Air University Library Index

to

Military Periodicals

CUMULATIVE ISSUE
JANUARY-DECEMBER 1975
Volume 26 Number 4

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for Public Release
Distribution Unlimited

20040305 042

Air University Library
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

Volume 26 **Number 4**

Cumulative Issue

January-December 1975

Frances B. Rucks, Editor

Air University Library **Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.**

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

This is a cumulative issue. It includes all indexing since the beginning of the current volume. No further reference to Issues Nos. 1-3 is necessary.

Preface

The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* is a subject index to significant articles, news items and editorials appearing in 67 English language military and aeronautical periodicals not indexed in readily available commercial indexing services. The *Index* originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949, and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations; triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967. From 1949 to 1962 the *Index* was issued as *Air University Periodical Index.* Staff members in the Reader Services Division and Editing Section of Air University Library index the periodicals with the exception of six titles which other Air Force, Army, and Navy libraries index. *Air University LIbrary Index to Military Periodicals* serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University. The *Index* is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.

ROBERT B. LANE
Director
Air University Library

Aerosp Hist--Aerospace Historian (q) $20.00. Department of History, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kans, 66506.

Aerosp Intl--Aerospace International (bim) $15.00. Cosimastr. 4, D-8000 Munich 81, Germany.

Aerosp Med--Aerospace Medicine (changed to Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine with Jan 1975 issue).

Aerosp Safety--Aerospace Safety - AFRP 127-2 (m) $10.35. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

AF Civil Engr--Air Force Civil Engineer (changed to Air Force Engineering & Services Quarterly with Aug 1975 issue).

AF Compt--The Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 170-2 (q) $3.90. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

***AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr--Air Force Engineering and Services Quarterly - AFRP CE 85-1 (q) $3.00. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

AF Law Rev--Air Force Law Review - AFRP 110-1 (q) $5.55. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

AF Mag--Air Force Magazine (m) $10.00. Air Force Assoc, Suite 400, 1750 Pennsylvania Ave, NW, Washington, DC, 20006.

AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup--Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders: Supplement - AFRP 190-2 (m) No price given. Internal Information Division, SAFOII, Pentagon, Washington, DC, 20330.

AF Times--Air Force Times (Eastern Edition) (w) $18.00. Army Times Publishing Co, 475 School St, SW, Washington, DC, 20024.

Air Pict--Air Pictorial (m) $20.00. Seymour International Subscriptions, 1/3 Brixton Road, London, S.W.9, England.

Air Reservist - AFRP 30-1 (10 nos. a year) $4.30. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

AU Rev--Air University Review, the Professional Journal of the United States Air Force (bim) $11.60. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force - AFRP 30-15 (m) $18.20. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

Am Avn Hist Soc J--American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q) $12.50. American Aviation Historical Society, P.O. Box 99, Garden Grove, Calif, 92642.

Approach, the Naval Aviation Safety Review - NavAir 00-75-510 (m) $11.70. NAVSAFECEN, NAS, Norfolk, Va, 23511.

Armed Forces & Soc--Armed Forces and Society (q) $16.00. Social Science Building, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill, 60637.

Armed Forces Compt--Armed Forces Comptroller (q) $7.00. The Armed Forces Comptroller, P.O. Box 291, Falls Church, Va, 22046.

Armed Forces J Intl--Armed Forces Journal International (m) $12.00. Army and Navy Journal, Inc, 1710 Connecticut Ave, NW, Washington, DC, 20009.

Armor (bim) $6.50. Armor, P.O. Box O, Fort Knox, Ky, 40121.

Army (m) $10.00. Assoc of the U.S. Army Fulfillment Manager, 1529 - 18th St, NW, Washington, DC, 20036.

Army Log--Army Logistician (bim) $7.65. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

Army Qtr--Army Quarterly and Defence Journal (q) $12.50 (est). West of England Press, Publishers, Ltd, 1, West Street, Tavistock, Devon, England.

***Aviation, Space & Envmt Med--Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine (formerly Aerospace Medicine) (m) $35.00. Aerospace Medical Assoc, Washington National Airport, Washington, DC, 20001.

Combat Crew - SACRP 127-1 (m) No price given. Editor, Combat Crew, Hq SAC (DOSE), Offutt AFB, Nebr, 68113.

*Comdrs Dig--Commanders Digest (w) $18.75. American Forces Press Service, 1117 N. 19th St., Arlington, Va, 22209.

Contact - AFITRP 35-1 (bim) No price given. AFIT(CI), Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, 45433.

*Def & For Aff Dig--Defense & Foreign Affairs Digest (m) $50.00. Copley & Associates, 266 World Trade Center, San Francisco, Calif, 94111.

Def Mgt J--Defense Management Journal (q) $4.85. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

*Def Trans J--Defense Transportation Journal (bim) $20.00. National Defense Transportation Assoc, 1612 K St, NW, Washington, DC, 20006.

Elect Warfare--Electronic Warfare (bim) $15.00. EW Communications, Inc., 3921 E. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif, 94303.

Fld Arty J--Field Artillery Journal (bim) $6.00. Field Artillery Historical Assoc, Fort Sill, Okla, 73503.

Forum (3 nos. a year) No price given. National War College, Fort Lesley J.McNair, Washington, DC, 20315.

Govt Exec--Government Executive (m) $12.00. 1725 K St, NW, Washington, DC, 20006.

Hawk, the Independent Journal of the Royal Air Force Staff College (a) $1.25 (est). Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell, Berkshire, England.

Infantry (bim) $5.95. Editor, Infantry Magazine, Box 2005, Fort Benning, Ga, 31905.

Interavia (m) $25.00. Interavia U.S.A., 275 Madison Ave, New York, NY, 10017.

*Added titles since the 1974 Cumulative Issue

**Titles ceased indexing since the 1974 Cumulative Issue

***Titles changed since the 1974 Cumulative Issue

Interceptor - ADCRP 127-2 (m) No price given. Editor, Interceptor Magazine Magazine, ADC/SED, Ent AFB, Colo, 80912.

Intl Def Rev--International Defense Review (bim) $20.00. Interavia U.S.A., Suite 1800, 212 Fifth Ave, New York, NY, 10010.

J Pol & Mil Sociol--Journal of Political and Military Sociology (sa) $7.50. Department of Sociology, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill, 60115.

Log Spectrum--Logistics Spectrum (q) $10.00. Society of Logistics Engineers, 3322 South Memorial Parkway, Suite 65, Huntsville, Ala, 35801.

MAC Flyer - MACRP 127-5 (m) $7.90. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

MarCor Gaz--Marine Corps Gazette (m) $10.00. P.O. Box 1775, MCB, Quantico, Va, 22134.

Mil Engr--Military Engineer (bim) $15.00. Society of American Military Engineers, 740 - 15th St, NW, Washington, DC, 20005.

Mil Rev--Military Review (m) $8.00. Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leavenworth, Kans, 66027.

NATO's Fifteen Nations (bim) $15.00. Jules Perel's Publishing Co, Post Box 366, Amstelveen, The Netherlands.

Natl Def--National Defense (bim) $12.00. American Defense Preparedness Assoc, Union Trust Bldg, Washington, DC, 20005.

Natl Guardsman--National Guardsman (11 nos. a year) $3.00. National Guard Assoc of the U.S., 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC, 20001.

Nav War Col Rev--Naval War College Review (q) No price given. Editor, Naval War College Review, U.S. Naval War College, Newport, RI, 02840.

Navigator - AFRP 50-3 (3 nos. a year) $3.00. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

Officer (m) $5.00. Reserve Officers Assoc of the U.S., 1 Constitution Ave, NE, Washington, DC, 20002.

Parameters, the Journal of the Army War College (sa) No price given. Editor, Parameters, U.S. Army War College, Carlisle Barracks, Pa, 17013.

Persp in Def Mgt--Perspectives in Defense Management (irregular) No price given. Editor, Perspectives in Defense Management, Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Fort Lesley J. McNair, Washington, DC, 20319.

RUSI J for Def Studies--RUSI, Journal of the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies (q) $12.50 (est). Secretary, Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, Whitehall, London, SWIA 2, ET, England.

Review (bim) $10.00. American Logistics Assoc, 1000 Connecticut Ave, NW, Washington, DC, 20036.

Royal Air Forces Qtr--Royal Air Forces Quarterly (q) $4.30 (est). R.A.F.A. Publishing Co, Ltd, 43 Grove Park Road, London, W4 3RU, England.

Sea Power (m) $5.00. Navy League of the U.S., 818-18th St, NW, Washington, DC, 20006.

Signal (10 nos. a year) $9.00. Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc, 5205 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Va, 22041.

Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m) $18.80. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

Soviet Mil Rev--Soviet Military Review (m) $7.00. Soviet Military Review, 2, Marshal Biryuzov St, Moscow 123298, USSR. (Available from Victor Kamkin Agency, 1410 Columbia Rd, Washington, DC, 20009)

Spaceflight (m) $25.00. British Interplanetary Society, 12, Bessborough Gardens, London, SWIV 2JJ, England.

Strat Rev--Strategic Review (q) No price given. United States Strategic Institute, Suite 1204, 1612 K Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20006.

TAC Attack - TACRP 127-1 (m) No price given. Editor, TAC Attack, Hq TAC(SEPP), Langley AFB, Va, 23665.

TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief - AFRP 11-1 (biw) No price given. Editor, TIG Brief, AF/IGEP, Hq USAF, Washington, DC, 20330. Limited to AF offices.

Translog (11 nos. a year) $7.60. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

USAF Ftr Wpns Rev--USAF Fighter Weapons Review (q) No price given. 57th Fighter Weapons Wing (DON), Nellis AFB, Nev, 89191.

**USAF TAWC Rev--USAF TAWC Review - USAFTAWC RP 55-1 (ceased publication with vol 5, no.4, Winter 1974 issue)

USA Avn Dig--United States Army Aviation Digest (m) $15.70. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

US Nav Inst Proc--United States Naval Institute Proceedings (m) $12.50. U.S. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md, 21402.

The following abbreviations are used to denote frequency of issue:

a	annual	bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks and/or twice a month		
m	monthly	q	quarterly
sa	twice a year	w	weekly

ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE--Great Britain; ARMY--United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings AIRPLANE TYPE; HELICOPTER TYPE; MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on the pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT--United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Author entries are included for admirals, generals, Dept of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of Index interest.

An organization's abbreviation, if it is a national term, is used not only as a cross reference (e.g., NATO see NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION) but also as geographic subdivision (e.g., DEFENSES--NATO). Abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS; military poetry is listed under POEMS.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively	Jun	June
Apr	April	Mar	March
Aug	August	Nov	November
bibliog	bibliography	No.	number
biog	biography	obit	obituary
chart	organizational chart	Oct	October
Dec	December	por	portrait(s)
Feb	February	Sep	September
illus	illustration(s)	sup	supplement
Jan	January	tab	table(s)
Jul	July	trans	translated
		vol	volume

EXPLANATION

Sample entry: AIR UNIVERSITY

Why professional military education? LtGen F. Michael Rogers. illus AU Rev 26:2-9 Jul-Aug '75

Explanation: Under the subject AIR UNIVERSITY an article entitled "Why professional military education?" by LtGen F. Michael Rogers, with illustrations, appears in the magazine Air University Review, volume 26, on pages 2 through 9, the July-August 1975 issue.

A

AABNCP see Advanced Airborne Command Posts

ACW see Aircraft Control and Warning

AECP see Airman Education and Commissioning Program

AFAA see Air Force Audit Agency

AFCEA see Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association

AFCENT see Allied Forces, Central Europe

AFDAA see Air Force Data Automation Agency

AFISC see Air Force Inspection and Safety Center

AFIT see Air Force Institute of Technology

AFMPC see Air Force Military Personnel Center

AFOSI see Office of Special Investigations

AFRES see Headquarters Air Force Reserve

AFROTC see Reserve Officers Training Corps--Air Force

AFTEC see Air Force Test and Evaluation Center

ALPA see Air Line Pilots Association

AMST see Advanced Medium Short Takeoff and Landing Transport

APC see Armored Vehicles

APR see Airman Performance Reports

ASW see Antisubmarine Warfare

AUSA see Association of the U. S. Army

AUTODIN see Automatic Digital Network

AUTOVON see Automatic Voice Network

AWACS see Airborne Warning and Control System

AWADS see Adverse Weather Aerial Delivery System

ABBREVIATIONS

Acronyms used in this issue. USA Avn Dig 21:2 Jan '75

ABRAMS, Creighton W., Jr

4 $1,000 scholarships honor Abe's memory. Officer 51:28 Apr '75

ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE see Crimes and Misdemeanors

ACADEMIC INSTRUCTOR AND ALLIED OFFICER SCHOOL

Where instructors get to be that way. (Academic Instructor Course, Maxwell AFB, Ala) Maj Eric S. Doten. illus Airman 19:11-13 Mar '75

ACCELERATION

Cardiopulmonary effects of combined exercise and $+G_z$ acceleration. S. A. Nunneley and D. S. Shindell. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:878-882 Jul '75

Choice reaction time to visual motion during prolonged rotary motion in airline pilots. John D. Stewart and Brant Clark. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:767-771 Jun '75

ACCELERATION - Continued

G-tolerance and protection with anti-G suit concepts. R. R. Burton and R. W. Krutz, Jr. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:119-124 Feb '75

$+G_z$ tolerance in man after 14-day bedrest periods with isometric and isotonic exercise conditioning. J. E. Greenleaf and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:671-678 May '75

Head movement induced by angular oscillation of the body in the pitch and roll axes. G. R. Barnes and B. H. Rance. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:987-993 Aug '75

Physiologic effects of seatback angles <45° (from the vertical) relative to G. R. R. Burton and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:887-897 Jul '75

Re-evaluation of a tilt-back seat as a means of increasing acceleration tolerance. John W. Burns. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:55-63 Jan '75

Some lesser-known advantages of the metric system for acceleration research. Harald J. von Beckh. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:849-850 Jun '75

Transfer functions for arterial oxygen saturation during $+G_z$ stress. Ken K. Gillingham and Russell R. Burton. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 1329-1335 Nov '75

Vestibular-ocular accommodation reflex in man. Brant Clark and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1336-1339 Nov '75

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

See also
Safety Programs

ACM (Air Combat Maneuvering) with safety. J. S. Brickner and others. illus Approach 20:14-15 Jun '75

Accidentor analysis. illus Interceptor 17:12-15 Apr '75

Accountability and the accident rate. illus tabs Interceptor 17:5-7 Nov '75

Air lines: Safety first. Govt Exec 7:38 Sep '75

Another season of ... lightning strikes. Capt Billy D. Bainter. illus tabs Combat Crew 25:22-24 Jun '75

As the c(ommanding) o(fficer) goes ... so goes the squadron. LtCol Henry F. Lackey. illus Interceptor 17:16-17 Feb '75

Be a weight watcher. illus Approach 20:1-3 Jan '75

Beaks (birdstrikes)--don't be the first. illus Interceptor 17:12-13 Oct '75

Beware the fog. illus Approach 20:14-15 Jan '75

Biorhythms and accident prevention. TIG Brief 27:6 Dec 5 '75

Bug smashers, gliders and other flying things. Capt Marty Steere. illus TAC Attack 15:24-25 Dec '75

"But I didn't write it up." Capt Ted R. Powers. illus TAC Attack 15:22-23 May '75

Catalytic converters. TIG Brief 27:14 Aug 1 '75

Command responsibilities in accident investigation and review. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Nov 7 '75

Compound emergencies. Col Jerry Schwene. illus Aerosp Safety 31:3-5 Mar '75

Compressed gas storage. TIG Brief 27:12 Jan 31 '75

ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Continued

Contradictions in midair collision prevention? LtCol S.G.Henley. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-4 Nov '75

Does safety limit operations? LtCol Thomas E.Blevins. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-2 Aug '75

Done in: Dynamically. Capt J.P.Cress. illus tab Approach 20:12-14 May '75

A down to earth approach: The GPWS (Ground Proximity Warning System). MAC Flyer 22:21 Dec '75

The drag bag. illus Aerosp Safety 31:8-10 Jun '75

Egress explosives mishaps need commanders' attention. TIG Brief 27:10 Dec 5 '75

Egress mishaps are caused by ... Supervisors! Workers! MSgt William M.Poe and others. illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Sep '75

Emergency low-visibility approach procedures for aviation facility ships. LT Virgil R.Siler. illus Approach 21:12-13 Oct '75

En garde. LT Sergei M.Kowalchik. illus tab Approach 20:10-11 Apr '75

Explosives safety. illus Interceptor 17:20-22 Dec '75

Explosives scrap material. TIG Brief 27:11 Apr 11 '75

Explosives scrap material. TIG Brief 27:4 Sep 12 '75

External loads. illus Approach 21:6-7 Sep '75

FAA effectiveness on ATC challenged. (Hearing on crash of Trans World Airlines Flight 514, Dec 1, 1974) Charles E.Schneider. (Reprinted from Aviation Week & Space Technology, March 24, 1975) illus MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Jul '75

FOD at all levels. Capt Jon R.New. Aerosp Safety 31:20 Sep '75

Flightline obstacle course. LtCol Charles F.Yount. illus Aerosp Safety 31:20-21 May '75

Flying safety is not paramount. Maj Joe Tillman. illus TAC Attack 15:4-7 Feb '75

"For fools and second lieutenants." Col F.Max McCullar. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-33 Sep '74; MAC Flyer 22:18-21 Jan '75

For the birds. Maj Richard W.Blatter. map illus Combat Crew 25:4-7+ Oct '75

Fuel exhaustion mishaps. illus Approach 21:6-8 Oct '75

GAO/OSHA (General Accounting Office/Occupational Safety and Health Act) inspections. TIG Brief 27:9 Oct 10 '75

The gas ghost. (Fuel leak) Capt Milton G.Schellhase. illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 May '75

The great survival kit boom. Capt Mike Byers. illus TAC Attack 15:22-24 Jul '75

Ground Proximity Warning System (GPWS). Elmer Bach. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Apr '75

Hazards of explosives. illus TAC Attack 15:13 Oct '75

Helicopter accident prevention. Gen Paul K.Carlton. TIG Brief 27:2 Dec 5 '75

Helmets, lights seen cutting cycle deaths. AF Times 36:18 Nov 26 '75

How to make (suggestions for) changes (on aircraft). Maj Brian C.Bernet. illus Aerosp Safety 31:26-27 May '75

ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Continued

Hydroplaning in the F-4. Capt Marty Steere. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Jul '75

An idea from the line. (Solving the terrain clearance problem) illus MAC Flyer 22:12-13 Aug '75

Industrial dilemma. Fred Budinger. Aerosp Safety 31:1 Dec '75

Inspection of vending machines. TIG Brief 27:8 Nov 7 '75

It's a bird, it's a plane, it's a dropped object. Capt Robert M.Carnes. illus TAC Attack 15:18-20 Jul '75; Adaptation. Aerosp Safety 31:8-10 Dec '75

It's a real attention getter. (GPWS, Ground Proximity Warning System) Capt Bernd McConnell. illus MAC Flyer 22:21-23 Dec '75

Jewelry & machines. Sgt1C Jerry E.Mills. illus USA Avn Dig 21:44-45 Dec '75

Joint effort fights cycle accidents. AF Times 35:23 Jun 25 '75

King of the road (F-4). illus Approach 21:1-3 Aug '75

Kung Fu (Star) strikes. TIG Brief 27:6 Sep 26 '75

Landing good and bad. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-4 Oct '75

The last line of defense. Gerard M.Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-33 Oct '75

Leadership. LtCol Thomas E.Blevins. illus Aerosp Safety 31:4-5 Dec '75

Life changes and accident behavior. Robert A.Alkov. illus tabs Approach 20:18-20 Feb '75; USA Avn Dig 21:33-35 Nov '75

Lock the barn door: Accident prevention. TIG Brief 27:16 Mar 14 '75

MAC crews who said no (to air traffic control errors). MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Jun '75

Maintenance checklist usage. TIG Brief 27:6 Nov 7 '75

Maintenance delays and safety. TIG Brief 27:3 Aug 15 '75

Maintenance in high places. David M.Gilchriest. illus Aerosp Safety 31:24-25 Mar '75

Midair collision prevention. (Reprinted from the Inspector General Brief, Sep 15, 1972) TIG Brief 27:13-14 Apr 25 '75

NATOPS and safety. Col R.A.Walker. illus Approach 20:6-7 Apr '75

Needed: A tangible aeronautical goal. Capt Paul E. Hanover. illus Approach 20:12-13 Mar '75

The nickel-cadmium battery. John C.Rosen. illus Approach 20:24-27 Jun '75

No excuse (for taxi mishaps). Maj Robert H.Ikelman. illus Aerosp Safety 31:22-23 May '75

Nuclear information files. TIG Brief 27:10 Oct 10 '75

OHR (Operational Hazard Report)--passport to safety. Téd Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:36-38 Oct '75

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Act) supervisor is key to accident prevention. John H.Stender. illus TAC Attack 15:10-11 May '75

Precautionary landing--why not? Patsy Thompson. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:36-37 Sep '75

ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Continued

Prop overspeed. illus Approach 20:16-17 Mar '75

Props are still here! LCDR T.E.Duke. illus Approach 20:6-7 May '75

Review of aviation safety measures which have application to aviation accident prevention. John D. Dougherty. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:82-85 Jan '75

Review of explosives accident reports. TIG Brief 27:16 Mar 14 '75

Rings can be dangerous. TIG Brief 27:15 Aug 1 '75

The SOF (Supervisor Of Flying). Capt Anthony McGarvey. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-13 Mar '75

The Safety Analysis Summary (SAS). TIG Brief 27:11 Oct 10 '75

Safety at the top. Ted Ferry. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 44-45 Nov '75

Safety in medical storage. TIG Brief 27:4 Aug 29 '75

Safety inspections: Symptom versus cause. TIG Brief 27:9 Oct 24 '75

Safety management: More than esoteric eggs in choice baskets. Francis S.McGlade. Def Mgt J 11:41-43 Apr '75

Safety of nuclear weapon systems. TIG Brief 27:5 Sep 12 '75

Safety through communication. Capt H.M.Hoffman. illus tab Approach 20:8-9 Jun '75

The secret of Cordillera Real. (Air traffic structures in remote regions of the world can lead aircrews to disaster) Capt A.R.Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 22: 18-20 Mar '75

Short lived go-around. (Emergency procedures) illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 Mar '75

Simulator emergency egress. TIG Brief 27:8 Sep 12 '75

Something new in (AF) hazard reporting. illus USA Avn Dig 20:38-40 Dec '74

Static grounding. TIG Brief 27:7-8 Nov 7 '75

Stress & accidents. Tom Hirsh. (Adapted from Family Safety, Fall 1974) tab TAC Attack 15:26-27 Jan '75

Supervisor of flying--get ready, pilots, your turn's coming. LtCol James S.Lott. illus Combat Crew 25:11-13 Jul '75

System safety--a new doctrine for a new era. LtCol William F.Gabella. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21: 38-41 Apr '75

T-29, Cessna accident: Better air collision controls pushed. AF Times 35:23 May 21 '75

Teamwork and accident prevention. MSgt Edward E. Whalen. TAC Attack 15:20-21 Oct '75

Terrain clearance studied (by Air Force task group). illus MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Aug '75

Thoughts on safety. Interview. BrigGen Charles E. Yeager. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Jan '75

Tips for aviation safety officers. illus USA Avn Dig 20:38-40 Sep '74

Twist, strain and pain loading airplanes. MSgt William H.Weaver. illus Aerosp Safety 31:18-20 Feb '75

ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Continued

Upset by the wind machine? LtCol Owen A.Heeter. illus Aerosp Safety 31:3 Aug '75

Vehicle accident research project. TIG Brief 27:9 Apr 25 '75

The voice at six o'clock. MSgt Charles A.Sweeney. illus MAC Flyer 22:14-15 Sep '75

Watch out for the BS (Bug Smashers). illus TAC Attack 15:24-25 Mar '75

Why? (NOE flight training safety guidelines needed) Col Samuel P.Kalagian. USA Avn Dig 21:38 Aug '75

You'd better believe it! (Fire warning lights) Capt Stephen D.Cross. illus Aerosp Safety 31:14-15 May '75

Your severe weather plan. SMSgt Savoie. illus TAC Attack 15:20-21 Mar '75

Study and Teaching

Aviation safety programs at Monterey (Naval Postgraduate School). (Interview with CAPT Clyde H. Tuomela) illus Approach 20:9-11 May '75

ACCIDENTS

AF Form 711ab, 'Ground Accident Report--Nonmajor.' TIG Brief 27:4 Aug 1 '75

Aircraft-type crash injury investigation of a commuter train collision. Gale E.Braden. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1157-1160 Sep '75

Application of the Calspan Scene Measurement System to the investigation of aircraft accidents. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) James P.Lynch. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1257-1259 Oct '75

Final evaluation letters. TIG Brief 27:7 Oct 10 '75

Industrial dilemma. Fred Budinger. Aerosp Safety 31:1 Dec '75

On-duty accidents. LtGen Donald G.Nunn. TIG Brief 27:2 Sep 12 '75

SP officials concerned by accidental firings. AF Times 35:21 Jan 15 '75

Small arms weapons mishaps. TIG Brief 27:6 Feb 28 '75

Statistics

Electrocutions (on and off duty). TIG Brief 27:10 Aug 29 '75

Motorcycle deaths rise to 40. AF Times 35:12 Apr 2 '75

ACCIDENTS, AIR

APES: Accident Potential Evaluation System. LCDR R.M.Nutwell. tabs illus Approach 20:10-13 Jan '75

Air zones for construction outlined. AF Times 35:11 Jan 29 '75

Aircraft incident/accident reporting procedures. TIG Brief 27:6 Aug 29 '75

Community relations and emergency actions after a major accident. TIG Brief 27:12 Mar 14 '75

Crisis around the airport. Capt John G.Terino. AU Review 26:75-81 Mar-Apr '75

OHR (Operational Hazard Report)--passport to safety. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:36-38 Oct '75

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

On-scene release of information on accidents. TIG Brief 27:8 Oct 10 '75

Winter has a special meaning. Arnold R. Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 21:34-38 Jan '75

Causes

See also
Pilot Error

A-4 nose pitchup on takeoff. LCDR C.N.Sapp, Jr. illus Approach 21:10-11 Oct '75

Accident statistics and the human-factor element. J.S.Shuckburgh. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:76-79 Jan '75

Acid in the hold. illus MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Jun '75

Ahead and below. Maj Albert R.Barbin, Jr. illus map MAC Flyer 22:16-19 Aug '75

Aircraft accident problem areas/trends. TIG Brief 27:16 Sep 12 '75

Alcohol and other drugs in aircraft accidents. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) Anchard F. Zeller. tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1271-1274 Oct '75

Alcohol associated with fatal light aircraft accidents, United Kingdom--1964-1973. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) K.E.Underwood Ground. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1275-1279 Oct '75

Analysis of human factors in aircraft accidents. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) P.J.Dean and R.F.Thatcher. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1260-1262 Oct '75

Beaks (birdstrikes)--don't be the first. illus Interceptor 17:12-13 Oct '75

Beware! Temperature on the rise. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:34-38 Jun '75

Beware the reflections. (Flicker vertigo) Capt Howard M.Hoffman. illus Approach 21:16-17 Jul '75

Biorhythms ... are they a waste of time? Maj John H.Wolcott and others. illus tabs TAC Attack 15: 4-9 Nov '75

Bird/aircraft strike hazard. TIG Brief 27:7 Feb 14 '75

Birdstrike! illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 Oct '75

Birdstrikes involving USAF aircraft. TIG Brief 27:13 Jun 20 '75

'Body clock' adjustment fatigue. TIG Brief 27:11 Aug 29 '75

Bug smashers, gliders and other flying things. Capt Marty Steere. illus TAC Attack 15:24-25 Dec '75

"But I didn't write it up." Capt Ted R.Powers. illus TAC Attack 15:22-23 May '75

C-141 operations in coffin corner. LtCol Charles L. Pocock. illus tabs MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Apr '75

Contradictions in midair collision prevention? LtCol S.G.Henley. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-4 Nov '75

Deadly mix. Patsy Thompson. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 42-44 Sep '75

Down and out. Regular feature in some issues of Interceptor

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Causes - Cont'd

Dropped objects: A continuing problem. TIG Brief 27:4 Dec 19 '75

Emotional stress. LtCol David H.Karney. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-32 Nov '75

F-4 accident: The mission was flown as briefed. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Apr '75

F-4 intentional gear-up landings. illus tab Approach 21:10-12 Aug '75

F-111 emergency landing with nose-gear retracted. tabs illus TAC Attack 15:12-13 Dec '75

FAA effectiveness on ATC challenged. (Hearing on crash of Trans World Airlines Flight 514, Dec 1, 1974) Charles E.Schneider. (Reprinted from Aviation Week & Space Technology, March 24, 1975) illus MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Jul '75

Fair wear and tear (in aircraft incident reports). TIG Brief 27:12 Nov 21 '75

"For fools and second lieutenants." Col F.Max McCullar. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-33 Sep '74; MAC Flyer 22:18-21 Jan '75

For the birds. Maj Richard W.Blatter. map illus Combat Crew 25:4-7+ Oct '75

Fuel exhaustion mishaps. illus Approach 21:6-8 Oct '75

The great debate. (Practice touchdown autorotations) illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Jun '75

Ground Proximity Warning System (GPWS). Elmer Bach. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Apr '75

Helicopter trap. (Tree strikes) Capt Don A.Mynard. illus USA Avn Dig 21:32-34 Dec '75

Hey blue four, I need help. Maj Charles Barr. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-12 Sep '75

The hidden killer of the airways. George Kurylowich. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-5 May '75

Human factors in Air Force aircraft accidents. Sidney T.Lewis. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:316-318 Mar '75

If summer is near can lightning be far behind? LtCol Roland R.Robinson. illus Interceptor 17:20-21 Aug '75

Impaired pilot performance: Drugs or alcohol. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) K.E.Underwood Ground. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1284-1288 Oct '75

Inadvertent engine shutdowns. illus Approach 21: 24-25 Aug '75

The landing problem: Helicopter vs airplane. Col J.M.Verdi, Ret and Maj D.W.Henderson. illus tabs Approach 20:18-24 Mar '75

Lapwing attacks aardvark. (Bird strikes) tabs map TAC Attack 15:8-9 Sep '75

The last line of defense. Gerard M.Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-33 Oct '75

Leadership. LtCol Thomas E.Blevins. illus Aerosp Safety 31:4-5 Dec '75

"Lip service to oxygen masks." illus Approach 21: 6-7 Aug '75

Locks (on the plane's rear ramp) blamed in Saigon C-5 crash. AF Times 35:12 Jul 2 '75

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Causes - Cont'd

Losses in private flying. LtCol Owen A. Heeter. illus tab Aerosp Safety 31:4-5 Jul '75

Medical and psychiatric aspects of accident investigation. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) Robert E. Yanowitch. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1254-1256 Oct '75

Midair collision prevention. (Reprinted from the Inspector General Brief, Sep 15, 1972) TIG Brief 27:13-14 Apr 25 '75

Mishaps with a moral. Regular feature in some issues of MAC Flyer

Move afoot to sharpen fliers--distractions lead to deaths. AF Times 36:22 Oct 8 '75

A new breed of cat. Harold Poehlmann. (Reprinted from Aerospace Safety, Aug 1970) illus Aerosp Safety 31:24-25 Oct '75

No winner in a birdstrike. Capt N.C. Greenhalgh. illus Aerosp Safety 31:4-5 Aug '75

Nonprecision approach. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-17 Jun '75

One teaspoon for self destruction (self-medication). illus Approach 20:18-20 May '75

Oops! There went another over-"G" load. Robert B. Shanks. illus Aerosp Safety 31:22-24 Aug '75

Out of ten for five. MAC Flyer 22:8-9 Aug '75

Paper programs work best for paper airplanes. CW2 Robert L. Heck, Jr and CW2 Ferris E. Hoover, Jr. USA Avn Dig 21:39-41 Aug '75

Personality aspects of involvement in pilot-error accidents. Michael G. Sanders and Mark A. Hoffman. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:186-190 Feb '75

Practice makes perfect--distracted by his own verbiage during an autorotation demonstration, the pilot forgot one important step. MAC Flyer 22:16 May '75

Practice the ejection decision. TIG Brief 27:11 Nov 21 '75

Precautionary landing--why not? Patsy Thompson. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:36-37 Sep '75

Psychological profile (of the accident-liable aviator). R.A. Alkov. illus tab Approach 21:18-19 Jul '75

Runaway trim on takeoff. illus Approach 20:5 Jun '75

Safety through communication. Capt H.M. Hoffman. illus tab Approach 20:8-9 Jun '75

Save that junk. (Evidence from aircraft accidents) LtCol Richard G. Weber. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-17 Feb '75

The secret of Cordillera Real. (Air traffic structures in remote regions of the world can lead aircrews to disaster) Capt A.R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 22:18-20 Mar '75

Set Condition V (for landing). LTJG David Miles. illus Approach 20:19 Jun '75

Severe weather. tab illus Approach 21:20-23 Jul '75

Short lived go-around. (Emergency procedures) illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 Mar '75

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Causes - Cont'd

Skyhawk flameout. illus Approach 20:22-23 Feb '75

Teamwork and accident prevention. MSgt Edward E. Whalen. TAC Attack 15:20-21 Oct '75

Teeter-totter landing roll. illus MAC Flyer 22:14-15 May '75

Tell it all (in accident investigations). Gen Robert J. Dixon. illus TAC Attack 15:8-9 Jun '75; USA Avn Dig 21:24-25 Aug '75

That sinking feeling. (Power settling) illus MAC Flyer 22:10-11 May '75

They're (birds) headed north again. Maj Alfred T. Driscoll. illus Aerosp Safety 31:20-21 Mar '75

Toxicological findings in fatal civil aviation accidents, Fiscal Years 1968-1974. Delbert J. Lacefield and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1030-1032 Aug '75

Two percent (in Naval Aviation) are having trouble. illus Approach 20:1-4 Jun '75

Vortex turbulence fatigue. Approach 20:14 Mar '75

Vortex wake turbulence. Arnold R. Lambert. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:28-32 Feb '75

The WX (weather) factor. LtCol George E. Chapman. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 31:14-17 Jan '75

Wake turbulence. illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Mar '75

Walker's Wildcats. (Historical account of a gas-laden bomber-blueprint for disaster) illus MAC Flyer 22:10-13 Nov '75

Watch out for the BS (Bug Smashers). illus TAC Attack 15:24-25 Mar '75

What the incident reports really mean. LCDR C.J. Winters. illus Approach 21:1-3 Jul '75

Whiteout! (Snow) Maj George D. Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Nov '75

Who is flying this bird? (Simulator sins) Capt Allan K. MacAulay. illus Aerosp Safety 31:6-7 May '75

Who killed MacMillan? Maj David M.H. Sibbald. illus MAC Flyer 22:4-8 Jul '75

Who's minding the store? Capt Allan K. MacAulay. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-7 Jun '75

Who's to blame for this accident? LtCol Harold W. Wesley. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-17 Dec '75

Wires--new threat to safety. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-34 Dec '74

Investigations

Accident investigation. LtCol Thomas E. Blevins. illus Aerosp Safety 31:18-19 Apr '75

Accidentor analysis. illus Interceptor 17:12-15 Apr '75

Air crash survival: Injuries and evacuation toxic hazards. Stanley R. Mohler. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:86-88 Jan '75

Aircraft accident board recommendations. TIG Brief 27:5 Nov 21 '75

Aircraft safety record best yet. AF Times 36:4 Dec 17 '75

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Investigations - Cont'd

Analysis of human factors in aircraft accidents. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) P. J. Dean and R. F. Thatcher. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1260-1262 Oct '75

Application of radioimmunoassay techniques in support of toxicologic investigations of aircraft accidents. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) William W. Manders and Abel M. Dominguez. tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1297-1298 Oct '75

Application of the Calspan Scene Measurement System to the investigation of aircraft accidents. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) James P. Lynch. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1257-1259 Oct '75

Cervicocranium and the aviator's protective helmet. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) E. J. Colangelo. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1263-1264 Oct '75

Command responsibilities in accident investigation and review. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Nov 7 '75

Cooperate with U.S. (National Transportation Safety) Board on accidents, probers told. AF Times 36:22 Oct 8 '75

Evidence (of cause of a mishap). TIG Brief 27:17 Jan 17 '75

FAA effectiveness on ATC challenged. (Hearing on crash of Trans World Airlines Flight 514, Dec 1, 1974) Charles E. Schneider. (Reprinted from Aviation Week & Space Technology, March 24, 1975) illus MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Jul '75

Fair wear and tear (in aircraft incident reports). TIG Brief 27:12 Nov 21 '75

The inside track for accident investigation. TIG Brief 27:3 Jan 17 '75

Medical and psychiatric aspects of accident investigation. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) Robert E. Yanowitch. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1254-1256 Oct '75

Mishap control number system. TIG Brief 27:7-8 Apr 25 '75

The National Transportation Safety Board. TIG Brief 27:3 Sep 12 '75

New two-part mishap report. TIG Brief 27:10 Oct 24 '75

Preaccident tips. TIG Brief 27:7 Nov 7 '75

Privileged status (of aircraft accident investigation). LtCol Robert E. Baltzell. MAC Flyer 22:10-11 Feb '75

Punitive actions in privileged mishap reports. TIG Brief 27:5 Oct 24 '75

Quality of accident board recommendations. TIG Brief 27:5 Dec 19 '75

Review of accident investigations. TIG Brief 27:8 Apr 25 '75

The role of analysis in the (accident) fact-finding process. Gerard M. Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig 21:38-41 Sep '75

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Investigations - Cont'd

Save that junk. (Evidence from aircraft accidents) LtCol Richard G. Weber. illus Aerosp Safety 31: 16-17 Feb '75

T-29, Cessna accident: Better air collision controls pushed. AF Times 35:23 May 21 '75

Technical assistance for accident investigation boards. TIG Brief 27:10 Dec 19 '75

Tell it all (in accident investigations). Gen Robert J. Dixon. illus TAC Attack 15:8-9 Jun '75; USA Avn Dig 21:24-25 Aug '75

Toxicological findings in fatal civil aviation accidents, Fiscal Years 1968-1974. Delbert J. Lacefield and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1030-1032 Aug '75

Utilization of technical assistance in accident investigation. TIG Brief 27:22 Aug 15 '75

Viet (C-5) crash prompts change. AF Times 35:8 Apr 30 '75

Who's to blame for this accident? LtCol Harold W. Wesley. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-17 Dec '75

Statistics

Accident statistics and the human-factor element. J. S. Shuckburgh. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:76-79 Jan '75

Aircraft safety record best yet. AF Times 36:4 Dec 17 '75

Cardiac injuries in aircraft occupants resulting from aircraft accidents. S. Krefft. tabs illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1395-1402 Nov '75

Dropped objects: A continuing problem. TIG Brief 27:4 Dec 19 '75

Human factors in Air Force aircraft accidents. Sidney T. Lewis. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:316-318 Mar '75

A long way, baby. (Comparison of major accident rates of various Navy aircraft for FY '56, '64 and '74) LCDR Rodney N. Whalen. illus Approach 20:10-11 Mar '75

(MAC) accident statistics for 1974. tabs MAC Flyer 22:27 Apr '75

1974 (ADC and ANG) accident summary. illus tabs Interceptor 17:5-11+ Mar '75

One hole or two? (Single or twin engine fighter) LtCol Robert G. Dilger. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 13-22, Spring '75

Performance and professionalism: Aviation safety in the Naval Reserve. LCDR William H. Siren. illus tab Approach 20:1-3 Apr '75

Probability of casualties in an airport disaster. J. C. Lane and T. C. Brown. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:958-961 Jul '75

Review of aviation safety measures which have application to aviation accident prevention. John D. Dougherty. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:82-85 Jan '75

A very forgiving aircraft. (Difference between prop and jet pilots involved in mishaps) LCDR Jay B. Russell. illus tab Approach 21:12-14 Sep '75

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Flightline obstacle course. LtCol Charles F. Yount. illus Aerosp Safety 31:20-21 May '75

Jet blast deflector mishaps. illus Approach 20:16-18 Jun '75

No excuse (for taxi mishaps). Maj Robert H. Ikelman. illus Aerosp Safety 31:22-23 May '75

Walking away from it. Capt Edwin H. Jessup. illus Combat Crew 25:16-18 Jan '75

Statistics

1974 (ADC and ANG) accident summary. illus tabs Interceptor 17:5-11+ Mar '75

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (MISSILES)

Stay alive in 75. (Safety goals) illus Aerosp Safety 31:8-11 Apr '75

ACCLIMATIZATION

Glucose tolerance of lowlanders during prolonged stay at high altitude and among high altitude natives. K. K. Strivastava and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:144-146 Feb '75

ACCOUNTING

Accounting for blanket travel orders. TIG Brief 27:8 Feb 28 '75

Appropriation accounting. TIG Brief 27:19-20 Apr 25 '75

Appropriation accounting: Expired Air Force Title IV and V appropriations. TIG Brief 27:14 May 9 '75

Cash accountability. TIG Brief 27:10 Jan 17 '75

DOD supports new rules and regulations for cost accounting. John J. Bennett. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Dec 25 '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. BrigGen L. Theus. illus chart AF Compt 9:18-19 Jan '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. BrigGen L. Theus. illus chart AF Compt 9:18-19 Apr '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. MajGen L. Theus. illus chart AF Compt 9:16-17 Jul '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. MajGen L. Theus. chart illus AF Compt 9:16-17 Oct '75

Financial management digest. Regular feature in some issues of Armed Forces Comptroller

The GAO approval process for DOD accounting systems. Ron L. Eckman. illus AF Compt 9:30-31 Jul '75

ISLSF (Isolated Site Lounge Sundry Fund): A new AF Communications Service people program. R. J. Arns and F. H. Cummings. illus AF Compt 9:44-45 Apr '75

Nonappropriated funds. TIG Brief 27:11 Jan 17 '75

Protection of Air Force Aid Society funds. TIG Brief 27:20 May 9 '75

ACES

An Air Force almanac: The United States Air Force in facts and figures. tabs AF Mag 58:128-140 May '75

ACES - Continued

Johnny Zero (John Foley, WW II ace). Sgt Sarah J. Weeker. illus Airman 19:36-37 Aug '75

(LtGen) Royal Baker, Korea ace, retires. illus AF Times 36:19 Aug 13 '75

A race for an ace. (James Jabara, first jet ace) Capt Stephen O. Manning III. illus Airman 19:18-22 Nov '75

ACHESON, Dean G.

Range practice. (Personal recollections of the mobilization of Yale Battery D, Connecticut National Guard's Regiment of Field Artillery, 1916) Dean Acheson. (Reprinted from American Heritage, Feb 1968) Fld Arty J 43:34-38 Jan-Feb '75

ACOUSTICS

The Bell System and our ocean environment. Robert Bright. illus Signal 29:33-34+ May-Jun '75

ADAMS, Ranald T., Jr

Air Force Inspection and Safety Center. por AF Mag 58:97-98 May '75

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Army

Directories

State Adjutants General. Army 25:114 Oct '75

National Guard--Armed Forces

Defense outlook highlights AGAUS (Adjutant Generals Association of the U. S.) Biloxi Conference (April 7-10, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29: 26-33 Jun '75

ADMINISTRATION

See also
Management
Management, Military
Personnel Administration

ADMIRALS see Flag Officers

ADOPTION see Children, Military

ADVANCED AIRBORNE COMMAND POST

Employment of an airborne command post in a high threat environment. Capt Joseph T. Tison. USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Jun '75

New wings for the Air Force (B-1 bomber, AWACS, AABNCP). illus Natl Guardsman 29:3-10 Jul '75

Survivable command control--a military imperative. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:70-72+ Jul '75

ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT

See also
Airplane Type--B-1

ADVANCED MEDIUM SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING TRANSPORT

The AMST prototypes leave the drawing board. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:51-53 Jan '75

The Advanced Medium STOL Transport--successor to the C-130? tabs illus (Also cutaways) Intl Def Rev 8:75-78 Feb '75

ADVANCED MEDIUM SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING TRANSPORT - Continued

Future concepts for our Air Force. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Officer 51:30-31 Oct '75

Short takeoff-landing YC-15 rolls out. illus AF Times 36:28 Aug 20 '75

They (MTMC transportation engineers) looked it (Advanced Medium STOL Transport (AMST)) over, up and down ... and ... illus Translog 6:6-7 Mar '75

YC-15: First of the AMSTs. illus Airman 19: inside front cover Oct '75

YC-15 for short takeoff transport. (Remarks, YC-15 Rollout Ceremony, Long Beach, Calif, Aug 5, 1975) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:17-18 Oct '75

YC-15 makes maiden flight. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:12 Sep '75

ADVERSE WEATHER AERIAL DELIVERY SYSTEM

The (82d) Airborne (Division): A general purpose force. Capt John A. Ford, Jr and Col Robert M. Elton. illus Infantry 65:12-17 Mar-Apr '75

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Panel (Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations) asks change in military taxation: States seek additional income. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:2 Oct 1 '75

State taxes: Tangled, complex issue--panel hunts equitable solution for service people and governments. AF Times 36:38 Sep 10 '75

AERIAL GUNNERY see Gunnery, Aerial

AERIAL REFUELING see In-Flight Refueling

AERIAL WARFARE see Air Warfare

AERO CLUBS

United States

Aero club operations. TIG Brief 27:12 Jan 17 '75

Losses in private flying. LtCol Owen A. Heeter. illus tab Aerosp Safety 31:4-5 Jul '75

Plan to impose limits on (military) aero clubs erased. AF Times 36:7 Dec 24 '75

AEROBATICS

See also
Silver Eagles
Thunderbirds

Over the top. (Aero-confidence maneuvers) illus Interceptor 17:8-13 May '75

AEROBICS see Physical Fitness

AERODYNAMICS

The C-130 fin stall phenomenon. (Adapted from TAC Attack, April 1972) illus MAC Flyer 22:20-23 Jul '75

Low-level wind shear: Its effects on approach and climbout. Daniel F. Sowa. illus tabs Combat Crew 25:8-13+ Feb '75

A time for pilot action: B-52 engine-out, roll and yaw considerations. Capt Albert W. Perez. illus tab Combat Crew 25:12-13 Jan '75

Which way is down? illus Interceptor 17:8-13 Feb '75

AEROFLOT

Soviet transportation today. illus map Translog 6: 1-3+ Dec '75

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION

See also
MAST (Military Assistance to Safety and Traffic)

Aeromedical evacuation. Chris Scheer. illus Air Reservist 27:6 Oct '75

Twister (Salina, Kans). CW2 Joseph L. Bradley, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 21:16-18 Jun '75

AEROMEDICINE see Aviation Medicine

AERONAUTICAL CHARTS

Ahead and below. Maj Albert R. Barbin, Jr. illus map MAC Flyer 22:16-19 Aug '75

An idea from the line. (Solving the terrain clearance problem) illus MAC Flyer 22:12-13 Aug '75

Navigator's chart quiz. John H. Harden, Jr. illus Navigator 22:13-15 Fall '75

Terrain clearance studied (by Air Force task group). illus MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Aug '75

AERONAUTICAL CONFERENCES see Conferences, Aeronautical

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS

Aircraft engines designer. (Interview with A. Mikulin) Col M. Rebrov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:42-43 Feb '75

Flier and designer: Jacob Christian Ellehammer. Nicholas J. Hoff. illus Aerosp Hist 22:96-98 Jun '75

Ryan Mechanics Monoplane Co and William J. Waterhouse. William Wagner. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:193-199 Fall '74; Addendum: The Cruzair story continued. Mauno A. Salo. 20: inside back cover Summer '75

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

See also specific types of instruments, e.g., Altimeters

Big instrument. Regular feature in issues of Combat Crew

A down to earth approach: The GPWS (Ground Proximity Warning System). MAC Flyer 22:21 Dec '75

Hey blue four, I need help. Maj Charles Barr. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-12 Sep '75

If you can't trust your airspeed? Maj Pat Boab. illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Aug '75

It's a real attention getter. (GPWS, Ground Proximity Warning System) Capt Bernd McConnell. illus MAC Flyer 22:21-23 Dec '75

No time to doubt engine instruments. illus MAC Flyer 22:20-21 Aug '75

Tactical instrument flying--why? Capt Lewis D. Ray. illus USA Avn Dig 21:22-23 Dec '75

Tactical instruments. Capt Paul D. Carmichael. USA Avn Dig 21:17-19 Oct '75

Maintenance and Repair

Aircraft clocks. TIG Brief 27:8 Mar 14 '75

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

Applied technology for tomorrow's aviator. (Army's Henry Diamond Laboratories) Steve Kimmel. USA Avn Dig 21:29 Apr '75

AERONAUTICAL RATINGS

ANG seeks relief for rated pinch. AF Times 35:16 Jul 30 '75

Most to make gates--assignment policy revised. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:1+ Feb 26 '75

1000 more rateds lose flight jobs. AF Times 35:6 Feb 26 '75

Surplus pilots to fill nonrated vacancies. TIG Brief 27:9 May 9 '75

Statistics

Rated supplement quotas listed--Systems Command draws top number. tab AF Times 36:21 Aug 6 '75

AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH

Examining the exotic. LtCol W.G.Gabella. Approach 20:26-27 Apr '75

United States

Langley Research Center. Mike Howard. Spaceflight 17:405+ Nov '75

AERONAUTICS

This heading is used for articles on technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft, both military and civilian; Airlines is used for articles on commercial air transportation companies; Flying is used for popular, nontechnical articles on the pleasures of flying.

See also

All-Weather Flying
Altitude Flying
Aviation
Flight, Low-Altitude
Instrument Flying
Night Flying
Visual Flying

Bibliography

Military literature. B.Franklin Cooling. Ordnance pt 1, 58:71-74 Jul-Aug '73; Natl Def pt 2, 58:161-164 Sep-Oct '73; pt 3, 59:322-324 Jan-Feb '75

History

Technology--the key to survival. William P.Gwinn. illus Aerosp Hist 22:33-37 Mar '75

United States

History

Our air-minded statesmen. Harold L.Crave. illus Translog 6:13-14 Jun '75

Professor T.S.C.Lowe: Inventive balloonist led Union's Air Force. Pat Thomasson. illus Translog 6:15-17 Jun '75

AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

The ADCOM (Aerospace Defense COMmand) Eagle sharpens its claws. illus Interceptor 17:8-11 Oct '75

ADCOM (Aerospace Defense COMmand) weapons loading competition, 1975 style. illus Interceptor 17:30-31 Oct '75

Aerospace Defense Command. illus chart AF Mag 58:58-59 May '75

AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND - Continued

Alaskan Air Command, ADC being bolstered (by elimination of Alaskan Command and Continental Air Defense Command by July 1, 1975). AF Times 35:53 Mar 19 '75

Big Stick (annual comprehensive war game at Air Command and Staff College) and ADC (Aerospace Defense Command). illus Interceptor 17:8-13 Jun '75

Deployment--a "first." (Exercise Cold Fire '75) illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Dec '75

The Happy Hooligals. (ANG all-woman team competes in ADC weapon-loading competition) MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:14-19 Oct '75

Interceptor discovers ... the 95th?? Or: The FITS (95th Ftr Intcp Tng Sq) gave us fits. Interceptor 17:14-15 May '75

Masters of Air Defense: Best of the best. illus Interceptor 17:16-17 Sep '75

New ADC training program (revision and expansion of weapons controller training and the creation of an advanced air defense flying program) seen. AF Times 35:7 Jun 11 '75

1974 (ADC and ANG) accident summary. illus tabs Interceptor 17:5-11+ Mar '75

1974 flight safety awards. Interceptor 17:16-17 Jul '75

'Old' Sage aids defense. AF Times 36:32 Nov 12 '75

They (all-girl Air Guard team) stole the show (in 1975 Aerospace Defense Command Weapons Loading Competition). illus Natl Guardsman 29:29 Dec '75

The will to win. (Guard units in Aerospace Defense Command Weapons Loading Competition) illus Natl Guardsman 29:28-29 Dec '75

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

See also

Aircraft Industry and Trade
Electronic Industry and Trade
Missile Industry and Trade
Space--Commercial Applications

Aerospace review. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace International

Aerospace world. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. Regular feature in some issues of NATO's Fifteen Nations

Jane's aerospace review, 1974/75. John W.R.Taylor. illus AF Mag 58:28-36 Jan '75

The world of aerospace. Regular feature in issues of Interavia

Exhibitions

AFA's 1975 Aerospace Development Briefings and Equipment Displays. Capt Robert Carroll. illus AF Mag 58:59-60 Nov '75

International Aspects

The disunited states: Aerospace in Europe. illus tabs Interavia 30:471-474 May '75

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

International Aspects - Cont'd

Foreword to 'Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1974-75.' John W.R. Taylor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:25-31 Spring '75

The outlook for U.S.-European aerospace cooperation. tabs Interavia 30:25-26 Jan '75

Symphonie for emergency aid: UN agencies to use satellite for disaster-relief communications. illus Interavia 30:1267-1268 Dec '75

Understanding the customers' requirements in the international air defense industry. (Address, World Aero Space Conference, Paris, France, May 27, 1975) Thomas V. Jones. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:76-77 Jun-Jul '75

Canada

Canadian aerospace--a major restructuring. John F. Brindley. illus tab Interavia 30:147-154 Feb '75

Europe, Western

The disunited states: Aerospace in Europe. illus tabs Interavia 30:471-474 May '75

The outlook for U.S.-European aerospace cooperation. tabs Interavia 30:25-26 Jan '75

France

C'est (toujours) la guerre. (The French arms industry) illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:15-17+ May '75

The (French aerospace) equipment manufacturers: A satisfactory situation. illus Interavia 30:650-654+ Jun '75

The French aerospace industry--booming sales and full order-books. illus tabs Interavia 30:613-614 Jun '75

The (French) engine companies: Broadening the business base. tab illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30: 647-649 Jun '75

Germany (Federal Republic)

The West German aerospace industry--an agonizing reappraisal in Bonn. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:772-778 Jul '75

Great Britain

The British aerospace industry: Awaiting government decisions. Derek Wood. illus tabs Interavia 30: 951-960 Sep '75

The thin red line. (United Kingdom aerospace nationalization) David Harvey. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:25-27+ May '75

United States

McDonnell Douglas Astronautics shifts with the market. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:56-58 Jan '75

The outlook for U.S.-European aerospace cooperation. tabs Interavia 30:25-26 Jan '75

History

North American (Aviation, Inc). Ralph B. Oakley. tab illus Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, The beginnings, 1928-1937. 19:132-144 Summer '74; pt 2, Goes to war. 19:46-57 Spring '75

AEROSPACE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

(Annual directory of members, corporate members, allied organizations, fellows, constitution and by-laws, 1975 index) Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: entire issue Dec '75

Minutes of 1975 Business Meeting (San Francisco, April 29, 1975) illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1090-1098 Aug '75

1975 award winners of the Aerospace Medical Association. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 758-763 May '75

Directories

(Annual directory of members, corporate members, allied organizations, fellows, constitution and by-laws, 1975 index) Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: entire issue Dec '75

AEROSPACE MEDICINE see Aviation Medicine

AEROSPACE POWER

See also
Air Defenses

The employment of tactical air power: A study in the theory of strategy of Sir Basil H. Liddell Hart. Capt Michael O. Wheeler. illus AU Rev 26:2-14 Sep-Oct '75

Bibliography

Air power literature. Robin Higham. Natl Def 60:130-133 Sep-Oct '75

Great Britain

The 1975 Defence White Paper: Effects on the Royal Air Force and British air power. ACM Christopher Foxley-Norris. Army Qtr 105:398-403 Oct '75

Russia

Educating the Soviet officer corps. Harriet Fast Scott. illus AF Mag 58:57-60 Mar '75

Soviet aerospace almanac. AF Mag 58:33-60+ Mar '75

Soviet aerospace forces and doctrine. Col William F. Scott, Ret. illus maps charts AF Mag 58:33-43 Mar '75

The Soviet drive for aerospace superiority. Edgar Ulsamer. tab illus AF Mag 58:44-49 Mar '75

The Soviet space program. Charles S. Sheldon II. illus tabs AF Mag 58:50-56 Mar '75

History

The origins of Soviet air theory and doctrine. LtCol David R. Mets. illus Mil Rev 55:36-48 Aug '75

Third World

Third World air-power. Gregory R. Copley. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:10-13 Jan '75

United States

(ADM John S.) McCain would fight in SEA. Mel Jones. AF Times 35:23 Feb 12 '75

Aerospace and national security. (Remarks, National Security 100 Class, Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky, Sep 30, 1975) BrigGen John E. Ralph. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 19-28 Nov '75

AEROSPACE POWER - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Air Force authorization request. (Presentation, Senate Committee on Armed Services, Feb 10, 1975) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:2-25 May '75

Air Force systems of the future. (Remarks, American Defense Preparedness Assoc, Los Angeles, Oct 15, 1975) LtGen John W. Pauly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:10-19 Dec '75

Air power: A new look from an old rooftop. Maj Dennis W. Stiles. illus AU Rev 27:49-59 Nov-Dec '75

Airpower and national security. (Address, Order of Daedalians, San Antonio, May 17, 1975) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:8-11 Jul '75

AEROSPACE RESCUE AND RECOVERY SERVICE

The Cape Beverly incident. 1stLt David R. Mortenson. illus MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Jul '75

Jolly Green: Rescue and recovery (Detachment 5, 39th Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Wg) at Tyndall (AFB, Fla). illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Jan '75

People, planes ready to help in splashdown of Apollo team. AF Times 35:20 Jul 30 '75

Rescue: Yesterday, today and tomorrow. Maj John F. Guilmartin. illus MAC Flyer 22:4-6 Sep '75

History

Spirit of the 76th (Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Sq). Isobel Bryant. illus MAC Flyer 22:27 Aug '75

AFRICA

Gallic Africa: A look at the emerging shape of the former French colonies in Africa. Pierre Rocheron. illus map Def & For Aff Dig 3:15+ Oct '75

New waves in the South Atlantic: A strategy needed? Richard E. Bissell. AU Rev 26:38-44 Mar-Apr '75

Politics and Government

Africa: Factors of victory. V. Sidenko. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:47-49 Nov '75

The military in Black African politics. S.J. Baynham. Army Qtr 105:304-312 Jul '75

Social Conditions

The military in Black African politics. S.J. Baynham. Army Qtr 105:304-312 Jul '75

AFRICA, SOUTH

Here are entered articles on the southern region of Africa. For the country of South Africa see South Africa (Republic).

Southern Africa: The open wounds. Leigh Johnson. Def & For Aff Dig 3:18-20+ Mar-Apr '75

AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

Politics and Government

Domestic correlates of military intervention in African politics. Roberta E. McKown. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:191-206 Fall '75

AGE

The average of one. Maj John L. Snow. illus Combat Crew 25:28-30 Sep '75

AGRICULTURE

The world food problem. (Problems and proposals of World Food Conference, Rome, Nov 1974) Edwin M. Martin. Forum No. 21:33-43 Winter '75

Russia

New prospects for Central Russia. (Interview with N. V. Danilenko) Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:6-9 Jun '75

A note on wheat and the Soviet Armed Forces. Harriet Fast Scott. Strat Rev 3:71-72 Fall '75

AGRICULTURE DEPT

(Department of) Agriculture's crying need to automate. illus Govt Exec 7:38-42 Dec '75

AIR AMERICA, INC

New ownership at Air Asia (E-Systems Inc, Dallas). J. Philip Geddes. illus map Interavia 30:1291-1292 Dec '75

AIR ASIA CO, LTD

New ownership at Air Asia (E-Systems Inc, Dallas). J. Philip Geddes. illus map Interavia 30:1291-1292 Dec '75

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

Air assault artillery. Maj Richard L. Arnold. illus Fld Arty J 43:34-37 May-Jun '75

Air assault update ... a unit commander's view. Maj John R. Mills. USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Sep '75

Evolving logistical doctrine for the 101st Airborne Division (Air Assault). Capt James A. Bell. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:28-31 Jul '75

HLZs (Helicopter Landing Zones)--plan them with intelligence. Lt Phillip R. Stewart. illus USA Avn Dig 20:22-25 Oct '74

A 100 kilometer night air assault raid. Maj Curtis J. Herrick, Jr. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:4+ Aug '75

A Soviet view of heliborne assault operations. Graham H. Turbiville. illus Mil Rev 55:3-15 Oct '75

Study and Teaching

Air Assault School (Fort Campbell, Ky). Capt Paul Fardink. illus USA Avn Dig 20:3-5 Oct '74

AIR BASE DEFENSE

See also
Disaster Control

Improving the ground survivability of in-theater TACAIR. LtCol Thomas C. Blake, Jr. illus AU Rev 26:30-37 Sep-Oct '75

AIR BASES

See also
Inactivation of Installations and Units--Air Force

Construction

See also
Bare Base Concept

Air Force environmental planning. MajGen Billie J. McGarvey. illus tab Mil Engr 67:5-7 Jan-Feb '75; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:27-31 May '75

Base development planning--a progress report. Maj Duane J. Wray. illus tab AU Rev 26:68-73 May-Jun '75

Building zones near bases studied. AF Times 36:36 Nov 12 '75

AIR BASES - Continued

Dispersal

Improving the ground survivability of in-theater TACAIR. LtCol Thomas C.Blake, Jr. illus AU Rev 26:30-37 Sep-Oct '75

Great Britain

From grass to concrete (at Upper Heyford, Eng). Ricky Ryan. illus Aerosp Hist 21:206-209 Dec '74

Spain

The development of Spanish military aviation since 1945. William David Phillips, Jr. illus tabs Aerosp Hist 22:41-45 Mar '75

United States

Air bases are entered by name and location as given by the U.S. Organization Chart Service's U.S. Military and Government Installation Directory.

Air Force environmental planning. MajGen Billie J. McGarvey. illus tab Mil Engr 67:5-7 Jan-Feb '75; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.5:27-31 May '75

Air zones for construction outlined. AF Times 35:11 Jan 29 '75

USAF active major installations by "operating command" & major tenant commands. Map only. Contact, p 10, Winter '75

Why ... Engineering & Services. Lester H.Henriksen and Gary D.Vest. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:2-4 Nov '75

Directories

Guide to USAF bases (and stations) at home and abroad. map AF Mag 58:142-146+ May '75

Bolling AFB, DC

Commands watch Bolling (AFB, DC) dorm tests. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:8 Sep 17 '75

Small-room furnishing to be tested (in) Bolling experiment. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:6 Dec 24 '75

Campion AFS, Alas

Morale high at remote Campion. illus AF Times 36:20 Dec 10 '75

Davis-Monthan AFB, Ariz

The weekenders. Capt John B.Taylor. illus Airman 19:13-17 May '75

Eglin AFB, Fla

Dual role ATC and range monitor systems at USAF base (Eglin AFB, Fla). J.E.Lethin and M.A. Chaffee. illus Intl Def Rev 7:762-765 Dec '74

Transition to a new life. (Eglin AFB, Fla, refugee camp) Maj P.A.Peckham and others. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:13-17 Aug '75

Eielson AFB, Alas

Eielson (AFB, Alas) kin housing almost nonexistent. AF Times 35:8 Jun 18 '75

Langley AFB, Va

The problems of new aircraft. (Environmental impact study from Langley AFB, Va) Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:14 Aug 6 '75

Langley AFB, Va--History

Home of the fighter (Langley AFB, Va). Martin R. Copp. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Sep '75

AIR BASES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Luke AFB, Ariz

Lawsuits challenge Luke (AFB, Ariz) jets. AF Times 35:9 Jul 30 '75

Mather AFB, Calif

Instructor duty--Mather (AFB, Calif) style. Capt Daniel A.Yett, Jr. tab illus Navigator 22:30-31 Fall '75

Maxwell AFB, Ala--History

The great Air Corps mutiny (at Preflight School, Maxwell Field, Ala, 1943). Col John A.de Vries, Ret. illus Aerosp Hist 22:92-95 Jun '75

Robins AFB, Ga

Routine to you; new to him (Amn Gary T.Loughrey). (Robins AFB, Ga's airman orientation program) MSgt Harold D.Newcomb. illus Airman 19:18-22 Apr '75

Vandenberg AFB, Calif

Environmental challenges in the space transportation system. Raphael O.Roig and Martin N.Fabrick. illus tab Mil Engr 67:321-323 Nov-Dec '75

AIR BASES, AMERICAN

Directories

USAF's major bases overseas. AF Mag 58:150 May '75

Azores

Unusual (breakwater) repair project completed (at Lajes Fld, Azores). Lt Charles N.Codding IV. illus map AF Civil Engr 16:18-20 Feb '75

Germany (Federal Republic)

Religious revival felt at Ramstein (AB, Germany). AF Times 35:32 Feb 26 '75

Great Britain

Falcons keep Mildenhall clear--no need for bird slaughter. illus AF Times 35:30 Mar 19 '75

From grass to concrete (at Upper Heyford, Eng). Ricky Ryan. illus Aerosp Hist 21:206-209 Dec '74

History

A day in my young life at wartime Hardwick (AFB, Eng). John W.Archer. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:44-45 Spring '75

Greenland

Save the runway! (Use of thermal infrared scanner to determine runway damage in Greenland) Bob Ryan. illus Airman 19:40-41 Nov '75

Team (reconnaissance experts from the Rome Air Development Center) finds Thule (AB, Greenland) runway can be saved. AF Times 35:32 Apr 23 '75

Korea

$7 million Osan (AB, Korea) dorm project in 3d stage. AF Times 35:32 Feb 19 '75

Philippines (Republic)

Marcos hint could mean end of new R.P. (Republic of the Philippines) housing (at Clark AB). AF Times 35:9 Jul 30 '75

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Continued

Spain

The development of Spanish military aviation since 1945. William David Phillips, Jr. illus tabs Aerosp Hist 22:41-45 Mar '75

Thailand

Nakhon Phanom (AB, Thailand) to close. AF Times 36:6 Sep 24 '75

AIR CARGO

See also
Hazardous Substances--Transportation

Acid in the hold. illus MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Jun '75

Air cargo--overloading the band wagon. illus tabs map Interavia 30:403-407 Apr '75

Airlift requirements for hazardous materials. TIG Brief 27:21 May 9 '75

Balloon transport system. John R. Stapleton. illus Army Log 6:20-23 Jul-Aug '74

Changing international air shipping patterns. John C. Emery, Jr. illus Def Trans J 31:32-33+ Apr '75

Cockpit contamination. illus Interceptor 17:16-17 Apr '75

Damage to LOGAIR (LOGistics AIRlift) contractor aircraft caused by improper pallet buildup and loading procedures. TIG Brief 27:7 Dec 5 '75

Helicopter cargo handling systems. Charles Echeverria. illus Log Spectrum 9:27-29 Fall '75

IATA's cargo automation research project: New horizons for air cargo? illus tab Interavia 30:401-402 Apr '75

Innovations in transportation. L.O.Kitchen. illus Def Trans J 31:35-36 Dec '75

Loaded for trouble. Maj Don Hunt. illus MAC Flyer 22:20-22 Nov '75

Military Airlift Command: More than just mobility. Gen Paul K.Carlton. illus Def Mgt J 11:6-10 Apr '75

One plane to do job of 8 now in cargo test plans. AF Times 36:23 Oct 15 '75

Productive use of MAC airlift. TIG Brief 27:8 Mar 14 '75

Project (INTACT, INTermodal Air Cargo Test) proves Travis team's skills intact. illus AF Times 36:36 Aug 27 '75

Safety of nuclear cargo airlift. TIG Brief 27:5 Jun 20 '75

AIR CAVALRY

6th Cav (Brigade (Air Combat), Fort Hood, Tex) night operations. CW3 Joseph R. Donahue and others. USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Dec '75

Fire support for the Air Cavalry Combat Brigade (6th Cavalry Brigade (Air Combat)). Col William H. Schneider. illus Fld Arty J 43:18-24 Sep-Oct '75

From ACCB (Air Cavalry Combat Brigade) to the 6th Cavalry Brigade (Air Combat). Col Charles E. Canedy. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:1-4 May '75

Intensified aerial intelligence collection (effort of 101st Airborne Division (Airmobile)). Capt Domenic R. Sette. illus USA Avn Dig 20:14-17 Oct '74

AIR CAVALRY - Continued

The 34th Support Battalion. LtCol Charles U. Vaughan. illus chart USA Avn Dig 21:6+ May '75

History

From "Buffalo Soldiers" to Air Cav. LtCol George D. Burrow. illus maps USA Avn Dig 21:7+ May '75

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

Big Stick (annual comprehensive war game at Air Command and Staff College) and ADC (Aerospace Defense Command). illus Interceptor 17:8-13 Jun '75

2 ECI courses revised. AF Times 35:8 Feb 12 '75

AIR CONDITIONING

Costs

The cumulative bin method--a simple yet effective method to save costs in heating and cooling. 1stLt William A. Tolbert. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16: 23-24 May '75

AIR CREWS

See also specific kinds of crew members, e.g.,
Flight Engineers
Navigators
Pilots
Radio Operators

Aircrew management. Capt Thomas J. Moore. illus Combat Crew 25:14-15 Jun '75

Aircrew 'platitudes.' TIG Brief 27:4 Sep 26 '75

Anemia and airline flight duties. Vernon Scott. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:830-835 Jun '75

Antihypertensive drug therapy in USAF flying personnel. William H. King and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:436-440 Apr '75

Crew rest. Combat Crew 25:18-19 Sep '75

The disease of crewman complacency. AE1 H.W. Garner. illus Approach 21:14-15 Aug '75

EM fliers set apart: 5 crew skills grouped in own field. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ May 7 '75

Flight surgeon/flying unit communication. TIG Brief 27:5 Feb 14 '75

Locked on (to the SRAMS). Capt Kenneth S. Harvell. illus Combat Crew 25:18-19 Jun '75

Move afoot to sharpen fliers--distractions lead to deaths. AF Times 36:22 Oct 8 '75

Needed: A tangible aeronautical goal. Capt Paul E. Hanover. illus Approach 20:12-13 Mar '75

Planning and scheduling aerospace crews and equipment. TIG Brief 27:12 Oct 10 '75

Surveillance of some infectious diseases among aircrew personnel in Southeast Asia. Richard Lee and others. map tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1152-1154 Sep '75

Testitis (excessive anxiety about flying checks). P.J. O'Connor. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 1407-1409 Nov '75

Use of the ERG and EOG in evaluating the effect of sleep deprivation on visual function in flying personnel. David I. Tasker and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:943-945 Jul '75

AIR CREWS - Continued

The voice at six o'clock. MSgt Charles A.Sweeney. illus MAC Flyer 22:14-15 Sep '75

Who's in charge here? Capt Richard E.Favela. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Mar '75

The winners of (SAC's) Giant Voice '74. illus tab Combat Crew 25:4-7+ Jan '75

Education and Training

Air Force aerospace physiological training program. TIG Brief 27:14 Oct 24 '75

Aircrew management. Capt Thomas J.Moore. illus Combat Crew 25:14-15 Jun '75

Army aviation priorities. MajGen William J.Maddox, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:4-5+ Dec '74

Innovative program. (NAVAIRPAC) Approach 20:13 Apr '75

Instant replay. (VMFA-251 TV training system) R.A. Eldridge. illus Approach 20:6-9 Jan '75

Sabrelift: MAC's T-39 operation--airlift and training. illus map MAC Flyer 22:10-13 Dec '75

Training the Cobra pilot/gunner team. Col Jack L. Mullen. illus USA Avn Dig 21:1-4 Nov '75

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

Hover through the fog and filthy air. (Hovercraft and hydrofoils) Joseph Fama. illus (Also cutaway) Def & For Aff Dig 3:16-21 Jul '75

Hovercraft & hydrofoils. Charles Latour. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:36-44 Aug-Sep '75

Okean, Leningrad/Boston, Nimitz, and the SES (Surface Effect Ship)--friendship, but not folly; detente, but not disarmament. James D.Hessman. illus tab map Sea Power 18:20-26 Jun '75

AIR DEFENSE COMMAND see Aerospace Defense Command

AIR DEFENSES

See also
Missile Defense
Sage
Warning Systems

Air defense with the Aspide-1A (multi-role missile). R.Meller. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:215-217 Apr '75

Fighting against low-flying targets. MajGen A.Karikh. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:16-19 Dec '74

Low level air defense. John S.Phillip. illus Aerosp Intl 11:12-17 Jan-Feb '75

Roland--a versatile low-level air defense system. Klaus Peters. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:201-206 Apr '75

Bibliography

Air power literature. Robin Higham. Natl Def 60:130-133 Sep-Oct '75

Study and Teaching

New ADC training program (revision and expansion of weapons controller training and the creation of an advanced air defense flying program) seen. AF Times 35:7 Jun 11 '75

Germany (Federal Republic)

Views on airmobility. BrigGen Hans E.Drebing. illus USA Avn Dig 21:1-3+ Mar '75

AIR DEFENSES - Continued

Great Britain

The 1975 Defence White Paper: Effects on the Royal Air Force and British air power. ACM Christopher Foxley-Norris. Army Qtr 105:398-403 Oct '75

NATO

AWAC's future: More options than opposition. Govt Exec 7:24-26 Feb '75

AWACS--will NATO buy it? Charles Latour. illus (Also cutaway) NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:68-71 Jun-Jul '75

Allied air power in Central Europe--the view from the top. Interview. Gen John W.Vogt, Jr. illus Intl Def Rev 8:43-47 Feb '75

Can NATO afford AWACS? R.D.M.Furlong. illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 8:667-676 Oct '75

European NATO requirements for shipborne aircraft. Capt F.De Blocq van Kuffeler, Ret. illus Air Pict 37:292-294 Aug '75

Europe's new generation of combat aircraft. R.Meller. illus tabs maps Intl Def Rev pt 1, The increasing threat. 8:175-186 Apr '75; pt 2, NATO stresses flexibility. 8:339-347 Jun '75; pt 3, Variety still the rule. 8:535-547 Aug '75

North America

See also
North American Air Defense Command

Russia

Europe's new generation of combat aircraft. R.Meller. illus tabs maps Intl Def Rev pt 1, The increasing threat. 8:175-186 Apr '75; pt 2, NATO stresses flexibility. 8:339-347 Jun '75; pt 3, Variety still the rule. 8:535-547 Aug '75

Some developments in Soviet Tactical Aviation (Frontovaya aviatsiya). John Erickson. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:70-74 Sep '75

The Soviet Air Forces (VVS). CM K.A.Vershinin. (Trans and condensed from Great Soviet Encyclopedia, 3d ed, 1971, vol 5) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.11:32-34 Nov '75

The threat to United States airmobile operations. Randolph Britt. illus USA Avn Dig 20:1+ Sep '74

United States

See also
North American Air Defense Command

AWAC's future: More options than opposition. Govt Exec 7:24-26 Feb '75

Air defense (for the Army aviator). Col James A. Kilgore. illus USA Avn Dig 20:4-7+ Sep '74

Air defense protection for the division. Capt William D.Killgore. illus Mil Rev 55:37-50 Feb '75

Early warning and control. John S.Phillip. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Aerosp Intl 11:6-10+ Sep-Oct '75

F-4, 1980-1985. Capt Dave Smith and others. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 6-13, Fall '75

Insight on current policy. Gen David C.Jones and William V.McBride. illus Air Reservist 26:13 Apr '75

AIR DEFENSES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Military intelligence and enemy air defense. BrigGen Harry H.Hiestand. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Sep '74

Missiles and aircraft--our strategic deterrents. Gen Samuel C.Phillips, Ret. illus Natl Def 60:194-196 Nov-Dec '75

Modernizing the Air Guard. SSgt Leo Clark and others. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Apr '75

Supersonic pork barrel? (B-1) C.W.Borklund. Govt Exec 7:48-49 Mar '75

TAC air--part of strategic deterrence. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium, Shreveport, La, Nov 14, 1974) LtGen Charles W.Carson, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.1:23-32 Jan '75

USAF leaders look at key requirements. Edgar Ulsamer. AF Mag 58:22-23 Dec '75

USAF's R&D priorities for 1975. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:37-41 Jan '75

Study and Teaching

Design trends in AAA (Anti-Aircraft Artillery) threat simulation radars. illus tabs Elect Warfare 7:46-47+ Mar-Apr '75

AIR DROP see Airdrop

AIR EXPRESS see Air Cargo

AIR FORCE

Air Forces of the world--1975. Tables only. Interavia 30:79-90 Jan '75

Biography

General officer biographies. TIG Brief 27:21 Apr 25 '75

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc

See also specific types of units, e.g.,
Airlift Units
Bomber Units
Fighter Units
Missile Units
Transportation Units

Statistics

Strength of military formations. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:95 Dec '75

Germany (Federal Republic)

Jagdgeschwader 71R. (An American exchange officer with the Richthofen wing of the German Air Force, Capt K.J.Klause. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 28-32 Summer '75

Russia

Guardsmen in the air--keeping up traditions of courage. Maj V.Amelchenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:56-59 Apr '75

United States

79th AEW & C Sq performs many missions with EC-121. illus Officer 51:22 Feb '75

318 FIS (Fighter Interceptor Sq)--(AWACS) support. (Interview with Maj James S. White) illus Interceptor 17:8-11 Aug '75

AIR FORCE - Continued

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc. - Cont'd

United States - Cont'd

The headquarters squadron--the junior officer as leader. Capt Richard R.Ray. illus AU Rev 26:72-84 Jul-Aug '75

Hurricane Hunters test new craft (WC-130B). illus AF Times 35:38 Feb 19 '75

Interceptor discovers ... the 95th?? Or: The FITS (95th Ftr Intcp Tng Sq) gave us fits. Interceptor 17:14-15 May '75

Spirit of the 76th (Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Sq). Isobel Bryant. illus MAC Flyer 22:27 Aug '75

2 training groups (3320th Retraining Gp and 3415th Special Training Gp) unite. AF Times 35:54 Mar 19 '75

Finland

History

RAF men in the 'Winter War' (1940): How ex-Halton apprentices supported Finland's Hurricanes. Humphrey Wynn. illus map Royal Air Forces Qtr 15: 133-140 Summer '75

Great Britain

British military airlift: A new concept. WgComdr R.B.Myles. illus Hawk No.36:37-39+ Feb '75

The costly young men in their flying machines. ACM Christopher Foxley-Norris. Army Qtr 105:154-158 Apr '75

High Noon. illus Combat Crew 25:28-29 Oct '75

New NATO command in the UK (Commander-IN-Chief United Kingdom AIR Forces (CINCUKAIR)). John Marriott. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:18 Apr-May '75

The night they bombed Louisiana. (SAC's "Giant Voice" competition includes units from TAC and the RAF) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:26-30 Mar '75

The 1974 defence review--one man's view. AVM P.D.G.Terry. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:97-101 Summer '75

The 1975 Defence White Paper: Effects on the Royal Air Force and British air power. ACM Christopher Foxley-Norris. Army Qtr 105:398-403 Oct '75

Offshore Tapestry (network of offshore activities round the United Kingdom): Or, a stitch in time may save nine. Brian Robson. tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:9-14 Spring '75

RAF expedition to the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. WgComdr N.M.Ridley. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:59-64 Spring '75

UNLOSC (United Nations Law Of the Sea Conference)--implications for the RAF. R.P.Hatfield. map Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:111-117 Summer '75

History

Operation "Firedog." Vic Flintham. illus tabs Air Pict pt 3, The Malayan emergency, 1948-1960. 37:316-319 Aug '75

The RAF and the desert frontiers of Iraq, 1919-1930. (Paper, Annual Meeting, Middle East Studies Assoc, Milwaukee, Nov 1973) Elmer B.Scovill. illus maps Aerosp Hist 22:84-90 Jun '75

AIR FORCE - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

RAF men in the 'Winter War' (1940): How ex-Halton apprentices supported Finland's Hurricanes. Humphrey Wynn. illus map Royal Air Forces Qtr 15: 133-140 Summer '75

Organization

Alternative models for the Royal Air Force. John James. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:65-70 Dec '74

Italy

Italian Air Force seeks additional funds--aims at stabilized programmes for aerospace industry. illus Interavia 30:887-891 Aug '75

Japan

The Mitsubishi T-2 to enter service in 1975. illus (Also cutaway) tab Interavia 29:1210-1212 Dec '74

NATO

Allied air power in Central Europe--the view from the top. Interview. Gen John W. Vogt, Jr. illus Intl Def Rev 8:43-47 Feb '75

Europe's new generation of combat aircraft. R. Meller. illus tabs maps Intl Def Rev pt 1, The increasing threat. 8:175-186 Apr '75; pt 2, NATO stresses flexibility. 8:339-347 Jun '75; pt 3, Variety still the rule. 8:535-547 Aug '75

New NATO command in the UK (Commander-IN-Chief United Kingdom AIR Forces (CINCUKAIR)). John Marriott. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:18 Apr-May '75

New Zealand

History

History of the Royal New Zealand Air Force. I.C. MacGibbon. illus Aerosp Hist 22:143-149 Sep '75

Pakistan

The Pakistan Air Force: An Indian view. Ravi Rikhye. Army Qtr 105:56-59 Jan '75

Pakistan in transition. Alvin J. Cottrell. map Strat Rev 3:41-47 Spring '75

Russia

Europe's new generation of combat aircraft. R. Meller. illus tabs maps Intl Def Rev pt 1, The increasing threat. 8:175-186 Apr '75; pt 2, NATO stresses flexibility. 8:339-347 Jun '75; pt 3, Variety still the rule. 8:535-547 Aug '75

Guardsmen in the air--keeping up traditions of courage. Maj V. Amelchenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:56-59 Apr '75

The Soviet Air Forces (VVS). CM K. A. Vershinin. (Trans and condensed from Great Soviet Encyclopedia, 3d ed, 1971, vol 5) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:32-34 Nov '75

The Soviet airman: GpCapt E. S. Williams. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr pt 1, Introduction. 13:17-22 Spring '73; pt 2, His education and training. 13: 109-114 Summer '73; pt 3, Some technical and operational factors. 13:193-199 Autumn '73; pt 4, Indoctrination and motivation. 13:297-302 Winter '73; pt 5, Soviet military thought and the principles of war. 15:17-22 Spring '75

AIR FORCE - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

History

Birth of the Air Armies: Russian aviation. MajGen M. Kozhevnikov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Aerosp Hist 22:73-76 Jun '75

The origins of Soviet air theory and doctrine. LtCol David R. Mets. illus Mil Rev 55:36-48 Aug '75

Soviet Air Force. (Interview with CM Pavel Kutakhov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:9-14 Aug '75

The Soviet airman: GpCapt E. S. Williams. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr pt 1, Introduction. 13:17-22 Spring '73; pt 2, His education and training. 13: 109-114 Summer '73; pt 3, Some technical and operational factors. 13:193-199 Autumn '73; pt 4, Indoctrination and motivation. 13:297-302 Winter '73; pt 5, Soviet military thought and the principles of war. 15:17-22 Spring '75

Organization

Some developments in Soviet Tactical Aviation (Frontovaya aviatsiya). John Erickson. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:70-74 Sep '75

Spain

History

The development of Spanish military aviation since 1945. William David Phillips, Jr. illus tabs Aerosp Hist 22:41-45 Mar '75

United States

Advanced electronic technologies. illus AF Mag 58: 48-51 Jul '75

An Air Force almanac: The United States Air Force in facts and figures. tabs AF Mag 58:128-140 May '75

Air Force authorization request. (Presentation, Senate Committee on Armed Services, Feb 10, 1975) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:2-25 May '75

Air Force '75. illus Comdrs Dig 17:14-19 Mar 20 '75

Air Force systems of the future. (Remarks, American Defense Preparedness Assoc, Los Angeles, Oct 15, 1975) LtGen John W. Pauly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:10-19 Dec '75

Air Force today. (Pictorial approach to the AF Posture Statements) Airman 19:17-32 Dec '75

Air power: A new look from an old rooftop. Maj Dennis W. Stiles. illus AU Rev 27:49-59 Nov-Dec '75

The armed airman. Maj John T. Correll. illus AF Mag 58:76-80 Sep '75

Arnold G. Bueter promoted to Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for Financial Management. illus AF Compt 9: inside front cover Jan '75

Aspects of Air Force strategy today. LtCol Joseph H. Stodder. illus AU Rev 27:38-48 Nov-Dec '75

Be proud of your Service. (Farewell address to NCOs, NCO Club, Andrews AFB, Md, Aug 22, 1975) Gen Samuel C. Phillips, Ret. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:35-38 Nov '75

Comptrollers of the U.S. Air Force (1946-1975). pors AF Compt 9: back cover Oct '75

Do you know what you should about Air Force policy? (Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders) TIG Brief 27:11 Sep 26 '75

AIR FORCE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The Electronic Systems Division. illus AF Mag 58: 43-46 Jul '75

Electronic warfare. illus AF Mag 58:46-48 Jul '75

Keeping the Air Force Number One. Gen David C. Jones. illus AF Mag 58:54+ May '75

Looking toward the future. (Commencement address, Air Force Academy, June 4, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8: 2-5 Aug '75

Making a good Air Force better. (AFA-sponsored 6th Worldwide Junior Officer Conference, held in conjunction with AFA's 1975 Convention) Capt Robert Carroll. illus AF Mag 58:62-64 Nov '75

Military electronics: Where it stands and where it is headed. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:42 Jul '75

New leader (LtGen Charles E. Buckingham) takes over (AF) comptrollership reins at Pentagon--succeeds LtGen De Luca. illus AF Compt 9:1 Oct '75

The quiet revolution in USAF's capabilities. Interview. Gen David C. Jones. illus AF Mag 58:38-44 Sep '75

SAF/FM organization. Chart only. AF Compt 9:6 Apr '75

SAF/FM organization. illus chart AF Compt 9:6 Oct '75

SAF/FM (SecAF/Financial Management) organization. illus chart AF Compt 9:7 Jan '75

SAF/FM (SecAF Financial Management) organization. illus chart AF Compt 9:5 Jul '75

Tactical air forces in a period of uncertainty. Maj Gordon A. Long. illus AU Rev 27:72-87 Nov-Dec '75

(Thomas C.) Reed new Secretary (of the Air Force). illus AF Times 36:12 Dec 24 '75

USAF leaders look at key requirements. Edgar Ulsamer. AF Mag 58:22-23 Dec '75

USAF-USN collateral functions agreement. (Memorandum of agreement on "The Concept of Operations for USAF Forces Collateral Functions Training," Sep 2, 1975) ADM J. L. Holloway III and Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:29-31 Nov '75

USAF's increasing operational efficiency. John L. McLucas. illus AF Mag 58:48-50+ May '75

Waging war on rising avionics costs. Bernard List and Col Francis P. Dube. illus AF Mag 58:58-60 Jul '75

History

The day I flew at 3,000 feet below sea level. (First pressurized-cabin flight on record) BrigGen Harold R. Harris, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:88-89 Sep '75

In pursuit of the past. (Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center, Maxwell AFB, Ala) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 19:12-16 Aug '75

Metamorphosis of the fighter. BrigGen Ross G. Hoyt, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:80-85 Oct '75

'Remember Pearl Harbor!' James H. Farmer and Bruce Pruett. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 20: 146-149 Fall '75

AIR FORCE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

Wealth of history on file at Maxwell (AFB, Ala, in Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center). AF Times 36:38 Oct 1 '75

Organization

(Photocharts of structure of the Office of the Secretary of the Air Force, the USAF Air Staff, the Deputy Chiefs of Staff, the major commands, and the separate operating agencies as of Sep 1, 1975) AF Mag 58:46-53 Sep '75

Why ... Engineering & Services. Lester H. Henriksen and Gary D. Vest. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:2-4 Nov '75

Statistics

An Air Force almanac: The United States Air Force in facts and figures. tabs AF Mag 58:128-140 May '75

The domino effect of (USAF) personnel cuts. Ed Gates. tabs AF Mag 58:36-39 Jun '75

Force below year-end goal--strength dips 5000 to 625,307. AF Times 35:25 Feb 12 '75

Vietnam (Republic)

Lessons in the fall of the VNAF. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:16 Apr 30 '75

AIR FORCE, 2d

2d AF to become 8th (and 8th AF redesignated 3d Air Division). AF Times 35:4 Jan 1 '75

AIR FORCE, 8th

2d AF to become 8th (and 8th AF redesignated 3d Air Division). AF Times 35:4 Jan 1 '75

Strategic Air Command. illus charts AF Mag 58:80-82 May '75

AIR FORCE, 9th

Tactical Air Command. illus charts AF Mag 58:85-87 May '75

AIR FORCE, 12th

Tactical Air Command. illus charts AF Mag 58:85-87 May '75

AIR FORCE, 15th

Strategic Air Command. illus charts AF Mag 58:80-82 May '75

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

(AF) Academy has jobs for EM. AF Times 35:12 Jul 2 '75

(AF) Academy preppers: How many women? AF Times 36:6 Oct 29 '75

(AF) Academy seeking more female applicants. AF Times 36:17 Nov 26 '75

Academy (faculty) applications changed. TIG Brief 27:13 Mar 14 '75

Academy gears up for female cadets. illus AF Times 36:3 Oct 22 '75

The Air Force Academy water quality monitoring program. LtCol Sterling E. Schultz. illus tab map AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:27-29 Aug '75

AIR FORCE ACADEMY - Continued

Bringing the classroom to the engineer. Capts J.H. Markey and J.M.Smith. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:26-27 Nov '75

Circulo-respiratory fitness in United States Air Force Academy cadets. Bruce S.Harger and Richard P.Ellis. tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1144-1146 Sep '75

Comptroller activities at major commands: Air Force Academy. Col N.W.Overton. illus AF Compt 9: 8-10 Jan '75

Foreign officers brighten study hours at (AF) Academy. AF Times 35:26 Apr 23 '75

In defense of the terrazzo gap. LtCol Monte D. Wright, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:38-40 Apr '75

LOs (liaison officers) do vital job for the (AF) Academy. AF Times 36:32 Aug 27 '75

Solar house under test at (AF) Academy. AF Times 36:25 Aug 27 '75

They do it for the (USAF) Academy. (1,500 Academy liaison officers) Bill Madsen. illus Air Reservist 27:10-11 Jun '75

United States Air Force Academy. illus AF Mag 58: 108-109 May '75

Statistics

750 graduate at (AF) Academy. AF Times 35:8 Jun 11 '75

AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER

Air Force Accounting and Finance Center. illus AF Mag 58:94 May '75

Bases to get direct link to (Air Force Accounting and) Finance Center. AF Times 35:25 May 7 '75

Checkpoints errors, AUTODIN transmissions. TIG Brief 27:13 Aug 1 '75

Checks To Financial Organizations (CTFO). TIG Brief 27:5 Apr 11 '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. BrigGen L. Theus. illus chart AF Compt 9:18-19 Jan '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. BrigGen L. Theus. illus chart AF Compt 9:18-19 Apr '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. MajGen L. Theus. illus chart AF Compt 9:16-17 Jul '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. MajGen L. Theus. chart illus AF Compt 9:16-17 Oct '75

JUMPS status. TIG Brief 27:10 Mar 28 '75

AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY

Aid Society hurting, donations down. AF Times 35:9 May 21 '75

(AF) Aid Society's $20,000 and NCOIC missing. AF Times 35:5 Jun 11 '75

Protection of Air Force Aid Society funds. TIG Brief 27:20 May 9 '75

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION

AFA backs commissions for NCOs--favors moving them to O-3, O-4. AF Times 36:12 Oct 8 '75

AFA fights proposed benefit cuts. AF Times 35:28 Mar 26 '75

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION - Continued

AFA readies awards for convention: Schlesinger top recipient (H.H.Arnold Award). AF Times 36:24 Sep 17 '75

AFA's advisory councils. illus AF Mag 58:92-93 Mar '75

AFA's committees and councils. illus AF Mag 58:70-71 Jan '75

AFA's 1975 Aerospace Development Briefings and Equipment Displays. Capt Robert Carroll. illus AF Mag 58:59-60 Nov '75

AFA's Policy Resolutions for 1975-76 (as adopted at the 29th National Convention, Washington, Sep 15, 1975). AF Mag 58:7-9 Nov '75

Air Force Association units and individuals honored at (1975) Convention. Table only. AF Mag 58:66 Nov '75

The Air Force Association's Statement of Policy for 1975-76 (as adopted at the 29th National Convention, Washington, Sep 15, 1975). AF Mag 58:4-5 Nov '75

Airmen of the Year. illus AF Times pt 1, A1C Algene Bailey, Jr and Sgt Donald E.Ryan, Jr. 36:17 Oct 1 '75; pt 2, TSgt Robert G.Cote and A1C Cheryl L.Gillen. 36:20 Oct 8 '75; pt 3, SMSgt Julius P.Baird and CMSgt Mearl T.Clemons. 36:24 Oct 15 '75; pt 4, Sgt Dennis W.Regan and SSgt Thomas A.Siefring, Jr. 36:48 Oct 15 '75; pt 5, SMSgt John J.Nettles, Jr and CMSgt Thomas J.Echols. 36:26 Oct 22 '75; pt 6, SMSgt Kenneth A.Black and MSgt Stanley E.Brown. 36:26 Oct 29 '75

Awards at the 1975 Air Force Association National Convention. illus AF Mag 58:52-53 Nov '75

Best of the best. (The twelve Outstanding Airmen for 1975) Capt Robert Carroll. illus AF Mag 58:56-58 Nov '75

The continuing challenges of the '70s. Don Steele. illus AF Mag 58:65-74 Nov '75

Defense Secretary Schlesinger wins H.H.Arnold Award. illus AF Mag 58:49 Nov '75

(Gen William V.) McBride lauds young airmen (at a dinner honoring the 12 Outstanding Airmen sponsored by the Air Force Assoc). AF Times 36:12 Oct 8 '75

Making a good Air Force better. (AFA-sponsored 6th Worldwide Junior Officer Conference, held in conjunction with AFA's 1975 Convention) Capt Robert Carroll. illus AF Mag 58:62-64 Nov '75

'75 conclaves. (Summary of AFA's 29th National Convention, Washington, Sep 14-18, 1975, and NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975) illus Air Reservist 27:6-7 Nov '75

Presenting: The Outstanding 12 (Airmen of the Year) for '75. illus Airman 19:9-12 Dec '75

President Ford attends 29th National AFA Convention (which served as a forum for important speeches by national leaders). Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:46-51 Nov '75

Top (12 Outstanding) Airmen selected. AF Times 36:24 Aug 6 '75

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

Air Force Audit Agency. illus AF Mag 58:94-95 May '75

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY - Continued

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G.Bee. illus chart AF Compt 9:20-21 Jan '75

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G.Bee. chart illus AF Compt 9:20-21 Apr '75

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G.Bee. illus chart AF Compt 9:18-19 Jul '75

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G.Bee. chart illus AF Compt 9:18-19 Oct '75

Meet BrigGen Thomas G.Bee, Auditor General & Commander, Air Force Audit Agency. illus AF Compt 9:11 Apr '75

When Bob Cratchit died. (New image for Air Force Audit Agency) Robert K.Ruhl. illus Airman 19: 30-33 Feb '75

AIR FORCE AVIONICS LABORATORY

Waging war on rising avionics costs. Bernard List and Col Francis P.Dube. illus AF Mag 58:58-60 Jul '75

Directories

Who's who in AFAL (Air Force Avionics Laboratory) EW. Table only. Elect Warfare 7:40-42 Mar-Apr '75

AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

Air Force Communications Service. illus chart AF Mag 58:60-61 May '75

Base wire communications. TIG Brief 27:15 Aug 1 '75

ISLSF (Isolated Site Lounge Sundry Fund): A new AF Communications Service people program. R.J. Arns and F.H.Cummings. illus AF Compt 9:44-45 Apr '75

Teaching and using economic analysis. Capt Jack H. Mechanic. illus AF Compt 9:36-37 Apr '75

AIR FORCE DATA AUTOMATION AGENCY

Air Force Data Automation Agency. illus AF Mag 58: 95-96 May '75

Directorate of Data Automation. Col F.L.Maloy. illus chart AF Compt 9:10-11 Jul '75

Directorate of Data Automation. Col F.L.Maloy. chart illus AF Compt 9:14-15 Oct '75

Directorate of Data Automation. MajGen J.B.Robbins. illus chart AF Compt 9:16-17 Jan '75

Directorate of Data Automation. MajGen J.B.Robbins. illus chart AF Compt 9:16-17 Apr '75

Farewell, (Maj)Gen (Jack B.) Robbins (Director of Data Automation and Commander of the Air Force Data Automation Agency). illus AF Compt 9:9 Jul '75

AIR FORCE DATA SYSTEMS DESIGN CENTER

Base-level maintenance cost system. TIG Brief 27:9 Feb 28 '75

Customer Integrated Automated Procurement System (CIAPS). TIG Brief 27:6 Apr 25 '75

AIR FORCE EASTERN TEST RANGE

(Air Force Eastern) Test Range's 'Navy': Two ships listen to missile voices. (Airborne electronic voices of rocket boosters and their payloads) AF Times 35:31 May 7 '75

AIR FORCE ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER

Assistance in evaluating meteorological factors in proposed Air Force operations. TIG Brief 27:8 Feb 14 '75

AIR FORCE INSPECTION AND SAFETY CENTER

Air Force Inspection and Safety Center. illus AF Mag 58:97-98 May '75

Fire prevention inspection. TIG Brief 27:7-8 Aug 15 '75

Inspection program and visit report. TIG Brief 27:9 Oct 10 '75

Inspection results analysis capability. TIG Brief 27:9 Oct 24 '75

The National Transportation Safety Board. TIG Brief 27:3 Sep 12 '75

AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

AFIT concept: Courses taught by phone. AF Times 35:10 Apr 2 '75

AFIT gives 29 (engineering) degrees. AF Times 36:6 Oct 22 '75

AFIT manages health care education programs. Contact, pp 8-9, Fall '75

AFIT 1976 entries to drop to 916. George Foster. AF Times 35:3 Jan 22 '75

547 named to AFIT program. AF Times 35:26 May 14 '75

The graduates. MSgt Harold D.Newcomb. illus Airman 19:33-36 Jun '75

In-industry plan expands. (AFIT adding three new management programs to its education-with-industry list) AF Times 35:26 May 14 '75

Industry trainees: Most prefer AF (AFIT officials report). AF Times 35:12 May 21 '75

Legal education programs. Contact, p 3, Fall '75

More eligible for master's (in AFIT) engineering program. AF Times 35:8 Feb 26 '75

New (military medical) school won't fill doctor needs, says AFIT. Interview. MajGen Frank J.Simokaitis. AF Times 35:2 Jul 16 '75

Officer degree jobs cut: Some in future may have to pay (AFIT) tuition fees. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Mar 26 '75

Responsibilities of liaison officers (AFIT's representatives at academic institutions). Contact, pp 2-3, Spring '75

Schools that cut ROTC reinstated. AF Times 36:19 Nov 5 '75

Some AFIT slots open. AF Times 35:3 Jan 8 '75

3300 enrolled in (AFIT) health care (programs). AF Times 36:20 Aug 20 '75

Curricula

The Civil Engineering/Facilities Program: An AFIT graduate degree program to allow civil engineers to gain management experience in design study. LtCol Stewart W.Johnson and Lt Frederick C. Brockhurst. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:28-29 Feb '75

AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

Air Force Intelligence Service. illus AF Mag 58:96-97 May '75

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

See also
Air Logistics Centers

AFLC (AF Logistics Command) cutting civilians. AF Times 36:2 Dec 17 '75

AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) wants to know your requirements. TIG Brief 27:6 Nov 21 '75

AFLC: Crime stopper--effective program. AF Times 36:8 Oct 15 '75

Air Force Logistics Command. illus chart AF Mag 58:62-63 May '75

Support for air power: Generals Phillips and McBride back up the U.S. aerospace team. illus Natl Def 59:446-447 May-Jun '75

1300 in AFLC to lose jobs: Civilian RIF looms. Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 35:10 Mar 26 '75

Union (American Federation of Government Employees), AFLC (AF Logistics Command) talk on consolidation. AF Times 36:5 Dec 24 '75

Use of EOQ (Economic Ordering Quantity) technique obtains price discounts. LtCol Larry M.Austin and Capt Richard E.Carlburg. tab Def Mgt J 11:23-24 Jul '75

AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER

Advanced Personnel Data System--airman PROcurement Management Information System (APDS-PROMIS). TIG Brief 27:10 Feb 14 '75

Air Force Military Personnel Center. illus AF Mag 58:100-101 May '75

Career opportunities for engineer officers. LtCol Marvin T.Howell. tabs illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:11-13 Nov '75

Consolidated banking for welfare funds. TIG Brief 27:10 Feb 28 '75

An edge in the market. (USAF officer assignment system) MSgt Freddie K.Harrison. illus Airman 19:36-39 Nov '75

Processing time for officer duty AFSC changes being reduced. TIG Brief 27:11 Sep 12 '75

What's happenin', man! (Specialists from AF's Military Personnel Center answer questions about AF careers) illus tabs Airman 19:11-15 Apr '75

AIR FORCE MISSILE TEST CENTER see Air Force Eastern Test Range

AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS see Office of Special Investigations

AIR FORCE SECURITY SERVICE

USAF Security Service. illus AF Mag 58:91 May '75

AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION

(Air Force) Sergeants (Assoc) ready big pitch for increased benefits: BAS for all, super WAPS among areas supported. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Aug 6 '75

NCO group reelects (CMSgt M.E.) Hammer (and other officers and awards announced). AF Times 36:26 Sep 17 '75

Store-BX merger studied. AF Times 35:4 Jan 29 '75

AIR FORCE SPACE AND MISSILE TEST CENTER see Space and Missile Test Center

AIR FORCE SPECIALTY CODE see Personnel Classification--Air Force--U.S.

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

See also agencies by name, e.g.,
Armament Development and Test Center
Arnold Engineering Development Center
Electronic Systems Division
Space and Missile Systems Organization

(AFSC) contract management: Key to squeezing costs. Interview. MajGen Abe Dreiseszun. Govt Exec 7:26 Jan '75

Air Force Systems Command. illus chart AF Mag 58:64-65 May '75

Doing more with less: Air Force's quandary--Systems Command must deal in futures with decreasing financial resources. C.W.Borklund. Govt Exec 7:15+ Jan '75

A Hill miss? (Controversy over relocation of Rome Air Development Center and other AFSC facilities) illus Govt Exec 7:35+ Mar '75

Support for air power: Generals Phillips and McBride back up the U.S. aerospace team. illus Natl Def 59:446-447 May-Jun '75

Today's fiction: Tomorrow's science. TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:38-41 Aug '75

USAF's new flexible capabilities. (Weapons development and procurement programs) Edgar Ulsamer. illus tabs AF Mag 58:26-31 Apr '75

Organization

How AFSC headquarters is set up. Chart only. Govt Exec 7:24 Jan '75

AIR FORCE TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER

AF's new test agency (AFTEC) gains momentum. Armed Forces J Intl 112:28 Feb '75

AFTEC testing: Avoiding advocacy. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:49-51 Jun '75

Air Force Test and Evaluation Center. illus AF Mag 58:98-99 May '75

Operational test and evaluation. TIG Brief 27:14 Mar 14 '75

AIR FORCE VILLAGE

AF Village: Where they 'care.' Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:36 Jan 29 '75

AIR FORCE WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

Air Force Wright Aeronautical Laboratories established. TIG Brief 27:15 Sep 12 '75

AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

How DOD is improving the combat proportions of U.S. forces in Europe. tabs illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 20 '75

More combat slots for Europe. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:3 Nov 5 '75

9300 to relocate within USAFE (as the Army and Air Force exchange facilities). Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:4 Aug 13 '75

United States Air Forces in Europe. illus tab chart AF Mag 58:88-89 May '75

AIR FORCES SOUTHERN COMMAND

Command operations to end in Canal Zone, deadline December 31. illus AF Times 36:14 Dec 3 '75

United States Air Forces Southern Command. AF Mag 58:92 May '75

AIR FREIGHT see Air Cargo

AIR-GROUND TRAINING

AGOS (Air Ground Operations School): 25th birthday. AF Times 36:33 Nov 12 '75

AIR LAW

The law of air bombardment in its historical context. Capt Burrus M. Carnahan. AF Law Review 17:39-60 Summer '75

UNLOSC (United Nations Law Of the Sea Conference)--implications for the RAF. R.P.Hatfield. map Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:111-117 Summer '75

AIR LINE PILOTS ASSOCIATION

Air lines: Safety first. Govt Exec 7:38 Sep '75

AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS

Automated warehouse--Texas size (at San Antonio Air Logistics Center, Kelly AFB, Tex). Emily Read. illus Review 55:64-65 Sep-Oct '75

The four day workweek in ALC (Air Logistics Centers) maintenance activities? Capt Richard E. Ducharme. Log Spectrum 9:16-20 Winter '75

Giant sized-automated processing facility (San Antonio Air Logistics Center $8 million Logistical Materials Processing Facility, Kelly AFB, Tex). Hurley C.McElroy. illus Def Trans J 31:24+ Oct '75

AIR MAIL SERVICE see Postal Service

AIR MATERIEL AREAS see Air Logistics Centers

AIR MOBILITY

See also
Air Assault Concept
Air Cavalry
Close Air Support

Air mobilisation of modern armies. Col M. Belov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:13-15 Oct '75

The (82d) Airborne (Division): A general purpose force. Capt John A.Ford, Jr and Col Robert M. Elton. illus Infantry 65:12-17 Mar-Apr '75

Airlift enhancement is goal of Air Force. TIG Brief 27:18 Feb 28 '75

Airmobile brigade S4--servant of many masters. Bernard M.Ames. illus Army Log 7:33-35 Mar-Apr '75

The Chinook goes modern. LtCol James M.Hesson. illus Natl Def 60:204-205 Nov-Dec '75

The evolution of Soviet airmobility: Impact on the seventies. Maj Peter M.Wargo. illus Mil Rev 55: 3-13 Nov '75

French airmobility. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Mar '75

Future concepts for our Air Force. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Officer 51:30-31 Oct '75

JAMB (Joint Air Movements Board)--improving air movements. Maj William K.McDonald, Jr. Army Log 6:17 Sep-Oct '74

Major test of the airmobile engineer concept. Capt Richard J.Dunn III. illus tab Mil Engr 67:145-147 May-Jun '75

The men behind ANG's ramblin' recces. (ANG's 187th Tactical Reconnaissance Gp, Montgomery, Ala) illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Mar '75

AIR MOBILITY - Continued

New airborne mobility. (UTTAS helicopter) MajGen Jerry B.Lauer. illus Natl Def 60:197-199 Nov-Dec '75

Team up. (Army affiliation program matches ANG units with active Army units) Capt Bill Lawson. illus Soldiers 30:32-33 Oct '75

USAF: Global mobility means global utility. Gen T.R. Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:66 Sep '75

UTTAS (Utility Tactical Transport Aircraft System)--slipping into Huey's shoes. Capt Darrel G.Allen. illus Army Log 6:12-13 Sep-Oct '74

Views on airmobility. BrigGen Hans E.Drebing. illus USA Avn Dig 21:1-3+ Mar '75

Where we are--where we are going. (Army Aviation training doctrine) MajGen William J.Maddox, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:1-3+ Nov '74

Handbooks, Manuals, etc

Airmobility Handbook--better believe it. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:40-45 Jan '75

AIR MOBILITY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Army Air Mobility R&D Laboratory. illus (Also cutaway) USA Avn Dig 21:24-25 Apr '75

AIR NATIONAL GUARD see National Guard--Air Force

AIR NAVIGATION see Navigation, Air

AIR POLICE see Military Police

AIR POLLUTION see Pollution

AIR POWER see Aerospace Power

AIR PROVING GROUND CENTER see Armament Development and Test Center

AIR RACES see Airplanes--Races

AIR RESERVE PERSONNEL CENTER

Air Reserve Personnel Center. illus AF Mag 58:106 May '75

169 Reserves picked for (professional military) education. AF Times 35:27 Jan 29 '75

AIR RETRIEVAL AND RECOVERY SYSTEMS

Jolly Green: Rescue and recovery (Detachment 5, 39th Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Wg) at Tyndall (AFB, Fla). illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Jan '75

AIR ROUTES see Airways

AIR-SEA RESCUE see Search and Rescue

AIR SHOWS see Aviation--Exhibitions

AIR STAFF

The Air Force decision process. BrigGen Gerald E. Cooke and Col Raymond C.Preston, Jr. illus chart AU Rev 26:40-48 Jan-Feb '75

The general vs the establishment: General H.H.Arnold and the Air Staff. Gen Laurence S.Kuter, Ret. illus Aerosp Hist 21:185-189 Dec '74

Replies to Air Force IG reports. TIG Brief 27:9 Aug 29 '75

78 captains due Air Staff TRAining (ASTRA). AF Times 35:23 Apr 16 '75

AIR STAFF - Continued

Top SP job (Office of Security Police, headed by BrigGen Thomas M. Sadler) promoted to Air Staff. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:6 Mar 5 '75

The uncommon (David C.) Jones (AF Chief of Staff). Capt John B. Taylor. illus Airman 19:20-25 Mar '75

AIR STRATEGY see Strategy, Air

AIR SURVEILLANCE see Surveillance

AIR TACTICS see Tactics, Air

AIR TAXI SERVICE see Airlines, Local Service

AIR-TO-AIR RESCUE see Air Retrieval and Recovery Systems

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

See also
Ground-Controlled Approach

Abuse of Emergency Locator Transmitters (ELT). TIG Brief 27:4 Jun 6 '75

Air traffic control automation (in France, the Netherlands, UK and U.S.). Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 30:491-499+ May '75

Air traffic control procedure change. TIG Brief 27:11 Nov 21 '75

The ambiguity zone. TSgt John D. May. illus Aerosp Safety 31:5 Oct '75

Army Aviation installs ARTS III (Automated Radar Terminal System) computerized air traffic control system. LtCol Robert T. Hawk. illus Signal 29: 6-8+ Feb '75

(Army's) ATMS (Air Traffic Management System). Maj Tommy W. Thornton. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 8-9+ Jan '75

Automating the crowded sky. Raymond G. Belanger. illus AF Mag 58:61-64+ Jul '75

Contradictions in midair collision prevention? LtCol S.G. Henley. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-4 Nov '75

Dual role ATC and range monitor systems at USAF base (Eglin AFB, Fla). J.E. Lethin and M.A. Chaffee. illus Intl Def Rev 7:762-765 Dec '74

Dust off the manual. (AFM 51-37, "Instrument Flying") illus MAC Flyer 22:18-21 May '75

Evolution of primary radars for air traffic control. Bernard M. Brown and Giorgio Nucci. illus tab Interavia 30:1287-1290 Dec '75

FAA effectiveness on ATC challenged. (Hearing on crash of Trans World Airlines Flight 514, Dec 1, 1974) Charles E. Schneider. (Reprinted from Aviation Week & Space Technology, March 24, 1975) illus MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Jul '75

The flight examiner's dream. (Approach to airdrome) illus Aerosp Safety 31:18-19 May '75

404L TRAffic Control And Landing System (TRACALS). TIG Brief 27:4 Apr 11 '75

An idea from the line. (Solving the terrain clearance problem) illus MAC Flyer 22:12-13 Aug '75

In his hands. (TERminal Instrument ProcedureS (TERPS) expert at McConnell AFB, Kans, assures safe landing for planes) CMSgt Joseph E. Stockton. illus Airman 19:32-33 Nov '75

Know your altitude. LtCol Robert L. Giordano. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-11 May '75

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL - Continued

MAC crews who said no (to air traffic control errors). MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Jun '75

Managing the Army ATC mission. Col Lloyd J. Petty. chart illus USA Avn Dig 21:2-3+ Jan '75

The midair three departure. Capt Ralph C. Gravlee, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 31:25 Dec '75

Misuse of VHF (Very High Frequency). TIG Brief 27:22 May 9 '75

Out of ten for five. MAC Flyer 22:8-9 Aug '75

Pilot-to-dispatcher facilities. TIG Brief 27:12 Aug 29 '75

RVR (Runway Visual Range) update. LtCol James R. Watson. illus Aerosp Safety 31:12 Dec '75

Rapping with ARAC (Army Radar Approach Control). CW2 Philip H. Goepp III. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 28-29 Mar '75

Scotland takes a lead in ATC (Air Traffic Control): Marconi to provide distributed data processing system. illus Interavia 30:70 Jan '75

The secret of Cordillera Real. (Air traffic structures in remote regions of the world can lead aircrews to disaster) Capt A.R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 22: 18-20 Mar '75

The South American way. LtCol John W. Ray. map MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Apr '75

T-29, Cessna accident: Better air collision controls pushed. AF Times 35:23 May 21 '75

TRACALS (TRAffic Control And Landing Systems) enhancement. LtCol Brian T. Gubler. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-18 Sep '75

To see or not to see. CMSgt George M. Horn. illus TAC Attack 15:10-11 Sep '75

Traffic avoidance vectors. TIG Brief 27:8 Nov 21 '75

The United States Army Aeronautical Services Office (USAASO). LtCol David A. Carroll. illus USA Avn Dig 21:10-14 Jan '75

Use the experts for air traffic control problems. TIG Brief 27:14 Aug 15 '75

Whatever happened to VFR (Visual Flight Reference)? LtCol J.P. Cline. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-11 Oct '75

History

Automating the crowded sky. Raymond G. Belanger. illus AF Mag 58:61-64+ Jul '75

Study and Teaching

Army ATC School (Fort Rucker, Ala). SSgt Michael A. Mansfield. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Jan '75

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS

Controller in the cockpit. David R. McLaren. illus Combat Crew 25:4-5 Sep '75

I heard it at PARIS (control and reporting center, Tan Son Nhut AB, Vietnam). Maj Charles V. Durham. illus Airman 19:34-37 Apr '75

The other half. Maj Arthur Hood. illus Combat Crew 25:5-7+ May '75

The other side of the scope. David R. McLaren. illus Interceptor 17:14-15 Dec '75

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS - Continued

Pantsuit (for women), badges (for air traffic controllers, Bicentennial Band) OK'd. AF Times 35:16 Apr 9 '75

Pilot-to-dispatcher facilities. TIG Brief 27:12 Aug 29 '75

Standard air lingo asked (by National Transportation Safety Board). AF Times 36:26 Aug 6 '75

Teamwork can make a big difference. Capt Robert S.Hinds. tab illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Jun '75

Vocational interests of air traffic control personnel. Roger C.Smith and Gary L.Hutto. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:871-877 Jul '75

AIR TRAINING COMMAND

Air Training Command. illus chart AF Mag 58:66-67 May '75

Comptroller activities at major commands: Air Training Command. Col Joseph B.Dodds. illus AF Compt 9:6-8 Jul '75

Formal plan devised to fight drug abuse. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Apr 2 '75

Four ATC officers capture All-Service Parachute titles. AF Times 36:32 Oct 8 '75

Those nosy guys from ATC. (AF's ATC Resident Office at Edwards AFB, Calif, develops maintenance and training procedures on new aircraft as they are being tested) Maj James E.Tilton. illus Airman 19:18-21 Feb '75

AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Hill asked for travel tax cut (by Air Transport Association). AF Times 35:38 May 28 '75

Let the airlines play an optimum role in supporting national defense. Paul R.Ignatius. illus Def Mgt J 11:11-14 Apr '75

AIR UNIVERSITY

See also
Academic Instructor and Allied Officer School
Air Command and Staff College
Air Force Institute of Technology
Air War College
Squadron Officer School

Air University. illus chart AF Mag 58:68-69 May '75

Air University--a good way to plan for the future. LtCol Alva H.Maddox. illus Air Reservist 27:4-5 May '75

Air University and the professional education system. Kenneth J.Groves. illus tabs AU Rev 26:10-28 Jul-Aug '75

Chennault memorial dedicated (at Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala, May 22, 1975). AF Times 35:21 Jul 30 '75

Comptroller activities at major commands: Air University. Col C.G.Curry, Jr. illus AF Compt 9: 32-34 Apr '75

ECI: No waivers allowed. AF Times 36:24 Dec 10 '75

New Air University Commander (LtGen Raymond B. Furlong). Contact, p 10, Fall '75

Why professional military education? LtGen F.Michael Rogers. illus AU Rev 26:2-9 Jul-Aug '75

AIR UNIVERSITY - Continued

Curricula

A(ir) U(niversity) adds (USAF) Logistics (Management) Center (and Leadership and Management Development Center). AF Times 36:10 Nov 5 '75

Professional Military Comptroller Course (at Institute for Professional Development, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala). Col Sam Austin. illus tabs AF Compt 9:28-30 Jan '75

Professional Military Comptroller Course (at Institute for Professional Development, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala). Col Sam Austin. illus AF Compt 9:24-25 Apr '75

Professional Military Comptroller Course (at Institute for Professional Development, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala). Col Sam Austin. illus tabs AF Compt 9:20-21 Jul '75

Professional Military Comptroller Course (at Institute for Professional Development, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala). Maj J.E.Rendleman. tabs illus AF Compt 9:20-21 Oct '75

AIR WAR COLLEGE

AU's (Air War College) Elective Program aims at specific topics. AF Times 36:20 Nov 12 '75

Air War College associate plan graduates 659. AF Times 36:25 Aug 6 '75

Change in Air War College (Associate) Programs. TIG Brief 27:13 Oct 10 '75

Less time for AWC (Associate Programs) courses. Natl Guardsman 29:7 Oct '75

Use of videotape cassettes for Air War College seminar program. TIG Brief 27:17 Nov 21 '75

AIR WARFARE

Air combat control. Col A.Krasnov. Soviet Mil Rev No.10:26-27 Oct '75

Bombing accuracy in a combat environment. LtCol Bernard Appel. illus AU Rev 26:38-52 Jul-Aug '75

The evolving law of aerial warfare. Col Jay D.Terry. illus AU Rev 27:22-37 Nov-Dec '75

Fighting against low-flying targets. MajGen A.Karikh. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:16-19 Dec '74

One vs one or more: Fighter tactics. Capt Dave Smith. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 23-25, Spring '75

History

Air warfare's adolescent years, 1914-1918. N.W. Emmott. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:61-69 Mar '75

Laws and Regulations

The law of air bombardment in its historical context. Capt Burrus M.Carnahan. AF Law Review 17:39-60 Summer '75

AIR WEATHER SERVICE

Air Weather Service management control system. TIG Brief 27:9 Jan 17 '75

Changing weather service. (Closing of 150 Representative Observation Sites and curtailing of other services) illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Jul '75

Fog dispersal proves itself. AF Times 35:23 Jan 22 '75

AIR WEATHER SERVICE - Continued

Hurricane Hunters test new craft (WC-130B). illus AF Times 35:38 Feb 19 '75

Use the weatherman. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Feb 28 '75

AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING

Airborne early warning for the U.S. Navy (E-2C). J.Philip Geddes. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:679-682 Oct '75

Airborne early warning--long range protection at a cost. Dan Boyle. illus tab Interavia 30:1104-1107 Oct '75

Early warning and control. John S.Phillip. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Aerosp Intl 11:6-10+ Sep-Oct '75

AIRBORNE FORCES

See also
Paratroops

United States

Air Assault School (Fort Campbell, Ky). Capt Paul Fardink. illus USA Avn Dig 20:3-5 Oct '74

The (82d) Airborne (Division): A general purpose force. Capt John A.Ford, Jr and Col Robert M. Elton. illus Infantry 65:12-17 Mar-Apr '75

(82d) Airborne (Division) goes skiborne. 1stLt Daniel E.Belanger. illus Soldiers 30:22-24 Feb '75

Airdrop logistics training: Mobile training teams "deliver" for National Guard and Reserve units. Capt Lee C.Gamble. illus Army Log 7:24-25 Jul-Aug '75

Evolving logistical doctrine for the 101st Airborne Division (Air Assault). Capt James A.Bell. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:28-31 Jul '75

Team up. (Army affiliation program matches ANG units with active Army units) Capt Bill Lawson. illus Soldiers 30:32-33 Oct '75

AIRBORNE OPERATIONS

See also subdivision under specific wars, e.g., World War II--Airborne Operations

A Soviet view of heliborne assault operations. Graham H.Turbiville. illus Mil Rev 55:3-15 Oct '75

AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM

79th AEW & C Sq performs many missions with EC-121. illus Officer 51:22 Feb '75

AWAC's future: More options than opposition. Govt Exec 7:24-26 Feb '75

AWACS--will NATO buy it? Charles Latour. illus (Also cutaway) NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:68-71 Jun-Jul '75

Airborne early warning--long range protection at a cost. Dan Boyle. illus tab Interavia 30:1104-1107 Oct '75

Building a better bubble. Maj Fred Meurer. illus AF Mag 58:32-37 Apr '75

Can NATO afford AWACS? R.D.M.Furlong. illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 8:667-676 Oct '75

E-3A looks in all directions. illus AF Times 35:6 May 14 '75

AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM - Continued

Early warning and control. John S.Phillip. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Aerosp Intl 11:6-10+ Sep-Oct '75

The Electronic Systems Division. illus AF Mag 58: 43-46 Jul '75

318 FIS (Fighter Interceptor Sq)--(AWACS) support. (Interview with Maj James S. White) illus Interceptor 17:8-11 Aug '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Reconnaissance and early warning aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:67-68 Mar '75

Moss--AWACS with a red star. Nikolai Cherikow. illus map tab Intl Def Rev 8:677-678 Oct '75

New wings for the Air Force (B-1 bomber, AWACS, AABNCP). illus Natl Guardsman 29:3-10 Jul '75

See and tell. (AWACS doing more things better than hoped for) Armed Forces J Intl 112:38 Jan '75

Testing

(Airborne Warning and Control System finishes month of tests) illus Signal 29:59 Feb '75

AIRBUS see Airplanes, Transport (Jet)

AIRCRAFT see specific kinds of aircraft, e.g.,

Airplanes	Helicopters, Military
Airplanes, Military	Missiles
Helicopters	Rockets

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

See also
Air Cushion Vehicles

Germany

Were two props better than one? William G.Holder. illus TAC Attack 15:10-12 Feb '75

Great Britain

BAC TSR-2. (Prototypes and experimentals, no.10) Elfan ap Rees. illus tab Air Pict 36:472-474 Dec '74

Russia

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Experimental aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:70 Mar '75

United States

AAH (Advanced Attack Helicopter)--the tank killer. BrigGen Samuel G.Cockerham. illus Natl Def 60: 200-201 Nov-Dec '75

The AMST prototypes leave the drawing board. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:51-53 Jan '75

Army aviation R&D looks to technology. LtGen John R.Deane, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Dec '74

Boeing's Compass Cope design. illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:42 Jan '75

F-18 Navy air combat fighter awaits approval. illus (Also cutaway) tabs Interavia 30:872-873 Aug '75

F-18: Slow race horse, pig in a poke, or weapons bargain? L.Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:27-28 Jun '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Utility and experimental aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:120 May '75

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The Gates Learjet HARV (High Altitude Research Vehicle): First in a new generation. illus Interavia 30:978-979 Sep '75

The Hughes YAH-64 AAH (Advanced Attack Helicopter). J.Philip Geddes. illus tab Interavia 30:972-975 Sep '75

Navy picks F-18 for new fighter: Congress asks better cost data. Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 May '75

Tilt rotor aircraft. Col Joseph F.Rutkowski. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:6-7 Apr '75

Were two props better than one? William G.Holder. illus TAC Attack 15:10-12 Feb '75

YC-15 test programme moves to Yuma. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:94-95 Oct-Nov '75

History

Lightweight fighter: World War II style. (XP-77) William G.Holder. illus TAC Attack 15:26-27 May '75

Weird, wonderful warplanes. Col Walter J. Boyne, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:64-68 Jun '75

AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED see Remotely Piloted Vehicles

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

See also
Automatic Carrier Landing System

Attack carriers: The human equation. LT T.C. Schelin, Ret. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101: 26-32 Feb '75

Emergency low-visibility approach procedures for aviation facility ships. LT Virgil R.Siler. illus Approach 21:12-13 Oct '75

European NATO requirements for shipborne aircraft. Capt F.De Blocq van Kuffeler, Ret. illus Air Pict 37:292-294 Aug '75

FDR (Franklin D.Roosevelt) made training carrier for Naval Reserve. illus Officer 51:29 Nov '75

Fighting lady (USS Yorktown (CVS-10)) lives on (as keystone of the new Patriots Point Naval and Maritime Museum). Bill Schemmel. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:18+ Oct '75

Logistics support of embarked aviation. LtCol John B.Kusewitt, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 41-46 Jan '75

"New" tricks from Old Sea Dogs. Jerry O'Rourke. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-21 Jul '75

The Vosper-Thornycroft "Harrier Carrier" design. VAdm B.B.Schofield. Army Qtr 105:404-406 Oct '75

History

Essex: More than a ship, more than a class. Richard F.Cross III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:58-69 Sep '75

Safety Measures

Be a weight watcher. illus Approach 20:1-3 Jan '75

En garde. LT Sergei M.Kowalchik. illus tab Approach 20:10-11 Apr '75

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS - Continued

Safety Measures - Cont'd

The flight of the Phoenix: The development of the LAMPS program. LCDR Arthur D.Schatz. illus Approach 20:1-3 May '75

Jet blast deflector mishaps. illus Approach 20:16-18 Jun '75

The LSO (Landing Signal Officer) head-up display. LCDR C.S.Mitchell. illus Approach 21:18-20 Sep '75

LSOs (Landing Signal Officer) an endangered species. LCDR G.J.Webb, Jr. illus tabs Approach 21:1-3 Oct '75

An LSO's stand for safety. illus Approach 20:4-5 Feb '75

Objectives in carrier qualifications: A rebuttal. LT T.V.DeMarino. illus Approach 21:8-9 Aug '75

Props are still here! LCDR T.E.Duke. illus Approach 20:6-7 May '75

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, NUCLEAR POWERED

Okean, Leningrad/Boston, Nimitz, and the SES (Surface Effect Ship)--friendship, but not folly; detente, but not disarmament. James D.Hessman. illus map tab Sea Power 18:20-26 Jun '75

USS Nimitz (CVAN-68) commissioned. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:27 May '75

AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

Equipment

EI (Electronics Installation) men. Capt Tom Griffiths and Maj Frank Montagano. illus Air Reservist 27: 4-5 Jun '75

AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS see Air Traffic Controllers

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

See also
Aerospace Industry and Trade
Helicopter Industry and Trade
Missile Industry and Trade

Aerospace world. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

The bizjet market: Current situation and new developments. tab illus Interavia 30:378-382 Apr '75

Civil transports for the 80's. Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:26-27+ May-Jun '75

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. Regular feature in some issues of NATO's Fifteen Nations

Industrial roundup. Regular feature in some issues of Interavia

Jane's aerospace review, 1974/75. John W.R.Taylor. illus AF Mag 58:28-36 Jan '75

Paris Air Show highlights; NATO's F-16 choice dominates. F.Clifton Berry, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 112:18+ Jul '75

Paris Air Show, Le Bourget 1975. illus Interavia pt 1, Slow start, hot finish. John Brindley and others. 30:745-754 Jul '75; pt 2, Electronics markets continue to develop. Dan Boyle. 30:892-896 Aug '75

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

31st Paris Air Show attracts exhibitors from 20 countries. tab illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:8-9+ Jun '75

The world of aerospace. Regular feature in issues of Interavia

Economic Aspects

Industrial concentration in World War II: The case of the aircraft industry. Otto H. Reichardt. tabs Aerosp Hist 22:129-134 Sep '75

International Aspects

Airbus Industrie studying A.300 possibilities for further developments. illus tabs Interavia 30:791-797 Jul '75

The disunited states: Aerospace in Europe. illus tabs Interavia 30:471-474 May '75

Europe's little powers play for big stakes. Julian Priestley. Army Qtr 105:25-29 Jan '75

F-16 European co-production programme. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:874 Aug '75; Intl Def Rev 8: 593 Aug '75

The Harrier's heir apparent. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF Mag 58:57-59 Oct '75

MRCA development tempo quickens. Douglas H. Chopping. illus tab Interavia 30:1212-1215 Nov '75

The Orao--a Jugoslav-Romanian multi-role combat aircraft. Nikolai Cherikow. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:488-490 Aug '75

The Pakistan Air Force: An Indian view. Ravi Rikhye. Army Qtr 105:56-59 Jan '75

Panavia 200 MRCA (Multi-Role Combat Aircraft) programme status. illus Interavia 30:477-479 May '75

Pratt & Whitney finalizing JT10D consortium. illus (Also cutaway) tabs Interavia 30:1242 Dec '75

Shaping up for the ten-tonne engine sales battle. illus tab Interavia 30:336-338 Apr '75

Canada

Canadian aerospace--a major restructuring. John F. Brindley. illus tab Interavia 30:147-154 Feb '75

China (Republic)

New ownership at Air Asia (E-Systems Inc, Dallas). J. Philip Geddes. illus map Interavia 30:1291-1292 Dec '75

Europe, Western

Arms deal of the century: With or without EW. Elect Warfare pt 1, 6:17-19 Nov-Dec '74; pt 2, 7:16A+ Mar-Apr '75

Developing the RB.199 (engine)--slowly but surely. illus Interavia 30:339-341 Apr '75

The disunited states: Aerospace in Europe. illus tabs Interavia 30:471-474 May '75

Europe in search of a civil aircraft policy. illus tabs Interavia 30:1159-1161+ Nov '75

Europe's major civil aircraft programmes. illus Interavia 30:474-476 May '75

Europe's major military aircraft programmes. illus Interavia 30:478-481 May '75

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

France

Dassault's Mirage family continues to grow. Michael Brown. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30: 26-30 Jan '75

The Falcon bizjet family. Marc Grangier. illus (Also cutaway) tab Interavia 29:1227-1230 Dec '74

The (French aerospace) equipment manufacturers: A satisfactory situation. illus Interavia 30:650-654+ Jun '75

French aircraft 1975. Tables only. Interavia 30: 685-686 Jun '75

The (French) general aviation sector: A slowdown--hoping for an upturn. illus Interavia 30:679-681 Jun '75

Seeking the formula for continued success (in the French aerospace industries). illus tabs Interavia 30:615-622 Jun '75

Germany (Federal Republic)

MTU (Motoren- und Turbinen-Union) aero engines: Programmes and products. illus tabs Interavia 30:343+ Apr '75

Great Britain

BAC TSR-2. (Prototypes and experimentals, no.10) Elfan ap Rees. illus tab Air Pict 36:472-474 Dec '74

The British aerospace industry: Awaiting government decisions. Derek Wood. illus tabs Interavia 30: 951-960 Sep '75

Vickers (Limited)--a story of achievement. T. Clark and Bob Shaw. Army Qtr 105:76-82 Jan '75

Israel

Israel unveils new Mach 2+ fighter; France bars it from Paris Air Show. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:11 May '75

The little giant: Israel Aircraft Industries. Richard S. Page. illus Aerosp Intl 11:42-43+ May-Jun '75

New military industrial enterprise in Israel (Israel Aircraft Industries Ltd). Charles Latour. illus chart NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:96-98 Apr-May '75

Italy

Italian Air Force seeks additional funds--aims at stabilized programmes for aerospace industry. illus Interavia 30:887-891 Aug '75

Japan

Fighterbomber from Japan. Emile Pettecs-Snider. illus tab Aerosp Intl 11:40-41 Sep-Oct '75

Kawasaki C-1: Tactical transport with a difference. illus tab Interavia 30:515-518 May '75

Spain

The development of Spanish military aviation since 1945. William David Phillips, Jr. illus tabs Aerosp Hist 22:41-45 Mar '75

United States

The AMST prototypes leave the drawing board. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:51-53 Jan '75

Boeing 747SP--shorter, faster, farther. illus tabs Interavia 30:787-790 Jul '75

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

DC-X-200--the next step for McDonnell Douglas. illus tabs Interavia 30:852-853 Aug '75

Facets of the future fighter spectrum. Eric J.Wootton illus Interavia pt 1, 29:1192-1194 Dec '74; pt 2, 30: 34-38 Jan '75

GE (General Electric Co) cares: The philosophy behind an international logistics support program for business aircraft engines. P.A.Adinolfi. illus Log Spectrum 9:13-15+ Fall '75

Industrial concentration in World War II: The case of the aircraft industry. Otto H.Reichardt. tabs Aerosp Hist 22:129-134 Sep '75

Production of the Fairchild A-10 begins. J.Philip Geddes. illus tab Interavia 30:975-977 Sep '75

The revolution in production processes. Irwin Stambler. illus Interavia 30:1099-1103 Oct '75

Technology trends in Boeing transports. illus tabs Interavia 30:66-67 Jan '75

The U.S. general aviation scene: Between two slumps? illus Interavia 30:167-170 Feb '75

Worldwide aircraft product support (by Cessna Aircraft Co). Malcolm S.Harned. illus Log Spectrum 9:3-8 Fall '75

Worldwide excellence in product support logistics (by Piper Aircraft Corp). Douglas H.Smith. illus Log Spectrum 9:9-12 Fall '75

History

The management of technological change: Aircraft production in the United States during World War II. I.B.Holley, Jr. illus Aerosp Hist 22:161-165 Sep '75

North American (Aviation, Inc). Ralph B.Oakley. tab illus Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, The beginnings, 1928-1937. 19:132-144 Summer '74; pt 2, Goes to war. 19:46-57 Spring '75

Ryan Mechanics Monoplane Co and William J.Waterhouse. William Wagner. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:193-199 Fall '74; Addendum: The Cruzair story continued. Mauno A.Salo. 20: inside back cover Summer '75

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

See also
Missile Maintenance
also subdivision Maintenance and Repair under specific subjects

The ADCOM (Aerospace Defense COMmand) Eagle sharpens its claws. illus Interceptor 17:8-11 Oct '75

Air Force Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program (SOAP) operation and maintenance. TIG Brief 27:12 Mar 28 '75

An approach to aircraft maintenance labor distribution. John F.Stanhagen, Jr. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:32-38 Summer '75

Aviation tool control program--more than just an accounting procedure. Capt Robert B.McConkey. illus USA Avn Dig 21:17-19 Jul '75

Aviation training in FORSCOM. Col Ray Pollard. illus tabs map USA Avn Dig 20:4-5+ Nov '74

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

Avoiding winter weather woes. illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Oct '75

Bearing service. illus Aerosp Safety 31:26-27 Mar '75

Bolts from the blue. Regular feature in some issues of Interceptor starting with July 1975

"But I didn't write it up." Capt Ted R.Powers. illus TAC Attack 15:22-23 May '75

Career management field 67: A progress report. Maj Collins J.Purchase. illus USA Avn Dig 21:20-21 Jul '75

The changing scene (Recruiting Service). TIG Brief 27:14 Oct 10 '75

Chock talk--incidents and incidentals with a maintenance slant. Regular feature in issues of TAC Attack

Clippity clampity ... splat? (Chafing clamps) Capt Jon R.New. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-12 Feb '75

Conservation of ethylene glycol products (antifreeze). TIG Brief 27:6 Aug 29 '75

Corrosion prevention and control. TIG Brief 27:21 Jul 4 '75

EIR (Equipment Improvement Recommendation) tug-o'-war. W.H.Barthel. illus USA Avn Dig 21:42-45 Aug '75

Egress mishaps are caused by ... Supervisors! Workers! MSgt William M.Poe and others. illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Sep '75

Establishing a foreign-based supply center. (Bell Helicopter Spare Parts Dept) Fran Miller. illus Log Spectrum 9:20-23 Fall '75

Examining the exotic. LtCol W.G.Gabella. Approach 20:26-27 Apr '75

F-4 Mark III anti-skid system update. Capt Marty Steere. illus tab TAC Attack 15:11 Dec '75

FOD at all levels. Capt Jon R.New. Aerosp Safety 31:20 Sep '75

The gas ghost. (Fuel leak) Capt Milton G.Schellhase. illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 May '75

The great survival kit boom. Capt Mike Byers. illus TAC Attack 15:22-24 Jul '75

Helicopter dynamic component exchange programs. William Irwin. illus Log Spectrum 9:40-42 Fall '75

Holography use in crack detection. J.Philip Geddes. illus Interavia 30:811 Jul '75

How to make (suggestions for) changes (on aircraft). Maj Brian C.Bernet. illus Aerosp Safety 31:26-27 May '75

If it ain't broke--don't fix it. Joseph P.Cribbins. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:1-3+ Jul '75

Input complete and correct data to AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command). TIG Brief 27:3 Jun 6 '75

It's a bird, it's a plane, it's a dropped object. Capt Robert M.Carnes. illus TAC Attack 15:18-20 Jul '75; Adaptation. Aerosp Safety 31:8-10 Dec '75

It's all in the rigging (of aircraft flight controls). illus Aerosp Safety 31:27-28 Jan '75

A late schedule + disregard of tech data + inadequate supervision = a damaged aircraft. TIG Brief 27:8 Apr 11 '75

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

The line-up. Maj Earl L. Robertson. illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Apr '75

Logistical support of Army aircraft: Time for a change. Capt Roy P. Oler. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 9-11 Jun '75

MAC's MADARS GPS (MAlfunction Detection Analysis and Recording Subsystem/Ground Processing System)--complete computerized maintenance for the C-5A. illus AF Compt 9:28-29 Oct '75

MILAP (Maintenance Information Logically Analyzed and Presented) and maintenance through the ages. Capt Robert M. Carnes. illus TAC Attack 15:10-12 Jun '75

Maintenance in high places. David M. Gilchriest. illus Aerosp Safety 31:24-25 Mar '75

The maintenance of helicopters. Capt Y. Malakhov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:38 Aug '75

The meanest man in town. (Aircraft maintenance) Harold Poehlmann. illus Aerosp Safety 31:26-27 Apr '75

(ND ANG 119th FIG) win Daedalian (Weapon System Maintenance) Award. illus Natl Guardsman 29:42 Aug-Sep '75

A new breed of cat. Harold Poehlmann. (Reprinted from Aerospace Safety, Aug 1970) illus Aerosp Safety 31:24-25 Oct '75

New ownership at Air Asia (E-Systems Inc, Dallas). J. Philip Geddes. illus map Interavia 30:1291-1292 Dec '75

'74 Daedalian (Maintenance Award): A group victory (for ND Air Guardsmen of 119th FIG). illus Air Reservist 27:6-7 Jun '75

O-ring know how. Capt Jon New. illus Aerosp Safety 31:18-22 Jul '75

Old soldiers never die. (Avco Lycoming's gas turbine helicopter engine T53-L-1) A. M. Downum. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-34 Fall '75

On the shelf. (MASDC, Military Aircraft Storage and Disposition Center, Davis-Monthan AFB, Tucson, Ariz) Maj Jack K. Clapper. illus Aerosp Safety 31:20-21 Apr '75

'Operation Quick Change' ... or look, we can do it ourselves. (Major structural remodification of an Air Force C-130 by AFR's 909th Consolidated Maintenance Sq) Mike Singer. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Mar '75

The Otter's new shoes. (Preparing the U-1A for winter use at Goose Bay, Labrador) TSgt C. E. Van Hook. illus Airman 19:39 Feb '75

Paper programs work best for paper airplanes. CW2 Robert L. Heck, Jr and CW2 Ferris E. Hoover, Jr. USA Avn Dig 21:39-41 Aug '75

Red hot hydraulics. LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 31:13 Dec '75

Russian safety--same old tune? Col Yu. Bardin. (Reprinted from Translations on USSR Military Affairs (JPRS), No. 1058, July 26, 1974) illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-32 May '75

Save a life--yours, or: You're not nutty if you hear your machine talking to you. Col Howard J. Tuggey and Floyd Trudeau. illus USA Avn Dig 21:14-16 Jul '75

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

Scratch one engine. (Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program (SOAP)) illus MAC Flyer 22:18-19 Jul '75

Selling SOAP (Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program) to the Army. illus Army Log 6:6-9 Sep-Oct '74

Sheared prop governor drive gears, R-2800 engine. TIG Brief 27:12 Mar 14 '75

Structural condition of individual aircraft. TIG Brief 27:6 May 9 '75

Teamwork and accident prevention. MSgt Edward E. Whalen. TAC Attack 15:20-21 Oct '75

Tech topics--briefs for maintenance techs. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Safety

Teeter-totter landing roll. illus MAC Flyer 22:14-15 May '75

That's the rub. (Material wear caused by chafing) illus Aerosp Safety 31:21 Aug '75

Them's the brakes (for aircraft). TIG Brief 27:16 Aug 1 '75

Transmission seizure. Maj Jan R. Moore. USA Avn Dig 21:18-19 Sep '75

A tribute to the mechanic. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. illus TAC Attack 15:10-11 Mar '75

Worldwide aircraft product support (by Cessna Aircraft Co). Malcolm S. Harned. illus Log Spectrum 9:3-8 Fall '75

Worldwide excellence in product support logistics (by Piper Aircraft Corp). Douglas H. Smith. illus Log Spectrum 9:9-12 Fall '75

Worldwide helicopter product support (by Bell Helicopter Co). Fran Miller. illus Log Spectrum 9: 16-19 Fall '75

Costs

Cannibalization costs. Capt Van E. Kaiser. illus Army Log 7:34-35 Sep-Oct '75

Study and Teaching

One facet of Reserve Component training--a three-phase program. Jesse C. Cozart. tab USA Avn Dig 21:21+ Jul '75

Those nosy guys from ATC. (AF's ATC Resident Office at Edwards AFB, Calif, develops maintenance and training procedures on new aircraft as they are being tested) Maj James E. Tilton. illus Airman 19:18-21 Feb '75

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS see Ground Crews

AIRDROP

Airdrop logistics training: Mobile training teams "deliver" for National Guard and Reserve units. Capt Lee C. Gamble. illus Army Log 7:24-25 Jul-Aug '75

JAMB (Joint Air Movements Board)--improving air movements. Maj William K. McDonald, Jr. Army Log 6:17 Sep-Oct '74

AIRFLOW

Vortex wake turbulence. Arnold R. Lambert. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:28-32 Feb '75

AIRFRAMES

VGH data collection program. (Part of the Aircraft Structural Integrity Program (ASIP)) TIG Brief 27:8 Aug 29 '75

AIRLIFT

See also
Mercy Missions
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Airlift Operations

Air mobilisation of modern armies. Col M. Belov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:13-15 Oct '75

Airlift enhancement is goal of Air Force. TIG Brief 27:18 Feb 28 '75

Airlift requirements for hazardous materials. TIG Brief 27:21 May 9 '75

America's military airlift. (Remarks at a "Salute to MAC," San Bernardino, Calif, Aug 15, 1975) Gen Paul K. Carlton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:2-11 Oct '75

British military airlift: A new concept. WgComdr R. B. Myles. illus Hawk No. 36:37-39+ Feb '75

C-5 gets 8-pack of F-5s: Buyers abroad sent fighters. illus AF Times 35:30 Mar 26 '75

The C-5 in support of international logistics. illus Def Trans J 31:41-42+ Oct '75

CinCENT views Reforger (74). Gen Ernst Ferber. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:57-64 Feb-Mar '75

Commander (Gen Paul K. Carlton) outlines MAC's mission, future; lauds Reserve role in airlift. illus Officer 51:26-27 Apr '75

The dynamic element of logistical support. LtGen William W. Snavely. illus Translog 6:2-6 Jan '75

FY 1976 (AF) Posture Statement. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Washington, Feb 10, 1975) Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-40 Apr '75

Future concepts for our Air Force. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Officer 51:30-31 Oct '75

Global airlift--one phase of national strategy. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Def Trans J 31:18-20+ Apr '75

Hearings set on cargo carrier boost--C-141 'stretching' weighed. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Jan 22 '75

JAMB (Joint Air Movements Board)--improving air movements. Maj William K. McDonald, Jr. Army Log 6:17 Sep-Oct '74

Jack Frost ('75) tests readiness. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11 Apr '75

Let the airlines play an optimum role in supporting national defense. Paul R. Ignatius. illus Def Mgt J 11:11-14 Apr '75

MAC lauded for Mid East airlift ... but GAO also finds many problems. AF Times 35:17 May 7 '75

Major test of the airmobile engineer concept. Capt Richard J. Dunn III. illus tab Mil Engr 67:145-147 May-Jun '75

The Military Airlift Command. Gen Paul K. Carlton. Strat Rev 3:64-70 Fall '75

Military Airlift Command: More than just mobility. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Def Mgt J 11:6-10 Apr '75

Military airlift commander (Gen Paul K. Carlton) calls for dynamic development of all-cargo aircraft. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus tab Def Trans J 31:26+ Dec '75

AIRLIFT - Continued

New look in USAF's strategic airlift. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:24-31 Feb '75

The projection of power by air. Col A. P. Sights, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:86-101 May '75

Reforger: More than just an airlift. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus AU Rev 26:21-29 Sep-Oct '75

Reforger (74) ... behind the scenes. Maj Paul B. Webber. illus Def Trans J 31:10-11+ Apr '75

Reforger transportation story. Maj Thomas C. Arata and Capt James T. Murray. illus Army Log 6:28-31 Nov-Dec '74

Sabrelift: MAC's T-39 operation--airlift and training. illus map MAC Flyer 22:10-13 Dec '75

Strategic airlift. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium on New Dimensions in Strategic Deterrence, Shreveport, La, Nov 14, 1974) MajGen Thomas A. Aldrich. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:11-18 Mar '75

Strategic airlift: A cargo capability shortfall. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus AU Rev 27:2-10 Nov-Dec '75

Strategic mobility: The Army perspective. LtGen Fred Kornet, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 11:15-19 Apr '75

Stretching the airlift dollar. Gen Paul K. Carlton. map illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Apr '75

Tigers with a tale. (USAF airlifts F-5E Tiger II's in the C-5) 2dLt Joan C. Woellner. illus Airman 19: 40-41 Sep '75

USAF leaders look at key requirements. Edgar Ulsamer. AF Mag 58:22-23 Dec '75

Who's in charge here? Capt Richard E. Favela. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Mar '75

Winter training. (Guardsman take advantage of cold and snow in Vermont, in Alaska ("Jack Frost '75"), at Camp Ripley, and in West Virginia) illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-10 Apr '75

Statistics

New look in USAF's strategic airlift. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:24-31 Feb '75

AIRLIFT UNITS

MAC's new look: MAC welcomes former TAC units as they bring their Herky Birds, Caribous, and C-123s into the enlarged family of MAC airlift. tabs illus MAC Flyer 22:3-4 Feb '75

Reservists in the Canal Zone: Good practical experience ... it adds up. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Dec '74-Jan '75

Stretching the airlift dollar. Gen Paul K. Carlton. map illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Apr '75

AIRLINES

See also
Aviation, Commercial

Directories

Pillars of world air transport. (Member airlines of International Air Transport Assoc) Table only. Interavia 30:1088-1098 Oct '75

Fares

Higher (transatlantic) charter rates opposed by (Sen Edward M.) Kennedy. Don Hirst. AF Times 35:43 Feb 12 '75

AIRLINES - Continued

Fares - Cont'd

Local payment of airlines transportation costs. TIG Brief 27:14 Aug 29 '75

Nonscheduled Operations

Higher (transatlantic) charter rates opposed by (Sen Edward M.) Kennedy. Don Hirst. AF Times 35:43 Feb 12 '75

New air charters formed (by Civil Aeronautics Board). AF Times 36:2 Aug 27 '75

Passenger Service

DFW (Dallas-Fort Worth airport) Airtrans: Experimentally paving the way. Jim Street. illus Govt Exec 7:42+ Sep '75

Some highlights of aircraft passenger behavior research. H. Beau Altman. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:89-91 Jan '75

The U.S. airlines battle for passengers--applying selective pressure. Interavia 30:23-24 Jan '75

Brunei

The civil aviation scene in Brunei and Sabah. Esmond Ward. illus map Interavia 30:1076-1078 Oct '75

Canada

Canadian air transportation: The big orange battles the maple leaf. John F. Brindley. illus map tab Interavia 30:279-282 Mar '75

The Dash-7 and Airtransit: STOL the Canadian way. illus tabs map Interavia 30:163-164 Feb '75

France

Air Alpes: From mountain hopping to third level carrier. illus tab Interavia 30:73 Jan '75

Air Inter fights the solvency battle. illus tabs map Interavia 30:68-69 Jan '75

Great Britain

British air transport stagnates. Derek Wood. illus tabs Interavia 30:967-969 Sep '75

History

British South American Airways. Don L. Brown. illus tab Air Pict pt 1, 36:438-442 Nov '74; pt 2, 36: 482-486 Dec '74

Middle East

The "Falcon Airline" is 25--Gulf Air today. Esmond Ward. illus tab Interavia 30:969-971 Sep '75

Netherlands

The many faces of Martinair. John C. Cook. illus tab Air Pict 37:310-312 Aug '75

Norway

Norway's community air network completed. illus map Interavia 30:165-166 Feb '75

Russia

See Aeroflot

Sabah

The civil aviation scene in Brunei and Sabah. Esmond Ward. illus map Interavia 30:1076-1078 Oct '75

AIRLINES - Continued

South America

The market for wide-bodied airliners in South America. J. Philip Geddes. illus map Interavia 30:1052-1055 Oct '75

United States

Air lines: Safety first. Govt Exec 7:38 Sep '75

Has PanAm reached the point of no-return? Arthur J. Wallis. illus tabs Interavia 30:1073-1075 Oct '75

$95 million asked (by MAC) in airlift (by commercial airline services). AF Times 35:12 Apr 16 '75

TWA badly in need of miracles. illus tab Interavia 30:1034 Oct '75

The U.S. airlines battle for passengers--applying selective pressure. Interavia 30:23-24 Jan '75

AIRLINES, LOCAL SERVICE

Air Alpes: From mountain hopping to third level carrier. illus tab Interavia 30:73 Jan '75

The Dash-7 and Airtransit: STOL the Canadian way. illus tabs map Interavia 30:163-164 Feb '75

Norway's community air network completed. illus map Interavia 30:165-166 Feb '75

The third-level scene: Variety in operations and equipment. Marc Grangier. illus tabs Interavia 30:500-506 May '75

AIRMAN COMMISSIONING PROGRAM see Airman Education and Commissioning Program

AIRMAN EDUCATION AND COMMISSIONING PROGRAM

AECP open to select group. AF Times 35:16 Feb 5 '75

Airman commissioning programs. TIG Brief 27:10 Aug 15 '75

Alternative to AECP sought. AF Times 36:2 Sep 24 '75

Fate of AECP still dangling: Future up to Congress. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Jun 18 '75

Funds asked for AECP. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 8 '75

The graduates. MSgt Harold D. Newcomb. illus Airman 19:33-36 Jun '75

New (airman) program would lead to commission: Modified plan to feature lower-cost education. AF Times 36:6 Dec 31 '75

Panel (Senate Appropriations Committee) fights to keep AECP. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:3 Nov 26 '75

AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS

Two rating ideas studied; new APR still in works. AF Times 36:24 Aug 20 '75

AIRMEN

(AF) Academy has jobs for EM. AF Times 35:12 Jul 2 '75

(AF) blanket freeze on PCS ended. AF Times 36:2 Dec 24 '75

AF leans toward BAS for all. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Jul 9 '75

AFROTC offers EM scholarships. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:6 Feb 19 '75

AIRMEN - Continued

AFSCs get work factor. Bruce Callander and Ann Gerow. tab AF Times 35:1+ May 28 '75

Advance-notice ruling awaited--no word yet from Comptroller (General) on enlisted flight question. AF Times 35:6 Jan 22 '75

Airman assignment policy. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Jan 31 '75

Airman commissioning programs. TIG Brief 27:10 Aug 15 '75

Airman separations. TIG Brief 27:14 Dec 5 '75

Airmen of the Year. illus AF Times pt 1, A1C Algene Bailey, Jr and Sgt Donald E.Ryan, Jr. 36:17 Oct 1 '75; pt 2, TSgt Robert G.Cote and A1C Cheryl L.Gillen. 36:20 Oct 8 '75; pt 3, SMSgt Julius P.Baird and CMSgt Mearl T.Clemons. 36:24 Oct 15 '75; pt 4, Sgt Dennis W.Regan and SSgt Thomas A.Siefring, Jr. 36:48 Oct 15 '75; pt 5, SMSgt John J.Nettles, Jr and CMSgt Thomas J.Echols. 36:26 Oct 22 '75; pt 6, SMSgt Kenneth A.Black and MSgt Stanley E.Brown. 36:26 Oct 29 '75

Base-choice plan reopens with catches--you'll have to use leave and pay expenses of move. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Jan 15 '75

Best of the best. (The twelve Outstanding Airmen for 1975) Capt Robert Carroll. illus AF Mag 58:56-58 Nov '75

Career re-up plan working for EM. AF Times 35:2 May 21 '75

Careers: Your future. TIG Brief 27:10 Sep 12 '75

EM career overhaul in effect this month--full changes reported. AF Times 35:28 May 14 '75

EM: (Enlistment) stress shifts to quality. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 8 '75

EM face 'turbulence' (in assignments). Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 16 '75

EM fliers set apart: 5 crew skills grouped in own field. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ May 7 '75

EM grades overhauled. Bruce Callander. illus AF Times 36:1+ Nov 26 '75

EM home-base plan starts. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:3 Dec 31 '75

Enlisted dorms in for sprucing. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 1 '75

'Excusal' pay okayed for EM on 120-day grounding notice. AF Times 36:5 Aug 27 '75

Ex-officers (without mandatory experience) face skill-level limit. AF Times 36:8 Sep 24 '75

(Gen William V.) McBride lauds young airmen (at a dinner honoring the 12 Outstanding Airmen sponsored by the Air Force Assoc). AF Times 36:12 Oct 8 '75

Guaranteed retraining rules clarified. AF Times 36:17 Oct 8 '75

Low-rank travel benefits rejected. AF Times 35:2 Jan 1 '75

Married Airmen Sharing Together (MAST). TIG Brief 27:3 Dec 5 '75

More (airmen) to remain in place longer under revised assignment reg (AFR 39-11). Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:10 Sep 24 '75

AIRMEN - Continued

New (airman) program would lead to commission: Modified plan to feature lower-cost education. AF Times 36:6 Dec 31 '75

New rules to simplify (airman) skill shift. AF Times 36:9 Oct 1 '75

100 retraining skills open to 1st termers. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Jun 4 '75

Palace Chase best bet for release. AF Times 35:8 Feb 12 '75

Plan set up to settle dual careers berths. AF Times 35:11 Mar 26 '75

Presenting: The Outstanding 12 (Airmen of the Year) for '75. illus Airman 19:9-12 Dec '75

Routine to you; new to him (Amn Gary T.Loughrey). (Robins AFB, Ga's airman orientation program) MSgt Harold D.Newcomb. illus Airman 19:18-22 Apr '75

The tightening force: Thousands of EM wait for chance to reenlist. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Mar 12 '75

Top (12 Outstanding) Airmen selected. AF Times 36:24 Aug 6 '75

Training, pay top list (of things airmen like most about the Air Force). AF Times 35:27 Jun 25 '75

USAF career motivation program. TIG Brief 27:9 Aug 15 '75

Voluntary retraining of first-term airmen. TIG Brief 27:17 Jul 4 '75

WAPS: After 5 years, stability. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:14+ Jul 9 '75

Why do they join the Air Force? TIG Brief 27:21-22 Aug 29 '75

Your place in the States. (How airmen overseas are assigned their next bases) Airman 19:40-41 Feb '75

AIRMEN'S CLUBS see Servicemen's Clubs

AIRPLANE HIJACKING

Air transport terrorism--assigning the guilt. Robert-Louis Perret. illus tab Interavia 30:803-807 Jul '75

Prevention

Air transport terrorism--assigning the guilt. Robert-Louis Perret. illus tab Interavia 30:803-807 Jul '75

Federal Aviation Administration's behavioral research program for defense against hijackings. John T.Dailey and Evan W.Pickrel. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:423-427 Apr '75

Security in air transport--achievements and expectations. illus tabs Interavia 30:176-178 Feb '75

A survey of security equipment for airport use. illus Interavia 30:179-181 Feb '75

AIRPLANE TYPE

Only U.S. military airplanes are entered under type. For airplanes of other countries see entries under specific categories, e.g., Airplanes, Military--Great Britain.

A-1

'Sandy' (A-1) and the SLUF (A-7)! Capt Harry J. Kieling, Jr. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 2-12, Spring '75

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

A-4

A-4 nose pitchup on takeoff. LCDR C.N.Sapp, Jr. illus Approach 21:10-11 Oct '75

A landmark case. illus Approach 20:16-17 Apr '75

Skyhawk flameout. illus Approach 20:22-23 Feb '75

Skyhawks and wet runways. LCDR C.N.Sapp, Jr. illus Approach 20:6-7 Mar '75

A-7

The Air Force A-7 decision: The politics of close air support. Richard G.Head. illus Aerosp Hist 21: 218-223 Dec '74

A balkan quagmire. map Govt Exec 7:12+ Sep '75

Emergency situation training A-7. Capt Marty Steere. illus TAC Attack 15:10 Dec '75

SLUF (Short Little Ugly Fellow)--improving your accuracy. Capt John F.Miller, Jr. illus tab USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 28-31, Winter '75

SLUF survival: A-7D bomb load in a high threat arena. Capt "Smoky" Greene. illus tab map USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 14-17+, Fall '75

'Sandy' (A-1) and the SLUF (A-7)! Capt Harry J. Kieling, Jr. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 2-12, Spring '75

Two-seat Corsair II works, but the ride is painful. Benjamin F.Schemmer. illus tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:8-10 May '75

Maintenance and Repair

A-7D update. Capt Marty Steere. illus TAC Attack 15:25 Sep '75

A-10

A-10 gets go-ahead; B-1 flies--DOD puts in order for 52 fighters. illus AF Times 35:5 Jan 8 '75

A-10: Tank killer. LtCol Harlan E.Branby. illus (Also cutaway) USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-7, Winter '75

Effective close air support. Emile Pettecs-Snider and John S.Phillip. illus Aerosp Intl 11:6-12 May-Jun '75

Fairchild's close support A-10. (Design profile, no.15) Maurice Allward. illus Air Pict 37:300-304 Aug '75

Production of the Fairchild A-10 begins. J.Philip Geddes. illus tab Interavia 30:975-977 Sep '75

2 problems plague A-10. AF Times 36:2 Oct 15 '75

A-26

History

A-26. Maj Jay Norton. illus TAC Attack 15:16-17 Jun '75

AC-130

From a bucket and a rope. (Mission of AC-130 is armed reconnaissance) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 19:24-29 Jul '75

Pave Pronto. (919th Special Operations Gp, AF Reservists, Eglin AFB, Fla, converted from tactical airlift to armed reconnaissance or gunship mission, July 1, 1975) illus Air Reservist 27: 10-11 Nov '75

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

AV-8

European NATO requirements for shipborne aircraft. Capt F.De Blocq van Kuffeler, Ret. illus Air Pict 37:292-294 Aug '75

Harrier: The horizon widens. Derek Wood. illus tab Interavia 30:1175-1179 Nov '75

The Harrier's heir apparent. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF Mag 58:57-59 Oct '75

No Ten Commandments. (The Harrier) Gregory Copley. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:20-23+ May '75

Responsiveness and versatility. (Posture of Marine Corps Aviation) MajGen Victor A.Armstrong. illus MarCor Gaz 59:18-22 May '75

V/STOL and Marine Aviation. Col John R.Braddon. illus MarCor Gaz 59:47-51 May '75

Albatross

See HU-16

B-1

A-10 gets go-ahead; B-1 flies--DOD puts in order for 52 fighters. illus AF Times 35:5 Jan 8 '75

The B-1. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium, Shreveport, La, Nov 13, 1974) MajGen H.M. Darmstandler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:2-7 Feb '75

The B-1 bomber: Myth and fact. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.10:30-32 Oct '75

The B-1--it deserves a fair hearing before the verdict. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:22 Apr '75

The B-1: Myth and reality. (Excerpts from speech, Commonwealth Club of California, Sep '75) MajGen Harry M.Darmstandler, Ret. AF Mag 58:60-61 Oct '75

The B-1 strategic bomber--a costly essential. J.Philip Geddes. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:195-200 Apr '75

B-1's first supersonic flight. Armed Forces J Intl 112:20 May '75

EMUX (Electrical MUltipleX), the B-1's hidden system. William R.Fitzgerald and John W.Canto. illus Signal 29:57-60+ May-Jun '75

How not to do a "B-1 bomber job" on the Congress. C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Jun '75

Insight on current policy. Gen David C.Jones and William V.McBride. illus Air Reservist 26:13 Apr '75

New wings for the Air Force (B-1 bomber, AWACS, AABNCP). illus Natl Guardsman 29:3-10 Jul '75

Prototype B-1. MSgt Eddie McCrossan. Pictorial. Airman 19:42-47 Jul '75

Rockwell International's B-1 bomber at a critical point. J.Philip Geddes. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:132-138 Feb '75

SAC's plans for tomorrow's nuclear balance. Interview. Gen Russell E.Dougherty. illus AF Mag 58: 42-47 May '75

Supersonic pork barrel? (B-1) C.W.Borklund. Govt Exec 7:48-49 Mar '75

Tomorrow's U.S. strategic posture. (Second report on AFA's Symposium on "New Dimensions in Strategic Deterrence," Shreveport, La, Nov 13-14, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:78-81 Feb '75

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

B-1 - Cont'd

Why do we need the B-1? Interview. James R. Schlesinger. Contact, p 11, Fall '75

Costs

The B-1 strategic bomber--a costly essential. J. Philip Geddes. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:195-200 Apr '75

Rockwell International's B-1 bomber at a critical point. J. Philip Geddes. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:132-138 Feb '75

(SecAF) McLucas firmly against force cuts. AF Times 35:5 Mar 12 '75

B-17

Goin' home. James G. Carroll. illus Aerosp Hist 22: 158-160 Sep '75

B-26

Walker's Wildcats. (Historical account of a gas-laden bomber--blueprint for disaster) illus MAC Flyer 22:10-13 Nov '75

B-29

The B-29, the A-bomb, and the Japanese surrender. Herman S. Wolk. illus AF Mag 58:55-61 Feb '75

B-36

The jet-pod B-36--a new lease on life. Meyers K. Jacobsen. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:66-68 Spring '74; 19:297 Winter '74

B-47

B-47 Stratojet. BrigGen Earl G. Peck. illus Aerosp Hist 22:61-64 Jun '75

B-52

Automated offset--an adventure in advanced bombing. Capt Vaughn A. Johnson. illus Combat Crew 25:4-5+ Aug '75

B-52 ejection system--improvements are on the way. LtCol William P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25:4-5 Feb '75

BUF copilot. Lt Thomas B. Moncure. illus Combat Crew 25:16-19 Oct '75

Obvious ... in hindsight. Maj Charles W. Davis. illus Combat Crew 25:16-17 Feb '75

Supersonic pork barrel? (B-1) C. W. Borklund. Govt Exec 7:48-49 Mar '75

A time for pilot action: B-52 engine-out, roll and yaw considerations. Capt Albert W. Perez. illus tab Combat Crew 25:12-13 Jan '75

History

The (B-52)D will never die. LtCol William P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25:4-7+ Mar '75

Still going strong: The B-52 in its third decade. William G. Holder. illus AU Rev 26:48-62 Sep-Oct '75

20 years later, B-52s remain active. illus AF Times 35:28 Jul 9 '75

Study and Teaching

All this harassment. Capt H. William Dettmer. illus Combat Crew 25:16-18 Sep '75

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

C-5

C-5 gets 8-pack of F-5s: Buyers abroad sent fighters. illus AF Times 35:30 Mar 26 '75

The C-5 in support of international logistics. illus Def Trans J 31:41-42+ Oct '75

The C-5 takes it in the air. (In-flight refueling) Maj Duane Tuttle. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Dec '75

C-5 wing fix set at $897-million: 5 years after AFJ's "irresponsible" story. Armed Forces J Intl 112:20 May '75

Fat Albert (C-5). illus Combat Crew 25:28-29 Aug '75

Galaxy avionics mods are bearing fruit. illus MAC Flyer 22:10-12 Jan '75

Hurricane on wheels (C-5). illus MAC Flyer 22:27 Feb '75

Locks (on the plane's rear ramp) blamed in Saigon C-5 crash. AF Times 35:12 Jul 2 '75

MAC lauded for Mid East airlift ... but GAO also finds many problems. AF Times 35:17 May 7 '75

MAC's MADARS GPS (MAlfunction Detection Analysis and Recording Subsystem/Ground Processing System)--complete computerized maintenance for the C-5A. illus AF Compt 9:28-29 Oct '75

Operation Cold Juice. (Inflight refueling of the C-5) illus Air Reservist 27:8-9 May '75

Plans set for new C-5 wing. AF Times 35:28 Jul 16 '75

Tigers with a tale. (USAF airlifts F-5E Tiger II's in the C-5) 2dLt Joan C. Woellner. illus Airman 19: 40-41 Sep '75

Viet (C-5) crash prompts change. AF Times 35:8 Apr 30 '75

Maintenance and Repair

Getting the C-5 off the ground. illus MAC Flyer 22: 22-23 Jan '75

C-46

The C-46 and C-47 in CBI (China, Burma, India) operations. H. L. Buller. illus Aerosp Hist 22: 80-83 Jun '75

C-47

The C-46 and C-47 in CBI (China, Burma, India) operations. H. L. Buller. illus Aerosp Hist 22: 80-83 Jun '75

C-123

Reservists in the Canal Zone: Good practical experience ... it adds up. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Dec '74-Jan '75

C-124

The end of an era--Old Shakey bows out. LtCol Arthur Eddy. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Jan '75

C-130

ANG, Reservists battle California blaze. illus AF Times 36:28 Sep 3 '75

British military airlift: A new concept. WgComdr R. B. Myles. illus Hawk No. 36:37-39+ Feb '75

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

C-130 - Cont'd

The C-130 fin stall phenomenon. (Adapted from TAC Attack, April 1972) illus MAC Flyer 22:20-23 Jul '75

The fire fighters. (Modular Airborne Fire Fighting System (MAFFS)) LtCol Bob Zehring and A1C Allen D.Childers. illus Air Reservist 27:4-5 Oct '75

Milk run. (A routine flight becomes a near-disaster in Vietnam, and a C-130 crew earns the Silver Star) Capt John B.Taylor. illus Airman 19:42-47 Feb '75

'Operation Quick Change' ... or look, we can do it ourselves. (Major structural remodification of an Air Force C-130 by AFR's 909th Consolidated Maintenance Sq) Mike Singer. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Mar '75

C-131

A gold watch for the Convair (T-29s and C-131s): Another of the historic prop planes retires from active service. Maj George D.Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 22:27 Mar '75

C-135

The area of the ARIAgator (Advanced Range Instrumentation Aircraft). Capt Gerald R.J.Heuer. illus Navigator 22:8-12 Fall '75

C-141

C-141 operations in coffin corner. LtCol Charles L. Pocock. illus tabs MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Apr '75

C-141 stretch to increase cargo capacity by one-third. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:7 Jul '75

Hearings set on cargo carrier boost--C-141 'stretching' weighed. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Jan 22 '75

Loaded for trouble. Maj Don Hunt. illus MAC Flyer 22:20-22 Nov '75

MAC lauded for Mid East airlift ... but GAO also finds many problems. AF Times 35:17 May 7 '75

The night the pitch trim ran away. (C-141 crew earns various awards by successfully overcoming a serious control malfunction) MSgt Jerry Smith. illus Airman 19:32-36 Sep '75

Ten years old and still growing. Maj George D.Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-4 Jan '75

Maintenance and Repair

C-141 flight control system reliability. Capt Jesse R. Stevenson. illus MAC Flyer 22:16-17 Jan '75

Commando

See C-46

Corsair II

See A-7

Crown

See HC-130

Delta Dart

See F-106

E-2

Airborne early warning for the U.S. Navy (E-2C). J.Philip Geddes. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:679-682 Oct '75

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

E-2 - Cont'd

Early warning and control. John S.Phillip. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Aerosp Intl 11:6-10+ Sep-Oct '75

E-3

AWAC's future: More options than opposition. Govt Exec 7:24-26 Feb '75

Can NATO afford AWACS? R.D.M.Furlong. illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 8:667-676 Oct '75

E-3A looks in all directions. illus AF Times 35:6 May 14 '75

Early warning and control. John S.Phillip. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Aerosp Intl 11:6-10+ Sep-Oct '75

EC-121

79th AEW & C Sq performs many missions with EC-121. illus Officer 51:22 Feb '75

Eagle

See F-15

F-4

Bringing it home. (Capt Wes Zimmerman and 1stLt Dave Craighead earn the 1973 Koren Kolligian, Jr, Trophy for outstanding emergency action in SE Asia) Sgt Joe Ellis. illus Airman 19:8-9 Feb '75

(Capt Kris Mineau) back to the F-4 after 10 operations. illus AF Times 35:26 Apr 9 '75

F-4 accident: The mission was flown as briefed. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Apr '75

F-4 air to air training. Maj Donald L.Gish. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-5, Fall '75

F-4 intentional gear-up landings. illus tab Approach 21:10-12 Aug '75

F-4 manual seat separation. Michael R.Grost. illus TAC Attack 15:26-29 Jun '75

F-4 Mark III anti-skid system update. Capt Marty Steere. illus tab TAC Attack 15:11 Dec '75

F-4, 1980-1985. Capt Dave Smith and others. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 6-13, Fall '75

F-4 stalled canopies. Bob Moore. illus TAC Attack 15:28 Feb '75

F-4's will stay, temporarily. MarCor Gaz 59:2 Oct '75

Holloman (AFB, NM) units cool off foes (in "Dissimilar Aircraft Combat" training course). Sgt Tom Baldwin. AF Times 35:32 Jul 16 '75

Hydroplaning in the F-4. Capt Marty Steere. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Jul '75

King of the road (F-4). illus Approach 21:1-3 Aug '75

MIG sweep. (F-4C Phantom strike north of Hanoi, Jan 1967) Maj John T.Correll. illus Airman 19: 41-47 Jun '75

Pitch feel trim system and associated mysteries. Pete Garrison. illus tab TAC Attack 15:12-14 Aug '75

Thunderbirds '75. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 26-34, Spring '75

Twenty thousand pounds of fighter performance (YF-16). Maj Dean Stickell. illus TAC Attack 15: 4-8 Aug '75

Your big chance to log a ride in a Martin-Baker seat--without prejudice. Capt Ronald W.Fletcher. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Oct '75

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

F-5

C-5 gets 8-pack of F-5s: Buyers abroad sent fighters. illus AF Times 35:30 Mar 26 '75

The F-5E Tiger II: A 'sports model' with punch--a pilot report. LtCol John H. Taylor. illus tab AF Mag 58:54-57 Jan '75; Aerosp Intl 11:28-31 Jan-Feb '75

The F-5F: Northrop's two-seat trainer/fighter. illus (Also cutaway) tabs Interavia 29:1208-1209 Dec '74

Tigers with a tale. (USAF airlifts F-5E Tiger II's in the C-5) 2dLt Joan C. Woellner. illus Airman 19: 40-41 Sep '75

Study and Teaching

Williams (AFB, Ariz) unit (425th Tactical Fighter Training Sq): One of a kind. illus AF Times 35:29 Feb 26 '75

F-14

F-14 versus F-15 flyoffs--who would the real winner be? James P. Stevenson. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:40+ Jun '75

Tomcat joins the fleet: F-14A fully operational. Michael Brown. illus tab Interavia 29:1203-1207 Dec '74

F-15

AWAC's future: More options than opposition. Govt Exec 7:24-26 Feb '75

At home and away. (Records broken by the F-15) tab Airman 19: inside front cover Apr '75

The day the Eagle streaked. Maj Roger J. Smith. tabs, illus AF Mag 58:32-37 Jul '75

Eagle has landed. illus Airman 19: inside front cover Jan '75

The Eagle is not a turkey or a dove. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112: 38-40+ Mar '75

Everything works: LWF (Light Weight Fighter) to ACF (Air Combat Fighter) to F-16. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Mar '75

F-14 versus F-15 flyoffs--who would the real winner be? James P. Stevenson. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:40+ Jun '75

F-15 emergency entrance. Capt Dan Brown. illus TAC Attack 15:14-15 Feb '75

F-15 faster than Saturn V. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:13 Mar '75

F-15 scores 87% kills in 202 air combat maneuvering engagements. Armed Forces J Intl 112:6 Jul '75

F-15 tops time-to-climb mark. Len Famiglietti. illus AF Times 35:5 Feb 12 '75

F-15 triumphs in fighter drill. AF Times 36:26 Sep 3 '75

The fastest climb. (The F-15 breaks all time-to-climb records in Project "Streak Eagle") Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 19:30-34 May '75

Flying the Eagle. Capt Don Carson. illus (Also cutaway) Aerosp Intl 11:12-14+ Jul-Aug '75

High performance and the F-15. J. Philip Geddes. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:190-195 Feb '75

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

F-15 - Cont'd

NATO Central Europe gets the F-15 Eagle. G.M. Bailly-Cowell. illus (Also cutaways) NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:50-58 Apr-May '75

Operational aspects of the F-15 Eagle. R.D.M. Furlong. illus (Also cutaway) tabs Intl Def Rev 8:361-371 Jun '75

The problems of new aircraft. (Environmental impact study from Langley AFB, Va) Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:14 Aug 6 '75

Project Streak Eagle. (F-15 Eagle has shattered eight World Class time-to-climb records) illus tab Elect Warfare 7:39 Mar-Apr '75

Report (leaked to the press) favors F-16 (over F-15). AF Times 35:11 Apr 23 '75

Time-to-climb records shattered by F-15 pilots. AF Times 35:4 Feb 19 '75

Maintenance and Repair

(Avionics) specialists needed to work on F-15. AF Times 35:17 Jun 4 '75

90 more (avionics) specialists needed for F-15 jobs. AF Times 36:25 Aug 6 '75

Study and Teaching

Hatching an Eagle outfit (555th Tactical Fighter Training Sq). (Luke AFB, Ariz, undertakes the training of pilots, ground crews, and support personnel for the first F-15 squadron) Capt John B. Taylor. illus (Also cutaway) Airman 19:24-29 Apr '75

Testing

The ADCOM (Aerospace Defense COMmand) Eagle sharpens its claws. illus Interceptor 17:8-11 Oct '75

F-16

See also YF-16

Everything works: LWF (Light Weight Fighter) to ACF (Air Combat Fighter) to F-16. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Mar '75

The F-16 choice--a lesson for the future? Phillippe Grasset. illus Interavia 30:883-886 Aug '75

F-16 European co-production programme. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:874 Aug '75; Intl Def Rev 8: 593 Aug '75

Lightweight classic. Capt Steve Manning. illus Airman 19:42-47 Sep '75

NATO favors F-16. Armed Forces J Intl 112:25 Apr '75

Paris Air Show highlights; NATO's F-16 choice dominates. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 112:18+ Jul '75

(Radar for Air Force F-16 fighter aircraft) Signal 30:95 Oct '75

Report (leaked to the press) favors F-16 (over F-15). AF Times 35:11 Apr 23 '75

F-84

Fighters across the Atlantic. (27th Strategic Fighter Wg's last overseas deployment, 1955) John Kosek. illus AF Mag 58:101-103+ Sep '75

F-100

Emergency situation training (F-100). Maj Wiley E. Greene. illus TAC Attack 15:19 Apr '75

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

F-100 - Cont'd

Emergency situation training (F-100). Maj Wiley E. Greene. illus TAC Attack 15:30 Aug '75

F-104

The European F-104G replacement program--a brief status report. illus Intl Def Rev 7:793 Dec '74

F-105

(Wild) Weasel era ends at Nellis (AFB, Nev). AF Times 36:34 Aug 27 '75

History

The combat history of the F-105. Capt Scott Duncan. illus Aerosp Hist 22:121-128 Sep '75

F-106

318 FIS (Fighter Interceptor Sq)--(AWACS) support. (Interview with Maj James S. White) illus Interceptor 17:8-11 Aug '75

Over the top. (Aero-confidence maneuvers) illus Interceptor 17:8-13 May '75

F-111

The combat-proven F-111: NATO's main all-weather attack aircraft. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:348-350 Jun '75

F-111 emergency landing with nose-gear retracted. tabs illus TAC Attack 15:12-13 Dec '75

F-111 scopewizardry (radar air-to-air techniques)--teaching new dogs old tricks. Maj Fred Kempf. illus TAC Attack 15:22-24 Apr '75

F-111: The wave of the future. LtCol T.R.Philpott. illus AU Rev 26:74-79 May-Jun '75

Flying Classroom

See T-29

Freedom Fighter

See F-5

Galaxy

See C-5

Globemaster

See C-124

HC-130

The Cape Beverly incident. 1stLt David R.Mortenson. illus MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Jul '75

HU-16

Supersonic at 145 KIAS (Knots Indicated Air Speed). Maj Conal J. Brady, Jr. illus Navigator 22:29-30 Summer '75

Harrier

See AV-8

Hercules

See C-130; HC-130; WC-130

Invader

See A-26

KC-135

The C-5 takes it in the air. (In-flight refueling) Maj Duane Tuttle. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Dec '75

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

KC-135 - Cont'd

The KC-135: A new aid for new roles. 1stLt Earl D. Burt, Jr. illus (Also cutaway) Navigator 22:14-15 Winter '75

A look at the left seat. Capt Dennis M. Bushman. illus Combat Crew 25:26-27 Feb '75

Obvious ... in hindsight. Maj Charles W.Davis. illus Combat Crew 25:16-17 Feb '75

Who's in charge here? Capt Richard E.Favela. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Mar '75

Mentor

See T-34

Mohawk

See OV-1

Mustang

See P-51

O-2

Smoky the Deuce. Maj John T.Correll. illus Airman 19:4-8 Aug '75

OV-1

Military intelligence and enemy air defense. BrigGen Harry H.Hiestand. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Sep '74

The Mohawk meets new challenges. Capt Richard P. Wolfe. illus maps USA Avn Dig 21:14-19 Aug '75

OV-10

'Low and slow' at Hurlburt (Fld, Fla): Getting to be a FAC. illus AF Times 35:20 Mar 26 '75

No other way. (Capt Steven L.Bennett earns the Medal of Honor and loses his life during mission in Vietnam) Maj John T.Correll. illus Airman 19: 42-47 Mar '75

Orion

See P-3

Otter

See U-1

P-3

Long-range ASW: Thankless but vital (maritime reconnaissance). Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:10-12+ Mar-Apr '75

Low, low approach. Approach 21:16-17 Aug '75

Prop overspeed. illus Approach 20:16-17 Mar '75

Your mission: SAR (Search And Rescue). LCDR A.K. Jenkins. illus Approach 21:16-17 Sep '75

P-51

History

The saga of N13YI (P-51) Philip C.O'Keefe. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:287-296 Winter '74

Phantom II

See F-4

Provider

See C-123

RC-135

End of an era (for RC-135C). Maj Roger B.Light. illus Combat Crew 25:15-18 Aug '75

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

RF-4

Biomedical cost of low-level flights in a hot environment. R.R.Bollinger and G.R.Carwell. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1221-1226 Oct '75

'Exposed' to practical experience. (187th Tactical Reconnaissance Gp, Dannelly, ANGB, Ala, among first Air Guard units to receive the RF-4C and the first to become combat ready with the new plane) Maj Jim Hart. illus Air Reservist 27:8-9 Nov '75

RP-3

Safety around the world. (Navy's Sq VXN-8, devoted solely to airborne oceanographic research) LCDR H.H.Broderson. illus Approach 21:4-5 Aug '75

S-3

Long-range ASW: Thankless but vital (maritime reconnaissance). Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:10-12+ Mar-Apr '75

Sabreliner

See T-39

Samaritan

See C-131

Shooting Star

See T-33

Skyhawk

See A-4

Skyraider

See A-1

Skytrain

See C-47

Spectre

See AC-130

Starfighter

See F-104

Starlifter

See C-141

Stratofortress

See B-52

Stratotanker

See KC-135

Super Sabre

See F-100

Superfortress

See B-29

T-29

Farewell to a lady (T-29). Maj Thomas H.Jouse and Capt Mike R.Martini. illus Navigator 22:26-29 Fall '75

A gold watch for the Convair (T-29s and C-131s): Another of the historic prop planes retires from active service. Maj George D.Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 22:27 Mar '75

Prop-driven T-29 climbs on shelf. illus AF Times 35:25 Apr 2 '75

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

T-29 - Cont'd

Short lived go-around. (Emergency procedures) illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 Mar '75

Superior performance. (Navy Training Sq VT-29) LTs Don Behnke and Don Snoddy. illus Approach 21:18-21 Oct '75

T-33

T-bird fit. illus Interceptor 17:30-31 May '75

History

Research and development history of USAF stability T-33. G.Warren Hall. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19: 270-274 Winter '74

Study and Teaching

Interceptor discovers ... the 95th?? Or: The FITS (95th Ftr Intcp Tng Sq) gave us fits. Interceptor 17:14-15 May '75

T-34

A different frame of reference ... the Navy's answer. Armed Forces J Intl 112:27 Apr '75

Is this any way to buy airplanes? Audit trail of an unsavory procurement? Mark Stewart. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Apr '75

Navy aviators (primary training squadrons, VT-1 and VT-5) make do (in old T-34s). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Feb '75

The T-34C: A thing of beauty. Robert R.Stone. illus tab Approach 21:1-3 Sep '75

T-37

The trail of the T-37: Where it all began for 30,000 USAF pilots. Capts Danny Piper and Dan McCauley. illus tab AF Mag 58:65-69 Apr '75

T-38

Holloman (AFB, NM) units cool off foes (in "Dissimilar Aircraft Combat" training course). Sgt Tom Baldwin. AF Times 35:32 Jul 16 '75

Thunderbirds '75. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 26-34, Spring '75

T-39

Sabrelift: MAC's T-39 operation--airlift and training. illus map MAC Flyer 22:10-13 Dec '75

TFX

See F-111

Talon

See T-38

Thunderchief

See F-105

Tomcat

See F-14

U-1

The Otter's new shoes. (Preparing the U-1A for winter use at Goose Bay, Labrador) TSgt C.E.Van Hook. illus Airman 19:39 Feb '75

U-2

See WU-2

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

V-1

See OV-1

V-3

See XV-3

V-10

See OV-10

VFX

See F-14

VSX

See S-3

Viking

See S-3

WC-130

Into Hurricane Carmen's eye. William A.McLaughlin, Jr. illus AF Mag 58:53-57 Aug '75

Testing

Hurricane Hunters test new craft (WC-130B). illus AF Times 35:38 Feb 19 '75

WU-2

Powers: From probe to plowshare. (Interview with Francis Gary Powers) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:60-64+ Apr-May '75

XV-3

Tilt rotor aircraft. Col Joseph F.Rutkowski. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:6-7 Apr '75

XV-15

Tilt rotor aircraft. Col Joseph F.Rutkowski. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:6-7 Apr '75

YC-14

The AMST prototypes leave the drawing board. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:51-53 Jan '75

The Advanced Medium STOL Transport--successor to the C-130? tabs illus (Also cutaways) Intl Def Rev 8:75-78 Feb '75

Military transport for the 80's. Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:52-54+ May-Jun '75

YC-15

The AMST prototypes leave the drawing board. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:51-53 Jan '75

The Advanced Medium STOL Transport--successor to the C-130? tabs illus (Also cutaways) Intl Def Rev 8:75-78 Feb '75

(LTN-51 inertial navigation system for USAF YC-15 prototypes) Signal 29:67 Jul '75

Military transport for the 80's. Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:52-54+ May-Jun '75

Short takeoff-landing YC-15 rolls out. illus AF Times 36:28 Aug 20 '75

YC-15: First of the AMSTs. illus Airman 19: inside front cover Oct '75

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

YC-15 - Cont'd

YC-15 for short takeoff transport. (Remarks, YC-15 Rollout Ceremony, Long Beach, Calif, Aug 5, 1975) John L.McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.10:17-18 Oct '75

YC-15 makes maiden flight. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:12 Sep '75

YC-15 test programme moves to Yuma. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:94-95 Oct-Nov '75

YF-16

See also F-16

Air combat fighter flight evaluation completed. illus (Also cutaways) tabs Interavia 29:1240-1242 Dec '74

850 YF-16 sales seen. illus AF Times 35:5 Jan 29 '75

F-16 air combat fighter. illus (Also cutaways) tab NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:37-40+ Dec '74-Jan '75

F-104G to F-16: A tale of aircraft procurement. Bill Gunston. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:25-28+ Sep '75

General Dynamics' YF-16: Design considerations and evolution. illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:39-41 Jan '75

McLucas: YF-16 better & cheaper. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:18 Feb '75

YF-16, YF-17: Decision awaited--contracts for USAF, other countries to involve billions of dollars. AF Times 35:21 Jan 15 '75

Testing

Twenty thousand pounds of fighter performance (YF-16). Maj Dean Stickell. illus TAC Attack 15: 4-8 Aug '75

YF-17

Air combat fighter flight evaluation completed. illus (Also cutaways) tabs Interavia 29:1240-1242 Dec '74

Everything works: LWF (Light Weight Fighter) to ACF (Air Combat Fighter) to F-16. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Mar '75

F-17 Cobra. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 19: 25-30 Dec '74-Jan '75

YF-16, YF-17: Decision awaited--contracts for USAF, other countries to involve billions of dollars. AF Times 35:21 Jan 15 '75

Testing

Twenty thousand pounds of fighter performance (YF-16). Maj Dean Stickell. illus TAC Attack 15: 4-8 Aug '75

ZF-14

See F-14

AIRPLANES

See also
Aircraft, Experimental

Jane's aerospace review, 1974/75. John W.R.Taylor. illus AF Mag 58:28-36 Jan '75

Accidents

See Accidents, Air; Accidents, Ground (Aircraft)

AIRPLANES - Continued

Cabins

Equipment

Smoke toxicity of common aircraft carpets. Donald P.Dressler and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1141-1143 Sep '75

Characteristics

Jane's All the World's Aircraft Supplement. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace International; some issues of Air Force Magazine

Control

See Flight Control Systems

Emergency Procedures

Aztec save. illus Interceptor 17:14-15 Jun '75

If you can't trust your airspeed? Maj Pat Boab. illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Aug '75

On the wings of God: Having a private pilots rating was just like having a drivers license, or so I thought. Capt Lewis F.Hofmann. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Nov '75

Request emergency landing (on a foamed runway: Allegheny Flight 803, DC-9 with landing gear problems, safely lands at Griffiss AFB, NY, Oct 24, 1974). LtCol Wm P.Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25: 20-22 Jan '75

Engines

See also
Gas Turbines (Aircraft)
Jet Engines

New engines for agricultural aircraft. illus Interavia 30:1283-1284 Dec '75

Maintenance and Repair

GE (General Electric Co) cares: The philosophy behind an international logistics support program for business aircraft engines. P.A.Adinolfi. illus Log Spectrum 9:13-15+ Fall '75

Fires and Fire Prevention

Air crash survival: Injuries and evacuation toxic hazards. Stanley R.Mohler. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:86-88 Jan '75

Insignia

Art and the airman. Regular feature in issues of American Aviation Historical Society Journal

Inspection

See also
Preflight Inspections

Instruments

See Aeronautical Instruments

International Incidents

See also
Airplane Hijacking

Landing and Takeoff

See also
Automatic Landing Systems
Catapults
Ground-Controlled Approach
Hydroplaning

AIRPLANES - Continued

Landing and Takeoff - Cont'd

Aztec save. illus Interceptor 17:14-15 Jun '75

FAA effectiveness on ATC challenged. (Hearing on crash of Trans World Airlines Flight 514, Dec 1, 1974) Charles E.Schneider. (Reprinted from Aviation Week & Space Technology, March 24, 1975) illus MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Jul '75

Heart rate monitoring of pilots during steep-gradient approaches. A.H.Roscoe. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1410-1413 Nov '75

The last mile. (Non-precision approach) map illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Aug '75

Low-level wind shear: Its effects on approach and climbout. Daniel F.Sowa. illus tabs Combat Crew 25:8-13+ Feb '75

Pilot flight techniques. (An experienced airline captain tells how to ensure flights are professional--and safe) Capt Mel Volz. illus MAC Flyer 22:10-13 Mar '75

Request emergency landing (on a foamed runway: Allegheny Flight 803, DC-9 with landing gear problems, safely lands at Griffiss AFB, NY, Oct 24, 1974). LtCol Wm P.Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25: 20-22 Jan '75

Vortex turbulence fatigue. Approach 20:14 Mar '75

Landing Gear

Request emergency landing (on a foamed runway: Allegheny Flight 803, DC-9 with landing gear problems, safely lands at Griffiss AFB, NY, Oct 24, 1974). LtCol Wm P.Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25: 20-22 Jan '75

Launching

See Catapults

Maintenance and Repair

See Aircraft Maintenance

Manufacture

See Aircraft Industry and Trade

Markings

See Airplanes--Insignia

Modifications

E-3A looks in all directions. illus AF Times 35:6 May 14 '75

Piloting

Pilot flight techniques. (An experienced airline captain tells how to ensure flights are professional--and safe) Capt Mel Volz. illus MAC Flyer 22:10-13 Mar '75

Races

The saga of N13Y! (P-51) Philip C.O'Keefe. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:287-296 Winter '74

History

The Dole Race. Lesley N.Forden. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, 20:150-160 Fall '75; pt 2, 20:260-267 Winter '75

Jimmy Hays goes to the races. (Cord Cup Race, 1932) Jimmy Hays. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:224-225 Winter '75

AIRPLANES - Continued

Refueling

See also
In-Flight Refueling

Safety Measures

See also
Flying Safety

Some highlights of aircraft passenger behavior research. H. Beau Altman. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:89-91 Jan '75

Spare Parts

GE (General Electric Co) cares: The philosophy behind an international logistics support program for business aircraft engines. P.A.Adinolfi. illus Log Spectrum 9:13-15+ Fall '75

Worldwide aircraft product support (by Cessna Aircraft Co). Malcolm S.Harned. illus Log Spectrum 9:3-8 Fall '75

Worldwide excellence in product support logistics (by Piper Aircraft Corp). Douglas H.Smith. illus Log Spectrum 9:9-12 Fall '75

Costs

The asset management approach to spares support. Michael D.Basch. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:37-39+ Fall '75

Speed

If you can't trust your airspeed? Maj Pat Boab. illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Aug '75

Takeoff
See Airplanes--Landing and Takeoff

Tires

Maintenance and Repair

Air or nitrogen (for) tire inflation. (Adapted from F-5 Technical Digest, Aug 1975) Aerosp Safety 31:21 Oct '75

France

French aircraft 1975. Tables only. Interavia 30: 685-686 Jun '75

United States

History

The U.S. Coast Guard, midwife at the birth of the airplane. Bernard C.Nalty and Truman R.Strobridge. illus Aerosp Hist 22:139-142 Sep '75

AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS

See also
Airplanes, Ski-Equipped
Seaplanes

Japan

Shin Meiwa's flying boat (US-1 Air-Sea Rescue (ASR) amphibian) extends its capabilities. illus tabs Interavia 30:416-417 Apr '75

United States

History

The Grumman Mallard story. Matthew Edward Rodina, Jr. illus tab Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:176-186 Fall '75

AIRPLANES, BOMBER

Characteristics

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Bombers and maritime. illus AF Mag 58:62-64 Mar '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Bombers. illus AF Mag 58:112 May '75

Design

The jet-pod B-36--a new lease on life. Meyers K. Jacobsen. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:66-68 Spring '74; 19:297 Winter '74

History

Were two props better than one? William G.Holder. illus TAC Attack 15:10-12 Feb '75

Piloting

BUF copilot. Lt Thomas B.Moncure. illus Combat Crew 25:16-19 Oct '75

Russia

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Bombers and maritime. illus AF Mag 58:62-64 Mar '75

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons: Bombers. illus AF Mag 58:112 May '75

The nature of the challenge. (The international situation and the defense establishment) James R. Schlesinger. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 27 '75

Technological trends in deterrence. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium, Barksdale AFB, La, Nov 14, 1974) Gen Samuel C.Phillips. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:16-23 Feb '75

The three faces of deterrence. (Address, World Affairs Council of Northern California, San Francisco, Nov 22, 1974) Gen Russell E.Dougherty. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3:2-8 Mar '75

The U.S. strategic bomber force. E.C.Aldridge, Jr. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jun 19 '75

History

B-47 Stratojet. BrigGen Earl G.Peck. illus Aerosp Hist 22:61-64 Jun '75

AIRPLANES, BOMBER (SUPERSONIC)

Characteristics

The B-1 strategic bomber--a costly essential. J.Philip Geddes. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:195-200 Apr '75

Design

Backfire (supersonic variable-geometry bomber)--Soviet counter to the American B-1. Georg Panyalev. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:639-642 Oct '75; Condensation. Interavia 30:1193-1194 Nov '75

Rockwell International's B-1 bomber at a critical point. J.Philip Geddes. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:132-138 Feb '75

Russia

Backfire (supersonic variable-geometry bomber)--Soviet counter to the American B-1. Georg Panyalev. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:639-642 Oct '75; Condensation. Interavia 30:1193-1194 Nov '75

AIRPLANES, BOMBER (SUPERSONIC) - Continued

United States

The B-1. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium, Shreveport, La, Nov 13, 1974) MajGen H.M. Darmstandler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:2-7 Feb '75

The B-1 bomber: Myth and fact. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.10:30-32 Oct '75

Rockwell International's B-1 bomber at a critical point. J.Philip Geddes. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:132-138 Feb '75

Supersonic pork barrel? (B-1) C.W.Borklund. Govt Exec 7:48-49 Mar '75

Testing

B-1's first supersonic flight. Armed Forces J Intl 112:20 May '75

AIRPLANES, CARGO see
Airplanes, Military Transport
Airplanes, Military Transport (Jet)
Airplanes, Transport
Airplanes, Transport (Jet)

AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL see Aircraft, Experimental

AIRPLANES, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC

The Excalibur. Peter Berry. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:236-238 Winter '75

Flying the Curtiss Eagle. Stacy C.Hinkle. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:16-17 Spring '75

Grumman Mallard under seven flags. Matthew Edward Rodina, Jr. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:223 Winter '75

Historic NC-4 home at last in Naval Aviation Museum. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:23 Apr '75

Home of the fighter (Langley AFB, Va). Martin R. Copp. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Sep '75

The Lindbergh Jenny story. Frank Strnad. illus tab Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:218-222 Winter '75

Metamorphosis of the fighter. BrigGen Ross G.Hoyt, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:80-85 Oct '75

Plane (1937 Abrams Explorer) being fixed for '76. AF Times 35:55 Mar 19 '75

Reborn (Sopwith) Camel (at Air Force Museum). William G.Holder. illus TAC Attack 15:14-15 Mar '75

Signal Corps #1. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:6-7 Mar '75

The United States Naval Aviation Museum (Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla): A first look. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:66-71 Apr '75

Weird, wonderful warplanes. Col Walter J.Boyne, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:64-68 Jun '75

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

Arms deal of the century: With or without EW. Elect Warfare pt 1, 6:17-19 Nov-Dec '74; pt 2, 7:16A+ Mar-Apr '75

Armament

Aircraft guns. WgComdr P.D.Oulton. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:42-44 Jun-Jul '75

SLUF survival: A-7D bomb load in a high threat arena. Capt "Smoky" Greene. illus tab map USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 14-17+, Fall '75

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Continued

Characteristics

The combat-proven F-111: NATO's main all-weather attack aircraft. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:348-350 Jun '75

The Eagle is not a turkey or a dove. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112: 38-40+ Mar '75

Everything works: LWF (Light Weight Fighter) to ACF (Air Combat Fighter) to F-16. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Mar '75

The F1.M53. illus (Also cutaway) tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:31-36 Dec '74-Jan '75

F-16 air combat fighter. illus (Also cutaways) tab NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:37-40+ Dec '74-Jan '75

F-17 Cobra. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 19: 25-30 Dec '74-Jan '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Attack aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:67 Mar '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Fighters. illus AF Mag 58:64-66 Mar '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Fighters. illus AF Mag 58:113-115 May '75

High performance and the F-15. J.Philip Geddes. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:190-195 Feb '75

The Kfir--Israel's new combat aircraft. Peter Borgart. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:320-322 Jun '75

NATO Central Europe gets the F-15 Eagle. G.M. Bailly-Cowell. illus (Also cutaways) NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:50-58 Apr-May '75

One hole or two? (Single or twin engine fighter) LtCol Robert G.Dilger. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 13-22, Spring '75

One vs one or more: Fighter tactics. Capt Dave Smith. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 23-25, Spring '75

Operational aspects of the F-15 Eagle. R.D.M.Furlong. illus (Also cutaway) tabs Intl Def Rev 8:361-371 Jun '75

The Orao--a Jugoslav-Romanian multi-role combat aircraft. Nikolai Cherikow. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:488-490 Aug '75

The Saab 37E Eurofighter. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:45-53 Dec '74-Jan '75

Combat Evaluation

F-15 scores 87% kills in 202 air combat maneuvering engagements. Armed Forces J Intl 112:6 Jul '75

F-15 triumphs in fighter drill. AF Times 36:26 Sep 3 '75

NATO favors F-16. Armed Forces J Intl 112:25 Apr '75

One hole or two? (Single or twin engine fighter) LtCol Robert G.Dilger. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 13-22, Spring '75

SLUF survival: A-7D bomb load in a high threat arena. Capt "Smoky" Greene. illus tab map USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 14-17+, Fall '75

Design

Facets of the future fighter spectrum. Eric J.Wootton. illus Interavia pt 1, 29:1192-1194 Dec '74; pt 2, 30: 34-38 Jan '75

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Continued

Design - Cont'd

Fairchild's close support A-10. (Design profile, no.15) Maurice Allward. illus Air Pict 37:300-304 Aug '75

General Dynamics' YF-16: Design considerations and evolution. illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:39-41 Jan '75

The MIG designer. (70th birth anniversary of A.Mikoyan) LtCol V.Lebedev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.8:36-37 Aug '75

Engines

Maintenance and Repair

A-7D update. Capt Marty Steere. illus TAC Attack 15:25 Sep '75

History

Dogfighting makes a comeback. Pierre Grasset. illus Interavia 29:1188-1191 Dec '74

Were two props better than one? William G.Holder. illus TAC Attack 15:10-12 Feb '75

Landing and Takeoff

F-4 Mark III anti-skid system update. Capt Marty Steere. illus tab TAC Attack 15:11 Dec '75

F-111 emergency landing with nose-gear retracted. tabs illus TAC Attack 15:12-13 Dec '75

Lightning solo--engineer style. WgComdr W.V. Holden. illus Interceptor 17:10-12 Sep '75

Performance

F-4, 1980-1985. Capt Dave Smith and others. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 6-13, Fall '75

F-14 versus F-15 flyoffs--who would the real winner be? James P.Stevenson. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:40+ Jun '75

F-15 scores 87% kills in 202 air combat maneuvering engagements. Armed Forces J Intl 112:6 Jul '75

High performance and the F-15. J.Philip Geddes. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:190-195 Feb '75

Operational aspects of the F-15 Eagle. R.D.M.Furlong. illus (Also cutaway) tabs Intl Def Rev 8:361-371 Jun '75

SLUF survival: A-7D bomb load in a high threat arena. Capt "Smoky" Greene. illus tab map USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 14-17+, Fall '75

Piloting

F-4, 1980-1985. Capt Dave Smith and others. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 6-13, Fall '75

A great way to die. Maj Lawrence E.Wagy. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 31:10-12 Nov '75

Over the top. (Aero-confidence maneuvers) illus Interceptor 17:8-13 May '75

Ten rules for survival! SqLdr G.A.Robertson. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 22-27, Winter '75

Study and Teaching

The new USAF fighter lead-in program: A first year's progress report. Lawrence R.Benson. illus tab AU Rev 26:55-66 Mar-Apr '75

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Continued

Takeoff

See Airplanes, Fighter--Landing and Takeoff

Testing

F-15 faster than Saturn V. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:13 Mar '75

F-15 scores 87% kills in 202 air combat maneuvering engagements. Armed Forces J Intl 112:6 Jul '75

Lightning solo--engineer style. WgComdr W.V. Holden. illus Interceptor 17:10-12 Sep '75

Europe, Western

The European F-104G replacement program--a brief status report. illus Intl Def Rev 7:793 Dec '74

Europe's little powers play for big stakes. Julian Priestley. Army Qtr 105:25-29 Jan '75

MRCA development tempo quickens. Douglas H.Chopping. illus tab Interavia 30:1212-1215 Nov '75

Panavia 200 MRCA (Multi-Role Combat Aircraft) programme status. illus Interavia 30:477-479 May '75

France

Dassault's Mirage family continues to grow. Michael Brown. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:26-30 Jan '75

The F1.M53. illus (Also cutaway) tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:31-36 Dec '74-Jan '75

More on the Mirage family. illus Interavia 30:1032-1033 Oct '75

Great Britain

Lightning solo--engineer style. WgComdr W.V. Holden. illus Interceptor 17:10-12 Sep '75

History

The immortal Spitfire. LtCol William R.Dunn, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:55-60 Apr '75

RAF men in the 'Winter War' (1940): How ex-Halton apprentices supported Finland's Hurricanes. Humphrey Wynn. illus map Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:133-140 Summer '75

Reborn (Sopwith) Camel (at Air Force Museum). William G.Holder. illus TAC Attack 15:14-15 Mar '75

Israel

Israel unveils new Mach 2+ fighter; France bars it from Paris Air Show. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:11 May '75

The Kfir--Israel's new combat aircraft. Peter Borgart. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:320-322 Jun '75

NATO

The combat-proven F-111: NATO's main all-weather attack aircraft. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:348-350 Jun '75

Competitors shown in European LWF competition. Illustrations only. Elect Warfare 7:56-57 Jan-Feb '75

The F-16 choice--a lesson for the future? Phillippe Grasset. illus Interavia 30:883-886 Aug '75

F-16 European co-production programme. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:874 Aug '75; Intl Def Rev 8:593 Aug '75

NATO - Cont'd

F-104G to F-16: A tale of aircraft procurement. Bill Gunston. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:25-28+ Sep '75

A look at a new command in the Central Region (Allied Air Forces Central Europe, AAFCE). illus chart NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:57-64 Dec '74-Jan '75

NATO favors F-16. Armed Forces J Intl 112:25 Apr '75

A two-type solution: F.1 and Jaguar. Allen Greenwood. illus tab NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:88-92 Dec '74-Jan '75

YF-16, YF-17: Decision awaited--contracts for USAF, other countries to involve billions of dollars. AF Times 35:21 Jan 15 '75

Rumania

The Orao--a Jugoslav-Romanian multi-role combat aircraft. Nikolai Cherikow. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:488-490 Aug '75

Russia

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Attack aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:67 Mar '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Fighters. illus AF Mag 58:64-66 Mar '75

History

The MIG designer. (70th birth anniversary of A.Mikoyan) LtCol V.Lebedev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.8:36-37 Aug '75

Sweden

Effective close air support. Emile Pettecs-Snider and John S.Phillip. illus Aerosp Intl 11:6-12 May-Jun '75

The Saab 37E Eurofighter. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:45-53 Dec '74-Jan '75

The Saab JA37 Viggen in flight test: The 37E in the European contest. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:187-189 Feb '75

United States

Air combat fighter flight evaluation completed. illus (Also cutaways) tabs Interavia 29:1240-1242 Dec '74

The Eagle is not a turkey or a dove. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112: 38-40+ Mar '75

850 YF-16 sales seen. illus AF Times 35:5 Jan 29 '75

The F-5F: Northrop's two-seat trainer/fighter. illus (Also cutaway) tabs Interavia 29:1208-1209 Dec '74

F-14 versus F-15 flyoffs--who would the real winner be? James P.Stevenson. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:40+ Jun '75

F-16 air combat fighter. illus (Also cutaways) tab NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:37-40+ Dec '74-Jan '75

F-17 Cobra. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 19: 25-30 Dec '74-Jan '75

F-18 Navy air combat fighter awaits approval. illus (Also cutaway) tabs Interavia 30:872-873 Aug '75

F-18: Slow race horse, pig in a poke, or weapons bargain? L.Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:27-28 Jun '75

United States - Cont'd

Facets of the future fighter spectrum. Eric J.Wootton. illus Interavia pt 1, 29:1192-1194 Dec '74; pt 2, 30: 34-38 Jan '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Fighters. illus AF Mag 58:113-115 May '75

Lightweight fighter aircraft. Malcolm R.Currie. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jun 5 '75

McLucas: YF-16 better & cheaper. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:18 Feb '75

NATO Central Europe gets the F-15 Eagle. G.M. Bailly-Cowell. illus (Also cutaways) NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:50-58 Apr-May '75

NATO favors F-16. Armed Forces J Intl 112:25 Apr '75

Navy fighter policy: "Comes now the F-18?" John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 7:11 Jun '75

One vs one or more: Fighter tactics. Capt Dave Smith. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 23-25, Spring '75

TAC's focus is on 'lean and lethal.' Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:28-32 Mar '75

Twenty thousand pounds of fighter performance (YF-16). Maj Dean Stickell. illus TAC Attack 15: 4-8 Aug '75

YF-16, YF-17: Decision awaited--contracts for USAF, other countries to involve billions of dollars. AF Times 35:21 Jan 15 '75

Costs

F-18: Slow race horse, pig in a poke, or weapons bargain? L.Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:27-28 Jun '75

Fighter choices obscured by murky cost estimates. illus tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:24-25 Apr '75

Navy picks F-18 for new fighter: Congress asks better cost data. Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 May '75

History

Home of the fighter (Langley AFB, Va). Martin R. Copp. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Sep '75

Lightweight fighter: World War II style. (XP-77) William G.Holder. illus TAC Attack 15:26-27 May '75

Metamorphosis of the fighter. BrigGen Ross G.Hoyt, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:80-85 Oct '75

The P-35: First of a breed. William G.Holder. illus TAC Attack 15:24-25 Jan '75

P-47: The beautiful beast. LtCol William R.Dunn, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:91-94+ Sep '75

Weird, wonderful warplanes. Col Walter J.Boyne, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:64-68 Jun '75

Statistics

Fighter choices obscured by murky cost estimates. illus tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:24-25 Apr '75

Yugoslavia

The Orao--a Jugoslav-Romanian multi-role combat aircraft. Nikolai Cherikow. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:488-490 Aug '75

AIRPLANES, GUNSHIP see Gunships

AIRPLANES, JET-PROPELLED

See also
Airplanes, Military Transport (Jet)
Airplanes, Transport (Jet)

Italy

The AerMacchi MB.339, successor from MB.326. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:430 Jun '75

AIRPLANES, LIGHT

See also
Airplanes in Business

Piloting

Watch out for the BS (Bug Smashers). illus TAC Attack 15:24-25 Mar '75

France

The (French) general aviation sector: A slowdown--hoping for an upturn. illus Interavia 30:679-681 Jun '75

United States

A newcomer on the twin turboprop market: The Cessna 441. illus tab Interavia 30:1150 Nov '75

The U.S. general aviation scene: Between two slumps? illus Interavia 30:167-170 Feb '75

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

See also specific categories of military airplanes, e.g.,
Airplanes, Bomber
Airplanes, Fighter
Airplanes, Reconnaissance
Airplanes, Trainer
Gunships
Targets, Aerial
also entries on U. S. military planes by model designation under the specific type, e.g.,
Airplane Type--C-5

Jane's aerospace review, 1974/75. John W.R.Taylor. illus AF Mag 58:28-36 Jan '75

Military highlights of Farnborough '74. illus Intl Def Rev 7:766-772 Dec '74

Accidents
See Accidents, Air; Accidents, Ground (Aircraft)

Armament

A-10: Tank killer. LtCol Harlan E.Branby. illus (Also cutaway) USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-7, Winter '75

Airborne armament systems. TIG Brief 27:4 May 23 '75

Aircraft guns. WgComdr P.D.Oulton. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:42-44 Jun-Jul '75

Weapons for tomorrow. Edgar E.Ulsamer. illus Aerosp Intl 11:25-27 Mar-Apr '75

Arresting Gear

Aircraft arresting gear. Ed Jacobson. illus Aerosp Safety 31:20-21 Dec '75

The case of the sinking cable. (Cannon AFB, NM, repairs runways under the BAK-12 barrier cables) Sgt John D.Taska. illus Airman 19:2-6 Jan '75

Chute, no drag! Capt Ted R.Powers, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 31:9 Mar '75

The drag bag. illus Aerosp Safety 31:8-10 Jun '75

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Arresting Gear - Cont'd

F-111 emergency landing with nose-gear retracted. tabs illus TAC Attack 15:12-13 Dec '75

Skyhawks and wet runways. LCDR C.N.Sapp, Jr. illus Approach 20:6-7 Mar '75

Brakes

Chute, no drag! Capt Ted R.Powers, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 31:9 Mar '75

F-4 Mark III anti-skid system update. Capt Marty Steere. illus tab TAC Attack 15:11 Dec '75

Them's the brakes (for aircraft). TIG Brief 27:16 Aug 1 '75

Cabins

The day I flew at 3,000 feet below sea level. (First pressurized-cabin flight on record) BrigGen Harold R.Harris, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:88-89 Sep '75

Canopies

F-4 stalled canopies. Bob Moore. illus TAC Attack 15:28 Feb '75

Characteristics

A-10: Tank killer. LtCol Harlan E.Branby. illus (Also cutaway) USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-7, Winter '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Attack and observation aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:115-116 May '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Utility and experimental aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:120 May '75

Jane's All the World's Aircraft Supplement. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace International; some issues of Air Force Magazine

NATO combat aircraft in Europe. Table only. Intl Def Rev 8:536 Aug '75

Principal data on combat aircraft available in Western Europe after 1985. Table only. Intl Def Rev 8: 544-545 Aug '75

Cockpits

Arm-reach capability of USAF pilots as affected by personal protective equipment. Lloyd L.Laubach and Milton Alexander. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:377-386 Apr '75

Cockpit contamination. illus Interceptor 17:16-17 Apr '75

Contradictions in midair collision prevention? LtCol S.G.Henley. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-4 Nov '75

Staying Power Symposium (Fort Rucker, Ala, July 1975). Col Robert W.Bailey. USA Avn Dig 21: 24-27 Oct '75

Combat Evaluation

A-10: Tank killer. LtCol Harlan E.Branby. illus (Also cutaway) USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-7, Winter '75

Survivability: Key to staying power. Capt Thomas Hanlon. illus USA Avn Dig 21:28 Apr '75

Control
See Flight Control Systems

De-icing
See Airplanes, Military--Ice Prevention

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Design

A dream came true. (80th birth anniversary of the aircraft designer Pavel Sukhoi) Col M.Rebrov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.7:28-29 Jul '75

Hawker's Hawk, Britain's new multi-purpose trainer. (Design profile, no.9) Maurice Allward. illus (Also cutaway) tab Air Pict 36:466-469 Dec '74

System safety--a new doctrine for a new era. LtCol William F.Gabella. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21: 38-41 Apr '75

Detection and Recognition
See Airplanes, Military--Identification

Electrical Systems

The nickel-cadmium battery. John C.Rosen. illus Approach 20:24-27 Jun '75

Maintenance and Repair

Lightning solo--engineer style. WgComdr W.V. Holden. illus Interceptor 17:10-12 Sep '75

The meanest man in town. (Aircraft maintenance) Harold Poehlmann. illus Aerosp Safety 31:26-27 Apr '75

Electronic Equipment
See Electronic Equipment (Aircraft)

Emergency Procedures

A-4 nose pitchup on takeoff. LCDR C.N.Sapp, Jr. illus Approach 21:10-11 Oct '75

Anybody knows that. Anchard F.Zeller. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-18 Nov '75

Compound emergencies. Col Jerry Schwene. illus Aerosp Safety 31:3-5 Mar '75

Copilot in command. 1stLt Robert Gole. illus Combat Crew 25:10-12 Jun '75

Ejection vectors. LtCol Howard Kidwell. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Mar '75

Emergency action checksheets. TIG Brief 27:7-8 Jan 17 '75

Emergency egress, always an item of interest because ... it's your life. Capt William G.Heckathorn. illus Combat Crew 25:4-7 Nov '75

F-4 accident: The mission was flown as briefed. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Apr '75

F-4 manual seat separation. Michael R.Grost. illus TAC Attack 15:26-29 Jun '75

F-15 emergency entrance. Capt Dan Brown. illus TAC Attack 15:14-15 Feb '75

F-111 emergency landing with nose-gear retracted. tabs illus TAC Attack 15:12-13 Dec '75

Hey blue four, I need help. Maj Charles Barr. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-12 Sep '75

Inadvertent engine shutdowns. illus Approach 21: 24-25 Aug '75

King of the road (F-4). illus Approach 21:1-3 Aug '75

A landmark case. illus Approach 20:16-17 Apr '75

The night the pitch trim ran away. (C-141 crew earns various awards by successfully overcoming a serious control malfunction) MSgt Jerry Smith. illus Airman 19:32-36 Sep '75

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Emergency Procedures - Cont'd

No time to doubt engine instruments. illus MAC Flyer 22:20-21 Aug '75

No winner in a birdstrike. Capt N.C.Greenhalgh. illus Aerosp Safety 31:4-5 Aug '75

Prop overspeed. illus Approach 20:16-17 Mar '75

Rapid decompression. LtCol Charles L.Pocock, Jr. illus tab Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Dec '75

Runaway trim on takeoff. illus Approach 20:5 Jun '75

Safety through communication. Capt H.M.Hoffman. illus tab Approach 20:8-9 Jun '75

Short lived go-around. (Emergency procedures) illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 Mar '75

"VFR ... no sweat." Capt J.P.Byrnes. illus Approach 20:22-23 Apr '75

Walker's Wildcats. (Historical account of a gas-laden bomber--blueprint for disaster) illus MAC Flyer 22:10-13 Nov '75

Walking away from it. Capt Edwin H.Jessup. illus Combat Crew 25:16-18 Jan '75

What the incident reports really mean. LCDR C.J. Winters. illus Approach 21:1-3 Jul '75

You'd better believe it! (Fire warning lights) Capt Stephen D.Cross. illus Aerosp Safety 31:14-15 May '75

Your big chance to log a ride in a Martin-Baker seat--without prejudice. Capt Ronald W.Fletcher. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Oct '75

Study and Teaching

Emergency situation training A-7. Capt Marty Steere. illus TAC Attack 15:10 Dec '75

Emergency situation training (F-100). Maj Wiley E. Greene. illus TAC Attack 15:19 Apr '75

Emergency situation training (F-100). Maj Wiley E. Greene. illus TAC Attack 15:30 Aug '75

Engines

See also
Gas Turbines (Aircraft)
Jet Engines

Aircraft engines designer. (Interview with A.Mikulin) Col M.Rebrov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:42-43 Feb '75

Developing the RB.199 (engine)--slowly but surely. illus Interavia 30:339-341 Apr '75

Inadvertent engine shutdowns. illus Approach 21: 24-25 Aug '75

Obvious ... in hindsight. Maj Charles W.Davis. illus Combat Crew 25:16-17 Feb '75

Prop overspeed. illus Approach 20:16-17 Mar '75

A time for pilot action: B-52 engine-out, roll and yaw considerations. Capt Albert W.Perez. illus tab Combat Crew 25:12-13 Jan '75

History

Treasure in the dust bin of history. (Wright brothers B-1 aircraft engine) Harvey H.Lippincott. tab illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:265-269 Winter '74

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Engines - Cont'd

Maintenance and Repair

Air Force Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program (SOAP) operation and maintenance. TIG Brief 27:12 Mar 28 '75

Engine run abuse. TIG Brief 27:7 Dec 19 '75

No time to doubt engine instruments. illus MAC Flyer 22:20-21 Aug '75

O-ring know how. Capt Jon New. illus Aerosp Safety 31:18-22 Jul '75

Scratch one engine. (Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program (SOAP)) illus MAC Flyer 22:18-19 Jul '75

Selling SOAP (Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program) to the Army. illus Army Log 6:6-9 Sep-Oct '74

Shipment of incomplete aircraft engines to overhaul activities. TIG Brief 27:6 Mar 28 '75

Tap water contamination. Maj Richard W. Blatter. illus Combat Crew 25:6-7 Sep '75

Equipment

Survivability: Key to staying power. Capt Thomas Hanlon. illus USA Avn Dig 21:28 Apr '75

Fires and Fire Prevention

Care of (fuel leaking) O-rings. TIG Brief 27:7 Feb 14 '75

4000 degrees and cooling. (Williams AFB, Ariz, has fire-fighting crews trained and waiting) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:12-15 Jun '75

New blood. (A fire resistant hydraulic fluid for our old birds) illus tab Interceptor 17:5-9 Apr '75

Obvious ... in hindsight. Maj Charles W. Davis. illus Combat Crew 25:16-17 Feb '75

Red hot hydraulics. LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 31:13 Dec '75

Walking away from it. Capt Edwin H. Jessup. illus Combat Crew 25:16-18 Jan '75

You'd better believe it! (Fire warning lights) Capt Stephen D. Cross. illus Aerosp Safety 31:14-15 May '75

Fuel Systems

All this harassment. Capt H. William Dettmer. illus Combat Crew 25:16-18 Sep '75

Fuel exhaustion mishaps. illus Approach 21:6-8 Oct '75

A new breed of cat. Harold Poehlmann. (Reprinted from Aerospace Safety, Aug 1970) illus Aerosp Safety 31:24-25 Oct '75

Maintenance and Repair

Care of (fuel leaking) O-rings. TIG Brief 27:7 Feb 14 '75

Fuel Tanks

Just another phrase. Capt Kenneth D. Vanmeter. illus Interceptor 17:24-25 Nov '75

Teeter-totter landing roll. illus MAC Flyer 22:14-15 May '75

Maintenance and Repair

The gas ghost. (Fuel leak) Capt Milton G. Schellhase. illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 May '75

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Fuels

Fuel delivery to military aircraft on a noncontract basis. TIG Brief 27:12 Dec 5 '75

Fuel exhaustion mishaps. illus Approach 21:6-8 Oct '75

Harvest Eagle equipment (fuels). TIG Brief 27:4 Dec 5 '75

Hydraulic Systems

New blood. (A fire resistant hydraulic fluid for our old birds) illus tab Interceptor 17:5-9 Apr '75

Red hot hydraulics. LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 31:13 Dec '75

Ice Prevention

Conservation of ethylene glycol products (antifreeze). TIG Brief 27:6 Aug 29 '75

Winter weather checklist. illus TAC Attack 15:20-22 Nov '75

Identification

History

The life and times of U.S. Army fiscal-year serial numbers. Peter M. Bowers. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, 1922 through 1925. 20:37-43 Spring '75; pt 2, 1926 through 1932. 20:111-117 Summer '75; pt 3, 1933 through 1940. 20:194-198 Fall '75

Inspection

See also
Preflight Inspections

Cannibalization costs. Capt Van E. Kaiser. illus Army Log 7:34-35 Sep-Oct '75

Nuclear safety/security alert aircraft operations. TIG Brief 27:15 Jan 31 '75

Paper programs work best for paper airplanes. CW2 Robert L. Heck, Jr and CW2 Ferris E. Hoover, Jr. USA Avn Dig 21:39-41 Aug '75

Instruments
See Aeronautical Instruments

Interception

Aztec save. illus Interceptor 17:14-15 Jun '75

Study and Teaching

Eye wash (IWS, Interceptor Weapons School) ... helps keep the Reds out. Capt Ron Ball. illus Interceptor 17:12-15 Aug '75

Landing and Takeoff

See also
Automatic Landing Systems
Catapults
Ground-Controlled Approach
Hydroplaning

Ahead and below. Maj Albert R. Barbin, Jr. illus map MAC Flyer 22:16-19 Aug '75

Aircraft arresting gear. Ed Jacobson. illus Aerosp Safety 31:20-21 Dec '75

A case of shear trouble. Maj A.R. Barbin. illus tabs MAC Flyer 22:16-19 Jun '75

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Landing and Takeoff - Cont'd

Caution. (Slush and water puddles on the runway) Capt Lawrence P.Wray. illus Combat Crew 25:20-21 Oct '75

Chute, no drag! Capt Ted R.Powers, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 31:9 Mar '75

Copilot in command. 1stLt Robert Gole. illus Combat Crew 25:10-12 Jun '75

Emergency situation training (F-100). Maj Wiley E. Greene. illus TAC Attack 15:19 Apr '75

En garde. LT Sergei M.Kowalchik. illus tab Approach 20:10-11 Apr '75

F-4 intentional gear-up landings. illus tab Approach 21:10-12 Aug '75

The flight examiner's dream. (Approach to airdrome) illus Aerosp Safety 31:18-19 May '75

Floating down the runway. Capt Tim Titus. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Jul '75

Ground Proximity Warning System (GPWS). Elmer Bach. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Apr '75

The hidden killer of the airways. George Kurylowich. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-5 May '75

Hot weather & thrust required. tab illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Jul '75

Hurricane on wheels (C-5). illus MAC Flyer 22:27 Feb '75

I told you so ... (Takeoff data charts) Capt Marty Steere. tab TAC Attack 15:20-21 Apr '75

An idea from the line. (Solving the terrain clearance problem) illus MAC Flyer 22:12-13 Aug '75

Jet blast deflector mishaps. illus Approach 20:16-18 Jun '75

King of the road (F-4). illus Approach 21:1-3 Aug '75

LSOs (Landing Signal Officer) an endangered species. LCDR G.J.Webb, Jr. illus tabs Approach 21:1-3 Oct '75

An LSO's stand for safety. illus Approach 20:4-5 Feb '75

Land long and flat. (Necessity of planning the flight and flying the plan) illus Approach 20:16-17 Jan '75

The landing problem: Helicopter vs airplane. Col J.M.Verdi, Ret and Maj D.W.Henderson. illus tabs Approach 20:18-24 Mar '75

Landings good and bad. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-4 Oct '75

The last mile. (Non-precision approach) map illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Aug '75

Low, low approach. Approach 21:16-17 Aug '75

The midair three departure. Capt Ralph C.Gravlee, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 31:25 Dec '75

Nonprecision approach. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-17 Jun '75

Objectives in carrier qualifications: A rebuttal. LT T.V.DeMarino. illus Approach 21:8-9 Aug '75

Of ARAs (Airborne Radar Approach) and mountains. Capt James A.Favero. illus Combat Crew 25: 20-21 Sep '75

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Landing and Takeoff - Cont'd

Out of ten for five. MAC Flyer 22:8-9 Aug '75

RVR (Runway Visual Range) update. LtCol James R. Watson. illus Aerosp Safety 31:12 Dec '75

Radar contact and pilot responsibilities. Capt Marty Steere. illus TAC Attack 15:18-19 Jun '75

Runaway trim on takeoff. illus Approach 20:5 Jun '75

Set Condition V (for landing). LTJG David Miles. illus Approach 20:19 Jun '75

Skyhawks and wet runways. LCDR C.N.Sapp, Jr. illus Approach 20:6-7 Mar '75

The South American way. LtCol John W.Ray. map MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Apr '75

Stubbed runway toes. LtCol Robert J.Brun. illus tab Aerosp Safety 31:21 Sep '75

Teamwork can make a big difference. Capt Robert S.Hinds. tab illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Jun '75

Teeter-totter landing roll. illus MAC Flyer 22:14-15 May '75

Terrain clearance studied (by Air Force task group). illus MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Aug '75

Three-bar VASI--new light at the end of the tunnel. Capt Russell M.Masters, Jr. illus Interceptor 17: 20-21 Mar '75; MAC Flyer 22:3-5 May '75

To see or not to see. CMSgt George M.Horn. illus TAC Attack 15:10-11 Sep '75

Wake turbulence. illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Mar '75

Walking away from it. Capt Edwin H.Jessup. illus Combat Crew 25:16-18 Jan '75

Winter weather checklist. illus TAC Attack 15:20-22 Nov '75

Your big chance to log a ride in a Martin-Baker seat--without prejudice. Capt Ronald W.Fletcher. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Oct '75

Landing Gear

F-4 intentional gear-up landings. illus tab Approach 21:10-12 Aug '75

F-111 emergency landing with nose-gear retracted. tabs illus TAC Attack 15:12-13 Dec '75

Taming the Easter Buffalo. (USAF team converts a Canadian CC-115 Buffalo into the XC-8A, with air-cushion landing system) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:16-19 Sep '75

U.S., Canada develop plane that lands on air. (Air Cushion Landing System (ACLS)) Len Famiglietti. illus AF Times 35:40 Jun 25 '75

Launching

See Catapults

Lighting

Contradictions in midair collision prevention? LtCol S.G.Henley. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-4 Nov '75

Staying Power Symposium (Fort Rucker, Ala, July 1975). Col Robert W.Bailey. USA Avn Dig 21: 24-27 Oct '75

Loading and Unloading

ADCOM (Aerospace Defense COMmand) weapons loading competition, 1975 style. illus Interceptor 17:30-31 Oct '75

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Loading and Unloading - Cont'd

The Happy Hooligals. (ANG all-woman team competes in ADC weapon-loading competition) MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:14-19 Oct '75

That tied down hazard in the cargo compartment. MSgt Edward G. Miller and Robert A. Maschal. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Oct '75

Twist, strain and pain loading airplanes. MSgt William H. Weaver. illus Aerosp Safety 31:18-20 Feb '75

The will to win. (Guard units in Aerospace Defense Command Weapons Loading Competition) illus Natl Guardsman 29:28-29 Dec '75

Maintenance and Repair
See Aircraft Maintenance and subdivision Maintenance and Repair under specific Airplane Types

Manufacture
See Aircraft Industry and Trade

Modifications

The area of the ARIAgator (Advanced Range Instrumentation Aircraft). Capt Gerald R.J.Heuer. illus Navigator 22:8-12 Fall '75

The (B-52)D will never die. LtCol William P.Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25:4-7+ Mar '75

F-4 Mark III anti-skid system update. Capt Marty Steere. illus tab TAC Attack 15:11 Dec '75

Galaxy avionics mods are bearing fruit. illus MAC Flyer 22:10-12 Jan '75

How to make (suggestions for) changes (on aircraft). Maj Brian C.Bernet. illus Aerosp Safety 31:26-27 May '75

'Operation Quick Change' ... or look, we can do it ourselves. (Major structural remodification of an Air Force C-130 by AFR's 909th Consolidated Maintenance Sq) Mike Singer. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Mar '75

Ten years old and still growing. (C-141) Maj George D.Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-4 Jan '75

Mothballing
See Airplanes, Military--Storage

Parking

Flightline obstacle course. LtCol Charles F.Yount. illus Aerosp Safety 31:20-21 May '75

The line-up. Maj Earl L.Robertson. illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Apr '75

No excuse (for taxi mishaps). Maj Robert H.Ikelman. illus Aerosp Safety 31:22-23 May '75

Performance

A-10: Tank killer. LtCol Harlan E.Branby. illus (Also cutaway) USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-7, Winter '75

Piloting

A-4 nose pitchup on takeoff. LDCR C.N.Sapp, Jr. illus Approach 21:10-11 Oct '75

The ADCOM (Aerospace Defense COMmand) Eagle sharpens its claws. illus Interceptor 17:8-11 Oct '75

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Piloting - Cont'd

Ahead and below. Maj Albert R.Barbin, Jr. illus map MAC Flyer 22:16-19 Aug '75

Cold and low? Look out below! Capt Richard H.Hobbie. illus Navigator 22:25-27 Summer '75

Compound emergencies. Col Jerry Schwene. illus Aerosp Safety 31:3-5 Mar '75

Inadvertent engine shutdowns. illus Approach 21: 24-25 Aug '75

Land long and flat. (Necessity of planning the flight and flying the plan) illus Approach 20:16-17 Jan '75

Landings good and bad. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-4 Oct '75

Minimum control speed: Air-Vmc (air). LCDR R.S. Hopewell. Approach 20:27 Jan '75

Oops! There went another over-"G" load. Robert B. Shanks. illus Aerosp Safety 31:22-24 Aug '75

Prop overspeed. illus Approach 20:16-17 Mar '75

Two percent (in Naval Aviation) are having trouble. illus Approach 20:1-4 Jun '75

Whatever happened to VFR (Visual Flight Reference)? LtCol J.P.Cline. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-11 Oct '75

Power Plants

See also
Airplanes, Military--Engines

Propellers

Prop overspeed. illus Approach 20:16-17 Mar '75

Props are still here! LCDR T.E.Duke. illus Approach 20:6-7 May '75

Were two props better than one? William G.Holder. illus TAC Attack 15:10-12 Feb '75

Maintenance and Repair

Sheared prop governor drive gears, R-2800 engine. TIG Brief 27:12 Mar 14 '75

Protection

Improving the ground survivability of in-theater TACAIR. LtCol Thomas C.Blake, Jr. illus AU Rev 26:30-37 Sep-Oct '75

Think of your forefathers! Think of your posterity! G.W.Johnson. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19: 102-103+ Dec '74-Jan '75

Recognition
See Airplanes, Military--Identification

Refueling

See also
In-Flight Refueling

Harvest Eagle equipment (fuels). TIG Brief 27:4 Dec 5 '75

Restoration

On the shelf. (MASDC, Military Aircraft Storage and Disposition Center, Davis-Monthan AFB, Tucson, Ariz) Maj Jack K.Clapper. illus Aerosp Safety 31:20-21 Apr '75

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Safety Measures

See also
Flying Safety

Cockpit contamination. illus Interceptor 17:16-17 Apr '75

Hurricane on wheels (C-5). illus MAC Flyer 22:27 Feb '75

A late schedule + disregard of tech data + inadequate supervision = a damaged aircraft. TIG Brief 27:8 Apr 11 '75

A shocking story. (Electrical shock) Robert Shanks. illus Aerosp Safety 31:24-25 Apr '75

Seats

Two-seat Corsair II works, but the ride is painful. Benjamin F.Schemmer. illus tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:8-10 May '75

Testing

Physiologic effects of seatback angles <45° (from the vertical) relative to G. R.R. Burton and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:887-897 Jul '75

Re-evaluation of a tilt-back seat as a means of increasing acceleration tolerance. John W. Burns. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:55-63 Jan '75

Spare Parts

Getting the C-5 off the ground. illus MAC Flyer 22: 22-23 Jan '75

Input complete and correct data to AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command). TIG Brief 27:3 Jun 6 '75

Speed

F-15 faster than Saturn V. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:13 Mar '75

The fastest climb. (The F-15 breaks all time-to-climb records in Project "Streak Eagle") Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 19:30-34 May '75

Minimum control speed: Air-Vmc (air). LCDR R.S. Hopewell. Approach 20:27 Jan '75

Project Streak Eagle. (F-15 Eagle has shattered eight World Class time-to-climb records) illus tab Elect Warfare 7:39 Mar-Apr '75

Stalling

The C-130 fin stall phenomenon. (Adapted from TAC Attack, April 1972) illus MAC Flyer 22:20-23 Jul '75

C-141 operations in coffin corner. LtCol Charles L. Pocock. illus tabs MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Apr '75

Minimum control speed: Air-Vmc (air). LCDR R.S. Hopewell. Approach 20:27 Jan '75

Which way is down? illus Interceptor 17:8-13 Feb '75

Storage

Arizona outfit (Military Aircraft Storage and Disposition Center, Davis-Monthan AFB) retires old planes in high style. illus AF Times 35:25 Apr 2 '75

Farewell to a lady (T-29). Maj Thomas H.Jouse and Capt Mike R.Martini. illus Navigator 22:26-29 Fall '75

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Storage - Cont'd

A gold watch for the Convair (T-29s and C-131s): Another of the historic prop planes retires from active service. Maj George D.Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 22:27 Mar '75

On the shelf. (MASDC, Military Aircraft Storage and Disposition Center, Davis-Monthan AFB, Tucson, Ariz) Maj Jack K. Clapper. illus Aerosp Safety 31:20-21 Apr '75

Tails

The C-130 fin stall phenomenon. (Adapted from TAC Attack, April 1972) illus MAC Flyer 22:20-23 Jul '75

Takeoff
See Airplanes, Military--Landing and Takeoff

Tires

Maintenance and Repair

Air or nitrogen (for) tire inflation. (Adapted from F-5 Technical Digest, Aug 1975) Aerosp Safety 31:21 Oct '75

Cold WX tire care. illus Interceptor 17:8-9 Jan '75

Tracking
See Airplanes, Military--Identification

Weight

Be a weight watcher. illus Approach 20:1-3 Jan '75

Windshields

REPCON (REPellent and surface CONditioner): How to keep rain from obstructing your view. Maj Frank L.Alverson, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 22-23 Feb '75

Wings

C-5 wing fix set at $897-million: 5 years after AFJ's "irresponsible" story. Armed Forces J Intl 112:20 May '75

Europe, Western

Europe's major military aircraft programmes. illus Interavia 30:478-481 May '75

Principal data on combat aircraft available in Western Europe after 1985. Table only. Intl Def Rev 8: 544-545 Aug '75

France

The Pakistan Air Force: An Indian view. Ravi Rikhye. Army Qtr 105:56-59 Jan '75

Great Britain

BAC TSR-2. (Prototypes and experimentals, no.10) Elfan ap Rees. illus tab Air Pict 36:472-474 Dec '74

History

Air warfare's adolescent years, 1914-1918. N.W. Emmott. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:61-69 Mar '75

Handley Page Harrow K6940. (Aeroplane biography, no.4) Peter W.Moss. illus Air Pict 37:320 Aug '75

Japan

Fighterbomber from Japan. Emile Pettecs-Snider. illus tab Aerosp Intl 11:40-41 Sep-Oct '75

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

NATO

Allied air power in Central Europe--the view from the top. Interview. Gen John W.Vogt, Jr. illus Intl Def Rev 8:43-47 Feb '75

European NATO requirements for shipborne aircraft. Capt F.De Blocq van Kuffeler, Ret. illus Air Pict 37:292-294 Aug '75

Europe's new generation of combat aircraft. R.Meller. illus tabs maps Intl Def Rev pt 1, The increasing threat. 8:175-186 Apr '75; pt 2, NATO stresses flexibility. 8:339-347 Jun '75; pt 3, Variety still the rule. 8:535-547 Aug '75

NATO combat aircraft in Europe. Table only. Intl Def Rev 8:536 Aug '75

Russia

A dream came true. (80th birth anniversary of the aircraft designer Pavel Sukhoi) Col M.Rebrov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.7:28-29 Jul '75

Europe's new generation of combat aircraft. R.Meller. illus tabs maps Intl Def Rev pt 1, The increasing threat. 8:175-186 Apr '75; pt 2, NATO stresses flexibility. 8:339-347 Jun '75; pt 3, Variety still the rule. 8:535-547 Aug '75

Main combat aircraft of the Soviet Air Force. Tables only. Intl Def Rev 8:180-181 Apr '75

Moss--AWACS with a red star. Nikolai Cherikow. illus map tab Intl Def Rev 8:677-678 Oct '75

Spain

The development of Spanish military aviation since 1945. William David Phillips, Jr. illus tabs Aerosp Hist 22:41-45 Mar '75

Third World

Third World air-power. Gregory R.Copley. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:10-13 Jan '75

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons: Attack and observation aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:115-116 May '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Utility and experimental aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:120 May '75

The quiet revolution in USAF's capabilities. Interview. Gen David C.Jones. illus AF Mag 58:38-44 Sep '75

SAC's plans for tomorrow's nuclear balance. Interview. Gen Russell E.Dougherty. illus AF Mag 58:42-47 May '75

USAF faces the budget squeeze. Claude Witze. tab AF Mag 58:11-13 Apr '75

USAF's increasing operational efficiency. John L. McLucas. illus AF Mag 58:48-50+ May '75

History

The life and times of U.S. Army fiscal-year serial numbers. Peter M.Bowers. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, 1922 through 1925. 20:37-43 Spring '75; pt 2, 1926 through 1932. 20:111-117 Summer '75; pt 3, 1933 through 1940. 20:194-198 Fall '75

'Remember Pearl Harbor!' James H.Farmer and Bruce Pruett. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:146-149 Fall '75

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

Characteristics

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Transports. illus AF Mag 58:68-69 Mar '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Transports and tankers. illus AF Mag 58:118-120 May '75

Loading and Unloading

Loaded for trouble. Maj Don Hunt. illus MAC Flyer 22:20-22 Nov '75

Project (INTACT, INTermodal Air Cargo Test) proves Travis team's skills intact. illus AF Times 36:36 Aug 27 '75

Russia

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Transports. illus AF Mag 58:68-69 Mar '75

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons: Transports and tankers. illus AF Mag 58:118-120 May '75

Military airlift commander (Gen Paul K.Carlton) calls for dynamic development of all-cargo aircraft. Gen Paul K.Carlton. illus tab Def Trans J 31:26+ Dec '75

History

The C-46 and C-47 in CBI (China, Burma, India) operations. H.L.Buller. illus Aerosp Hist 22:80-83 Jun '75

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT (JET)

Characteristics

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Transports. illus AF Mag 58:68-69 Mar '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Transports and tankers. illus AF Mag 58:118-120 May '75

Kawasaki C-1: Tactical transport with a difference. illus tab Interavia 30:515-518 May '75

Wings

Plans set for new C-5 wing. AF Times 35:28 Jul 16 '75

Japan

Kawasaki C-1: Tactical transport with a difference. illus tab Interavia 30:515-518 May '75

Russia

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Transports. illus AF Mag 58:68-69 Mar '75

United States

C-141 stretch to increase cargo capacity by one-third. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:7 Jul '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Transports and tankers. illus AF Mag 58:118-120 May '75

Military Airlift Command: More than just mobility. Gen Paul K.Carlton. illus Def Mgt J 11:6-10 Apr '75

Military transport for the 80's. Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:52-54+ May-Jun '75

One plane to do job of 8 now in cargo test plans. AF Times 36:23 Oct 15 '75

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT (JET) - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The projection of power by air. Col A.P.Sights, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:86-101 May '75

AIRPLANES, MODEL

Flying machines: Rubber bands to radio control. SP5 Ed Aber. illus Soldiers 30:44-47 Mar '75

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

Long-range ASW: Thankless but vital (maritime reconnaissance). Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:10-12+ Mar-Apr '75

Characteristics

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Reconnaissance and early warning aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:67-68 Mar '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Reconnaissance and special-duty aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:116-118 May '75

Russia

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Reconnaissance and early warning aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:67-68 Mar '75

United States

Battlefield surveillance systems. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerosp Intl 11:4-6+ Jul-Aug '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Reconnaissance and special-duty aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:116-118 May '75

History

Plane (1937 Abrams Explorer) being fixed for '76. AF Times 35:55 Mar 19 '75

AIRPLANES, SKI-EQUIPPED

United States

The Otter's new shoes. (Preparing the U-1A for winter use at Goose Bay, Labrador) TSgt C.E.Van Hook. illus Airman 19:39 Feb '75

AIRPLANES, SUBMERSIBLE see Submersible Vehicles

AIRPLANES, SUPERSONIC

See also
Airplanes, Bomber (Supersonic)
Airplanes, Transport (Supersonic)

Japan

The Mitsubishi T-2 to enter service in 1975. illus (Also cutaway) tab Interavia 29:1210-1212 Dec '74

AIRPLANES, TANKER

Great Britain

Tankers in the RAF. LtCol William P.Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25:22-25 Jul '75

United States

ARF. (Air ReFueling by Air Reserve Forces) MajGen Richard Bodycombe. illus tab Combat Crew 25: 4-7+ Dec '75

Future concepts for our Air Force. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Officer 51:30-31 Oct '75

AIRPLANES, TANKER - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Gallery of USAF weapons: Transports and tankers. illus AF Mag 58:118-120 May '75

New look in USAF's strategic airlift. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:24-31 Feb '75

AIRPLANES, TARGET see Targets, Aerial

AIRPLANES, TRAINER

Characteristics

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Trainers. illus AF Mag 58:69-70 Mar '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Trainers. illus AF Mag 58:120-121 May '75

The light military trainer scene. illus tabs Interavia 29:1213-1215 Dec '74

The T-34C: A thing of beauty. Robert R.Stone. illus tab Approach 21:1-3 Sep '75

The versatile Hawk. Chris Shepherd. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:217-220 Autumn '75

Great Britain

Hawker's Hawk, Britain's new multi-purpose trainer. (Design profile, no.9) Maurice Allward. illus (Also cutaway) tab Air Pict 36:466-469 Dec '74

The versatile Hawk. Chris Shepherd. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:217-220 Autumn '75

Italy

The AerMacchi MB.339, successor from MB.326. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:430 Jun '75

AerMacchi unveils MB.326 successor--the MB.339 (jet trainer). illus (Also cutaway) tabs Interavia 30:535-536 May '75

Japan

Fighterbomber from Japan. Emile Pettecs-Snider. illus tab Aerosp Intl 11:40-41 Sep-Oct '75

The Mitsubishi T-2 to enter service in 1975. illus (Also cutaway) tab Interavia 29:1210-1212 Dec '74

Russia

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Trainers. illus AF Mag 58:69-70 Mar '75

United States

A different frame of reference ... the Navy's answer. Armed Forces J Intl 112:27 Apr '75

The F-5F: Northrop's two-seat trainer/fighter. illus (Also cutaway) tabs Interavia 29:1208-1209 Dec '74

Gallery of USAF weapons: Trainers. illus AF Mag 58:120-121 May '75

Is this any way to buy airplanes? Audit trail of an unsavory procurement? Mark Stewart. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Apr '75

The T-34C: A thing of beauty. Robert R.Stone. illus tab Approach 21:1-3 Sep '75

The trail of the T-37: Where it all began for 30,000 USAF pilots. Capts Danny Piper and Dan McCauley. illus tab AF Mag 58:65-69 Apr '75

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Air cargo--overloading the band wagon. illus tabs map Interavia 30:403-407 Apr '75

Airliners 1975. Pictorial. Interavia 30:1085-1087 Oct '75

The third-level scene: Variety in operations and equipment. Marc Grangier. illus tabs Interavia 30:500-506 May '75

Ground-Support Equipment

Maintenance and Repair

Damage to LOGAIR (LOGistics AIRlift) contractor aircraft caused by improper pallet buildup and loading procedures. TIG Brief 27:7 Dec 5 '75

Loading and Unloading

Damage to LOGAIR (LOGistics AIRlift) contractor aircraft caused by improper pallet buildup and loading procedures. TIG Brief 27:7 Dec 5 '75

United States

Strategic airlift: A cargo capability shortfall. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus AU Rev 27:2-10 Nov-Dec '75

History

"Electra Junior," Lockheed's Model 12. Thomas M. Emmert and William T. Larkins. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:307-319 Winter '74

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET)

Air cargo--overloading the band wagon. illus tabs map Interavia 30:403-407 Apr '75

Airliners 1975. Pictorial. Interavia 30:1085-1087 Oct '75

Civil transports for the 80's. Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:26-27+ May-Jun '75

The third-level scene: Variety in operations and equipment. Marc Grangier. illus tabs Interavia 30:500-506 May '75

Characteristics

Airbus Industrie studying A.300 possibilities for further developments. illus tabs Interavia 30:791-797 Jul '75

Boeing 747SP--shorter, faster, farther. illus tabs Interavia 30:787-790 Jul '75

Shorthaulers to make ends meet. Emile Pettecs-Snider. illus Aerosp Intl 11:18-20+ Jan-Feb '75

Design

Airbus Industrie studying A.300 possibilities for further developments. illus tabs Interavia 30:791-797 Jul '75

Boeing 747SP--shorter, faster, farther. illus tabs Interavia 30:787-790 Jul '75

Technology trends in Boeing transports. illus tabs Interavia 30:66-67 Jan '75

Emergency Procedures

Acid in the hold. illus MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Jun '75

Equipment

Some significant suppliers of seating and aircraft interiors. illus Interavia 30:1204-1206 Nov '75

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - Continued

Seats

Some significant suppliers of seating and aircraft interiors. illus Interavia 30:1204-1206 Nov '75

Europe, Western

Airbus Industrie studying A.300 possibilities for further developments. illus tabs Interavia 30:791-797 Jul '75

Shorthaulers to make ends meet. Emile Pettecs-Snider. illus Aerosp Intl 11:18-20+ Jan-Feb '75

France

The Falcon bizjet family. Marc Grangier. illus (Also cutaway) tab Interavia 29:1227-1230 Dec '74

1975: A decisive year for the Corvette programme. illus Interavia 30:71-72 Jan '75

Great Britain

The Shorts SD3-30: The commuterliner grows up. Derek Wood. illus (Also cutaways) tabs Interavia 30:1162-1166+ Nov '75

Japan

Interavia flies the Mitsubishi MU-2L. Douglas H. Chopping. illus tabs Interavia 30:1191-1192 Nov '75

South America

The market for wide-bodied airliners in South America. J. Philip Geddes. illus map Interavia 30:1052-1055 Oct '75

United States

Boeing 747SP--shorter, faster, farther. illus tabs Interavia 30:787-790 Jul '75

DC-X-200--the next step for McDonnell Douglas. illus tabs Interavia 30:852-853 Aug '75

Fat Albert (C-5). illus Combat Crew 25:28-29 Aug '75

Future concepts for our Air Force. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Officer 51:30-31 Oct '75

The market for wide-bodied airliners in South America. J. Philip Geddes. illus map Interavia 30:1052-1055 Oct '75

Technology trends in Boeing transports. illus tabs Interavia 30:66-67 Jan '75

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (SUPERSONIC)

Characteristics

Concorde--now. Norman Barfield. illus tabs map Interavia 30:1056-1062 Oct '75

Leading particulars and general description of the Entry-Into-Service (EIS) standard Concorde. illus Interavia 30:1115-1116 Oct '75

Design

Concorde interior engineering. Max Nibloe. illus Interavia 30:1202-1203 Nov '75

Equipment

Concorde interior engineering. Max Nibloe. illus Interavia 30:1202-1203 Nov '75

Performance

Concorde--now. Norman Barfield. illus tabs map Interavia 30:1056-1062 Oct '75

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (SUPERSONIC) - Continued

Europe, Western

Civil transports for the 80's. Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:26-27+ May-Jun '75

Concorde--airline viewpoints. Interavia 30:1071-1072 Oct '75

Concorde interior engineering. Max Nibloe. illus Interavia 30:1202-1203 Nov '75

Concorde--now. Norman Barfield. illus tabs map Interavia 30:1056-1062 Oct '75

Leading particulars and general description of the Entry-Into-Service (EIS) standard Concorde. illus Interavia 30:1115-1116 Oct '75

Great Britain

Civil transports for the 80's. Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:26-27+ May-Jun '75

AIRPLANES, V/STOL

See also
Advanced Medium Short Takeoff and Landing Transport

The future role of STOL. Rolf H.Wild. tabs Interavia 29:1216-1218 Dec '74

Characteristics

The future role of STOL. Rolf H.Wild. tabs Interavia 29:1216-1218 Dec '74

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Experimental aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:70 Mar '75

Engines

Powering the vertical-risers: Jet VTOL concepts reviewed. tab illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:375-377 Apr '75

Canada

The Dash-7 and Airtransit: STOL the Canadian way. illus tabs map Interavia 30:163-164 Feb '75

Norway's community air network completed. illus map Interavia 30:165-166 Feb '75

Great Britain

European NATO requirements for shipborne aircraft. Capt F.De Blocq van Kuffeler, Ret. illus Air Pict 37:292-294 Aug '75

Harrier: The horizon widens. Derek Wood. illus tab Interavia 30:1175-1179 Nov '75

No Ten Commandments. (The Harrier) Gregory Copley. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:20-23+ May '75

Responsiveness and versatility. (Posture of Marine Corps Aviation) MajGen Victor A.Armstrong. illus MarCor Gaz 59:18-22 May '75

The Vosper-Thornycroft "Harrier Carrier" design. VAdm B.B.Schofield. Army Qtr 105:404-406 Oct '75

Norway

Norway's community air network completed. illus map Interavia 30:165-166 Feb '75

Russia

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Experimental aircraft. illus AF Mag 58:70 Mar '75

AIRPLANES, V/STOL - Continued

United States

Army aviation R&D looks to technology. LtGen John R.Deane, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Dec '74

The Harrier's heir apparent. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF Mag 58:57-59 Oct '75

Responsiveness and versatility. (Posture of Marine Corps Aviation) MajGen Victor A.Armstrong. illus MarCor Gaz 59:18-22 May '75

Sea control aircraft: The case for the chopper. LCDR R.H.Klippert, Jr. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101: 46-52 Apr '75

V/STOL and Marine Aviation. Col John R.Braddon. illus MarCor Gaz 59:47-51 May '75

AIRPLANES IN AGRICULTURE

Agricultural aviation--feeding the world. illus tab Interavia 30:1271-1274 Dec '75

Agricultural aviation in the East Bloc (the Soviet Union and its COMECON partners). illus tabs Interavia 30:1285-1286 Dec '75

New engines for agricultural aircraft. illus Interavia 30:1283-1284 Dec '75

AIRPLANES IN BUSINESS

The bizjet market: Current situation and new developments. tab illus Interavia 30:378-382 Apr '75

Cranfield (Business and General Aviation Show) '75: Business aviation takes a bow. illus Interavia 30: 1180-1182 Nov '75

The Falcon bizjet family. Marc Grangier. illus (Also cutaway) tab Interavia 29:1227-1230 Dec '74

The (French) general aviation sector: A slowdown--hoping for an upturn. illus Interavia 30:679-681 Jun '75

1975: A decisive year for the Corvette programme. illus Interavia 30:71-72 Jan '75

The U.S. general aviation scene: Between two slumps? illus Interavia 30:167-170 Feb '75

History

"Electra Junior," Lockheed's Model 12. Thomas M. Emmert and William T.Larkins. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:307-319 Winter '74

AIRPLANES IN FIRE FIGHTING

ANG, Reservists battle California blaze. illus AF Times 36:28 Sep 3 '75

The fire fighters. (Modular Airborne Fire Fighting System (MAFFS)) LtCol Bob Zehring and A1C Allen D.Childers. illus Air Reservist 27:4-5 Oct '75

AIRPLANES IN RESCUE WORK

Aztec save. illus Interceptor 17:14-15 Jun '75

The Cape Beverly incident. 1stLt David R.Mortenson. illus MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Jul '75

Shin Meiwa's flying boat (US-1 Air-Sea Rescue (ASR) amphibian) extends its capabilities. illus tabs Interavia 30:416-417 Apr '75

Your mission: SAR (Search And Rescue). LCDR A.K. Jenkins. illus Approach 21:16-17 Sep '75

AIRPLANES IN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

The Gates Learjet HARV (High Altitude Research Vehicle): First in a new generation. illus Interavia 30:978-979 Sep '75

Safety around the world. (Navy's Sq VXN-8, devoted solely to airborne oceanographic research) LCDR H.H.Broderson. illus Approach 21:4-5 Aug '75

AIRPORTS

See also
Airstrips

Crisis around the airport. Capt John G.Terino. AU Review 26:75-81 Mar-Apr '75

Hearing in para-airport children. W.Scott Andrus and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:740-742 May '75

Probability of casualties in an airport disaster. J.C. Lane and T.C.Brown. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:958-961 Jul '75

Design

Lyons-Satolas: An instrument of regional development. Klaus Höhle. illus map Interavia 30:798-800 Jul '75

Montreal Mirabel Airport--will simplicity work? John F.Brindley. tab maps illus Interavia 30:398-400 Apr '75

Equipment

DFW (Dallas-Fort Worth airport) Airtrans: Experimentally paving the way. Jim Street. illus Govt Exec 7:42+ Sep '75

Security in air transport--achievements and expectations. illus tabs Interavia 30:176-178 Feb '75

A survey of security equipment for airport use. illus Interavia 30:179-181 Feb '75

Fires and Fire Prevention

4000 degrees and cooling. (Williams AFB, Ariz, has fire-fighting crews trained and waiting) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:12-15 Jun '75

Landing Aids

The flight examiner's dream. (Approach to airdrome) illus Aerosp Safety 31:18-19 May '75

Illuminate (aircraft landing areas) with tape. Patsy Thompson. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:40-41 Jul '75

Three-bar VASI--new light at the end of the tunnel. Capt Russell M.Masters, Jr. illus Interceptor 17: 20-21 Mar '75; MAC Flyer 22:3-5 May '75

Statistics

The world's principal airports: Traffic 1973-1974. Table only. Interavia 30:740 Jul '75

Canada

Montreal Mirabel Airport--will simplicity work? John F.Brindley. tab maps illus Interavia 30:398-400 Apr '75

Europe, Western

European airports pressured by noise problems. Klaus Höhle. illus Interavia 30:171-175 Feb '75

AIRPORTS - Continued

France

Lyons-Satolas: An instrument of regional development. Klaus Höhle. illus map Interavia 30:798-800 Jul '75

Norway

Norway's community air network completed. illus map Interavia 30:165-166 Feb '75

Switzerland

The Swiss airport dilemma: Burning the candle at both ends? illus Interavia 30:897-898 Aug '75

United States

Aerodrome remarks (concerning airfield deficiencies). TIG Brief 27:5 Feb 28 '75

DFW (Dallas-Fort Worth airport) Airtrans: Experimentally paving the way. Jim Street. illus Govt Exec 7:42+ Sep '75

Helicopter operations at civil airports. LTJG Alan W.Garey. illus Approach 20:24-26 Jan '75

AIRSHIPS

See also
Balloons

The defence implications of skyship. Maj M.W.Wren. illus (Also cutaway) RUSI J for Def Studies 119:55-59 Dec '74

A renaissance of the airship? Kurt R.Stehling. illus Interavia 30:987-990 Sep '75

History

Aerophilately for aero-historians. Albert A.LeShane. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:253-259 Winter '75

The effectiveness of the dirigible in military operations. (Paper, 7th Annual Northeast Aero Historians Meeting, Windsor, Conn, Sep 18, 1971) Douglas H.Robinson. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:276-285 Winter '74

The short life of TC-1 (airship). Merle C.Olmsted. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:58-59 Spring '75

AIRSICKNESS see Motion Sickness

AIRSPACE

Air zones for construction outlined. AF Times 35:11 Jan 29 '75

Airspace management. TIG Brief 27:16 Aug 1 '75

Army airspace management. LtCol Jody L.Williams. map tab chart USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Jan '75

UNLOSC (United Nations Law Of the Sea Conference)--implications for the RAF. R.P.Hatfield. map Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:111-117 Summer '75

AIRSTRIPS

Think of your forefathers! Think of your posterity! G.W.Johnson. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19: 102-103+ Dec '74-Jan '75

AIRWAYS

Air zones for construction outlined. AF Times 35:11 Jan 29 '75

The South American way. LtCol John W.Ray. map MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Apr '75

AKERS, Albert B.

New AC (Field Artillery School Assistant Commandant). por Fld Arty J 43:5 Sep-Oct '75

ALASKA

I should have stayed in bed. (Story of Alaskan bush pilot) Robert C.Reeve. illus Aerosp Hist 22:77-79 Jun '75

No new (military) housing for Alaska. AF Times 35:6 Jul 23 '75

North to Alaska. (Building the Alcan Highway) illus Soldiers 30:32-33 May '75

Winter construction in interior Alaska. (Trans-Alaska Pipeline) Capt Ronald N. Williams and Lt Jerome A. Costa. illus map Mil Engr 67:154-155 May-Jun '75

ALASKAN AIR COMMAND

Alaskan Air Command. illus chart AF Mag 58:72-73 May '75

Alaskan Air Command, ADC being bolstered (by elimination of Alaskan Command and Continental Air Defense Command by July 1, 1975). AF Times 35:53 Mar 19 '75

Dependency determinations--dependency not established. TIG Brief 27:16 Oct 10 '75

ALASKAN COMMAND

Alaskan logistics. Maj William C.Carlock. illus Army Log 6:22-26 Nov-Dec '74

Exercise: Jack Frost (75)--nearly 8000 take part. illus AF Times 35:22 Feb 26 '75

Jack Frost ('75) tests readiness. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11 Apr '75

SPs won't take part in Alaskan test (Jack Frost ('76) to test vulnerability of Alaskan pipeline to terrorist attacks). AF Times 36:20 Dec 10 '75

Winter training. (Guardsman take advantage of cold and snow in Vermont, in Alaska ("Jack Frost '75"), at Camp Ripley, and in West Virginia) illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-10 Apr '75

ALBRIGHT, Jack A.

C^3 for crisis management. MajGen Jack A.Albright. Signal 29:96-99 Aug '75

Communications Command: First there was a lantern. MajGen Jack A.Albright. por Army 25:87-88+ Oct '75

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AA and the Air Force--helping others to help themselves. (Remarks, 40th Anniversary International Convention, Alcoholics Anonymous, Denver, July 4, 1975) Maj William S.King. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.8:10-18 Aug '75

Alcohol and other drugs in aircraft accidents. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) Anchard F. Zeller. tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1271-1274 Oct '75

Alcohol associated with fatal light aircraft accidents, United Kingdom--1964-1973. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) K.E.Underwood Ground. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1275-1279 Oct '75

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - Continued

The alcoholic wife: One woman's story. Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:12-16 Oct 8 '75

Armed (military) travelers can't drink. AF Times 36:2 Nov 12 '75

Bases get go ahead on helping drinkers. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:4 Apr 23 '75

Deadly mix. Patsy Thompson. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 42-44 Sep '75

Diary of an alcoholic. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Soldiers 30:28-32 Jul '75

Dram shop liability. TIG Brief 27:5 Nov 21 '75

FAA strengthens procedures for air travelers performing armed duty. TIG Brief 27:13 Nov 7 '75

The hangover hitch. Capt John A.Hensing. illus MAC Flyer 22:12-14 Jun '75

Impaired pilot performance: Drugs or alcohol. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) K.E.Underwood Ground. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1284-1288 Oct '75

Medication + alcohol = don't drive. TIG Brief 27:17 Jan 17 '75

"An old sailor tradition." (What do you do with a drunken sailor?) W.R.Robinson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:42-45 Apr '75

Rehabilitation of personnel with drinking problems. TIG Brief 27:22 Mar 14 '75

Social Actions: Inspection Guide B-1. TIG Brief 27:6p addendum Sep 12 '75

Some effects of alcohol on various aspects of oculomotor control. Fred E.Guedry, Jr and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1008-1013 Aug '75

Toxicological findings in fatal civil aviation accidents, Fiscal Years 1968-1974. Delbert J.Lacefield and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1030-1032 Aug '75

VA rapped on care of alcoholism. AF Times 36:6 Oct 1 '75

Laws and Regulations

Club drink rule clarified. AF Times 35:3 Feb 12 '75

'Ground' drunk drivers, bases urged. AF Times 35:10 Mar 12 '75

ALDRICH, Thomas A.

Strategic airlift. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium on New Dimensions in Strategic Deterrence, Shreveport, La, Nov 14, 1974) MajGen Thomas A.Aldrich. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3:11-18 Mar '75

ALERT SYSTEMS

See also
Warning Systems

Before and after the klaxon. Capt Thomas Couch. illus Combat Crew 25:16-19 Dec '75

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS

A military bush pilot on the forgotten front. (Aleutian Campaign, 1943) LtCol Charles A.Pinney, Ret. illus Aerosp Hist 22:1-5 Mar '75

ALIENS

See also
Foreign Nationals in the Armed Forces

Problems related to Federal income taxation of U.S. servicemen stationed overseas. Maj David P. Buck and Capt Michael S. Lawyer. AF Law Rev 16:20-28 Winter '74

ALL-WEATHER FLYING

Beware! Temperature on the rise. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:34-38 Jun '75

ALLEN, James R.

United States Air Force Academy. por AF Mag 58: 108-109 May '75

ALLIANCES see Treaties and Alliances

ALLIED AIR FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE see Allied Forces, Central Europe

ALLIED AIR FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE see Allied Forces, Southern Europe

ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

See also
Allied Forces, Central Europe
Allied Forces, Northern Europe
Allied Forces, Southern Europe

ACE Mobile Force. Brig W.F.K. Thompson. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:45-52 Oct-Nov '75

A perspective of the ACE Mobile Force. LtCol Calvin H. Creasy. illus Mil Rev 55:14-22 Nov '75

ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE

Allied air power in Central Europe--the view from the top. Interview. Gen John W. Vogt, Jr. illus Intl Def Rev 8:43-47 Feb '75

General Ernst Ferber: A CinCENT in profile. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:45-52 Aug-Sep '75

NATO Central Europe gets the F-15 Eagle. G.M. Bailly-Cowell. illus (Also cutaways) NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:50-58 Apr-May '75

NATO--for the Central Region: Forward defense strategy. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Army 25:11+ Feb '75

New NATO command in the UK (Commander-IN-Chief United Kingdom AIR Forces (CINCUKAIR)). John Marriott. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:18 Apr-May '75

Northern Army Group and its British component. Harry Tuzo. charts RUSI J for Def Studies 120: 9-17 Jun '75

Northern Army Group: Four nations, one aim. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:33-40 Jun-Jul '75

The vital center (AFCENT). Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Rev 55:24-34 May '75

Organization

A look at a new command in the Central Region (Allied Air Forces Central Europe, AAFCE). illus chart NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:57-64 Dec '74-Jan '75

ALLIED FORCES, NORTHERN EUROPE

AFNORTH (Allied Forces, NORTHern Europe)--NATO's assailable flank? Maj John F. Meehan III. illus Mil Rev 55:3-10 Jan '75

ALLIED FORCES, NORTHERN EUROPE - Continued

Defence of the northern flank. Desmond Wettern. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:26-33 Feb-Mar '75

Denmark and Danish defence in NATO. Niels J. Haagerup. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:24-28 Jun '75

ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE

NATO's southern region: Problems and prospects. ADM Means Johnston, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:47-51 Jan '75

The southern flank of NATO: Problems of the southern region in the post-Yom Kippur War period. ADM Means Johnston, Jr. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:17-20+ Jun '75

ALLIED LAND FORCES, SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE see Allied Forces, Southern Europe

ALLIED MILITARY IN THE U.S.

See also
Exchange Programs, Military

"Fair" exchange--a British view. 2dLt John Eagles. illus Soldiers 30:25 Nov '75

Foreign officers brighten study hours at (AF) Academy. AF Times 35:26 Apr 23 '75

Hike in price of foreign UPT asked (by Senate Appropriations Committee). AF Times 36:15 Dec 3 '75

Refugees (who previously had received training by U.S. Armed Forces) get enlistment edge. AF Times 35:3 Jul 9 '75

Williams (AFB, Ariz) unit (425th Tactical Fighter Training Sq): One of a kind. illus AF Times 35:29 Feb 26 '75

ALTIMETERS

Cold and low? Look out below! Capt Richard H. Hobbie. illus Navigator 22:25-27 Summer '75

ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF see Aviation--Physiological Aspects

ALTITUDE FLYING

See also
Flight, Low-Altitude

Know your altitude. LtCol Robert L. Giordano. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-11 May '75

ALTMANN, Richard G.

(RADM Richard G.) Altmann retires, (RADM Paul W.) Rohrer N(aval) R(eserve) DepDir. por Officer 51:20 Nov '75

AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS (HAMS) see Radio Operators

AMBUSH see Surprise in Warfare

AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION

The Command changes: General (Jack J.) Catton succeeds Mr Minett as president of the Association. illus Natl Def 60:20-21 Jul-Aug '75

Industry-defense team. illus Natl Def 59:278-279 Jan-Feb '75

AMERICAN INDIANS

Disasters & disorder. (The Guard was there to save lives and help restore order) illus Natl Guardsman 24:2-9 Mar '75

AMERICAN INDIANS - Continued

Indian princess to Army private. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:34-35 Aug '75

Navajo code talkers return. MarCor Gaz 59:5 Jan '75

AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION

ALA report (to DOD Military Commissary Study Group) on commissary operations. Review 54:34+ May-Jun '75

Barksdale (AFB, La, commissary) wins (L.Mendel Rivers Trophy) again. AF Times 36:22 Nov 26 '75

Comstore suppliers urged to cut waste. AF Times 36:22 Nov 26 '75

Lobby (American Logistics Assoc) opposes BX study. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Jul 2 '75

(Major presentations at) American Logistics Association 27th Annual Convention (Dallas, Nov 18-20, 1974). illus Review 54:33-34+ Nov-Dec '74

(Report on 27th Annual Convention, Dallas, Nov 18-20, 1974) illus Review 54:19-24 Nov-Dec '74

Testimony on commissary operations presented by American Logistics Association to House Committee on Appropriations. tabs illus Review 55:42-44 Jul-Aug '75

Trade group to assist in commissary crisis. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:16 Mar 19 '75

AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION see American Defense Preparedness Association

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MILITARY COMPTROLLERS

(American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) illus Armed Forces Compt 20: entire issue Jul '75

General (David C.) Jones addresses the ASMC (American Society of Military Comptrollers 1975 National Symposium, Arlington, Va, May 23, 1975). AF Compt 9:5+ Jul '75

AMERICANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The Americanization of Athens. Joe Connor. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:9-12+ Apr 23 '75

Convicted NCO loses bid to remain in States. AF Times 36:11 Oct 29 '75

Criminal jurisdiction over U.S. personnel (entering the USAFE area). TIG Brief 27:8 May 23 '75

Evacuation of American citizens. Raymond J.Barrett. illus MarCor Gaz 59:31-37 Jan '75

The impact of divergent evidentiary standards on the exercise of foreign criminal jurisdiction in the United Kingdom. Capt Jon P.Bruinooge. AF Law Rev 16:32-62 Fall '74

The military decision-maker and foreign trials. Capt Richard J.Erickson. illus AU Rev 26:85-98 May-Jun '75

Number of U.S. servicemen confined in Panamanian jails doubles (since Canal treaty talks with Panama intensified this year). tab Armed Forces J Intl 113:6 Dec '75

The other side of the border. (Maj Joe Ramirez, of ATC JAG office, gives advice to airmen arrested in Mexico) Maj Garry E.Mitchelmore. illus Airman 19:29-32 Jan '75

AMERICANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued

The South American way. LtCol John W.Ray. map MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Apr '75

The still ugly Americans--an Army wife (Pat Morgan) sees "too much drinking and too little thinking" overseas. Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:6-10 Feb 26 '75

321 serving in jails abroad. AF Times 36:2 Oct 29 '75

AMMUNITION

Ammunition lot control. TIG Brief 27:9 Sep 26 '75

Automated HE (High Explosives) charging of projectiles. Anatol Michelson. illus tab Natl Def 59:314-317 Jan-Feb '75

Chamber pressure testing. (Piezoelectric gage versus the copper-crusher method) Charles L.Fulton. tabs illus Natl Def 59:471-472 May-Jun '75

Firearms losses/thefts. TIG Brief 27:13 Nov 21 '75

His what is hot to trot? His FARRP (Forward Area Refueling and Rearming Point), man! Cols Charles N.Allgood, Ret and George J.Merklinger. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:8-10 Jul '75

If bullets could talk. LtCol George L.O'Grady. illus USA Avn Dig 21:2-3+ Sep '75

Nothing left to chance. illus Translog 6:2-4 Apr '75

Phalanx and its ammunition. Braxton H.Tabb, Jr. illus Natl Def 59:399-401 Mar-Apr '75

AMNESTY

Clemency Board requests more time. AF Times 35:11 Jan 29 '75

Clemency Board's minority view. Don Hirst. AF Times 36:14+ Oct 8 '75

Deserters finding jobs hard to get. AF Times 35:24 Mar 12 '75

Few in clemency plan fled to oppose war. AF Times 35:2 May 7 '75

How DOD efforts make the clemency program work. Martin R.Hoffmann. illus tab Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jan 9 '75

Lawyer on Clemency Board, Captain (Barry Robinson) stresses human side of issue. illus AF Times 35:37 Apr 9 '75

President Ford establishes procedures for deserters. MarCor Gaz 59:4 Jan '75

(President) Ford shuts down Clemency Board. AF Times 36:8 Oct 1 '75

Skedaddlers. (Draft evaders) LtCol Wilfred L.Ebel. illus Soldiers 30:24-25 Jan '75

Time runs out (for clemency). Capt Larry J.Myers. illus Soldiers 30:25-26 Jan '75

AMPHIBIOUS FORCES

The Marines: Now and in the future. BrigGen Edwin H.Simmons, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:102-117 May '75

Why have a Marine Corps? Col John L.Tobin, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz 59:29-40 Jun '75

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

Coast reconnaissance. LtCol G.Godun. map Soviet Mil Rev No.12:16-17 Dec '75

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS - Continued

Land the landing force. Col C.V.Hendricks. illus MarCor Gaz 59:33-35 Aug '75

The Marines: Now and in the future. BrigGen Edwin H.Simmons, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:102-117 May '75

Mission and force structure. William S.Lind. illus MarCor Gaz 59:12-16 Dec '75

The Pacific Fleet in the war against Japan. (Interview with Adm Semyon Zakharov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.8:6-8 Aug '75

Separate Brigade Platoon (ANGLICO-Air/Naval Gunfire LIaison COmpany). Capt W.A.Wheeler and LTJG J.M.Doesburg. illus tab MarCor Gaz 59:33-38 Jul '75

Six NATO nations train (in Exercise "Dawn Patrol"). AF Times 35:25 Jul 23 '75

Soviet amphibious landing defenses. Graham H.Turbiville, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 59:20-26 Sep '75

Vehicle fording. (Waterproof techniques and recovery of drowned vehicles) Col Norman L.Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Engr 67:69-71 Mar-Apr '75

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

River crossing--key to the modern battlefield? (Comparison of current Soviet and U.S. doctrine and equipment) Capts Eugene D.Betit and Russell W. Barry. illus Armor 84:16-21 Mar-Apr '75

Maintenance and Repair

Vehicle fording. (Waterproof techniques and recovery of drowned vehicles) Col Norman L.Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Engr 67:69-71 Mar-Apr '75

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE see Amphibious Operations

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS

Command and control aboard the LCC-19. Maj H.L. Eisenson. illus MarCor Gaz 59:18-27 Oct '75

ANCHORAGE AND MOORING OF SHIPS see Ships--Mooring

ANDERSON, Earl E.

Disability (retirement of Marine Corps Gen Earl Anderson) questioned. AF Times 36:6 Aug 6 '75

The Marine Corps faces East--new transatlantic orientation for Corps. James D.Hessman. Sea Power 18:22-26 Apr '75

Panel (House Armed Services Compensation Subcommittee) faults Navy award of disability (to Gen Earl E.Anderson). AF Times 36:29 Aug 20 '75

ANECDOTES, MILITARY

Soldiers at Christmas. (Their impact on traditions) Richard W.O'Donnell. illus Natl Guardsman 29:8-12 Dec '75

ANIMALS

See also
Dogs

The Army's 'Hi Jolly': He walked miles for his camels. (Army's unique experiment to replace mules with camels in Southwestern deserts, 1857, and one intrepid camel driver, Hadji Ali) Lucille J. Goodyear. illus Army 25:34-36 Jul '75

ANIMALS - Continued

Little Sorrel: A war-horse for Stonewall. Louise K. Dooley. illus Army 25:34-39 Apr '75

Public health aspects of rabies. Joyce M.Fester. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1194-1195 Sep '75

The United States Army Camel Corps: 1856-66. John Shapard. illus map Mil Rev 55:77-89 Aug '75

ANIMALS IN RESEARCH

'Throw'em a squid': How the Navy's new divers do it better. (Sea lions trained to help recover ASROCs (Anti-Submarine ROCkets from ocean floor in Project Quick Find) Richard C.Barnard. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:10-12+ Dec 17 '75

ANNAPOLIS, MD, NAVAL ACADEMY see Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md

ANTARCTIC RESEARCH

Antarctic summer (at McMurdo Station). (AF support of National Science Foundation and Operation Deep Freeze) SSgt Herman J.Kokojan. illus Airman 19:42-47 Apr '75

The Navy's continuing commitment in Antarctica. CAPT Frank V.Rigler, Ret. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101:104-106 Jun '75

2 Travis units fly in 'Deep Freeze.' AF Times 36:25 Nov 19 '75

ANTENNAS

F-111 scopewizardry (radar air-to-air techniques)--teaching new dogs old tricks. Maj Fred Kempf. illus TAC Attack 15:22-24 Apr '75

Multibeam antennas open a new era in satellite communications. Dougal W.Prins and Donald W. Krejci. illus Signal 30:6-8+ Nov-Dec '75

The Radartronic A/S DR 810 muzzle velocity meter doppler radar. Lars Nielsen. (Trans from a Danish publication) illus tabs RUSI J for Def Studies 120:22-26 Mar '75

Sanguine (communications systems underground) antenna held peril. AF Times 36:9 Dec 31 '75

ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY see Artillery, Anti-aircraft

ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES see Missiles, Anti-aircraft

ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES see Missile Defense

ANTIMILITARISM see Militarism

ANTISHIP MISSILES see Missiles, Antiship

ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE

See also
Submarine Warfare

ASW: Some submerged views. CAPT W.J.Holland, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:97-99 Sep '75

Combat employment of helicopters at sea. (Review of foreign press materials) Col M.Belov. Soviet Mil Rev No.2:22-24 Feb '75

DD 963 (USS Spruance): On the ways, and on the way. James D.Hessman. illus tab Sea Power 18:11-14+ May '75

The "ideal" ASW vehicle: A modest proposal. Arthur W.Sear, Jr. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:104-106 Jan '75

ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE - Continued

Long-range ASW: Thankless but vital (maritime reconnaissance). Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:10-12+ Mar-Apr '75

A new Naval Reserve mission. (Reserve Merchant Ship Defense System (RMSDS)) RADM John B. Johnson. illus Officer 51:25 Apr '75

The nuclear submarine: Riding high. CAPT W.J. Ruhe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:55-62 Feb '75

Sea control aircraft: The case for the chopper. LCDR R.H.Klippert, Jr. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101: 46-52 Apr '75

ANTITANK WEAPONS see
Armored Warfare
Artillery, Antitank
Missiles, Antitank

APPEL, Bernard

Bombing accuracy in a combat environment. LtCol Bernard Appel. AU Rev 26:38-52 Jul-Aug '75

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

Air Force--Great Britain

The 1975 Defence White Paper: Effects on the Royal Air Force and British air power. ACM Christopher Foxley-Norris. Army Qtr 105:398-403 Oct '75

Air Force--U.S.

AF highlights in the (FY 76) budget. AF Times 35:5 Feb 19 '75

Administrative control of appropriations. TIG Brief 27:21 Aug 15 '75

Air Force authorization request. (Presentation, Senate Committee on Armed Services, Feb 10, 1975) John L.McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.5:2-25 May '75

Appropriation accounting. TIG Brief 27:19-20 Apr 25 '75

Appropriation accounting: Expired Air Force Title IV and V appropriations. TIG Brief 27:14 May 9 '75

FY 1976 (AF) Posture Statement. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Washington, Feb 10, 1975) Gen David C.Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:21-40 Apr '75

Full funding of Air Force procurement programs. TIG Brief 27:11 Feb 28 '75

Fund shift sought from Hill to avoid squeeze on PCSs. AF Times 35:4 Apr 23 '75

Funds asked for AECP. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 8 '75

House shortchanges military on housing. AF Times 36:17 Oct 29 '75

NORAD and the FY '76 budget. (Address, Phoenix Chamber of Commerce, Phoenix, Ariz, Apr 16, 1975) Gen Lucius D.Clay, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.6:17-24 Jun '75

The USAF FY 1976 budget: Results of the Fall review. Col M.R.Peterson. tabs AF Compt 9:6-9 Apr '75

USAF faces the budget squeeze. Claude Witze. tab AF Mag 58:11-13 Apr '75

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

USAF's people programs: Clouds and sunshine. Ed Gates. illus tab AF Mag 58:42-46 Jan '75

USAF's R&D priorities for 1975. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:37-41 Jan '75

Armed Forces

Comparisons of defence expenditures 1972-1975. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:93 Dec '75

Soviet defense spending up 27% in last 10 years, U.S.' only 4%. (Cleaning up the count on world arms expenditures) tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:18-19 Mar '75

U.S. down list on military spending--study (by U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency) compares countries. AF Times 35:33 Feb 19 '75

Armed Forces--Great Britain

Why fewer resources for defence? Economics, priorities and threats. David Greenwood. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:273-278+ Winter '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

Appropriations Bill: Most programs hit hard. AF Times 36:3 Oct 8 '75

Appropriations bill OK'd in House: Stores spared. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:4 Oct 15 '75

DOD asks first real budget increase in nine years. Thomas C.Steinhauser. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-23+ Mar '75

Defense budget, 1976: Growth despite inflation. Eric C.Ludvigsen. illus tabs Army 25:24-27 Mar '75

FY 1976 and transition budgets, FY 1977 authorization request and FY 1976-1980 Defense programs. (Statement to Congress, Washington, Feb 5, 1975) James R.Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:2-21 Apr '75

FY '76 proposed Defense budget. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 13 '75

Inflation, shipbuilding, and the new Congress. James D.Hessman. Sea Power 18:31-32 Feb '75

It's an austere budget. AF Times 35:1+ Feb 12 '75

Key points in (Defense Authorization) Bill pending. AF Times 35:3 Jun 25 '75

Readiness key term in 1976 (Defense) budget. tab AF Times 35:5 Feb 19 '75

Store funds shift (to threatened weapons systems) asked. AF Times 36:6 Oct 29 '75

U.S. Defense budget requests, FY 1976. Tables only. Intl Def Rev 8:155 Apr '75

Statistics

The FY 1976 Federal budget. Col Edmund W.Edmonds, Jr. tabs AF Compt 9:1-5 Apr '75

Army--U.S.

Defense budget, 1976: Growth despite inflation. Eric C.Ludvigsen. illus tabs Army 25:24-27 Mar '75

Defense expenditures and the combat readiness of Reserve Forces: Some quantitative reflections. George J.Neimanis. tabs Mil Rev 55:26-34 Feb '75

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Coast Guard--U.S.

Record budget, record problems in FY '76 Defense program: Navy spending up, but not enough; MarAd, USCG, NOAA plans outlined. James D. Hessman and others. illus tab Sea Power 18: 13-20 Mar '75

Defense Dept--Great Britain

The impact of the 1975 Defence White Paper. ACM Christopher Foxley-Norris. Army Qtr 105:270-275 Jul '75

Sights lowered: The United Kingdom's defence effort 1975-1984. (1974 Defence Review) David Greenwood. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:187-191+ Autumn '75

UK defense budget goes down. Armed Forces J Intl 112:16 Jan '75

Defense Dept--Russia

What's happening to the Defense budget? Insight on current policy. James R. Schlesinger. illus Air Reservist 26:13 Mar '75

Defense Dept--U.S.

Airpower in the news. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

America's worldwide defensive role. (Address, Economic Club of New York, Jan 22, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3: 18-23 Mar '75

Appropriations Bill: Most programs hit hard. AF Times 36:3 Oct 8 '75

Appropriations bill OK'd in House: Stores spared. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:4 Oct 15 '75

The arrival, evolution and prospects of PPBS at the Pentagon. John W. Cooley and Calvin R. Nelson. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:10-13 Apr '75

Authorization, other bills move in Congress. illus Officer 51:5+ Jul '75

The bicentennial Defense budget: A critical appraisal. Lawrence J.Korb. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 2:128-139 Fall '75

Can manpower be cut $1-2 billion? (House Appropriations Committee asks where budget can be cut; William K. Brehm and others comment) AF Times 35:7 May 7 '75

The case for a sensible Defense budget. Paul C. Warnke. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 37-48, Winter '74-'75

Commentary: Where does that DOD dollar go? tab Govt Exec 7:30-31 Mar '75

Congress acts on many Service bills. Officer 51:4-5+ Jun '75

Congress calm on (Defense) fund request. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:5 Feb 19 '75

The congressional budget process--responsible Defense policy or a numbers game? Sen Sam Nunn. Armed Forces J Intl 113:12-13 Nov '75

DOD asks first real budget increase in nine years. Thomas C. Steinhauser. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-23+ Mar '75

DOD money bill passes Senate, goes to (Pres) Ford. AF Times 36:8 Dec 31 '75

DOD wants 5-year (budget) authority for plan it doesn't have. Armed Forces J Intl 112:10 Jul '75

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Defense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

DOD's five-year force planning. Edgar Ulsamer. tabs AF Mag 58:70-75 Apr '75

(Defense Appropriations) Bill rescues stores, includes strength cuts. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:2 Dec 24 '75

(Defense) Authorization (Bill) accord gains. AF Times 36:3 Oct 1 '75

The defense budget and detente: Present status, assumptions, and future possibilities. Lawrence J. Korb. tabs illus Nav War Col Rev 28:19-27 Summer '75

The Defense budget: For the defense. Clifford J. Miller. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 49-56, Winter '74-'75

Defense budget, 1976: Growth despite inflation. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus tabs Army 25:24-27 Mar '75

Defense dilemma: Inflation and the Soviet threat. L. Edgar Prina. illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-9 Feb '75

Defense policy in a world of limited resources--a look at the possibilities. Capt Chris L. Jefferies. AU Rev 26:29-37 Jul-Aug '75

The Department of Defense and the new budget process. Burton B. Moyer, Jr. illus Natl Def 60:50-52 Jul-Aug '75

The dilemma of declining Defense dollars & increasing weapon systems costs. Jacques S. Gansler. tabs illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Jul 17 '75

The effect of inflation on military spending. (Excerpted from address, Denver Chapter, American Society of Military Comptrollers, Nov 8, 1974) William W. Woodruff. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:12-14+ Winter '75

Egregious economics as pacifist propaganda: Melman's methology of defense disbursements. Harry G. Johnson. Armed Forces & Soc 1:498-504 Summer '75

FY 1976 and transition budgets, FY 1977 authorization request and FY 1976-1980 Defense programs. (Statement to Congress, Washington, Feb 5, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:2-21 Apr '75

The FY 1976 Federal budget. Col Edmund W. Edmonds, Jr. tabs AF Compt 9:1-5 Apr '75

FY '76 proposed Defense budget. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 13 '75

Fiscal planning for Defense budgets. (Address, National Security Industrial Assoc, Philadelphia, May 14, 1975) Leonard Sullivan, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.7:13-23 Jul '75

$4.8 billion spending planned for military communications. Armed Forces J Intl 112:12 Mar '75

(House Appropriations) Panel cuts medical operating budget--CHAMPUS limits put in bill. AF Times 36:2 Oct 15 '75

(House Appropriations) Panel cuts medical operating budget--DOD bid lowered by $65 million. AF Times 36:2 Oct 15 '75

How retirees get their kicks (in the teeth). Sea Power 18:10-11 Mar '75

Inflation and Defense. Charles M. Mangrum. tab Natl Def 60:222-223 Nov-Dec '75

Installation budgets--impacts and reforms. Maj Richard F. Smith. illus Armed Forces Compt 20: 16-17+ Apr '75

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Defense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

JCS chairman (Gen George S.Brown) praises Services, but warns USSR forging ahead. (Remarks, ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) illus Officer 51:9+ Aug '75

Jane's aerospace review, 1974/75. John W.R.Taylor. illus AF Mag 58:28-36 Jan '75

Legislative acts affect Reserves, actives. tab Officer 51:5+ May '75

Life cycle costing. Robert E.O'Donohue, Jr. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 16 '75

National security: Spending perspective. C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:28 Mar '75

The nature of the challenge. (The international situation and the defense establishment) James R. Schlesinger. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 27 '75

The need for longer range planning. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) Leonard Sullivan, Jr. illus tabs Armed Forces Compt 20:10-15 Jul '75

New horizons for Defense logisticians. William P. Clements, Jr. Natl Def 60:104-106 Sep-Oct '75

New slashes seen for FY 77 (budget). AF Times 36:3 Dec 17 '75

1975 Symposium keynote address. (American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) Terence E.McClary. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:4-5 Jul '75

92.8 billion dollars is a big number, but tell these facts to your friends & neighbors. Laurence E. Olewine. tabs Armed Forces Compt 20:18-21 Apr '75

On the (Defense) budget. Phil Stevens and others. AF Times 36:4 Nov 12 '75

$1.3 billion for (ground and ship based) displays. Armed Forces J Intl 112:18 Feb '75

Pay inversion blunted as President (Ford) signs (1976 Defense Authorization) Bill. AF Times 36:3 Oct 22 '75

Pentagon procurement trends: For what and why. illus Govt Exec 7:42-44 Mar '75

Price tag still holds up (Defense) Authorization Bill action. AF Times 36:4 Sep 24 '75

Readiness key term in 1976 (Defense) budget. tab AF Times 35:5 Feb 19 '75

Schlesinger scores 200,000 force cut. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:2 Dec 10 '75

Senate rejects DOD procurement authorization. F.Clifton Berry, Jr. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 113:6+ Sep '75

Senate restores House budget cuts. AF Times 36:3 Nov 26 '75

Technological initiative: A priceless asset. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:26-31 Jun '75

Trouble ahead for Defense budget. Thomas C.Steinhauser. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Jan '75

U.S. Defense budget requests, FY 1976. Tables only. Intl Def Rev 8:155 Apr '75

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Defense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

Waging war on inflation. Edgar Ulsamer. AF Mag 58:62-65 Feb '75

What's ahead in military family housing. Perry J. Fliakas. illus tab Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jun 12 '75

What's happening to the Defense budget? Insight on current policy. James R.Schlesinger. illus Air Reservist 26:13 Mar '75

World obligations justify budget, Schlesinger says. AF Times 35:43 Feb 26 '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

Walking tall: Statement ... before Senate Armed Services Committee on Marine Corps Posture. Gen Robert E.Cushman, Jr. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 59:18-28 Apr '75

Maritime Administration--U.S.

Record budget, record problems in FY '76 Defense program: Navy spending up, but not enough; MarAd, USCG, NOAA plans outlined. James D. Hessman and others. illus tab Sea Power 18: 13-20 Mar '75

National Aeronautics and Space Administration--U.S.

The NASA budget--FY 1976. David Baker. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:352-355 Oct '75

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

Key themes for Air Guard commanders meeting in Washington were budget & readiness. Natl Guardsman 29:16-18 Feb '75

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

In support of the Guard. (NGAUS testimony before appropriate House and Senate committees) Natl Guardsman 29:25-27 Apr '75

Inflation fight threatens Guard. Butter vs bullets? Or both? tab Natl Guardsman 29:2-3 Jan '75

Inflation: Serious threat to defense. Natl Guardsman 29:18-19 Feb '75

Issues & positions. (Manpower, force structure, equipment, readiness, construction, and budget and inflation became the major headings of a position paper adopted by the Executive Council, NGAUS, during its annual mid-winter meeting, Jan 1975) illus Natl Guardsman 24:22-27 Mar '75; Summary. 24: inside back cover Apr '75

The new budget system and the National Guard. Maj Lorentz A.Feltes. tab Natl Guardsman 29:30-32 Oct '75

The (President's FY 1976 Defense) budget--inflation offset urged. (NGAUS opposes proposals to reduce ARNG/ANG strengths) Natl Guardsman 24:28-29 Mar '75

Solid support of the Guard (from the mid-June meeting of the National Governors' Conference). Natl Guardsman 29:12-15 Aug-Sep '75

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration--U.S.

Record budget, record problems in FY '76 Defense program: Navy spending up, but not enough; MarAd, USCG, NOAA plans outlined. James D. Hessman and others. illus tab Sea Power 18: 13-20 Mar '75

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Navy--U.S.

At last! 'A firm long-range shipbuilding program.' (Bennett Panel recommends 'absolute minimum of 600 ships') James D. Hessman and Stephen W. Sorenson. illus tab Sea Power 18:33-39 Apr '75

Is this any way to buy airplanes? Audit trail of an unsavory procurement? Mark Stewart. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Apr '75

Record budget, record problems in FY '76 Defense program: Navy spending up, but not enough; MarAd, USCG, NOAA plans outlined. James D. Hessman and others. illus tab Sea Power 18: 13-20 Mar '75

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

Appropriations group (House Appropriations Committee) told Reserve needs. Officer 51:10 Jul '75

Congress OKs money for Reserve facilities. tab Officer 51:11 Feb '75

Money, construction bills help, hurt Reserves. tab Officer 51:4+ Nov '75

President's 1976 budget as it affects Reserves. tabs Officer 51:8 Mar '75

ROA states views on fiscal '76 Reserve plans: House and Senate get details of Reserve needs. tab Officer 51:6-7 May '75

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

Defense expenditures and the combat readiness of Reserve Forces: Some quantitative reflections. George J. Neimanis. tabs Mil Rev 55:26-34 Feb '75

Veterans Administration--U.S.

75% of VA budget: Schooling, benefits. Don Hirst. AF Times 35:10 Feb 19 '75

VA's budget authority request (for FY '76) is $16.1 billion. MarCor Gaz 59:8 Apr '75

United States

Growth in federal spending by agency--over ten years. Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Apr '75

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-

See also
Middle East Crisis, 1967
Middle East War, 1973

The Army a keeper of Mideast peace. Col Craig G. Coverdale and Capt Albert J. Snyder. illus Army 25:10-17 Nov '75

The darkening scene in the Middle East. LtCol A. J. Barker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:43-46 Spring '75

Negotiations in the Mideast dispute. Morton A. Kaplan. Armed Forces & Soc 1:505-513 Summer '75

The viable tool. illus Mil Rev 55:25-34 Jan '75

ARAB STATES

National character and military strategy: The Egyptian experience, October 1973. J. Bowyer Bell. illus Parameters 5, No.1:6-16 '75

History

Negotiations in the Mideast dispute. Morton A. Kaplan. Armed Forces & Soc 1:505-513 Summer '75

ARAB STATES - Continued

Politics and Government

Civilianization of military regimes in the Arab World. Gabriel Ben-Dor. tab Armed Forces & Soc 1:317-327 Spring '75

ARABIA

Strategic Importance

The Arab-Persian Gulf: A strategic analysis. Capt Maxwell O. Johnson. map illus MarCor Gaz 59: 23-28 Feb '75

ARCHIVES

United States

Project Blue Book offered to (National) Archives (and Record Service). AF Times 36:7 Nov 12 '75

ARCTIC TRAINING

AMC's Arctic testing. illus Army Log 6:27 Nov-Dec '74

Exercise: Jack Frost (75)--nearly 8000 take part. illus AF Times 35:22 Feb 26 '75

Winter training. (Guardsman take advantage of cold and snow in Vermont, in Alaska ("Jack Frost '75"), at Camp Ripley, and in West Virginia) illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-10 Apr '75

AREA SPECIALIST PROGRAMS

Army seeks Reserve officers grounded in foreign language, area know-how. illus Officer 51:22 Apr '75

Foreign Area Officer Program/RC (Reserve Component). Natl Guardsman 24:16 Mar '75

ARMAMENT

See also
Artillery
Munitions
also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
Airplanes, Military--Armament
Helicopters, Military--Armament
Ships--Armament
Tanks, Military--Armament

Great Britain

Vickers (Limited)--a story of achievement. T. Clark and Bob Shaw. Army Qtr 105:76-82 Jan '75

ARMAMENT COMMAND

Portrait of an arsenal. (Watervliet) Col Richard H. Sawyer. illus Army Log 7:25-27 Jan-Feb '75

ARMAMENT DEVELOPMENT AND TEST CENTER

Weapons for tomorrow. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus Aerosp Intl 11:25-27 Mar-Apr '75

ARMED FORCES

See also
General Purpose Forces
Interservice Cooperation
Interservice Rivalry
Strategic Forces
also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
Appropriations and Expenditures--Armed Forces--U.S.
Officers--Armed Forces--U.S.
Promotion--Armed Forces--U.S.

ARMED FORCES - Continued

Statistics

Comparative strengths of armed forces 1954-1974. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:95 Dec '75

Comparisons of military manpower. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:94 Dec '75

The Military Balance: 1974/75. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs Aerosp Intl 10:6-64 Nov-Dec '74

The Military Balance: 1975/76. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:43-104 Dec '75

Afghanistan

Statistics

Afghanistan. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:79-80 Dec '75

Africa

The military in Black African politics. S.J.Baynham. Army Qtr 105:304-312 Jul '75

The new African officer corps. Maj P.G.Francis. Army Qtr 105:433-439 Oct '75

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Statistics

Sub-Saharan Africa. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:74-76 Dec '75

Albania

Statistics

Albania. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:63 Dec '75

Algeria

Statistics

Algeria. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:69 Dec '75

Argentina

Statistics

Argentina. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:85-86 Dec '75

Asia

Statistics

Other Asian countries and Australasia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:79-84 Dec '75

Australia

Statistics

Australia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:80 Dec '75

Austria

Statistics

Austria. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:63 Dec '75

ARMED FORCES - Continued

Bangladesh

Statistics

Bangladesh. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:80 Dec '75

Belgium

Statistics

Belgium. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:57 Dec '75

Bolivia

Statistics

Bolivia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:86 Dec '75

Brazil

Statistics

Brazil. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:86 Dec '75

Bulgaria

Statistics

Bulgaria. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:52-53 Dec '75

Burma

Statistics

Burma. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:80 Dec '75

Cambodia

Statistics

The Khmer Republic (Cambodia). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:82 Dec '75

Canada

Canada's diminishing Armed Forces. LT Jonathan Kapstein. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:40-47 Sep '75

From Fenians to DEW Line: Happiness is a friendly neighbor. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:26-32 May '75

Statistics

Canada. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:58-59 Dec '75

Ceylon

Statistics

Sri Lanka (Ceylon). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:84 Dec '75

Chile

Statistics

Chile. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:86-88 Dec '75

ARMED FORCES - Continued

China (People's Republic)

China's military-industrial complex: Its influence on national security policy. Parris H. Chang. (Reprinted from Asian Affairs, an American Review, Jan-Feb 1975) illus Mil Rev 55:49-55 Oct '75

Taiwan, the PRC (People's Republic of China), and the status quo. DeWitt S. Copp. illus map Sea Power 18:15-21 Apr '75

Statistics

China. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:77-78 Dec '75

China (Republic)

Statistics

China: Republic of (Taiwan). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:80-81 Dec '75

Colombia

Statistics

Colombia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:88 Dec '75

Congo (Brazzaville)

Statistics

People's Republic of Congo. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:74 Dec '75

Cuba

The Revolutionary Armed Forces of Cuba. Maj V. Pilipenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:43-44 Nov '75

Statistics

Cuba. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:88 Dec '75

Czechoslovakia

Statistics

Czechoslovakia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:53 Dec '75

Denmark

Denmark and Danish defence in NATO. Niels J. Haagerup. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:24-28 Jun '75

Statistics

Denmark. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:59 Dec '75

Dominican Republic

Statistics

Dominican Republic. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:88 Dec '75

Ecuador

Statistics

Ecuador. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:88 Dec '75

ARMED FORCES - Continued

Egypt

Statistics

Egypt. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:69 Dec '75

Ethiopia

Statistics

Ethiopia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:74-75 Dec '75

Europe

Models of the emergent military: Civilianisation or remilitarisation? Jacques van Doorn. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:35-37 Mar '75

Statistics

Other European countries. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs illus AF Mag 58:63-65 Dec '75

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 58:96-104 Dec '75

Europe, Western

The decline of the mass army in the West. Jacques Van Doorn. tab Armed Forces & Soc 1:147-157 Feb '75

Finland

Statistics

Finland. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:63-64 Dec '75

France

Statistics

France. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:59-60 Dec '75

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Technology and political reliability in the East German military. Dale R. Herspring. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:153-163 Fall '75

Statistics

German Democratic Republic. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:53 Dec '75

Germany (Federal Republic)

"Internal guidance" in the Bundeswehr--a modern system of human resources management. Comdr E. Heinrich Lorenz. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 100-101 Jul '75

Statistics

Federal Republic of Germany. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:60 Dec '75

Ghana

Statistics

Ghana. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:75 Dec '75

ARMED FORCES - Continued

Great Britain

British defence policy. B.D.Goodfellow. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:21+ Apr-May '75

Guarantees and guarantors. Brig C.N.Barclay. Army Qtr 105:51-55 Jan '75

The miracle of Cyprus--four weeks in summer (following the Turkish invasion, 1974). Onslow Dent. Army Qtr 105:30-40 Jan '75

The traditional military values in Britain today. GpCapt D.McClen. Army Qtr 105:167-179 Apr '75

History

Anglo-Russian combined operations (in the Netherlands)--an attempt that failed. LtCol J.N.Cormack. map tab Army Qtr 105:284-289 Jul '75

Statistics

Britain. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:57-58 Dec '75

Greece

Statistics

Greece. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:60 Dec '75

Hungary

Statistics

Hungary. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:53 Dec '75

India

Arms and stability in the Indian subcontinent. WgComdr Maharaj K.Chopra, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 55:66-76 Nov '75

Statistics

India. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:81 Dec '75

Indonesia

Indonesia. Brig F.W.Speed. map Army Qtr 105:191-192+ Apr '75

The Indonesian Armed Forces in the transition to power, 1965-66. Howard M.Federspiel. illus Mil Rev 55:68-77 Dec '75

Statistics

Indonesia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:81-82 Dec '75

Iran

Iran and American security policy in the Middle East. Maj Bard E.O'Neill and Capt Paul R.Viotti. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 27:54-65 Jan-Feb '75

Statistics

Iran. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:69-70 Dec '75

Iraq

Statistics

Iraq. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:70 Dec '75

ARMED FORCES - Continued

Ireland

Statistics

Eire. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:63 Dec '75

Israel

Aspects of the 'October' 1973 War. LtCol A.J.Barker, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:301-307 Winter '74

Statistics

Israel. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:70 Dec '75

Italy

Statistics

Italy. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:60-61 Dec '75

Japan

Japan's defense policy. Hisao Iwashima. illus tab Strat Rev 3:17-24 Spring '75

Statistics

Japan. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:82 Dec '75

Japan, the unknown quantity. Brig F.W.Speed. tab Army Qtr 105:276-283 Jul '75

Jordan

Statistics

Jordan. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:70-71 Dec '75

Kenya

Statistics

Kenya. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:75 Dec '75

Korea (Democratic People's Republic)

Statistics

Korea: Democratic People's Republic (North). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:82 Dec '75

Korea (Republic)

Korea: Linchpin of U.S. Asian policy. John L.Frisbee. illus AF Mag 58:36-42 Dec '75

Statistics

Korea: Republic of (South). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:82 Dec '75

Kuwait

Statistics

Kuwait. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:71 Dec '75

Laos

Statistics

Laos. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:82-83 Dec '75

ARMED FORCES - Continued

Latin America

Revolution and the Army in Latin America. A. Shulgovsky. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:46-48 Sep '75

Statistics

Latin America. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:85-89 Dec '75

Lebanon

Statistics

Lebanon. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:71 Dec '75

Libya

Statistics

Libya. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:71-72 Dec '75

Luxembourg

Statistics

Luxembourg. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:61 Dec '75

Malaysia

Statistics

Malaysia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:83 Dec '75

Mediterranean Region

Statistics

The Middle East and the Mediterranean. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:68-73 Dec '75

Mexico

Statistics

Mexico. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:88 Dec '75

Middle East

Statistics

The Middle East and the Mediterranean. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:68-73 Dec '75

Mongolia

Statistics

Mongolia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:83 Dec '75

Morocco

Statistics

Morocco. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:72 Dec '75

NATO

British defence policy. B.D.Goodfellow. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:21+ Apr-May '75

ARMED FORCES - Continued

NATO - Cont'd

The Eurogroup. G.M.Bailly-Cowell. illus charts NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 19:79-80+ Feb-Mar '74; pt 2, 19:60-62+ Aug-Sep '74; pt 3, 19: 20-22+ Dec '74-Jan '75; pt 4, 20:19-22+ Feb-Mar '75

On used cars and MBFR (Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions). Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:34 Oct '75

The vital center (AFCENT). Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Rev 55:24-34 May '75

Statistics

The North Atlantic Treaty. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:55-62 Dec '75

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 58:96-104 Dec '75

Nepal

Statistics

Nepal. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:83 Dec '75

Netherlands

Statistics

Netherlands. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:61-62 Dec '75

New Zealand

Statistics

New Zealand. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:83 Dec '75

Nigeria

Statistics

Nigeria. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:75 Dec '75

Norway

Defence of the northern flank. Desmond Wettern. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:26-33 Feb-Mar '75

Statistics

Norway. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:62 Dec '75

Oman

Statistics

Oman. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:72 Dec '75

Pakistan

Arms and stability in the Indian subcontinent. WgComdr Maharaj K.Chopra, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 55:66-76 Nov '75

Statistics

Pakistan. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:83 Dec '75

ARMED FORCES - Continued

Paraguay

Statistics

Paraguay. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:88-89 Dec '75

Peru

Statistics

Peru. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:89 Dec '75

Philippines (Republic)

Statistics

Philippines. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:84 Dec '75

Poland

Statistics

Poland. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:54 Dec '75

Portugal

Statistics

Portugal. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:62 Dec '75

Rhodesia

Statistics

Rhodesia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:75 Dec '75

Rumania

Statistics

Romania. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:54 Dec '75

Russia

Educating the Soviet officer corps. Harriet Fast Scott. illus AF Mag 58:57-60 Mar '75

Massing of (Soviet) forces (1942-45). MajGen V.Matsulenko. tab Soviet Mil Rev No.2:54-56 Feb '75

A note on wheat and the Soviet Armed Forces. Harriet Fast Scott. Strat Rev 3:71-72 Fall '75

One-man command. ColGen Aleksander Nikolayevich Yefimov. (Condensed from Soviet Press Selected Translations, Nov 1, 1974) Mil Rev 55:73-77 May '75

Organiser and inspirer of the enemy's defeat. (Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU)) ColGen G.Sredin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:8-12 Apr '75

The powerful moral weapon. Capt A.Skrylnik. Soviet Mil Rev No.7:10-12 Jul '75

R.U.S.I./R.M.A.S. Research Centre bulletin. (Précis, abstracts, or translations of whole articles from the Soviet press) Regular feature in issues of RUSI Journal for Defence Studies

Soviet aerospace forces and doctrine. Col William F. Scott, Ret. illus maps charts AF Mag 58:33-43 Mar '75

ARMED FORCES - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

The Soviet Union's second front: Manchuria. Maj Douglas C.MacCaskill. illus tabs maps MarCor Gaz 59:18-26 Jan '75

The Soviet view. (Excerpts from Soviet publications as examples of official pronouncement important to an appraisal of U.S. interests) Regular feature in issues of Strategic Review

Unity between Army and people. LtCol K.Vorobyov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.11:2-5 Nov '75

History

Anglo-Russian combined operations (in the Netherlands)--an attempt that failed. LtCol J.N.Cormack. map tab Army Qtr 105:284-289 Jul '75

The main fire and striking power (of Soviet forces in WW II). (Interview with Gen Ivan Pavlovsky) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:8-11 Feb '75

Victory in the Far East (Aug 1945). Gen S.Ivanov. map Soviet Mil Rev No.8:2-5 Aug '75

Organization

Soviet aerospace forces and doctrine. Col William F. Scott, Ret. illus maps charts AF Mag 58:33-43 Mar '75

Statistics

Soviet Armed Forces--facts and figures. (Relative capabilities of U.S. and Soviet aerospace forces, and recent trends in defense funding on both sides) tabs AF Mag 58:76-77 Mar '75

The Soviet Union. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:49-51 Dec '75

The United States and the Soviet Union. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:46-51 Dec '75

Saudi Arabia

Statistics

Saudi Arabia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:72 Dec '75

Singapore

Statistics

Singapore. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:84 Dec '75

Somali Democratic Republic

Statistics

Somali Democratic Republic. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:75 Dec '75

South Africa (Republic)

South Africa: The half-way house of the world. Col Norman L.Dodd. Army Qtr 105:317-320+ Jul '75

The South African Defence Force. Col Norman L. Dodd. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:36-40 Dec '74

Statistics

South Africa. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:75-76 Dec '75

ARMED FORCES - Continued

Spain

Statistics

Spain. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:64 Dec '75

Sudan

Statistics

Sudan. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:72-73 Dec '75

Sweden

Statistics

Sweden. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:64 Dec '75

Switzerland

Statistics

Switzerland. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:64-65 Dec '75

Syria

Statistics

Syria. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:73 Dec '75

Tanzania

Statistics

Tanzania. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:76 Dec '75

Thailand

Statistics

Thailand. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:84 Dec '75

Tunisia

Statistics

Tunisia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:73 Dec '75

Turkey

Statistics

Turkey. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:62 Dec '75

Uganda

Statistics

Uganda. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:76 Dec '75

United Nations

UN peacekeepers: The constabulary ethic and military professionalism. Charles C.Moskos, Jr. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:388-401 Summer '75

United States

American Forces ... vigilant, vital, volunteer. (Armed Forces Day '75) illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 20 '75

ARMED FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

4 voices (Ford, Schlesinger, Rumsfeld, Clements): Keep U.S. strong. AF Times 36:33 Dec 3 '75

GAO claims credit for military change. AF Times 35:27 Feb 26 '75

JCS chairman (Gen George S.Brown) praises Services, but warns USSR forging ahead. (Remarks, ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) illus Officer 51:9+ Aug '75

The need for a strong military. (Address, National Convention, Reserve Officers Assoc, San Diego, Calif, June 19, 1975) Gen George S.Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.8:6-9 Aug '75

The new realities (and the promotion of national defense). (Address, The Retired Officers Association 1974 Convention, Denver, Nov 8, 1974) MajGen Jeanne M.Holm. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.1:18-23 Jan '75

Not a 'poor-man's Army,' study (of Defense Manpower Commission) says. AF Times 36:6 Dec 24 '75

The Regular, Reserve Force outlook for '76. (Posture statements to Congress by Pentagon team of Army, Navy, Marine and Air Force leaders led by SecDef James R.Schlesinger) Capt Frank Manson. illus Officer 51:5+ Apr '75

Service to the nation. (Address, The Citadel, Charleston, SC, May 17, 1975) James R.Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.7:2-7 Jul '75

Organization

The military reform movement, 1969-1972: The development of a bureaucratic control system. Robert W.Rycroft. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:179-189 Fall '75

Statistics

AF will shrink while Army, Navy grow (based on budget requests). AF Times 35:6 Mar 26 '75

Active duty totals in budget. Table only. AF Times 35:10 Feb 19 '75

Book ("Selected Manpower Statistics") details military strength: Age, sex, war statistics. AF Times 36:41 Sep 17 '75

DOD asks first real budget increase in nine years. Thomas C.Steinhauser. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-23+ Mar '75

The FY 1976 Federal budget. Col Edmund W.Edmonds, Jr. tabs AF Compt 9:1-5 Apr '75

Plans to expand combat units backed (by) Defense Manpower Commission. AF Times 36:10 Nov 19 '75

Soviet Armed Forces--facts and figures. (Relative capabilities of U.S. and Soviet aerospace forces, and recent trends in defense funding on both sides) tabs AF Mag 58:76-77 Mar '75

Summary of major military forces (as of 1 January 1975 unless otherwise indicated). Tables only. US Nav Inst Proc 101:277-279 May '75

The United States. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:47-49 Dec '75

The United States and the Soviet Union. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:46-51 Dec '75

ARMED FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

U.S. forces abroad up 5000. AF Times 36:8 Oct 8 '75

U.S. military strength outside CONUS. Table only. AF Mag 58:29 Dec '75

Uruguay

Statistics

Uruguay. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:89 Dec '75

Venezuela

Statistics

Venezuela. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:89 Dec '75

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

Statistics

Vietnam: Democratic Republic of (North). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:84 Dec '75

Vietnam (Republic)

Q & A: Schlesinger on Vietnam (in Pentagon news conference). AF Times 35:16 Apr 16 '75

Warsaw Pact

Statistics

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 58:96-104 Dec '75

The Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:52-54 Dec '75

Yemen

Statistics

Yemen Arab Republic (North). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:73 Dec '75

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)

Statistics

Yemen: People's Democratic Republic (South). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:73 Dec '75

Yugoslavia

Statistics

Yugoslavia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:65 Dec '75

Zaire Republic

Statistics

Zaire Republic. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:76 Dec '75

Zambia

Statistics

Zambia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:76 Dec '75

ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION

(29th Annual AFCEA Convention Program, Washington, June 3-5, 1975) illus Signal 29:6-15 May-Jun '75

(29th Annual (AFCEA) Convention Report, Washington, June 3-5, 1975) illus Signal 29: entire issue Aug '75

Directories

AFCEA's new directors, class of 1979. illus Signal 30:59-62 Nov-Dec '75

The 1975 AFCEA sustaining and group member capabilities directory. illus Signal 29:46-89 Jan '75

ARMED FORCES DAY

American Forces ... vigilant, vital, volunteer. (Armed Forces Day '75) illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 20 '75

ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE

Legal aspects of Environmental Protection (EP) overseas as exemplified by German EP legislation. Richard S.Schubert. AF Law Rev 16:1-13 Fall '74

The new short war strategy. Gen James H.Polk, Ret. illus Strat Rev 3:52-56 Summer '75

Prospects for the Atlantic Alliance. MajGen Thomas A.Lane, Ret. Strat Rev 3:39-45 Winter '75

Why the United States maintains forces in Europe. Gen George Brown. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 6 '75

ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE see Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES see Congress--U.S.

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE--SENATE see Congress--US.

ARMOR

See also
Armored Vehicles
Armored Warfare
Body Armor

Education and Training

What's wrong with scout (armored reconnaissance specialist) training? Capt Albert P.Leister, Jr. illus tabs Armor 84:41-43 Jul-Aug '75

United States

Forging the thunderbolt (at Armor School). Regular feature in issues of Armor

Mounted combat. Jeff F.Cherry. Infantry 65:12-15 Sep-Oct '75

ARMOR ASSOCIATION see United States Armor Association

ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Forging the thunderbolt (at Armor School). Regular feature in issues of Armor

ARMORED FORCES see Armor

ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS see Armored Vehicles

ARMORED VEHICLES

See also
Tanks, Military

ARSV (Armored Reconnaissance Scout Vehicle) Task Force briefing. (Address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975) LtCol David L.Funk. illus Armor 84:26-29 Nov-Dec '75

The Alvis fighting vehicles. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:74-77+ Feb-Mar '75

Armoured Fighting Vehicles (AFVs). John Marriott. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:42-56 Feb-Mar '75

The assault gun/tank destroyer. Capt Stephen D. Turner. issus Armor 84:43-48 Sep-Oct '75

Cuirassier--a new tank destroyer. Walter A.Hamburger. tab illus Armor 84:56-58 Sep-Oct '75

Defeating Soviet armor: A perspective. Maj R.E. Mattingly. illus MarCor Gaz 59:35-39 Apr '75

The economic case for simulators--the vital lessons. Michael J.Dunford. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:27-29 Mar '75

The JPK 90mm-Neu--Belgium's new tank hunter. LtCol P.Crèvecoeur. illus Intl Def Rev 8:699-701 Oct '75

Less bang for the buck in combat vehicles. Col Robert E.Butler. illus tab Armor 84:26-29 May-Jun '75

Mideast infantry weapons: Small-arms fire from personnel carriers marked the Arab-Israeli War. Jac Weller. illus Natl Def 59:371-376 Mar-Apr '75

A novel Irish armoured carrier. R.M.Ogorkiewicz. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:578-580 Aug '75

The support of armoured units. P.A.Valentini. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:218-220 Apr '75

The Swiss AVL (Armored Vehicle Launched) bridge. William R.Abell. illus Mil Engr 67:82-83 Mar-Apr '75

Tank-automotive news. Regular feature in issues of National Defense

The VP 90 light Infantry support vehicle. tab illus Intl Def Rev 8:86 Feb '75

The XM 723 Mechanized Infantry Combat Vehicle (MICV). R.M.Ogorkiewicz. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:695-698 Oct '75

Equipment

Electrical power supplies for military vehicles. J.W.Skinner. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 8:110-112 Feb '75

Exhibitions

Satory V at large. G.M.Bailly-Cowell. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:64-70 Aug-Sep '75

Satory V--the French Army materiel exhibition (June 9-13, 1975). illus Intl Def Rev 8:571-577 Aug '75

Maintenance and Repair

Shoppers' guide to recon vehicles. LtCol James A. Boehme. illus tab Armor 84:26-31 Jan-Feb '75

ARMORED VEHICLES - Continued

Testing

Armored reconnaissance scout vehicle test. LtCol David L.Funk and Capt Donald C.Snedeker. illus tabs Armor 84:37-42 Sep-Oct '75

ARMORED WARFARE

See also
Missiles, Antitank

AAH (Advanced Attack Helicopter)--the tank killer. BrigGen Samuel G.Cockerham. illus Natl Def 60: 200-201 Nov-Dec '75

Antitank defence. (Based on the experience of the Great Patriotic War of 1941-45) Col L.Kozlov. map Soviet Mil Rev No.7:54-57 Jul '75

Antitank guided missiles in defence. Col B.Antsiz. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.7:15-17 Jul '75

Antitank means in defence. LtCol Y.Volodin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5:18-20 May '75

Artillery support in the Yom Kippur War. Brig T.L. Morony. (Reprinted from Journal of the Royal Artillery, March 1975) Fld Arty J 43:40-43 Sep-Oct '75

Aspects of the 'October' 1973 War. LtCol A.J.Barker, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:301-307 Winter '74

The balanced combined arms battalion--an alternative. Capt Duncan F.Stewart. illus Armor 84:35-40 Jul-Aug '75

The Cobra/TOW helicopter. Col Charles F.Drenz. illus Natl Def 60:202-203 Nov-Dec '75

Command and control--demands of the battlefield. Capt Lyman Harrold. illus Armor 84:31-32 Mar-Apr '75

Daring armoured raid. LtCol G.Samoilenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:22-23 Sep '75

Defeating Soviet armor: A perspective. Maj R.E. Mattingly. illus MarCor Gaz 59:35-39 Apr '75

Defence of a tank battalion in mountains. Col A. Alenichev. map Soviet Mil Rev No.7:20-21 Jul '75

How to defend outnumbered and win. (Address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975) LtCol David L.Tamminen. illus maps tabs Armor 84:39-44 Nov-Dec '75

The JPK 90mm-Neu--Belgium's new tank hunter. LtCol P.Crèvecoeur. illus Intl Def Rev 8:699-701 Oct '75

Mechanized Infantry on the modern armored battlefield. Col Zeb B.Bradford. illus Infantry 65:20-29 Nov-Dec '75

Middle East tank killers (in the Yom Kippur War). Jac Weller. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:28-35 Dec '74

The night attack and the unexpected. Capt Robert A. Doughty. illus Armor 84:27-30 Mar-Apr '75

Old lessons learned (from the October War). Maj K.P.Hein. illus Armor 84:30-36 Sep-Oct '75

Pursuit. LtCol V.Kokhanov. Soviet Mil Rev No.6: 16-17 Jun '75

Regaining a conventional military balance in Europe: Precision guided munitions and immobilizing the tank. LtCol Steven L.Canby. illus charts Mil Rev 55:26-38 Jun '75

ARMORED WARFARE - Continued

Soviet infantry assault detachments. Graham H. Turbiville. illus Infantry 65:37-42 Sep-Oct '75

The support of armoured units. P.A.Valentini. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:218-220 Apr '75

A tank brigade in an offensive (WW II). Col N.Kobrin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.6:56-58 Jun '75

Tank design philosophy. Editorial. illus Armor 84: 10-11 Jan-Feb '75

Tanks and the Israeli Army. Maj H.M.Steigelman. MarCor Gaz 59:41-44 Oct '75

Tanks forever. MajGen Donn A.Starry. illus Armor 84:5-9 Jul-Aug '75

Tanks versus tanks (in WW II). LtCol N.Yelshin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:28-30 Feb '75

The threat. (Address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975) Maj David W. Daignault. illus Armor 84:37-38 Nov-Dec '75

Zee egg versus zee tank. Col Frank P.Ragano. illus USA Avn Dig 21:24-28 May '75

History

Kursk: The breaking of the Panzer Corps. Capt L.D. Holder. maps illus Armor 84:12-17 Jan-Feb '75

Pershings (T-26 Pershing tanks) for Normandy: An Ordnance myth. Capt Charles H.Bailey. illus Armor 84:26-29 Sep-Oct '75

Study and Teaching

A battlefield of seconds. LtCol Jack Mullen. illus Armor 84:37-38 May-Jun '75

Map maneuver '75. Capt Ernest L.Childs. illus Armor 84:30-32 Jul-Aug '75

Tank gunnery under fire. LtCol Charles E.Honoré. illus Armor 84:19-23 Sep-Oct '75

Tank manoeuvre. MajGen A.Zyryanov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:13-15 Dec '74

Team-level tactical decision making. Maj Ralph G. Rosenberg. illus Armor 84:39-40 May-Jun '75

Training of cadets in fire control. LtCol V.Sokolov. Soviet Mil Rev No.8:24-25 Aug '75

ARMORIES

The spirit of "the armory." SSgt Bob O'Hara. illus Natl Guardsman 29:30-31 Apr '75

ARMS CONTROL

See also
Disarmament

Active deterrence. (Address, Strategic Air Command's 1974 Bombing and Navigation Competition Banquet, Shreveport, La, Nov 13, 1974) Malcolm R.Currie. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.1: 11-17 Jan '75

Aspects of Air Force strategy today. LtCol Joseph H. Stodder. illus AU Rev 27:38-48 Nov-Dec '75

FY 1976 and transition budgets, FY 1977 authorization request and FY 1976-1980 Defense programs. (Statement to Congress, Washington, Feb 5, 1975) James R.Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:2-21 Apr '75

The fallacies of counterforce. Robert Sherman. illus Strat Rev 3:48-57 Spring '75

ARMS CONTROL - Continued

How the U.S.-Soviet relationship has developed--can the détente policy succeed? H.George Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:36-38+ Feb-Mar '75

The implications of SALT agreements in the 1970s. Col Charles L.Brindel. illus Mil Rev 55:39-48 Jun '75

In the interests of all peoples. Y.Tarabrin. Soviet Mil Rev No.2:46-48 Feb '75

In the interests of mankind. (Vladivostok summit agreement on arms limitations, Nov 23-24, 1974) V.Berezin. Soviet Mil Rev No.1:19-20 Jan '75

Insight on current policy. Gen David C.Jones and William V.McBride. illus Air Reservist 26:13 Apr '75

The key strategic requirement: Flexibility. Interview. William P.Clements. illus AF Mag 58:24-28 Oct '75

The limits of arms control. Colin S.Gray. AF Mag 58:70-72 Aug '75

MIRVs, MARVs (MAneuverable Reentry Vehicles), megatons, and microminiaturization. Lawrence Griswold. illus tabs Sea Power 18:18-23 Jul '75

Maybe no agreement would be better--Vladivostok accord may make Soviets stronger at U.S. expense. James E.Dornan, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 112:28-29+ Jan '75

Military officers and arms control: Personality correlates of attitudes. Thomas L.Brewer. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:15-25 Spring '75

National security outlook for the 1980's. Gen Maxwell D.Taylor, Ret. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 25-35, Winter '74-'75

Nitze on SALT: With a large grain of salt. Paul H. Nitze. Sea Power 18:37-38 Jan '75

On the use of force in the nuclear age. Phil Williams. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:287-290+ Winter '74

Problems and prospects for a SALT II arms control agreement. Henry T.Simmons. illus tab Interavia 30:854-858 Aug '75

SALT I aftermath: Have the Soviets been cheating? Colin S.Gray. AF Mag 58:28-33 Nov '75

SALT II--problems and prospects. Henry T.Simmons. illus Intl Def Rev 8:515-520 Aug '75

SALT and the American mood. Colin S.Gray. illus Strat Rev 3:41-51 Summer '75

SALT: The illusion and the reality. Bruce D.Hamlett. illus tabs Strat Rev 3:67-78 Summer '75

Schlesinger's 'new' nuclear strategy. John Baylis. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:309-314 Winter '74

The soldier's role in arms control: Not mutually exclusive. Col Craig G.Coverdale and Capt David W.Owen. illus Army 25:26-27+ Aug '75

Some strategic considerations in the changing international environment. (Address, Class of 1975, Air War College) Arthur G.B.Metcalf. Strat Rev 3:79-87 Summer '75

Strength-policy impasses. G.Arbatov. Soviet Mil Rev No.1:46-48 Jan '75

Vladivostok and SALT II: Is the world safer? Roy A. Werner. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:56-58 Mar '75

What's this essential equivalence bit? Col Richard D.Youngflesh. AU Rev 26:15-20 Sep-Oct '75

ARMS CONTROL - Continued

History

Quest for arms control. Irvin G.Henry. tabs Natl Def 59:285-288 Jan-Feb '75

Study and Teaching

The soldier's role in arms control: Not mutually exclusive. Col Craig G.Coverdale and Capt David W.Owen. illus Army 25:26-27+ Aug '75

ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY

Bill sees new clout for unit (Arms Control and Disarmament Agency). AF Times 35:10 Apr 30 '75

U.S. down list on military spending--study (by U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency) compares countries. AF Times 35:33 Feb 19 '75

ARMS RACE

Arms and stability in the Indian subcontinent. WgComdr Maharaj K.Chopra, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 55:66-76 Nov '75

How Russia is tipping the strategic balance. (Special report on AFA's Symposium on "New Dimensions in Strategic Deterrence," Shreveport, La, Nov 13-14, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:48-53 Jan '75

Legends of the strategic arms race. Albert Wohstetter. illus tabs Strat Rev pt 1, The driving engine (adapted from Foreign Policy, Summer 1974). 2: 67-92 Fall '74; pt 2, The uncontrolled upward spiral (condensed from Foreign Policy, Fall 1974). 3:70-86 Winter '75

Running the qualitative race (and not losing). Col Richard M.Jennings, Ret. tabs illus Mil Rev 55: 58-68 Oct '75

SALT and the American mood. Colin S.Gray. illus Strat Rev 3:41-51 Summer '75

The Safeguard (ballistic missile) debate: Image and reality. Geoffrey Till. RUSI J for Def Studies 119: 40-46 Dec '74

The Soviet drive for aerospace superiority. Edgar Ulsamer. tab illus AF Mag 58:44-49 Mar '75

Tomorrow's U.S. strategic posture. (Second report on AFA's Symposium on "New Dimensions in Strategic Deterrence," Shreveport, La, Nov 13-14, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:78-81 Feb '75

Vladivostok and SALT II: Is the world safer? Roy A. Werner. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:56-58 Mar '75

Waging war on inflation. Edgar Ulsamer. AF Mag 58:62-65 Feb '75

ARMS SALES

Arms & the Frenchman: A survey of the French arms sales strategies. Pierre Rocheron. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:6-8 Oct '75

Arms deal of the century: With or without EW. Elect Warfare pt 1, 6:17-19 Nov-Dec '74; pt 2, 7:16A+ Mar-Apr '75

A Balkan quagmire. map Govt Exec 7:12+ Sep '75

C'est (toujours) la guerre. (The French arms industry) illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:15-17+ May '75

Competitors shown in European LWF competition. Illustrations only. Elect Warfare 7:56-57 Jan-Feb '75

ARMS SALES - Continued

850 YF-16 sales seen. illus AF Times 35:5 Jan 29 '75

Foreign military sales. LtGen H.M.Fish. illus map Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 29 '75

Foreign military sales. Walter B.Ligon. illus Natl Def 60:30-32 Jul-Aug '75

Foreign military sales & assistance programs contribute to U.S. security & world stability. LtGen H.M.Fish. illus maps Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Sep 4 '75

The in's and out's of export licensing (for NATO EW sales). illus Elect Warfare 7:41-42+ Jan-Feb '75

Sub/sale: The climate for the export submarines. Joseph Fama. illus (Also cutaway) Def & For Aff Dig 3:30-31+ May '75

TCN (Territorial Command Net) Spain: A new dimension in U.S. foreign military sales. LtCol Robert D.Morgan. illus Signal 30:19-21 Sep '75

Third World air-power. Gregory R.Copley. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:10-13 Jan '75

ARMSTRONG, Victor A.

Responsiveness and versatility. (Posture of Marine Corps Aviation) MajGen Victor A.Armstrong. MarCor Gaz 59:18-22 May '75

ARMY

See also
Armor
Artillery
Infantry
also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g., Education and Training--Army--U.S.

Biography

Henry Conger Pratt: First Air Corps permanent general officer. Thomas A.Sturm. illus Aerosp Hist 22:70-72 Jun '75

Corps, Divisions, etc

Statistics

Strength of military formations. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:95 Dec '75

Germany (Federal Republic)

Jaeger. (New type of Infantry unit in West German Army) Friedrich Jeschonnek. illus Infantry 65: 35-37 May-Jun '75

Great Britain

The Coldstream Guards. Col R.C.Burns, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:16-17 Sep '75

Corps Training Unit (Equestrian). Maj B.A.J.Bell. Army Qtr 105:330-335 Jul '75

Queen's Own Highlanders. (1st Battalion, British Army of the Rhine 12th Mechanized Brigade) MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Soldiers 30:18-22 Sep '75

United States

The (82d) Airborne (Division): A general purpose force. Capt John A.Ford, Jr and Col Robert M. Elton. illus Infantry 65:12-17 Mar-Apr '75

(82d) Airborne (Division) goes skiborne. 1stLt Daniel E.Belanger. illus Soldiers 30:22-24 Feb '75

ARMY - Continued

Corps, Divisions, etc - Cont'd

United States - Cont'd

6th Cav (Brigade (Air Combat), Fort Hood, Tex) night operations. CW3 Joseph R. Donahue and others. USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Dec '75

The Electric Company's FDC (Fire Direction Center). Capt Anthony N. Kuykendall. illus Fld Arty J 43:25-28 Nov-Dec '75

Evolving logistical doctrine for the 101st Airborne Division (Air Assault). Capt James A. Bell. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:28-31 Jul '75

From ACCB (Air Cavalry Combat Brigade) to the 6th Cavalry Brigade (Air Combat). Col Charles E. Canedy. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:1-4 May '75

From "Buffalo Soldiers" to Air Cav. LtCol George D. Burrow. illus maps USA Avn Dig 21:7+ May '75

Intensified aerial intelligence collection (effort of 101st Airborne Division (Airmobile)). Capt Domenic R. Sette. illus USA Avn Dig 20:14-17 Oct '74

The Pro-Life program in the Second Infantry Division (in Korea). Maj Aito J. Keravuori, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:25+ Jun '75

Strategic deployment of the 101st (Airborne Division (Airmobile)). Maj Roger J. Tancreti. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-12 Oct '74

The 34th Support Battalion. LtCol Charles U. Vaughan. illus chart USA Avn Dig 21:6+ May '75

United States--Organization

The Army division force concept. William K. Brehm. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 20:8-13 Dec '74

New divisions for the Army. illus Natl Guardsman 29:3-10 Jul '75

Polishing a diamond: Building a division. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:10-15 Jul '75

Reorganization of the mechanized infantry battalion. Col John A. Hemphill. charts illus Infantry 65: 18-27 Sep-Oct '75

China (People's Republic)

The Chinese Army and psychological warfare: Past, present, promise. Col Jack L. Mohler and LtCol George D. Livingston, Jr. illus tab Mil Rev 55:58-66 Mar '75

The Liberation Army and the Chinese People. (A review of some of the literature) Lynn T. White III. Armed Forces & Soc 1:364-384 Spring '75

History

The political problem of the people's army. Capt William J. Gregor. illus Mil Rev 55:3-14 Apr '75

Egypt

National character and military strategy: The Egyptian experience, October 1973. J. Bowyer Bell. illus Parameters 5, No. 1:6-16 '75

France

The French military and the problem of twentieth century war. David B. Ralston. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:43-50 May-Jun '75

ARMY - Continued

France - Cont'd

History

De Gaulle's concept of a mobile, professional army: Genesis of French defeat? Capt Robert A. Doughty. illus Parameters 4, No. 2:23-24 '74

Germany

History

Kursk: The breaking of the Panzer Corps. Capt L.D. Holder. maps illus Armor 84:12-17 Jan-Feb '75

Germany (Democratic Republic)

East German Army: A new look at indoctrination. Dennis Chaplin. illus Mil Rev 55:29-31 Apr '75

Great Britain

The British all-volunteer Army. Peter J. Dietz and J.F. Stone. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:159-190 Feb '75

The management of (British) Army logistics. Brig P.I. Attack. tab chart RUSI J for Def Studies 120: 59-63 Mar '75

Technology, organizational culture, and recruitment in the British military academy. Maurice Garnier. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:141-151 Fall '75

History

The Coldstream Guards. Col R.C. Burns, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:16-17 Sep '75

The development of professionalism in the Victorian Army. Gwyn Harries-Jenkins. tab Armed Forces & Soc 1:472-489 Summer '75

The early history of the purchase system. A.P.C. Bruce. Army Qtr 105:202-207 Apr '75

The Eighth Army at bay--July 1942. MajGen R.F.K. Goldsmith. map Army Qtr pt 1, From the jaws of defeat. 104:552-560 Oct '74; pt 2, A new defensive system. 105:67-75 Jan '75

The introduction of mechanical warfare on land and its possibilities in the future. Col J.F.C. Fuller. (Reprinted from Military Engineer, Jan-Feb 1921) Mil Engr 67:89-92 Mar-Apr '75

Soldier, you never had it so good! MSgt Daniel J. Cragg. Soldiers 30:38-39 Oct '75

Indonesia

The role of the Indonesian Army in society and its attitude towards the use of force. Stuart Drummond. Army Qtr 105:423-432 Oct '75

Israel

Israel rebuilds her Army. Irvine Cohen. illus Army 25:22-27 Jun '75

Tanks and the Israeli Army. Maj H.M. Steigelman. MarCor Gaz 59:41-44 Oct '75

Netherlands

A look at Dutch military union (Union of Conscripted Soldiers (VVDM)). David Cortright. AF Times 36:14+ Sep 3 '75

History

Middle-class society and the rise of military professionalism: The Dutch Army 1589-1609. (Symposium on Analytic History and the Military Profession) M.D. Feld. Armed Forces & Soc 1:419-442 Summer '75

Portugal

Portugal: Alliance of people and Army. Juan Cobo. Soviet Mil Rev No.12:52-54 Dec '74

Russia

Army of the Revolution--Army of the people. Col A. Sgibnev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:2-7 Feb '75

Computers speed up Soviet ground force logistics. Graham H. Turbiville. illus Army Log 6:28-31 Jul-Aug '74

The structure of discipline in the Soviet Army. Maj Allan A.Myer. illus tabs Mil Rev 55:77-90 Nov '75

History

Army of the Revolution--Army of the people. Col A. Sgibnev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:2-7 Feb '75

Continuity and change in the Russian military tradition. David R. Jones. RUSI J for Def Studies 120: 31-34 Jun '75

Leon Trotsky and the birth of the Red Army. Neil M. Heyman. Army Qtr 105:407-418 Oct '75

Military leader of Lenin's school (Michael Frunze). Col A.Orlov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:12-13 Feb '75

The political problem of the people's army. Capt William J.Gregor. illus Mil Rev 55:3-14 Apr '75

Organization

Soviet infantry assault detachments. Graham H. Turbiville. illus Infantry 65:37-42 Sep-Oct '75

Soviet motorized rifle company. Capt Steven A. Lovasz. illus Infantry 65:30-35 Nov-Dec '75

Underdeveloped Areas

The Army in the developing countries. Col Y.Sumbatyan. Soviet Mil Rev No.8:42-43 Aug '75

United States

See also
Army Communications Command
Army Health Services Command
Army Material Command
Forces Command
Military Traffic Management Command
Signal Corps
Training and Doctrine Command
Transportation Corps

Another gaffe in Army ad program. Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Feb '75

The Army a keeper of Mideast peace. Col Craig G. Coverdale and Capt Albert J.Snyder. illus Army 25:10-17 Nov '75

Army: A non-happening. illus Govt Exec 7:25 Sep '75

The Army and the future. Howard H.Callaway. illus Strat Rev 3:13-17 Fall '75

The Army as a nation-builder. LtCol Carl M.Putnam. illus Army 25:37-41 Jul '75

The Army at 200 years: Visible, capable, ready. Martin R.Hoffmann. illus Army 25:14-15 Oct '75

Army birthday bash. (Los Angeles Chapter, Assoc of the U.S. Army, hosts Army Bicentennial Ball, June 14, 1975, and honors Gen Omar Bradley, Ret) Capt Larry J.Myers. illus Soldiers 30:16-19 Nov '75

United States - Cont'd

The Army Chief of Staff expresses his satisfactions and frustrations. Gen Fred C.Weyand. illus Army Log 7:2-5 Nov-Dec '75

Army '75. illus Comdrs Dig 17:5-9 Mar 20 '75

As I see it: An interview with the retiring SMA. SGM Leon L.Van Autreve. illus Soldiers 30:6-9 Jul '75

A busy year of the 'hard look' at people policies. LtGen Harold G.Moore. illus Army 25:38-40+ Oct '75

Case closed, almost--Army clears itself on advertising contract (with N. W. Ayer). Armed Forces J Intl 112:7 Jan '75

Combat readiness now: A new Secretary of the Army (Martin R.Hoffman) prepares to meet today's challenges. illus Natl Def 60:186-187 Nov-Dec '75

Force planning by computers. LtCol Stephen Waterman III and Maj William M. Mulvihill. illus Army Log 6:12-15 Jul-Aug '74

A new strategy for the U.S. Army. Maj Robert F. Helms II. illus Mil Rev 55:49-55 Aug '75

(1975 Green Book: Status reports, command and staff directory, weapons and equipment) illus Army 25: entire issue Oct '75

Our Nation's defense. (The all-volunteer United States Army is in a high state of readiness) (From address, American Defense Preparedness Assoc, Washington, May 22, 1975) Gen Fred C. Weyand. Natl Def 60:24-25 Jul-Aug '75

'Our strategy is readiness.' Gen Fred C.Weyand. illus Army 25:16-18 Oct '75

Shaping the Army for the future. Gen Fred C. Weyand. illus Strat Rev 3:7-11 Spring '75

Team up. (Army affiliation program matches ANG units with active Army units) Capt Bill Lawson. illus Soldiers 30:32-33 Oct '75

U.S. Army 1975. MajGen Robert F.Cocklin. illus tabs AF Mag 58:38-43 Aug '75

Directories

(Army) command and staff (1975 directory). pors Army 25:103-114 Oct '75

History

The Army as a nation-builder. LtCol Carl M.Putnam. illus Army 25:37-41 Jul '75

The Army's 'Hi Jolly': He walked miles for his camels. (Army's unique experiment to replace mules with camels in Southwestern deserts, 1857, and one intrepid camel driver, Hadji Ali) Lucille J. Goodyear. illus Army 25:34-36 Jul '75

Continental Army logistics: Engineer, ordnance, and medical support. illus Army Log 7:24-28 Sep-Oct '75

Continental Army logistics: The Quartermaster and Commissary Departments. illus Army Log 7:28-32 Jul-Aug '75

Continental Army logistics: Transportation. illus map Army Log 7:24-27 Nov-Dec '75

Dwight D.Eisenhower at the Army War College, 1927-1928. Benjamin Franklin Cooling. illus Parameters 5, No.1:26-36 '75

ARMY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

A GI in George's Army. MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:10-13 Jul '75

General Mad Anthony Wayne and the Legion of the United States. Maj John A.Hardaway. illus Mil Rev 55:56-57 Oct '75

In wartime and out, staunch contributor to nation's progress. BrigGen James L.Collins, Jr, Ret. illus Army 25:6-10 Oct '75

March on Quebec: The spirit of the militia, 1775-1975. illus Natl Guardsman 29:10-11 Aug-Sep '75

A noble train of artillery. illus Natl Guardsman 29: 2-5+ Nov '75

Old Bugle Juice. (MajGen Edmund P.Gaines vs MajGen Winfield Scott in mid-19th century) Glenn E.Fant. illus Infantry 65:42-45 May-Jun '75

Professionalization in the U.S. Army officer corps during the age of Jackson. William B.Skelton. Armed Forces & Soc 1:443-471 Summer '75

Swords into plowshares. Col Stanley M.Ulanoff. illus Soldiers 30:6-11 Jun '75

The United States Army Camel Corps: 1856-66. John Shapard. illus map Mil Rev 55:77-89 Aug '75

The way it was. (The Army since 1775) SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:28-31 May '75

Window to the past (in old books and documents). MSgt Daniel J.Cragg. illus Soldiers 30:52-54 Jan '75

Organization

Alaskan logistics. Maj William C.Carlock. illus Army Log 6:22-26 Nov-Dec '74

The Army division force concept. William K.Brehm. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 20:8-13 Dec '74

Army materiel acquisition changing. Army Log 6:17 Nov-Dec '74

Combat support company commander. Capt Bruce T.Caine. illus Infantry 65:28-33 Jan-Feb '75

New divisions for the Army. illus Natl Guardsman 29:3-10 Jul '75

Polishing a diamond: Building a division. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:10-15 Jul '75

Revive the regiment, rotate, reorganize: A plan for increased readiness. Capt Richard H.Sinnreich and Col George K.Osborn. illus tabs Army 25: 12-14+ May '75. Comment by George G.Eddy, Jr. Armor 84:55-56 Nov-Dec '75

U.S. Army 1975. MajGen Robert F.Cocklin. illus tabs AF Mag 58:38-43 Aug '75

Statistics

When someone asks. (Basic facts about the Army) illus tabs Soldiers 30:61 Jun '75

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

The NVA (North Vietnamese Army): A new look. Maj Nguyen Cong Luan. illus Infantry 65:20-27 Mar-Apr '75

The 30th anniversary of the Vietnamese People's Army. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:42-43 Dec '74

ARMY, 3d

Moving information: The Third (Army) imperative--Patton knew the secret. BrigGen Robert W.Williams, Ret. illus Army 25:17-21 Apr '75

ARMY, 7th

USAREUR community support. Col W.B.Holwick. illus chart map Army Log 7:12-16 Sep-Oct '75

War games: The 7th Army goes to war. Gale Wiley. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:8-13 Sep 10 '75

ARMY, 8th

Eighth Army: Tenuous peace in the land of morning calm. Gen Richard G.Stilwell. illus Army 25:62-63 Oct '75

The Transportation Center (Movement Control): Eighth Army's miniature military traffic management command in Korea. LtCol Bennet E.Greenfield. illus Def Trans J 31:18+ Oct '75

Directories

Eighth Army. Army 25:110 Oct '75

ARMY, ALASKA

Alaskan logistics. Maj William C.Carlock. illus Army Log 6:22-26 Nov-Dec '74

ARMY, EUROPE

See also
Army, 7th

As I see it. (The AsstSec Army (Installations and Logistics) gives his candid appraisal of the strength and weaknesses of Army logistics operations in Europe) Harold L.Brownman. illus tab Army Log 7:8-11 Nov-Dec '75

How DOD is improving the combat proportions of U.S. forces in Europe. tabs illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 20 '75

The new short war strategy. Gen James H.Polk, Ret. illus Strat Rev 3:52-56 Summer '75

Protecting NATO's vital central sector: U.S. Army Europe and allies (CENTAG, CENTral Army Group--a force of German, Canadian and U.S. troops). Gen George S.Blanchard. illus Army 25: 52-56+ Oct '75

Recycling. (Converting rocket units in Europe to Lance missile system) Capt George A.Harmer. illus Fld Arty J 43:37-38 Mar-Apr '75

Soldiers and builders. (Construction of Hawk Missile Site, Ockstadt, West Germany) Capt Joseph J. Corey, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:331-332 Nov-Dec '75

Spirit of partnership. Capt Aro Couch. illus Soldiers 30:20-23 Oct '75

USAREUR community support. Col W.B.Holwick. illus chart map Army Log 7:12-16 Sep-Oct '75

Directories

U.S. Army, Europe. Army 25:110 Oct '75

ARMY, JAPAN

Directories

U.S. Army Japan. Army 25:110 Oct '75

ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Operation Eagle Finch. Arnold R.Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 20:36-37 Dec '74

ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE see
Exchanges--Air Force--U.S.
Exchanges--Armed Forces--U.S.

ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL see Army Field Artillery School

ARMY AVIATION

Air mobilisation of modern armies. Col M.Belov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.10:13-15 Oct '75

Australia

History

Army flying down under. Maj Charles T.Barnett. tab illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-8+ Mar '75

France

French airmobility. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Mar '75

Germany (Federal Republic)

Views on airmobility. BrigGen Hans E.Drebing. illus USA Avn Dig 21:1-3+ Mar '75

United States

The Air Combat Directorate Headquarters, MASSTER (Modern Army Selected Systems Test Evaluation and Review). Col Daniel B.Knight. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Jul '75

Air defense (for the Army aviator). Col James A. Kilgore. illus USA Avn Dig 20:4-7+ Sep '74

Airmobility Handbook--better believe it. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:40-45 Jan '75

Army airspace management. LtCol Jody L.Williams. map tab chart USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Jan '75

Army Aviation Museum Association. LtCol William H.Howell, Ret. illus USA Avn Dig 20:18-20 Nov '74

Army aviation priorities. MajGen William J.Maddox, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:4-5+ Dec '74

Army aviation R&D looks to technology. LtGen John R.Deane, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Dec '74

(Army's) ATMS (Air Traffic Management System). Maj Tommy W.Thornton. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 8-9+ Jan '75

Aviation training in FORSCOM. Col Ray Pollard. illus tabs map USA Avn Dig 20:4-5+ Nov '74

From a ground commander to the aviator. BrigGen Hillman Dickinson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7 Oct '74

From ACCB (Air Cavalry Combat Brigade) to the 6th Cavalry Brigade (Air Combat). Col Charles E. Canedy. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:1-4 May '75

His what is hot to trot? His FARRP (Forward Area Refueling and Rearming Point), man! Cols Charles N.Allgood, Ret and George J.Merklinger. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:8-10 Jul '75

Lady with wings. (Capt Linda Horan, one of only 200 women helicopter pilots) Janet Hake. illus Soldiers 30:48-49 Nov '75

Logistical support of Army aircraft: Time for a change. Capt Roy P.Oler. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 9-11 Jun '75

ARMY AVIATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Managing the Army ATC mission. Col Lloyd J.Petty. chart illus USA Avn Dig 21:2-3+ Jan '75

The mark of the professional. LtCol Martin R.Vissers. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 Oct '75

Mission possible sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-35 Nov '74

1974 (Army Aviation) roundup. William H.Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 21:28-32 Jan '75

PASS (Priority Aircraft Subsystem Suitability) in review. Maj Frank L.Alverson, Jr and Capt Joseph L.Pike. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:1-3 Apr '75

Pioneers of the sky. (Army Aviation Engineering Flight Activity, Edwards AFB, Calif) Capt Larry J.Myers. illus Soldiers 30:11-16 Sep '75

The positive approach to safety. CDR H.L.Fremd. (Adapted from Approach, Nov 1974) USA Avn Dig 21:33 May '75

Professionalism: What is it? Where is it? Capt John S.Martin. illus USA Avn Dig 21:38-41 May '75

The United States Army Aeronautical Services Office (USAASO). LtCol David A.Carroll. illus USA Avn Dig 21:10-14 Jan '75

U.S. Army Aviation Weapon Systems Management. Col W.Bruce Crowell and LtCol Richard F.Ropp. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:24-26 Jul '75

The up-gun dilemma. Maj Thomas E.Murray II and Capt William W.Stuck. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 May '75

Where we are--where we are going. (Army Aviation training doctrine) MajGen William J.Maddox, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:1-3+ Nov '74

Equipment

Army aviation priorities. MajGen William J.Maddox, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:4-5+ Dec '74

The wonderful world of (helicopter flight) simulation. Maj Robert L.Catron. illus USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Feb '75

History

Col Samuel Reber, U.S. Army Signal Corps. LtGen Howard A.Craig, Ret. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:2-5 Spring '75

The great Air Corps mutiny (at Preflight School, Maxwell Field, Ala, 1943). Col John A.de Vries, Ret. illus Aerosp Hist 22:92-95 Jun '75

Henry Conger Pratt: First Air Corps permanent general officer. Thomas A.Sturm. illus Aerosp Hist 22:70-72 Jun '75

"Soldier, soldier all the time!" (MajGen Robert M. Danford) USA Avn Dig 21:24-25 Jun '75

Taps for Corporal (Frank S.) Scott. Merle Olmsted. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:172-175 Fall '75

Organization

Evolving logistical doctrine for the 101st Airborne Division (Air Assault). Capt James A.Bell. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:28-31 Jul '75

ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Air Assault School (Fort Campbell, Ky). Capt Paul Fardink. illus USA Avn Dig 20:3-5 Oct '74

Army ATC School (Fort Rucker, Ala). SSgt Michael A.Mansfield. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Jan '75

Instrument training in Europe. (3d Armored Division's Instrument School, Frankfurt, Germany) Capt Donald B.Skipper. illus USA Avn Dig 20: 10-12 Nov '74

Major reorganization implemented at Fort Rucker (Ala). charts USA Avn Dig 20:24-25 Sep '74

NSIA (National Security Industrial Assoc) symposium (Fort Rucker, Ala, 1975): Opening and closing remarks. MajGen William J.Maddox, Jr, Ret. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7 Nov '75

View from the (Army Aviation Center's aviator training programs) training base. LtCol Ernest M. Wood, Jr. tabs illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-9+ Nov '74

ARMY AVIATION HALL OF FAME

(Brigadier General William Wallace Ford in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. illus USA Avn Dig 21:15 Nov '75

Frank N.Piasecki (in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. illus USA Avn Dig 20:29 Oct '74

General Hamilton H.Howze (in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. illus USA Avn Dig 21:5 May '75

Igor I.Sikorsky (in the) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. illus USA Avn Dig 20:21 Sep '74

(Lieutenant General George P.Seneff in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. illus USA Avn Dig 21:25 Feb '75

(Lieutenant General Harry W.O.Kinnard in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8 Jun '75

(Lieutenant General Robert R.Williams in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. illus USA Avn Dig 20:13 Nov '74

(Lieutenant General William Beehler Bunker in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. illus USA Avn Dig 21:23 Jan '75

(Major O.Glenn Goodhand in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. illus USA Avn Dig 21: inside back cover Dec '75

New Army Aviation Hall of Fame inductees. illus USA Avn Dig 21: inside back cover Aug '75

ARMY AVIATION MATERIEL LABORATORIES see Air Mobility Research and Development Laboratories

ARMY AVIATION TEST BOARD

Flight testing: The unglamorous side. F.J.McCrory, Jr and M.G.Venegas. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21: 14-17 Feb '75

ARMY CADET FORCE

A regimental investment: "Nurse your cadets and you get recruits." Gen Antony Read. Army Qtr 105:41-45 Jan '75

ARMY COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

Communications Command: First there was a lantern. MajGen Jack A.Albright. illus Army 25:87-88+ Oct '75

The United States Army Aeronautical Services Office (USAASO). LtCol David A.Carroll. illus USA Avn Dig 21:10-14 Jan '75

ARMY COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND - Continued

Organization

(Army Communications Command-Continental United States (USACC-CONUS) redesignated 7th Signal Command) Army 25:45 Aug '75

ARMY COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAM

Helping hands. Janet Hake. illus Soldiers 30:44-46 May '75

ARMY EMERGENCY RELIEF

Helping hands. Janet Hake. illus Soldiers 30:44-46 May '75

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

New AC (Field Artillery School Assistant Commandant, BrigGen Albert B.Akers). illus Fld Arty J 43:5 Sep-Oct '75

View from the blockhouse. (Notes from the School) Regular feature in issues of Field Artillery Journal

ARMY FORCES COMMAND see Forces Command

ARMY GENERAL STAFF

Chief of Staff: General Fred C.Weyand. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:8 Mar '75

New chief--new challenges: General (Fred C.) Weyand assumes command of the Army at a critical time. illus Natl Def 59:364-365 Mar-Apr '75

Directories

(Army) command and staff (1975 directory). pors Army 25:103-114 Oct '75

History

A great debate: The American General Staff (1903-16). Maj Marc B.Powe. illus Mil Rev 55:71-89 Apr '75

ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND

Evaluating medical materiel. illus Army Log 7:30-33 Sep-Oct '75

ARMY LOGISTICS CENTER

Retail SAMS (Standard Army Maintenance System). LtCol Hoyt Hammer. illus Army Log 7:18-23 Jul-Aug '75

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

See also subcommands by name, e.g.,
Armament Command
Aviation Systems Command
Electronics Command

AMC reorganizing to stress partnership-in-readiness role. Gen John R.Deane, Jr. illus Army 25: 68-69+ Oct '75

AMC's Arctic testing. illus Army Log 6:27 Nov-Dec '74

Army plans new centers for weapons development. Army 25:56 May '75

Army research and development in communications and tactical ADP. Gen John R.Deane, Jr. chart illus Signal 30:16-18+ Oct '75

Atlanta I--Atlanta II: (Army Materiel Command) action on acquisition. John D.Blanchard. Natl Def 60:58-59 Jul-Aug '75

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND - Continued

Item management. (Commodity commands within the Army Materiel Command) 1stLt Michael R.Stafford. illus Army Log 7:15-17 Jul-Aug '75

Partners in progress. (Experts from military, industrial, and academic communities work for common defense) Col Stanley W.Tyler, Ret. Army Log 6:6-7 Jul-Aug '74

The SPEEDEX (System-wide Project for Electronic Equipment at Depots, EXtended) system. John C. Gilbert. illus Signal 29:16-20 Apr '75

ARMY MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER

People from PAP (Personnel Assistance Points at air terminals used by Army when moving soldiers and dependents overseas). Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:12-15 Nov '75

ARMY POSTS

United States

Army posts are entered by name and location as given by the U.S. Organization Chart Service's U.S. Military and Government Installation Directory.

History

Frontier forts of the Old West. Susan D. Tiffany. illus Army 25:30-37 Feb '75

Fort Benning, Ga--History

Fort Benning: Home of the Infantry. Capt Thomas E. Conrad. illus Infantry 65:24-30 May-Jun '75

Fort Lewis, Wash

Community life: Pitching in to make Fort Lewis (Wash) a better place to live. Capt Larry J.Myers. illus Soldiers 30:42-48 Jul '75

Fort Polk, La

Polk PRIDE (PRograms for Individual Development, joint effort between Fort Polk (La) Education Center and Northwestern State University of Louisiana at Fort Polk) MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:48-49 Dec '75

The rebirth of Fort Polk (La). Maj Thomas E.Kerscher. illus map Mil Engr 67:329-330 Nov-Dec '75

Fort Rucker, Ala

Major reorganization implemented at Fort Rucker (Ala). charts USA Avn Dig 20:24-25 Sep '74

Fort Washington, Md--History

The fort the wars forgot. illus Army 25:22-24 Aug '75

ARMY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND see Army Communications Command

ARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND see Training and Doctrine Command

ARMY WAR COLLEGE

(BrigGen Edward B.Atkeson, Deputy Commandant, U.S. Army War College) illus Parameters 5, No.1:66 '75

Commandant (MajGen DeWitt C.Smith, Jr). illus Parameters 4, No.2:77 '74

Deputy Commandant (BrigGen Robert G.Yerks). illus Parameters 4, No.2:78 '74

ARMY WAR COLLEGE - Continued

(Remarks, 21st Annual National Security Seminar, Army War College, June 3, 1975) MajGen DeWitt C.Smith, Jr. illus Parameters 5, No.1:2-5 '75

History

Dwight D.Eisenhower at the Army War College, 1927-1928. Benjamin Franklin Cooling. illus Parameters 5, No.1:26-36 '75

(Secretary of War Elihu) Root versus (Gen Tasker H.) Bliss: The shaping of the Army War College. John D.Wainwright. illus Parameters 4, No.2:52-65 '74

ARNOLD, Benedict

Benedict Arnold: Turn-coat and international adventurer. Brig C.N.Barclay. Army Qtr 105:208-213 Apr '75

ARNOLD, Henry H.

The general vs the establishment: General H.H.Arnold and the Air Staff. Gen Laurence S.Kuter, Ret. por Aerosp Hist 21:185-189 Dec '74

ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER

The Aeropropulsion Systems Test Facility (ASTF). Marvin J.Kudroff. illus Mil Engr 67:143-144 May-Jun '75

ARSENALS

The know-how bank. (Arsenals and their professional engineers) Saul Slemrod. illus Natl Def 59:289-291 Jan-Feb '75

Partners in progress. (Experts from military, industrial, and academic communities work for common defense) Col Stanley W.Tyler, Ret. Army Log 6:6-7 Jul-Aug '74

Portrait of an arsenal. (Watervliet) Col Richard H. Sawyer. illus Army Log 7:25-27 Jan-Feb '75

ART

Air Force art. illus Airman 19:23-29 Feb '75

Art and the airman. Regular feature in issues of American Aviation Historical Society Journal

Cover reproductions. (14 Continental Marine scenes to commemorate the Bicentennial) Maj Charles Waterhouse. MarCor Gaz no.1, "The First Recruits, December 1775." 59: outside covers Jan '75; no.2, "Landing at New Providence, 3 March 1776." 59: outside covers Feb '75; no.3, "A Marine Lieutenant Dies, 6 April 1776." 59: outside covers Mar '75; no.4, "Defeat on Lake Champlain, 13 October 1776." 59: outside covers Apr '75; no.5, "Marines with Washington at Princeton, 3 January 1777." 59: outside covers May '75; no.6, "The Evacuation of Billingsport, 2 October 1777." 59: outside covers Jun '75; no.7, "Flag Raising at New Providence, 28 January 1778." 59: outside covers Jul '75; no.8, "Willing's Marine Expedition, February 1778." 59: outside covers Aug '75; no.9, "Launching of the Whitehaven Raid, 22 April 1778." 59: outside covers Sep '75; no.10, "John Adams Reviews Jones' Marines, 13 May 1779. 59: outside covers Oct '75; no.11, "Fighting Tops." 59: outside covers Nov '75; no.12, "Assault at Penobscot." 59: outside covers Dec '75

Designers to get a new deal. (Federal arts) Scot MacDonald. Govt Exec 7:29 Dec '75

The National Guard Heritage Gallery. illus Natl Guardsman 29:24-25 Jun '75

ARTILLERY

See also
Guns
Mortars

Artillery control in battle. LtCol V.Frenkin. Soviet Mil Rev No.10:18-19 Oct '75

History

Mass fire in WW I. LtCol Alexander T.Jennette. Fld Arty J pt 1, 43:40-45 May-Jun '75; pt 2, 43: 17-19+ Jul-Aug '75

Study and Teaching

Artillery Olympics (Utah ARNG). Capt Reece Stein. illus Natl Guardsman 29:34-35 Oct '75

Army--Great Britain

PADS--a Position and Azimuth Determining System for artillery. A.E.Elias. illus Intl Def Rev 8:425-427 Jun '75

Surface-to-surface artillery: Developments in fire support in the 1980s. LtCol B.E.Blunt. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:12-17 Dec '74

Army--NATO

Surface to surface artillery. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:68-73+ Dec '74-Jan '75

Army--Pakistan

Fifty guns. LtGen A.I.Akram. (Trans and digested from a Pakistani publication) Fld Arty J 43:54-59 May-Jun '75

Army--Russia

Combating self-propelled artillery. Col V.Ivanov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Fld Arty J 43:54-58 Jan-Feb '75

Direct fire. Col V.Selyavin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.11:18-19 Nov '75

The legendary "Katyusha." LtCol N.Kharitonov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:24-25 Apr '75

The observation post in defense. LtCol A.Vasil'-chenko. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus tab Fld Arty J 43:36-39 Sep-Oct '75

On behalf of the general mission. Cols I.Panevin and A.Gorkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) map Fld Arty J 43:20-26 Jul-Aug '75

The Soviet artillery. LtCol N.Yelshin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.6:59-60 Jun '75

Army--U.S.

Artillery shock. Maj Alexander M.S.McColl. illus Mil Rev 55:82-84 Feb '75

Counterfire! illus tabs Fld Arty J pt 1, 43:14-21 Nov-Dec '75

Engineering developments in artillery technology. 2dLt Arnold M.Manaker. tabs Fld Arty J 43:39-41 Jan-Feb '75

Extending artillery range. LtGen Arthur G.Trudeau, Ret. illus tabs Natl Def 60:215-217 Nov-Dec '75

From Aachen to Zwolle: The division artillery, 1975-80. Capt Peter M.Ossorio. illus Mil Rev 55: 41-49 Jul '75; Fld Arty J 43:7-13 Nov-Dec '75

Hybrid artillery. R.L.Wrenn. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:7-11 May-Jun '75

ARTILLERY - Continued

Army--U.S. - Cont'd

Smart projectiles for sharpshooting artillery. Col Frank P.Ragano. illus Natl Def 60:120-123 Sep-Oct '75

U.S. field artillery in Vietnam. MajGen David E.Ott. (Extracts from "Field Artillery Monograph") illus tabs maps Fld Arty J pt 1, The field artillery adviser. 43:23-29 Jan-Feb '75; pt 2, In order to win. 43:39-45 Mar-Apr '75; pt 3, Field artillery mobility. 43:15-22 May-Jun '75; pt 4, The buildup. 43: 9-16 Jul-Aug '75, 43:46-51 Sep-Oct '75, The field artillery buildup: 1967 combat operations. 43:29-34 Nov-Dec '75

Zero-in and zap! (AN/TPQ-37 artillery-locating radar system) Col William J.Harrison. illus Natl Def 59:473-476 May-Jun '75

History

General Henry Knox and Washington's artillery. Col Virgil Ney, Ret. illus Natl Def 59:387-390 Mar-Apr '75

A noble train of artillery. illus Natl Guardsman 29: 2-5+ Nov '75

Yesterday's artillery, 200 years ago ... May-June 1775. L.L.Sims. Fld Arty J 43:60-61 May-Jun '75

Army--Vietnam (Republic)

U.S. field artillery in Vietnam. MajGen David E.Ott. (Extracts from "Field Artillery Monograph") illus tabs maps Fld Arty J pt 1, The field artillery adviser. 43:23-29 Jan-Feb '75; pt 2, In order to win. 43:39-45 Mar-Apr '75; pt 3, Field artillery mobility. 43:15-22 May-Jun '75; pt 4, The buildup. 43: 9-16 Jul-Aug '75, 43:46-51 Sep-Oct '75, The field artillery buildup: 1967 combat operations. 43:29-34 Nov-Dec '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

Firepower for the eighties. Majs J.D.Sparks and W.J.Breede III. illus MarCor Gaz 59:25-31 Mar '75

Navy--NATO

Principal guns and rockets. Table only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:82+ Dec '74-Jan '75

Principal naval guns. Table only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:80 Dec '74-Jan '75

Surface to surface artillery. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:68-73+ Dec '74-Jan '75

Navy--Russia

Principal guns and rockets. Table only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:82+ Dec '74-Jan '75

Principal naval guns. Table only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:80 Dec '74-Jan '75

ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Air defense (for the Army aviator). Col James A. Kilgore. illus USA Avn Dig 20:4-7+ Sep '74

Air defense protection for the division. Capt William D.Killgore. illus Mil Rev 55:37-50 Feb '75

Flak packs. David Harvey. illus tab Def & For Aff Dig 3:16-20 Jun '75

ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT - Continued

Helicopters over the battery. (Some peculiarities and methods of firing when fighting helicopters) Col N. Bystry. Soviet Mil Rev No.1:28-29 Jan '75

Phalanx and its ammunition. Braxton H.Tabb, Jr. illus Natl Def 59:399-401 Mar-Apr '75

The Soviet artillery. LtCol N.Yelshin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.6:59-60 Jun '75

When helicopters are airborne. LtGen V.Gatsolayev. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-13 Sep '74

Study and Teaching

Design trends in AAA (Anti-Aircraft Artillery) threat simulation radars. illus tabs Elect Warfare 7:46-47+ Mar-Apr '75

ARTILLERY, ANTIMISSILE

Phalanx and its ammunition. Braxton H.Tabb, Jr. illus Natl Def 59:399-401 Mar-Apr '75

ARTILLERY, ANTITANK

Antitank defence. (Based on the experience of the Great Patriotic War of 1941-45) Col L.Kozlov. map Soviet Mil Rev No.7:54-57 Jul '75

Artillery breaches obstacles. Col V.Selyavin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.8:28-29 Aug '75

The assault gun/tank destroyer. Capt Stephen D. Turner. illus Armor 84:43-48 Sep-Oct '75

Cuirassier--a new tank destroyer. Walter A.Hamburger. tab illus Armor 84:56-58 Sep-Oct '75

Direct fire. Col V.Selyavin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.11:18-19 Nov '75

Middle East tank killers (in the Yom Kippur War). Jac Weller. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:28-35 Dec '74

The Soviet artillery. LtCol N.Yelshin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.6:59-60 Jun '75

Surface to surface artillery. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:68-73+ Dec '74-Jan '75

ARTILLERY, FIELD

Air assault artillery. Maj Richard L.Arnold. illus Fld Arty J 43:34-37 May-Jun '75

Artillery in villages. Maj Robert H.Scales, Jr. illus Fld Arty J 43:42-44 Jul-Aug '75

Artillery support in the Yom Kippur War. Brig T.L. Morony. (Reprinted from Journal of the Royal Artillery, March 1975) Fld Arty J 43:40-43 Sep-Oct '75

The Electric Company's FDC (Fire Direction Center). Capt Anthony N.Kuykendall. illus Fld Arty J 43:25-28 Nov-Dec '75

FA, a choice with a future. Capt Robert L.Duedall. Fld Arty J 43:46-48 Jul-Aug '75

FA (Field Artillery) supports: Division covering force. LtCol Ronald B.Stevens. illus map Fld Arty J 43:42-45 Nov-Dec '75

Fire support for the Air Cavalry Combat Brigade (6th Cavalry Brigade (Air Combat)). Col William H. Schneider. illus Fld Arty J 43:18-24 Sep-Oct '75

Firex 74. (Field artillery live fire tactical exercise, Oct 17-20, 1974) Fld Arty J 43:16-18 Jan-Feb '75

ARTILLERY, FIELD - Continued

Hybrid artillery. R.L.Wrenn. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:7-11 May-Jun '75

The Journal interviews MajGen Thomas M.Rienzi. illus Fld Arty J 43:42-43+ Jan-Feb '75

MASSTER (Modern Army Selected Systems Test, Evaluation and Review) and the field artilleryman. Maj Howard L.Buchly. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:49-51 Jul-Aug '75

Smoke! Capt L.Kirk Lewis. Fld Arty J 43:44-45+ Sep-Oct '75

Smoke and fire. (Nuclear weapons on the battlefield) Maj John E.Sarantakes. illus tab Infantry 65:50-56 Mar-Apr '75

U.S. field artillery in Vietnam. MajGen David E.Ott. (Extracts from "Field Artillery Monograph") illus tabs maps Fld Arty J pt 1, The field artillery adviser. 43:23-29 Jan-Feb '75; pt 2, In order to win. 43:39-45 Mar-Apr '75; pt 3, Field artillery mobility. 43:15-22 May-Jun '75; pt 4, The buildup. 43:9-16 Jul-Aug '75, 43:46-51 Sep-Oct '75, The field artillery buildup:1967 combat operations. 43:29-34 Nov-Dec '75

View from the blockhouse. (Notes from the Army Field Artillery School) Regular feature in issues of Field Artillery Journal

You're in good hands with FAMSEG (Field Artillery Missile Systems Evaluation Group). Maj Richard M.Stroud. Fld Arty J 43:38-39 May-Jun '75

Equipment

Testing

HELBAT (Human Engineering Laboratory Battalion Artillery Tests) 5. Maj Jean Reed. illus Fld Arty J 43:50-55 Nov-Dec '75

History

Yesterday's artillery, 200 years ago ... July-August 1775. L.L.Sims. Fld Arty J 43:60-61 Jul-Aug '75

Study and Teaching

Evolving field artillery tactics and techniques. BrigGen Vernon B.Lewis, Jr. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:44-48 Jan-Feb '75; Infantry 65:44-50 Jul-Aug '75

ARTILLERY RANGES see Bombing and Gunnery Ranges

ASIA, EASTERN

The East China and Yellow Seas. CAPT John R. Dewenter. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101:188-211 May '75

ASIA, SOUTH

Arms and stability in the Indian subcontinent. WgComdr Maharaj K.Chopra, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 55:66-76 Nov '75

Relaxation of tension on the South-Asian subcontinent. Y.Lugovskoy. Soviet Mil Rev No.8:46-47 Aug '75

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

The post-Vietnam situation in South-East Asia: Hanoi is the key. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:54-56+ Oct-Nov '75

A scattering of dominoes: Agonizing post-Vietnam reappraisal--what happens next, and to whom? Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:14-19 Jun '75

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY

See also
Tours of Duty

Airman assignment policy. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Jan 31 '75

Base-choice plan reopens with catches--you'll have to use leave and pay expenses of move. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Jan 15 '75

Criteria for determining human reliability program positions. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Aug 29 '75

EM home-base plan starts. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:3 Dec 31 '75

Eagles open way to a new world (for job assignment). AF Times 36:28 Oct 15 '75

Ethnic duty curbs removed. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Apr 9 '75

5 get 2d star; Senate OKs 3 lists (and general officer reassignments and retirements announced). AF Times 35:10 Mar 5 '75

General officer changes. Regular feature in News Call section of some issues of Army

General officer changes. MarCor Gaz 59:3 Sep '75

General officer reassignments, retirements. MarCor Gaz 59:3 Jul '75

General officers reassigned. MarCor Gaz 59:3 Feb '75

Generals on the move. (Title varies) Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Times

(LtGen Felix M.) Rogers due 4th star, AFLC post (and other officer moves are announced). AF Times 35:40 Jul 30 '75

1000 more rateds lose flight jobs. AF Times 35:6 Feb 26 '75

Permissive travel clarified. AF Times 36:12 Dec 24 '75

SAC seeks officers for missile crews. AF Times 35:6 Feb 12 '75

Senior Army officers in special assignments. Army 25:109 Oct '75

Senior staff changes. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

Separate but equal opportunity. LCDR A. Van Saun. US Nav Inst Proc 101:92 Aug '75

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. Regular feature in issues of Armed Forces Journal International

Using our officer resources: Lots of capital in the bank. LtCol David A. Appling. illus Army 25:41-46 Mar '75

Your place in the States. (How airmen overseas are assigned their next bases) Airman 19:40-41 Feb '75

ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY

AUSA delegates approve 20 resolutions (at 1975 Annual Meeting). Army 25:49-52 Nov '75

Former Secretary of Army (Stanley R. Resor) is named recipient of 1975 (George Catlett) Marshall Medal. illus Army 5:7 Jun '75

President's report. James Woodruff, Jr. illus Army 25:45-46 Nov '75

6000 attend AUSA's 21st Annual Meeting (Washington, Oct 20-22, 1975). illus Army 25:40-52 Nov '75

ASTRONAUTICAL CONFERENCES see Conferences, Astronautical

ASTRONAUTICS see Space Flight

ASTRONAUTS

The cosmonauts. Gordon R. Hooper. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 17:58-59 Feb '75; pt 2, 17:116-117 Mar '75; pt 3, 17:129-130 Apr '75; pt 4, 17:189-190 May '75; pt 5, 17:236-237 Jun '75; pt 6, 17:274-275 Jul '75; pt 7, 17:333-334 Aug-Sep '75; pt 8, 17:365 Oct '75; pt 9, 17:403-404 Nov '75; pt 10, 17:443-445 Dec '75

Effect of potassium depletion in normal males: An Apollo 15 simulation. Kenneth H. Hyatt and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:11-15 Jan '75

Our star in space (BrigGen Thomas P. Stafford). illus Airman 19: inside front cover Sep '75

Plasma thyroxine changes of the Apollo crewmen. Maxim Sheinfeld and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:47-49 Jan '75

Those missing cosmonauts and other unanswered questions of Soviet space flight. Peter Smolders. illus Spaceflight 17:172-174 May '75

Education and Training

A meeting in space. (A review of the forthcoming Apollo Soyuz Test Project) tabs illus Spaceflight 17:2-10 Jan '75

ASTRONOMICAL RESEARCH

See also
Satellites, Artificial--Astronomical Applications

CETI (Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence) from Copernicus. A. T. Lawton. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:328-330 Aug-Sep '75

The exploration of our galaxy. Vincent Icke. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:414-420 Dec '75

Large Space Telescope (LST). illus (Also cutaway) Spaceflight 17:56-57 Feb '75

Opening the far frontier. (Giant astronomical instruments being prepared in the Soviet Union and the U.S. for optical and radio observations) Kenneth W. Gatland and Anthony T. Lawton. illus tab Spaceflight 17:51-54 Feb '75

X-ray astronomy in India. H. P. Mama. illus Spaceflight 17:98-101 Mar '75

ASTRONOMY

See also
Radio Astronomy

Southern Hemisphere astronomy. (Anglo-Australian telescope, Australian National University) illus tab Spaceflight 17:55-56 Feb '75

ATKESON, Edward B.

(BrigGen Edward B. Atkeson, Deputy Commandant, U.S. Army War College) por Parameters 5, No. 1:66 '75

ATLANTIC COMMAND

'Solid training.' (Exercise Solid Shield 75) Air Reservist 27:3 Jul '75

Why the United States maintains forces in Europe. Gen George Brown. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 6 '75

ATLANTIC COMMUNITY

European security and the Atlantic link. (Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay 1974) Air Commodore D. W. Richardson. tabs RUSI J for Def Studies 120:59-65 Jun '75

ATLANTIC FLEET see Fleet, 2d

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

Rocket Observations

Aladdin '74--a personal account of an unusual series of sounding rocket experiments in America. A.D. Farmer. illus tab Spaceflight 17:26-31 Jan '75

ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH see Atmosphere, Upper

ATTACHÉS, MILITARY

Directories

U.S. MAAG's and DAO's: Who's who. Table only. Elect Warfare 7:33+ Jan-Feb '75

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Antitank means in defence. LtCol Y.Volodin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5:18-20 May '75

Artillery in villages. Maj Robert H.Scales, Jr. illus Fld Arty J 43:42-44 Jul-Aug '75

Artillery shock. Maj Alexander M.S.McColl. illus Mil Rev 55:82-84 Feb '75

Aspects of the 'October' 1973 War. LtCol A.J.Barker, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:301-307 Winter '74

Battlefield guided weapons: The big equalizer. Peter A.Wilson. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-25 Feb '75

Breaching obstacles in the offensive. LtCol A. Zhuravlyov. Soviet Mil Rev No.11:24-25 Nov '75

Combat in built-up areas. Maj Hans A.Kratz. illus Infantry 65:31-34 May-Jun '75

Combating self-propelled artillery. Col V.Ivanov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Fld Arty J 43:54-58 Jan-Feb '75

Communications in an offensive. Col S.Vasilyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:18-20 Sep '75

Counterfire! illus tabs Fld Arty J pt 1, 43:14-21 Nov-Dec '75

Fifty guns. LtGen A.I.Akram. (Trans and digested from a Pakistani publication) Fld Arty J 43:54-59 May-Jun '75

Fire, attack, manoeuvre. Col I.Vorobyov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.6:12-15 Jun '75

Helicopters over the battery. (Some peculiarities and methods of firing when fighting helicopters) Col N. Bystry. Soviet Mil Rev No.1:28-29 Jan '75

How to defend outnumbered and win. (Address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975) LtCol David L.Tamminen. illus maps tabs Armor 84:39-44 Nov-Dec '75

Jaeger. (New type of Infantry unit in West German Army) Friedrich Jeschonnek. illus Infantry 65: 35-37 May-Jun '75

Keynote address, Annual Armor Conference (U.S. Armor Assoc, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975). MajGen Donn A.Starry. illus tab map Armor 84: 22-25 Nov-Dec '75

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) - Continued

Land the landing force. Col C.V.Hendricks. illus MarCor Gaz 59:33-35 Aug '75

MARSAS (MARine Search and Attack System) and the FMF. Maj Robert Leiker. illus MarCor Gaz 59: 61-68 Mar '75

Massing of (Soviet) forces (1942-45). MajGen V.Matsulenko. tab Soviet Mil Rev No.2:54-56 Feb '75

Mechanized Infantry on the modern armored battlefield. Col Zeb B.Bradford. illus Infantry 65:20-29 Nov-Dec '75

Night attack. LtCol A.Averyanov. map Soviet Mil Rev No.11:28-30 Nov '75

The night attack and the unexpected. Capt Robert A. Doughty. illus Armor 84:27-30 Mar-Apr '75

The 1973 Neareast War. Col Horst Toepfer. (Trans from a German publication) map illus Fld Arty J pt 1, 42:36-43 Nov-Dec '74; pt 2, The turning point. 43:6-13 Jan-Feb '75; pt 3, 43:12-19+ Mar-Apr '75

(Offensive battle) along a sea coast. Col A.Akimov. map Soviet Mil Rev No.7:24-26 Jul '75

On behalf of the general mission. Cols I.Panevin and A.Gorkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) map Fld Arty J 43:20-26 Jul-Aug '75

Pursuit. LtCol V.Kokhanov. Soviet Mil Rev No.6: 16-17 Jun '75

Raise the offensive tempos. Col I.Kirin. (Trans and condensed from a Russian publication) illus Mil Rev 55:51-55 Feb '75

Regaining a conventional military balance in Europe: Precision guided munitions and immobilizing the tank. LtCol Steven L.Canby. illus charts Mil Rev 55:26-38 Jun '75

Soviet infantry assault detachments. Graham H. Turbiville. illus Infantry 65:37-42 Sep-Oct '75

Soviet motorized rifle company. Capt Steven A. Lovasz. illus Infantry 65:30-35 Nov-Dec '75

The Soviet threat to Europe. P.H.Vigor and C.N. Donnelly. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:69-75 Mar '75

ATTITUDES

Authoritarianism and political participation. Philo C. Wasburn. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:165-177 Fall '75

Civil-military relations in the mass public. David R. Segal. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:215-229 Feb '75

Culture shock and Marines (in Vietnam). Joseph F. Renaghan. MarCor Gaz 59:40-41 Feb '75

Determinants of change in political efficacy: A test of two hypotheses. Susan Welch and Cal Clark. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:207-217 Fall '75

Doing his civic duty. Col V.Voronov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:2-5 Dec '74

The effect of public opinion upon national security policy. CDR Don Scovel. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:118-133 May '75

An effective writing formula for unsure writers. LtCol Robert H.Emmons, Jr. illus AU Rev 26:74-84 Sep-Oct '75

Factors associated with the intention of National Guardsmen to participate in the control of civil disorders. James A.Cramer and Dean J.Champion. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:43-55 Spring '75

ATTITUDES - Continued

Hawks and doves: Values and policy. Colin S.Gray. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:85-94 Spring '75

The impact of advanced education on American military officers. Thomas L.Brewer. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 2:63-80 Fall '75

The last line of defense. Gerard M.Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-33 Oct '75

MAJCOM Inspectors General questionnaires. TIG Brief 27:11 Jul 4 '75

Marine ASMC (American Society of Military Comptrollers) members--are they "in" or "out?" Maj Joanne L.Stangenberger. illus tabs Armed Forces Compt 20:27-29+ Winter '75

Military officers and arms control: Personality correlates of attitudes. Thomas L.Brewer. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:15-25 Spring '75

National survey depicts adult American attitudes on key defense topics. F.Clifton Berry, Jr. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 113:24-25 Sep '75

Political symbols, political efficacy and diffuse support for the Mexican political system. Charles L. Davis and Kenneth M.Coleman. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:27-42 Spring '75

The reentry transition of the Vietnam veteran. Jonathan F.Borus. Armed Forces & Soc 2:97-114 Fall '75

Teamwork and accident prevention. MSgt Edward E. Whalen. TAC Attack 15:20-21 Oct '75

You can, you can. Nita S.Fleming. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:8-9 Oct '75

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

AAVS (Air Force AudioVisual Service) releases new film about corrosion control. TIG Brief 27:17 Jan 31 '75

Down to earth--NOE. (Training film) Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:40-41 Feb '75

Use of videotape cassettes for Air War College seminar program. TIG Brief 27:17 Nov 21 '75

AUDIO-VISUAL INSTRUCTION

AFIT concept: Courses taught by phone. AF Times 35:10 Apr 2 '75

Instant replay. (VMFA-251 TV training system) R.A. Eldridge. illus Approach 20:6-9 Jan '75

Major fire-safety push set for kin, members. AF Times 35:24 Jul 9 '75

TEC (Training Extension Course) is here. Capt Orville B.Smidt and others. illus tab Fld Arty J 43: 30-33+ Jan-Feb '75

Training by cassette. Capt Gene A. Lohmaier. illus Soldiers 30:26-27 Mar '75

AUDITING

See also
Air Force Audit Agency

Audit and GAO liaison. TIG Brief 27:3 Jan 31 '75

Auditing in the Air Force. TIG Brief 27:3 Jan 31 '75

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G.Bee. illus chart AF Compt 9:20-21 Jan '75

AUDITING - Continued

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G.Bee. chart illus AF Compt 9:20-21 Apr '75

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G.Bee. illus chart AF Compt 9:18-19 Jul '75

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G.Bee. chart illus AF Compt 9:18-19 Oct '75

Defense management auditing: Unrestricted examination and evaluation. Frank S.Sato. tab illus Def Mgt J 11:9-14 Jan '75

Internal auditing: An independent stimulus to management action. Elmer B.Staats. Def Mgt J 11:5-8 Jan '75

Meet BrigGen Thomas G.Bee, Auditor General & Commander, Air Force Audit Agency. illus AF Compt 9:11 Apr '75

TACT (Total Audit Concept Technique): A common sense approach to auditing. B.B.Lynn. illus Def Mgt J 11:15-19 Jan '75

What happens if you're audited? Expert explains the procedure, tells how to deal with IRS. Digby Solomon. AF Times 36:40 Aug 13 '75

AUGUSTINE, Norman R.

Does Army R&D really pay off? Interview. Norman R.Augustine. por Armed Forces J Intl 112:19-20+ Jun '75

Military R&D: There is a return on the investment! Norman R.Augustine. por Govt Exec 7:43+ Nov '75

New technology for an Army of opportunity. Norman R.Augustine. Natl Def 60:190-193 Nov-Dec '75

One plane, one tank, one ship: Trend for the future? High costs demand redirection of R&D effort. Norman R.Augustine. Def Mgt J 11:34-40 Apr '75

AUSTIN, Hugh S.

Professional Military Comptroller Course (at Institute for Professional Development, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala). Col Sam Austin. por AF Compt 9:28-30 Jan '75

Professional Military Comptroller Course (at Institute for Professional Development, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala). Col Sam Austin. por AF Compt 9:24-25 Apr '75

Professional Military Comptroller Course (at Institute for Professional Development, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala). Col Sam Austin. por AF Compt 9:20-21 Jul '75

AUTOMATIC CARRIER LANDING SYSTEM

The LSO (Landing Signal Officer) head-up display. LCDR C.S.Mitchell. illus Approach 21:18-20 Sep '75

"Roger, coupled ball." (ACLS (Automatic Carrier Landing System)) LCDR T.A.Myers. illus tab Approach 21:5-8 Jul '75

AUTOMATIC DIGITAL NETWORK

Checkpoints errors, AUTODIN transmissions. TIG Brief 27:13 Aug 1 '75

AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS

Army Aviation installs ARTS III (Automated Radar Terminal System) computerized air traffic control system. LtCol Robert T.Hawk. illus Signal 29: 6-8+ Feb '75

AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS - Continued

Dust off the manual. (AFM 51-37, "Instrument Flying") illus MAC Flyer 22:18-21 May '75

Examining the exotic. LtCol W.G.Gabella. Approach 20:26-27 Apr '75

In his hands. (TERminal Instrument ProcedureS (TERPS) expert at McConnell AFB, Kans, assures safe landing for planes) CMSgt Joseph E.Stockton. illus Airman 19:32-33 Nov '75

Pilot flight techniques. (An experienced airline captain tells how to ensure flights are professional--and safe) Capt Mel Volz. illus MAC Flyer 22:10-13 Mar '75

Two steps to a Microwave Landing System (MLS). Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 29:1231-1234 Dec '74

AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Aérospatiale's growth in ATE (Automatic Test Equipment). Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 30:999 Sep '75

AUTOMATIC VOICE NETWORK

Technical management of AUTOVON system. TIG Brief 27:3 May 9 '75

AUTOMATION

See also
Electronic Data Processing Systems

Air traffic control automation (in France, the Netherlands, UK and U.S.). Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 30:491-499+ May '75

And now, dial-a-letter. (Automated administration center at Keesler AFB, Miss) Capt John B.Taylor. illus Airman 19:14-18 Mar '75

Army's automated propellant plant. (Radford Army Ammunition Plant) Robert F.Jakubik and William P.Mulokey. illus Mil Engr 67:148-150 May-Jun '75

Automated HE (High Explosives) charging of projectiles. Anatol Michelson. illus tab Natl Def 59:314-317 Jan-Feb '75

Automated offset--an adventure in advanced bombing. Capt Vaughn A.Johnson. illus Combat Crew 25:4-5+ Aug '75

Automated warehouse--Texas size (at San Antonio Air Logistics Center, Kelly AFB, Tex). Emily Read. illus Review 55:64-65 Sep-Oct '75

Automating Civil Service (test scoring in Duluth). illus Govt Exec 7:16 Nov '75

Automation aids to combat effectiveness. Col Lee R. Bendell. illus MarCor Gaz 59:32-41 Mar '75

The Base Engineer Automated Management System (BEAMS). TIG Brief 27:20 Apr 11 '75

Can you meet tomorrow's materials movement needs with today's planning techniques? Edwin J. Pruszynski. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-40 Spring '75

A concept of tactical evaluation. Maj R.L.Cody and Capt P.C.Norton. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 59:17-24 Dec '75

Customer Integrated Automated Procurement System (CIAPS). TIG Brief 27:6 Apr 25 '75

(Department of) Agriculture's crying need to automate. illus Govt Exec 7:38-42 Dec '75

AUTOMATION - Continued

Distribution systems in the international marketplace. (Presentation, SOLE/RIT Symposium on Applied Industrial Logistics, Rochester, NY, Spring 1974) Laurance G.Locke. illus Log Spectrum 9:22-27 Spring '75

Giant sized-automated processing facility (San Antonio Air Logistics Center $8 million Logistical Materials Processing Facility, Kelly AFB, Tex). Hurley C.McElroy. illus Def Trans J 31:24+ Oct '75

IATA's cargo automation research project: New horizons for air cargo? illus tab Interavia 30:401-402 Apr '75

Increasing productivity in the business of police work. (Interview with DC police chief Maurice Cullinane) illus Govt Exec 7:41+ May '75

Logistics support in the Western Region of the United States Postal Service. C.A.P.Duffié. illus map Log Spectrum 9:12-16 Spring '75

Man and the scientific and technological revolution. Grigory Alexeyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.8:48-51 Aug '75

Phase two starts for maintenance: Computerization. AF Times 35:18 Feb 19 '75

Price-less grocery items at automated commissaries and supermarkets. (Universal Product Code (UPC)) Roy G.Wariner. illus AF Compt 9:38-39+ Jan '75

Spacemaking--a new way! (Packing, storage, and transportation problems) Maj Walter A.Bawell and Joseph L.Cavinato. illus Army Log 6:17-19 Jul-Aug '74

The systems approach and logistics management in the United States Air Force. LtCol Frank R.Hunsicker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:319-325 Winter '74

TWAES (Tactical Warfare Analysis and Evaluation System) and TESE (Tactical Exercise Simulator and Evaluator): New tools for training. Maj L.A. Bickley. illus MarCor Gaz 59:53-60 Mar '75

AUTOMOBILES

Has anyone seen the Alka-Seltzer? (Shipping POVs) illus Translog 6:8+ Apr '75

Hi-jacked (stock cars). illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Aug '75

If the cat(alytic)'s got your tongue ... Maj Richard O.Hahn. Translog 6:17-18 Feb '75

Rental car insurance. TIG Brief 27:4 Nov 7 '75

Drivers and Driving
See Motor Vehicles--Drivers and Driving

Equipment

Owners (overseas) assured on 1975 cars (with) pollution converters. AF Times 35:27 May 21 '75

Maintenance and Repair

Conserving automobile energy. TIG Brief 27:19-20 Jan 17 '75

AUTOPILOT

Automatic pilot, 1913 version. (Sperry Aeroplane Stabilizer) Charles L.Keller. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:130-132 Summer '75

AUTOPILOT - Continued

Examining the exotic. LtCol W.G.Gabella. Approach 20:26-27 Apr '75

Pitch feel trim system and associated mysteries. Pete Garrison. illus tab TAC Attack 15:12-14 Aug '75

AUXILIARY POWER SYSTEMS see Space Vehicles--Power Supply

AVIATION

For articles on commercial air transportation companies see Airlines; for articles on technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft see Aeronautics; for popular, nontechnical articles on the pleasures of flying see Flying.

See also
Flights, Famous and Historic

Aerospace world. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

The world of aerospace. Regular feature in issues of Interavia

Exhibitions

See also
Aerobatics

France

Highlights of the Paris Air Show. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, Aircraft. 20:18-23; pt 2, Equipment. 20:24-30 Jun-Jul '75

Paris Air Show highlights; NATO's F-16 choice dominates. F.Clifton Berry, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 112:18+ Jul '75

Paris Air Show, Le Bourget 1975. illus Interavia pt 1, Slow start, hot finish. John Brindley and others. 30:745-754 Jul '75; pt 2, Electronics markets continue to develop. Dan Boyle. 30:892-896 Aug '75

Paris Air Show 1975--military marketplace. illus Intl Def Rev 8:548-556 Aug '75

Paris Air Show 1975: Ploys and paradoxes in Paris. Claude Witze. illus AF Mag 58:38-41 Jul '75

Paris (Air) Show picto-guide. illus tab Aerosp Intl 11:16-23 May-Jun '75

31st Paris Air Show attracts exhibitors from 20 countries. tab illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:8-9+ Jun '75

Great Britain

Cranfield (Business and General Aviation Show) '75: Business aviation takes a bow. illus Interavia 30: 1180-1182 Nov '75

Military highlights of Farnborough '74. illus Intl Def Rev 7:766-772 Dec '74

United States

The 1975 HAA (Helicopter Association of America) Show: Prosperity is the keynote. J.Philip Geddes. illus Interavia 30:219-222 Mar '75

History

Launching across the Pacific. Capt Joseph W.Purka, Jr. illus Aerosp Hist 22:135-138 Sep '75

Laws and Regulations

See Air Law

AVIATION - Continued

Physiological Aspects

See also specific conditions, e.g.,
Decompression
Hypoxia
Motion Sickness
Vertigo

Air Force aerospace physiological training program. TIG Brief 27:14 Oct 24 '75

"Altitudinanalysis." Capt Louis B.Trammell. illus USA Avn Dig 21:22-23 Nov '75

Analysis of gases and pH of blood at altitude. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) John H.Wolcott and Robert R.McMeekin. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1292-1296 Oct '75

A case report of spontaneous pneumothorax during flight. Band-lee Ho. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:840-841 Jun '75

Choice reaction time to visual motion during prolonged rotary motion in airline pilots. John D. Stewart and Brant Clark. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:767-771 Jun '75

Crew rest. Combat Crew 25:18-19 Sep '75

Disorientation phenomena in naval helicopter pilots. Felix R.Tormes and Fred E.Guedry, Jr. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:387-393 Apr '75

Doc talk. Regular feature in some issues of Interceptor

Effects of a glucose meal on human pulmonary function at 1600-m and 4300-m altitudes. Joseph G. Dramise and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:365-368 Apr '75

Electrolyte changes at 3500 m in males with and without high-altitude pulmonary edema. M.S.Malhotra and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 409-412 Apr '75

Flying is tiring. tab TIG Brief 27:18 Aug 15 '75

Formation flight. Capt George L.Brewer. illus Approach 20:1-3 Mar '75

Heart rate monitoring of pilots during steep-gradient approaches. A.H.Roscoe. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1410-1413 Nov '75

Human amino acid excretion patterns during and following prolonged multistressor tests. Henry B.Hale and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:173-178 Feb '75

Mark Hunter talks to the flight surgeon. Maj Daner R.Reider. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-3 Jun '75

Medical aspects of supersonic travel. F.S.Preston. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1074-1078 Aug '75

Phyz-biz. Regular feature in issues of TAC Attack

Set Condition V (for landing). LTJG David Miles. illus Approach 20:19 Jun '75

Sneezin' season. LCDR D.O.Mazur. illus Approach 20:28-29 Jun '75

Straining for the high notes. Capt Jerry Valentine. illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 Sep '75

Transfer functions for arterial oxygen saturation during $+G_z$ stress. Ken K.Gillingham and Russell R.Burton. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 1329-1335 Nov '75

AVIATION - Continued

Psychological Aspects

Medical flying fitness: A routine affair--but who examines and assesses psychic health? H. P. Goerres. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:953-957 Jul '75

Oops! There went another over-"G" load. Robert B. Shanks. illus Aerosp Safety 31:22-24 Aug '75

Personality factors in selection and flight proficiency. R.L.Christy. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 309-311 Mar '75

Psychology of flight. Col John R. Wiley. MAC Flyer 22:6-7 May '75

Some highlights of aircraft passenger behavior research. H. Beau Altman. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:89-91 Jan '75

Toxicological Aspects

Air crash survival: Injuries and evacuation toxic hazards. Stanley R. Mohler. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:86-88 Jan '75

Toxicological findings in fatal civil aviation accidents, Fiscal Years 1968-1974. Delbert J. Lacefield and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1030-1032 Aug '75

Denmark

History

Flier and designer: Jacob Christian Ellehammer. Nicholas J. Hoff. illus Aerosp Hist 22:96-98 Jun '75

France

The (French) general aviation sector: A slowdown--hoping for an upturn. illus Interavia 30:679-681 Jun '75

Great Britain

How Britain trains her air pilots. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:28-31+ Aug-Sep '75

History

Cambridge University Air Squadron--the first fifty years. Gwilym Hughes. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:223-228 Autumn '75

50 years of Oxford University Air Squadron. SqLdr W.A.Bell. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:149-152 Summer '75

Oral history and aviation history: Tape recordings in the Imperial War Museum. David Lance. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:47-51 Spring '75

Latin America

The South American way. LtCol John W. Ray. map MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Apr '75

Russia

History

The Soviet airman: GpCapt E. S. Williams. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr pt 1, Introduction. 13:17-22 Spring '73; pt 2, His education and training. 13: 109-114 Summer '73; pt 3, Some technical and operational factors. 13:193-199 Autumn '73; pt 4, Indoctrination and motivation. 13:297-302 Winter '73; pt 5, Soviet military thought and the principles of war. 15:17-22 Spring '75

AVIATION - Continued

United States

Losses in private flying. LtCol Owen A. Heeter. illus tab Aerosp Safety 31:4-5 Jul '75

History

Around the world in 175 days. Harold L. Craven. map illus Translog 6:2-8 Sep '75

Curtiss LaQ Day, a flying pioneer. Harold E. Morehouse. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:29 Spring '75

The saga of Saugus (Flying Field, Mass). Melvin W. Hodgdon. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:128-129 Summer '75

Signal Corps #1. SgtlC Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:6-7 Mar '75

Sources in aerospace history: The oral history collection at Columbia University. Roger E. Bilstein. illus Aerosp Hist 22:46-47 Mar '75

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL

Here are entered general articles on transportation of personnel and/or cargo by commercial aircraft.

See also
Air Cargo
Airlines
Airports

The associative principle--its application in the air transport industry. Francis Tate. illus Interavia 30:521-522 May '75

Civil transports for the 80's. Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:26-27+ May-Jun '75

Economic Aspects

The airline challenge. Stuart G. Tipton. illus Def Trans J 31:21-22+ Dec '75

Blueprint for a public service industry. Knut Hammarskjöld. illus Interavia 30:1051 Oct '75

Civil transports for the 80's. Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:26-27+ May-Jun '75

$95 million asked (by MAC) in airlift (by commercial airline services). AF Times 35:12 Apr 16 '75

TWA badly in need of miracles. illus tab Interavia 30:1034 Oct '75

International Aspects

See also
Airplane Hijacking

Blueprint for a public service industry. Knut Hammarskjöld. illus Interavia 30:1051 Oct '75

Concorde--airline viewpoints. Interavia 30:1071-1072 Oct '75

The U.S. airlines battle for passengers--applying selective pressure. Interavia 30:23-24 Jan '75

Laws and Regulations
See Air Law

France

Sudden incapacitation encountered in flight by professional pilots in French civil aviation, 1948-1972. Jean and Philippe Raboutet. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:80-81 Jan '75

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - Continued

United States

Accident statistics and the human-factor element. J.S.Shuckburgh. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:76-79 Jan '75

Hill asked for travel tax cut (by Air Transport Association). AF Times 35:38 May 28 '75

Let the airlines play an optimum role in supporting national defense. Paul R.Ignatius. illus Def Mgt J 11:11-14 Apr '75

AVIATION CLUBS see Aero Clubs

AVIATION HALL OF FAME

See also
Army Aviation Hall of Fame

(Four more named in Aviation Hall of Fame: Reuben H.Fleet, Frank Luke, Jr, Robert C.Reeve, and Roscoe Turner) illus AF Mag 58:35 Dec '75

Four (Reuben H.Fleet, Frank Luke, Jr, Robert C. Reeve and Roscoe Turner) in (Aviation) Hall of Fame. illus AF Times 36:35 Nov 19 '75

AVIATION MATERIEL COMMAND see Aviation Systems Command

AVIATION MEDICINE

See also
Space Medicine

Anemia and airline flight duties. Vernon Scott. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:830-835 Jun '75

A case report of spontaneous pneumothorax during flight. Band-lee Ho. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:840-841 Jun '75

Coronary artery disease and preventive cardiology in aviation medicine. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) Frank S.Pettyjohn and Robert R.McMeekin. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1299-1304 Oct '75

Development of aerospace nursing. Nancy J.Barron. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:445-446 Apr '75

Doc talk. Regular feature in some issues of Interceptor

Effects of Pyrobenzamine and Plimasin on fighter pilots flying a fighter intercept mission in the F4D flight simulator. Richard P.Maioriello. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1191-1193 Sep '75

Medical aspects of supersonic travel. F.S.Preston. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1074-1078 Aug '75

The next decade--a research challenge and an opportunity. (1975 Louis H.Bauer Lecture) Stanley C. White. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1056-1061 Aug '75

Normal coronary angiography in an aircrewman with serial exercise test changes. A.J.Thompson and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:69-73 Jan '75

Phyz-biz. Regular feature in issues of TAC Attack

Pseudo-internuclear oculomotor ophthalmoplegia secondary to Guillain-Barré polyneuronitis simulating myasthenia gravis in an air transport pilot. Stanley Diamond and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:204-207 Feb '75

AVIATION MEDICINE - Continued

Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Biennial Scientific Session, Defence and Civil Institute of Environmental Medicine, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1246-1304 Oct '75

Research

See also
Aviation--Physiological Aspects

AVIATION RECORDS

Here are entered articles on record flying time for a given distance. For articles on time spent in flying by an individual pilot to maintain his proficiency rating see Flying Time. For articles on logs and reports of a flight see Flight Records.

At home and away. (Records broken by the F-15) tab Airman 19: inside front cover Apr '75

The day the Eagle streaked. Maj Roger J.Smith. tabs illus AF Mag 58:32-37 Jul '75

F-15 faster than Saturn V. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:13 Mar '75

The fastest climb. (The F-15 breaks all time-to-climb records in Project "Streak Eagle") Maj John T.Correll. illus Airman 19:30-34 May '75

Project Streak Eagle. (F-15 Eagle has shattered eight World Class time-to-climb records) illus tab Elect Warfare 7:39 Mar-Apr '75

Time-to-climb records shattered by F-15 pilots. AF Times 35:4 Feb 19 '75

AVIATION SYSTEMS COMMAND

See also
Air Mobility Research and Development Laboratories

ALPHA (Army Logistics Program Hardcore, Automated) comes of age. Col Charles L.Smith. illus tabs Army Log 7:8-10 Mar-Apr '75

AVIONICS

(Avionics) specialists needed to work on F-15. AF Times 35:17 Jun 4 '75

The B-1. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium, Shreveport, La, Nov 13, 1974) MajGen H.M. Darmstandler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:2-7 Feb '75

F-111: The wave of the future. LtCol T.R.Philpott. illus AU Rev 26:74-79 May-Jun '75

The (French aerospace) equipment manufacturers: A satisfactory situation. illus Interavia 30:650-654+ Jun '75

Galaxy avionics mods are bearing fruit. illus MAC Flyer 22:10-12 Jan '75

90 more (avionics) specialists needed for F-15 jobs. AF Times 36:25 Aug 6 '75

Project RAVE (Research Aircraft for Visual Environment). CW3 Charles M.Tidey. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 Feb '75

Sea control aircraft: The case for the chopper. LCDR R.H.Klippert, Jr. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101: 46-52 Apr '75

Waging war on rising avionics costs. Bernard List and Col Francis P.Dube. illus AF Mag 58:58-60 Jul '75

AVIONICS LABORATORY see Air Force Avionics Laboratory

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

France

Henry Johnson (of the 369th (Colored) U.S. Infantry Regiment) was a fighting man. (First American to win the French Croix de Guerre) LtCol William S. Graf. illus Soldiers 30:10-11 Apr '75

Russia

The Commemoration Medal. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.7:57 Jul '75

International Lenin Prizes. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.11:57 Nov '75

New awards for valiant service: The Order "For Service to the Motherland in the USSR Armed Forces" (and) the Medal "For Merit in Military Service." illus Soviet Mil Rev No.1:44-45 Jan '75

The Order of Victory. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:64 Apr '75

United States

See also
Medal of Honor

ADCOM (Aerospace Defense COMmand) weapons loading competition, 1975 style. illus Interceptor 17:30-31 Oct '75

(AF) newspapers picked (in 1974 contest). AF Times 35:16 Feb 12 '75

AFA readies awards for convention: Schlesinger top recipient (H.H.Arnold Award). AF Times 36:24 Sep 17 '75

An Air Force almanac: The United States Air Force in facts and figures. tabs AF Mag 58:128-140 May '75

Air Force Association units and individuals honored at (1975) Convention. Table only. AF Mag 58:66 Nov '75

Air Guard Awards (at NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:24 Nov '75

Airmen of the Year. illus AF Times pt 1, A1C Algene Bailey, Jr and Sgt Donald E.Ryan, Jr. 36:17 Oct 1 '75; pt 2, TSgt Robert G.Cote and A1C Cheryl L.Gillen. 36:20 Oct 8 '75; pt 3, SMSgt Julius P.Baird and CMSgt Mearl T.Clemons. 36:24 Oct 15 '75; pt 4, Sgt Dennis W.Regan and SSgt Thomas A.Siefring, Jr. 36:48 Oct 15 '75; pt 5, SMSgt John J.Nettles, Jr and CMSgt Thomas J.Echols. 36:26 Oct 22 '75; pt 6, SMSgt Kenneth A.Black and MSgt Stanley E.Brown. 36:26 Oct 29 '75

(Army Aviation) Broken Wing (Aviation Safety) Award. (Update April 1972 through 1974) illus USA Avn Dig 21:42-45 May '75

Army Guard Awards (at NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:21 Nov '75

Award squadron. (6th Aerial Port Sq, U-Tapao Airfield, Thailand, wins NDTA's STAR (Superior Transportation Airman Recognition) for best aerial port in AF, and its commander, LtCol William D. Lessing, elected Outstanding Field Grade Transportation Officer in AF for 1974) illus Def Trans J 31:32+ Jun '75

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Awards at the 1975 Air Force Association National Convention. illus AF Mag 58:52-53 Nov '75

Awards, decorations debate. Capt William V.Cowan. illus MarCor Gaz 59:15 Mar '75

Barksdale (AFB, La, commissary) wins (L.Mendel Rivers Trophy) again. AF Times 36:22 Nov 26 '75

Best of the best. (The twelve Outstanding Airmen for 1975) Capt Robert Carroll. illus AF Mag 58:56-58 Nov '75

(BrigGen Albert G.Peterson takes over as president, Gen Paul K.Carlton receives "Minute Man Hall of Fame Award," at ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) illus Officer 51:8 Aug '75

Bringing it home. (Capt Wes Zimmerman and 1stLt Dave Craighead earn the 1973 Koren Kolligian, Jr, Trophy for outstanding emergency action in SE Asia) Sgt Joe Ellis. illus Airman 19:8-9 Feb '75

Broken Wing (Aviation Safety) Awards (presented to Capt Kurt A.Rhodehamel and CW2 Donald L.Coleman). illus USA Avn Dig 21:49 Jun '75

Broken Wing (Award: A brief history). John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 30:25-27 Apr '75

Broken Wing Awards (to CW2 Darrell M.Wiebesick, CW2 Willard G.Rusk, CW3 Tommy H.Martin, Capt Wayne S.Fischer, and 2dLt Roy A.Lockwood). illus USA Avn Dig 21:40-41 Oct '75

Civilian performance awards program. TIG Brief 27:17 Apr 11 '75

CDR (Gordon Earl) Paulson to get ROA Chaplain (of the Year) award. illus Officer 51:10 Mar '75

(DOD) Community Service Awards: The embodiment of the Minuteman spirit. illus Air Reservist 27: 4-5 Jul '75

Defense Economic Analysis Symposium (Washington, Aug 25-26, 1975). Col Edmund W.Edmonds, Jr. illus AF Compt 9:3-6 Oct '75

Defense Secretary Schlesinger wins H.H.Arnold Award. illus AF Mag 58:49 Nov '75

Distinguished Service Medals (awarded at NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:9 Nov '75

119th FIG (Fighter Interceptor Group) Hughes Trophy winners. illus Interceptor 17:14-15 Feb '75

Fairchild Trophy winners (1948-74). Table only. Navigator 22:10 Summer '75

Former POW's (3d Marine Aircraft Wg Marines) decorated (for performance in SE Asia POW camps). illus MarCor Gaz 59:2 Feb '75

Former Secretary of Army (Stanley R.Resor) is named recipient of 1975 (George Catlett) Marshall Medal. illus Army 5:7 Jun '75

Four ATC officers capture All-Service Parachute titles. AF Times 36:32 Oct 8 '75

(Four more named in Aviation Hall of Fame: Reuben H.Fleet, Frank Luke, Jr, Robert C.Reeve, and Roscoe Turner) illus AF Mag 58:35 Dec '75

Four (Reuben H.Fleet, Frank Luke, Jr, Robert C. Reeve and Roscoe Turner) in (Aviation) Hall of Fame. illus AF Times 36:35 Nov 19 '75

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Continued

United States - Cont'd

General Holm named Journal's 'Woman of the Year.' illus Comdrs Dig 18:12-13 Jul 10 '75

(Gen William V.) McBride lauds young airmen (at a dinner honoring the 12 Outstanding Airmen sponsored by the Air Force Assoc). AF Times 36:12 Oct 8 '75

Gerald R. Ford, Minute Man of the Year. illus Officer 51:16-17 Feb '75

Good Conduct Medals: They're not automatic. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:27 Feb '75

Governor (W.Averell) Harriman receives Thayer Award. Armed Forces J Intl 113:20-21 Sep '75

(Hennessy Trophies for 1975 awarded to Eielson AFB, Alas and RAF Chicksands, Eng) AF Times 35:8 Apr 30 '75

Hennessy Trophy (won by Chicksands, Eng, food service unit). illus AF Times 35:6 Jun 4 '75

Impressive Mid-Winter (Conference, Washington, Feb 19-20, 1976) shaping up; (Sen John L.) McClellan will be 1976 Minute Man (of the Year). illus Officer 51:14 Dec '75

LtCol James L.Bolton named Corps' best aviator. MarCor Gaz 59:6 Dec '75

(MTMC) Awards for Excellence (in Traffic Management, made during NDTA's 30th Annual Transportation and Logistics Forum and Exposition, 1975). illus Translog 6:12-13 Nov '75

McConnell (AFB, Kans) wins Blanchard Trophy, Ellsworth (AFB, SD) takes Minuteman honors (in 8th annual SAC missile competition, Olympic Arena '75). AF Times 35:18 May 14 '75

Masters of Air Defense: Best of the best. illus Interceptor 17:16-17 Sep '75

Meritorious Service Awards (at NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:28 Nov '75

Milk run. (A routine flight becomes a near-disaster in Vietnam, and a C-130 crew earns the Silver Star) Capt John B.Taylor. illus Airman 19:42-47 Feb '75

(ND ANG 119th FIG) win Daedalian (Weapon System Maintenance) Award. illus Natl Guardsman 29:42 Aug-Sep '75

(NDTA) Military Unit Awards (for outstanding service in the field of transportation and logistics). illus Def Trans J 31:88+ Oct '75

(National Defense Transportation) Association presents transportation awards. AF Times 36:9 Oct 29 '75

The night the pitch trim ran away. (C-141 crew earns various awards by successfully overcoming a serious control malfunction) MSgt Jerry Smith. illus Airman 19:32-36 Sep '75

Nightmare at the quarry. (Rescue efforts of two airmen, A1C Jack Charles and A1C Dennis White, result in nominations for the Airman's Medal) Carol Ostrinsky. illus Airman 19:34-37 Jan '75

'74 Daedalian (Maintenance Award): A group victory (for ND Air Guardsmen of 119th FIG). illus Air Reservist 27:6-7 Jun '75

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Continued

United States -Cont'd

1974 flight safety awards. Interceptor 17:16-17 Jul '75

1975 award winners of the Aerospace Medical Association. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 758-763 May '75

'75 conclaves. (Summary of AFA's 29th National Convention, Washington, Sep 14-18, 1975, and NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975) illus Air Reservist 27:6-7 Nov '75

Olympic Arena '75: Year of the Titan. LtCol Wm P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25:4-9+ Jun '75

One in 50,000. (12 outstanding airmen of 1974) MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:19-23 Jan '75

Presenting: The Outstanding 12 (Airmen of the Year) for '75. illus Airman 19:9-12 Dec '75

(President) Ford honors (Minute Man of the Year Award), speech climax (ROA Bicentennial Mid-Winter) Conference. illus Officer 51:6-7+ Apr '75

ROA elects president (BrigGen Albert G. Peterson), makes awards (at 49th National Convention). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:8 Jul 9 '75

ROA, ROTC members win Freedoms (Foundation) Awards. Officer 51:8+ May '75

(Robert J.) Pfeiffer receives 1975 National Transportation Award. illus Def Trans J 31:60 Aug '75

6000 attend AUSA's 21st Annual Meeting (Washington, Oct 20-22, 1975). illus Army 25:40-52 Nov '75

(TAC earns the Daedalian Foulois Award and Capt Nicholas H. Hobbie, Jr, the Koren Kolligian, Jr, Award for 1974) illus TAC Attack 15:16-17 Aug '75

TAC thanks SAC boomers. (Newly created Carl "Tooey" Spaatz Trophy in appreciation of air refueling support for worldwide tactical fighter forces) AF Times 36:2 Sep 17 '75

TAC wins Foulois Award. TAC Attack 15:7 Jul '75

Top Guard newspapers selected. Natl Guardsman 29:7 Oct '75

Top (12 Outstanding) Airmen selected. AF Times 36:24 Aug 6 '75

(USAF Col William R. Pogue awarded 1974 Gen Thomas D. White Space Trophy) illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:6 Oct '75

USAF Hennessy Awards program. David Karten. illus Review 54:50-51+ May-Jun '75

Valley Forge Cross Medals (awarded at NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:13 Nov '75

Well orchestrated: William Tell '74. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 Dec '74-Jan '75

The winners of (SAC's) Giant Voice '74. illus tab Combat Crew 25:4-7+ Jan '75

Zero bolos. (Army Marksmanship Unit, Fort Benning, Ga) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus tab Soldiers 30:28-32 Dec '75

History

The Peacock prize (Military Order of the White Peacock). Arthur S.Aubry, Jr. illus Army 25:31 Jan '75

B

BMEWS see Ballistic Missile Early Warning System

BACHELORS, MILITARY

The bachelor junior officer: A minority of one. (Bachelor officers quarters) LTJG Gary F. Lehman. US Nav Inst Proc 101:88 Apr '75

Bachelors: 'With-kin' BAQ--task force's plan sees 'rent' for base quarters. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:3 Dec 3 '75

BACHUS, Walter O.

Beneficial uses for dredged material. BrigGen W.O. Bachus. Mil Engr 67:72-73 Mar-Apr '75

BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE see Chemical-Biological Warfare

BAER, Robert J.

XM-1 tank system. (Address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975) MajGen Robert J. Baer. por Armor 84:30-32 Nov-Dec '75

BAGGAGE

Cost collection for excess unaccompanied baggage. TIG Brief 27:7 Mar 14 '75

BAILEY, Mildred C.

Women in the Army. BrigGen Mildred C. Bailey. por Comdrs Dig 18:4-7 Jul 10 '75

BAILOUTS see Parachute Jumping

BAINBRIDGE, William G.

'First and getting firster': The NCO and moral discipline. SGM William G. Bainbridge. por Army 25:23-24 Oct '75

BAKER, Benjamin R.

(Lt)Gen (George E.) Schafer and (Maj)Gen (Benjamin R.) Baker take new posts as Surgeon General and Deputy. por Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1213 Sep '75

BAKER, Royal N.

(LtGen) Royal Baker, Korea ace, retires. por AF Times 36:19 Aug 13 '75

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Balance of payments tables. Regular feature in some issues of Defense & Foreign Affairs Digest

MNCs: A profit is appreciated at home--the facts, and fictions, about MultiNational Companies. Walter L. Flinn. illus tabs Sea Power 18:6-13 Jun '75

The outlook for international trade. William D. Eberle. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 73-83, Winter '74-'75

BALANCE OF POWER

(ADM Elmo R.) Zumwalt plays (role of Sergey) Gorshkov (in imaginary dialogue with Leonid Brezhnev on the shifting balance of Soviet and U.S. naval power). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-21 Aug '75

America's worldwide defensive role. (Address, Economic Club of New York, Jan 22, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3: 18-23 Mar '75

The Army and the future. Howard H. Callaway. illus Strat Rev 3:13-17 Fall '75

The "balance of power" system in Europe, 1815-1871. Paul Schroeder. Nav War Col Rev 27:18-31 Mar-Apr '75

BALANCE OF POWER - Continued

A Balkan quagmire. map Govt Exec 7:12+ Sep '75

The Big Three and the Indian Ocean: PRC, USSR fight for supremacy while U.S. seeks 'reasonable balance.' R.M. Paone. illus Sea Power 18:28-34 Aug '75

Can readiness and reliability find happiness with communications and electronics? (Industrial luncheon address, AFCEA, Washington, June 5, 1975) ADM Frederick H. Michaelis. illus Signal 29:42-45 Aug '75

Counterforce in an era of essential equivalence. Cap D.J. Alberts. illus AU Rev 26:27-37 Mar-Apr '75

DOD asks first real budget increase in nine years. Thomas C. Steinhauser. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-23+ Mar '75

DOD command and control activities. (Address, Washington Chapter, AFCEA, March 6, 1975) William P. Clements, Jr. illus Signal 29:18-21 May-Jun '75

DOD's five-year force planning. Edgar Ulsamer. tabs AF Mag 58:70-75 Apr '75

Defense dilemma: Inflation and the Soviet threat. L. Edgar Prina. illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-9 Feb '75

The East China and Yellow Seas. CAPT John R. Dewenter. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101:188-211 May '75

Europe's new generation of combat aircraft. R. Meller. illus tabs maps Intl Def Rev pt 1, The increasing threat. 8:175-186 Apr '75; pt 2, NATO stresses flexibility. 8:339-347 Jun '75; pt 3, Variety still the rule. 8:535-547 Aug '75

FY 1976 and transition budgets, FY 1977 authorization request and FY 1976-1980 Defense programs. (Statement to Congress, Washington, Feb 5, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:2-21 Apr '75

For an adequate defense. Guest editorial. Eugene V. Rostow. AF Mag 58:6-7 Jul '75

The foreword to Jane's (Fighting Ships 1975-76). Capt John Moore, Ret. tab Sea Power 18:30-36 Sep '75

Future history: A 1995 retrospective. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:32-38 Oct '75

General Brown looks at U.S. defense needs. Interview. Gen George S. Brown. illus AF Mag 58:33-37 Aug '75

How not to do a "B-1 bomber job" on the Congress. C.W. Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Jun '75

How Russia is tipping the strategic balance. (Special report on AFA's Symposium on "New Dimensions in Strategic Deterrence," Shreveport, La, Nov 13-14, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:48-53 Jan '75

How the U.S.-Soviet relationship has developed--can the détente policy succeed? H. George Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:36-38+ Feb-Mar '75

JCS chairman (Gen George S. Brown) praises Services, but warns USSR forging ahead. (Remarks, ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) illus Officer 51:9+ Aug '75

Jane's aerospace review, 1974/75. John W.R. Taylor. illus AF Mag 58:28-36 Jan '75

BALANCE OF POWER - Continued

Legends of the strategic arms race. Albert Wohstetter. illus tabs Strat Rev pt 1, The driving engine (adapted from Foreign Policy, Summer 1974). 2: 67-92 Fall '74; pt 2, The uncontrolled upward spiral (condensed from Foreign Policy, Fall 1974). 3:70-86 Winter '75

MIRVs, MARVs (MAneuverable Reentry Vehicles), megatons, and microminiaturization. Lawrence Griswold. illus tabs Sea Power 18:18-23 Jul '75

The Mediterranean and the defence of NATO. (Andover Prize Essay) Maj A.N.Stathias. illus Hawk No.36: 29-35 Feb '75

The metaphysics of power realities and nuclear armaments. Gerard K.Burke. illus Mil Rev 55: 14-24 Sep '75

The military balance and détente. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:85 Mar '75

The Military Balance: 1974/75. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs Aerosp Intl 10:6-64 Nov-Dec '74

The Military Balance: 1975/76. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:43-104 Dec '75

Military cover and deception vs freedom of information. RADM Wycliffe D.Toole, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-23 Dec '75

The most powerful fleet, but the most formidable challenge. James D.Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus Sea Power 18:27-31 Oct '75

The myth of Soviet nuclear war strategy. Col Ransom E.Barber. illus Army 25:10-17 Jun '75

NATO: An important conventional capability. (Adapted from address, Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Law and Organization, Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, Washington, July 27, 1973) James R.Schlesinger. illus Elect Warfare 7:29 Jan-Feb '75

NATO--for the Central Region: Forward defense strategy. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Army 25:11+ Feb '75

NATO in a time of crisis. BrigGen Richard C. Bowman. illus AF Mag 58:49-54 Apr '75

NATO--1975 onwards. O.Caracciolo Di Forino. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:18+ Sep '75

NATO's southern region: Problems and prospects. ADM Means Johnston, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:47-51 Jan '75

National security outlook for the 1980's. Gen Maxwell D.Taylor, Ret. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 25-35, Winter '74-'75

The nature of the challenge. (The international situation and the defense establishment) James R. Schlesinger. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 27 '75

The Navy: A smaller fleet, and a formidable competitor. J.William Middendorf II. illus tab Sea Power 18:10-16 Jan '75

92.8 billion dollars is a big number, but tell these facts to your friends & neighbors. Laurence E. Olewine. tabs Armed Forces Compt 20:18-21 Apr '75

The North Atlantic Treaty Organization, an analysis of its priorities. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:7-12 Feb '75

BALANCE OF POWER - Continued

On used cars and MBFR (Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions). Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:34 Oct '75

The post-Vietnam situation in South-East Asia: Hanoi is the key. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:54-56+ Oct-Nov '75

Precision weaponry in the defence of Europe. Col Stanley D.Fair. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20: 17-18+ Aug-Sep '75

The Regular, Reserve Force outlook for '76. (Posture statements to Congress by Pentagon team of Army, Navy, Marine and Air Force leaders led by SecDef James R.Schlesinger) Capt Frank Manson. illus Officer 51:5+ Apr '75

Running the qualitative race (and not losing). Col Richard M.Jennings, Ret. tabs illus Mil Rev 55: 58-68 Oct '75

SAC's plans for tomorrow's nuclear balance. Interview. Gen Russell E.Dougherty. illus AF Mag 58: 42-47 May '75

Schlesinger's view of Defense--written 10 days before exit. AF Times 36:5 Nov 19 '75

Some myths about the strategic balance. Amoretta M. Hoeber. illus AU Rev 26:85-91 Jul-Aug '75

The southern flank of NATO: Problems of the southern region in the post-Yom Kippur War period. ADM Means Johnston, Jr. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:17-20+ Jun '75

The Soviet drive for aerospace superiority. Edgar Ulsamer. tab illus AF Mag 58:44-49 Mar '75

Soviet military capabilities in Europe. John Erickson. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:65-69 Mar '75

Soviets bidding for dominance by 1980. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:15 Jan 1 '75

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 58:96-104 Dec '75

Tomorrow's U.S. strategic posture. (Second report on AFA's Symposium on "New Dimensions in Strategic Deterrence," Shreveport, La, Nov 13-14, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:78-81 Feb '75

The trend in naval power: A crisis of resolve. Norman L.Stone. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:24-29 Jul '75

Two legs do not a centipede make--Congressman debunks Soviet strategic superiority. Robert L. Leggett. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:30-32 Feb '75

U.S. Navy--1975. L.Edgar Prina. illus tab AF Mag 58:34-40 Nov '75

U.S. negotiation strategy. Robert B.Hotz. illus Strat Rev 3:57-61 Winter '75

Vital issues of national security. (Address, Tennessee Valley Chapter, Assoc of the U.S. Army, Huntsville, Ala, Sep 25, 1975) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:2-6 Nov '75

Whatever happened to the American century? Clare Boothe Luce. illus Strat Rev 3:10-22 Summer '75

What's this essential equivalence bit? Col Richard D.Youngflesh. AU Rev 26:15-20 Sep-Oct '75

BALANCE OF POWER - Continued

Where is the Western Navy? The world wonders. Comdr Hans Garde. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 18-23 Apr '75

Who's out in front? Soviet vs U.S. strategy: A disparity in defenses. Maj Tyrus W.Cobb. illus tab Army 25:12-18 Jan '75

World obligations justify budget, Schlesinger says. AF Times 35:43 Feb 26 '75

The worldwide military balance. Brenda Forman. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:22-23 Apr '75

History

NSC-68: A report to the National Security Council (April 7, 1950). Executive Secretary on U.S. Objectives and Programs for National Security. tabs Nav War Col Rev 27:51-108 May-Jun '75

BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM

(AN/FPS-85 radar to include early-warning capability for detecting SLBM) Signal 29:62 Feb '75

BALLISTIC MISSILES see Missiles

BALLISTICS

Chamber pressure testing. (Piezoelectric gage versus the copper-crusher method) Charles L. Fulton. tabs illus Natl Def 59:471-472 May-Jun '75

The importance of ballistics. R.E.Kutterer. illus tabs Natl Def 59:396-398 Mar-Apr '75

The Radartronic A/S DR 810 muzzle velocity meter doppler radar. Lars Nielsen. (Trans from a Danish publication) illus tabs RUSI J for Def Studies 120:22-26 Mar '75

BALLOONS

Balloon transport system. John R.Stapleton. illus Army Log 6:20-23 Jul-Aug '74

X-ray astronomy in India. H.P.Mama. illus Spaceflight 17:98-101 Mar '75

History

Balloon cruise. VADM Allan E.Smith, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:70 Sep '75

Our air-minded statesmen. Harold L.Crave. illus Translog 6:13-14 Jun '75

Professor T.S.C.Lowe: Inventive balloonist led Union's Air Force. Pat Thomasson. illus Translog 6:15-17 Jun '75

Up, up, and away. (Story of balloon flight) illus Army Log 6:24-26 Jul-Aug '74

BANDS (MUSIC)

Bicentennial Band on first tour. Allen Scott. AF Times 35:34 Apr 16 '75

The 1st Brigade Band: They march to 'different drummers.' (Only authentic Civil War marching and concert band) Richard K.Martinson. illus Army 25:19-21 Jun '75

Pantsuit (for women), badges (for air traffic controllers, Bicentennial Band) OK'd. AF Times 35:16 Apr 9 '75

3 musicians file suit to play for pay. AF Times 36:22 Oct 1 '75

(U.S.) Bicentennial Band proves 'it can play.' AF Times 35:28 Jan 29 '75

BANGLADESH

Foreign Relations

India

Relaxation of tension on the South-Asian subcontinent. Y.Lugovskoy. Soviet Mil Rev No.8:46-47 Aug '75

BANKS AND BANKING

Checks To Financial Organizations (CTFO). TIG Brief 27:5 Apr 11 '75

Consolidated banking for welfare funds. TIG Brief 27:10 Feb 28 '75

Dallas Fed(eral) Reserve improvement effort pays off. C.J.Pickering. Govt Exec 7:34+ Dec '75

Military banking in Europe--it's different! Maj C.L. Martin, Jr. illus AF Compt 9:36-37 Oct '75

BARE BASE CONCEPT

Base development planning--a progress report. Maj Duane J.Wray. illus tab AU Rev 26:68-73 May-Jun '75

Unboxing our boondock bases. SSgt Ken Peterson. illus Airman 19:20-23 Oct '75

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS

See also
Housing

Air Force--U.S.

(AF) housing needs and policy clarified. AF Times 36:6 Oct 8 '75

Bachelor Housing and Transient Quarters: Inspection Guide B-2. TIG Brief 27:3p addendum Oct 10 '75

Commands watch Bolling (AFB, DC) dorm tests. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:8 Sep 17 '75

Court of Military Review says: 'Shakedowns' are legal. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:6 Aug 6 '75

Eielson (AFB, Alas) kin housing almost nonexistent. AF Times 35:8 Jun 18 '75

Enlisted dorms in for sprucing. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 1 '75

$51 million to improve base housing asked (by USAF). Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1 Apr 23 '75

Good houses for unknown clients. (Blending livability with landlord needs in Air Force housing, 1947-1974) Capt Michael Burrill. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16:16-21 May '75

House shortchanges military on housing. AF Times 36:17 Oct 29 '75

Housing available for almost all, Far East excepted. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:4 Aug 20 '75

Marcos hint could mean end of new R.P. (Republic of the Philippines) housing (at Clark AB). AF Times 35:9 Jul 30 '75

New homes (military family housing) now open for tenants. AF Times 35:6 May 21 '75

New housing goes up for 10,000 EM. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Mar 26 '75

New look brightens (AF) housing design. illus AF Times 35:15 Jun 11 '75

No new (military) housing for Alaska. AF Times 35:6 Jul 23 '75

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Off-base option favored for singles. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:10 Sep 10 '75

RHIP (Rank Has Its Privileges) in housing slips again. AF Times 35:4 Feb 12 '75

Revision of policy on assignment to military family housing. TIG Brief 27:13 Jan 17 '75

Senate cuts housing request--200 new units at Clark (AFB, PI). AF Times 35:24 Jun 25 '75

$7 million Osan (AB, Korea) dorm project in 3d stage. AF Times 35:32 Feb 19 '75

Six areas to get family housing. AF Times 35:24 May 21 '75

Small-room furnishing to be tested (in) Bolling (AFB, DC) experiment. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:6 Dec 24 '75

Solar house under test at (AF) Academy. AF Times 36:25 Aug 27 '75

12 bases due housing modernization. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 May 14 '75

27 dorm projects in works. AF Times 36:17 Oct 8 '75

Uniform dorm (inspection) rating urged. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:3 Apr 30 '75

Uprooted AFers get housing break. AF Times 35:6 Apr 2 '75

Equipment

Commands watch Bolling (AFB, DC) dorm tests. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:8 Sep 17 '75

Small-room furnishing to be tested (in) Bolling (AFB, DC) experiment. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:6 Dec 24 '75

Maintenance and Repair

Family housing. TIG Brief 27:14 Nov 21 '75

5800 homes included in sprucing-up plans. AF Times 36:11 Nov 5 '75

The military family housing U-Fix-It store. Col Sheldon J. Lustig. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16: 21-24 Aug '75

Reg change specifies cleaner base housing. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:21 Nov 19 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

Bachelors: 'With-kin' BAQ--task force's plan sees 'rent' for base quarters. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:3 Dec 3 '75

Housing shortages seen o'seas. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:3 Nov 12 '75

Japan (family) housing policy changed. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:4 Aug 13 '75

No-warrant drug hunt held legal in barracks. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:6 Sep 17 '75

Pipeline leads to housing shortage (in Alaska). AF Times 36:8 Nov 19 '75

Plan asks Services to share housing. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:3 Oct 8 '75

What's ahead in military family housing. Perry J. Fliakas. illus tab Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jun 12 '75

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Maintenance and Repair

Bonn can't halt (troop housing) fix-up money. AF Times 36:23 Oct 15 '75

Navy--U.S.

The bachelor junior officer: A minority of one. (Bachelor officers quarters) LTJG Gary F. Lehman. US Nav Inst Proc 101:88 Apr '75

BARRIERS (MILITARY SCIENCE) see Obstacles (Military Science)

BASE EXCHANGES see Exchanges

BASE OPERATIONS

Ops topics. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Safety

Qualification training for base operations personnel. TIG Brief 27:17-18 May 9 '75

BATTERIES

High consumption of storage batteries and cells. TIG Brief 27:10 Mar 14 '75

The Navy's superbatteries. LT S.D. Lane. illus Mil Engr 67:345-346 Nov-Dec '75

Nicad batteries--from A to V. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:32-35 Sep '75

The nickel-cadmium battery. John C. Rosen. illus Approach 20:24-27 Jun '75

BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE see Surveillance

BATTLES

See also subdivision Campaigns and Battles under specific wars, e.g.,
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Campaigns and Battles
World War I--Campaigns and Battles
World War II--Campaigns and Battles

Attack on Quebec: Another lost battle that helped win the (Revolutionary) War. James B. Deerin. illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-6 Dec '75

The Battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775. Richard W. O'Donnell. illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-6 Jun '75

The Battle of Mine Creek in the great Price Raid. Mark A. Plummer. illus map Mil Rev 55:69-77 Sep '75

The Battle of Saratoga: A fateful turning point for American independence. Joseph R. Goldman. Mil Rev 55:56-57 Aug '75

The Battle of Waterloo and the principles of war. Maj Carter H. Brantner. illus maps Mil Rev 55:58-72 May '75

Beau sabreur (Gen J.E.B. Stuart). MajGen H.G. Bishop. (Reprinted from Military Engineer, March-April 1934) map Mil Engr 67:340-342 Nov-Dec '75

Bloody Shiloh. LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus tab Soldiers 30:38-43 Apr '75

"Fightin' means killin'." (Gen Nathan Bedford Forrest and the Confederate Cavalry) Col William R. Brooksher and Capt David K. Snider. illus Mil Rev 55:43-55 Mar '75

BATTLES - Continued

Fury at Fredericksburg (1862). Donald C. Wright. illus Soldiers 30:44-47 Nov '75

"Give them the bayonet!" "Stonewall" Jackson's defeat at Kernstown, 23 March 1862. Capt Philip J. Gioia. illus map Mil Rev 55:58-71 Jul '75

A hill in Charlestown (Bunker Hill). Robert G. Fuller. illus Soldiers 30:35-38 Mar '75

Kings Mountain and the denouement of Southern loyalism. Maj David Curtis Skaggs. Mil Rev 55:56-57 Apr '75

Marine Corps engagements 1775-1975. Table only. MarCor Gaz 59:126-127 Nov '75

Remember the Alamo. SP4 Robert G. Fuller. illus map Soldiers 30:55-58 Jun '75

BAYNE, Marmaduke G.

(National) War College, ICAF (Industrial College of the Armed Forces) to become University (of National Defense). por Officer 51:34 Oct '75

(VADM Marmaduke G.) Bayne and UND (University of National Defense): Getting it all together in the groves of academe. L. Edgar Prina. por Sea Power 18:36-37 Nov '75

BAYONETS

Bayonets and knives. David E. Steele. illus Infantry 65:38-41 May-Jun '75

BAZLEY, Robert W.

A professional, yesterday, today, tomorrow. BrigGen Robert W. Bazley. por Navigator 22:5-7 Fall '75

BEARINGS

Sheared prop governor drive gears, R-2800 engine. TIG Brief 27:12 Mar 14 '75

Maintenance and Repair

Bearing service. illus Aerosp Safety 31:26-27 Mar '75

BEE, Thomas G.

Air Force Audit Agency. por AF Mag 58:94-95 May '75

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G. Bee. por AF Compt 9:20-21 Jan '75

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G. Bee. por AF Compt 9:20-21 Apr '75

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G. Bee. por AF Compt 9:18-19 Jul '75

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G. Bee. por AF Compt 9:18-19 Oct '75

Meet BrigGen Thomas G. Bee, Auditor General & Commander, Air Force Audit Agency. por AF Compt 9:11 Apr '75

BEHAVIORISM (PSYCHOLOGY)

The average of one. Maj John L. Snow. illus Combat Crew 25:28-30 Sep '75

Culture shock and Marines (in Vietnam). Joseph F. Renaghan. MarCor Gaz 59:40-41 Feb '75

Life changes and accident behavior. Robert A. Alkov. illus tabs Approach 20:18-20 Feb '75; USA Avn Dig 21:33-35 Nov '75

BEHAVIORISM (PSYCHOLOGY) - Continued

Medical and psychiatric aspects of accident investigation. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committe on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) Robert E. Yanowitch. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1254-1256 Oct '75

The reentry transition of the Vietnam veteran. Jonathan F. Borus. Armed Forces & Soc 2:97-114 Fall '75

BENEFITS see
Bonuses
Fringe Benefits
Survivors Rights and Benefits
Veterans Benefits

BENTLEY, Helen D.

The American Merchant Marine: A status report. Helen Delich Bentley. Def Trans J 31:24-27+ Jun '75

BICYCLES see Motorcycles and Bicycles

BILLUPS, Rufus L.

BrigGen Rufus L. Billups appointed as Commander, Defense General Supply Center. por Def Trans J 31:72 Oct '75

BIOASTRONAUTICS

Characteristics of the sleep of men in simulated space flights. V.I. Myasnikov. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:401-408 Apr '75

Development of aerospace nursing. Nancy J. Barron. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:445-446 Apr '75

BIOGRAPHY see subdivision Biography under specific subjects, e.g.,
Air Force--Biography
Marine Corps--Biography

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

See also
Space Biology

Chemical warfare & biological research: DOD policy. Malcolm R. Currie. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Jul 3 '75

Drug test subjects describe nightmare. AF Times 36:12 Oct 1 '75

BIOLOGICAL RHYTHMS

Biorhythms. illus Interceptor 17:20-21 Sep '75

Biorhythms and accident prevention. TIG Brief 27:6 Dec 5 '75

Biorhythms ... are they a waste of time? Maj John H. Wolcott and others. illus tabs TAC Attack 15: 4-9 Nov '75

Circadian rhythms. LtCol Harold Andersen. TAC Attack pt 1, 15:12-13 Sep '75; pt 2, 15:12 Oct '75

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE see Chemical-Biological Warfare

BIORHYTHMS see Biological Rhythms

BIRDS

Beaks (birdstrikes)--don't be the first. illus Interceptor 17:12-13 Oct '75

Bird/aircraft strike hazard. TIG Brief 27:7 Feb 14 '75

Birdstrike! illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 Oct '75

Birdstrikes involving USAF aircraft. TIG Brief 27:13 Jun 20 '75

BIRDS - Continued

Falcons keep Mildenhall clear--no need for bird slaughter. illus AF Times 35:30 Mar 19 '75

For the birds. Maj Richard W.Blatter. map illus Combat Crew 25:4-7+ Oct '75

Lapwing attacks aardvark. (Bird strikes) tabs map TAC Attack 15:8-9 Sep '75

No winner in a birdstrike. Capt N.C.Greenhalgh. illus Aerosp Safety 31:4-5 Aug '75

Old Abe. (Battle eagle of the 8th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War) Brian C.Kates. illus Army 25:47-49 Dec '75

They're headed north again. Maj Alfred T.Driscoll. illus Aerosp Safety 31:20-21 Mar '75

BISHOP, Harry G.

Beau sabreur (Gen J.E.B.Stuart). MajGen H.G. Bishop. (Reprinted from Military Engineer, March-April 1934) Mil Engr 67:340-342 Nov-Dec '75

BLACK MARKET

Ground fuels security and controls. TIG Brief 27:20 Jan 17 '75

BLANCHARD, George S.

Protecting NATO's vital central sector: U.S. Army Europe and allies (CENTAG, CENTral Army Group--a force of German, Canadian and U.S. troops). Gen George S.Blanchard. por Army 25: 52-56+ Oct '75

BLANTON, Charles C.

Directorate of Budget. BrigGen C.C.Blanton. por AF Compt 9:12-13 Jan '75

Directorate of Budget. BrigGen C.C.Blanton. por AF Compt 9:12-13 Apr '75

Directorate of Budget. BrigGen C.C.Blanton. por AF Compt 9:12-13 Jul '75

Directorate of Budget. MajGen C.C.Blanton. por AF Compt 9:10-11 Oct '75

Meet BrigGen C.C.Blanton, Director of Budget, Office of the Comptroller, Headquarters U.S. Air Force. por AF Compt 9:29 Jul '75

BLIMPS see Airships

BLISS, Tasker H.

(Secretary of War Elihu) Root versus (Gen Tasker H.) Bliss: The shaping of the Army War College. John D.Wainwright. por Parameters 4, No.2:52-65 '74

BLOOD

Analysis of gases and pH of blood at altitude. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) John H.Wolcott and Robert R.McMeekin. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1292-1296 Oct '75

Anemia and airline flight duties. Vernon Scott. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:830-835 Jun '75

Changes in serum proteins, viscosity, and protein-bound carbohydrates during prolonged bedrest. Donald E.McMillan and Charles L.Donaldson. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:132-135 Feb '75

DOD seeks to open blood (donor/distribution) channels. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Feb 5 '75

BLOOD - Continued

Differences between seated and recumbent resting measurements of auscultative blood pressure. Michael T.Lategola and Douglas E.Busby. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1027-1029 Aug '75

Glucose tolerance of lowlanders during prolonged stay at high altitude and among high altitude natives. K.K.Strivastava and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:144-146 Feb '75

Hypertension and you. Maj Lowell A.Schuknecht. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Mar '75

Patients try 'banking' own blood. AF Times 35:6 Jan 15 '75

Plasma thyroxine changes of the Apollo crewmen. Maxim Sheinfeld and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:47-49 Jan '75

BOATS

Puget Sound's (snag boat) W.T.Preston. (Last working sternwheeler, Seattle District, Army Corps of Engineers) Frances Sjulson. illus Mil Engr 67: 80-81 Mar-Apr '75

A second chance. CDR William H.Wilson, Jr. illus TAC Attack 15:4-7 Jun '75

BODY ARMOR

Body armor evaluation. John V.E.Hansen. Natl Def 59:312-313 Jan-Feb '75

BODYCOMBE, Richard

ARF. (Air ReFueling by Air Reserve Forces) MajGen Richard Bodycombe. Combat Crew 25:4-7+ Dec '75

BOLES, John K., Jr

U.S. Armor Association, 1975: President (MajGen John K.Boles, Jr, Ret and) Vice President (MajGen James L.Moreland). por Armor 84:49 Nov-Dec '75

BOMBER UNITS

The winners of (SAC's) Giant Voice '74. illus tab Combat Crew 25:4-7+ Jan '75

History

The Grim Reapers (3d Bomb Gp). John S.Alcorn. illus tab map Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, 20:6-15 Spring '75; pt 2, 20:187-193 Fall '75

BOMBING

Automated offset--an adventure in advanced bombing. Capt Vaughn A.Johnson. illus Combat Crew 25:4-5+ Aug '75

Bombing accuracy in a combat environment. LtCol Bernard Appel. illus AU Rev 26:38-52 Jul-Aug '75

Empirical vs scientific. (Manual weapons delivery problem) LtCol Paul E.Raudenbush. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 13-17+, Summer '75

"Flying Fortresses" over the Third Reich. Col A. Orlov and LtCol N.Komarov. Soviet Mil Rev No.7: 51-52 Jul '75

Modern tactical air-to-ground weapons. John Marriott. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:40-45+ Apr-May '75

SLUF survival: A-7D bomb load in a high threat arena. Capt "Smoky" Greene. illus tab map USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 14-17+, Fall '75

Shack insurance. (Bomb scores) 1stLt Richard W. Fowler. illus TAC Attack 15:22-24 Oct '75

BOMBING - Continued

TPQ-27: Ground controlled bombing. Maj J.Riley and CWO L.Willis. illus MarCor Gaz 59:42-46 Mar '75

25¢ ground attack training aid. (Initial Pipper Placement (IPP)) Maj Robert E.Whitcomb. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 23-27, Summer '75

Study and Teaching

SLUF (Short Little Ugly Fellow)--improving your accuracy. Capt John F.Miller, Jr. illus tab USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 28-31, Winter '75

Wind correction, mil vs linear. LtCol Paul N.Chase. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 8-17+, Winter '75

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

Culebra almost still--most shooting ended. Armed Forces J Intl 112:6 Aug '75

The glowing tube (for marking aerial gunnery range boundaries and targets at night). Patsy Thompson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:42-43 Jul '75

BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETC

Competitions

Air Force

Combat team (102d Fighter Interceptor Gp, Otis AFB, Mass) in action. (Operation Combat Pike 1975, Tyndall AFB, Fla, live firing evaluation program) Capt Marie McLean. illus Air Reservist 27:10-12 Aug-Sep '75

The night they bombed Louisiana. (SAC's "Giant Voice" competition includes units from TAC and the RAF) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:26-30 Mar '75

The winners of (SAC's) Giant Voice '74. illus tab Combat Crew 25:4-7+ Jan '75

Air Force--History

The Strategic Air Command Bombing and Navigation Competition. illus tab Navigator 22:5-9 Summer '75

BOMBINGS, TERRORIST see Terrorism

BOMBS

See also
Nuclear Bombs

Bombs in Britain. Richard Clutterbuck. Army Qtr 105:15-21 Jan '75

Guidance and Control

Modern tactical air-to-ground weapons. John Marriott. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:40-45+ Apr-May '75

TPQ-27: Ground controlled bombing. Maj J.Riley and CWO L.Willis. illus MarCor Gaz 59:42-46 Mar '75

Maintenance and Repair

Butterflies into bumblebees. (57th Munitions Maintenance Sq, Nellis AFB, Nev) MSgt Harold D. Newcomb. illus Airman 19:42-47 May '75

BONUSES

Bonus issue: Another Navy group wins a round in a suit testing the service contract principle. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:8 Jun 18 '75

Bonus law change asked for retraining. AF Times 36:6 Dec 31 '75

BONUSES - Continued

Bonus rules put in (all-Services pay) manual. AF Times 35:23 Feb 26 '75

Court rules for EM on re-up contract. AF Times 35:4 Feb 12 '75

Criteria tighten on early payment (of SRB). AF Times 35:4 Jul 2 '75

Cuts coming in re-up bonus. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 2 '75

Few re-ups barred; 2d bonuses okayed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Dec 17 '75

50% cut in SRB (Selective Reenlistment Bonuses) growth expected for FY 1976. AF Times 35:16 Apr 23 '75

45 skills remain on (SRB) eligible list. AF Times 35:4 Jul 2 '75

452 win on Navy (variable reenlistment) bonus claim. AF Times 35:6 Jul 30 '75

Hill trims re-up money; AF fights to get it back. AF Times 36:23 Oct 22 '75

How the rules settle some unusual (SRB) cases. AF Times 35:4 Jul 2 '75

New rules to simplify (airman) skill shift. AF Times 36:9 Oct 1 '75

No renewal seen for lump SRBs in immediate future. AF Times 35:5 Jan 8 '75

Physician bonus slowing exodus. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Apr 2 '75

(SRB) 'losers' do better for moment. AF Times 35:3 Jun 18 '75

Second-skill bonus asked: Selective re-up pay could reach $12,000. AF Times 36:3 Nov 12 '75

Some on extensions win SRB. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Jul 2 '75

Third of skills lose SRB. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Jun 18 '75

Two bills ask extra $$ for JAGs: Special pay and bonuses sought. AF Times 35:9 Apr 23 '75

Two skills (AFSCs 432X0 and 291X0) losing re-up bonus April 1. AF Times 35:19 Mar 19 '75

VRB extenders lose in bid. AF Times 35:4 Jul 2 '75

Vietnam state bonuses listed. Contact, pp 5-6, Winter '74

(Vietnam veterans') bonus states surveyed. AF Times 35:22 Mar 19 '75

BOOK REVIEWS

Africa at War, by A.J.Venter. MarCor Gaz 59:15 Aug '75

Afrikaner Politics in South Africa, by N.Stultz. Def & For Aff Dig 3:27 Jan '75

Against the Tide: The Argument in Favor of the American Soldier, by P.B.Petersen. Armed Forces Compt 20:40-41 Winter '75; AF Mag 58: 73 Jun '75; Mil Rev 55:102-103 Jul '75; Armed Forces J Intl 112:18 Apr '75; Natl Def 60:78 Jul-Aug '75; Strat Rev 3:94-96 Summer '75; Infantry 65:58-59 Sep-Oct '75

Air Power and the Fight for Khe Sanh, by B.C. Nalty. Mil Rev 55:106-107 May '75

Air War over France, 1939-40, by R.Jackson. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:86 Sep '75

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Alexander Dolgun's Story: An American in the Gulag, by A.Dolgun, with P.Watson. Armed Forces J Intl 112:7 Jun '75

American Foreign Policy, expanded edition, by H.A. Kissinger. Mil Rev 55:108-109 Mar '75

American Foreign Policy in the Congo, 1960-1964, by S.R.Weissman. Mil Rev 55:103-104 Mar '75

America Goes Metric: The International (SI) Metric System and How It Works, by R.A.Hopkins. Natl Def 60:237 Nov-Dec '75

The American Way of War, by R.F.Weigley. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.9:30 Sep '75

America's Army in Crisis, by W.L.Hauser. Fld Arty J 43:46 May-Jun '75; J Pol & Mil Sociol 3: 250-253 Fall '75

Arab Guerrilla Power 1967-1972, by E.O'Ballance. Army Qtr 105:232 Apr '75

The Arab-Israeli Conflict. Vols 1-2: Readings; Vol 3: Documents, edited by J.N.Moore. Mil Rev 55: 101-102 Nov '75

The Arab Mind, by R.Patai. Mil Rev 55:96-97 Jan '75

Arabia Without Sultans, by F.Halliday. Strat Rev 3: 89-92 Summer '75

Armageddon in the Middle East, by D.A.Schmidt. Mil Rev 55:108 Mar '75

The Armed Bureaucrats, by E.Feit. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:111-112 Spring '75

Armies in Revolution, by J.Ellis. Armed Forces & Soc 1:514-522 Summer '75; Armor 84:59 Nov-Dec '75

Arming America: How the U.S. Buys Weapons, by J.R.Fox. AU Rev 26:76-83 Jan-Feb '75; Mil Rev 55:104-105 Mar '75; US Nav Inst Proc 101:95-97 Aug '75

Arms and Strategy: The World Power Structure Today, by L.Martin. Mil Rev 55:106-107 Jan '75; Natl Def 60:158 Sep-Oct '75

Assault in Norway: Sabotaging the Nazi Nuclear Bomb, by T.Gallagher. Mil Rev 55:107 Aug '75

Autopsy on People's War, by C.Johnson. Armed Forces & Soc 1:514-522 Summer '75

The Awesome Power: Harry S.Truman as Commander in Chief, by R.F.Haynes. US Nav Inst Proc 101: 91-92 Jan '75; Natl Def 60:236 Nov-Dec '75

The Battle for Berlin, by J.Strawson. Mil Rev 55:99-100 Feb '75; Strat Rev 3:64-65 Winter '75

The Beliefs of Politicians: Ideology, Conflict and Democracy in Britain and Italy, by R.D.Putnam. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:110-111 Spring '75

The Bermuda Triangle, by C.Berlitz. US Nav Inst Proc 101:87-88 Sep '75

The Bermuda Triangle Mystery--Solved, by L.D. Kusche. US Nav Inst Proc 101:87-88 Sep '75

Bicycles in War, by M.Caidin and J.Barbree. MarCor Gaz 59:14 Jun '75; Infantry 65:58 May-Jun '75

Black Defenders of America 1775-1973: A Reference and Pictorial History, by R.E.Greene. MarCor Gaz 59:12 May '75

The Black Experience in American Politics, by C.V. Hamilton. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:242-243 Fall '75

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Blacks and the Military in American History, by J.D.Foner. MarCor Gaz 59:15 Apr '75; Mil Rev 55:102 Aug '75; Natl Def 60:159-160 Sep-Oct '75

Bloody Buna, by L.Mayo. Army Qtr 105:375-376 Jul '75

Bodyguard of Lies, by A.C.Brown. Army 25:58-60 Dec '75; Armed Forces J Intl 113:28 Dec '75

Both Sides of the Suez: Airpower in the Mideast. (A collection of articles originally published in Aviation Week and Space Technology) Def & For Aff Dig 3:32 Oct '75

Brezhnev: The Masks of Power, by J.Dornberg. Parameters 4, No.2:82 '74; Mil Rev 55:103-104

A Bridge Too Far, by C.Ryan. MarCor Gaz 59:12 Jan '75; Mil Rev 55:103-105 Apr '75; RUSI J for Def Studies 120:94-95 Mar '75; Army Qtr 105: 22-24 Jan '75; Fld Arty J 43:57 Jul-Aug '75

Bringing the War Home: The American Soldier in Vietnam and After, by J.Helmer. Armed Forces & Soc 2:140-145 Fall '75

British Defence Policy East of Suez, by P.Darby. Armed Forces & Soc 2:146-149 Fall '75

British Thinking about Nuclear Weapons, by A.J.R. Groom. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:67-68 Jun '75; Army Qtr 105:381-382 Jul '75

The Bruneval Raid: Flashpoint of the Radar War, by G.Millar. Mil Rev 55:101-102 Dec '75

The CIA and the Cult of Intelligence, by V.Marchetti and J.D.Marks. US Nav Inst Proc 101:91 Feb '75; RUSI J for Def Studies 120:82-84 Mar '75

CIA Diary, by P.Agee. US Nav Inst Proc 101:85-86 Dec '75

Can America Win the Next War? by D.Middleton. Armed Forces J Intl 113:15 Sep '75; Army 25:50 Sep '75; Strat Rev 3:75-78 Fall '75

Carrying the Fire: An Astronaut's Journeys, by M. Collins. Aerosp Hist 21:241-242 Dec '74; Spaceflight 17:77-78 Feb '75

Cases and Comments on Criminal Law, by F.E. Inbau and others. AF Law Rev 17:82-83 Fall '75

Cedar Falls-Junction City: A Turning Point, by B.W.Rogers. Army 25:58 May '75

Charles A.Lindbergh and the Battle Against American Intervention in World War II, by W.S.Cole. US Nav Inst Proc 101:95 Jun '75

China and the Great Powers: Relations with the United States, the Soviet Union and Japan, edited by F.O. Wilcox and others. Army Qtrs 105:235-236 Apr '75

The Chinese Red Army, by G.H.Corr. AF Mag 58: 72-73 Jun '75; Army 25:59 Apr '75

Churchill as Warlord, by R.Lewin. US Nav Inst Proc 101:88-89 Feb '75

Churchill at War: Alone 1939-40, by P.Cosgrave. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:82 Dec '74

Civil Aviation Medicine in the Bureaucracy, by H.A. Holbrook. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1199-1200 Sep '75

Civil-Military Relations: Changing Concepts in the Seventies, edited by C.L.Cochran. Mil Rev 55:95 Feb '75

Clarke of St Vith: The Sergeants' General, by W.D. Ellis and T.J.Cunningham, Jr. Mil Rev 55:104 May '75

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Class, Conflict and Mobility: Theories and Studies of Class Structure, by J.Lopreato and L.E.Hazelrigg. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:109-110 Spring '75

The Cold War Begins: Soviet-American Conflict over Eastern Europe, by L.E.Davis. Mil Rev 55:108-109 May '75

The Coldest War: Russia's Game in China, by C.L. Sulzberger. AF Mag 58:22 Jan '75

Collective Security, by O.Pick and J.Critchley. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:93-94 Sep '75

The Coming of Post-industrial Society: A Venture in Social Forecasting, by D.Bell. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:105-108 Spring '75

Command and Control, 1950-1969, by G.S.Eckhardt. Mil Rev 55:106-107 May '75

Comparative Defense Policy, by F.Horton. Army 25:58-59 May '75

The Confederate Blockade of Washington, DC, 1861-1862, by M.A.Wills. MarCor Gaz 59:8 Dec '75

Confrontation: The Middle East and World Politics, by W.Laqueur. Mil Rev 55:99-100 Aug '75

Contemporary American Foreign Policy, by L.L. Whetten. Mil Rev 55:104-105 Jan '75

Contrasting Approaches to Strategic Arms Control, edited by R.L.Pfaltzgraff, Jr. Parameters 4, No.2:86 '74; Mil Rev 55:106-107 Jun '75

Coup!: Allende's Last Day, by J.M.Vergara and F.Varas. Mil Rev 55:104 Aug '75

Criminal Law: Theory and Process, by J.Goldstein and others. AF Law Rev 17:86-87 Fall '75

Crisis: The Loss of Europe, by C.A.Cerami. Mil Rev 55:105 Aug '75

Critique of Legal Order, by R.Quinney. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:254-256 Fall '75

Cuba, Yes? by D.Caute. Mil Rev 55:101 Dec '75

A Dangerous Place: The United Nations as a Weapon in World Politics, by A.Yeselson and A.Galione. Mil Rev 55:104 Feb '75

The Dangerous Sky: A History of Aviation Medicine, by D.H.Robinson. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1199-1200 Sep '75

The Deadly Stroke, by W.Tute. US Nav Inst Proc 101:93-94 Jun '75

Decisions in Israel's Foreign Policy, by M.Brecher. Mil Rev 55:103 Oct '75

Democracy and Its Discontents: Reflections on Everyday America, by D.J.Boorstin. Parameters 5, No.1:74 '75

Descent from Power--British Foreign Policy 1945-1973, by F.S.Northedge. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:86-87 Mar '75

Detente: Promises and Pitfalls, by G.L.Steibel. Strat Rev 3:78-80 Fall '75

Deterrence in American Foreign Policy: Theory and Practice, by A.L.George and R.Smoke. Nav War Col Rev 27:81-82 Jan-Feb '75; Mil Rev 55:97-98 Aug '75

Development and Instability: Political Change in the Non-Western World, by R.P.Clark, Jr. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:243-244 Fall '75

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

The Devil's Device: The Story of the Invention of the Torpedo, by E.Gray. RUSI J for Def Studies 120: 88 Sep '75

The Draft and Its Enemies: A Documentary History, edited by J.O'Sullivan and A.M.Meckler. MarCor Gaz 59:14-15 Aug '75

The Dynamics of the Arms Race, edited by D.Carlton and C.Schaerf. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:80 Jun '75

The Economics of Peacetime Defense, by M.L. Weidenbaum. Natl Def 59:416 Mar-Apr '75

Eisenhower: Portrait of the Hero, by P.Lyon. Armor 84:60 Jul-Aug '75; US Nav Inst Proc 101:97-99 Aug '75

The Electron and Seapower, by A.Hezlet. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:86-87 Sep '75

The Electronic War in the Middle East, 1968-70, by E.O'Ballance. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:72-73 Spring '75

The End of the Postwar Era, by A.Buchan. Parameters 4, No.2:86 '74; AF Mag 58:77-78 Oct '75

The Enemy at the Gates: The Battle of Stalingrad, by W.Craig. Soviet Mil Rev No.11:52-54 Nov '75

FDR's Last Year, April 1944-April 1945, by J.Bishop. US Nav Inst Proc 101:87-88 Feb '75

The Fate of a Nation: The American Revolution Through Contemporary Eyes, by W.P.Cumming and H.F.Rankin. Mil Rev 55:105-106 Dec '75

Flight Through the Ages, by C.H.Gibbs-Smith. Aerosp Hist 22:117 Jun '75

For Human Beings Only, by S.P.Boyle. MarCor Gaz 59:10+ May '75

The Foreign Relations of Iran: A Developing State in a Zone of Great-Power Conflict, by S.Chubin and S.Zabih. Def & For Aff Dig 3:64 May '75

France and Belgium, 1939-1940, by B.Bond. Army Qtr 105:375 Jul '75

The Future of the Sea-Based Deterrent, edited by K. Tsipis and others. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:92 Dec '74

Generalissimo Churchill, by R.W.Thompson. AF Mag 58:22 Jan '75; US Nav Inst Proc 101:88-89 Feb '75; Infantry 65:58 May-Jun '75

The Generals: Making It Military Style, by M. Mylander. Parameters 4, No.2:79-81 '74; MarCor Gaz 59:15 Feb '75; Armor 84:57 Jan-Feb '75; Armed Forces J Intl 112:11 Feb '75; US Nav Inst Proc 101:87-89 Mar '75; Army 25:45-46 Jan '75; Mil Rev 55:102-103 Jun '75

Gerald Ford and the Future of the Presidency, by J.F.terHorst. MarCor Gaz 59:14 Aug '75

German Airborne Troops, by R.Edwards. Armor 84: 59 Jul-Aug '75

Ghetto Revolts: The Politics of Violence in American Cities, by J.R.Feagin and H.Hahn. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:237-240 Fall '75

Global Reach: The Power of the Multinational Corporations, by R.J.Barnet and R.E.Muller. Parameters 5, No.1:69-71 '75

The Gulag Archipelago, 1918-1956: An Experiment in Literary Investigation, by A.I.Solzhenitsyn. AU Rev 26:105-109 Jul-Aug '75

The History of the Hell Hawks, by C.R.Johnson. AF Mag 58:128 Dec '75

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Hitler and His Generals: The Hidden Crisis January-June 1938, by H.C.Deutsch. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:93 Mar '75; AU Rev 26:99-110 May-Jun '75

Hitler: The Man and the Military Leader, by P.E. Schramm. Trans and edited by D.S.Detwiler. AU Rev 26:110 May-Jun '75

Hitler's Generals, by R.Humble. AU Rev 26:99-110 May-Jun '75

Hitler's Letters and Notes, by W.Maser. Mil Rev 55:108 Aug '75

Hitler's War Aims: The Establishment of the New Order, by N.Rich. Mil Rev 55:101-102 Mar '75; Armor 84:60 Jul-Aug '75

The Horn of Africa, by J.B.Bell. Army Qtr 105:365-366 Jul '75

How To Think about Arms Control and Disarmament, by J.E.Dougherty. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:94 Sep '75

The Imperial Republic: The United States and the World, 1945-1973, by R.Aron. Trans by F. Jellinek. AU Review 26:87-94 Mar-Apr '75

Imperialism and Nationalism in the Fertile Crescent: Sources and Prospects of the Arab-Israeli Conflict, by R.Allen. Mil Rev 55:101-102 Aug '75

In Holy Terror, by S.Winchester. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:78-79 Jun '75

The Incredible Bread Machine, by S.L.Brown and others. Natl Def 59:416-417 Mar-Apr '75

Independence and Deterrence, by M.Gowing and L. Arnold. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:66-68 Jun '75

The Indian Ocean and the Threat to the West, edited by P.Wall. Army Qtr 105:365-366 Jul '75

"It Is I, Sea Gull": Valentina Tereshkova, First Woman in Space, by M.R.Sharpe. Spaceflight 17: 341 Aug-Sep '75

Ivory Fortress, by R.U'Ren. Infantry 65:58-59 Jul-Aug '75

A Japanese View of Detente, by H.Okazaki. Mil Rev 55:100-101 Apr '75

The John Doe Associates: Backdoor Diplomacy for Peace, 1941, by R.J.C.Butow. US Nav Inst Proc 101:95 Jun '75

Joseph Stalin: Man and Legend, by R.Hingley. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:78-79 Dec '74

Justice under Fire: A Study of Military Law, by J.W. Bishop, Jr. AU Rev 26:99-104 Jul-Aug '75

KGB: The Secret Work of Soviet Secret Agents, by J.Barron. Parameters 4, No.2:81-82 '74; Mil Rev 55:106-107 Apr '75; Strat Rev 3:72-73 Spring '75; US Nav Inst Proc 101:85-86 Dec '75

Kissinger, by M. and B.Kalb. Parameters 4, No.2:81 '74; US Nav Inst Proc 101:89-90 Mar '75

The Last Secret: The Delivery to Stalin of Over Two Million Russians by Britain and the United States, by N.Bethell. Mil Rev 55:105-106 Jun '75; AF Mag 58:70 Feb '75; RUSI J for Def Studies 120:86 Mar '75

The Latin-American Revolution: Politics and Strategy from Apro-Marxism to Guevarism, by D.C.Hodges. Mil Rev 55:100-101 Jun '75

Law and Responsibility in Warfare: The Vietnam Experience, edited by P.D.Trooboff. Mil Rev 55: 104-105 Nov '75

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Law, Morality and Vietnam: The Peace Militants and the Courts, by J.F.Bannan and R.S.Bannan. Mil Rev 55:98-99 Apr '75

Let's Go Metric, by F.Donovan. AU Review 26:82-86 Mar-Apr '75

The Logic of World Power: An Inquiry into the Origins, Currents, and Contradictions of World Politics, by F.Schurmann. AU Rev 27:95-109 Nov-Dec '75

Makers of Modern Strategy: Military Thought from Machiavelli to Hitler, by E.M.Earle. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.12:24-25 Dec '75

The Man Who Went Back, by L.Dumais. Army Qtr 105:374 Jul '75

Management and the Activity Trap, by G.S.Odiorne. Armed Forces Compt 20:28-29 Apr '75; TIG Brief 27:7 Aug 1 '75; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.11:39-40 Nov '75

Marines in the Revolution: A History of the Continental Marines in the American Revolution, 1775-1783, by C.R.Smith. US Nav Inst Proc 101:85-86 Nov '75

Marxism-Leninism on War and Army. (Published under the auspices of USAF) AU Rev 26:83-91 Jan-Feb '75

Meeting at Potsdam, by C.L.Mee, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 101:89-90 Sep '75; Mil Rev 55:108 Oct '75; Infantry 65:58 Nov-Dec '75

The Middle East and the International System, by International Institute for Strategic Studies. Def & For Aff Dig 3:15 Jul '75

Midshipmen Political Characterization and Academy Socialization, by C.L.Cochran and others. Armed Forces & Soc 1:276-277 Winter '75

A Military History of Germany from the Eighteenth Century to the Present Day, by M.Kitchen. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:90-91 Sep '75

Military Maneuvers, by L.S.Reed. Govt Exec 7:26+ Jun '75

Military Manpower Procurement: A Policy Analysis, by S.L.Canby. MarCor Gaz 59:14 Feb '75

Military Regimes in Africa, by W.F.Gutteridge. Mil Rev 55:100 Dec '75

Military Role and Rule: Perspectives on Civil-Military Relations, by C.E.Welch, Jr and A.K.Smith. Parameters 5, No.1:73 '75

The Mind of China, by B.Scharfstein. Mil Rev 55: 104-105 May '75

The NASA Scandal, vol 1, edited by L.J.Carter. Spaceflight 17:277-278 Jul '75

NATO and Dissuasion, edited by M.A.Kaplan. Nav War Col Rev 27:80-81 Mar-Apr '75

National Security Policy-Making, by M.H.Halperin. Mil Rev 55:107-108 Sep '75

National Strategy in a Decade of Change, edited by W.R.Kintner and R.B.Foster. Def & For Aff Dig 3:36 Sep '75

Neither Peace nor Honor: The Politics of American Military Policy in Viet-Nam, by R.L.Gallucci. Armed Forces J Intl 112:12 Aug '75

New Dynamics in National Strategy: The Paradox of Power, by Members of the Faculty, U.S. Army War College. Parameters 4, No.2:79 '74; Mil Rev 55:101-102 Jul '75

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Northern Ireland: Crisis and Conflict, by J.Magee. Army Qtr 105:234-235 Apr '75

Nuclear Navy: 1946-1962, by R.G.Hewlett and F. Duncan. US Nav Inst Proc 101:89-91 Apr '75; RUSI J for Def Studies 120:82-83 Jun '75

The Nuremberg Raid, March 30-31, 1944, by M.Middlebrook. Aerosp Hist 22:179 Sep '75

Obsolescence and Professional Career Development, by H.G.Kaufman. MarCor Gaz 59:14 Apr '75

Ocean Politics, by A.L.Hollick and R.E.Osgood. Nav War Col Rev 27:79-81 Mar-Apr '75

Ocean Wealth: Policy and Potential, by G.A.Doumani. Nav War Col Rev 27:79-80 Jan-Feb '75

Of the Press, by the Press, for the Press (and Others, Too), edited by L.L.Babb. AF Mag 58: 78 Apr '75

The Offensive (a Soviet View), by A.A.Sidorenko. (Trans and published under the auspices of USAF) Army 25:58 Mar '75; AU Rev 26:83-91 Jan-Feb '75

Oil Politics and Seapower--the Indian Ocean Vortex, by W.A.C.Adie. Nav War Col Rev 27:109-110 May-Jun '75

Oil, Power and Politics: Conflict in Arabia, the Red Sea and the Gulf, by M.Abir. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:88 Sep '75

On the Treadmill to Pearl Harbor: The Memoirs of Admiral James O.Richardson. MarCor Gaz 59: 14-15 Apr '75

Operation Sealion, edited by R.Cox. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:158-159 Summer '75

Our World in Space, by I.Asimov and R.McCall. Spaceflight 17:37 Jan '75

Pacem in Maribus, by E.M.Borgese. Nav War Col Rev 27:79-81 Mar-Apr '75

Pacific Sweep: The 5th and 13th Fighter Commands in World War II, by W.N.Hess. Aerosp Hist 22: 117-118 Jun '75

The Papers of General Lucius D.Clay, edited by J.E.Smith. Army 25:58 Apr '75; Mil Rev 55:107-108 Jul '75; Nav War Col Rev 27:112-113 May-Jun '75; US Nav Inst Proc 101:97-99 Aug '75

The Passing of the Night: My Seven Years as a Prisoner of the North Vietnamese, by R.Risner. Aerosp Hist 21:242 Dec '74

Patton, by H.Essame. Parameters 4, No.2:82-83 '74; RUSI J for Def Studies 119:90-91 Dec '74; US Nav Inst Proc 101:97-99 Aug '75

The Patton Papers, 1940-1945, edited by M.Blumenson. AF Mag 58:77-78 Apr '75; Armor 84:60 Mar-Apr '75; Mil Rev 55:102-103 May '75; US Nav Inst Proc 101:97-99 Aug '75; Natl Def 60:158 Sep-Oct '75

Peace in the Middle East? Reflections on Justice and Nationhood, by N.Chomsky. Armor 84:58 Jul-Aug '75

Peace Is Not at Hand: The American Position in the Post-Vietnam World and the Strategic Weakening of the West, by R.Thompson. Mil Rev 55:103-104 Jun '75; Strat Rev 3:71-72 Spring '75

The People's Liberation Army: Communist China's Armed Forces, by A.M.Fraser. Army Qtr 105: 493-494 Oct '75

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

The Permanent War Economy: American Capitalism in Decline, by S.Melman. AF Mag 58:76 Apr '75

The Philippines: Shattered Showcase of Democracy in Asia, by B.Day. Mil Rev 55:102-103 Aug '75

The Philosophical Heritage of V.I.Lenin and Problems of Contemporary War, a Soviet View, edited by A.S.Milovidov and V.G.Kozlov. (Trans and published under the auspices of the USAF) Mil Rev 55:58-60 Apr '75

Photo Reconnaissance, by A.J.Brookes. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:85-86 Sep '75

Pioneer Odyssey: Encounter with a Giant, by R.O. Fimmel and others. Spaceflight 17:341 Aug-Sep '75

Plowshares into Swords: Managing the American Defense Establishment, by J.A.Stockfisch. Nav War Col Rev 27:113-115 May-Jun '75; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.11:39 Nov '75

The Political Culture of Japan, by B.M.Richardson. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:256-257 Fall '75

The Political Economy of Urban Poverty, by C. Sackrey. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:253-254 Fall '75

Political Terrorism, by P.Wilkinson. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:78 Jun '75

The Political Uses of Sea Power, by E.N.Luttwak. Nav War Col Rev 27:83-85 Jan-Feb '75

The Politics of Massacre: Political Processes in South Vietnam, by C.A.Joiner. Mil Rev 55:108 Jan '75

The Politics of Trade: The Evolution of the Superblock, by D.Evans. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:90 Dec '74

The Politics of Violence: The New Urban Blacks and the Watts Riot, by D.O.Sears and J.B.McConahay. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:237-240 Fall '75

The Post-War World, by D.Harkness. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:88-89 Dec '74

The Professional Army Officer in a Changing Society, by S.C.Sarkesian. Nav War Col Rev 27:81-82 Mar-Apr '75; Army 25:50-51 Aug '75; Natl Def 60: 237-238 Nov-Dec '75

Progress and Purpose: A Developmental History of the United States Marine Corps, 1900-1970, by K.J.Clifford. US Nav Inst Proc 101:86-87 Nov '75

Protest and the Urban Guerrilla, by R.Clutterbuck. Mil Rev 55:107-108 Aug '75

Pursuit: The Chase and Sinking of the Battleship Bismarck, by L.Kennedy. US Nav Inst Proc 101: 89-90 Jan '75; MarCor Gaz 59:13-14 Oct '75

The Quiet Warrior: A Biography of Raymond Spruance, by T.B.Buell. Infantry 65:59 Jul-Aug '75

The Race for Rome, by D.Kurzman. AF Mag 58:72 Jun '75; Mil Rev 55:109 Oct '75; Infantry 65:57-58 Nov-Dec '75

Race to Pearl Harbor: The Failure of the Second London Naval Conference and the Onset of World War II, by S.E.Pelz. US Nav Inst Proc 101:87 Mar '75; RUSI J for Def Studies 120:90 Mar '75

Radio Power: Propaganda and International Broadcasting, by J.Hale. RUSI J for Def Studies 120: 92-93 Sep '75

The Rational Manager, by C.H.Kepner and B.D. Tregoe. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.10: 29-30 Oct '75

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Rebellion, Revolution and Armed Force: A Comparative Study of Fifteen Countries with Special Emphasis on Cuba and South Africa, by D.E.H.Russell. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:244 Fall '75

The Red China Papers, by A.Kubek. Strat Rev 3:92-94 Summer '75

Red Star Rising at Sea, by S.G.Gorshkov. Trans by T.A.Neely, Jr and edited by H.Preston. Def & For Aff Dig 3:31 Jun '75

Revolutionary Warfare in the Middle East: The Israelis vs the Fedayeen, by B.E.O'Neill. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:91-92 Mar '75; Armor 84: 57 Jan-Feb '75

Riot Control, by A.Deane-Drummond. Army Qtr 105: 510 Oct '75

The Road to Total War, by F.M.Sallagar. AF Mag 58:130 Sep '75

The Role of Nuclear Forces in Current Soviet Strategy, by L.Goure and others. RUSI J for Def Studies 119: 92-93 Dec '74; Mil Rev 55:105-106 Feb '75; AF Mag 58:80-81 Mar '75; Royal Air Forces Qtr 14: 339-342 Winter '74

Roosevelt and Churchill: Their Secret Wartime Correspondence, edited by F.L.Loewenheim and others. Nav War Col Rev 28:91-92 Summer '75

The Roots of American Order, by R.Kirk. Mil Rev 55:102-103 Sep '75

Rules of Riot, by J.E.Bond. AF Law Rev 16:100-101 Winter '74

Russian Aircraft since 1940, by J.Alexander. AF Mag 58:128 Dec '75

The Russian Space Bluff, by L.Vladimirov. Aerosp Hist 22:55-56 Mar '75

School for Soldiers: West Point and the Profession of Arms, by J.Ellis and R.Moore. Armor 84:55 Jan-Feb '75; Mil Rev 55:100-101 Mar '75; RUSI J for Def Studies 120:83 Jun '75; MarCor Gaz 59:14 Oct '75; Army Qtr 105:369 Jul '75; Infantry 65:58 Jul-Aug '75

Science and Technology as an Instrument of Soviet Policy, by M.L.Harvey and others. Mil Rev 55: 101-102 Feb '75

Science, Technology and Warfare, by M.D.Wright. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.12:24 Dec '75

Scientific-Technical Progress and the Revolution in Military Affairs, edited by N.A.Lomov. AU Rev 26:89-94 Sep-Oct '75

The Search for a New China: A Capsule History of the Chinese Communist Party, 1921-1974, by W. Chai. Mil Rev 55:104 Dec '75

Secrets of the Fascist Era: How Uncle Sam Obtained Some of the Top-Level Documents of Mussolini's Period, by H.M.Smyth. Armed Forces J Intl 112: 32-33 Jun '75

Setting National Priorities: The 1976 Budget, by B.M. Blechman and others. Armed Forces Compt 20:25 Jul '75

Silent Victory: The U.S. Submarine War Against Japan, by C.Blair, Jr. Sea Power 18:39 May '75; US Nav Inst Proc 101:87-88 Jul '75; Mil Rev 55:98 Nov '75; Natl Def 60:236 Nov-Dec '75

Social Conflict: Readings in Rule Structures and Conflict Relationships, edited by P.Brickman. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:117-118 Spring '75

Soldiers in Revolt: The American Military Today, by D.Cortright. Armor 84:59 Sep-Oct '75

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Soviet Conquest from Space, by P.N.James. Armor 84:56 Jan-Feb '75; Strat Rev 3:66-68 Winter '75

Soviet Europe, by D.Shanor. Mil Rev 55:102-103 Nov '75

Soviet Military Strategy, by V.D.Sokolovskiy, 3d edition, edited by H.F.Scott. Army 25:58-59 Jul '75

Soviet Naval Policy: Objectives and Constraints, edited by M.MccGwire and others. Mil Rev 55: 107-108 Nov '75; Army Qtr 105:491-492 Oct '75

Soviet Naval Power: Challenge for the 1970s, revised edition, by N.Polmar. Sea Power 18:42 Mar '75; Army Qtr 105:491-492 Oct '75

Soviet Penetration of Latin America, by L.Goure and M.Rothenberg. Sea Power 18:32 Jun '75

The Soviet Presence in Latin America, by J.D.Theberge. Sea Power 18:43 Jan '75; Armor 84:59-60 Mar-Apr '75; Mil Rev 55:100-101 Jun '75; RUSI J for Def Studies 120:81 Jun '75

Soviet Strategy for the Seventies: From Cold War to Peaceful Coexistence, by F.D.Kohler and others. Nav War Col Rev 27:82-83 Jan-Feb '75

The Soviet Union and the Developing Nations, edited by R.E.Kanet. Mil Rev 55:98-99 Jan '75

The Soviet Union and the October 1973 Middle East War: The Implications for Détente, by F.D.Kohler and others. AF Mag 58:81 Mar '75; Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:339-342 Winter '74; RUSI J for Def Studies 119:92-93 Dec '74

The Soviet Union: Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow: A Colloquy of American Long-Timers in Moscow, edited by F.D.Kohler and M.L.Harvey. Natl Def 60:78 Jul-Aug '75; Strat Rev 3:74-75 Fall '75

Soviets in Space, by P.L.Smolders. Aerosp Hist 22: 115 Jun '75

The Strained Alliance, by R.R.Simmons. Armor 84: 59-60 Sep-Oct '75

Strategy for the West: American-Allied Relations in Transition, edited by B.Foster and others. Army Qtr 105:201 Apr '75

Strategy for Tomorrow, by A.Beaufre. Mil Rev 55: 104-105 Jul '75; RUSI J for Def Studies 120:72 Jun '75; Army Qtr 105:242 Apr '75; MarCor Gaz 59:12 Oct '75

Sunward, I've Climbed, by H.A.Craig. Aerosp Hist 22:118 Jun '75; Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:208 Fall '75

The Superpowers in a Multinuclear World, edited by G.Kemp and others. Mil Rev 55:94 Feb '75

The Superwarriors: The Fantastic World of Pentagon Superweapons, by J.W.Canan. US Nav Inst Proc 101:95-97 Aug '75; AF Mag 58:77 Oct '75; Mil Rev 55:102-103 Dec '75

Swords and Scales: The Development of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by W.T.Generous, Jr. AF Law Rev 17:89-90 Spring '75

Syria under the Baath, 1963-1966: The Army Party Symbiosis, by H.Rabinovich. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:258-259 Fall '75

TV and National Defense: An Analysis of CBS News, 1972-1973, by E.W.Lefever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3:23-25 Mar '75; Armed Forces Compt 20:41-42 Winter '75; US Nav Inst Proc 101: 92-93 Apr '75

The Terrorist Mind: Why They Hijack, Kidnap, Bomb and Kill, by G.McKnight. Mil Rev 55:106 Nov '75

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Terrorists and Terrorism, by E.Hyams. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:78 Jun '75

Theory and Explanation in International Politics, by C.Reynolds. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:93 Sep '75

A Theory of Conflict, by B.Crozier. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:79-80 Jun '75; Army 25:59 Jul '75; AF Mag 58:78 Oct '75

The Thin Blue Line, International Peacekeeping and Its Future, by I.J.Rikhye and others. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:69-70 Jun '75; Army Qtr 105:236-237 Apr '75

The Thresher Disaster, by J.Bentley. Armed Forces J Intl 112:17 Mar '75; US Nav Inst Proc 101:91-92 Jun '75

The Tigers Are Burning, by M.Caidin. Soviet Mil Rev No.6:61-62 Jun '75

Too Serious a Business: European Armed Forces and the Approach to the Second World War, by D.C. Watt. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:249-250 Autumn '75

Toward a Realistic Military Assistance Program, by R.J.Pranger and D.R.Tahtinen. Mil Rev 55:106 Sep '75

Trial in Thailand, by G.K.Tanham. Armed Forces J Intl 112:38 Jan '75; AF Mag 58:74 Aug '75; RUSI J for Def Studies 120:92 Sep '75; Army Qtr 105:492-493 Oct '75

True Americanism: Green Berets and War Resisters; a study of Commitment, by D.M.Mantell. Mil Rev 55:102-103 Apr '75

The UFO Controversy in America, by D.M.Jacobs. Aerosp Hist 22:178 Sep '75

The Ultra Secret, by F.W.Winterbotham. Army 25: 50-51 Feb '75; Mil Rev 55:107-108 May '75; Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:70-71 Spring '75; MarCor Gaz 59:14-15 Jun '75; AF Mag 58:74-75 Aug '75; Armor 84:58 Jul-Aug '75; Parameters 5, No.1:68-69 '75; US Nav Inst Proc 101:99 Aug '75; Infantry 65:57-58 Sep-Oct '75; Def & For Aff Dig 3:63 May '75; Army Qtr 105:496-497 Oct '75

Uncertain Passage: China's Transition to the Post-Mao Era, by A.D.Barnett. Mil Rev 55:97-98 Feb '75; RUSI J for Def Studies 120:89 Mar '75

The United States Army in Peacetime: Essays in Honor of the Bicentennial, 1775-1975, edited by R.Higham and C.Brandt. Army 25:51 Sep '75; Mil Rev 55:107-108 Dec '75

The United States Marines, by E.H.Simmons. Army Qtr 105:379-380 Jul '75; US Nav Inst Proc 101:86-87 Nov '75

US-Soviet Cooperation in Space, by D.L.Harvey and L.C.Ciccoritti. AF Mag 58:80 Mar '75; Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:339-342 Winter '74; Aerosp Hist 22:57 Mar '75

U.S. Tactical Air Power: Missions, Forces, and Costs, by W.D.White. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3:25-27 Mar '75; Govt Exec 7:42-45 Jun '75

The Unknown Soldiers: Black American Troops in World War I, by A.E.Barbeau and F.Henri. Army 25:59 Apr '75

Urban Guerrilla Warfare in Latin America, by J. Kohl and J.Litt. Mil Rev 55:100-101 Jun '75

The Use of Force in International Relations, by F.S. Northedge. Armor 84:60 Jul-Aug '75

Victors' Justice: The Tokyo War Crimes Trial, by R.H.Minear. AF Law Rev 16:101-104 Winter '74

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Victory in Vietnam, by R.West. Army Qtr 105:145 Apr '75

Violence as Politics: A Series of Original Essays, edited by H.Hirsch and D.C.Perry. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:237-240 Fall '75

The Voyages of Apollo, by R.S.Lewis. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:427 Apr '75

Waking Up the Giant, by S.T.Possony. Mil Rev 55: 106-108 Feb '75

War and Politics, by B.Brodie. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:85-86 Mar '75; Armed Forces & Soc 1: 514-522 Summer '75

War and Politics in Cambodia: A Communications Analysis, by S.W.Simon. Mil Rev 55:106 Jan '75

War and Presidential Power: A Chronicle of Congressional Surrender, by T.F.Eagleton. Mil Rev 55:106-107 Oct '75

War and Social Change in the Twentieth Century: A Comparative Study of Britain, France, Germany, Russia and the United States, by A.Marwick. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:89-90 Dec '74

War in the Next Decade, edited by R.A.Beaumont and M.Edmonds. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:73-74 Jun '75; Mil Rev 55:108-109 Sep '75

War in the Shadows: The Guerrilla in History, by R.B.Asprey. Mil Rev 55:103 Dec '75

War Without Weapons: Non-Violence in National Defense, by A.Boserup and A.Mack. Parameters 5, No.1:69 '75

Washington: The Indispensable Man, by J.T.Flexner. Mil Rev 55:103-104 Sep '75

The Way of the Fox: American Strategy in the War for America, 1775-1783, by D.R.Palmer. Parameters 5, No.1:71-72 '75

Where Has Last July Gone? Memoirs, by D.Middleton. MarCor Gaz 59:12 Jan '75

Where Soldiers Fear To Tread, by R.Fiennes. Army Qtr 105:244-245 Apr '75

Why Don't We Learn from History, by B.H.Liddell Hart. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.10:29 Oct '75

Wild Blue Yonder: An Air Epic, by D.Clark. Aerosp Hist 22:115-116 Jun '75

Will America Surrender?, by S.Draskovich. Mil Rev 55:105-106 Apr '75

Winston Churchill, by E.Longford. Army Qtr 105:166 Apr '75

Winston Churchill, by H.Pelling. Mil Rev 55:100-101 Sep '75

Without Cloak or Dagger, by M.Copeland. US Nav Inst Proc 101:91 Feb '75

The World at War, by M.Arnold-Forster. MarCor Gaz 59:10 May '75

The World Economic Crisis, edited by W.P.Bundy. Mil Rev 55:104-105 Sep '75

A World Rule of Law, by A.V.W.Thomas and A.J. Thomas. AF Law Rev 17:91-93 Fall '75

The Wound Within: America in the Vietnam Years, 1945-1974, by A.Kendrick. Armor 84:55-56 Jan-Feb '75

The Writings of Stephen B.Luce, by J.D.Hayes and J.B.Hattendorf. US Nav Inst Proc 101:102-103 Oct '75

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

The Years of Deadly Peril 1939-1941, by H.H. Adams. Army Qtr 105:107-108 Jan '75

The Years of MacArthur. Vol 2. 1941-1945, by D.C James. Mil Rev 55:101-102 Sep '75; US Nav Inst Proc 101:87-88 Nov '75

The Yom Kippur War, by the London "Insight" Team of The Sunday Times. Mil Rev 55:109 May '75; RUSI J for Def Studies 120:90 Sep '75

The Yom Kippur War: Israel and the Jewish People, edited by M.Davis. Mil Rev 55:100-101 Feb '75

BOOKS AND READING

Reading in the (Soviet) Army. Y.Krylov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:38-39 Dec '74

BOOSTERS

See also
Space Project--Saturn

The Atlas-Centaur. Mike Howard. illus (Also cutaways) Spaceflight 17:74-75+ Feb '75

Delta--the 100-plus launch vehicle. Mike Howard. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:32-34 Jan '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Launch vehicles. illus AF Mag 58:75 Mar '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Launch vehicles. illus AF Mag 58:125-126 May '75

India in space. Theo Pirard. illus map tab Spaceflight 17:94-98 Mar '75

Prime power for the shuttle. Robert Edgar. illus tab Spaceflight 17:70-73+ Feb '75

BOOTSTRAP COMMISSIONING PROGRAM see Airman Education and Commissioning Program

BOWDITCH, Nathaniel

Nathaniel Bowditch--the practical navigator. Paul E. Rink. illus Navigator 22:16-24 Winter '75

BOWERS, Emmett W.

(Asst SecDef William K.) Brehm green-lights the Bowers report (Department of Defense Study of Military Commissary Stores). por Review 55: 12-15+ Jul-Aug '75

BOWMAN, Richard C.

NATO in a time of crisis. BrigGen Richard C. Bowman. AF Mag 58:49-54 Apr '75

BOYES, Jon L.

Another problem in resource allocation--the radio frequency spectrum shortage. VADM Jon L. Boyes and Frank L. Frisbie. por US Nav Inst Proc 101: 94-95 Dec '75

Telecommunications for a multiple-mission Navy. RADM Jon L. Boyes. Signal 29:6-8+ Jan '75

BRADLEY, Omar N.

Army birthday bash. (Los Angeles Chapter, Assoc of the U.S. Army, hosts Army Bicentennial Ball, June 14, 1975, and honors Gen Omar Bradley, Ret) Capt Larry J. Myers. por Soldiers 30:16-19 Nov '75

BRAIN

EEG criteria for flying fitness applied by the German Air Force Institute of Aviation Medicine. H. Oberholz and others. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:194-198 Feb '75

BRAIN - Continued

Investigation of human cerebral circulation in spaceflight conditions. Yu.E.Moskalenko and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1023-1026 Aug '75

Somatic-evoked brain responses as indicators of adaptation to nitrogen narcosis. T. D. Langley and R. W. Hamilton, Jr. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:147-151 Feb '75

BRAKES

See also
Airplanes, Military--Brakes

BRAZIL

New waves in the South Atlantic: A strategy needed? Richard E. Bissell. AU Rev 26:38-44 Mar-Apr '75

BREEDLOVE, James M.

United States Air Forces Southern Command. por AF Mag 58:92 May '75

BREHM, William K.

The Army division force concept. William K. Brehm. USA Avn Dig 20:8-13 Dec '74

(Assistant SecDef) Brehm cites reliance on Reserves. (Hearing before Defense Manpower Commission) Armed Forces J Intl 112:22 May '75

(Asst SecDef William K.) Brehm green-lights the Bowers report (Department of Defense Study of Military Commissary Stores). por Review 55: 12-15+ Jul-Aug '75

Brehm admits errors with personnel--Defense aide testifies on Hill. AF Times 35:31 Mar 19 '75

Can manpower be cut $1-2 billion? (House Appropriations Committee asks where budget can be cut; William K. Brehm and others comment) AF Times 35:7 May 7 '75

Cut of 10,000 officers predicted by Brehm. AF Times 35:16 May 7 '75

Defense manpower: Increased efficiency at reduced cost. William K. Brehm. por Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 27 '75

Establishing the Guard/Reserve as a credible & viable part of the total force. (Why DOD needs new call-up authority) William K. Brehm. Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 2 '75

Limit sought on GI Bill eligibility. Interview. William K. Brehm. AF Times 35:31 Mar 19 '75

Manpower-related initiatives to improve management efficiency. William K. Brehm. Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Apr 3 '75

Streamlining OK'd for commissaries: Brehm gives go-ahead. AF Times 35:2 Jul 30 '75

Two years with the all-volunteer force. William K. Brehm. Comdrs Dig 17:2-6 Apr 10 '75

BREZHNEV, Leonid I.

(ADM Elmo R.) Zumwalt plays (role of Sergey) Gorshkov (in imaginary dialogue with Leonid Brezhnev on the shifting balance of Soviet and U.S. naval power). Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-21 Aug '75

In the interests of mankind. (Vladivostok summit agreement on arms limitations, Nov 23-24, 1974) V. Berezin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:19-20 Jan '75

BRIDGES

Floating ice for crossings. Stephen L. Den Hartog. illus tabs Mil Engr 67:64-66 Mar-Apr '75

The Fremont Bridge. S. S. Greenfield and T. R. Kuesel. illus Mil Engr 67:129-131 May-Jun '75

Outstanding short-span steel bridge. William H. Benton. illus Mil Engr 67:63-64 Mar-Apr '75

River crossing--key to the modern battlefield? (Comparison of current Soviet and U.S. doctrine and equipment) Capts Eugene D. Betit and Russell W. Barry. illus Armor 84:16-21 Mar-Apr '75

The Swiss AVL (Armored Vehicle Launched) bridge. William R. Abell. illus Mil Engr 67:82-83 Mar-Apr '75

BRIEFING AND BRIEFING TEAMS

Briefings: Show-and-tell as a martial art. Maureen Mylander. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup: 6-9 Dec 3 '75

F-4 accident: The mission was flown as briefed. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Apr '75

Man in the middle. (GLO, Ground Liaison Officer) Capts Don D. Thomson and Dennis D. Olson. illus Soldiers 30:50-52 Nov '75

Safe and orderly flight. (Briefing passengers and crewmembers on items affecting safety or mission accomplishment) CW4 Richard D. Havenstrite. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 20:42-43 Sep '74

Talk talk--a series of ideas to improve your presentations. Laurence E. Olewine. illus Armed Forces Compt pt 1, 17:14-15+ Fall '72; pt 2, 18:30-31 Winter '73; pt 3, 18:8-9+ Spring '73; pt 4, 18: 28-29 Summer '73; pt 5, 18:24-25+ Fall '73; pt 6, 19:20-21 Winter '74; pt 7, 19:18-19 Spring '74; pt 8, 19:16-17 Summer '74; pt 9, 19:14-15 Fall '74; pt 10, 20:22-23 Winter '75; pt 11, 20:26-27 Apr '75; pt 12, 20:24-25 Fall '75

BRITISH INTERPLANETARY SOCIETY

Just good friends? (Space in fact and fantasy) Alan Farmer. illus Spaceflight 17:395-402 Nov '75

A report of the discussions at the 30th Annual General Meeting (London, June 27, 1975). Spaceflight 17:372-375 Oct '75

BROWN, George S.

Airpower and national security. (Address, Order of Daedalians, San Antonio, May 17, 1975) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:8-11 Jul '75

A comparison of U.S., USSR & PRC strategic forces. Gen George S. Brown. Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 8 '75

General Brown looks at U.S. defense needs. Interview. Gen George S. Brown. por AF Mag 58:33-37 Aug '75

JCS chairman praises Services, but warns USSR forging ahead. (Remarks, ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) por Officer 51:9+ Aug '75

The need for a strong military. (Address, National Convention, Reserve Officers Assoc, San Diego, Calif, June 19, 1975) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:6-9 Aug '75

Vital issues of national security. (Address, Tennessee Valley Chapter, Assoc of the U.S. Army, Huntsville, Ala, Sep 25, 1975) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:2-6 Nov '75

BROWN, George S. - Continued

Why the United States maintains forces in Europe. Gen George Brown. Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 6 '75

BROWNMAN, Harold L.

As I see it. (The AsstSec Army (Installations and Logistics) gives his candid appraisal of the strength and weaknesses of Army logistics operations in Europe) Harold L. Brownman. por Army Log 7:8-11 Nov-Dec '75

BUCKINGHAM, Charles E.

A look at acquisition logistics. MajGen Charles E. Buckingham. AU Rev 26:35-40 May-Jun '75

New leader takes over (AF) comptrollership reins at Pentagon--succeeds LtGen De Luca. por AF Compt 9:1 Oct '75

BUDGET

For budgets of the military services and other agencies see Appropriations and Expenditures.

Cost estimates: Are they for budgets, too? Capt W. L. Mason. illus AF Compt 9:38-39 Jul '75

The departmental budget: Merchandising the product. M. Scott Downing. illus Govt Exec 7:34-38 Feb '75

Directorate of Budget. BrigGen C. C. Blanton. illus chart AF Compt 9:12-13 Jan '75

Directorate of Budget. BrigGen C. C. Blanton. illus chart AF Compt 9:12-13 Apr '75

Directorate of Budget. BrigGen C. C. Blanton. illus chart AF Compt 9:12-13 Jul '75

Directorate of Budget. MajGen C. C. Blanton. chart illus AF Compt 9:10-11 Oct '75

Feeling the (money) squeeze. SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:6-10 Aug '75

Making ends meet. Sgt Zack Richards. illus tabs Soldiers 30:6-11 Nov '75

Organizations also need goals. LtGen John A. Kjellstrom. illus tab Armed Forces Compt 20:10-15 Oct '75

Laws and Regulations

What should we expect from Congress's latest attempt at budget reform? Harry R. Andrews. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:24-26+ Winter '75

Terminology

The Federal baelg. LtCol Frederick R. Bowie, Ret. Armed Forces Compt 20:21+ Winter '75

United States

Budget control, 1974: Congress adopts a new approach to its handling of national money. Milton Bruce Meredith. Natl Def 60:48-49 Jul-Aug '75

The Congressional Budget Office--a new organization in a new procedure. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) Alice Rivlin. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:20-23 Jul '75

Congressional budget reform--trial run now. Burton B. Moyer, Jr. illus Armed Forces Compt 20: 14-15 Apr '75

DOD and the new congressional budget process. Burton B. Moyer, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 11:25-30 Jan '75

FY ("transition budget") shift means headache. AF Times 35:27 Feb 26 '75

BUDGET - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Federal budgetary process changing. (Implementation of Congressional Budget and Impoundment Act of 1974) Capt Bruce F.Kimery. Army Log 7:6-9 Jan-Feb '75

Growth in federal spending by agency--over ten years. Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Apr '75

It's an austere budget. AF Times 35:1+ Feb 12 '75

The new budget system and the National Guard. Maj Lorentz A.Feltes. tab Natl Guardsman 29:30-32 Oct '75

What should we expect from Congress's latest attempt at budget reform? Harry R.Andrews. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:24-26+ Winter '75

History

Origins of the Federal budget process: The challenge of particularism and synthesis. John E.Dawson. illus tab Armed Forces Compt 20:2-7 Apr '75

Years of reform and development from the Budget and Accounting Act of 1921 to the eve of PPBS. Richard P.Cronin. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:8-9+ Apr '75

BUETER, Arnold G.

Arnold G.Bueter promoted to Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for Financial Management. por AF Compt 9: inside front cover Jan '75

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

See also
Air Bases--Construction
Missile Bases--Construction
Underground Structures

The Aeropropulsion Systems Test Facility (ASTF). Marvin J.Kudroff. illus Mil Engr 67:143-144 May-Jun '75

Air cleaning plant started (at Rickenbacker AFB, Ohio). AF Times 35:40 Jun 11 '75

Air Force facility design manual (AFM 88-15). TIG Brief 27:15 Apr 25 '75

Air zones for construction outlined. AF Times 35:11 Jan 29 '75

The Army as a nation-builder. LtCol Carl M.Putnam. illus Army 25:37-41 Jul '75

Artificial offshore islands. Burr L.Chase and others. illus map Mil Engr 67:199-203 Jul-Aug '75

BX construction in U.S., Europe to top $51 million. AF Times 35:8 Apr 30 '75

Blending high technology with human needs in the 21st century. Capt Michael J.Burrill. tabs AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:5-8+ Nov '75

The Boyd-Roosevelt (transisthmian) Highway (Panama). John D.O'Connor. map Mil Engr 67:214-215 Jul-Aug '75

Civil engineering construction management. TIG Brief 27:16 Jan 17 '75

Classical military engineering: Roman road construction. LCDR Gordon W.Callender, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:336-337 Nov-Dec '75

Commands watch Bolling (AFB, DC) dorm tests. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:8 Sep 17 '75

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Continued

Communist Subbotniks. (Labor Days) V.Dmitriyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:7-9 Sep '75

Congress OKs money for Reserve facilities. tab Officer 51:11 Feb '75

The Corps of Engineers--1975. LtGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:8-10 Jan-Feb '75

Cutting through the Taiga forest. (Building the Baikal-Amur Railway) Col K.Zaporozhchenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.10:11-12 Oct '75

DOD wants hand in rebuilding railroads. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Sep 24 '75

Dam building in the Army? Col Gerald E.Galloway. illus chart map Mil Rev 55:72-81 Feb '75

Deficiencies in management of facility projects by contract. TIG Brief 27:15-16 Apr 25 '75

Designers to get a new deal. (Federal arts) Scot MacDonald. Govt Exec 7:29 Dec '75

Environmental challenges in the space transportation system. Raphael O.Roig and Martin N.Fabrick. illus tab Mil Engr 67:321-323 Nov-Dec '75

FY 1975 Military Construction Program (MCP) for medical facilities. TIG Brief 27:22 Apr 11 '75

Facility construction contract administration. TIG Brief 27:19 Jun 20 '75

Family practice focus of new medical school (Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences). AF Times 35:26 Apr 30 '75

$51 million to improve base housing asked (by USAF). Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1 Apr 23 '75

Foam-form construction. Capt David A.Nuss and Merton H.Hull. illus tab Mil Engr 67:136-138 May-Jun '75

The Fremont Bridge. S.S.Greenfield and T.R.Kuesel. illus Mil Engr 67:129-131 May-Jun '75

The gandy dancers. (ANG and AF Reserve RED HORSE units) Capt Fred Bastion, Jr. illus Air Reservist 27:4-5 Aug-Sep '75

Good houses for unknown clients. (Blending livability with landlord needs in Air Force housing, 1947-1974) Capt Michael Burrill. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16:16-21 May '75

Hospital updates await green light. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:3 Dec 10 '75

House, Senate OK building of key base in Indian Ocean. Officer 51:7 Oct '75

House shortchanges military on housing. AF Times 36:17 Oct 29 '75

Indian Ocean base site key to construction bill. AF Times 35:10 Jan 1 '75

Issues & positions. (Manpower, force structure, equipment, readiness, construction, and budget and inflation became the major headings of a position paper adopted by the Executive Council, NGAUS, during its annual mid-winter meeting, Jan 1975) illus Natl Guardsman 24:22-27 Mar '75; Summary. 24: inside back cover Apr '75

Major test of the airmobile engineer concept. Capt Richard J.Dunn III. illus tab Mil Engr 67:145-147 May-Jun '75

Military construction: Springboard for defense. Perry J.Fliakas. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Aug 28 '75

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Continued

New homes (military family housing) now open for tenants. AF Times 35:6 May 21 '75

New housing goes up for 10,000 EM. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Mar 26 '75

New look brightens (AF) housing design. illus AF Times 35:15 Jun 11 '75

New uses for concrete. Roy W.Gillette. Mil Engr 67:93-94 Mar-Apr '75

A new Walter Reed Army Medical Center. LtCol John H.Kenworthy. illus Mil Engr 67:29-31 Jan-Feb '75

No interruption seen in construction plans with the exchanges. AF Times 35:8 Jan 8 '75

North to Alaska. (Building the Alcan Highway) illus Soldiers 30:32-33 May '75

Porous asphalt airfield surfaces. James B.Forrest illus Mil Engr 67:78-79 Mar-Apr '75

Precast brick panels for Naval Home (Gulfport, Miss). LCDR Robert B.Bell, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:324-325 Nov-Dec '75

Project Propriety Matrix. LtCol William M.Shaw, Jr and Robert K.McKenzie. illus tab AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:20-22 Nov '75

R.D.Bailey Dam (Guyandot River, WVa). Jaman Vithalani. illus tab Mil Engr 67:87-89 Mar-Apr '75

The rebirth of Fort Polk (La). Maj Thomas E.Kerscher. illus map Mil Engr 67:329-330 Nov-Dec '75

A road around paradise. (AF Civic Action Team works on Fefan Island in the South Pacific) Capt John B.Taylor. illus Airman 19:42-47 Aug '75

Seepage control at Bonneville. Maj Richard H.Gates and John D.Jenkins. illus Mil Engr 67:26-27 Jan-Feb '75

Senate cuts housing request--200 new units at Clark (AFB, PI). AF Times 35:24 Jun 25 '75

7 hospital projects get push. AF Times 35:56 Feb 19 '75

Six areas to get family housing. AF Times 35:24 May 21 '75

$10 million OK'd for rec facilities. AF Times 35:3 Jul 30 '75

Transition to a new life. (Eglin AFB, Fla, refugee camp) Maj P.A.Peckham and others. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:13-17 Aug '75

12 bases due housing modernization. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 May 14 '75

27 dorm projects in works. AF Times 36:17 Oct 8 '75

Unusual (breakwater) repair project completed (at Lajes Fld, Azores). Lt Charles N.Codding IV. illus map AF Civil Engr 16:18-20 Feb '75

What's ahead in military family housing. Perry J. Fliakas. illus tab Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jun 12 '75

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Continued

Winter construction in interior Alaska. (Trans-Alaska Pipeline) Capt Ronald N.Williams and Lt Jerome A.Costa. illus map Mil Engr 67:154-155 May-Jun '75

Costs

Inflation. (Hq PACAF) Harry A.Davis. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16:2+ May '75

Inflation. (Hq USAF) Capt William D.O'Bar. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:3+ May '75

Public buildings: Effective dollar management. Govt Exec 7:16 Aug '75

$7 million Osan (AB, Korea) dorm project in 3d stage. AF Times 35:32 Feb 19 '75

Equipment

FAMECE (FAmily of Military Engineer Construction Equipment) for Army engineer construction. Henry C.Mayo. illus tabs Mil Engr 67:125-128 May-Jun '75

Safety Measures

ESKIMO (Explosive Safety Knowledge IMprovement Operation). CAPT P.F.Klein. illus Aerosp Safety 31:22-26 Jan '75

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Act) and the construction industry. Robert A.Wendell. tab Mil Engr 67:67-68 Mar-Apr '75

Preventing structural nonperformance. Jacob Feld. illus Mil Engr 67:191-193 Jul-Aug '75

BUNKER, William B.

(Lieutenant General William Beehler Bunker in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. por USA Avn Dig 21:23 Jan '75

BUOYS

The role of buoys in data acquisition. RADM Allen L. Powell and James M.Winchester. illus Mil Engr 67:11-13 Jan-Feb '75

Three-point anchoring in the deep ocean. CDR Earl D.Bronson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 100-103 Feb '75

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET see Office of Management and Budget

BUSINESS

See also
Small Business

Business and freedom. ADM H.G.Rickover. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:22+ Nov '75

Defense Supply Agency Business Opportunity Fairs. H.R.Kaplan. illus Review 55:23-25+ Jul-Aug '75

Predicting employment tenure of women managers. R.Wayne Mondy and others. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:28-32 Spring '75

CAB see Civil Aeronautics Board

CAP see Civil Air Patrol

CAT (Clear Air Turbulence) see Turbulence

CBW see Chemical-Biological Warfare

CEMA see Council of Mutual Economic Assistance

CENTO see Central Treaty Organization

CHAMPUS (Civilian Health And Medical Program of the Uniformed Services) see Medicare

COMECON see Council of Mutual Economic Assistance

COSTAR see Combat Support of the Army

CRAF see Civil Reserve Air Fleet

CABLES

Aircraft arresting gear. Ed Jacobson. illus Aerosp Safety 31:20-21 Dec '75

The Bell System and our ocean environment. Robert Bright. illus Signal 29:33-34+ May-Jun '75

EI (Electronics Installation) men. Capt Tom Griffiths and Maj Frank Montagano. illus Air Reservist 27: 4-5 Jun '75

CALIFORNIA

Bay Area retirees fear benefit cuts. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:34 Feb 5 '75

CALLAWAY, Howard H.

The Army and the future. Howard H. Callaway. por Strat Rev 3:13-17 Fall '75

Callaway to release full study of My Lai. AF Times 35:8 Mar 26 '75

CAMBODIA

One feared dead in Cambodia fight. (Recovery of the Mayaguez) AF Times 35:3 May 28 '75

Ship (Mayaguez), Iran (terrorist) incidents cost 27 lives--two slaughtered in Teheran. illus AF Times 35:22 Jun 4 '75

CAMERAS

The Gates Learjet HARV (High Altitude Research Vehicle): First in a new generation. illus Interavia 30:978-979 Sep '75

Swedish Air Force introduces new day/night recon pod. illus Elect Warfare 7:49 Jan-Feb '75

CAMOUFLAGE

Army goes op-art. (Camouflaging tactical vehicles) SgtlC Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:34 Nov '75

Camouflage and deception. 1stLt S.W.Miller. illus MarCor Gaz 59:25-29 Dec '75; Armor 84:15-20 Nov-Dec '75

Camouflage in the desert. LtCol N.Yelshin. Soviet Mil Rev No.8:18-19 Aug '75

Camouflage: The gentle weapon. Maj C.G.Knight, Ret. illus Army 25:23-28 Feb '75

The mission is subdued. (Camouflage technology) Capt Chesley Auten and WO1 Douglas O.Jones. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-9 Aug '75

Now you see it. (History and theories of the use of camouflage paint on military aircraft) Capt Steve Manning. illus Airman 19:14-15 Dec '75

CAMOUFLAGE - Continued

Smoke--who needs it? Army Aviation does! LtCol Jesse E.Felter and Capt Leland L.Huber. illus USA Avn Dig 21:1+ Sep '75

CAMPING see Recreation

CAMPS, MILITARY see Army Posts

CANADA

From Fenians to DEW Line: Happiness is a friendly neighbor. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:26-32 May '75

Economic Conditions

From Fenians to DEW Line: Happiness is a friendly neighbor. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:26-32 May '75

Foreign Relations

United States

From Fenians to DEW Line: Happiness is a friendly neighbor. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:26-32 May '75

History

The defence of Canada, 1812-14. MajGen G.N.Wood. Army Qtr 105:336-342 Jul '75

CANAL ZONE

Command operations to end in Canal Zone, deadline December 31. illus AF Times 36:14 Dec 3 '75

Reservists in the Canal Zone: Good practical experience ... it adds up. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Dec '74-Jan '75

CANALS see Waterways

CANNON, Howard W.

Senator would cut use of MAC fleet. AF Times 36:4 Oct 1 '75

CARBON MONOXIDE

Toxicological findings in fatal civil aviation accidents, Fiscal Years 1968-1974. Delbert J.Lacefield and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1030-1032 Aug '75

What is the mechanism of carbon monoxide toxicity? (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) Leo R.Goldbaum and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1289-1291 Oct '75

CAREER PROGRAM

Here are entered materials on career specialization and professional development. Specific occupations may be found under their own headings, e.g., Engineers.

(Air Force) civilian personnel chief (John T.McConathy) would speed promotions. Don Mace. AF Times 35:28 Apr 30 '75

Analysis: EM crunch ahead. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Oct 22 '75

Appraising and referring logistics careerists. illus tab Army Log 6:14-16 Nov-Dec '74

Army, Air Force technician proposals need separate approach, many feel. Officer 51:14 Apr '75

Army seeks Reserve officers grounded in foreign language, area know-how. illus Officer 51:22 Apr '75

CAREER PROGRAM - Continued

Blowing in the wind. (Changes affecting Army personnel management and career development) Maj Linn Kinney and Col Henry G.Allward. illus Translog 6:20-21 May '75

Career education for logistics officers. Maj J.David Bradshaw. illus tabs Army Log 7:26-29 May-Jun '75

Career information (Signal Corps and Air Force personnel). Regular feature in issues of Signal

Career management field 67: A progress report. Maj Collins J.Purchase. illus USA Avn Dig 21:20-21 Jul '75

Career opportunities for engineer officers. LtCol Marvin T.Howell. tabs illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:11-13 Nov '75

Career re-up not easy process. AF Times 35:16 Jul 16 '75

Career re-up plan working for EM. AF Times 35:2 May 21 '75

Careers: Your future. TIG Brief 27:10 Sep 12 '75

Chief (of USAF's security police force) seeks respect for SPs. Interview. BrigGen Thomas M.Sadler. illus AF Times 35:10 May 28 '75

Choosing your career specialty. Army Log 7:14-16 Jan-Feb '75

"Citizen force" or "career force?" Implications for ideology in the all-volunteer Army. Jerald G. Bachman and John D.Blair. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 2:81-96 Fall '75

Conditions listed for EM retraining. AF Times 36:23 Aug 13 '75

Counseling coordinated (as recommended by the 1974 Career Motivation Conference). AF Times 35:27 Mar 26 '75

The DOPMA front: Cost given for two-track system. AF Times 35:12 Jul 30 '75

Developing a career (in the transportation industry). Henry D.Hannett. illus Translog 6:20-21 Oct '75

Developing the combat arms battalion commander. Maj Gerald Chapman, Jr. illus tabs Mil Rev 55: 69-77 Oct '75

EM career notes. Regular feature in issues of Infantry

EM career overhaul in effect this month--full changes reported. AF Times 35:28 May 14 '75

EM fliers set apart: 5 crew skills grouped in own field. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ May 7 '75

An edge in the market. (USAF officer assignment system) MSgt Freddie K.Harrison. illus Airman 19:36-39 Nov '75

Few re-ups barred; 2d bonuses okayed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Dec 17 '75

52 captains selected for logistics change. AF Times 36:12 Nov 12 '75

First-termers face re-up bind. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:4 Sep 10 '75

Foreign Area Officer Program/RC (Reserve Component). Natl Guardsman 24:16 Mar '75

From cockpit to comptroller. Col R.A.Sample. illus AF Compt 9:32-33+ Oct '75

(Interview with Col William L.Hauser, former chief, MILPERCEN) illus Fld Arty J 43:23-28 Mar-Apr '75

CAREER PROGRAM - Continued

Need seen to limit length of careers. (Eli Ginzberg, chairman of National Commission on Manpower Policy, reports to Defense Manpower Commission) AF Times 35:9 Mar 5 '75

Not just a job. (Military Traffic Management Command Transportation Specialist Career Intern Program) Robert M.Price. illus Translog 6:8-10

Officers career notes. Regular feature in issues of Infantry

Palace Dollar (comptroller career management program) today. LtCol Thomas D.Scanlon. illus AF Compt 9:32-33 Jan '75

Palace Dollar (comptroller career management program) today. Capt A.S.Yanik. illus AF Compt 9:27 Jul '75

Palace Front counseling (for ANG and USAFR). TIG Brief 27:15 Mar 28 '75

The pathway to progress: An examination of credibility in military education. Maj Robert E.Shea, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:81-88 Mar '75

Plan set up to settle dual careers berths. AF Times 35:11 Mar 26 '75

A road map for success ... to inspire and help you in your own personal planning. John W.Cooley. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:2-6 Oct '75

SPs get 'Careers' break. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:3 Jul 30 '75

Senior (Army Reserve) officer career management problems. BrigGen Edwin F.Dosek. illus Officer 51:18-19 Nov '75

Skills tests being split--EM career shift. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:5 Jul 2 '75

Some career ideas (made by 1974 Career Motivation Conference) OKd (by Air Staff), 12 killed. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Aug 13 '75

A special breed of cat: The fighter pilot in systems acquisition management. Maj Lee Lilly. tab AU Rev 26:84-88 Sep-Oct '75

USAF career motivation program. TIG Brief 27:9 Aug 15 '75

Warrants on the way. SgtlC Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:30-33 Apr '75

Welcome to the wide world of Army transportation. illus Translog 6:15-17 Oct '75

CARGO

See also
Air Cargo
Hazardous Substances--Transportation

Baby, there have been some changes made. (Shipping hazardous cargo) Capt Daniel G.Brown. illus Translog 6:13-16 Feb '75

A bit on TARGET (Transportability Analysis Report GEneraTor). Pat Thomasson. illus Translog 6: 14-16 Dec '75

Cargo Control Center: A new interface with steamship companies. Joseph R.Simone. illus Translog 6:19-21 Mar '75

Container crisis. LtCol Mark L.Maloney. illus tab Army Log 7:28-32 Jan-Feb '75

Converting to containers. Maj George R.Downer. tabs illus Army Log 7:34-37 Jan-Feb '75

Nothing left to chance. illus Translog 6:2-4 Apr '75

On cargo security. Mildred G.Lindley. Translog 6:8 Jun '75

CARGO - Continued

A softer ride (for highway cargo). John H. Grier. illus Translog 6:8+ Mar '75

The system revised on loss and damage (of cargo in transportation). Translog 6:18-21 Apr '75

CARIBBEAN REGION

Strategic Importance

Soviet submarine visits to Cuba. Barry M. Blechman and Stephanie E. Levinson. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 101:30-39 Sep '75

CARLTON, John T.

John 'Jake' Carlton: A remarkable career--Executive Director (ROA), 1957-1975. por Officer 51: 6-7+ Nov '75

CARLTON, Paul K.

America's military airlift. (Remarks at a "Salute to MAC," San Bernardino, Calif, Aug 15, 1975) Gen Paul K. Carlton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:2-11 Oct '75

(BrigGen Albert G. Peterson takes over as president, Gen Paul K. Carlton receives "Minute Man Hall of Fame Award," at ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) por Officer 51:8 Aug '75

Commander outlines MAC's mission, future; lauds Reserve role in airlift. por Officer 51:26-27 Apr '75

Firearms and small arms ammunition. Gen Paul K. Carlton. TIG Brief 27:2 Jun 20 '75

Future concepts for our Air Force. Gen Paul K. Carlton. Officer 51:30-31 Oct '75

Global airlift--one phase of national strategy. Gen Paul K. Carlton. Def Trans J 31:18-20+ Apr '75

Helicopter accident prevention. Gen Paul K. Carlton. TIG Brief 27:2 Dec 5 '75

Military Airlift Command. por AF Mag 58:76-77 May '75

The Military Airlift Command. Gen Paul K. Carlton. Strat Rev 3:64-70 Fall '75

Military Airlift Command: More than just mobility. Gen Paul K. Carlton. Def Mgt J 11:6-10 Apr '75

Military airlift commander calls for dynamic development of all-cargo aircraft. Gen Paul K. Carlton. Def Trans J 31:26+ Dec '75

ROA elects president (BrigGen Albert G. Peterson), makes awards (at 49th National Convention). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:8 Jul 9 '75

Strategic airlift: A cargo capability shortfall. Gen Paul K. Carlton. AU Rev 27:2-10 Nov-Dec '75

Stretching the airlift dollar. Gen Paul K. Carlton. por Air Reservist 26:6-7 Apr '75

The Supervisor Of Flying (SOF). Gen Paul K. Carlton. TIG Brief 27:2 Aug 29 '75

CARPENTER, John W., III

Carpenter heads TROA. por AF Times 35:6 Feb 19 '75

CARSON, Charles W., Jr

TAC air--part of strategic deterrence. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium, Shreveport, La, Nov 14, 1974) LtGen Charles W. Carson, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:23-32 Jan '75

CARTOGRAPHY see Maps and Mapping

CASUALTIES

See also subdivision under specific wars, e.g., Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Casualties

Ship (Mayaguez), Iran (terrorist) incidents cost 27 lives--two slaughtered in Teheran. illus AF Times 35:22 Jun 4 '75

CATAPULTS

Be a weight watcher. illus Approach 20:1-3 Jan '75

Jet blast deflector mishaps. illus Approach 20:16-18 Jun '75

CATTON, Jack J.

The Command changes: General Catton succeeds Mr Minett as president of the (American Defense Preparedness) Association. por Natl Def 60:20-21 Jul-Aug '75

CAVALRY

See also
Air Cavalry

Beau sabreur (Gen J.E.B. Stuart). MajGen H.G. Bishop. (Reprinted from Military Engineer, March-April 1934) map Mil Engr 67:340-342 Nov-Dec '75

Corps Training Unit (Equestrian). Maj B.A.J. Bell. Army Qtr 105:330-335 Jul '75

History

The Black Hawks bid farewell to the horse. Capt Thomas E. White. illus Armor 84:41 Mar-Apr '75

From "Buffalo Soldiers" to Air Cav. LtCol George D. Burrow. illus maps USA Avn Dig 21:7+ May '75

"Miracles" and leadership in Civil War Cavalry. LtCol James C. Shepard. illus Mil Rev 55:49-55 Jun '75

CELEBRATIONS

The American Bicentennial. (Remarks provided by the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission for use by speakers at local ceremonies) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:30-32 Jul '75

(Armed Forces) Bicentennial Caravan ready to roll. illus tabs AF Times 35:30 Jul 2 '75

Army birthday bash. (Los Angeles Chapter, Assoc of the U.S. Army, hosts Army Bicentennial Ball, June 14, 1975, and honors Gen Omar Bradley, Ret) Capt Larry J. Myers. illus Soldiers 30:16-19 Nov '75

Bicentennial Administration guidelines. TIG Brief 27:16 Dec 19 '75

Bicentennial Band on first tour. Allen Scott. AF Times 35:34 Apr 16 '75

Bicentennial flag. TIG Brief 27:17 Nov 7 '75

Bicentennial recognition. TIG Brief 27:15 Sep 12 '75

Bicentennial seal--what's it all about? TIG Brief 27:19 Oct 10 '75

Heritage '76, Horizons '76, Festival USA: American Revolution Bicentennial themes. Air Reservist 26:11 Dec '74-Jan '75

Soldiers at Christmas. (Their impact on traditions) Richard W. O'Donnell. illus Natl Guardsman 29: 8-12 Dec '75

United States Armed Forces Bicentennial Caravan. TIG Brief 27:15 Dec 5 '75

CEMETERIES, NATIONAL

Arlington Cemetery rules broadened. AF Times 35:8 May 14 '75

CENTRAL TREATY ORGANIZATION

A CENTO (CENtral Treaty Organization) for the 1970s. Col Sammy J. Cannon. illus map Mil Rev 55:36-42 Mar '75

The Middle East and the Mediterranean. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:68-73 Dec '75

CEREMONIES, MILITARY see Military Ceremonies, Honors and Salutes

CHAPELS

History

Andrews (AFB, Md) chapel abounds with history: Occupied by Union soldiers. illus AF Times 36:25 Dec 31 '75

CHAPLAINS

CDR (Gordon Earl) Paulson to get ROA Chaplain (of the Year) award. illus Officer 51:10 Mar '75

Air Force--U.S.

Chaplain's (Black and White Heart) Program catches on. AF Times 35:30 Feb 5 '75

Duty chaplain recall system. TIG Brief 27:4 May 9 '75

Medic, chaplain OER rules detailed. AF Times 35:11 Apr 23 '75

NCOIC of the chaplain's activities. TIG Brief 27:4 May 9 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

Chaplain (LtCol Jim Chapman and five other chaplains representing the AF, Army and Navy) at Academy help edit hymnal (for use throughout the Armed Services). AF Times 35:30 Mar 5 '75

Chaplains serve many faiths--Viet refugee centers. illus AF Times 35:53+ Jun 11 '75

Army--U.S.

Helping hands. Janet Hake. illus Soldiers 30:44-46 May '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

The chaplain and Marines. Maj Ron Christmas. MarCor Gaz 59:47 Jul '75

CHARBONNET, Pierre N., Jr

(Three Naval Reserve chiefs, VADM Pierre) Charbonnet, (VADM Howard) Greer, and (CAPT Carl) Brettschneider discuss Navy problems, plans at (ROA's) Biloxi (Miss, Meeting, Oct 30-Nov 1, 1975). RADM John B. Johnson. por Officer 51: 20-21 Dec '75

CHARITIES

Vietnam relief operations in chaos. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 16 '75

CHARTER AIR SERVICE see Airlines--Nonscheduled Operations

CHARTS

See also
Aeronautical Charts

CHASE, John D.

(RADM Sam H.) Moore to relieve (RADM John D.) Chase as MSC commander. por Translog 6:17 Jan '75

CHEMICAL-BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

The British Army's NBC (Nuclear, Biological, Chemical) shelter. illus Intl Def Rev 8:271 Apr '75

CHEMICAL-BIOLOGICAL WARFARE - Continued

CB defense. Regular feature in issues of National Defense

Chemical warfare & biological research: DOD policy. Malcolm R. Currie. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Jul 3 '75

What should be the United States' position on chemical warfare disarmament? Maj Ray W. Bills. illus Mil Rev 55:12-23 May '75

Bibliography

Military literature. B. Franklin Cooling. Ordnance pt 1, 58:71-74 Jul-Aug '73; Natl Def pt 2, 58:161-164 Sep-Oct '73; pt 3, 59:322-324 Jan-Feb '75

Study and Teaching

(Air National) Guard will stress chemical warfare. AF Times 35:9 Jun 25 '75

CHEMICALS

Conservation of ethylene glycol products (antifreeze). TIG Brief 27:6 Aug 29 '75

Eye protection during foam-in-place packaging. TIG Brief 27:3 Nov 7 '75

Quality surveillance of chemicals and stock rotation procedures. TIG Brief 27:7 Oct 24 '75

REPCON (REPellent and surface CONditioner): How to keep rain from obstructing your view. Maj Frank L. Alverson, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 22-23 Feb '75

CHENNAULT, Claire L.

Chennault memorial dedicated (at Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala, May 22, 1975). AF Times 35:21 Jul 30 '75

CHILDREN, MILITARY

See also
Education (Dependents)

CHAMPUS: New guidelines insure more effective program management. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Sep 11 '75

DOD asks relief on CHAMPUS list. AF Times 36:44 Aug 6 '75

DYA (Dependent Youth Activities): Filling a void. SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:30-34 Mar '75

Drive on child abuse launched. AF Times 36:4 Oct 22 '75

I'm this child's parents--singles adopt. Janet Hake. illus Soldiers 30:21-24 Apr '75

U.S. to help trace fathers who skip out--full implementation of program stalled by lack of Federal funds. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Aug 27 '75

Viet adoption: Long wait ahead. AF Times 35:16 Apr 16 '75

Visual aid cutoff (by CHAMPUS) draws protests. Paul Seidenman. AF Times 35:2 Apr 16 '75

'With dependent' BAQ entitlement rules expanded. AF Times 36:18 Oct 8 '75

Youth activities program. TIG Brief 27:6 Jan 31 '75

CHILE

Economic Policy

Chile. Alberto M. Piedra. illus Strat Rev 3:25-38 Winter '75

CHILE - Continued

Politics and Government

Chile. Alberto M. Piedra. illus Strat Rev 3:25-38 Winter '75

CHINA

History

The Boxer Rebellion (and the 9th U.S. Infantry). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:23 Jul '75

The Liberation Army and the Chinese People. (A review of some of the literature) Lynn T. White III. Armed Forces & Soc 1:364-384 Spring '75

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

Mainland China: The view from Taiwan. LtGen Victor H. Krulak, Ret. Strat Rev 3:34-40 Summer '75

Economic Conditions

China's foreign trade, 1971-85: A critical juncture in PRC history. Col Sidney Klein. illus Mil Rev 55:58-63 Nov '75

Communist China's economic development--retrospect and prospect. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:94-95+ Dec '74-Jan '75

Mainland China: The view from Taiwan. LtGen Victor H. Krulak, Ret. Strat Rev 3:34-40 Summer '75

Foreign Policy

The Big Three and the Indian Ocean: PRC, USSR fight for supremacy while U.S. seeks 'reasonable balance.' R.M. Paone. illus Sea Power 18:28-34 Aug '75

China's position in the United Nations. I. Fyodorov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:48-50 Dec '75

China's security outlook, past and future. K. Subrahmanyam. illus Mil Rev 55:63-76 Aug '75

Communist China's activities in the Third World. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:56-58+ Aug-Sep '75

Current education in the Chinese Army. David Chambers. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:30-34 Mar '75

Future trends of Communist China's strategic policy. Niu Sien-chong. (Reprinted from NATO's Fifteen Nations, June-July 1974) Mil Rev 55:61-70 Apr '75

Newest NATO note: People's Republic of China--philosophical partner! Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:38-41 Oct-Nov '75

Peking's policy in Asia. Y. Lugovskoy. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:45-46 Nov '75

The People's Republic of China and the Law of the Sea: Caracas 1974 and Geneva 1975. Herman Zivetz. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:55-71 Summer '75

The post-Vietnam situation in South-East Asia: Hanoi is the key. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:54-56+ Oct-Nov '75

Foreign Relations

China's foreign trade, 1971-85: A critical juncture in PRC history. Col Sidney Klein. illus Mil Rev 55:58-63 Nov '75

Africa

Communist China's activities in the Third World. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:56-58+ Aug-Sep '75

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC) - Continued

Foreign Relations - Cont'd

Asia, Southeastern

Communist China's activities in the Third World. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:56-58+ Aug-Sep '75

China (Republic)

Taiwan, the PRC (People's Republic of China), and the status quo. DeWitt S. Copp. illus map Sea Power 18:15-21 Apr '75

Japan

Another eternal triangle: The Soviet Union, Communist China and Japan. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:48-50+ Jun-Jul '75

Latin America

Communist China's activities in the Third World. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:56-58+ Aug-Sep '75

Russia

Another eternal triangle: The Soviet Union, Communist China and Japan. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:48-50+ Jun-Jul '75

Cave ursus: Beware the bear. Stefan Possony and Gregory Copley. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:7-11+ Mar-Apr '75

China's security outlook, past and future. K. Subrahmanyam. illus Mil Rev 55:63-76 Aug '75

Current education in the Chinese Army. David Chambers. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:30-34 Mar '75

Fulfilling internationalist duty. Col L. Vasilyev. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:37-39 Sep '75

Newest NATO note: People's Republic of China--philosophical partner! Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:38-41 Oct-Nov '75

Politics and Government

The Liberation Army and the Chinese People. (A review of some of the literature) Lynn T. White III. Armed Forces & Soc 1:364-384 Spring '75

Mainland China: The view from Taiwan. LtGen Victor H. Krulak, Ret. Strat Rev 3:34-40 Summer '75

The struggle for power in Communist China. (Issue of Chou En-lai and other possible successors to Mao Tsê-tung) Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:84-88+ Apr-May '75

CHINA (REPUBLIC)

Economic Conditions

The economic future of Taiwan. Niu Sien-chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:68-73 Feb-Mar '75

Mainland China: The view from Taiwan. LtGen Victor H. Krulak, Ret. Strat Rev 3:34-40 Summer '75

CHOU, En-lai

The struggle for power in Communist China. (Issue of Chou En-lai and other possible successors to Mao Tsê-tung) Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:84-88+ Apr-May '75

CIPHERS see Cryptography

CIRCADIAN RHYTHMS see Biological Rhythms

CITIES AND TOWNS

Artillery in villages. Maj Robert H.Scales, Jr. illus Fld Arty J 43:42-44 Jul-Aug '75

Combat in built-up areas. Maj Hans A.Kratz. illus Infantry 65:31-34 May-Jun '75

New warfare concepts for the industrial society. LtCol Carl D.Walbeck. illus Mil Rev 55:34-45 Sep '75

Greece

The Americanization of Athens. Joe Connor. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:9-12+ Apr 23 '75

Mexico

Guadalajara: (Retirement) leisure in the sun. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:46 Feb 19 '75

Mexico (retirement): Some win, some lose. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:34-35 Feb 26 '75

Russia

Kiev--a hero-city. (Interview with Vladimir Gusev) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.11:9-11 Nov '75

Moscow--a hero-city. (Interview with V.Isayev) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.7:6-9 Jul '75

United States

Bay Area retirees fear benefit cuts. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:34 Feb 5 '75

Given back the means, cities can survive ... and flourish. (Interview with Lee Alexander, Mayor, Syracuse, NY) John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7: 20-21+ Nov '75

Government: Too far from the people. (Interview with James P.Gleason) John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:20+ Dec '75

Medical facilities attract retirees (to San Antonio). Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:36 Jan 15 '75

Operations management works in cost-cutting. John F.Brockschlager. Govt Exec 7:30+ Dec '75

Parochialism in law enforcement. Charles E.Gabriel. Govt Exec 7:12+ Oct '75

Public safety automation in four major cities: Fire departments in Los Angeles and San Francisco and the police in Rochester, NY and Boston move into electronic systems to sharpen operational control. illus Govt Exec 7:32+ Jan '75

Retirees in S(an) F(rancisco) miss service. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:29-30 Feb 12 '75

San Antonio--many advantages (for the retiree). Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:36 Jan 22 '75

CITIZENS BAND RADIO see Citizens Radio Service

CITIZENS RADIO SERVICE

"Break!" (Citizens Band radio) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus tabs Soldiers 30:34-37 Oct '75

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM

See also
Defense Community Service Program

Doing his civic duty. Col V.Voronov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:2-5 Dec '74

Nationbuilding (at home and overseas). Col George L.Price, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:343-344 Nov-Dec '75

Reservists in the Canal Zone: Good practical experience ... it adds up. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Dec '74-Jan '75

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM - Continued

A road around paradise. (AF Civic Action Team works on Fefan Island in the South Pacific) Capt John B. Taylor. illus Airman 19:42-47 Aug '75

To help themselves. (Thai-American MEDical Civic Action Patrol (MEDCAP) works in Thailand) Sgt Al Walker. illus Airman 19:40-41 Apr '75

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

New air charters formed (by Civil Aeronautics Board). AF Times 36:2 Aug 27 '75

CIVIL AFFAIRS

Civil affairs in transition--should we question present doctrine? LtCol Philip D.Coleman. illus Mil Rev 55:42-51 Apr '75

Robin Sage: Test with a twist. (Army Institute for Military Assistance's final test for students in its Special Forces, Psychological Operations and Civil Affairs schools, Fort Bragg, NC) Soldiers 30:40-45 Aug '75

CIVIL AIR PATROL

United States

CAP to expand disaster relief support. AF Times 35:23 Jan 8 '75

(Gen David C.) Jones gives CAP pat on the back. AF Times 35:10 Mar 19 '75

Rescue from the canyon. TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:37-40 Jun '75

CIVIL DEFENSE

See also
Evacuation, Civilian
Shelters

Great Britain

History

The Mobile Defence Corps, 1955-1959: An innovation in military aid to the civil powers and in military organizations and functions. F.E.C.Gregory. Army Qtr 105:186-190 Apr '75

Russia

Civil defense in the USSR. Harriet Fast Scott. chart AF Mag 58:29-33 Oct '75

United States

See also
Defense Civil Preparedness Agency

'Thinking about the unthinkable': New directions for Civil Defense. Eric C.Ludvigsen. illus Army 25: 22-26 Apr '75

Virgin Islands

Civil Defense system warns Virgin Islanders of attack 1 1/2 times better than nation's capital. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:8 Jul '75

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Air Force environmental planning. MajGen Billie J. McGarvey. illus tab Mil Engr 67:5-7 Jan-Feb '75; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.5:27-31 May '75

The Base Engineer Automated Management System (BEAMS). TIG Brief 27:20 Apr 11 '75

The Boyd-Roosevelt (transisthmian) Highway (Panama). John D.O'Connor. map Mil Engr 67:214-215 Jul-Aug '75

CIVIL ENGINEERING - Continued

CESMET (Civil Engineering and Services Management Evaluation Team)--in support of the mission and people. Col George E.Ellis. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:3-5 Aug '75

Career opportunities for engineer officers. LtCol Marvin T.Howell. tabs illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:11-13 Nov '75

Civil engineering construction management. TIG Brief 27:16 Jan 17 '75

The Civil Engineering Functional Management Evaluation Team: A new concept. Maj Jesse C.Craver, Jr. chart AF Civil Engr 16:8-10 Feb '75

Civil Engineering Officer Exchange Program to improve Inter-Service understanding of civil engineering activities. illus AF Civil Engr 16:13-16 Feb '75

Civil engineering recurring maintenance reports. TIG Brief 27:3 Aug 15 '75

The Corps of Engineers--1975. LtGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:8-10 Jan-Feb '75

Corrosion control. TIG Brief 27:3 Feb 14 '75

Dam building in the Army? Col Gerald E.Galloway. illus chart map Mil Rev 55:72-81 Feb '75

Deficiencies in management of facility projects by contract. TIG Brief 27:15-16 Apr 25 '75

The Fremont Bridge. S.S.Greenfield and T.R.Kuesel. illus Mil Engr 67:129-131 May-Jun '75

The gandy dancers. (ANG and AF Reserve RED HORSE units) Capt Fred Bastion, Jr. illus Air Reservist 27:4-5 Aug-Sep '75

'High' on the RED HORSE. LtCol Matthew Cafiso. illus Air Reservist 27:6-7 Aug-Sep '75

The home drome handymen. (Civil Engineers at Minot, AFB, ND) MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:37-39 Sep '75

How to increase work force productivity. LtCol Norwood J.King. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:6-9 Aug '75

In-service work plans. TIG Brief 27:11 Aug 1 '75

A new contributor to the decision making process: The public. Maj William R.Sims and others. illus AF Civil Engr 16:4-5 Feb '75

The operations and services program. TIG Brief 27:3 Aug 1 '75

The other side of the castle: Is this any way to run part of the U.S. Army? (Civil Works Branch, Army Corps of Engineers) Jim Scott. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:8-12+ Jun 18 '75

Outstanding short-span steel bridge. William H. Benton. illus Mil Engr 67:63-64 Mar-Apr '75

The procurement process: A coordinated effort. Maj J.B.Johnson and Lt W.W.Apple. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:18-20 Aug '75

Project Propriety Matrix. LtCol William M.Shaw, Jr and Robert K.McKenzie. illus tab AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:20-22 Nov '75

Rapid runway repair ... a civil engineering mission. Maj Robert L.Bell. illus AF Civil Engr 16:21-24 Feb '75

Safety followup in austere times. TIG Brief 27:7 Jun 6 '75

Skid resistance measurements of runway surfaces. TIG Brief 27:21 Mar 14 '75

CIVIL ENGINEERING - Continued

Successful O&M work planning. (Report on the work control function at Sheppard AFB, Tex) LtCol Eugene Garove. illus AF Civil Engr 16:6-7 Feb '75

Supervisory impact on civil engineering Operations and Maintenance (O&M) work centers. TIG Brief 27:19 Apr 11 '75

An ultramodern supply store. Maj Charles W.Kreis. illus AF Civil Engr 16:8-10 May '75

Unusual (breakwater) repair project completed (at Lajes Fld, Azores). Lt Charles N.Codding IV. illus map AF Civil Engr 16:18-20 Feb '75

Why ... Engineering & Services. Lester H.Henriksen and Gary D.Vest. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:2-4 Nov '75

Study and Teaching

Bringing the classroom to the engineer. Capts J.H. Markey and J.M.Smith. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:26-27 Nov '75

The Civil Engineering/Facilities Program: An AFIT graduate degree program to allow civil engineers to gain management experience in design study. LtCol Stewart W.Johnson and Lt Frederick C. Brockhurst. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:28-29 Feb '75

CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET

Future concepts for our Air Force. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Officer 51:30-31 Oct '75

Global airlift--one phase of national strategy. Gen Paul K.Carlton. illus Def Trans J 31:18-20+ Apr '75

Hearings set on cargo carrier boost--C-141 'stretching' weighed. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Jan 22 '75

Let the airlines play an optimum role in supporting national defense. Paul R.Ignatius. illus Def Mgt J 11:11-14 Apr '75

Military Airlift Command: More than just mobility. Gen Paul K.Carlton. illus Def Mgt J 11:6-10 Apr '75

Military airlift commander (Gen Paul K.Carlton) calls for dynamic development of all-cargo aircraft. Gen Paul K.Carlton. illus tab Def Trans J 31:26+ Dec '75

Military transport for the 80's. Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:52-54+ May-Jun '75

New look in USAF's strategic airlift. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:24-31 Feb '75

The projection of power by air. Col A.P.Sights, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:86-101 May '75

Strategic airlift: A cargo capability shortfall. Gen Paul K.Carlton. illus AU Rev 27:2-10 Nov-Dec '75

CIVIL SERVICE

See also
Civilian Employees

Automating Civil Service (test scoring in Duluth). illus Govt Exec 7:16 Nov '75

Guts, grit, and go. (Vietnam Era Veterans (VEV) employment program as it is working in the Air Force) Maj James A.R.Johnson. illus Airman 19: 10-13 Feb '75

Integrity of the career Civil Service system. TIG Brief 27:14 Jan 17 '75

(President) Ford signs (National Guard) technician bill (Public Law 94-126). illus Natl Guardsman 29:7 Dec '75

CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY see Military-Civil Relations

CIVIL WAR--U.S.

The Battle of Mine Creek in the great Price Raid. Mark A. Plummer. illus map Mil Rev 55:69-77 Sep '75

Beau sabreur (Gen J.E.B.Stuart). MajGen H.G. Bishop. (Reprinted from Military Engineer, March-April 1934) map Mil Engr 67:340-342 Nov-Dec '75

Bloody Shiloh. LtCol Nelson L.Marsh. illus tab Soldiers 30:38-43 Apr '75

"Daar Kom die Alabama." RADM B.Eiseman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:72-74 Apr '75

"Fightin' means killin'." (Gen Nathan Bedford Forrest and the Confederate Cavalry) Col William R. Brooksher and Capt David K.Snider. illus Mil Rev 55:43-55 Mar '75

Fury at Fredericksburg (1862). Donald C.Wright. illus Soldiers 30:44-47 Nov '75

"Give them the bayonet!" "Stonewall" Jackson's defeat at Kernstown, 23 March 1862. Capt Philip J. Gioia. illus map Mil Rev 55:58-71 Jul '75

Giving history a lift. SP5 Melville T.Rowell. illus Soldiers 30:16-17 Jul '75

Highballin' to glory. (Railroads used by the armies of the Civil War) Donald C.Wright. illus Soldiers 30:44-48 Feb '75

James B.Eads: Navy shipbuilder, 1861. Phyllis F. Dorset. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:76-79 Aug '75

Lay your wires to kill him. (Morgan's raids) Col William R.Brooksher and Capt David K.Snider. illus Mil Rev 55:23-34 Nov '75

Lincoln and the strategy of union. Craig L.Symonds. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:63-70 Mar-Apr '75

Little Sorrel: A war-horse for Stonewall. Louise K. Dooley. illus Army 25:34-39 Apr '75

The McClellans and the Grants: Generalship and strategy in the Civil War. Edward K.Eckert. illus Mil Rev 55:58-67 Jun '75

"Miracles" and leadership in Civil War Cavalry. LtCol James C.Shepard. illus Mil Rev 55:49-55 Jun '75

Old Abe. (Battle eagle of the 8th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War) Brian C.Kates. illus Army 25:47-49 Dec '75

Skedaddlers. (Draft evaders) LtCol Wilfred L.Ebel. illus Soldiers 30:24-25 Jan '75

They fought for the union and equality: Blacks in the Civil War. Capt Frank H.Akers, Jr. illus tab Army 25:47-51 Mar '75

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

Air Force--U.S.

AF encourages civilians to take ECI courses. AF Times 35:35 Feb 19 '75

AFLC (AF Logistics Command) cutting civilians. AF Times 36:2 Dec 17 '75

Air Force civilian employees encouraged to take ECI courses. TIG Brief 27:13-14 Mar 14 '75

(Air Force) civilian personnel chief (John T.McConathy) would speed promotions. Don Mace. AF Times 35:28 Apr 30 '75

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Civilian (Mary H.Robinson, Maxwell AFB, Ala) forced to attend race seminar sues USAF. AF Times 36:22 Sep 24 '75

Civilian performance awards program. TIG Brief 27:17 Apr 11 '75

Civilians happier than military ... but women differ sharply (in 'quality of life' survey report by the Air Force Management Improvement Group). AF Times 36:4+ Nov 19 '75

Employee complaints. TIG Brief 27:5 Nov 7 '75

5-year job-equality plan set for AF civilian force. AF Times 35:8 Mar 12 '75

Labor-management relations in the Federal service. TIG Brief 27:10 May 9 '75

Performance requirements for civilian positions. TIG Brief 27:8 Jan 31 '75

Supervisor's records. TIG Brief 27:13 Oct 10 '75

1300 in AFLC to lose jobs: Civilian RIF looms. Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 35:10 Mar 26 '75

Union (American Federation of Government Employees), AFLC (AF Logistics Command) talk on consolidation. AF Times 36:5 Dec 24 '75

Workers sue AF for hazard pay. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:18 Jul 23 '75

Salaries and Wages

Medical service role in the administration of the environmental differential pay program. TIG Brief 27:4 Dec 5 '75

Pay higher, fringe lower--civilian conception. AF Times 36:4 Nov 19 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

DOD giving new boost to work productivity. AF Times 35:6 Mar 19 '75

Lack of civilians at academies hit (by GAO). AF Times 35:35 Mar 12 '75

Army--U.S.

Appraising and referring logistics careerists. illus tab Army Log 6:14-16 Nov-Dec '74

Developing a career (in the transportation industry). Henry D.Hannett. illus Translog 6:20-21 Oct '75

Pay schedule for Army civilian employees effective 1 October 1975. Table only. Soldiers 30:55 Nov '75

Defense Dept--U.S.

Demonstrators protest firing of DOD appointee (William J.Perez). Don Mace. AF Times 36:59 Sep 17 '75

Employee mobility in the changing environment of the all volunteer force. Joseph D.Cusick. tab Def Mgt J 11:47-50 Oct '75

Fact sheet lists key DOD officials--political route leads to top job. AF Times 36:16 Oct 1 '75

Federal Women's Program. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18: 22-34 Jul 10 '75

Moving toward equality for women in Defense. H.Minton Francis. illus Comdrs Dig 18:2-3 Jul 10 '75

Secretary of Defense reaffirms equal opportunity policy. (Statement, Armed Forces Policy Council, March 24, 1975) James R.Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.5:26 May '75

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Continued

Defense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

Women in Defense. Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Jul 10 '75

Statistics

The FY 1976 Federal budget. Col Edmund W. Edmonds, Jr. tabs AF Compt 9:1-5 Apr '75

Navy--U.S.

The naval shore establishment and Parkinson's Laws. CDR Donald A. Morton. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:44-53 Jun '75

United States

Civilian per diem increase passes. AF Times 35:8 May 21 '75

Designers to get a new deal. (Federal arts) Scot MacDonald. Govt Exec 7:29 Dec '75

Government productivity. (Special report on a Government Executive/American Management Associations panel) John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec pt 1, The problem: Increasing government efficiency. 7:9-11 Apr '75; pt 2, Getting more from the tax dollar. 7:36+ May '75; pt 3, The citizens expect increasing efficiency. 7:39-46+ Jun '75; pt 4, It works at all levels but it is a management responsibility. 7:33+ Jul '75

House votes to ease Hatch Act (which bars partisan political activities by Federal employees). Don Mace. AF Times 36:2 Nov 5 '75

Lid on raises dealt blow--benefits scene rosier. tab AF Times 35:1+ Jun 4 '75

Life insurance increase for civil service employees. TIG Brief 27:15-16 Mar 28 '75

Nader, U.S. joust over secrecy. Court Gifford. AF Times 35:29 Jul 9 '75

Not just a job. (Military Traffic Management Command Transportation Specialist Career Intern Program) Robert M. Price. illus Translog 6:8-10 Oct '75

Notice of injury--change in reporting procedures. TIG Brief 27:18 Apr 25 '75

Privacy Law and civilian employees. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:31 Dec '75

Trigger reached on price index: Retiree raise no shoo-in. Randy Shoemaker. tab AF Times 35:1+ May 7 '75

Salaries and Wages

Amount of raise still unsettled but all ranks'll share. Officer 51:5 Sep '75

Capitol tactics kept raise at 5%. AF Times 36:16 Oct 22 '75

Civilian pay (abuses). TIG Brief 27:12 Feb 14 '75

DOD store cuts in trouble. Jerry McConnell. AF Times 35:20 Jun 18 '75

8.6% raise doomed. Don Mace. AF Times 36:3 Oct 8 '75

Federal Employees' Compensation Act (FECA) contains new benefits. TIG Brief 27:15 Feb 28 '75

Fight on next raise starting already. AF Times 36: 35-36 Nov 5 '75

5 percent pay lid in deep trouble. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Feb 5 '75

Full raises seen: House rejects lids on increases. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1 May 14 '75

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Salaries and Wages - Cont'd

GAO calls for major (Federal white-collar) pay switch. AF Times 36:2 Nov 19 '75

Garnishment to cover alimony. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:3 Feb 12 '75

How 'overpaid' is the military? Editorial. AF Times 35:14-15 Apr 2 '75

New ("blue ribbon") panel to probe raise system. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:4 May 14 '75

New threat to future pay. Andy Plattner. AF Times 35:1+ Jul 30 '75

Oct raise: 5 or 9%. Randy Shoemaker. tab AF Times 35:1+ Feb 19 '75

October raise of 8.66 percent not certain--legislators tie their pay to comparability system. AF Times 36:3 Aug 13 '75

1 percent (cost-of-living) 'bonus' hit (at Brookings Institution). Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Jul 16 '75

Panel (on Federal Compensation) weighs 7 pay issues. AF Times 35:4 Jul 9 '75

Panel (Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee) votes to overturn (Pres) Ford's 5 percent raise cap. Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 36:3 Sep 24 '75

Pay comparability--the impossible dream? Ed Gates. tab Review 55:49-50+ Sep-Oct '75

Pay compromise: 7%? (Pres) Ford may overrule advisors, but give in on 5% lid. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:3 Sep 3 '75

Pay garnishment now law--child support payments covered. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:3 Jan 22 '75

Pay garnishment voted--bill allows child-support attachments. John Slinkman. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 8 '75

Pay hike range: 8-11 1/2%. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Jul 23 '75

Pay hike range hinted at 5-15 percent. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:20 Jun 18 '75

Pay--now and beyond: Hill split on raise ceiling. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 30 '75

(President) Ford asks 5% raise: Congress has until Oct 1 to order the 8.6% suggested by advisors. Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 36:3 Sep 10 '75

(President) Ford puts squeeze on budget: Service benefits likely target. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 36:4 Nov 5 '75

Raise ceiling on Hill, compromise expected. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 9 '75

Raise, inversion relief, cuts left dangling for a month. AF Times 36:3 Aug 20 '75

Reversal (decision) gets retiree (LtCol Robert G.M. Storey) his pay (for working for the government for seven months while his civilian appointment was pending). AF Times 36:29 Sep 3 '75

Senate kills 8.6% pay hike. Phil Stevens and Don Mace. AF Times 36:3 Oct 1 '75

Service, civilian compensation not comparable. Editorial. Officer 51:6-7 Jun '75

Top-level raise (for Federal executives) signed (by Pres Ford), amount in doubt. AF Times 36:29 Aug 27 '75

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Salaries and Wages - Cont'd

Two bills launch fight against (Pres) Ford('s) 5% lid. Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 36:3 Sep 17 '75

What's your life worth? Selected examples of annual compensation for military and civilian personnel (pay scales as of Oct 1, 1975). Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 113:10 Dec '75

CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES see Medicare

CLAIMS

See also
Court of Claims
Liability

The Accounting & Finance Officer (AFO): Insurance man for public funds. 2dLt Frederick G. Beisser. illus AF Compt 9:30-31 Oct '75

Carriers ask $371 million (in) household goods suit. AF Times 35:32 Feb 5 '75

Civil litigation against the United States government in foreign courts. TIG Brief 27:20-21 Mar 28 '75

Claims against U.S. climb--AFers recover $4,165,811. AF Times 35:4 Jan 8 '75

Claims funds running out. AF Times 35:11 Feb 26 '75

The claims program. TIG Brief 27:7 Nov 21 '75

Collecting Hospital Recovery (HR) claims under the Michigan no-fault statute. John A. Peak. AF Law Rev 17:80-86 Spring '75

Dram shop liability. TIG Brief 27:5 Nov 21 '75

GAO requests for household goods shipment records. TIG Brief 27:22 Jan 17 '75

Interest liability of the United States on contract claims: Equity vs sovereign immunity. Capt Albert Strobel. AF Law Rev 16:63-71 Fall '74

Interest on contract claims--a footnote. Capt B. Alan Dickson. (Comment on article by Capt Albert Strobel, AF Law Rev, Fall 1974) AF Law Review 17:97-98 Summer '75

Malpractice immunity weighed (by House Armed Services subcommittee). Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Jun 18 '75

Malpractice suits reported on rise (in AF). Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:2 Jun 4 '75

Medical malpractice under the Tort Claims Act: Limitations problems. Capt Rhett G. Campbell. AF Law Rev 17:42-54 Spring '75

Nelms v Laird: Absolute liability shattered by sonic boom. LtCol Thomas P. Keenan. AF Law Rev 16: 29-40 Winter '74

The procurement claims problem. ADM Isaac C. Kidd, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:25-29 Sep '75

Self-insurance program protects NAF (NonAppropriated Fund) assets. TIG Brief 27:12 Jan 17 '75

Sonic-boom claims giving engineers problems. AF Times 35:56 Feb 19 '75

The system revised on loss and damage (of cargo in transportation). Translog 6:18-21 Apr '75

Thousands of FY 75 claims being paid with 76 money. AF Times 36:4 Aug 20 '75

CLASSIFICATION see Personnel Classification; Security Classification

CLAUSEWITZ, Karl von

Clausewitz and limited nuclear war. LtCol William V. Murry. Mil Rev 55:15-28 Apr '75

Clausewitz on the moral forces in war. Norman H. Gibbs. Nav War Col Rev 27:15-22 Jan-Feb '75

CLAY, Lucius D., Jr

Aerospace Defense Command. por AF Mag 58:58-59 May '75

Commander's farewell. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. por Interceptor 17:16-17 Aug '75

Management is not command. (Excerpt from address, ROA, Colorado Springs, July 3, 1975) Gen Lucius D. Clay. AF Mag 58:63 Sep '75

NORAD and the FY '76 budget. (Address, Phoenix Chamber of Commerce, Phoenix, Ariz, Apr 16, 1975) Gen Lucius D. Clay, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:17-24 Jun '75

CLEMENTS, William P., Jr

Command and control of our forces. (Remarks, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Los Angeles, Feb 6, 1975) William P. Clements, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:10-17 Jun '75

DOD command and control activities. (Address, Washington Chapter, AFCEA, March 6, 1975) William P. Clements, Jr. por Signal 29:18-21 May-Jun '75

Deputy Secretary of Defense outlines interim metric policy for DOD. Def Mgt J 11:58-59 Oct '75

4 voices (Ford, Schlesinger, Rumsfeld, Clements): Keep U.S. strong. AF Times 36:33 Dec 3 '75

The key strategic requirement: Flexibility. Interview. William P. Clements. por AF Mag 58:24-28 Oct '75

New horizons for Defense logisticians. William P. Clements, Jr. Natl Def 60:104-106 Sep-Oct '75

CLIMATIC RESEARCH

GATE (Global Atmospheric Tropical Experiment): Doing something about the weather. Jean A. Scheel. illus Sea Power 18:25-29 Mar '75

The role of buoys in data acquisition. RADM Allen L. Powell and James M. Winchester. illus Mil Engr 67:11-13 Jan-Feb '75

Weather modification--a Pandora's box? Alan M. Horton. illus AF Mag 58:36-40 Feb '75

CLOCKS AND WATCHES see Time Measurement

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

A-10: Tank killer. LtCol Harlan E. Branby. illus (Also cutaway) USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-7, Winter '75

AF, Army agree on role of (attack) copters (in close air support). AF Times 36:4 Sep 17 '75

The Air Force A-7 decision: The politics of close air support. Richard G. Head. illus Aerosp Hist 21: 218-223 Dec '74

Air strike for Rio Hato (joint U.S.-Panamanian exercise). Capt Cal Andrus. illus Airman 19:16-18 Jan '75

Effective close air support. Emile Pettecs-Snider and John S. Phillip. illus Aerosp Intl 11:6-12 May-Jun '75

Fairchild's close support A-10. (Design profile, no. 15) Maurice Allward. illus Air Pict 37:300-304 Aug '75

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT - Continued

The Journal interviews BrigGen Sidney L. Davis (Asst DCS/Operations for Control and Support, Hq TAC). illus Fld Arty J 43:11-13 Sep-Oct '75

Man in the middle. (GLO, Ground Liaison Officer) Capts Don D. Thomson and Dennis D. Olson. illus Soldiers 30:50-52 Nov '75

Night close air support. BrigGen Noah C. New. illus MarCor Gaz 59:31-36 May '75

Responsiveness and versatility. (Posture of Marine Corps Aviation) MajGen Victor A. Armstrong. illus MarCor Gaz 59:18-22 May '75

"Right on the button": Marine close air support in Korea. ADM John S. Thach, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:54-56 Nov '75

TPQ-27: Ground controlled bombing. Maj J. Riley and CWO L. Willis. illus MarCor Gaz 59:42-46 Mar '75

They were good ol' boys! An infantryman remembers An Loc and the Air Force. Maj John D. Howard. illus map AU Rev 26:26-39 Jan-Feb '75

34,000 taking part in Gallant Shield ('75). AF Times 35:8 Apr 23 '75

2 problems plague A-10. AF Times 36:2 Oct 15 '75

CLOTHING

See also
Clothing, Protective
Personal Equipment
Uniforms

BXs will manage clothing stores. AF Times 36:5 Dec 31 '75

Shoplifters warned; wear added: AAFES readies for holidays. AF Times 36:19 Nov 26 '75

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

See also
Helmets
Pressure Suits

APCADS (Aircrew Protection Clothing & Devices System). Alan S. Hellman and Stan Winsko. illus tab Approach 21:28-29 Oct '75

Aircrew cold weather flight clothing. TIG Brief 27:15 Sep 26 '75

Arm-reach capability of USAF pilots as affected by personal protective equipment. Lloyd L. Laubach and Milton Alexander. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:377-386 Apr '75

Avoiding winter weather woes. illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Oct '75

Biothermal simulation of scuba divers. Leslie D. Montgomery. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:814-818 Jun '75

EIR-LSE (Equipment Improvement Recommendation-Life Support Equipment). Patsy Thompson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:44-45 Oct '75

For a clean breath of air. (Respiratory protection during spray painting) Capt Thomas S. Webb. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-17 Jul '75

Hypothermia. Maj Joseph E. O'Connor, Jr. illus Combat Crew 25:8-11 Aug '75

The iceman cometh. Maj Fred Larson. illus TAC Attack 15:12-13 Jan '75

Super-search progress report (on life support equipment). illus Interceptor 17:5-9 Sep '75

Walking away from it. Capt Edwin H. Jessup. illus Combat Crew 25:16-18 Jan '75

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE - Continued

Winter survival. LT David B. Kelley. illus Approach 20:26-29 Feb '75

Winter water survival. illus Approach 20:18-20 Jan '75

Maintenance and Repair

Update on: The care and feeding of Nomex coveralls. illus Interceptor 17:20-21 May '75

CLOTHING ALLOWANCES

EM clothing cash facing reduction. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:2 Oct 29 '75

Men's clothing rate going up--women's hold steady. tabs AF Times 35:22 Jun 25 '75

CLUBS

See also
Aero Clubs
Officers Clubs
Servicemen's Clubs

Clubs to levy bad check fine. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:14 Sep 24 '75

ISLSF (Isolated Site Lounge Sundry Fund): A new AF Communications Service people program. R.J. Arns and F.H. Cummings. illus AF Compt 9:44-45 Apr '75

Improving the club system. Maj Charles F. Norton. MarCor Gaz 59:31-40 Sep '75

Ways to improve open mess operations. TIG Brief 27:6 Oct 10 '75

Statistics

Market data report: Army commissary store sales, first two quarters FY 1975; Marine Corps commissary store sales, first two quarters FY 1975; Army worldwide club sales for Fiscal Year 1974. Tables only. Review 54:53-60 May-Jun '75

COAST GUARD

"Away the prize crew." (Coast Guard makes a large narcotics haul) CDR A.R. Larzelere. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:52-59 Jan '75

The Coast Guard: A variety of tasks, new and old, for the multi-mission Service. ADM Owen W. Siler. illus Sea Power 18:17-22 Jan '75

Coast Guard '75. illus Comdrs Dig 17:24-27 Mar 20 '75

Do we need a Secretary of the Coast Guard? CAPT Don Walsh and James L. George. illus Sea Power 18:21-24 Mar '75

A life of cozy isolation. (Thomas Point Light, Chesapeake Bay, one of last manned Coast Guard lighthouses) Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:6-11 Jan 15 '75

Lights out for screw-pile lighthouses. Sylvia L. Carlson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:70-72 Mar '75

Loran-C improvement and expansion. RADM J.W. Moreau. illus Mil Engr 67:14-17 Jan-Feb '75

The new heads of the U.S. Coast Guard's Office of Comptroller (RADM R.A. Duin and CAPT A. Landry). illus Review 55:54 Sep-Oct '75

Nondum paratus for deep-sea disasters. LCDR P.A. Joseph. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:33-39 Feb '75

Ocean weather station Hotel: A stormy address. LT Michael R. Adams. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 100-102 Apr '75

Sailors in green. (Coast Guard Auxiliary) SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:49-50 Feb '75

COAST GUARD - Continued

'When you're raised around the water, you don't see the danger in it.' (The Midgett family of the Outer Banks, NC, and its many contributions to Coast Guard service) Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:10-14+ May 7 '75

History

The U.S. Coast Guard, midwife at the birth of the airplane. Bernard C. Nalty and Truman R. Strobridge. illus Aerosp Hist 22:139-142 Sep '75

The U.S. Coast Guard's 185th birthday. Col R.C. Burns, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:8-9+ Aug '75

COAST GUARD ACADEMY, NEW LONDON, CONN

Annapolis and New London diets: Not nearly enough salt. LT Michael R. Adams. US Nav Inst Proc 101:92 Oct '75

COASTS

Coast reconnaissance. LtCol G. Godun. map Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:16-17 Dec '75

Great Britain

The security of offshore resources. Frank Judd. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:3-5+ Sep '75

United States

Artificial offshore islands. Burr L. Chase and others. illus map Mil Engr 67:199-203 Jul-Aug '75

Offshore technology. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer starting May-June 1975

COATINGS, PROTECTIVE

Shorty (SSgt Shorty Gibson) says: "Nothing to lose but rust." LtCol Jose E. Stuntz. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 May '75

Vehicle fording. (Waterproof techniques and recovery of drowned vehicles) Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Engr 67:69-71 Mar-Apr '75

COCHRANE, Lord Thomas see Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, 10th Earl of

COCKERHAM, Samuel G.

AAH (Advanced Attack Helicopter)--the tank killer. BrigGen Samuel G. Cockerham. Natl Def 60:200-201 Nov-Dec '75

COCKLIN, Robert F.

U.S. Army 1975. MajGen Robert F. Cocklin. AF Mag 58:38-43 Aug '75

COCKPITS see Airplanes, Military--Cockpits

CODE OF CONDUCT see Prisoners of War--Code of Conduct

CODES see Cryptography

CODY, Joseph J., Jr

Where professionalism counts. MajGen Joseph J. Cody, Jr. Army Log 6:2-5 Sep-Oct '74

CODY, Richard N.

New sights for SAC. BrigGen Richard N. Cody. Combat Crew 25:12-15 Nov '75

COEXISTENCE see International Relations

COLBY, William E.

(Replacements and reorganization in the Defense Dept) Claude Witze. por AF Mag 58:16+ Dec '75

COLD

Stacy's blizzard. (Maj Everett Stacy becomes stranded in blizzard while travelling between missile sites in ND) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 19:24-29 May '75

Physiological Effects

Accidental hypothermia: An experimental study of inhalation rewarming. John S. Hayward and Alan M. Steinman. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1236-1240 Oct '75

Avoiding winter weather woes. illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Oct '75

Effect of isolated head heating and cooling on sweating in man. Thomas V. McCaffrey and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1353-1357 Nov '75

Frostbite can get you. Lt W.C. Nesbitt. illus Combat Crew 25:12-15 Dec '75

Hypothermia. Maj Joseph E. O'Connor, Jr. illus Combat Crew 25:8-11 Aug '75

The iceman cometh. Maj Fred Larson. illus TAC Attack 15:12-13 Jan '75

Physiological reactions to wet-cold. Leif Vanggaard. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:33-36 Jan '75

Tolerance time in cold water with wet clothing. (Water survival chart) Interceptor 17:28 Nov '75

Winter construction in interior Alaska. (Trans-Alaska Pipeline) Capt Ronald N. Williams and Lt Jerome A. Costa. illus map Mil Engr 67:154-155 May-Jun '75

Winter survival. LT David B. Kelley. illus Approach 20:26-29 Feb '75

Winter water survival. illus Approach 20:18-20 Jan '75

Year around killer (hypothermia). illus Interceptor 17:5-7 May '75

COLD WAR

European defence--aims and options. WgComdr David Bolton. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:38-41 Mar '75

Powers: From probe to plowshare. (Interview with Francis Gary Powers) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:60-64+ Apr-May '75

Strength-policy impasses. G. Arbatov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:46-48 Jan '75

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS

See also
Ski Troops

AMC's Arctic testing. illus Army Log 6:27 Nov-Dec '74

Aircrew cold weather flight clothing. TIG Brief 27:15 Sep 26 '75

Airmobility Handbook--better believe it. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:40-45 Jan '75

Alaskan logistics. Maj William C. Carlock. illus Army Log 6:22-26 Nov-Dec '74

Avoiding winter weather woes. illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Oct '75

Cold WX tire care. illus Interceptor 17:8-9 Jan '75

Conquering the mountain. (West German Army's 1st Mountain Division, Winter Operations School, Mittenwald) SSgt Bob Dyslin. illus Soldiers 30: 18-20 Dec '75

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS - Continued

50 years of survival experience speaks to you on winter survival. LtCol Thomas R.Schornak and others. illus Aerosp Safety 31:6-8 Nov '75

Floating ice for crossings. Stephen L.Den Hartog. illus tabs Mil Engr 67:64-66 Mar-Apr '75

ICAS (Improved Cobra (YAH-1Q) Armament System) test. illus USA Avn Dig 21:14-15 Dec '75

The iceman cometh. Maj Fred Larson. illus TAC Attack 15:12-13 Jan '75

Jack Frost ('75) tests readiness. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11 Apr '75

The Otter's new shoes. (Preparing the U-1A for winter use at Goose Bay, Labrador) TSgt C.E.Van Hook. illus Airman 19:39 Feb '75

RAF men in the 'Winter War' (1940): How ex-Halton apprentices supported Finland's Hurricanes. Humphrey Wynn. illus map Royal Air Forces Qtr 15: 133-140 Summer '75

Snowplows ... in September? illus Aerosp Safety 31: 8-9 Sep '75

The voice of Winter. Maj Albert R.Barbin, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 22:16-19 Oct '75

Whiteout! (Snow) Maj George D.Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Nov '75

Winter construction in interior Alaska. (Trans-Alaska Pipeline) Capt Ronald N.Williams and Lt Jerome A.Costa. illus map Mil Engr 67:154-155 May-Jun '75

Winter draws on. Maj Joseph M.Kovac, Jr. illus map Interceptor 17:5-7 Oct '75

Winter has a special meaning. Arnold R.Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 21:34-38 Jan '75

Winter invasion. CMSgt Eugene W.Conlan, Ret. illus Combat Crew 25:16-23 Nov '75

Winter survival. LT David B.Kelley. illus Approach 20:26-29 Feb '75

Winter training. (Guardsman take advantage of cold and snow in Vermont, in Alaska ("Jack Frost '75"), at Camp Ripley, and in West Virginia) illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-10 Apr '75

Winter water survival. illus Approach 20:18-20 Jan '75

Winter weather checklist. illus TAC Attack 15:20-22 Nov '75

Winter's losers. Arnold R.Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 21:35-37 Dec '75

COLEMAN, William T., Jr

DOT: A Federal stiffening. Interview. William T. Coleman, Jr. por Govt Exec 7:34 Sep '75

Interview with Secretary (of Transportation, William T.) Coleman (Jr by NDTA executives) por Def Trans J 31:40-43 Aug '75

COLLINS, James L., Jr

In wartime and out, staunch contributor to nation's progress. BrigGen James L.Collins, Jr, Ret. por Army 25:6-10 Oct '75

COLLISIONS AT SEA

Defensive seamanship. CAPT Melville R.Byington, Jr. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:24-32 Jun '75

COLOMBIA

RAF expedition to the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. WgComdr N.M.Ridley. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:59-64 Spring '75

COLONIES

Africa: Factors of victory. V.Sidenko. Soviet Mil Rev No.11:47-49 Nov '75

Gallic Africa: A look at the emerging shape of the former French colonies in Africa. Pierre Rocheron. illus map Def & For Aff Dig 3:15+ Oct '75

COLOR

Predictive validities of several clinical color vision tests for aviation signal light gun performance. Karen N.Jones and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:660-667 May '75

COMBAT

Combat developments: Visionary or remedial. Col Harry P.Ball. illus Army 25:49-50 Jun '75

Combat in built-up areas. Maj Hans A.Kratz. illus Infantry 65:31-34 May-Jun '75

Combat support company commander. Capt Bruce T.Caine. illus Infantry 65:28-33 Jan-Feb '75

Leadership in combat. Maj Lewis Higinbotham. illus Infantry 65:16-21 Jul-Aug '75

Women pilots: Still no combat. AF Times 36:47 Dec 10 '75

Study and Teaching

Basic training: No 'free lunch.' James H.Toner. illus Army 25:39-41 Feb '75

The impact of basic combat training: The role of the drill sergeant in the all-volunteer Army. John H. Faris. Armed Forces & Soc 2:115-127 Fall '75

Realtrain. (Realism in training) Capts John Anderson and Edward Sherwood. illus Infantry 65:20-23 Jan-Feb '75

SCOPES (Squad Combat OPerations Exercise (Simulated)) training. Maj G.H.Wilkins. Infantry 65:50-52 May-Jun '75

COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS

This term is used to include organizations whose missions are like: Tactical Air Control Centers, Tactical Control Centers, Combat Operations Centers, Combat Information Centers.

Air Force

Central supervisory control system (at NORAD). Capt James W.Gibson. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:14-15 Nov '75

I heard it at PARIS (control and reporting center, Tan Son Nhut AB, Vietnam). Maj Charles V.Durham. illus Airman 19:34-37 Apr '75

Army

Battle command post: A new style in command & control. LtCol Theodore W.Hummel. illus tabs Signal 30:45-53 Nov-Dec '75

Combat support company commander. Capt Bruce T.Caine. illus Infantry 65:28-33 Jan-Feb '75

Navy

USS Spruance (DD-963) electronic suite. Richard D. Fleck. illus (Also cutaway) Signal 30:6-11 Sep '75

COMBAT CONTROL TEAMS

Our amphibious airmen. LtCol Bob Zehring. illus Airman 19:3-9 Jun '75

COMBAT EVALUATION

See also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
Airplanes, Fighter--Combat Evaluation
Airplanes, Military--Combat Evaluation
Helicopters, Military--Combat Evaluation

COMBAT INFORMATION see Intelligence, Military

COMBAT PAY see Special Duty Pay

COMBAT READINESS

See also
Operational Readiness

AMC (Army Materiel Command) reorganizing to stress partnership-in-readiness role. Gen John R.Deane, Jr. illus Army 25:68-69+ Oct '75

The Army at 200 years: Visible, capable, ready. Martin R.Hoffmann. illus Army 25:14-15 Oct '75

As I see it. (The AsstSec Army (Installations and Logistics) gives his candid appraisal of the strength and weaknesses of Army logistics operations in Europe) Harold L.Brownman. illus tab Army Log 7:8-11 Nov-Dec '75

Automation aids to combat effectiveness. Col Lee R. Bendell. illus MarCor Gaz 59:32-41 Mar '75

Being Regular is not enough (in the event of a crisis requiring sudden mobilization). BrigGen J.McKinley Gibson, Ret. Armed Forces J Intl 112:17-19 Jan '75

CS3 (Combat Service Support System)--coming up fast. Col George E.Taylor and Maj Edward R. Baldwin, Jr. illus Army Log 7:7-9 May-Jun '75

Combat developments: Visionary or remedial. Col Harry P.Ball. illus Army 25:49-50 Jun '75

Combat readiness now: A new Secretary of the Army (Martin R.Hoffman) prepares to meet today's challenges. illus Natl Def 60:186-187 Nov-Dec '75

Combat ready: Guard & Reserve. Will Hill Tankersley. tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 22 '75

Combat team (102d Fighter Interceptor Gp, Otis AFB, Mass) in action. (Operation Combat Pike 1975, Tyndall AFB, Fla, live firing evaluation program) Capt Marie McLean. illus Air Reservist 27:10-12 Aug-Sep '75

"The cutting edge." (Senior ARNG commanders get the word on fine-tuning a combat-oriented organization in recent series of NGB/ARNG management conferences) Natl Guardsman 29:34-35 May '75

Defense expenditures and the combat readiness of Reserve Forces: Some quantitative reflections. George J.Neimanis. tabs Mil Rev 55:26-34 Feb '75

FORSCOM forges the links for total force readiness. Gen Bernard W.Rogers. illus Army 25:27-30 Oct '75

Fire support for the Air Cavalry Combat Brigade (6th Cavalry Brigade (Air Combat)). Col William H. Schneider. illus Fld Arty J 43:18-24 Sep-Oct '75

House determined to preserve strong defense, (Rep Bob) Wilson declares. (Remarks, ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) illus Officer 51:9+ Aug '75

How DOD is improving the combat proportions of U.S. forces in Europe. tabs illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 20 '75

In support of the Guard. (NGAUS testimony before appropriate House and Senate committees) Natl Guardsman 29:25-27 Apr '75

COMBAT READINESS - Continued

Issues & positions. (Manpower, force structure, equipment, readiness, construction, and budget and inflation became the major headings of a position paper adopted by the Executive Council, NGAUS, during its annual mid-winter meeting, Jan 1975) illus Natl Guardsman 24:22-27 Mar '75; Summary. 24: inside back cover Apr '75

Key themes for Air Guard commanders meeting in Washington were budget & readiness. Natl Guardsman 29:16-18 Feb '75

A logistics perspective. LtGen Walter J. Woolwine. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-7+ Mar-Apr '75

Logistics support: Essential element to readiness. George R.Hall. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Dec 11 '75

A look at the decade of logistics. VADM Thomas R. Weschler. illus Army Log 7:2-5 Jan-Feb '75

Military R&D: There is a return on the investment! Norman R.Augustine. illus tabs Govt Exec 7:43+ Nov '75

'Myton' invades 'Blissland.' (Gallant Shield 75) illus Air Reservist 27:12 Jun '75

NATOPS and safety. Col R.A.Walker. illus Approach 20:6-7 Apr '75

(NGAUS) statement of position, 1975 (adopted by the delegates to its 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). Natl Guardsman 29:10-11 Nov '75

Only realistic practice makes perfect--the case for joint readiness training. LtGen Ernest C.Hardin, Jr. illus AF Mag 58:32-35 Jun '75

'Our strategy is readiness.' Gen Fred C.Weyand. illus Army 25:16-18 Oct '75

The Pro-Life program in the Second Infantry Division (in Korea). Maj Aito J.Keravuori, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:25+ Jun '75

Revive the regiment, rotate, reorganize: A plan for increased readiness. Capt Richard H.Sinnreich and Col George K.Osborn. illus tabs Army 25: 12-14+ May '75. Comment by George G.Eddy, Jr. Armor 84:55-56 Nov-Dec '75

Steadfast after two years. (Army's 1972 reorganization plan mechanism for more training assistance and support to Guard and Reserve) Col Joe E. Burke. Natl Guardsman 29:36-37 Aug-Sep '75

U.S. Army Reserves: Part of a 'new ball game.' MajGen Henry Mohr. illus Army 25:82-84 Oct '75

Walking tall: Statement ... before Senate Armed Services Committee on Marine Corps Posture. Gen Robert E.Cushman, Jr. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 59:18-28 Apr '75

What the Secretary (of Defense Schlesinger) really said about Guard divisions ... Natl Guardsman 29:28-29 Apr '75

Where we are--where we are going. (Army Aviation training doctrine) MajGen William J.Maddox, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:1-3+ Nov '74

COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY

As I see it. (The AsstSec Army (Installations and Logistics) gives his candid appraisal of the strength and weaknesses of Army logistics operations in Europe) Harold L.Brownman. illus tab Army Log 7:8-11 Nov-Dec '75

COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY - Continued

CS3 (Combat Service Support System)--coming up fast. Col George E. Taylor and Maj Edward R. Baldwin, Jr. illus Army Log 7:7-9 May-Jun '75

Converting to DLOGS (Division LOGistics System). WO1 Norman A. Legge. illus Army Log 7:33-35 May-Jun '75

History

Continental Army logistics: Engineer, ordnance, and medical support. illus Army Log 7:24-28 Sep-Oct '75

Continental Army logistics: The Quartermaster and Commissary Departments. illus Army Log 7:28-32 Jul-Aug '75

COMBAT SURVEILLANCE see Surveillance

COMBINED FORCES

This term applies to the forces among two or more allied countries. For information on forces of one country only see Joint Forces.

See also
North American Air Defense Command

A perspective of the ACE Mobile Force. LtCol Calvin H. Creasy. illus Mil Rev 55:14-22 Nov '75

COMBINED OPERATIONS

This term applies to operations among two or more allied countries. For operations of one country only see Joint Operations.

See also specific exercises and/or operations by name

Air strike for Rio Hato (joint U.S.-Panamanian exercise). Capt Cal Andrus. illus Airman 19:16-18 Jan '75

Anglo-Russian combined operations (in the Netherlands)--an attempt that failed. LtCol J.N. Cormack. map tab Army Qtr 105:284-289 Jul '75

CinCENT views Reforger (74). Gen Ernst Ferber. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:57-64 Feb-Mar '75

Clear the (Suez) Canal. LT David L. Dillon. illus Soldiers 30:48 Jun '75

Clearing the Suez Canal. R. B. Pengelley. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:735-736 Dec '74

Cooperation born in battles. Col D. Diyev and Capt V. Drozdov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:38-41 Apr '75

Deployment--a "first." (Exercise Cold Fire '75) illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Dec '75

Guarding peace and socialism. (Warsaw Treaty) LtGen A. Shevchenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5: 10-13 May '75

High Noon. illus Combat Crew 25:28-29 Oct '75

Jack Frost ('75) tests readiness. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11 Apr '75

The miracle of Cyprus--four weeks in summer (following the Turkish invasion, 1974). Onslow Dent. Army Qtr 105:30-40 Jan '75

1975: Sailing the Suez again. Dan B. McCarthy. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Feb '75

Reforger: More than just an airlift. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus AU Rev 26:21-29 Sep-Oct '75

Reforger (74) ... behind the scenes. Maj Paul B. Webber. illus Def Trans J 31:10-11+ Apr '75

Saga of the Suez (with emphasis on support by USAF 2d Mobile Communications Gp). TSgt Eddie Lee. illus Airman 19:4-9 Oct '75

COMBINED OPERATIONS - Continued

Separate Brigade Platoon (ANGLICO-Air/Naval Gunfire LIaison COmpany). Capt W. A. Wheeler and LTJG J. M. Doesburg. illus tab MarCor Gaz 59:

Six NATO nations train (in Exercise "Dawn Patrol"). AF Times 35:25 Jul 23 '75

Spirit of partnership. Capt Aro Couch. illus Soldiers 30:20-23 Oct '75

Terrain flying in Bavaria--Reforger '74. CW3 Michael S. Lopez. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Feb '75

COMETS

The physical properties of comets. A. J. Meadows. illus Spaceflight 17:134-136 Apr '75

COMMAND

See also
Leadership

Aircrew management. Capt Thomas J. Moore. illus Combat Crew 25:14-15 Jun '75

A captain's view of decentralized training. Capt Robert M. Strickland. illus Armor 84:43-46 May-Jun '75

Checklist for assumption of command. (Adopted from Guidelines for Command, a Handbook on the Management of People for Air Force Commanders and Supervisors) TIG Brief 27:9-10 Dec 19 '75

Combat support company commander. Capt Bruce T. Caine. illus Infantry 65:28-33 Jan-Feb '75

Command and control--demands of the battlefield. Capt Lyman Harrold. illus Armor 84:31-32 Mar-Apr '75

Command and staff. Maj Gary E. Todd. illus MarCor Gaz 59:39-42 Jul '75

Commander's decision. Col V. Kadykov. Soviet Mil Rev No.2:38-39 Feb '75

A commander's resolve. Col V. Savelyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:15-17 Sep '75

The decisionmaking process utilized by U.S. Army field grade officers. Maj Donald L. Adams, Jr. illus tabs Mil Rev 55:14-25 Feb '75

From a ground commander to the aviator. BrigGen Hillman Dickinson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7 Oct '74

General (Andrew J.) Goodpaster's credo. (From address, Army War College, Nov 1974) illus Parameters 5, No.1:65 '75

Improved command and control for the United States Army Reserve. Col Ray M. Carson. illus Mil Rev 55:83-94 Jul '75

A look at the left seat. Capt Dennis M. Bushman. illus Combat Crew 25:26-27 Feb '75

Management--an ingredient of command. Col Wallace H. Dawson III. illus Army Log 7:26-29 Mar-Apr '75

Management is not command. (Excerpt from address, ROA, Colorado Springs, July 3, 1975) Gen Lucius D. Clay. AF Mag 58:63 Sep '75

Navigator command of flying units: Perspectives and prospects. MajGen Robert P. Lukeman. illus tabs Navigator 22:11-22 Summer '75

The need to be more professional ... whatever that means. Col John J. Grace. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:9-23 May-Jun '75

One-man command. ColGen Aleksander Nikolayevich Yefimov. (Condensed from Soviet Press Selected Translations, Nov 1, 1974) Mil Rev 55:73-77 May '75

COMMAND - Continued

A professional, yesterday, today, tomorrow. BrigGen Robert W.Bazley. illus Navigator 22:5-7 Fall '75

Relief of battalion in defence. Col A.Nechayev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5:24-25 May '75

Submarine compartment commander. Capt V. Kotelnikov. Soviet Mil Rev No.5:26-27 May '75

Team-level tactical decision making. Maj Ralph G. Rosenberg. illus Armor 84:39-40 May-Jun '75

Two percent (in Naval Aviation) are having trouble. illus Approach 20:1-4 Jun '75

Who killed MacMillan? Maj David M.H.Sibbald. illus MAC Flyer 22:4-8 Jul '75

Who's in charge here? Capt Richard E.Favela. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Mar '75

Study and Teaching

Command skills for cadets. MajGen A.Podchernyaev. Soviet Mil Rev No.12:34-35 Dec '74

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

See also
Combat Control Centers
National Military Command System
Worldwide Military Command and Control System

Air combat control. Col A.Krasnov. Soviet Mil Rev No.10:26-27 Oct '75

Air Force C^3 developments. Gen Samuel C.Phillips, Ret. illus Signal 30:38-41 Oct '75

Army telecommunications and command and control --enhanced future flexibility and combat power. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 5, 1975) MajGen Charles R.Myer and others. illus Signal 29:88-104 Aug '75

Artillery control in battle. LtCol V.Frenkin. Soviet Mil Rev No.10:18-19 Oct '75

Automation aids to combat effectiveness. Col Lee R. Bendell. illus MarCor Gaz 59:32-41 Mar '75

Battle command post: A new style in command & control. LtCol Theodore W.Hummel. illus tabs Signal 30:45-53 Nov-Dec '75

Before and after the klaxon. Capt Thomas Couch. illus Combat Crew 25:16-19 Dec '75

C^3 for crisis management. MajGen Jack A.Albright. illus Signal 29:96-99 Aug '75

The C^3 generation. ADM Frederick H.Michaelis. illus Signal 30:28-31 Oct '75

C^3 in the combat theater. BrigGen James M.Rockwell. illus Signal 29:93-96 Aug '75

C^3 in the forward areas. MajGen Charles R.Myer. illus Signal 29:89-93 Aug '75

C^3--today & tomorrow. Malcolm R.Currie. illus tab Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 15 '75

Change those targets. Maj James D.Osgood, Jr. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Dec '75

Command and control aboard the LCC-19. Maj H.L. Eisenson. illus MarCor Gaz 59:18-27 Oct '75

Command & control & communications RDT&E. Thomas C.Reed. illus Signal 30:6-7+ Oct '75

Command and control--demands of the battlefield. Capt Lyman Harrold. illus Armor 84:31-32 Mar-Apr '75

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS - Continued

Command and control in the Army. MajGen Thomas M.Rienzi and LtCol Raymond E.B.Ketchum II. illus Signal 29:30-33 Mar '75

Command and control of our forces. (Remarks, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Los Angeles, Feb 6, 1975) William P.Clements, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.6:10-17 Jun '75

Computer emulation: Speeding deployment of the Army's new tactical data systems. C.A.Larson. illus Signal 29:4-9 Jul '75

Conning the computer. CAPT Charles H.Mehmel. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:94-96 Oct '75

The DCA (Defense Communications Agency) RDT&E program. Estil V.Hoversten. illus chart tabs Signal 30:48-52+ Oct '75

DOD command and control activities. (Address, Washington Chapter, AFCEA, March 6, 1975) William P.Clements, Jr. illus Signal 29:18-21 May-Jun '75

Employment of an airborne command post in a high threat environment. Capt Joseph T.Tison. USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Jun '75

Future trends in Army tactical data systems. MajGen Albert B.Crawford. illus Signal 29:54-59 Mar '75

IBM's Federal Systems Division--a technical overview. John B.Jackson. illus tab Signal 30:55-60 Oct '75

The information bus. Robert R.Everett. illus Signal 30:12-14 Oct '75

The Journal interviews MajGen Albert B.Crawford. illus Fld Arty J 43:38-41 Jul-Aug '75

NAVELEX (Naval Electronic Systems Command)--the Navy's material command for global Command, Control and Communications systems (C^3). RADM Raymond J.Schneider. illus tabs Signal 29:23-24+ May-Jun '75

National defense policy and command and control communications. John P.Riceman. illus Signal 29: 31-34 Jan '75

Navy command and control architecture. CAPT William M.Callaghan, Jr. illus Signal 29:35-37 Mar '75

New developments in command control communications. MajGen Hugh F.Foster, Jr. illus Signal 29: 100-104 Aug '75

Pacific Command: Command control, communications and computers. BrigGen Charles E.Williams, Jr. illus map Signal 29:60-64 Mar '75

Pentagon procurement trends: For what and why. illus Govt Exec 7:42-44 Mar '75

Principles of scientific troop control. Col V.Bokarev. Soviet Mil Rev No.9:12-14 Sep '75

Public safety automation in four major cities: Fire departments in Los Angeles and San Francisco and the police in Rochester, NY and Boston move into electronic systems to sharpen operational control. illus Govt Exec 7:32+ Jan '75

RPV (Remotely Piloted Vehicle) command and control. Col Harry M.Federhen. Signal 29:64-67 Aug '75

Redeye command and control: Time for a change. LtCol R.F.Hallett. chart MarCor Gaz 59:43-46 May '75

SAC command control. Gen Russell E.Dougherty. illus Signal 29:46-50+ Mar '75

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS - Continued

Security of Air Reserve Force command posts. TIG Brief 27:3 Jun 6 '75

See and tell. (AWACS doing more things better than hoped for) Armed Forces J Intl 112:38 Jan '75

Survivable command control--a military imperative. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:70-72+ Jul '75

TACFIRE. Capt Gerard G.James. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:28-33 Jul-Aug '75

TCN (Territorial Command Net) Spain: A new dimension in U.S. foreign military sales. LtCol Robert D.Morgan. illus Signal 30:19-21 Sep '75

Tactical communications: Tactical command and control. Capt John T.York. illus Signal 30:23-25 Nov-Dec '75

Telecommunications for a multiple-mission Navy. RADM Jon L.Boyes. illus Signal 29:6-8+ Jan '75

USS Spruance (DD-963) electronic suite. Richard D. Fleck. illus (Also cutaway) Signal 30:6-11 Sep '75

The U.S. Navy's Mk.86 fire control system. illus Intl Def Rev 8:59-60 Feb '75

A vital key: Computer support for the combat crew member. Col Donald L.Evans. illus Combat Crew 25:8-11 Nov '75

History

Building a better bubble. Maj Fred Meurer. illus AF Mag 58:32-37 Apr '75

Command and control systems: What are they? Who needs them? MajGen Robert L.Edge. illus Signal 29:23-24+ Mar '75

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

Terrain boards as tactical instructional aids. Maj C.Hilton Dunn, Jr and Capt Stephen J.Kempf. illus Mil Rev 55:16-26 Oct '75

COMMAND POSTS

See also
Advanced Airborne Command Posts
National Emergency Airborne Command Posts

Before and after the klaxon. Capt Thomas Couch. illus Combat Crew 25:16-19 Dec '75

Man in the middle. (GLO, Ground Liaison Officer) Capts Don D.Thomson and Dennis D.Olson. illus Soldiers 30:50-52 Nov '75

Security of Air Reserve Force command posts. TIG Brief 27:3 Jun 6 '75

COMMANDING OFFICERS

Admiral H.Kent Hewitt, U.S. Navy. John Clagett. illus Nav War Col Rev pt 1, Preparing for high command. 28:72-86 Summer '75

As the c(ommanding) o(fficer) goes ... so goes the squadron. LtCol Henry F.Lackey. illus Interceptor 17:16-17 Feb '75

Attaining command at sea--Soviet style. CAPT William H.J.Manthorpe, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:97-98 Nov '75

Base commanders speak their piece: AFMIG (Air Force Management Improvement Group) gets their viewpoint on life in the service. Bruce Callander. tabs AF Times 36:2 Sep 3 '75

CMC and the Congress. illus MarCor Gaz 59:98-99 Nov '75

Commander can rescind promotion approval. AF Times 35:6 Jul 30 '75

COMMANDING OFFICERS - Continued

Developing the combat arms battalion commander. Maj Gerald Chapman, Jr. illus tabs Mil Rev 55: 69-77 Oct '75

From a ground commander to the aviator. BrigGen Hillman Dickinson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7 Oct '74

The headquarters squadron--the junior officer as leader. Capt Richard R.Ray. illus AU Rev 26:72-84 Jul-Aug '75

Navigator (Col Eugene D.Scott) to head combat flying unit. AF Times 35:2 Feb 12 '75

(A new commander is being sought for) Silver Eagles. illus USA Avn Dig 20: inside back cover Dec '74

Only commander can put member on drug rehab. AF Times 35:3 Feb 5 '75

Portraits of the commandants, 1775-1975. pors biog MarCor Gaz 59:31-44+ Nov '75

Principles of scientific troop control. Col V.Bokarev. Soviet Mil Rev No.9:12-14 Sep '75

Resources management. Maj Anthony T.Reed. Infantry 65:13-15 May-Jun '75

Sizing up the brigade commander. Col James A. Evrard. illus Army 25:27-29 Dec '75

So you want a battalion? LtCol Matthew P.Caulfield. MarCor Gaz 59:20-27 Jun '75

10 nav(igator)s head flight units. AF Times 36:24 Sep 10 '75

COMMANDOS

The assault on Mount Hermon: An episode of the October War. David Nicolle. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:43+ Jun '75

COMMANDS

See also
Unified Commands
also specific commands by name, e.g., Strategic Air Command

Directories

(Army) command and staff (1975 directory). pors Army 25:103-114 Oct '75

COMMENDATIONS see Awards, Decorations, etc

COMMERCE

An act of faith and hope. (The Merchant Marine Act of 1970) David Bess. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:43-49 Mar '75

International shipping trends: A report on Panama's Colon Free Trade Zone. Arthur D.Sumner. illus Def Trans J 31:47-48+ Oct '75

MNCs: A profit is appreciated at home--the facts, and fictions, about MultiNational Companies. Walter L.Flinn. illus tabs Sea Power 18:6-13 Jun '75

The outlook for international trade. William D.Eberle. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 73-83, Winter '74-'75

Statistics

The third century for 'the first commercial nation.' MajGen John M.Dunn, Ret. illus tabs Sea Power 18:8-15 Oct '75

Asia, Eastern

The East China and Yellow Seas. CAPT John R. Dewenter. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101:188-211 May '75

COMMERCE - Continued

China (People's Republic)

China's foreign trade, 1971-85: A critical juncture in PRC history. Col Sidney Klein. illus Mil Rev 55:58-63 Nov '75

Red China: The new maritime superpower. Irwin M. Heine. map Sea Power 18:14-18 Feb '75

Europe, Western

European security and the Atlantic link. (Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay 1974) Air Commodore D.W. Richardson. tabs RUSI J for Def Studies 120:59-65 Jun '75

Hong Kong

The myths of underdevelopment. (Comparison of Hong Kong to India) S. Shenoy. illus Def & For Aff Dig pt 1, 3:24-27 Aug '75; pt 2, 3:25-28 Sep '75

India

The myths of underdevelopment. (Comparison of Hong Kong to India) S. Shenoy. illus Def & For Aff Dig pt 1, 3:24-27 Aug '75; pt 2, 3:25-28 Sep '75

Russia

The Soviet Merchant Marine ... major factor in world commerce. Maj Jeffrey E. Barrie. illus Def Trans J 31:36-39+ Jun '75

United States

CBEMA (Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc): Where the action is; standards; privacy and security; procurement; foreign trade; telecommunications; proprietary rights. (Interviews with Gerald G. Probst and others) illus Govt Exec 7:20+ May '75

European security and the Atlantic link. (Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay 1974) Air Commodore D.W. Richardson. tabs RUSI J for Def Studies 120:59-65 Jun '75

The outlook for international trade. William D. Eberle. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 73-83, Winter '74-'75

State of the Nation. Leo Cherne. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-9, Winter '74-'75

The third century for 'the first commercial nation.' MajGen John M. Dunn, Ret. illus tabs Sea Power 18:8-15 Oct '75

Statistics

The third century for 'the first commercial nation.' MajGen John M. Dunn, Ret. illus tabs Sea Power 18:8-15 Oct '75

COMMISSARIES

Directories

ALA directory service. (Listing of State Department foreign service posts at which U.S. employees operate cooperative commissaries) Table only. Review 54:86 May-Jun '75

Air Force--U.S.

AFSO: Air Force Services Office. illus Review 54:46-47 Jan-Feb '75

Barksdale (AFB, La, commissary) wins (L. Mendel Rivers Trophy) again. AF Times 36:22 Nov 26 '75

Centralized store idea working (in) Bolling (AFB, DC), Andrews (AFB, Md) tests. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:15 Dec 17 '75

Centralized stores get test (at two bases). Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:3 Oct 1 '75

COMMISSARIES - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

The commissaries--where they stand. Contact, pp 10-11, Fall '75

New commissary, Ellsworth AFB, SD. illus Review 54:41+ Jan-Feb '75

New commissary opens (at) Williams AFB, Arizona. illus Review 54:30-31 Nov-Dec '74

Price-less grocery items at automated commissaries and supermarkets. (Universal Product Code (UPC)) Roy G. Wariner. illus AF Compt 9:38-39+ Jan '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

ALA report (to DOD Military Commissary Study Group) on commissary operations. Review 54:34+ May-Jun '75

Administration given choice (by HASC): Cut raises or stores. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ May 21 '75

Appropriations bill OK'd in House: Stores spared. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:4 Oct 15 '75

(Asst SecDef William K.) Brehm green-lights the Bowers report (Department of Defense Study of Military Commissary Stores). illus Review 55:12-15+ Jul-Aug '75

The battle of the commissaries. Ed Gates. AF Mag 58:81 Apr '75

Commissaries 'as is' backed on Hill. AF Times 35:22 Jun 11 '75

The commissary crunch. Donna Peterson. illus AF Times pt 1, 35:37+ Mar 12 '75

Commissary forces see House support. AF Times 36:22 Dec 17 '75

The commissary question: Will you pay higher prices to save the stores? Jerry McConnell. AF Times, Times Magazine sup:8-12 Aug 27 '75

Comstore funds restored--Senate BX hearings dead. AF Times 36:3 Aug 13 '75

Comstore (study) group named. AF Times 35:5 Mar 5 '75

Comstore suppliers urged to cut waste. AF Times 36:22 Nov 26 '75

Comstore system backed by panel (House Armed Services Investigations Subcommittee). AF Times 35:2 Jul 30 '75

Comstores cutback plan draws fire. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 22 '75

Comstores denied $424 million in aid. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:4 Jan 8 '75

Concern over (commissary) benefits spreads in field. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:5 Mar 5 '75

Congress reacting to commissary cut protests. Officer 51:19 May '75

Crisis in the commissaries. Editorial. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 15 '75

DOD store cuts in trouble. Jerry McConnell. AF Times 35:20 Jun 18 '75

DOD store plan blasted on Hill. AF Times 35:4 May 21 '75

Defense suspends plans to raise store charges. AF Times 36:27 Oct 22 '75

Fact plan on comstore savings urged. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Jul 9 '75

Floor comments, ALA Convention Resale Seminars (Dallas, Nov 18-20, 1974). illus Review 54:59-73 Jan-Feb '75

COMMISSARIES - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

GAO study says: Close all metro-area comstores. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 30 '75

GAO's twisted comstore logic. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:12-13 May 7 '75

HaBA (Health and Beauty Aids): What's ahead? Tony Upton. illus tabs Review 55:21+ Sep-Oct '75

Hearings set on store, BX (state) sales taxes. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:4 Sep 3 '75

Hill witnesses back commissaries. AF Times 35:16 Jun 4 '75

House tactic backs stores--Hebert says 'promise' must be kept. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:2 Aug 6 '75

Ignorance could kill comstores: (Joint-Service) report says patrons underestimate savings. AF Times 35:21 Jul 23 '75

(LtGen Charles G.) Dodge urges commissary funding. Army 25:60 Jun '75

New agency (Engineering and Services) head (MajGen Robert C. Thompson) foresees better life for (AF) members. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:4 Aug 27 '75

OMB presents comstores case. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Feb 5 '75

Panel (House Defense Appropriations Sub-committee) silent as witnesses back stores. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:3 Jul 2 '75

Pentagon: Store cuts up to Congress. AF Times 35:10 Mar 19 '75

ROA throws weight against commissary cuts; more developments in pay, retirement picture. Officer 51:9-10 Apr '75

Report by GAO on stores hit (by Navy officials). Rosemary Purcell. AF Times 35:19 Jun 18 '75

Resale Seminar presentations (American Logistics Assoc, 1974). illus Review 54:45+ Nov-Dec '74

Self-supporting idea for stores defended: Testimony cites need to preserve 'vital benefit,' points to price hike. AF Times 35:2 Jun 25 '75

Senate unit (Appropriations Committee) acts to restore $$ for stores (but bitter floor fight expected over some funds put back by the Committee). Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:1-2 Nov 19 '75

Service, civilian compensation not comparable. Editorial. Officer 51:6-7 Jun '75

6% food price hike seen by October--speedup in comstore program. AF Times 35:18 Feb 19 '75

Speech to ALA (American Logistics Assoc) Chicago Chapter. LtGen Wallace Robinson, Jr. illus Review 54:13-14+ Nov-Dec '74

Store-BX merger studied. AF Times 35:4 Jan 29 '75

Store funds shift (to threatened weapons systems) asked. AF Times 36:6 Oct 29 '75

Stores face another Hill tussle. AF Times 36:6 Dec 3 '75

Stores face Senate hassle. AF Times 36:4 Sep 24 '75

Stores: Go it alone; (Pres) Ford orders (military commissaries) operation be self-supporting. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 1 '75

Stores: More hearings, new threat. AF Times 35:3 Mar 26 '75

COMMISSARIES - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Streamlining OK'd for commissaries: Brehm gives go-ahead. AF Times 35:2 Jul 30 '75

Telling blows struck to save commissaries. Officer 51:4 Jul '75

Testimony on commissary operations presented by American Logistics Association to House Committee on Appropriations. tabs illus Review 55:42-44 Jul-Aug '75

Trade group (American Logistics Assoc) to assist in commissary crisis. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:16 Mar 19 '75

(U.S. Comptroller General Elmer) Staats asks Hill to clarify its stand on commissaries. AF Times 35:20 Jun 25 '75

Va congressman (Rep G. William Whitehurst) hits DOD on commissaries. AF Times 35:21 May 7 '75

White House (Office of Management and Budget), Defense plan new stores jolt. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:3 Dec 10 '75

Statistics

Market data report: Army commissary store sales, first two quarters FY 1975; Marine Corps commissary store sales, first two quarters FY 1975; Army worldwide club sales for Fiscal Year 1974. Tables only. Review 54:53-60 May-Jun '75

Army--U.S.

Commissaries. Capt John D. Anderson. illus tab Soldiers 30:6-8 May '75

Fort Knox (Ky) commissary. illus Review 54:25 May-Jun '75

Navy--U.S.

Athens (Ga) commissary store (Navy Supply Corps School) reopens. illus Review 54:57-58 Mar-Apr '75

Statistics

Market data report: Navy commissary stores sales for Fiscal Year 1975. Tables only. Review 55:69-72 Sep-Oct '75

COMMISSIONS, MILITARY

AFA backs commissions for NCOs--favors moving them to O-3, O-4. AF Times 36:12 Oct 8 '75

EM-to-officer projects backed. AF Times 36:2 Nov 5 '75

Here's how (appointment) board chose for Reg(ular) AF. AF Times 36:34 Aug 27 '75

New (airman) program would lead to commission: Modified plan to feature lower-cost education. AF Times 36:6 Dec 31 '75

Regular AF Appointment Program FY 76 & 77. tabs Contact, pp 4-5, Fall '75

What Reg(ular) AF Board was told: Instructions are released first time under new policy. AF Times 36:4 Sep 17 '75

History

The early history of the purchase system. A.P.C. Bruce. Army Qtr 105:202-207 Apr '75

Statistics

757 officers named Reg(ular) AF--members of board identified. AF Times 36:6 Oct 15 '75

770 fliers in 3-year group win Reg(ular) AF. AF Times 36:6-7 Sep 10 '75

COMMISSIONS, MILITARY - Continued

Statistics - Cont'd

29 major selectees picked for Regular. AF Times 36:10 Dec 24 '75

COMMON MARKET see European Economic Community

COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL)

Aristotle and contemporary management thought vs the management system in the Orient. James C. Stephens. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:6-8+ Winter '75

A captain's view of decentralized training. Capt Robert M.Strickland. illus Armor 84:43-46 May-Jun '75

The effect of public opinion upon national security policy. CDR Don Scovel. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:118-133 May '75

Effective use of base newspapers. TIG Brief 27:21 Oct 24 '75

FAA effectiveness on ATC challenged. (Hearing on crash of Trans World Airlines Flight 514, Dec 1, 1974) Charles E.Schneider. (Reprinted from Aviation Week & Space Technology, March 24, 1975) illus MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Jul '75

Getting things done through better communications (in aviation safety meetings). William D.C. Jones. illus USA Avn Dig 20:34-37 Oct '74

A Guard spokesman says ... (or, helpful hints for dealing with the news media). Maj William J. Yaeger. illus Natl Guardsman 29:22-25 Feb '75

Guilty of language hang-ups. Argus J.Tresidder. illus MarCor Gaz 59:35-39 Feb '75

How to get more out of your symposia, or, don't just sit there ... participate. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) Laurence E. Olewine. Armed Forces Compt 20:8-9 Jul '75

Improving military image. LtCol Edward J.Clarkson. MarCor Gaz 59:44-45 Feb '75

MAC crews who said no (to air traffic control errors). MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Jun '75

Military language: Barometer or booby trap? Maj John D.Bergen. Mil Rev 55:19-25 Jun '75

Navigate, communicate. CW2 David M. Battle. illus USA Avn Dig 21:36-39 Nov '75

A navigator speaks. 1stLt Raymond P.Payson. illus Combat Crew 25:12-14 Aug '75

Person to person communication ... is it possible? (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) Erik Winslow. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:26-27 Jul '75

Reflections on refraction. Maj Nolan R.Kelly. illus Navigator 22:8-10 Winter '75

Safety through communication. Capt H.M.Hoffman. illus tab Approach 20:8-9 Jun '75

Standard air lingo asked (by National Transportation Safety Board). AF Times 36:26 Aug 6 '75

Teamwork can make a big difference. Capt Robert S.Hinds. tab illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Jun '75

What's a manager? More than a paper pusher--less than a saint. Col Paul E.Bruehl, Ret. illus Army Log 7:34-36 Nov-Dec '75

Who's minding the store? Capt Allan K.MacAulay. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-7 Jun '75

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

See also
Liaison
Radio Communications

Can readiness and reliability find happiness with communications and electronics? (Industrial luncheon address, AFCEA, Washington, June 5, 1975) ADM Frederick H.Michaelis. illus Signal 29:42-45 Aug '75

Command and control in the Army. MajGen Thomas M.Rienzi and LtCol Raymond E.B.Ketchum II. illus Signal 29:30-33 Mar '75

Communications-electronics digest, monthly review of developments. Regular feature in issues of Signal

Communications in an offensive. Col S.Vasilyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:18-20 Sep '75

Future trends in Army tactical data systems. MajGen Albert B.Crawford. illus Signal 29:54-59 Mar '75

Keep CE in combat's 'big three.' BrigGen Gerd S. Grombacher. illus Army 25:43-46 Jul '75

(Military portable facsimile communications system that will use a laser) Signal 29:117 Jan '75

Moving information: The Third (Army) imperative--Patton knew the secret. BrigGen Robert W.Williams, Ret. illus Army 25:17-21 Apr '75

Saga of the Suez (with emphasis on support by USAF 2d Mobile Communications Gp). TSgt Eddie Lee. illus Airman 19:4-9 Oct '75

Taking the flap out of flares. (Prediction of solar flares helps the AF prepare for resultant communications problems) MSgt Yuen-gi Yee. illus Airman 19:10-11 Jun '75

Team-level tactical decision making. Maj Ralph G. Rosenberg. illus Armor 84:39-40 May-Jun '75

Use of standardized terminology. TIG Brief 27:13-14 Dec 19 '75

Security

C^3--today & tomorrow. Malcolm R.Currie. illus tab Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 15 '75

Command & control & communications RDT&E. Thomas C.Reed. illus Signal 30:6-7+ Oct '75

Communications partnership in a (cold)/hot war. MajGen George A.Godding. illus Signal 29:41-42 May-Jun '75

COMmunications SECurity (COMSEC) equipment. TIG Brief 27:20 Jul 4 '75

COMmunications SECurity (COMSEC) support to the OPerations SECurity (OPSEC) program. TIG Brief 27:2 Feb 14 '75

Customer education programs for users of Air Force communications systems. TIG Brief 27:4 Jan 17 '75

The real change in tactical communications. Robert Frese. Signal 29:77-79 Aug '75

Survivable command control--a military imperative. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:70-72+ Jul '75

Study and Teaching

Communication Officers School. LtCol Phillip T. Arman. illus MarCor Gaz 59:27-32 Jul '75; Signal 30:36-40+ Nov-Dec '75

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

See also
Radar Equipment
Radio Equipment
Telegraph

An all solid state 400 W communications system. Peter G. Franklin. illus tab Signal 29:65-58 May-Jun '75

The ambiguity zone. TSgt John D. May. illus Aerosp Safety 31:5 Oct '75

Autonomy plus electronics: An effective combination. (Combining communications for related governmental agencies in a region into a single system) illus Gov Exec 7:15+ Jun '75

Battle command post: A new style in command & control. LtCol Theodore W. Hummel. illus tabs Signal 30:45-53 Nov-Dec '75

"Break!" (Citizens Band radio) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus tabs Soldiers 30:34-37 Oct '75

Lasers--a new challenge for the military communicator. Maj James A. Mazzei. illus tab Signal 29: 25-28 Jul '75

Naval communications. Charles Latour. illus (Also cutaway) NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:70-72+ Oct-Nov '75

Reduced fuel consumption by Communications-Electronics-Meteorological (CEM) equipment. TIG Brief 27:17 Aug 29 '75

A stopgap readup on company communications. Capt Terry W. Arnold. illus Infantry 65:36-40 Jan-Feb '75

Design

Communication receivers of the future. Frank P. Chiffy and Bjorn E. Bjerede. illus tabs Signal 30: 16-21 Nov-Dec '75

Maintenance and Repair

The base communications officer--a very important person. TIG Brief 27:21 Jan 17 '75

COMmunications SECurity (COMSEC) equipment. TIG Brief 27:20 Jul 4 '75

Reliability

The evolution of spread spectrum equipment for the Defense Satellite System communications. Glen D. LaRue. illus Signal 29:72-75 Aug '75

Survivability

Command & control & communications RDT&E. Thomas C. Reed. illus Signal 30:6-7+ Oct '75

Electromagnetic pulse. Edwin James Gaul. tabs Mil Rev 55:12-18 Mar '75

SAC command control. Gen Russell E. Dougherty. illus Signal 29:46-50+ Mar '75

Testing

The AN/TTM-3 traffic loading device. William S. Patrick and others. illus Signal 29:11-12+ Jul '75

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

See also
Radio Communications
Space Communications

An experimental 6.3 Mb/s optical guided wave communication system. Samuel M. Stone. illus tabs Signal 30:43-47 Oct '75

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Continued

International record communications: A plethora of difficult issues. (Keynote address, AFCEA, Washington, June 3, 1975) Richard E. Wiley. illus Signal 29:16-18+ Aug '75

Exhibitions

Telecom 75--applications satellites to the fore (in 2d World Telecommunications Exhibition, Geneva, Oct 2-8, 1975). Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 30: 1252-1255 Dec '75

Laws and Regulations

International law in space: The regulation of satellite telecommunications. Robert-Louis Perret. illus Interavia 30:1256-1258 Dec '75

Europe, Western

Symphonie for emergency aid: UN agencies to use satellite for disaster-relief communications. illus Interavia 30:1267-1268 Dec '75

United States

The ATS (Automated Terminal Station) story. (State Dept telecommunications) Raymond L. Wolf and others. illus Signal 29:6-8+ Apr '75

Autonomy plus electronics: An effective combination. (Combining communications for related governmental agencies in a region into a single system) illus Gov Exec 7:15+ Jun '75

CBEMA (Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc): Where the action is; standards; privacy and security; procurement; foreign trade; telecommunications; proprietary rights. (Interviews with Gerald G. Probst and others) illus Govt Exec 7:20+ May '75

Changing perspectives of the communications industry. (Address, Hawaii Chapter, AFCEA) William C. Rowland. illus Signal 30:32-35 Nov-Dec '75

Current status of commercial satellite communications. Paul D. Moulton. illus tabs Signal 29:21-23 Apr '75

Domestic digital transmission services. Edvin V. Farinholt. illus Signal 29:28-34 Apr '75

Electrical message originator responsibilities. TIG Brief 27:16 Aug 29 '75

GSA-ADTS' (Automated Data and Telecommunications Service) Puckorius: "Do we make sense as an organization?" (Interview with Theodore D. Puckorius) illus Govt Exec 7:19 Sep '75

R&D requirements and perspectives (in communications). John Eger and others. illus Signal 30:64-69 Oct '75

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY

See also
Automatic Digital Network
Command and Control Systems
Defense Communications System
Sage
Space Communications
Tactical Communications
Warning Systems

NATO

Naval communications. Charles Latour. illus (Also cutaway) NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:70-72+ Oct-Nov '75

Organization for crisis management in NATO. LtGen Harold A. Kissinger. illus chart Signal 29:66-70 Mar '75

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Continued

Spain

TCN (Territorial Command Net) Spain: A new dimension in U.S. foreign military sales. LtCol Robert D. Morgan. illus Signal 30:19-21 Sep '75

United States

An advanced wideband digital communications system. E. Phillips Grier, Sr and others. illus Signal 29: 11-17 Feb '75

The Army's view of trends in military switching systems. BrigGen Gerd S. Grombacher. Signal 29:79-81 Aug '75

Base wire communications. TIG Brief 27:15 Aug 1 '75

Battle command post: A new style in command & control. LtCol Theodore W. Hummel. illus tabs Signal 30:45-53 Nov-Dec '75

Before and after the klaxon. Capt Thomas Couch. illus Combat Crew 25:16-19 Dec '75

The C^3 generation. ADM Frederick H. Michaelis. illus Signal 30:28-31 Oct '75

C^3 in the forward areas. MajGen Charles R. Myer. illus Signal 29:89-93 Aug '75

Communications-electronics digest, monthly review of developments. Regular feature in issues of Signal

The convergence of computer and communication technologies. MajGen Jack B. Robbins. illus Signal 29: 21-23 Jan '75

Customer education programs for users of Air Force communications systems. TIG Brief 27:4 Jan 17 '75

The DCA (Defense Communications Agency) RDT&E program. Estil V. Hoversten. illus chart tabs Signal 30:48-52+ Oct '75

DOD command and control activities. (Address, Washington Chapter, AFCEA, March 6, 1975) William P. Clements, Jr. illus Signal 29:18-21 May-Jun '75

Electromagnetic pulse. Edwin James Gaul. tabs Mil Rev 55:12-18 Mar '75

Electronic writer-to-reader system in data (record) communications. William Harper and Ed Murdock. illus Signal 29:29-33 Jul '75

$4.8 billion spending planned for military communications. Armed Forces J Intl 112:12 Mar '75

Keep CE in combat's 'big three.' BrigGen Gerd S. Grombacher. illus Army 25:43-46 Jul '75

Military communications switching systems. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 4, 1975) Robert Frese and others. illus Signal 29:76-87 Aug '75

National defense policy and command and control communications. John P. Riceman. illus Signal 29: 31-34 Jan '75

Naval shipboard Message Processing Unit (MPU). Manny Fernandez. illus tab Signal 29:24-27 Apr '75

R&D requirements and perspectives (in communications). John Eger and others. illus Signal 30:64-69 Oct '75

Sanguine (communications systems underground) antenna held peril. AF Times 36:9 Dec 31 '75

Survivable command control--a military imperative. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:70-72+ Jul '75

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Continued

United States- Cont'd

Tactical communications: Tactical command and control. Capt John T. York. illus Signal 30:23-25 Nov-Dec '75

Telecommunications for a multiple-mission Navy. RADM Jon L. Boyes. illus Signal 29:6-8+ Jan '75

Trends in military switching from the Navy's viewpoint. RADM Gordon R. Nagler. Signal 29:83-84 Aug '75

COMMUNISM

Powerful support--victory over fascism, and the national-liberation movement. G. Kim. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:60-62 Apr '75

The protagonists of revolution. Maj D. F. Robinson. Army Qtr 105:198-201 Apr '75

Sources and causes of wars. Col D. Kazakov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:8-11 Dec '75

Unity of the revolutionary forces. Y. Tarabrin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:43-45 Oct '75

War and revolution. Col V. Morozov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:50-52 Jun '75

Asia, Southeastern

Vietnam ... an epilogue. Gen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 25:12-16 Jul '75

Chile

Chile. Alberto M. Piedra. illus Strat Rev 3:25-38 Winter '75

Cuba

Military origins of the Cuban Revolution. Irving Louis Horowitz. Armed Forces & Soc 1:402-418 Summer '75

The Revolutionary Armed Forces of Cuba. Maj V. Pilipenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:43-44 Nov '75

Europe, Western

European coalitions and Mediterranean security. John F. Kasprzak. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:62-65 Oct-Nov '75

Portugal

Portugal--a setback for NATO. VADM Ruthven E. Libby, Ret. illus Strat Rev 3:25-29 Spring '75

Portugal: Alliance of people and Army. Juan Cobo. Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:52-54 Dec '74

Russia

Communist Subbotniks. (Labor Days) V. Dmitriyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:7-9 Sep '75

Doing his civic duty. Col V. Voronov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:2-5 Dec '74

From each according to his ability, to each according to his work. A. Shishkov and V. Vasilyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:12-14 Nov '75

Government of the people. Y. Todorsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:2-5+ Dec '75

History and our time. Col O. Rzheshevsky. Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:4-6 Jan '75

Impregnable bulwark of the new world (USSR). Col O. Ivanov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:2-5 Oct '75

A new look at the Soviet elite: A generational model of the Soviet system. John D. Nagle. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:1-13 Spring '75

COMMUNISM - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

The powerful moral weapon. Capt A.Skrylnik. Soviet Mil Rev No.7:10-12 Jul '75

Public consumption fund. LtCol V.Ganin. Soviet Mil Rev No.10:46-47 Oct '75

The science and art of securing victory--Soviet military science and the art of warfare during the Great Patriotic War. A.A.Grechko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5:2-9 May '75

Sense of collectivism. LtCol Y.Besschyotnov. Soviet Mil Rev No.9:30-31 Sep '75

Soviet strategic crisis management. Andrew Gordon. Strat Rev 3:30-40 Spring '75

The stout shield of socialism. Marshal K.Moskalenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:52-55 Apr '75

Unity between Army and people. LtCol K.Vorobyov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.11:2-5 Nov '75

Whatever happened to the American century? Clare Boothe Luce. illus Strat Rev 3:10-22 Summer '75

History

An epoch-making victory. Marshal A.Vasilevsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:2-5 Apr '75

Organiser and inspirer of the enemy's defeat. (Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU)) ColGen G.Sredin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:8-12 Apr '75

Thailand

Insurgency in Thailand: An analysis of the government response. Maj Stephen I.Alpern. illus map Mil Rev 55:10-17 Jul '75

Underdeveloped Areas

The Army in the developing countries. Col Y.Sumbatyan. Soviet Mil Rev No.8:42-43 Aug '75

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE AIR FORCE

CCAF (Community College of the AF) now open to Reservists. AF Times 35:12 Apr 2 '75

CCAF dean named. (Dr A.Martin Eldersveld) illus AF Times 35:4 Jan 15 '75

CCAF taps 9 schools. AF Times 35:42 Feb 12 '75

The campus that's everywhere. Capt Michele D. Plaudis. Airman 19: inside front cover Aug '75

Community College of the Air Force. LtGen George H.McKee. TIG Brief 27:2 Jun 6 '75

Community College of the Air Force (CCAF). TIG Brief 27:14 May 23 '75

EM schooling ideas take new turn. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:14+ Oct 22 '75

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Here is entered material on the relations between a base and its neighboring community.

Aiding Medical Explorers (Boy Scouts): The Army connection. James E.Sonneborn. illus Soldiers 30:20 Jul '75

Air Force environmental planning. MajGen Billie J. McGarvey. illus tab Mil Engr 67:5-7 Jan-Feb '75; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.5:27-31 May '75

Air zones for construction outlined. AF Times 35:11 Jan 29 '75

Base community councils. TIG Brief 27:7 Jun 6 '75

Building zones near bases studied. AF Times 36:36 Nov 12 '75

COMMUNITY RELATIONS - Continued

Community relations and emergency actions after a major accident. TIG Brief 27:12 Mar 14 '75

Down the road to friendship. Maj Fred Meurer. illus AF Mag 58:52-55 Jun '75

Lawsuits challenge Luke (AFB, Ariz) jets. AF Times 35:9 Jul 30 '75

Military, civilians finding rapport--workshops air problems. Allen Scott. AF Times pt 1, 35:24 May 28 '75; pt 2, Cementing military-civilian relations. 35:27 Jun 4 '75

A new contributor to the decision making process: The public. Maj William R.Sims and others. illus AF Civil Engr 16:4-5 Feb '75

On peaceful uses of the Armed Forces. LtCol George D.Livingston, Jr. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 117-121, Winter '74-'75

The problems of new aircraft. (Environmental impact study from Langley AFB, Va) Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:14 Aug 6 '75

USAREUR community support. Col W.B.Holwick. illus chart map Army Log 7:12-16 Sep-Oct '75

COMPRESSORS

Compressed air for breathing. TIG Brief 27:6 Sep 26 '75

Compressor stalls: Something you're sure to get a bang out of. Earl W.Mundy, Jr. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:30-31+ Dec '75

T53 compressor stall. Clarence J.Carter. illus USA Avn Dig 21:32-34 Jul '75

COMPTROLLERS

Aces high in the comptroller family: Meet SMSgt John J.Delaney, Management Analysis Technician, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala. illus AF Compt 9:8 Oct '75

Air Force Office of Special Investigations. LtCol Victor H.Peck. illus AF Compt 9:38-39 Apr '75

(American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) illus Armed Forces Compt 20: entire issue Jul '75

Comptroller activities at major commands: Air Force Academy. Col N.W.Overton. illus AF Compt 9: 8-10 Jan '75

Comptroller activities at major commands: Air Training Command. Col Joseph B.Dodds. illus AF Compt 9:6-8 Jul '75

Comptroller activities at major commands: Air University. Col C.G.Curry, Jr. illus AF Compt 9: 32-34 Apr '75

Comptroller activities, function, and responsibilities. TIG Brief 27:18 Jun 6 '75

Farewell, (Lt)Gen (Joseph R.) DeLuca (Comptroller of the Air Force). AF Compt 9:1 Jul '75

Financial management digest. Regular feature in some issues of Armed Forces Comptroller

Frank A.Fishburne promoted to Deputy Comptroller of the Air Force. illus AF Compt 9:1 Jan '75

General David Jones, USAF Chief of Staff, discusses control. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) illus Armed Forces Compt 20:6-7 Jul '75

COMPTROLLERS - Continued

Marine ASMC (American Society of Military Comptrollers) members--are they "in" or "out?" Maj Joanne L.Stangenberger. illus tabs Armed Forces Compt 20:27-29+ Winter '75

Meet BrigGen C.C.Blanton, Director of Budget, Office of the Comptroller, Headquarters U.S. Air Force. illus AF Compt 9:29 Jul '75

Meet BrigGen Lucius Theus, Director, Accounting & Finance, Commander, Accounting & Finance Center. illus AF Compt 9:11 Jan '75

Meet BrigGen Thomas G.Bee, Auditor General & Commander, Air Force Audit Agency. illus AF Compt 9:11 Apr '75

Meet Frank A.Fishburne, Deputy Comptroller of the Air Force. illus AF Compt 9:7 Oct '75

Military banking in Europe--it's different! Maj C.L. Martin, Jr. illus AF Compt 9:36-37 Oct '75

New Comptroller of the Army (LtGen John A.Kjellstrom). LtGen John A.Kjellstrom. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:18-20+ Winter '75

The new heads of the U.S. Coast Guard's Office of Comptroller (RADM R.A.Duin and CAPT A. Landry). illus Review 55:54 Sep-Oct '75

New leader (LtGen Charles E.Buckingham) takes over (AF) comptrollership reins at Pentagon--succeeds LtGen De Luca. illus AF Compt 9:1 Oct '75

Organizations also need goals. LtGen John A.Kjellstrom. illus tab Armed Forces Compt 20:10-15 Oct '75

Palace Dollar (comptroller career management program) today. LtCol Thomas D.Scanlon. illus AF Compt 9:32-33 Jan '75

Palace Dollar (comptroller career management program) today. Capt A.S.Yanik. illus AF Compt 9:27 Jul '75

Palace Dollar today. LtCol Ronald O.Huntsman. illus tab AF Compt 9:31 Apr '75

Professionalism. Col Edmund W.Edmonds, Jr. illus tab chart AF Compt 9:3-6 Jan '75

A road map for success ... to inspire and help you in your own personal planning. John W.Cooley. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:2-6 Oct '75

Directories

Air Force base comptrollers. Table only. AF Compt 9:42-44 Jan '75

Air Force base comptrollers. Table only. AF Compt 9:40-42 Apr '75

Air Force base comptrollers. Table only. AF Compt 9:42-44 Jul '75

The comptroller organization--U.S. Air Force. illus chart AF Compt 9:22-23 Jan '75

The comptroller organization--U.S. Air Force. illus chart AF Compt 9:22-23 Apr '75

The comptroller organization--U.S. Air Force. illus chart AF Compt 9:22-23 Jul '75

The comptroller organization--U.S. Air Force. illus chart AF Compt 9:22-23 Oct '75

Comptrollers of the U.S. Air Force (1946-1975). pors AF Compt 9: back cover Oct '75

COMPTROLLERS - Continued

Education and Training

Department of Comptroller Training, USAF School of Applied Aerospace Sciences. Col J.A.Humphries, Jr. illus chart AF Compt 9:26-27 Jan '75

Department of Comptroller Training, USAF School of Applied Aerospace Sciences. Col J.A.Humphries, Jr. illus chart AF Compt 9:26-27 Apr '75

Department of Comptroller Training, USAF School of Applied Aerospace Sciences. Col J.A.Humphries, Jr. illus chart AF Compt 9:24-25 Jul '75

Department of Comptroller Training, USAF School of Applied Aerospace Sciences. Col J.A.Humphries, Jr. illus chart AF Compt 9:27+ Oct '75

Professional Military Comptroller Course (at Institute for Professional Development, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala). Col Sam Austin. illus tabs AF Compt 9:28-30 Jan '75

Professional Military Comptroller Course (at Institute for Professional Development, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala). Col Sam Austin. illus AF Compt 9:24-25 Apr '75

Professional Military Comptroller Course (at Institute for Professional Development, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala). Col Sam Austin. illus tabs AF Compt 9:20-21 Jul '75

Professional Military Comptroller Course (at Institute for Professional Development, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala). Maj J.E.Rendleman. tabs illus AF Compt 9:20-21 Oct '75

Statistics

The Air Force comptroller family: Personnel authorized Air Force-wide. Tables only. AF Compt 9: 40-41 Jan '75

The Air Force comptroller family: Personnel authorized Air Force-wide. Table only. AF Compt 9: 28-29 Apr '75

The Air Force comptroller family: Personnel authorized Air Force-wide. Tables only. AF Compt 9: 40-41 Jul '75

The Air Force comptroller family: Personnel authorized Air Force-wide. Tables only. AF Compt 9: 44-45 Oct '75

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Applying the technique of configuration management to software. Rita McCarthy. illus tab Def Mgt J 11:23-28 Oct '75

Computer programming for the logistician. R.E.Hilton, Jr. illus Log Spectrum pt 1, 9:22-27 Summer '75

Statistical sampling facilitated by DCAA (Defense Contract Audit Agency) software programs. Robert S.Ilderton. tabs Def Mgt J 11:34-38 Oct '75

Terminology

Programming language commonality in the Department of Defense. David A.Fisher. tab Def Mgt J 11:29-33 Oct '75

COMPUTERS

An attorney's guide to computers and computer systems. Capt Stuart Ian Levin. illus AF Law Rev 17:70-81 Fall '75

Computer impact on the organization. Maj Glenn F. Pribus. AU Rev 26:68-75 Jan-Feb '75

COMPUTERS - Continued

Damage to UNIVAC (UNIVersal Automatic Computer) 1050-II components. TIG Brief 27:4 Feb 28 '75

Software development management: The key to quality software products. Alvin E.Nashman. illus Signal 29:26-28+ Feb '75

Aeronautical Applications

Air Combat Maneuvering Range (ACMR system). illus Approach 20:22-23 May '75

Air traffic control automation (in France, the Netherlands, UK and U.S.). Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 30:491-499+ May '75

Airborne computers go digital. Irwin Stambler. illus Interavia 30:283-286 Mar '75

Army Aviation installs ARTS III (Automated Radar Terminal System) computerized air traffic control system. LtCol Robert T.Hawk. illus Signal 29: 6-8+ Feb '75

Better by simulation. John S.Phillip. illus Aerosp Intl 11:4-9 Mar-Apr '75

The Electronic Systems Division. illus AF Mag 58: 43-46 Jul '75

It's a real attention getter. (GPWS, Ground Proximity Warning System) Capt Bernd McConnell. illus MAC Flyer 22:21-23 Dec '75

Business Applications

CBEMA (Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc): Where the action is; standards; privacy and security; procurement; foreign trade; telecommunications; proprietary rights. (Interviews with Gerald G.Probst and others) illus Govt Exec 7:20+ May '75

Price-less grocery items at automated commissaries and supermarkets. (Universal Product Code (UPC)) Roy G.Wariner. illus AF Compt 9:38-39+ Jan '75

GSA (General Services Administration) responds to CBEMA (Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc). (Address, CBEMA Spring Meeting, 1975) Arthur F.Sampson. illus Govt Exec 7:17+ Aug '75

Communication Applications

The AN/TTM-3 traffic loading device. William S. Patrick and others. illus Signal 29:11-12+ Jul '75

The ATS (Automated Terminal Station) story. (State Dept telecommunications) Raymond L.Wolf and others. illus Signal 29:6-8+ Apr '75

Air Force C^3 developments. Gen Samuel C.Phillips, Ret. illus Signal 30:38-41 Oct '75

Army research and development in communications and tactical ADP. Gen John R.Deane, Jr. chart illus Signal 30:16-18+ Oct '75

The Army's view of trends in military switching systems. BrigGen Gerd S.Grombacher. Signal 29:79-81 Aug '75

C^3 in the forward areas. MajGen Charles R.Myer. illus Signal 29:89-93 Aug '75

Command and control aboard the LCC-19. Maj H.L. Eisenson. illus MarCor Gaz 59:18-27 Oct '75

Command & control & communications RDT&E. Thomas C.Reed. illus Signal 30:6-7+ Oct '75

Conning the computer. CAPT Charles H.Mehmel. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:94-96 Oct '75

The convergence of computer and communication technologies. MajGen Jack B.Robbins. illus Signal 29: 21-23 Jan '75

COMPUTERS - Continued

Communication Applications - Cont'd

Electronic warfare at Microwave '74. illus Intl Def Rev 7:787-789 Dec '74

Electronic writer-to-reader system in data (record) communications. William Harper and Ed Murdock. illus Signal 29:29-33 Jul '75

FAIRS (Fairchild Automatic Intercept and Response System)--frequency management. Frank Ernandes. illus Signal 29:70-72+ May-Jun '75

Future trends in Army tactical data systems. MajGen Albert B.Crawford. illus Signal 29:54-59 Mar '75

The information bus. Robert R.Everett. illus Signal 30:12-14 Oct '75

Naval shipboard Message Processing Unit (MPU). Manny Fernandez. illus tabSignal 29:24-27 Apr '75

New developments in command control communications. MajGen Hugh F.Foster, Jr. illus Signal 29: 100-104 Aug '75

Pacific Command: Command control, communications and computers. BrigGen Charles E.Williams, Jr. illus map Signal 29:60-64 Mar '75

Public safety automation in four major cities: Fire departments in Los Angeles and San Francisco and the police in Rochester, NY and Boston move into electronic systems to sharpen operational control. illus Govt Exec 7:32+ Jan '75

The role of computer-communications in military preparedness. (Banquet address, AFCEA, Washington, June 4, 1975) William R.Hoover. illus Signal 29:33-34+ Aug '75

Trends in communications development at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Brockway McMillan. illus Signal 30:33-37 Oct '75

USS Spruance (DD-963) electronic suite. Richard D. Fleck. illus (Also cutaway) Signal 30:6-11 Sep '75

A vital key: Computer support for the combat crew member. Col Donald L.Evans. illus Combat Crew 25:8-11 Nov '75

Cooperative Use

Timesharing: How to own a computer without owning one. illus Govt Exec 7:38+ Oct '75

Educational Applications

Map maneuver '75. Capt Ernest L.Childs. illus Armor 84:30-32 Jul-Aug '75

Engineering Applications

The Base Engineer Automated Management System (BEAMS). TIG Brief 27:20 Apr 11 '75

Computers help save energy. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Apr 9 '75

Computers take on flight line duty--seen as tool for mechanics. (Maintenance Management Information Control System (MMICS)) AF Times 35:10 Apr 2 '75

Government Applications

Abuses (in Aid for Dependent Children, El Paso Co, Colo) detected, corrected through computer system. Govt Exec 7:48-49 Nov '75

Autonomy plus electronics: An effective combination. (Combining communications for related governmental agencies in a region into a single system) illus Gov Exec 7:15+ Jun '75

COMPUTERS - Continued

Government Applications - Cont'd

CBEMA (Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc): Where the action is; standards; privacy and security; procurement; foreign trade; telecommunications; proprietary rights. (Interviews with Gerald G. Probst and others) illus Govt Exec 7:20+ May '75

(Department of) Agriculture's crying need to automate. illus Govt Exec 7:38-42 Dec '75

GSA-ADTS' (Automated Data and Telecommunications Service) Puckorius: "Do we make sense as an organization?" (Interview with Theodore D. Puckorius) illus Govt Exec 7:19 Sep '75

Illinois vs paper: The state is the winner. (Micropublishing/COM (Computer-Output-Microfilm) illus Govt Exec 7:53+ Nov '75

Louisiana automates fiscal management. Royce E. Beauchamp and Jeanne George Drane. illus Govt Exec 7:39-41 Nov '75

Public safety automation in four major cities: Fire departments in Los Angeles and San Francisco and the police in Rochester, NY and Boston move into electronic systems to sharpen operational control. illus Govt Exec 7:32+ Jan '75

Sharp management (at Florida Dept of Transportation) creates dollars. Walter L. Revell. illus Govt Exec 7:44-46 Apr '75

Shift from paper to film ... and save 30%. illus Govt Exec 7:25+ Aug '75

The VA: A massive turnaround. John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28-29 Feb '75

Warehousing: Finding it fast. illus Govt Exec 7:49 Oct '75

Industrial Applications

Army's automated propellant plant. (Radford Army Ammunition Plant) Robert F. Jakubik and William P. Mulokey. illus Mil Engr 67:148-150 May-Jun '75

CBEMA (Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc): Where the action is; standards; privacy and security; procurement; foreign trade; telecommunications; proprietary rights. (Interviews with Gerald G. Probst and others) illus Govt Exec 7:20+ May '75

Distribution systems in the international marketplace. (Presentation, SOLE/RIT Symposium on Applied Industrial Logistics, Rochester, NY, Spring 1974) Laurance G. Locke. illus Log Spectrum 9:22-27 Spring '75

Law Enforcement Applications

Autonomy plus electronics: An effective combination. (Combining communications for related governmental agencies in a region into a single system) illus Gov Exec 7:15+ Jun '75

Crime computers at 5 bases. AF Times 36:20 Dec 10 '75

Increasing productivity in the business of police work. (Interview with DC police chief Maurice Cullinane) illus Govt Exec 7:41+ May '75

Public safety automation in four major cities: Fire departments in Los Angeles and San Francisco and the police in Rochester, NY and Boston move into electronic systems to sharpen operational control. illus Govt Exec 7:32+ Jan '75

Radar helps catch (U.S.-Mexican) border (marijuana) smugglers. AF Times 36:12 Nov 12 '75

COMPUTERS - Continued

Law Enforcement Applications - Cont'd

SPs want to expand computer use. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:4 Nov 26 '75

Legal Applications

An attorney's guide to computers and computer systems. Capt Stuart Ian Levin. illus AF Law Rev 17:70-81 Fall '75

Medical Applications

Algorithm for the multi-parameter analysis of nystagmus using a digital computer. Andrew W. Sills and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:934-942 Jul '75

MMMS (Medical Materiel Management System) and BLIS(S) (Base Level Inquiry System). TIG Brief 27:3 Sep 26 '75

Productive health care: Machine preventive medicine. (Health Evaluation Center at U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, Baltimore) illus Govt Exec 7:28+ Nov '75

Military Applications

ALPHA (Army Logistics Program Hardcore, Automated) comes of age. Col Charles L. Smith. illus tabs Army Log 7:8-10 Mar-Apr '75

Advanced electronic technologies. illus AF Mag 58: 48-51 Jul '75

The Army's computerized logistic support analysis data system. Mark A. Shrock. illus Log Spectrum 9:28-31 Summer '75

Automated offset--an adventure in advanced bombing. Capt Vaughn A. Johnson. illus Combat Crew 25:4-5+ Aug '75

Automated systems and logistics effectiveness. Bernard Rosenman and Boleslaw Olejarz. illus tab Army Log 7:14-16 Mar-Apr '75

Command and control aboard the LCC-19. Maj H.L. Eisenson. illus MarCor Gaz 59:18-27 Oct '75

Computer downtime and repair cycle management. TIG Brief 27:6 Feb 14 '75

Computer emulation: Speeding deployment of the Army's new tactical data systems. C.A. Larson. illus Signal 29:4-9 Jul '75

Computers speed up Soviet ground force logistics. Graham H. Turbiville. illus Army Log 6:28-31 Jul-Aug '74

Conning the computer. CAPT Charles H. Mehmel. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:94-96 Oct '75

DLOGS (Division LOGistics System) in Reserve. Maj Larry F. Henry. illus tab Army Log 7:18-21 Mar-Apr '75

Designing for R&D. James R. Mellor. illus Signal 30:22-26 Oct '75

Development trends in naval data-handling systems. R.D.S. Stubbs. illus Intl Def Rev 8:54-58 Feb '75

Effective software management requires consideration of many factors. Bernard A. Zempolich. illus Def Mgt J 11:8-12 Oct '75

Embedded computer system software reliability. LtCol John H. Manley. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11: 13-18 Oct '75

Flexibility in information retrieval for the base-level manager. Maj Joseph A. Coleman and Capt Richard E. Ducharme. illus tab AU Rev 27:60-67 Nov-Dec '75

COMPUTERS - Continued

Military Applications - Cont'd

Force planning by computers. LtCol Stephen Waterman III and Maj William M. Mulvihill. illus Army Log 6:12-15 Jul-Aug '74

Getting the (computer software) user into the system. C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:31-32 Aug '75

IBM's Federal Systems Division--a technical overview. John B.Jackson. illus tab Signal 30:55-60 Oct '75

Increased software transferability dependent upon standardization efforts. CDR John D.Cooper. Def Mgt J 11:19-22 Oct '75

An introspective analysis of DOD weapon system software management. Barry C.De Roze. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11:2-7 Oct '75

The Journal interviews MajGen Albert B.Crawford. illus Fld Arty J 43:38-41 Jul-Aug '75

MAC Aircrew Resource Management System (MACARMS)). TIG Brief 27:6 Aug 1 '75

MAC's MADARS GPS (MAlfunction Detection Analysis and Recording Subsystem/Ground Processing System)--complete computerized maintenance for the C-5A. illus AF Compt 9:28-29 Oct '75

MILAP (Maintenance Information Logically Analyzed and Presented) and maintenance through the ages. Capt Robert M.Carnes. illus TAC Attack 15:10-12 Jun '75

Map maneuver '75. Capt Ernest L.Childs. illus Armor 84:30-32 Jul-Aug '75

Military crisis management at the national level. Col Charles J.Bauer. illus Mil Rev 55:3-15 Aug '75

(Military-qualified micro-computer) Signal 30:92 Nov-Dec '75

Mini-look at minicomputers (particularly the AN/UYK-20(V)). Maj Frederick H.Hemphill, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 59:38-40 Dec '75

Programming language commonality in the Department of Defense. David A.Fisher. tab Def Mgt J 11:29-33 Oct '75

Pueblo (Colo)--an Army missile depot. LtCol Jerry W.Betts. illus Army Log 7:18-21 Jan-Feb '75

Putting SIGMALOG (SImulation and Gaming Methods for Analysis of LOGistics) to work. James A. Cohick. illus Army Log 7:10-13 Jan-Feb '75

The SPEEDEX (System-wide Project for Electronic Equipment at Depots, EXtended) system. John C. Gilbert. illus Signal 29:16-20 Apr '75

Schedule your 1050-11 (computer time)!!! TIG Brief 27:6 Jun 6 '75

Statistical sampling facilitated by DCAA (Defense Contract Audit Agency) software programs. Robert S.Ilderton. tabs Def Mgt J 11:34-38 Oct '75

TACFIRE. Capt Gerard G.James. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:28-33 Jul-Aug '75

A vital key: Computer support for the combat crew member. Col Donald L.Evans. illus Combat Crew 25:8-11 Nov '75

Navigational Applications

Automating the crowded sky. Raymond G.Belanger. illus AF Mag 58:61-64+ Jul '75

The U.S. Navy's Mk.86 fire control system. illus Intl Def Rev 8:59-60 Feb '75

COMPUTERS - Continued

Navigational Applications - Cont'd

Where am I? (Use of location indicators in MASSTER, Modern Army Selected System Test, Evaluation and Review) Cecil Green. illus Soldiers 30:51-52 Feb '75

Personnel Applications

Advanced Personnel Data System--airman PROcurement Management Information System (APDS-PROMIS). TIG Brief 27:10 Feb 14 '75

(Air Force) civilian personnel chief (John T.McConathy) would speed promotions. Don Mace. AF Times 35:28 Apr 30 '75

Bases to get direct link to (Air Force Accounting and) Finance Center. AF Times 35:25 May 7 '75

Computerized fitness report receipt for all Marines. MarCor Gaz 59:7 Sep '75

Computers to pair recruits with jobs. AF Times 36:11 Aug 6 '75

An edge in the market. (USAF officer assignment system) MSgt Freddie K.Harrison. illus Airman 19:36-39 Nov '75

Palace Abacus: The computer technology officer. Maj Bobby Throldahl. illus tabs AF Compt 9:41 Oct '75

Palace Abacus: The computer technology officer. Maj Dick Reid. illus AF Compt 9:37 Jan '75

Palace Abacus: The computer technology officer. Maj Dick Reid. AF Compt 9:30 Apr '75

Security Measures

CBEMA (Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc): Where the action is; standards; privacy and security; procurement; foreign trade; telecommunications; proprietary rights. (Interviews with Gerald G.Probst and others) illus Govt Exec 7:20+ May '75

Simulation Programs

Better by simulation. John S.Phillip. illus Aerosp Intl 11:4-9 Mar-Apr '75

A new commodity management tool (used by DSA, Defense Supply Agency): Uniform inventory simulation modeling. MajGen Eugene B.Sterling. tab Def Mgt J 11:65-68 Oct '75

Space Flight Applications

On-board computers for the shuttle. Robert Edgar. illus tab Spaceflight 17:363-364 Oct '75

Transportation Applications

Amtrak. Govt Exec 7:41 Feb '75

A bit on TARGET (Transportability Analysis Report GEneraTor). Pat Thomasson. illus Translog 6: 14-16 Dec '75

Can you meet tomorrow's materials movement needs with today's planning techniques? Edwin J. Pruszynski. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-40 Spring '75

Cargo Control Center: A new interface with steamship companies. Joseph R.Simone. illus Translog 6:19-21 Mar '75

IATA's cargo automation research project: New horizons for air cargo? illus tab Interavia 30:401-402 Apr '75

Putting out the fires. (Transportation problems) Bob Porter. illus Translog 6:2-5 Aug '75

COMPUTERS - Continued

Transportation Applications - Cont'd

Sharp management (at Florida Dept of Transportation) creates dollars. Walter L. Revell. illus Govt Exec 7:44-46 Apr '75

What has FINS (Freight INformation System) but can't swim? William Gorham. illus Translog 6:13-14 Aug '75

CONDUCT, MILITARY

See also
Americans in Foreign Countries
Standards of Conduct

Good Conduct Medals: They're not automatic. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:27 Feb '75

CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL

IATA's Oslo A(nnual) G(eneral) M(eeting, Oslo, Sep 1973)--can proposals become deeds? illus Interavia 30:1149 Nov '75

CONFERENCES, ASTRONAUTICAL

See also
International Astronautical Federation

Astronautics in Amsterdam. (25th I.A.F. Congress, Sep 30-Oct 5, 1974) Louise Parks. illus Spaceflight 17:42-50 Feb '75

CONFERENCES, COMMUNICATION

(29th Annual AFCEA Convention Program, Washington, June 3-5, 1975) illus Signal 29:6-15 May-Jun '75

(29th Annual (AFCEA) Convention Report, Washington, June 3-5, 1975) illus Signal 29: entire issue Aug '75

CONFERENCES, MEDICAL

Minutes of 1975 Business Meeting (San Francisco, April 29, 1975) illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1090-1098 Aug '75

Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Biennial Scientific Session, Defence and Civil Institute of Environmental Medicine, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1246-1304 Oct '75

22d International Congress of Aviation and Space Medicine (Beirut, Oct 7-10, 1974): Informal report. J. Harold Brown. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:106-107 Jan '75

CONFERENCES, MILITARY

AFA's Policy Resolutions for 1975-76 (as adopted at the 29th National Convention, Washington, Sep 15, 1975). AF Mag 58:7-9 Nov '75

The Air Force Association's Statement of Policy for 1975-76 (as adopted at the 29th National Convention, Washington, Sep 15, 1975). AF Mag 58:4-5 Nov '75

Annual Armor Conference (U.S. Armor Assoc, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975). illus tabs maps Armor 84:21-48 Nov-Dec '75

Conference resolutions (NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). tab Natl Guardsman 29:11-12+ Nov '75

Conference speakers. (Excerpts from addresses at NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975) illus Natl Guardsman 29:29-33 Nov '75

"The cutting edge." (Senior ARNG commanders get the word on fine-tuning a combat-oriented organization in recent series of NGB/ARNG management conferences) Natl Guardsman 29:34-35 May '75

CONFERENCES, MILITARY - Continued

Defense outlook highlights AGAUS (Adjutant Generals Association of the U.S.) Biloxi Conference (April 7-10, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29: 26-33 Jun '75

Making a good Air Force better. (AFA-sponsored 6th Worldwide Junior Officer Conference, held in conjunction with AFA's 1975 Convention) Capt Robert Carroll. illus AF Mag 58:62-64 Nov '75

(NGAUS 97th) Conference reports (Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:14-15+ Nov '75

(NGAUS) statement of position, 1975 (adopted by the delegates to its 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). Natl Guardsman 29:10-11 Nov '75

NSIA (National Security Industrial Assoc) symposium (Fort Rucker, Ala, 1975): Opening and closing remarks. MajGen William J. Maddox, Jr, Ret. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7 Nov '75

Navy League Annual Convention, New Orleans, La, 21-25 April 1975. illus Sea Power 18:34-45 Jun '75

'75 conclaves. (Summary of AFA's 29th National Convention, Washington, Sep 14-18, 1975, and NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975) illus Air Reservist 27:6-7 Nov '75

1974 USAF Navigator Training Conference (Mather AFB, Calif, Oct 30-Nov 1, 1974). Maj Louis A. Kun. Navigator 22:25-26 Winter '75

The 97th General Conference (of NGAUS, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:6-21+ Nov '75

President Ford attends 29th National AFA Convention (which served as a forum for important speeches by national leaders). Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:46-51 Nov '75

(President) Ford honors (Minute Man of the Year Award), speech climax (ROA Bicentennial Mid-Winter) Conference. illus Officer 51:6-7+ Apr '75

(ROA) Biloxi meetings productive--and pleasurable. (Fall Service Section Conference, Biloxi, Miss, Oct 30-Nov 1, 1975) illus Officer 51:12-13+ Dec '75

ROA elects president (BrigGen Albert G. Peterson), makes awards (at 49th National Convention). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:8 Jul 9 '75

(ROA National Convention, San Diego, Calif, June 18-21, 1975) illus Officer 51: entire issue Aug '75

Reserves loom larger in mobilization plans. (Report on Reserve Unit Conference, MTMC Hq, Washington, Nov 16-17, 1974) illus Translog 6:14-16 Jan '75

Resolutions 1974: Where matters stand. Natl Guardsman 29:26-32 Aug-Sep '75

6000 attend AUSA's 21st Annual Meeting (Washington, Oct 20-22, 1975). illus Army 25:40-52 Nov '75

Staying Power Symposium (Fort Rucker, Ala, July 1975). Col Robert W. Bailey. USA Avn Dig 21: 24-27 Oct '75

(Tri-Service) 2.75 inch (Rocket) Symposium (Fort Rucker, Ala, Aug 1975) summary. Robert Vayda. illus USA Avn Dig 21:1 Oct '75

CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS

Getting things done through better communications (in aviation safety meetings). William D.C. Jones. illus USA Avn Dig 20:34-37 Oct '74

CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

Applying the technique of configuration management to software. Rita McCarthy. illus tab Def Mgt J 11:23-28 Oct '75

Configuration accounting for weapon systems. TIG Brief 27:8 Aug 29 '75

Configuration management of weapon systems. TIG Brief 27:7 Feb 28 '75

CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

Conflict of interest under fire. AF Times 36:25 Nov 12 '75

Justice (Dept) probing conflict (of interest) charges (against about 30 former military officers now working for defense industries). Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:12 Sep 10 '75

Many (ex-Defense personnel) called in conflict of interest. AF Times 35:45 Apr 2 '75

Suit makes key point for retirees. ("Selling" anything to the Service from which retired) Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:22 Jan 29 '75

CONGRESS--U. S.

See also
Laws and Legislation

Administration given choice (by HASC): Cut raises or stores. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ May 21 '75

Airpower in the news. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

Appropriations bill OK'd in House: Stores spared. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:4 Oct 15 '75

Bennett bill curbs admin(istrative) discharges. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Mar 12 '75

Bill sees new clout for unit (Arms Control and Disarmament Agency). AF Times 35:10 Apr 30 '75

Bill to allow Reserve call-up in absence of war or crisis pressed. AF Times 36:9 Aug 20 '75

Budget control, 1974: Congress adopts a new approach to its handling of national money. Milton Bruce Meredith. Natl Def 60:48-49 Jul-Aug '75

CHAMPUS (marriage, family and pastoral) counseling in danger. C.Ray Fowler. AF Times 36:13+ Oct 29 '75

The CIA hearings. Editorial. John L.Frisbee. AF Mag 58:6 Oct '75

Capitol tactics kept raise at 5%. AF Times 36:16 Oct 22 '75

The case for a sensible Defense budget. Paul C. Warnke. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 37-48, Winter '74-'75

Commissaries 'as is' backed on Hill. AF Times 35:22 Jun 11 '75

Commissary forces see House support. AF Times 36:22 Dec 17 '75

Comstore funds restored--Senate BX hearings dead. AF Times 36:3 Aug 13 '75

Comstore system backed by panel (House Armed Services Investigations Subcommittee). AF Times 35:2 Jul 30 '75

Congress and national security. (Adapted from address, Air Command and Staff College, Sep 20, 1974) William L.Dickinson. illus AU Rev 26:2-15 Mar-Apr '75

Congress reacting to commissary cut protests. Officer 51:19 May '75

CONGRESS--U. S. - Continued

The Congressional Budget Office--a new organization in a new procedure. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) Alice Rivlin. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:20-23 Jul '75

The congressional budget process--responsible Defense policy or a numbers game? Sen Sam Nunn. Armed Forces J Intl 113:12-13 Nov '75

Congressional budget reform--trial run now. Burton B.Moyer, Jr. illus Armed Forces Compt 20: 14-15 Apr '75

Crisis in the commissaries. Editorial. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 15 '75

DOD and the new congressional budget process. Burton B.Moyer, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 11:25-30 Jan '75

DOD opposes contributory retirement: Legislators show interest. AF Times 35:24 Jul 23 '75

DOD store plan blasted on Hill. AF Times 35:4 May 21 '75

DOPMA hearings open with call to end separate women 'corps.' AF Times 35:1+ Jun 25 '75

DOPMA study advances--ceiling trim seen. AF Times 36:10 Aug 6 '75

(Defense Appropriations) Bill rescues stores, includes strength cuts. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:2 Dec 24 '75

(Defense) Authorization (Bill) accord gains. AF Times 36:3 Oct 1 '75

Discharge reform in debate again. Ann Gerow. tab AF Times 36:5+ Dec 3 '75

FY ("transition budget") shift means headache. AF Times 35:27 Feb 26 '75

Fate of AECP still dangling: Future up to Congress. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Jun 18 '75

Fight on next raise starting already. AF Times 36: 35-36 Nov 5 '75

Fund shift sought from Hill to avoid squeeze on PCSs. AF Times 35:4 Apr 23 '75

GAO faults (Attending) Physicians' Office (on Capitol Hill). AF Times 35:11 Feb 5 '75

GI school aid cutoff voted--House (Veterans Affairs) Committee action. Larry Carney. AF Times 36:3 Sep 24 '75

Hanoi to allow MIA search: U.S. aid is key. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:4 Dec 24 '75

Health care $ crisis getting Hill attention. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:2 Apr 16 '75

Here are (congressional) committee members to write to. tab AF Times 35:8 Feb 19 '75

Hill: Extend tours, restrict kin. AF Times 36:4 Oct 15 '75

Hill panel (House Armed Services Compensation Subcommittee) acts to tighten star rank disability rules. AF Times 36:8 Oct 8 '75

Hill panel (House Veterans Affairs Committee) drafting law to end GI Bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:3 Apr 2 '75

Hill reaction to firing (of DefSec James Schlesinger)--no enthusiasm. AF Times 36:3 Nov 19 '75

Hill starts work on annuity shift. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:2 Nov 26 '75

Hill witnesses back commissaries. AF Times 35:16 Jun 4 '75

CONGRESS--U.S.- Continued

(House and Senate) conferees vote retired save pay. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:3 Aug 13 '75

House panel (Ways and Means Committee) OKs voluntary taxing: Report recommends garnishment. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:2 Nov 19 '75

House, Senate, field experienced teams as FY '76 budget battles begin. L.Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:8-10 Mar '75

House shortchanges military on housing. AF Times 36:17 Oct 29 '75

House tactic backs stores--Hebert says 'promise' must be kept. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:2 Aug 6 '75

Improved benefits for survivors eyed--Defense, Hill study proposals. AF Times 36:17 Sep 3 '75

In Congress: Change stirs in panel (House Armed Services Committee). Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:8 Feb 19 '75

Inversion relief--an explanation. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:24 Aug 27 '75

Leave sellback supported: Panel (House Armed Services Committee) would soften DOD restrictions. AF Times 36:3 Nov 5 '75

Leave selling: Less but worth more in House version; measure goes to Senate. AF Times 36:6 Dec 10 '75

Lobby (American Logistics Assoc) opposes BX study. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Jul 2 '75

Military retirement sent back to Hill. AF Times 35:20 Jul 16 '75

More OK'd for special doctor pay. AF Times 36:18 Aug 6 '75

Nader, U.S. joust over secrecy. Court Gifford. AF Times 35:29 Jul 9 '75

Need for 48 drills, own Secretary for Reserves, urged before House (Armed Services) Committee by ROA's (MajGen J.Milnor) Roberts. Officer 51:4+ Dec '75

New (House Armed Services Committee) Chairman (Charles Melvin Price) is also strong defense supporter. Editorial. Officer 51:4+ Mar '75

On the (Defense) budget. Phil Stevens and others. AF Times 36:4 Nov 12 '75

Panel (a House subcommittee) looks into discharge benefits. AF Times 36:17 Dec 10 '75

Panel (Defense Subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee) cool to bid for CHAMPUS aid. AF Times 35:8 Apr 23 '75

Panel (House Defense Appropriations Sub-committee) silent as witnesses back stores. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:3 Jul 2 '75

Panel (Senate Appropriations Committee) blocks CHAMPUS cuts. AF Times 36:4 Nov 26 '75

Panel (Senate Appropriations Committee) fights to keep AECP. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:3 Nov 26 '75

Panel (Senate Subcommittee on Federal Spending Practices, Efficiency and Open Government) draws blank in bad beef inquiry as pair (of meat packing firms) keeps mum. AF Times 36:19 Nov 5 '75

Pay--now and beyond: Hill split on raise ceiling. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 30 '75

Pay, recomp get Congress' attention: Retiree COL increase in summer seen under present law. Officer 51:6 Mar '75

CONGRESS--U.S. - Continued

Pentagon: Store cuts up to Congress. AF Times 35:10 Mar 19 '75

(President) Ford asks 5% raise: Congress has until Oct 1 to order the 8.6% suggested by advisors. Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 36:3 Sep 10 '75

Raise ceiling on Hill, compromise expected. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 9 '75

Raise, inversion relief, cuts left dangling for a month. AF Times 36:3 Aug 20 '75

(Rep Melvin) Price selection called slap at (Rep F. Edward) Hebert. Phil Stevens. illus AF Times 35:2 Feb 5 '75

Reserve Officer (Personnel Modernization) Plan readied for Hill. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Jul 16 '75

Senate kills 8.6% pay hike. Phil Stevens and Don Mace. AF Times 36:3 Oct 1 '75

Senate restores House budget cuts. AF Times 36:3 Nov 26 '75

Senate to probe BXs. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:1 Jun 25 '75

Senate unit (Appropriations Committee) acts to restore $$ for stores (but bitter floor fight expected over some funds put back by the Committee). Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:1-2 Nov 19 '75

(Senator Vance) Hartke pushes measure to boost DIC 14 percent. AF Times 35:11 May 21 '75

60-day clamp likely on EM leave sellback. AF Times 36:7 Nov 12 '75

Soldiers', Airmen's Home seems sure to get $$ help. AF Times 36:3 Nov 5 '75

State taxation. AF Times 36:6 Nov 12 '75

Store funds shift (to threatened weapons systems) asked. AF Times 36:6 Oct 29 '75

Stores face another Hill tussle. AF Times 36:6 Dec 3 '75

Stores face Senate hassle. AF Times 36:4 Sep 24 '75

Stores: More hearings, new threat. AF Times 35:3 Mar 26 '75

Technology assessment and the materials program. John B. Wachtman, Jr. tabs Natl Def 60:60-63 Jul-Aug '75

Telling blows struck to save commissaries. Officer 51:4 Jul '75

Testimony on commissary operations presented by American Logistics Association to House Committee on Appropriations. tabs illus Review 55:42-44 Jul-Aug '75

Trouble ahead for Defense budget. Thomas C. Steinhauser. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Jan '75

21 (veterans and career military) groups to seek common (legislative) goals. AF Times 36:3 Aug 27 '75

Two bills ask extra $$ for JAGs: Special pay and bonuses sought. AF Times 35:9 Apr 23 '75

Two key bills sent to Hill: DOPMA. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Jun 11 '75

Two recomp bills gain in Senate. AF Times 35:20 Jul 16 '75

Va congressman (Rep G. William Whitehurst) hits DOD on commissaries. AF Times 35:21 May 7 '75

The wayward cart: Congress and a coed West Point. Editorial. Army 25:6-7 Jul '75

CONGRESS--U.S. - Continued

The week in Congress. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Times

What should we expect from Congress's latest attempt at budget reform? Harry R.Andrews. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:24-26+ Winter '75

Women in academies: House votes big 'yes.' AF Times 35:22 Jun 4 '75

Costs

The high cost of a Congressman. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:10 Jan 15 '75

Directories

Broadened (Subcommittee on Military Personnel) monitors Guard & Reserve. Col James B.Deerin. illus Natl Guardsman 29:22-23+ Jul '75

(Congressional Armed Services Committees and Appropriations Committees) Tables only. Armed Forces J Intl 112:27 Jan '75

Elections bring new names, faces to the military affairs committees. Army 25:6 Apr '75

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR see Medal of Honor

CONSTRUCTION see Building and Construction

CONSUMERS

So you've been bilked! Legal help and muscle is as near as your local JAG. Goody L.Solomon. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:18-21 Aug 13 '75

CONTAINER SHIPS see Ships, Transport

CONTAINERS

Air cargo--overloading the band wagon. illus tabs map Interavia 30:403-407 Apr '75

Be wary: This box tattles--package records mailing stresses. AF Times 35:15 Jun 4 '75

Comparing container materials. John A. Zwolinski. tabs Army Log 7:22-23 May-Jun '75

Container crisis. LtCol Mark L.Maloney. illus tab Army Log 7:28-32 Jan-Feb '75

Containerization in the Soviet Union. Karen J.Prelle. tabs map Def Trans J 31:32-36 Oct '75

Containers--their role in military distribution. Col J.J.Morris. illus tab Def Trans J 31:12-16+ Jun '75

Converting to containers. Maj George R.Downer. illus tabs Army Log 7:34-37 Jan-Feb '75

Damage to UNIVAC (UNIVersal Automatic Computer) 1050-II components. TIG Brief 27:4 Feb 28 '75

Department of Defense organizes to cope with the intermodal use of the container. Harrell B.Altizer. illus tab chart Def Trans J 31:8-12 Feb '75

EPA seeks deposit-only beverage sales: DOD balks at being a guinea pig. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:12 Sep 10 '75

Eye protection during foam-in-place packaging. TIG Brief 27:3 Nov 7 '75

Four ways better. (Household goods movement program) LtCol Robert B.Dentler and others. illus Translog 6:2-6 May '75

General cargo or dangerous cargo? TIG Brief 27:6 Nov 21 '75

Household goods by container: Alive and growing. C.R.Horgan. illus Def Trans J 31:24+ Apr '75

CONTAINERS - Continued

Improper identification and packaging of explosives in transportation. TIG Brief 27:8 Nov 21 '75

Innovations in transportation. L.O.Kitchen. illus Def Trans J 31:35-36 Dec '75

Inspection and marking of reusable empty specialized (munitions) containers. TIG Brief 27:18 Jun 20 '75

Logistics and the future of Navy transportation. VADM W.D.Gaddis. illus Def Mgt J 11:22-26 Apr '75

The "optimum" cube (container). illus Translog 6: 5-7 Apr '75

Packaging: A round-trip ticket. TIG Brief 27:11-12 Apr 25 '75

Packaging: A round-trip ticket. TIG Brief 27:8 Jun 6 '75

Packaging deficiencies. TIG Brief 27:8 Jun 6 '75

Packaging of materiel. TIG Brief 27:14 Aug 29 '75

A path in the plywood jungle. Chris Mayers. Translog 6:7-8 Jan '75

Spacemaking--a new way! (Packing, storage, and transportation problems) Maj Walter A.Bawell and Joseph L.Cavinato. illus Army Log 6:17-19 Jul-Aug '74

That tied down hazard in the cargo compartment. MSgt Edward G.Miller and Robert A.Maschal. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Oct '75

USAF goldmine in battered boxes. Armed Forces J Intl 112:15 Apr '75

Testing

A path in the plywood jungle. Chris Mayers. Translog 6:7-8 Jan '75

Trends in packaging. illus Army Log 7:23-24 Mar-Apr '75

CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND see Headquarters Air Force Reserve

CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND see North American Air Defense Command

CONTRACTED SERVICES

Contractual services: From who and how to what and when. Keith A.Ulrich. Def Mgt J 11:14-16 Jul '75

Dining hall change weighed. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Feb 12 '75

Utilities management audit. TIG Brief 27:19 Aug 29 '75

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

Defense industry news. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

Major defense contracts--value over $1 million. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

United States

See also
Defense Contract Administration Services

(AFSC) contract management: Key to squeezing costs. Interview. MajGen Abe Dreiseszun. Govt Exec 7:26 Jan '75

Another gaffe in Army ad program. Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Feb '75

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Appropriation accounting: Expired Air Force Title IV and V appropriations. TIG Brief 27:14 May 9 '75

Assuring electronic parts supply. (Defense Supply Agency's Mill Run Products Program) Army Log 6:27 Jul-Aug '74

Base procurement sample contract folder. TIG Brief 27:6 Sep 12 '75

Carriers ask $371 million (in) household goods suit. AF Times 35:32 Feb 5 '75

Case closed, almost--Army clears itself on advertising contract (with N. W. Ayer). Armed Forces J Intl 112:7 Jan '75

Civil engineering construction management. TIG Brief 27:16 Jan 17 '75

Civilian R&D: Effectiveness means knowing the real market. Govt Exec 7:47-48 Sep '75

Contract awards. TIG Brief 27:5 Sep 12 '75

Contract data--some observations. Kingsley E. Forry. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:15-17+ Winter '75

Contract file maintenance. TIG Brief 27:8 Oct 24 '75

Contracting officers represent the best interests of the government. (Reprinted from TIG Brief, June 7, 1974) Def Mgt J 11:41 Jan '75

Contracting: The fallacy of competitive bidding. Edmond H. Weiss. Govt Exec 7:13-14 Feb '75

Contractor productivity and profit: Impetus for new DOD initiatives. (Adapted from a presentation, National Contract Management Assoc, Los Angeles, July 25, 1975) BrigGen J. W. Stansberry. Def Mgt J 11:39-42 Oct '75

DOD reports $39.5 billion paid FY 75 contractors. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:3 Dec 24 '75

The DX competition. J. W. Devanney III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-29 Aug '75

Defense management auditing: Unrestricted examination and evaluation. Frank S. Sato. tab illus Def Mgt J 11:9-14 Jan '75

Deficiencies in management of facility projects by contract. TIG Brief 27:15-16 Apr 25 '75

Evaluating performance and cost by computer. (CATVA, Computer Assisted Total Value Assessment) Robert F. Williams. illus Def Mgt J 11:9-13 Jul '75

Facilities for the space shuttle. Robert H. Curtin. illus map Mil Engr 67:20-22 Jan-Feb '75

Facility construction contract administration. TIG Brief 27:19 Jun 20 '75

The fallacy of not bidding competitively. W. H. Lytle. illus Govt Exec 7:32+ Apr '75

Financial management responsibility in monitoring acquisition contracts. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Dec 19 '75

Government contract interpretations: Answers to questions you've always wanted to ask. Capt William T. Vinson. AF Law Rev 16:72-84 Fall '74

How Federal Contract Research Centers (FCRCs) aid DOD in the national defense mission. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 23 '75

Independent research & development. Charles DeVore. illus Signal 30:72-73 Oct '75

Interest liability of the United States on contract claims: Equity vs sovereign immunity. Capt Albert Strobel. AF Law Rev 16:63-71 Fall '74

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Interest on contract claims--a footnote. Capt B. Alan Dickson. (Comment on article by Capt Albert Strobel, AF Law Rev, Fall 1974) AF Law Review 17:97-98 Summer '75

Introduction to failure free warranty. (Speech, Navy Aviation Supply Office Failure Free Warranty Seminar, Dec 12-13, 1973) Oscar Markowitz. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:26-30 Winter '75

Justice (Dept) probing conflict (of interest) charges (against about 30 former military officers now working for defense industries). Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:12 Sep 10 '75

Largest contract ever for commercial trucks for tactical Army use. (Army buys 33,759 wheels) Armed Forces J Intl 112:15 Apr '75

New homes (military family housing) now open for tenants. AF Times 35:6 May 21 '75

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Act) and the construction industry. Robert A. Wendell. tab Mil Engr 67:67-68 Mar-Apr '75

The procurement process: A coordinated effort. Maj J. B. Johnson and Lt W. W. Apple. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:18-20 Aug '75

Procurement Quality Assurance (PQA). TIG Brief 27:14 Apr 25 '75

Procurement's Tashjian: "We're not going to pay for it." illus Govt Exec 7:16-17 Feb '75

Public buildings: Effective dollar management. Govt Exec 7:16 Aug '75

Reporting of labor disputes. TIG Brief 27:19 Apr 11 '75

Rockwell (International) leads in R&D contracts. Armed Forces J Intl 112:17 Feb '75

Should the Navy design its own ships? Reuven Leopold. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:150-173 May '75

Surveillance and controls over subcontracting and 'make or buy.' TIG Brief 27:11 Feb 14 '75

TACT (Total Audit Concept Technique): A common sense approach to auditing. B. B. Lynn. illus Def Mgt J 11:15-19 Jan '75

USAF's campaign to cut logistics costs. (Report on Trends and Logistics Symposium, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, June 24, 1975) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:82-87 Sep '75

Violations of public trust in contract procurement and other matters. TIG Brief 27:11 Oct 24 '75

YF-16, YF-17: Decision awaited--contracts for USAF, other countries to involve billions of dollars. AF Times 35:21 Jan 15 '75

Costs

Advance cost agreements (under Federal procurement regulations). Maj Anthony P. Ingrao. AF Law Rev 16:84-95 Fall '74

Commercial shipbuilders: Risk and reward. CAPT John J. Palmieri. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101: 46-55 Aug '75

Competitive pricing of (architectural and engineering) services: One state (Maryland) is doing it. J. Hugh Nichols. Govt Exec 7:29-30 Jul '75

DOD supports new rules and regulations for cost accounting. John J. Bennett. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Dec 25 '75

Inflation. (Hq USAF) Capt William D. O'Bar. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:3+ May '75

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Costs - Cont'd

The procurement claims problem. ADM Isaac C. Kidd, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:25-29 Sep '75

Statistics

Commentary: Where does that DOD dollar go? tab Govt Exec 7:30-31 Mar '75

CONVENTIONS see Conferences and Conventions

CONVERSION see Equipment Conversion

CONVOYS

Convoys for our envoys (1776-1781). Neil T.Storch. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:78-81 Oct '75

The great overland march (1919). LtCol William S. Graf. illus map Soldiers 30:47-51 Oct '75

The Murmansk Run. Capt Steve Boyce. illus Translog 6:6-8 Dec '75

Toward the safe movement of shipping. LCDR J. Snouck-Hurgronje, Ret. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:34-36 Oct-Nov '75

When the good shepherds were blind. Patrick Abbazia. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101:49-57 Sep '75

COOKE, David O.

Organizations evolve ... they don't hatch. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) David O.Cooke. por Armed Forces Compt 20: 16-18 Jul '75

COOKSEY, Howard H.

A good year for Army R-D. LtGen Howard H.Cooksey. por Army 25:48-50 Oct '75

COOPERATION see International Cooperation; Interservice Cooperation

COPYING PROCESSES

Copying costs cut by Air Force. Govt Exec 7:41 Jul '75

Laws and Regulations

Fair use and the libraries. Col William H.Carnahan. AF Law Rev 17:41-51 Fall '75

COPYRIGHT

Fair use and the libraries. Col William H.Carnahan. AF Law Rev 17:41-51 Fall '75

CORNING, Duane L.

The President's report. (97th General Conference, National Guard Assoc, Seattle, Sep 22, 1975) MajGen Duane L.Corning. por Natl Guardsman 29: inside front cover + Oct '75

CORPORATIONS, INTERNATIONAL

Distribution systems in the international marketplace. (Presentation, SOLE/RIT Symposium on Applied Industrial Logistics, Rochester, NY, Spring 1974) Laurance G.Locke. illus Log Spectrum 9:22-27 Spring '75

MNCs: A profit is appreciated at home--the facts, and fictions, about MultiNational Companies. Walter L.Flinn. illus tabs Sea Power 18:6-13 Jun '75

CORRESPONDENCE, MILITARY

Air Force standard functional address symbols. TIG Brief 27:13-14 Oct 24 '75

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

See also
Extension Course Institute

Air War College associate plan graduates 659. AF Times 36:25 Aug 6 '75

At your service. (Department of Army-Wide Training Support (DAWTS)) Edward A.Ewell. illus USA Avn Dig 21:14-16 Sep '75

Change in Air War College (Associate) Programs. TIG Brief 27:13 Oct 10 '75

Economy crunch swells classrooms (and home-study programs). AF Times 35:23 Mar 26 '75

Home study courses under scrutiny--part of an FTC crackdown. AF Times 35:15 Jan 8 '75

Less time for AWC (Associate Programs) courses. Natl Guardsman 29:7 Oct '75

Study-by-mail bans juniors (at Industrial College of the Armed Forces). AF Times 35:5 Jan 29 '75

CORROSION

AAVS (Air Force AudioVisual Service) releases new film about corrosion control. TIG Brief 27:17 Jan 31 '75

Corrosion: A billion dollar waste. William A.Thompson. illus Aerosp Safety 31:21-23 Feb '75

Corrosion control. TIG Brief 27:3 Feb 14 '75

Corrosion prevention and control. TIG Brief 27:21 Jul 4 '75

Corrosion prevention and control. TIG Brief 27:14 Sep 26 '75

Management for reduction of corrosion damage and costs. TIG Brief 27:13-14 Mar 28 '75

Rust and other pains. William A.Thompson. illus Aerosp Safety 31:24-26 Jun '75

Shorty (SSgt Shorty Gibson) says: "Nothing to lose but rust." LtCol Jose E.Stuntz. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 May '75

COSMIC RAYS

Cosmic radiation exposure in supersonic and subsonic flight. (Final Report of the Advisory Committee for Radiation Biology Aspects of the SST) illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1170-1185 Sep '75

COSMONAUTICS see Space Flight

COSMONAUTS see Astronauts

COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD

DOD supports new rules and regulations for cost accounting. John J.Bennett. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Dec 25 '75

COST ANALYSIS

See also
Economic Analysis
Output Measurement

The CAIG (Cost Analysis Improvement Group): In pursuit of improved cost estimates. Milton A. Margolis. tabs Def Mgt J 11:20-24 Jan '75

Cost estimates: Are they for budgets, too? Capt W.L. Mason. illus AF Compt 9:38-39 Jul '75

Organizations also need goals. LtGen John A.Kjellstrom. illus tab Armed Forces Compt 20:10-15 Oct '75

COST ANALYSIS - Continued

Study and Teaching

Cost analysis education. Capt Robert C. Owens. tab illus AF Compt 9:42-43 Oct '75

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Are you eligible for food stamps? (Net income, family size apply) Tony Polozzolo. tab AF Times 35:42 Mar 26 '75

Blending high technology with human needs in the 21st century. Capt Michael J. Burrill. tabs AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:5-8+ Nov '75

CPI (Consumer Price Index) lags, retiree raise delayed. AF Times 36:3 Oct 1 '75

Commissaries. Capt John D. Anderson. illus tab Soldiers 30:6-8 May '75

The commissary crunch. Donna Peterson. illus AF Times pt 1, 35:37+ Mar 12 '75

Feeling the (money) squeeze. SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:6-10 Aug '75

Hill starts work on annuity shift. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:2 Nov 26 '75

Ignorance could kill comstores: (Joint-Service) report says patrons underestimate savings. AF Times 35:21 Jul 23 '75

Making ends meet. Sgt Zack Richards. illus tabs Soldiers 30:6-11 Nov '75

Making it with food stamps. Sgt1C Floyd L. Harrington. illus tabs Soldiers 30:50-53 Jul '75

Moonlighters. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:16-20 Aug '75

New retired-pay-hike formula sought (by Defense Manpower Commission). AF Times 35:2 May 28 '75

Pay raise, CPI index history (1946-1975). Table only. AF Times 36:4 Oct 22 '75

(President) Ford plans to limit retired pay hikes. AF Times 35:4 Feb 19 '75

Raises: Inflation takes an 8% bite. Randy Shoemaker. tab AF Times 35:8 Jan 15 '75

Retirees get jump on next raise--CPI zooms 1.3 points (0.82%). tab AF Times 36:24 Aug 6 '75

SS rise of 8 percent in offing. AF Times 35:28 Jun 4 '75

6% food price hike seen by October--speedup in comstore program. AF Times 35:18 Feb 19 '75

Thousands eligible for food stamps--bases asked to assist EM in qualifying. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 36:4+ Oct 8 '75

Value of pay drops by 5.8% (because of inflation). AF Times 35:3 Apr 16 '75

White House backs bill to kill 1% (cost-of-living) raise kicker. AF Times 36:2 Dec 24 '75

COST CONTROL

Acquisition: A dynamic process. LtCol David N. Burt. illus AU Rev 26:45-54 Mar-Apr '75

Base-level maintenance cost system. TIG Brief 27:9 Feb 28 '75

The CAIG (Cost Analysis Improvement Group): In pursuit of improved cost estimates. Milton A. Margolis. tabs Def Mgt J 11:20-24 Jan '75

Commercial shipbuilders: Risk and reward. CAPT John J. Palmieri. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101: 46-55 Aug '75

COST CONTROL - Continued

Cost-conscious resource management. Gen Samuel C. Phillips. TIG Brief 27:2 Aug 15 '75

Defense logistics management: Problems and approaches. Arthur I. Mendolia. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 57-61, Winter '74-'75

Dilemma of the EW system cost-driven approach: Service vs lip service. Pilgrim W. McRaven. Elect Warfare pt 1, 7:23+ Mar-Apr '75

Economy of logistics. MajGen R.F. Trimble, Ret. Natl Def 59:379-381 Mar-Apr '75

Effective software management requires consideration of many factors. Bernard A. Zempolich. illus Def Mgt J 11:8-12 Oct '75

Evaluating performance and cost by computer. (CATVA, Computer Assisted Total Value Assessment) Robert F. Williams. illus Def Mgt J 11:9-13

How productive are we? (Productivity of the Army's logistics work force) Michael N. Dugan. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-6 May-Jun '75

How RDT&E management initiatives help guarantee program success. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 9 '75

Inflation. (Hq PACAF) Harry A. Davis. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16:2+ May '75

Inflation. (Hq USAF) Capt William D. O'Bar. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:3+ May '75

Information cost awareness. (Research paper, Naval War College) LtCol Donald R. Miller. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:66-74 Jan-Feb '75

Life cycle costing. Robert E. O'Donohue, Jr. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 16 '75

Pentagon procurement trends: For what and why. illus Govt Exec 7:42-44 Mar '75

Required Operational Capability (ROC). TIG Brief 27:17 Aug 29 '75

Supersonic pork barrel? (B-1) C.W. Borklund. Govt Exec 7:48-49 Mar '75

Use of EOQ (Economic Ordering Quantity) technique obtains price discounts. LtCol Larry M. Austin and Capt Richard E. Carlburg. tab Def Mgt J 11:23-24 Jul '75

The user swings the big cost bat. (Military hardware) Edward J. Morgan. illus Signal 29:34-35 Feb '75

COST EFFECTIVENESS

See also
Efficiency
Value Analysis

(AFSC) contract management: Key to squeezing costs. Interview. MajGen Abe Dreiseszun. Govt Exec 7:26 Jan '75

The advantages of plastic pipe (for natural gas distribution systems). Henry W. Hearns. illus AF Civil Engr 16:13 May '75

Air Weather Service management control system. TIG Brief 27:9 Jan 17 '75

Army TAG (Technical Advisory Group) impact: Cutting the publishing costs. illus Govt Exec 7:28+ Jun '75

The Army's computerized logistic support analysis data system. Mark A. Shrock. illus Log Spectrum 9:28-31 Summer '75

The asset management approach to spares support. Michael D. Basch. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:37-39+ Fall '75

COST EFFECTIVENESS - Continued

Automated systems and logistics effectiveness. Bernard Rosenman and Boleslaw Olejarz. illus tab Army Log 7:14-16 Mar-Apr '75

CESMET (Civil Engineering and Services Management Evaluation Team)--in support of the mission and people. Col George E.Ellis. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:3-5 Aug '75

CNYRTA (Central New York Regional Transportation Authority): Vitamins for Central New York. John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28+ Sep '75

Can an aerospace company succeed in mass transit? (Boeing Vertol Co's trolleys--LRVs (Light Rail Vehicle)) C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:36+ Sep '75

The Civil Engineering Functional Management Evaluation Team: A new concept. Maj Jesse C.Craver, Jr. chart AF Civil Engr 16:8-10 Feb '75

Commuting: 3M employees and their vans--97.2% like it. illus Govt Exec 7:41 Sep '75

Comparing container materials. John A. Zwolinski. tabs Army Log 7:22-23 May-Jun '75

Contracting: The fallacy of competitive bidding. Edmond H.Weiss. Govt Exec 7:13-14 Feb '75

Cost-conscious resource management. Gen Samuel C.Phillips. TIG Brief 27:2 Aug 15 '75

The cumulative bin method--a simple yet effective method to save costs in heating and cooling. 1stLt William A.Tolbert. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16: 23-24 May '75

The DX competition. J.W.Devanney III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-29 Aug '75

Distribution systems in the international marketplace. (Presentation, SOLE/RIT Symposium on Applied Industrial Logistics, Rochester, NY, Spring 1974) Laurance G.Locke. illus Log Spectrum 9:22-27 Spring '75

Doing more with less: Air Force's quandary--Systems Command must deal in futures with decreasing financial resources. C.W.Borklund. Govt Exec 7:15+ Jan '75

Economy of logistics. MajGen R.F.Trimble, Ret. Natl Def 59:379-381 Mar-Apr '75

Effective software management requires consideration of many factors. Bernard A.Zempolich. illus Def Mgt J 11:8-12 Oct '75

The emerging science of logistics. Carl L.Henn. illus Log Spectrum 9:4-6 Spring '75

Energy conservation at NASA. Gerald P.Gaffney. tabs Mil Engr 67:348-349 Nov-Dec '75

Everything works: LWF (Light Weight Fighter) to ACF (Air Combat Fighter) to F-16. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Mar '75

FSS (Federal Supply Service): Putting human judgement back in. John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7: 11-12 Aug '75

Facilities for the space shuttle. Robert H. Curtin. illus map Mil Engr 67:20-22 Jan-Feb '75

The fallacy of not bidding competitively. W.H.Lytle. illus Govt Exec 7:32+ Apr '75

Flight simulator utilization and configuration control. TIG Brief 27:2 Jan 31 '75

Getting the most from inventory investments. James B.Thomas. illus tabs Army Log 7:33-35 Jul-Aug '75

COST EFFECTIVENESS - Continued

Good houses for unknown clients. (Blending livability with landlord needs in Air Force housing, 1947-1974) Capt Michael Burrill. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16:16-21 May '75

Helicopter product support during R&D phase. (Speech, Army Aviation Product Support Symposium, St Louis, Sep 5-6, 1974) Hans Weichsel, Jr. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:6-11+ Summer '75

Hybrid artillery. R.L.Wrenn. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:7-11 May-Jun '75

Illinois vs paper: The state is the winner. (Micropublishing/COM (Computer-Output-Microfilm) illus Govt Exec 7:53+ Nov '75

Increased emphasis on system acquisition management. TIG Brief 27:3 Jul 4 '75

Industrial logistics considerations for improved DOD integrated logistic support. Richard D.Webster. illus charts Log Spectrum 9:10-15 Winter '75

Inflation. (Hq PACAF) Harry A.Davis. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16:2+ May '75

Inflation. (Hq USAF) Capt William D.O'Bar. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:3+ May '75

Introduction to failure free warranty. (Speech, Navy Aviation Supply Office Failure Free Warranty Seminar, Dec 12-13, 1973) Oscar Markowitz. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:26-30 Winter '75

An introspective analysis of DOD weapon system software management. Barry C.De Roze. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11:2-7 Oct '75

The key strategic requirement: Flexibility. Interview. William P.Clements. illus AF Mag 58:24-28 Oct '75

Know your electric bill and save money! 1stLt Steven T.Naumann. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:25-27 Feb '75

Life cycle costing. Robert E.O'Donohue, Jr. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 16 '75

The logic in logistics. Joseph J.Addison. illus charts Log Spectrum pt 1, 9:4-9 Winter '75

Logistics support in the Western Region of the United States Postal Service. C.A.P.Duffie. illus map Log Spectrum 9:12-16 Spring '75

Logistics vs the business cycle. Carlton E.Curry. illus tab Log Spectrum 9:35-36 Fall '75

Maintenance engineering program audit. TIG Brief 27:20 Mar 14 '75

Making Defense more productive. (Defense Integrated Management Engineering System (DIMES)) CAPT Charles F.Carpenter. tabs Persp in Def Mgt, pp 93-105, Winter '74-'75

Military R&D: There is a return on the investment! Norman R.Augustine. illus tabs Govt Exec 7:43+ Nov '75

Misleading? (Setting some nuclear facts straight) Govt Exec 7:26+ Dec '75

Modernizing military food service. Capt John R.Bussert. illus Army Log 7:30-32 May-Jun '75

More for your money. (Satellite communications) Charles Turrentine. illus Signal 29:12-14 Jan '75

NATO equipment standardization and commonality--U.S. opinions and proposals. Henry T.Simmons. illus Intl Def Rev 8:156-157 Apr '75

COST EFFECTIVENESS - Continued

The NORS-G (Not Operationally Ready, Supply-Grounded) problem in weapon systems management. Lloyd L.Philipson. illus tab Log Spectrum 9:12-16 Summer '75

Navy picks F-18 for new fighter: Congress asks better cost data. Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 May '75

New trends in systems and logistics. (Remarks, Symposium by the Air Force Assoc and National Security Industrial Assoc, Wright-Patterson, AFB, Ohio, June 24, 1975) James W.Plummer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.8:25-31 Aug '75

No non-cents! (Moving cargo from CONUS to overseas) Translog 6:15-17 Apr '75

Operations management works in cost-cutting. John F.Brockschlager. Govt Exec 7:30+ Dec '75

The "optimum" cube (container). illus Translog 6: 5-7 Apr '75

Pentagon procurement trends: For what and why. illus Govt Exec 7:42-44 Mar '75

Procurement price increase evaluation program. TIG Brief 27:16 Mar 28 '75

Procurement's Tashjian: "We're not going to pay for it." illus Govt Exec 7:16-17 Feb '75

Public buildings: Effective dollar management. Govt Exec 7:16 Aug '75

Pueblo (Colo)--an Army missile depot. LtCol Jerry W.Betts. illus Army Log 7:18-21 Jan-Feb '75

SEAS (Selective Effects Armament System)/COEA (Cost and Operational Effectiveness Analysis). Maj David J.Antonoplos. illus (Also cutaway) USA Avn Dig 21:14-15 Apr '75

Sea control aircraft: The case for the chopper. LCDR R.H.Klippert, Jr. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101: 46-52 Apr '75

Sharp management (at Florida Dept of Transportation) creates dollars. Walter L.Revell. illus Govt Exec 7:44-46 Apr '75

Shift from paper to film ... and save 30%. illus Govt Exec 7:25+ Aug '75

Software development management: The key to quality software products. Alvin E.Nashman. illus Signal 29:26-28+ Feb '75

Standard electronic modules. BrigGen Max Etkin. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11:44-50 Jul '75

Supersonic pork barrel? (B-1) C.W.Borklund. Govt Exec 7:48-49 Mar '75

Three hundred sixty five life cycles per year: A look at the newspaper industry. R.E.Hilton, Jr. illus Log Spectrum 9:17-21 Spring '75

Throwaway maintenance--fact or fiction. Robert L. Drake. illus tab Log Spectrum 9:2-5 Summer '75

Timesharing: How to own a computer without owning one. illus Govt Exec 7:38+ Oct '75

Trends in packaging. illus Army Log 7:23-24 Mar-Apr '75

USAF goldmine in battered boxes. Armed Forces J Intl 112:15 Apr '75

Waste: HLH (Heavy-Lift Helicopter) obituary. illus Govt Exec 7:23+ Sep '75

Why human factors R&D + system development = improved national defense. LtCol Henry L.Taylor. tab illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 27 '75

COST OF LIVING see Cost and Standard of Living

COST REDUCTION PROGRAM

See also
Resources Conservation Program

COUNCIL OF MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

Agricultural aviation in the East Bloc (the Soviet Union and its COMECON partners). illus tabs Interavia 30:1285-1286 Dec '75

COUNSELING

CHAMPUS (marriage, family and pastoral) counseling in danger. C.Ray Fowler. AF Times 36:13+ Oct 29 '75

Counseling coordinated (as recommended by the 1974 Career Motivation Conference). AF Times 35:27 Mar 26 '75

Educator tours put the best Air Force foot forward. TIG Brief 27:16 Nov 7 '75

Feeling the (money) squeeze. SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:6-10 Aug '75

Of ships and men and brigs. Capt James C.Sanborn. MarCor Gaz 59:47-48 Apr '75

Palace Front counseling. TIG Brief 27:15 Jun 20 '75

Palace Front counseling (for ANG and USAFR). TIG Brief 27:15 Mar 28 '75

The reentry transition of the Vietnam veteran. Jonathan F.Borus. Armed Forces & Soc 2:97-114 Fall '75

Study (by Arthur D.Little Co) calls for unit leaders to act as drug counselors. AF Times 35:10 Jun 18 '75

They do it for the (USAF) Academy. (1,500 Academy liaison officers) Bill Madsen. illus Air Reservist 27:10-11 Jun '75

COUNTERINSURGENCY

Insurgency in Thailand: An analysis of the government response. Maj Stephen I.Alpern. illus map Mil Rev 55:10-17 Jul '75

Oman and the Dhofar rebellion. Col Victor J.Croizat, Ret. map MarCor Gaz 59:18-22 Feb '75

Study and Teaching

Robin Sage: Test with a twist. (Army Institute for Military Assistance's final test for students in its Special Forces, Psychological Operations and Civil Affairs schools, Fort Bragg, NC) Soldiers 30:40-45 Aug '75

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

Security contact rules not fully understood. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:2 Jul 2 '75

COUNTERMEASURES

See also
Electronic Countermeasures

Battlefield guided weapons: The big equalizer. Peter A.Wilson. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-25 Feb '75

Chaff: Its use. Its effect. LtCol Porter Dillon, Ret and others. illus USA Avn Dig 21:24-25 Sep '75

Mine countermeasures: Who's fooling whom? LT James M.McCoy. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:39-43 Jul '75

Proper prior planning and the next Mayaguez. LCDR Howard L.Sandefer. US Nav Inst Proc 101:85-86 Aug '75

COUNTERMEASURES - Continued

Sharks: Navy countermeasure research. CAPT Charles A. Barton, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:115-117 Oct '75

COURT OF CLAIMS

Bogus doctor (George Z. Steuer) denied back pay--Claims Court ruling. AF Times 36:26 Aug 27 '75

Commander can rescind promotion approval. AF Times 35:6 Jul 30 '75

Court returns noncom (Sgt John H. Yee) to O-3 rank: Corrections Board overruled. AF Times 35:32 Apr 9 '75

Court tells (AF) Board (for Correction of Military Records) to explain action in partial relief--four OERs voided but passovers stand. AF Times 35:25 Jul 9 '75

COURT OF MILITARY APPEALS

Appeals Court bars illegal evidence use. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:6 Sep 17 '75

Appeals Court's report (on military justice, 1973) reads like last year's. AF Times 35:33 Mar 19 '75

CMA raps Army on AWOL guilty plea. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:11 Jul 2 '75

Court (-martial) selection based on full criteria. AF Times 36:6 Sep 17 '75

Court (of Military Appeals) bars extension of Article 134. AF Times 35:26 Mar 19 '75

Members on trial can switch counsel. AF Times 36:10 Nov 26 '75

Military pleading. Capt Richard L. Dunn. AF Law Rev 17:17-30 Fall '75

Pot: How reliable is a canine? AF Times 36:34 Nov 12 '75

Right to find, use evidence in unrelated cases upheld: Appeals Court rulings. AF Times 35:32 Apr 9 '75

COURT OF MILITARY REVIEW

Air Force

AF Court of Review: Rules on pre-trial waiver of counsel, questioning. AF Times 36:12 Sep 17 '75

Court (Air Force Court of Military Review) eases bad check and debt sentences. AF Times 36:13 Dec 10 '75

Court of Military Review: Plea bargaining needs advance okay. AF Times 36:12 Aug 13 '75

Court of Military Review says: 'Shakedowns' are legal. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:6 Aug 6 '75

Drug sentence stands despite plea slipup. AF Times 36:44 Aug 6 '75

Judges differ on guilty plea advice. AF Times 35:6 Jul 30 '75

Rule (Article 31, Uniform Code of Military Justice) protects handwriting (AF Court of Military Review has said). AF Times 36:2 Dec 10 '75

COURTS

United States

Abortion policy changed--Supreme Court ruling cited. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Oct 8 '75

Bonus issue: Another Navy group wins a round in a suit testing the service contract principle. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:8 Jun 18 '75

CHAMPUS fund cutoff voided--court says officials acted illegally in changing policy. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Jun 25 '75

COURTS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Civilian (Mary H. Robinson, Maxwell AFB, Ala) forced to attend race seminar sues USAF. AF Times 36:22 Sep 24 '75

Court rules for EM on re-up contract. AF Times 35:4 Feb 12 '75

Ex-officer wins $1 million in (malpractice) suit (against Veterans Administration). AF Times 35:15 Jun 11 '75

45 O-3s lose pass-over suit. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:12 May 21 '75

452 win on Navy (variable reenlistment) bonus claim. AF Times 35:6 Jul 30 '75

High court OKs spy (MSgt Raymond G. DeChamplain) case retrial: Ruling reverses earlier decision. AF Times 35:11 May 14 '75

The inherent authority of the military judge. Maj Gilbert D. Stevenson. AF Law Review 17:1-38 Summer '75

The justices view Supreme Court workload: A subjective appraisal. LtCol Richter H. Moore, Jr. AF Law Rev 17:31-40 Fall '75

Lawsuits challenge Luke (AFB, Ariz) jets. AF Times 35:9 Jul 30 '75

Malpractice suits reported on rise (in AF). Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:2 Jun 4 '75

No-warrant drug hunt held legal in barracks. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:6 Sep 17 '75

Right to campaign on bases tested--Supreme Court hears case. AF Times 36:17 Nov 19 '75

Suit makes key point for retirees. ("Selling" anything to the Service from which retired) Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:22 Jan 29 '75

(Supreme Court) justices OK (Navy's) hike policy for women--extra tenure rule before ouster let stand. AF Times 35:8 Feb 5 '75

(TSgt Leonard P.) Matlovich carrying fight on discharge directly to courts. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Nov 5 '75

3 musicians file suit to play for pay. AF Times 36:22 Oct 1 '75

Trident foes lose in court. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:10 Feb 5 '75

(U.S. District) Court asked to free CHAMPUS benefits. AF Times 35:2 Jun 4 '75

(U.S. Supreme) Court due 2 sensitive issues. (Access to military bases for the purpose of political campaigning and the need to have attorneys represent

COURTS-MARTIAL

See also
Court of Military Review
Military Justice
Uniform Code of Military Justice

AF Court of Review: Rules on pre-trial waiver of counsel, questioning. AF Times 36:12 Sep 17 '75

Change in application of Article 58a, UCMJ. TIG Brief 27:14 Apr 11 '75

Court (-martial) selection based on full criteria. AF Times 36:6 Sep 17 '75

The inherent authority of the military judge. Maj Gilbert D. Stevenson. AF Law Review 17:1-38 Summer '75

Military pleading. Capt Richard L. Dunn. AF Law Rev 17:17-30 Fall '75

COURTS-MARTIAL - Continued

Rehab center for WAF has few takers. AF Times 35:11 Apr 16 '75

Trial witness funds provided--court manual change affects civilians. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Feb 19 '75

(U.S. Supreme) Court due 2 sensitive issues. (Access to military bases for the purpose of political campaigning and the need to have attorneys represent the accused in summary court-martial cases) AF Times 35:21 Apr 30 '75

Videotape plays courtroom role (in) transoceanic trial. illus AF Times 35:8 May 14 '75

CRAIG, Howard A.

Col Samuel Reber, U.S. Army Signal Corps. LtGen Howard A.Craig, Ret. Am Avn Hist Soc J 20: 2-5 Spring '75

CRAMER, Shannon D., Jr

Defense Mapping Agency--strong in research and development. VADM S.D.Cramer, Jr. Mil Engr 67:18-19 Jan-Feb '75

CRASH BARRIER see Airplanes, Military--Arresting Gear

CRATERS

Atomic demolition munitions--these powerful devices may never be used as weapons. Maj Wain W. Stowe. illus tabs Natl Def 59:467-470 May-Jun '75

Nuclear cratering simulation techniques. Capt William T.Harvey. illus tab Mil Engr 67:204-207 Jul-Aug '75

Rapid runway repair ... a civil engineering mission. Maj Robert L.Bell. illus AF Civil Engr 16:21-24 Feb '75

CRAWFORD, Albert B.

Future trends in Army tactical data systems. MajGen Albert B.Crawford. por Signal 29:54-59 Mar '75

The Journal interviews MajGen Albert B.Crawford. por Fld Arty J 43:38-41 Jul-Aug '75

CREATIVITY

Creativity. James B.Edwards. illus tab Armed Forces Compt 20:28-32 Oct '75

CREDIT

Club debt can get you in hot water. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:2 Oct 29 '75

Feeling the (money) squeeze. SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:6-10 Aug '75

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

Turkish troops and the siege of Sevastopol, 1854-55. John Sweetman. map Army Qtr 105:484-490 Oct '75

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

See also
Fraud
Prisoners and Prisons

AFLC: Crime stopper--effective program. AF Times 36:8 Oct 15 '75

AWOL rate down; many still repeat. AF Times 36:17 Sep 17 '75

Army ready to begin rape-protection plan: Women offered self-defense training; AF does not envision similar program. AF Times 36:6 Aug 27 '75

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS - Continued

Assaults against security police. TIG Brief 27:11 Dec 5 '75

BXs nab 16,000 shoplifters in 1974--9600 caught in last 2 months. AF Times 35:6 May 28 '75

CMA raps Army on AWOL guilty plea. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:11 Jul 2 '75

Clubs to levy bad check fine. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:14 Sep 24 '75

Convicted NCO loses bid to remain in States. AF Times 36:11 Oct 29 '75

Court (Air Force Court of Military Review) eases bad check and debt sentences. AF Times 36:13 Dec 10 '75

Criminal jurisdiction over U.S. personnel (entering the USAFE area). TIG Brief 27:8 May 23 '75

Desertion and unauthorized absenteeism. TIG Brief 27:10 Aug 1 '75

Firearms losses/thefts. TIG Brief 27:13 Nov 21 '75

Gun theft off--still problem. AF Times 35:9 Jul 16 '75

The impact of divergent evidentiary standards on the exercise of foreign criminal jurisdiction in the United Kingdom. Capt Jon P.Bruinooge. AF Law Rev 16:32-62 Fall '74

Increasing productivity in the business of police work. (Interview with DC police chief Maurice Cullinane)

Mark valuables twice to help combat thievery, SPs advise. (Operation Crime Stop) AF Times 35:11 Apr 30 '75

Most major crimes increase. AF Times 35:25 Jun 11 '75

New reporting system seen as (AF) law enforcement boost. AF Times 36:50 Oct 22 '75

No-warrant drug hunt held legal in barracks. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:6 Sep 17 '75

Non-SP police queried. AF Times 35:16 Jul 16 '75

On cargo security. Mildred G.Lindley. Translog 6:8 Jun '75

The other side of the border. (Maj Joe Ramirez, of ATC JAG office, gives advice to airmen arrested in Mexico) Maj Garry E.Mitchelmore. illus Airman 19:29-32 Jan '75

Pacer Latch: Funds protection program. TIG Brief 27:10 Sep 26 '75

Parochialism in law enforcement. Charles E.Gabriel. Govt Exec 7:12+ Oct '75

Right to find, use evidence in unrelated cases upheld: Appeals Court rulings. AF Times 35:32 Apr 9 '75

SPs suffer 165 assaults in 6 months. AF Times 36:35 Dec 3 '75

Self-defense plan for women nixed; rape cases increase. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:2 Jul 23 '75

Shoplifters warned; wear added: AAFES readies for holidays. AF Times 36:19 Nov 26 '75

CRISIS MANAGEMENT

C^3 for crisis management. MajGen Jack A.Albright. illus Signal 29:96-99 Aug '75

The decision to respond: What forces do we need in a crisis? Lewis A.Frank. illus AU Rev 26:16-26 Mar-Apr '75

International crises and the evolution of strategy and forces. BrigGen Edward B.Atkeson. illus Mil Rev pt 1, 55:80-94 Oct '75; pt 2, 55:47-55 Nov '75

CRISIS MANAGEMENT - Continued

Military crisis management at the national level. Col Charles J.Bauer. illus Mil Rev 55:3-15 Aug '75

Organization for crisis management in NATO. LtGen Harold A.Kissinger. illus chart Signal 29:66-70 Mar '75

Soviet strategic crisis management. Andrew Gordon. Strat Rev 3:30-40 Spring '75

CROSS, Richard G., Jr

Air Force Test and Evaluation Center. por AF Mag 58:98-99 May '75

CRUISERS

Alcantara vs Greif: Duel of the merchant cruisers. Comdr Francis Poole, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:52-57 Jul '75

"Finest ships" or "not worth a damn?" CAPT John M.Kennaday, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:84-85 Jul '75

USS Newport News: The last heavy cruiser. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc 101:58-69 Jul '75

History

USS Chicago. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:68-69 Dec '75

CRYPTOGRAPHY

Navajo code talkers return. MarCor Gaz 59:5 Jan '75

Use of code words and nicknames. TIG Brief 27:18 Jan 31 '75

CUBA

Military origins of the Cuban Revolution. Irving Louis Horowitz. Armed Forces & Soc 1:402-418 Summer '75

Foreign Relations

Russia

Soviet submarine visits to Cuba. Barry M.Blechman and Stephanie E.Levinson. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 101:30-39 Sep '75

History

The Revolutionary Armed Forces of Cuba. Maj V. Pilipenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.11:43-44 Nov '75

CULEBRA

Culebra almost still--most shooting ended. Armed Forces J Intl 112:6 Aug '75

CUNNINGHAM, Hubert S.

The Joint Chiefs of Staff and command and control. MajGen Hubert Summers Cunningham and CAPT William Edward Kenealy. Signal 29:14-18+ Mar '75

CURRIE, Malcolm R.

Active deterrence. (Address, Strategic Air Command's 1974 Bombing and Navigation Competition Banquet, Shreveport, La, Nov 13, 1974) Malcolm R.Currie. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.1: 11-17 Jan '75

C^3--today & tomorrow. Malcolm R.Currie. por Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 15 '75

Chemical warfare & biological research: DOD policy. Malcolm R.Currie. Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Jul 3 '75

CURRIE, Malcolm R. - Continued

How IR&D (Independent Research and Development) competition benefits national defense. Malcolm R. Currie. Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Dec 18 '75

Lightweight fighter aircraft. Malcolm R.Currie. Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jun 5 '75

CURRY, Clarence G., Jr

Comptroller activities at major commands: Air University. Col C.G.Curry, Jr. por AF Compt 9:32-34 Apr '75

CUSHMAN, Robert E., Jr

Commandant talks about his Marines on national TV. MarCor Gaz 59:4 Feb '75

The Marine Corps: Reflections on turning two hundred. Gen Robert E.Cushman, Jr. por Sea Power 18:23-26 Jan '75

Walking tall: Statement ... before Senate Armed Services Committee on Marine Corps Posture. Gen Robert E.Cushman, Jr. por MarCor Gaz 59: 18-28 Apr '75

CUSTOMER SERVICE

The asset management approach to spares support. Michael D.Basch. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:37-39+ Fall '75

Drive on smugglers (by PACAF officials). AF Times 36:14 Dec 17 '75

Establishing a foreign-based supply center. (Bell Helicopter Spare Parts Dept) Fran Miller. illus Log Spectrum 9:20-23 Fall '75

GE (General Electric Co) cares: The philosophy behind an international logistics support program for business aircraft engines. P.A.Adinolfi. illus Log Spectrum 9:13-15+ Fall '75

Helicopter dynamic component exchange programs. William Irwin. illus Log Spectrum 9:40-42 Fall '75

The logistics of Helicopter Training Squadron Eight. CDR T.A.Fitzgerald. illus tab Log Spectrum 9: 30-32 Fall '75

Old soldiers never die. (Avco Lycoming's gas turbine helicopter engine T53-L-1) A.M.Downum. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-34 Fall '75

Worldwide aircraft product support (by Cessna Aircraft Co). Malcolm S.Harned. illus Log Spectrum 9:3-8 Fall '75

Worldwide excellence in product support logistics (by Piper Aircraft Corp). Douglas H.Smith. illus Log Spectrum 9:9-12 Fall '75

Worldwide helicopter product support (by Bell Helicopter Co). Fran Miller. illus Log Spectrum 9: 16-19 Fall '75

CUSTOMS (TARIFF) see Tariff

CUSTOMS, MILITARY

See also
Traditions, Military

The bell tolls for him. (Old custom of naval honors observed by U.S. Navy vessels passing Mount Vernon) CAPT William H.Gridley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:74-75 Feb '75

CUSTOMS SERVICE

Air regs tighten on Mexican border. AF Times 36:34 Sep 24 '75

CUSTOMS SERVICE - Continued

"Away the prize crew." (Coast Guard makes a large narcotics haul) CDR A.R.Larzelere. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:52-59 Jan '75

Commando Plug--it's for your good. Gen Louis L. Wilson, Jr. TIG Brief 27:2 May 23 '75

Drug stoppers. (Border Operations Detachment (BOD), 42d Military Police Group (Customs), U.S. Army, Europe) SP5 George Korda. illus Soldiers 30:24-25 Dec '75

Radar helps catch (U.S.-Mexican) border (marijuana) smugglers. AF Times 36:12 Nov 12 '75

CYBERNETICS

"Cockroach" (robot) on Mars. Spaceflight 17:15 Jan '75

CYPRUS

The Cypriot dilemma. Penelope Tremayne. map RUSI J for Def Studies 120:59-62 Sep '75

The miracle of Cyprus--four weeks in summer (following the Turkish invasion, 1974). Onslow Dent. Army Qtr 105:30-40 Jan '75

The prospects for Cyprus. Penelope Tremayne. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:25-28 Dec '74

D

DANTES see Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support

DCAS see Defense Contract Administration Services

D-Day, 1944 see Normandy Campaign, 1944

DIS see Defense Investigative Service

DMA see Defense Mapping Agency

DOPMS see Defense Officer Personnel Management System

DAMAGE CONTROL

Submarine compartment commander. Capt V. Kotelnikov. Soviet Mil Rev No.5:26-27 May '75

DAMAGES see Claims

DAMS

Dam of hope. (Aswan High Dam in Egypt) I.Komzin. (Trans from a Russian publication) Soviet Mil Rev No.8:58-60 Aug '75; No.9:56-59 Sep '75

The other side of the castle: Is this any way to run part of the U.S. Army? (Civil Works Branch, Army Corps of Engineers) Jim Scott. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:8-12+ Jun 18 '75

R.D.Bailey Dam (Guyandot River, WVa). Jaman Vithalani. illus tab Mil Engr 67:87-89 Mar-Apr '75

Seepage control at Bonneville. Maj Richard H. Gates and John D. Jenkins. illus Mil Engr 67:26-27 Jan-Feb '75

DANFORD, Robert M.

"Soldier, soldier all the time!" obit por USA Avn Dig 21:24-25 Jun '75

DANGEROUS MATERIALS see Hazardous Substances

DARMSTANDLER, Harry M.

The B-1. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium, Shreveport, La, Nov 13, 1974) MajGen H.M. Darmstandler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:2-7 Feb '75

The B-1: Myth and reality. (Excerpts from speech, Commonwealth Club of California, Sep '75) MajGen Harry M.Darmstandler, Ret. AF Mag 58:60-61 Oct '75

A message on military preparedness. (Remarks, Tucson Chapter, Air Force Assoc, Tucson, Ariz, June 4, 1975) MajGen Harry M.Darmstandler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.9:19-24 Sep '75

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS see Electronic Data Processing Systems

DAVIS, Sidney L.

The Journal interviews BrigGen Sidney L.Davis (Asst DCS/Operations for Control and Support, Hq TAC). por Fld Arty J 43:11-13 Sep-Oct '75

DAWSON, Donald S.

ROAers' help needed to gain law goals. MajGen Donald S.Dawson. por Officer 51:12 Apr '75

DEANE, John R., Jr

AMC (Army Materiel Command) reorganizing to stress partnership-in-readiness role. Gen John R.Deane, Jr. por Army 25:68-69+ Oct '75

Army aviation R&D looks to technology. LtGen John R.Deane, Jr. por USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Dec '74

DEANE, John R., Jr - Continued

Army research and development in communications and tactical ADP. Gen John R.Deane, Jr. por Signal 30:16-18+ Oct '75

Supply for the Services: Logisticians are essential for the success of our combat forces. por Natl Def 60:100-101 Sep-Oct '75

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

All debt data put in one reg (AFR 177-1). Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:2 Dec 17 '75

Debt relief for military and civilian personnel. (AFR 177-1) TIG Brief 27:12 Dec 5 '75

Laws and Regulations

Garnishment of military wages. Capt Ernest J.Romero. AF Law Rev 17:1-16 Fall '75

DECEPTION IN WARFARE

Camouflage and deception. 1stLt S.W.Miller. illus MarCor Gaz 59:25-29 Dec '75; Armor 84:15-20 Nov-Dec '75

Smoke! Capt L.Kirk Lewis. Fld Arty J 43:44-45+ Sep-Oct '75

DECISION MAKING

See also
Economic Analysis
Problem Solving

The Air Force decision process. BrigGen Gerald E. Cooke and Col Raymond C.Preston, Jr. illus chart AU Rev 26:40-48 Jan-Feb '75

Air Force environmental planning. MajGen Billie J. McGarvey. illus tab Mil Engr 67:5-7 Jan-Feb '75; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.5:27-31 May '75

Challenge of joint logistics. (Logistics Directorate, Joint Chiefs of Staff) Col Arno Ponder. illus Army Log 6:8-11 Jul-Aug '74

The challenges of implementation of national security policy. (Address, Naval War College) Charles M. Herzfeld. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:9-18 Summer '75

Command and staff. Maj Gary E.Todd. illus MarCor Gaz 59:39-42 Jul '75

Commander's decision. Col V.Kadykov. Soviet Mil Rev No.2:38-39 Feb '75

Compound emergencies. Col Jerry Schwene. illus Aerosp Safety 31:3-5 Mar '75

Conditions of stress. MajGen G.Federyakov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:34-35 Sep '75

Decision making. Ch(LtCol) Meredith R.Standley. illus Infantry 65:32-35 Jul-Aug '75

Decision making. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) Albert J.Kelley. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:28-29 Jul '75

The decision to respond: What forces do we need in a crisis? Lewis A.Frank. illus AU Rev 26:16-26 Mar-Apr '75

The decisionmaking process utilized by U.S. Army field grade officers. Maj Donald L.Adams, Jr. illus tabs Mil Rev 55:14-25 Feb '75

Defence decision-making in Britain and the determinants of defence policy. John Baylis. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:42-48 Mar '75

Don't just stand there ... make a decision. Capt B.A. Bleakley. illus Combat Crew 25:26-27 Apr '75

DECISION MAKING - Continued

FSS (Federal Supply Service): Putting human judgement back in. John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7: 11-12 Aug '75

Force planning by computers. LtCol Stephen Waterman III and Maj William M.Mulvihill. illus Army Log 6:12-15 Jul-Aug '74

Government: Too far from the people. (Interview with James P.Gleason) John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:20+ Dec '75

Leadership. LtCol Thomas E.Blevins. illus Aerosp Safety 31:4-5 Dec '75

The management of technological change: Aircraft production in the United States during World War II. I.B.Holley, Jr. illus Aerosp Hist 22:161-165 Sep '75

A new contributor to the decision making process: The public. Maj William R.Sims and others. illus AF Civil Engr 16:4-5 Feb '75

The professional generalist manager. Herbert J. Kindl. tabs Def Mgt J 11:54-62 Jan '75

Project Propriety Matrix. LtCol William M.Shaw, Jr and Robert K.McKenzie. illus tab AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:20-22 Nov '75

Statistical analysis for management decision-making. Capt Paul D.Johnson. illus AF Compt 9:37 Jul '75

The strategic process: In theory and practice. William Reitzel. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:2-8 May-Jun '75

Successful O&M work planning. (Report on the work control function at Sheppard AFB, Tex) LtCol Eugene Garove. illus AF Civil Engr 16:6-7 Feb '75

Team-level tactical decision making. Maj Ralph G. Rosenberg. illus Armor 84:39-40 May-Jun '75

Three hundred sixty five life cycles per year: A look at the newspaper industry. R.E.Hilton, Jr. illus Log Spectrum 9:17-21 Spring '75

Western strategy. LtCol Peter A.Koman. illus Mil Rev 55:86-96 May '75

Westinghouse: Tackling government problems that have not happened, yet! C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:21+ Jul '75

DECOMPRESSION

Acute mountain sickness: Increased severity in eucapnic hypoxia. J.T.Maher and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:826-829 Jun '75

Adrenocortical activity and urinary cyclic AMP levels: Effects of hypobaric hypoxia. Ralph Francesconi and Allen Cymerman. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:50-54 Jan '75

Central nervous system involvement following Type I aviator's bends complicated by complacency. Frank E.Dully, Jr. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1186-1187 Sep '75

(Compression) chambers being used to treat ills (including carbon monoxide poisoning, gas gangrene and air embolism). AF Times 36:15 Nov 19 '75

Decompression sickness. LtCol Harold Andersen. illus TAC Attack pt 1, 15:18-19 Mar '75; pt 2, 15: 10-11 Apr '75; pt 3, 15:24 May '75; pt 4, 15:22-23 Jun '75

Effect of hyperbaric air on long-term memory organization and recall. Barry Fowler and Kenneth N. Ackles. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 655-659 May '75

DECOMPRESSION - Continued

Factors in 171 Navy diving decompression accidents occurring between 1960-1969. Robert J.Biersner. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1069-1073 Aug '75

Incident of pain with undetermined etiology in hypobaric chamber operations. Henry A.Hudson, Jr and Eric A.Nisonger. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:312-313 Mar '75

Management of severe decompression sickness with treatment ancillary to recompression: Case report. Eric P.Kindwall and Irwin Margolis. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1065-1068 Aug '75

Optimal use of nitrogen to suppress the high pressure nervous syndrome. P.B.Bennett and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:37-40 Jan '75

Prevention of decompression sickness during a simulated space docking mission. Julian P.Cooke and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:930-933 Jul '75

Putting on airs (MBU-10/P sweep-on mask) at altitude. illus MAC Flyer 22:14-15 Oct '75

Rapid decompression. LtCol Charles L.Pocock, Jr. illus tab Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Dec '75

Scuba dooby doo. illus tabs Interceptor 17:5-7 Feb '75

The "squeeze box" (decompression sickness). LtCol Harold Andersen. illus TAC Attack 15:10-11 Jul '75

DECORATIONS OF HONOR see Awards, Decorations, etc

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) see Attack and Defense (Military Science)

DEFENSE ACTIVITY FOR NON-TRADITIONAL EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT

Bases to review DANTES' catalog. AF Times 36:12 Aug 6 '75

Education: Not just a "fringe" benefit. MSgt Nat Dell and SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:9-11 May '75

Off-duty education gets own catalogue. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Jan 1 '75

DEFENSE ATOMIC SUPPORT AGENCY see Defense Nuclear Agency

DEFENSE CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY

CAP to expand disaster relief support. AF Times 35:23 Jan 8 '75

MOBDES (Civil Defense Military Reserve MOBilization DESignee): A new service by Reserves to their communities. illus Officer 51:16-17+ Jan '75

The new look in civil preparedness. John E.Davis. illus Mil Engr 67:95-96 Mar-Apr '75

'Thinking about the unthinkable': New directions for Civil Defense. Eric C.Ludvigsen. illus Army 25: 22-26 Apr '75

DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY

The DCA (Defense Communications Agency) RDT&E program. Estil V.Hoversten. illus chart tabs Signal 30:48-52+ Oct '75

DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

The role of the present and future DCS (Defense Communications System) in support of the WWMCCS (World Wide Military Command and Control System). LtGen Lee M.Paschall. illus Signal 29:38-40 Mar '75

Trends in Defense Communications System switching. BrigGen John H.Jacobsmeyer, Jr. Signal 29:82-83 Aug '75

DEFENSE COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAM

See also
Civil Action Program

The Army as a nation-builder. LtCol Carl M. Putnam. illus Army 25:37-41 Jul '75

(DOD) Community Service Awards: The embodiment of the Minuteman spirit. illus Air Reservist 27: 4-5 Jul '75

Giving history a lift. SP5 Melville T. Rowell. illus Soldiers 30:16-17 Jul '75

Grinnin' Gator. (Summer camp for underprivileged boys, run by Moody AFB, Ga) A1C Wayne L. Summons. illus Airman 19:9-10 Mar '75

How we made it (youth camp) work. Capt Linda Campbell. illus Natl Guardsman 29:26-29 Jul '75

Kid's camp ... disadvantaged youngsters find that someone cares. Capt Linda Campbell. illus Air Reservist 27:6-7 May '75

Missouri Guardsmen put out the fire (in Kansas City). SP5 William N. Walker. illus Natl Guardsman 29: 24-25 Dec '75

On peaceful uses of the Armed Forces. LtCol George D. Livingston, Jr. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 117-121, Winter '74-'75

Remember Moe Biller? (Army National Guard activated to carry the mail during strike of postal workers in New York City) Joseph J. Azzinaro. illus Army 25:26-27+ Sep '75

Summer '75 (activities of ANG and Reserves). illus Air Reservist 27:8-12 Oct '75

Tornado on the runway. L.W. Doresey. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-5 Sep '75

What they do ... a sampling of how Guardsmen and Reservists are 'involved' (in) humanitarianism ... joint training ... community service. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 Mar '75

DEFENSE CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

DCAS official addresses Columbus Chapter (American Logistics Assoc, Feb 19, 1975). MajGen Henry Simon. illus Review 54:40-42+ Mar-Apr '75

Where professionalism counts. MajGen Joseph J. Cody, Jr. illus Army Log 6:2-5 Sep-Oct '74

DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY

Statistical sampling facilitated by DCAA (Defense Contract Audit Agency) software programs. Robert S. Ilderton. tabs Def Mgt J 11:34-38 Oct '75

TACT (Total Audit Concept Technique): A common sense approach to auditing. B. B. Lynn. illus Def Mgt J 11:15-19 Jan '75

DEFENSE CONTRACTS see Contracts, Government

DEFENSE DEPT

Great Britain

Sights lowered: The United Kingdom's defence effort 1975-1984. (1974 Defence Review) David Greenwood. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:187-191+ Autumn '75

Russia

Organization

Soviet aerospace forces and doctrine. Col William F. Scott, Ret. illus maps charts AF Mag 58:33-43 Mar '75

DEFENSE DEPT - Continued

United States

Arnold G. Bueter promoted to Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for Financial Management. illus AF Compt 9: inside front cover Jan '75

Combat readiness now: A new Secretary of the Army (Martin R. Hoffman) prepares to meet today's challenges. illus Natl Def 60:186-187 Nov-Dec '75

DOD control of o'seas schools voted. Larry Carney. AF Times 36:4 Dec 24 '75

DOD reports $39.5 billion paid FY 75 contractors. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:3 Dec 24 '75

DOD tightens gratuity policy. AF Times 36:55 Dec 17 '75

DOD's five-year force planning. Edgar Ulsamer. tabs AF Mag 58:70-75 Apr '75

DOD's new freedom of information program. Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 18 '75

Defense Economic Analysis Symposium (Washington, Aug 25-26, 1975). Col Edmund W. Edmonds, Jr. illus AF Compt 9:3-6 Oct '75

Donald Rumsfeld: The new Secretary of Defense. AF Mag 58:19 Dec '75

Fact sheet lists key DOD officials--political route leads to top job. AF Times 36:16 Oct 1 '75

Fiscal planning for Defense budgets. (Address, National Security Industrial Assoc, Philadelphia, May 14, 1975) Leonard Sullivan, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.7:13-23 Jul '75

4 voices (Ford, Schlesinger, Rumsfeld, Clements): Keep U.S. strong. AF Times 36:33 Dec 3 '75

Goodbye, Dr Schlesinger--hello, Mr Rumsfeld. illus Army 25:8+ Dec '75

Hill reaction to firing (of DefSec James Schlesinger)--no enthusiasm. AF Times 36:3 Nov 19 '75

How DOD efforts make the clemency program work. Martin R. Hoffmann. illus tab Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jan 9 '75

How DOD is improving the combat proportions of U.S. forces in Europe. tabs illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 20 '75

How the Armed Services have implemented the new Freedom of Information Act. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Apr 17 '75

Improved benefits for survivors eyed--Defense, Hill study proposals. AF Times 36:17 Sep 3 '75

Logistics support: Essential element to readiness. George R. Hall. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Dec 11 '75

Manpower panel (Defense Manpower Commission) seeks (access to) total forces study: Unfinished, DOD says. AF Times 35:8 May 7 '75

The need for longer range planning. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) Leonard Sullivan, Jr. illus tabs Armed Forces Compt 20:10-15 Jul '75

New charter expands I&L (Installations and Logistics) mission. Arthur I. Mendolia. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 1 '75; Def Mgt J 11:41-43 Jul '75

New Defense Reserve chief (Will Hill Tankersley, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs) takes hold. illus Officer 51:5 Jan '75

DEFENSE DEPT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Privacy Act: How the Privacy Act impacts on the Department of Defense. Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Aug 14 '75

Program managers? John T.Hayward. Govt Exec 7: 12-13 Jan '75

The Regular, Reserve Force outlook for '76. (Posture statements to Congress by Pentagon team of Army, Navy, Marine and Air Force leaders led by SecDef James R.Schlesinger) Capt Frank Manson. illus Officer 51:5+ Apr '75

(Replacements and reorganization in the Defense Dept) Claude Witze. illus AF Mag 58:16+ Dec '75

The role of the Service Secretary in the national security organization. CAPT Paul R.Schratz, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-24 Sep '75

SAF/FM organization. Chart only. AF Compt 9:6 Apr '75

SAF/FM organization. illus chart AF Compt 9:6 Oct '75

SAF/FM (SecAF/Financial Management) organization. illus chart AF Compt 9:7 Jan '75

SAF/FM (SecAF Financial Management) organization. illus chart AF Compt 9:5 Jul '75

Schlesinger: He fights the tide. Nick Thimmesch. AF Times 35:16-17 Feb 19 '75

Schlesinger's view of Defense--written 10 days before exit. AF Times 36:5 Nov 19 '75

(SecDef James R.) Schlesinger: A time to rebuild. Nick Thimmesch. AF Times 35:14 Feb 26 '75

Shakeup hints new cuts: Ford-Rumsfeld relationship assessed. Randy Shoemaker. illus AF Times 36:3 Nov 19 '75

(Thomas C.) Reed new Secretary (of the Air Force). illus AF Times 36:12 Dec 24 '75

White House (Office of Management and Budget), Defense plan new stores jolt. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:3 Dec 10 '75

Why DOD must provide well trained manpower. I.M. Greenberg. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Dec 4 '75

Organization

Authority and responsibility for acquisition of materiel for the Armed Forces. Charts only. Natl Def 59:299-309 Jan-Feb '75

Department of Defense organizes to cope with the intermodal use of the container. Harrell B. Altizer. illus tab chart Def Trans J 31:8-12 Feb '75

The organization of Department of Defense. illus chart Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Jul 31 '75

Organizations evolve ... they don't hatch. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) David O.Cooke. illus Armed Forces Compt 20: 16-18 Jul '75

DEFENSE DOCUMENTATION CENTER

For your information. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 72-75 Jun '75

DEFENSE GENERAL SUPPLY CENTER

BrigGen Rufus L. Billups appointed as Commander, Defense General Supply Center. illus Def Trans J 31:72 Oct '75

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Better deal for (Defense Intelligence Agency) spooks? Armed Forces J Intl 112:12 Apr '75

DIA (Defense Intelligence Agency): The unglamorous but crucial role of satisfying the foreign military intelligence requirements of DOD. LtGen Daniel O.Graham. illus chart Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Apr 24 '75

DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

Adverse action reporting to the Defense Investigative Service. TIG Brief 27:15-16 Jan 17 '75

Common deficiencies in requesting personnel security investigations. TIG Brief 27:13-14 Jul 4 '75

Fingerprinting checks dropped for enlistees; name clearance by FBI, other scrutinies continue. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:22 Jan 15 '75

Personnel Security Program: Inspection Guide A-4. TIG Brief 27:5p addendum Aug 1 '75

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

Speaking in many tongues, DLI students ask how do you say it in? Evelyn Zurian. illus Soldiers 30: 21-23 Jan '75

DEFENSE LOGISTICS STUDIES INFORMATION EXCHANGE

DLSIE (Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange) expands services. Def Mgt J 11:63 Jan '75

For your information. Army Log 6:14-15 Sep-Oct '74

DEFENSE MANPOWER COMMISSION

Act on DOPMA, repeal 1% add-on, Defense Manpower Commission says. Officer 51:11 Jul '75

(Assistant SecDef) Brehm cites reliance on Reserves. (Hearing before Defense Manpower Commission) Armed Forces J Intl 112:22 May '75

DMC Interim Report: Recruiting, retirement, Reserves. L.Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:26-28 Sep '75

EM-to-officer projects backed. AF Times 36:2 Nov 5 '75

How suspending S(ocial) S(ecurity) would aid military. (Defense Manpower Commission staff study) AF Times 36:18 Nov 26 '75

Manpower panel (Defense Manpower Commission) seeks (access to) total forces study: Unfinished, DOD says. AF Times 35:8 May 7 '75

Manpower panel focuses outlook (on costs). Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:8 Jan 1 '75

Military pay inequities aired--flight pay scored (in Defense Manpower Commission hearing). AF Times 36:10 Sep 3 '75

Military should relax reliance on pay lure (Morris Janowitz has told the Defense Manpower Commission). AF Times 36:14 Aug 6 '75

Need seen to limit length of careers. (Eli Ginzberg, chairman of National Commission on Manpower Policy, reports to Defense Manpower Commission) AF Times 35:9 Mar 5 '75

New retired-pay-hike formula sought (by Defense Manpower Commission). AF Times 35:2 May 28 '75

Not a 'poor-man's Army,' study (of Defense Manpower Commission) says. AF Times 36:6 Dec 24 '75

DEFENSE MANPOWER COMMISSION - Continued

Panel (Defense Manpower Commission) opposes health college (Armed Services University of Health Sciences). AF Times 35:4 May 28 '75

Plans to expand combat units backed (by) Defense Manpower Commission. AF Times 36:10 Nov 19 '75

Reserve manpower may fall short. AF Times 36:10 Nov 19 '75

What do we do with all those people? Defense Manpower Commission plans long-range overhaul of military personnel programs. Edmond Gates. illus Sea Power 18:19-23 Feb '75

DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY

Critical lines. (Defense Mapping School (DMS)) CW3 Robert L. Lesinski. illus Soldiers 30:32-34 Feb '75

Defense Mapping Agency--strong in research and development. VADM S. D. Cramer, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:18-19 Jan-Feb '75

DEFENSE MARKETS AND MARKETING see Markets and Marketing

DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY

Change in DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency) inspection philosophy. TIG Brief 27:11-12 Jul 4 '75

Defense Nuclear Agency inspection of Air Force units. TIG Brief 27:9 Aug 29 '75

Life on a desert island. (Johnston Atoll in the Pacific, operated by Defense Nuclear Agency) MSgt Wayne H. Grover. illus Airman 19:2-8 Mar '75

Nuclear island (Eniwetok) needs facelift. AF Times 35:21 Jul 23 '75

DEFENSE OFFICER PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Act on DOPMA, repeal 1% add-on, Defense Manpower Commission says. Officer 51:11 Jul '75

Air Force announces changes to regular appointment program. tab TIG Brief 27:18 Aug 29 '75

DOD personnel costs shrinking. Thomas C. Steinhauser. tabs illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:23-25 Feb '75

The DOPMA front: Cost given for two-track system. AF Times 35:12 Jul 30 '75

DOPMA hearings open with call to end separate women 'corps.' AF Times 35:1+ Jun 25 '75

DOPMA: How AF will handle it. Lee Ewing. tab AF Times 36:4+ Dec 31 '75

DOPMA study advances--ceiling trim seen. AF Times 36:10 Aug 6 '75

DOPMA: The proposed Defense Officer Personnel Management Act. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 6 '75

DOPMS proposal: Army wants more forced-exit screenings. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 2 '75

Promotions: A ten-year outlook. Ted R. Sturm. tab illus Airman 19:35-41 May '75

Revised TOPLINE on way to field: New version tries to fall in line with proposed DOPMS. AF Times 35:26 Feb 19 '75

TOPLINE plans officer force of future. TIG Brief 27:17 Apr 25 '75

Two key bills sent to Hill: DOPMA. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Jun 11 '75

DEFENSE OFFICER PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - Continued

USAF clarifies DOPMA impact. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:2 Nov 19 '75

Up-or-out OK'd: 2-track (promotion) studied. AF Times 36:11 Oct 15 '75

DEFENSE PERSONNEL SUPPORT CENTER

AFSO: Air Force Services Office. illus Review 54: 46-47 Jan-Feb '75

GAO raps food-buying policies. AF Times 35:6 Feb 5 '75

Who fills the DOD shopping basket? Comdrs Dig 17:2 Feb 6 '75

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY

See also entries under sub-agencies, e.g., Defense Personnel Support Center

Assuring electronic parts supply. (Defense Supply Agency's Mill Run Products Program) Army Log 6:27 Jul-Aug '74

DSA establishes security network. illus AF Times 35:8 Feb 26 '75

Defense Supply Agency Business Opportunity Fairs. H.R.Kaplan. illus Review 55:23-25+ Jul-Aug '75

Defense Supply Agency is thinking metric. H.R.Kaplan. illus Review 54:30-31+ Mar-Apr '75

Speech to ALA (American Logistics Assoc) Chicago Chapter. LtGen Wallace Robinson, Jr. illus Review 54:13-14+ Nov-Dec '74

The systems approach and logistics management in the United States Air Force. LtCol Frank R. Hunsicker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:319-325 Winter '74

DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION see American Logistics Association

DEFENSES

See also
Air Defenses
Civil Defense
Deterrence

International defense digest. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

Jane's aerospace review, 1974/75. John W.R. Taylor. illus AF Mag 58:28-36 Jan '75

Costs

Soviet defense spending up 27% in last 10 years, U.S.' only 4%. (Cleaning up the count on world arms expenditures) tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:18-19 Mar '75

U.S. down list on military spending--study (by U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency) compares countries. AF Times 35:33 Feb 19 '75

Alaska

Jack Frost ('75) tests readiness. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11 Apr '75

Denmark

Denmark and Danish defence in NATO. Niels J. Haagerup. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:24-28 Jun '75

Europe

European defence--aims and options. WgComdr David Bolton. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:38-41 Mar '75

DEFENSES - Continued

Europe, Western

European defense--the changing position of the United Kingdom. Charles Lindsey. illus map Intl Def Rev 7:730-734 Dec '74

NATO strategy and the security of Western Europe. (Trench Gasgoigne Prize Essay, 1973) WgComdr K.Bradley. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:18-24 Dec '74

Northern Army Group and its British component. Harry Tuzo. charts RUSI J for Def Studies 120: 9-17 Jun '75

Precision weaponry in the defence of Europe. Col Stanley D.Fair. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20: 17-18+ Aug-Sep '75

The prospects for European defence. ADM Rae McKaig. illus tab Hawk No.36:9-14+ Feb '75

Regaining a conventional military balance in Europe: Precision guided munitions and immobilizing the tank. LtCol Steven L.Canby. illus charts Mil Rev 55:26-38 Jun '75

France

The French Navy: New raison d'être. Comdr F.E. Brezet. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:32-43 Mar '75

History

De Gaulle's concept of a mobile, professional army: Genesis of French defeat? Capt Robert A.Doughty. illus Parameters 4, No.2:23-24 '74

Free World

National defense: After Vietnam--insight on current policy. (From address, Overseas Press Club, New York) James R.Schlesinger. Air Reservist 27:13 Jun '75

Great Britain

Air League on defence. Air Pict 36:479 Dec '74

Defence decision-making in Britain and the determinants of defence policy. John Baylis. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:42-48 Mar '75

European defense--the changing position of the United Kingdom. Charles Lindsey. illus map Intl Def Rev 7:730-734 Dec '74

The impact of the 1975 Defence White Paper. ACM Christopher Foxley-Norris. Army Qtr 105:270-275 Jul '75

The opposition's view of British Defence policy. Peter Walker. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:3-8 Jun '75

The security of offshore resources. Frank Judd. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:3-5+ Sep '75

Sights lowered: The United Kingdom's defence effort 1975-1984. (1974 Defence Review) David Greenwood. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:187-191+ Autumn '75

Why fewer resources for defence? Economics, priorities and threats. David Greenwood. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:273-278+ Winter '74

Costs

The 1974 defence review--one man's view. AVM P.D.G.Terry. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:97-101 Summer '75

Israel

Israel rebuilds her Army. Irvine Cohen. illus Army 25:22-27 Jun '75

DEFENSES - Continued

Israel - Cont'd

Mid-East War logistics. Gen Henry A.Miley, Jr. illus map Army Log 6:2-5 Jul-Aug '74

Japan

Japan's defense policy. Hisao Iwashima. illus tab Strat Rev 3:17-24 Spring '75

Revival of Japanese militarism--fact or fiction? Col Robert L.Peters. illus Mil Rev 55:35-46 Nov '75

Kuwait

Britain and the defence of Kuwait, 1956-71. Peter Mangold. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:44-48 Sep '75

NATO

ACE Mobile Force. Brig W.F.K.Thompson. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:45-52 Oct-Nov '75

AFNORTH (Allied Forces, NORTHern Europe)--NATO's assailable flank? Maj John F.Meehan III. illus Mil Rev 55:3-10 Jan '75

The case for a sensible Defense budget. Paul C. Warnke. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 37-48, Winter '74-'75

Defence of the northern flank. Desmond Wettern. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:26-33 Feb-Mar '75

Defense dilemma: Inflation and the Soviet threat. L. Edgar Prina. illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-9 Feb '75

Deterrence and defence in Europe: Revising NATO's theatre nuclear posture. Colin S.Gray. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:3-4+ Dec '74; Strat Rev 3:58-69 Spring '75

The Eurogroup. G.M.Bailly-Cowell. illus charts NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 19:79-80+ Feb-Mar '74; pt 2, 19:60-62+ Aug-Sep '74; pt 3, 19: 20-22+ Dec '74-Jan '75; pt 4, 20:19-22+ Feb-Mar '75

European defence--the challenge to NATO. WgComdr David Bolton. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:38-43 Sep '75

The impact of the 1975 Defence White Paper. ACM Christopher Foxley-Norris. Army Qtr 105:270-275 Jul '75

A look at the decade of logistics. VADM Thomas R. Weschler. illus Army Log 7:2-5 Jan-Feb '75

The Mediterranean and the defence of NATO. (Andover Prize Essay) Maj A.N.Stathias. illus Hawk No.36: 29-35 Feb '75

Military development in NATO. Adm Peter Hill-Norton. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:14+ Mar '75

NATO--alliance in transition: Dispelling the illusions. Capt George E.Dials. illus Army 25:10+ Feb '75

NATO: Alliance on a tightrope. Thomas H.Etzold. illus Army 25:10-16 Sep '75

NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Comparisons and contrasts. Walter C.Clemens, Jr. illus Parameters 4, No.2:13-22 '74

NATO--for the Central Region: Forward defense strategy. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Army 25:11+ Feb '75

NATO in Western Europe. LtCol Homer M.Ledbetter. illus map Armor 84:45-47 Jul-Aug '75

NATO's defense in depth--conundrum or challenge? Dennis Chaplin. illus Mil Rev 55:3-6 Dec '75

DEFENSES - Continued

NATO - Cont'd

NATO's southern region: Problems and prospects. ADM Means Johnston, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:47-51 Jan '75

National defense: After Vietnam--insight on current policy. (From address, Overseas Press Club, New York) James R. Schlesinger. Air Reservist 27:13 Jun '75

The 1975 Defence White Paper: Effects on the Royal Air Force and British air power. ACM Christopher Foxley-Norris. Army Qtr 105:398-403 Oct '75

The North Atlantic Treaty Organization, an analysis of its priorities. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:7-12 Feb '75

A perspective of the ACE Mobile Force. LtCol Calvin H. Creasy. illus Mil Rev 55:14-22 Nov '75

Precision weaponry in the defence of Europe. Col Stanley D. Fair. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20: 17-18+ Aug-Sep '75

Protecting NATO's vital central sector: U.S. Army Europe and allies (CENTAG, CENTral Army Group--a force of German, Canadian and U.S. troops). Gen George S. Blanchard. illus Army 25: 52-56+ Oct '75

Northern Army Group: Four nations, one aim. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:33-40 Jun-Jul '75

The opposition's view of British Defence policy. Peter Walker. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:3-8 Jun '75

Reforger: More than just an airlift. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus AU Rev 26:21-29 Sep-Oct '75

The security of offshore resources. Frank Judd. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:3-5+ Sep '75

See and tell. (AWACS doing more things better than hoped for) Armed Forces J Intl 112:38 Jan '75

Spirit of partnership. Capt Aro Couch. illus Soldiers 30:20-23 Oct '75

The vital center (AFCENT). Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Rev 55:24-34 May '75

Why the United States maintains forces in Europe. Gen George Brown. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 6 '75

Costs

Indices of NATO defence expenditure, current and constant prices. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:95 Dec '75

Norway

Norway's significance from a military point of view. Col John H. Roush, Jr. illus map Mil Rev 55:18-27 Jul '75

Persian Gulf Region

The (Persian) Gulf. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:9-11+ May '75

Russia

Defense dilemma: Inflation and the Soviet threat. L. Edgar Prina. illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-9 Feb '75

Soviet strategic crisis management. Andrew Gordon. Strat Rev 3:30-40 Spring '75

Costs

Soviet defence expenditure. tab AF Mag 58:51 Dec '75

DEFENSES - Continued

Scandinavia

AFNORTH (Allied Forces, NORTHern Europe)--NATO's assailable flank? Maj John F. Meehan III. illus Mil Rev 55:3-10 Jan '75

Blue-eyed Arabs and the Svalbard pickets--North Sea oil: The salvation of NATO, or its ruin? Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18: 30-36 Mar '75

History

Scandinavian security: Its background and development. Clive Archer. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:35-41 Spring '75

South Africa (Republic)

The Simonstown Agreement and the Cape sea route. Norman L. Dodd. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120: 49-53 Sep '75

The South African Defence Force. Col Norman L. Dodd. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:36-40 Dec '74

United States

Airpower in the news. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

America's worldwide defensive role. (Address, Economic Club of New York, Jan 22, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3: 18-23 Mar '75

Defense highlights. Regular feature in issues of National Defense

Defense manpower: Increased efficiency at reduced cost. William K. Brehm. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 27 '75

FY 1976 and transition budgets, FY 1977 authorization request and FY 1976-1980 Defense programs. (Statement to Congress, Washington, Feb 5, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:2-21 Apr '75

FY '76 proposed Defense budget. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 13 '75

General Brown looks at U.S. defense needs. Interview. Gen George S. Brown. illus AF Mag 58:33-37 Aug '75

The great surrender. (Panama Canal to the Republic of Panama) William L. Dickinson. Armed Forces J Intl 112:11 Jan '75

How much defense? (The American people are depending on the Congress to put aside partisan politics) Frank Gard Jameson. illus Natl Def 59:450-452 May-Jun '75

How not to do a "B-1 bomber job" on the Congress. C. W. Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Jun '75

Indifference--archenemy of defense. Gen T. R. Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:78 Jul '75

Inflation: Serious threat to defense. Natl Guardsman 29:18-19 Feb '75

A message on military preparedness. (Remarks, Tucson Chapter, Air Force Assoc, Tucson, Ariz, June 4, 1975) MajGen Harry M. Darmstandler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:19-24 Sep '75

National defense: After Vietnam--insight on current policy. (From address, Overseas Press Club, New York) James R. Schlesinger. Air Reservist 27:13 Jun '75

DEFENSES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

National security: Can we sell the program? CAPT Robert D.Colvin. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-23 Jun '75

National security outlook for the 1980's. Gen Maxwell D.Taylor, Ret. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 25-35, Winter '74-'75

National security: Spending perspective. C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:28 Mar '75

National survey depicts adult American attitudes on key defense topics. F.Clifton Berry, Jr. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 113:24-25 Sep '75

The nature of the challenge. (The international situation and the defense establishment) James R. Schlesinger. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 27 '75

The need for a strong military. (Address, National Convention, Reserve Officers Assoc, San Diego, Calif, June 19, 1975) Gen George S.Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.8:6-9 Aug '75

New (House Armed Services Committee) Chairman (Charles Melvin Price) is also strong defense supporter. Editorial. Officer 51:4+ Mar '75

The new realities (and the promotion of national defense). (Address, The Retired Officers Association 1974 Convention, Denver, Nov 8, 1974) MajGen Jeanne M.Holm. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.1:18-23 Jan '75

92.8 billion dollars is a big number, but tell these facts to your friends & neighbors. Laurence E. Olewine. tabs Armed Forces Compt 20:18-21 Apr '75

Our Nation's defense. (The all-volunteer United States Army is in a high state of readiness) (From address, American Defense Preparedness Assoc, Washington, May 22, 1975) Gen Fred C.Weyand. Natl Def 60:24-25 Jul-Aug '75

Pentagon procurement trends: For what and why. illus Govt Exec 7:42-44 Mar '75

(President) Ford honors (Minute Man of the Year Award), speech climax (ROA Bicentennial Mid-Winter) Conference. illus Officer 51:6-7+ Apr '75

Quality versus quantity. (ADM Zumwalt vs ADM Rickover) John T.Hayward. Govt Exec 7:21+ Sep '75

The quiet revolution in USAF's capabilities. Interview. Gen David C.Jones. illus AF Mag 58:38-44 Sep '75

The road to down under. Francis X.Holbrook. map illus Aerosp Hist 21:225-230 Dec '74

Schlesinger's view of Defense--written 10 days before exit. AF Times 36:5 Nov 19 '75

World obligations justify budget, Schlesinger says. AF Times 35:43 Feb 26 '75

Costs

The Army Chief of Staff expresses his satisfactions and frustrations. Gen Fred C.Weyand. illus Army Log 7:2-5 Nov-Dec '75

Defense policy in a world of limited resources--a look at the possibilities. Capt Chris L.Jefferies. AU Rev 26:29-37 Jul-Aug '75

The dilemma of declining Defense dollars & increasing weapon systems costs. Jacques S.Gansler. tabs illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Jul 17 '75

DEFENSES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Costs - Cont'd

Egregious economics as pacifist propaganda: Melman's methology of defense disbursements. Harry G.Johnson. Armed Forces & Soc 1:498-504 Summer '75

Warsaw Pact

Guarding peace and socialism. (Warsaw Treaty) LtGen A.Shevchenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5: 10-13 May '75

NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Comparisons and contrasts. Walter C.Clemens, Jr. illus Parameters 4, No.2:13-22 '74

Why the United States maintains forces in Europe. Gen George Brown. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 6 '75

DE GAULLE, Charles see Gaulle, Charles de

DEGREES, ACADEMIC

AFIT gives 29 (engineering) degrees. AF Times 36:6 Oct 22 '75

Advanced degrees top Reg AF list. AF Times 35:26 May 21 '75

The case for civilian graduate education for professional officers. Sam C.Sarkesian and William J. Taylor, Jr. Armed Forces & Soc 1:251-262 Feb '75

Graduate education equals greater military efficiency. LtGen John B.McPherson, Ret. Natl Def 60:43-45 Jul-Aug '75

In quest of an advanced degree. Col James G.Van Straten. illus tab Mil Rev 55:25-33 Sep '75

USAF's graduate degree deficit. Ed Gates. tab AF Mag 58:61-64 Apr '75

DELANEY, John J.

Aces high in the comptroller family: Meet SMSgt John J.Delaney, Management Analysis Technician, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala. por AF Compt 9:8 Oct '75

DEL MAR, Henry R.

MTMC: Where the only product is good service. MajGen Henry R.Del Mar. por Army 25:95-96+ Oct '75

Streamlining (military ocean terminals) for tomorrow. MajGen H.R.Del Mar. Def Mgt J 11:32-33 Apr '75

DeLUCA, Joseph R.

Farewell, (Lt)Gen DeLuca (Comptroller of the Air Force). AF Compt 9:1 Jul '75

DEMOCRACY

A heritage of principles--a spirit of change. (Dedication speech, Museum of Our National Heritage and Library, Lexington, Mass, April 20, 1975) John L.McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.9:2-7 Sep '75

Political development and democracy. LtCol Richard J.Daleski. Forum No.21:89-95 Winter '75

Whatever happened to the American century? Clare Boothe Luce. illus Strat Rev 3:10-22 Summer '75

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM see Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

DEMOLITION

Atomic demolition munitions--these powerful devices may never be used as weapons. Maj Wain W. Stowe. illus tabs Natl Def 59:467-470 May-Jun '75

DEMOTION

Air Force--U.S.

Automatic bust ends May 1 for EM. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:40 Mar 5 '75

EM demotion boards to end: Administrative 'busts' only to automatic cases. AF Times 35:2 Jun 18 '75

DENMARK

Foreign Policy

Denmark and Danish defence in NATO. Niels J. Haagerup. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:24-28 Jun '75

Foreign Relations

Scandinavian security: Its background and development. Clive Archer. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:35-41 Spring '75

DENTAL CARE

Dental materiel management. TIG Brief 27:17-18 Aug 15 '75

Grounding dental patients. TIG Brief 27:14 Jun 6 '75

Kin denticare cut at 13 bases. AF Times 35:4 Jun 18 '75

Orthodontic treatment. TIG Brief 27:19 Feb 14 '75

DENTAL CORPS

Air Force

Dental materiel management. TIG Brief 27:17-18 Aug 15 '75

Medical, dental officers: Colonel, lieutenant colonel criteria listed. AF Times 36:4 Sep 10 '75

169 win promotions (in) Medical, Dental Corps. AF Times 36:10 Dec 24 '75

DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION see Survivors Rights and Benefits

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY

See also
Children, Military
Wives, Military

Dependency determinations--dependency not established. TIG Brief 27:16 Oct 10 '75

400 have pay garnisheed for child support, alimony. AF Times 35:18 Aug 6 '75

Garnishment rules clarified. AF Times 36:3 Nov 5 '75

Garnishment to cover alimony. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:3 Feb 12 '75

Hill: Extend tours, restrict kin. AF Times 36:4 Oct 15 '75

Housing listed for waiting families. AF Times 35:24 Apr 9 '75

Interim rules issued on garnishment. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 Feb 26 '75

Kin denticare cut at 13 bases. AF Times 35:4 Jun 18 '75

'Nonsponsored' warned again--leave kin home is message. AF Times 35:6 Jan 1 '75

Orthodontic treatment. TIG Brief 27:19 Feb 14 '75

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY - Continued

O'seas kin cutback seen. Mel Jones. AF Times 36:2 Dec 17 '75

Pay garnishment now law--child support payments covered. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:3 Jan 22 '75

Pay garnishment voted--bill allows child-support attachments. John Slinkman. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 8 '75

Unit (House Veterans Affairs Committee) OKs 10% DIC hike. AF Times 35:8 Jul 2 '75

DEPLOYMENT

Military crisis management at the national level. Col Charles J. Bauer. illus Mil Rev 55:3-15 Aug '75

Air Force

More combat slots for Europe. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:3 Nov 5 '75

Preparation for oversea movement. TIG Brief sec 1, Movement of units. 27:15-21 Oct 24 '75; sec 2, Personnel complements other than units. 27:18-22 Nov 7 '75

Armed Forces

CinCENT views Reforger (74). Gen Ernst Ferber. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:57-64 Feb-Mar '75

Jack Frost ('75) tests readiness. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11 Apr '75

The projection of power by air. Col A.P.Sights, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:86-101 May '75

Reforger: More than just an airlift. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus AU Rev 26:21-29 Sep-Oct '75

Reforger (74) ... behind the scenes. Maj Paul B. Webber. illus Def Trans J 31:10-11+ Apr '75

Reforger transportation story. Maj Thomas C.Arata and Capt James T.Murray. illus Army Log 6:28-31 Nov-Dec '74

Reserves used to beef up early NATO deployments. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:12 Apr '75

Terrain flying in Bavaria--Reforger '74. CW3 Michael S.Lopez. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Feb '75

What the Secretary (of Defense Schlesinger) really said about Guard divisions ... Natl Guardsman 29:28-29 Apr '75

Winter training. (Guardsman take advantage of cold and snow in Vermont, in Alaska ("Jack Frost '75"), at Camp Ripley, and in West Virginia) illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-10 Apr '75

Army

The (82d) Airborne (Division): A general purpose force. Capt John A.Ford, Jr and Col Robert M. Elton. illus Infantry 65:12-17 Mar-Apr '75

Getting from here to there. illus Translog 6:2-5 Mar '75

Study and Teaching

Strategic deployment of the 101st (Airborne Division (Airmobile)). Maj Roger J. Tancreti. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-12 Oct '74

DEPOTS, SUPPLY

Army

Anniston (Ala, Army Depot) overhauls tanks. Col Robert L.Bergquist. illus Army Log 7:3-6 Jul-Aug '75

DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Continued

Army - Cont'd

How productive are we? (Productivity of the Army's logistics work force) Michael N. Dugan. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-6 May-Jun '75

Kaiserslautern (Army) Depot modernized. illus Army Log 6:20-23 Sep-Oct '74

Pueblo (Colo)--an Army missile depot. LtCol Jerry W. Betts. illus Army Log 7:18-21 Jan-Feb '75

The SPEEDEX (System-wide Project for Electronic Equipment at Depots, EXtended) system. John C. Gilbert. illus Signal 29:16-20 Apr '75

DEPUY, William E.

TRADOC: Young, but growing fast. Gen William E. DePuy. por Army 25:33-35 Oct '75

DESERT OPERATIONS

Camouflage in the desert. LtCol N. Yelshin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:18-19 Aug '75

Men against mountains. 1stLt John R. Hagerty. illus Soldiers 30:18-19 Jul '75

The mission is subdued. (Camouflage technology) Capt Chesley Auten and WO1 Douglas O. Jones. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-9 Aug '75

DESERTION, MILITARY

Clemency Board requests more time. AF Times 35:11 Jan 29 '75

Deserters finding jobs hard to get. AF Times 35:24 Mar 12 '75

Desertion and unauthorized absenteeism. TIG Brief 27:10 Aug 1 '75

Few in clemency plan fled to oppose war. AF Times 35:2 May 7 '75

How DOD efforts make the clemency program work. Martin R. Hoffmann. illus tab Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jan 9 '75

President Ford establishes procedures for deserters. MarCor Gaz 59:4 Jan '75

Skedaddlers. (Draft evaders) LtCol Wilfred L. Ebel. illus Soldiers 30:24-25 Jan '75

Time runs out (for clemency). Capt Larry J. Myers. illus Soldiers 30:25-26 Jan '75

DESIGN TO COST CONCEPT see Cost Control

DESTROYERS

Attaining command at sea--Soviet style. CAPT William H. J. Manthorpe, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:97-98 Nov '75

DD 963 (USS Spruance): On the ways, and on the way. James D. Hessman. illus tab Sea Power 18:11-14+ May '75

The DX competition. J. W. Devanney III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-29 Aug '75

First of a class--HMS Amazon (Royal Navy's new Type 21 frigate). Col Norman L. Dodd. illus Natl Def 59:402-405 Mar-Apr '75

The Knox-class frigate--a reassessment. CDR Thomas B. Buell. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:93-96 Nov '75

Naval Reserve Force destroyers: The second team? CDR William G. Carson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:95-97 Feb '75

DESTROYERS - Continued

Our destroyers--uninvented. Thomas Milton Sullivan. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 113:10-11 Oct '75

USS Spruance (DD-963) electronic suite. Richard D. Fleck. illus (Also cutaway) Signal 30:6-11 Sep '75

USS Spruance (DD-963) joins the fleet. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:23-24 Oct '75

DETECTION EQUIPMENT

(Electronic "nose" that can warn of chemical agents in air) Signal 29:117 Jan '75

Intensified aerial intelligence collection (effort of 101st Airborne Division (Airmobile)). Capt Domenic R. Sette. illus USA Avn Dig 20:14-17 Oct '74

Military intelligence and enemy air defense. BrigGen Harry H. Hiestand. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Sep '74

No place to hide. (AN/AAS-35 (V) 1 (Pave Penny) target identification set) illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:15 Aug '75

Remotely-Piloted Vehicles (RPVs). John W. R. Taylor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:103-108 Summer '75

Requirements for intrusion detection equipment for firearms and nonnuclear munitions. TIG Brief 27:21 Aug 29 '75

(Safety Ray, a new non-contact detection system) Signal 30:100 Oct '75

Target acquisition today ... tomorrow. Col Donald M. Rhea. illus Fld Arty J 43:6-11 Mar-Apr '75

Unlocking Davy Jones' locker (with) acoustic "pingers." illus Approach 20:26-28 May '75

Zero-in and zap! (AN/TPQ-37 artillery-locating radar system) Col William J. Harrison. illus Natl Def 59:473-476 May-Jun '75

DETERRENCE

Active deterrence. (Address, Strategic Air Command's 1974 Bombing and Navigation Competition Banquet, Shreveport, La, Nov 13, 1974) Malcolm R. Currie. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1: 11-17 Jan '75

(ADM Elmo R.) Zumwalt plays (role of Sergey) Gorshkov (in imaginary dialogue with Leonid Brezhnev on the shifting balance of Soviet and U.S. naval power). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-21 Aug '75

Aerospace and national security. (Remarks, National Security 100 Class, Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky, Sep 30, 1975) BrigGen John E. Ralph. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 19-28 Nov '75

Air Force systems of the future. (Remarks, American Defense Preparedness Assoc, Los Angeles, Oct 15, 1975) LtGen John W. Pauly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:10-19 Dec '75

Air Force today. (Pictorial approach to the AF Posture Statements) Airman 19:17-32 Dec '75

The B-1--it deserves a fair hearing before the verdict. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:22 Apr '75

The case against the case against counterforce. Amoretta M. and Francis P. Hoeber. illus Strat Rev 3: 54-63 Fall '75

The case for a sensible Defense budget. Paul C. Warnke. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 37-48, Winter '74-'75

DETERRENCE - Continued

A comparison of U.S., USSR & PRC strategic forces. Gen George S.Brown. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 8 '75

Counterforce in an era of essential equivalence. Capt D.J.Alberts. illus AU Rev 26:27-37 Mar-Apr '75

FY 1976 (AF) Posture Statement. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Washington, Feb 10, 1975) Gen David C.Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:21-40 Apr '75

FY 1976 and transition budgets, FY 1977 authorization request and FY 1976-1980 Defense programs. (Statement to Congress, Washington, Feb 5, 1975) James R.Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:2-21 Apr '75

The fallacies of counterforce. Robert Sherman. illus Strat Rev 3:48-57 Spring '75

For an adequate defense. Guest editorial. Eugene V. Rostow. AF Mag 58:6-7 Jul '75

General Brown looks at U.S. defense needs. Interview. Gen George S.Brown. illus AF Mag 58:33-37 Aug '75

How not to do a "B-1 bomber job" on the Congress. C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Jun '75

How Russia is tipping the strategic balance. (Special report on AFA's Symposium on "New Dimensions in Strategic Deterrence," Shreveport, La, Nov 13-14, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:48-53 Jan '75

Its power and its punch. (Air Force explains its principles in AFM 1-1: United States Air Force Basic Doctrine) Capt Stephen O.Manning III. illus Airman 19:38-41 Oct '75

A look at the decade of logistics. VADM Thomas R. Weschler. illus Army Log 7:2-5 Jan-Feb '75

Missiles and aircraft--our strategic deterrents. Gen Samuel C.Phillips, Ret. illus Natl Def 60:194-196 Nov-Dec '75

NATO--alliance in transition: Dispelling the illusions. Capt George E.Dials. illus Army 25:10+ Feb '75

National defense policy and command and control communications. John P.Riceman. illus Signal 29: 31-34 Jan '75

The nature of the challenge. (The international situation and the defense establishment) James R. Schlesinger. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 27 '75

The need for General Purpose Forces. James R. Schlesinger. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 13 '75

On deterrence--a broadened perspective. Col Robert H.Reed. illus AU Rev 26:2-17 May-Jun '75

SALT: The illusion and the reality. Bruce D.Hamlett. illus tabs Strat Rev 3:67-78 Summer '75

Satellite technology and deterrent strategy. Clifton C.Carpenter. illus Mil Rev 55:27-38 Oct '75

Supersonic pork barrel? (B-1) C.W.Borklund. Govt Exec 7:48-49 Mar '75

Survivable command control--a military imperative. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:70-72+ Jul '75

TAC air--part of strategic deterrence. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium, Shreveport, La, Nov 14, 1974) LtGen Charles W.Carson, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.1:23-32 Jan '75

DETERRENCE - Continued

Technological trends in deterrence. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium, Barksdale AFB, La, Nov 14, 1974) Gen Samuel C.Phillips. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:16-23 Feb '75

The three faces of deterrence. (Address, World Affairs Council of Northern California, San Francisco, Nov 22, 1974) Gen Russell E.Dougherty. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3:2-8 Mar '75

To provide for the common defense: Should the Army and Air Force be given "a piece of the ocean?" RADM George H.Miller, Ret. illus Sea Power 18: 12-17 Jul '75

Tomorrow's U.S. strategic posture. (Second report on AFA's Symposium on "New Dimensions in Strategic Deterrence," Shreveport, La, Nov 13-14, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:78-81 Feb '75

Two legs do not a centipede make--Congressman debunks Soviet strategic superiority. Robert L. Leggett. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:30-32 Feb '75

USAF faces the budget squeeze. Claude Witze. tab AF Mag 58:11-13 Apr '75

USAF leaders look at key requirements. Edgar Ulsamer. AF Mag 58:22-23 Dec '75

Vladivostok and SALT II: Is the world safer? Roy A. Werner. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:56-58 Mar '75

Who's out in front? Soviet vs U.S. strategy: A disparity in defenses. Maj Tyrus W.Cobb. illus tab Army 25:12-18 Jan '75

History

Strategic doctrine in the nuclear age (and the post WW II trend toward redeveloping professional military strategic education). Col Richard L. Curl. illus Strat Rev 3:46-56 Winter '75

DICKINSON, Hillman

From a ground commander to the aviator. BrigGen Hillman Dickinson. por USA Avn Dig 20:6-7 Oct '74

DICKINSON, William L.

Congress and national security. (Adapted from address, Air Command and Staff College, Sep 20, 1974) William L.Dickinson. por AU Rev 26:2-15 Mar-Apr '75

The great surrender. (Panama Canal to the Republic of Panama) William L.Dickinson. Armed Forces J Intl 112:11 Jan '75

History of MAST legislation. William L.Dickinson. USA Avn Dig 21:1-3 Feb '75

Panama Canal giveaway assailed by (Congressman William L.)Dickinson. Officer 51:7 Feb '75

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS see Digital Equipment

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT

An advanced wideband digital communications system. E.Phillips Grier, Sr and others. illus Signal 29: 11-17 Feb '75

Airborne computers go digital. Irwin Stambler. illus Interavia 30:283-286 Mar '75

A coherent microwave memory using digital storage: "The loopless memory loop." Sheldon C.Spector. illus tab Elect Warfare 7:108-110+ Jan-Feb '75

Command and control aboard the LCC-19. Maj H.L. Eisenson. illus MarCor Gaz 59:18-27 Oct '75

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT - Continued

Communication receivers of the future. Frank P. Chiffy and Bjorn E.Bjerede. illus tabs Signal 30: 16-21 Nov-Dec '75

The data dot^{tm} system: Data services which come via a dot on your television screen. George D.Summers. illus Signal 29:35-36+ Jan '75

Development trends in naval data-handling systems. R.D.S.Stubbs. illus Intl Def Rev 8:54-58 Feb '75

Domestic digital transmission services. Edvin V. Farinholt. illus Signal 29:28-34 Apr '75

Future trends in Army tactical data systems. MajGen Albert B.Crawford. illus Signal 29:54-59 Mar '75

The Joint Tactical Communications Program. MajGen John E.Hoover. illus Signal 29:16-19 Jul '75

(Military-qualified micro-computer) Signal 30:92 Nov-Dec '75

NATO national capabilities seen expanding. illus Elect Warfare 7:59-61+ Jan-Feb '75

Naval shipboard Message Processing Unit (MPU). Manny Fernandez. illus tab Signal 29:24-27 Apr '75

New developments in command control communications. MajGen Hugh F.Foster, Jr. illus Signal 29: 100-104 Aug '75

Trends in communications development at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Brockway McMillan. illus Signal 30:33-37 Oct '75

The U.S. Navy's Mk.86 fire control system. illus Intl Def Rev 8:59-60 Feb '75

DILLON, Edward

(BrigGen Edward Dillon named deputy to Chief of Air Force Reserve) por Air Reservist 27:2 Jul '75

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Moscow duty. Maj Joe Hickox. illus Airman 19:10-15 Sep '75

The still ugly Americans--an Army wife (Pat Morgan) sees "too much drinking and too little thinking" overseas. Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:6-10 Feb 26 '75

A year in Korea. Maj P.A.Gray. Army Qtr 105:313-316 Jul '75

Directories

ALA directory service. (Listing of State Department foreign service posts at which U.S. employees operate cooperative commissaries) Table only. Review 54:86 May-Jun '75

History

Convoys for our envoys (1776-1781). Neil T.Storch. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:78-81 Oct '75

DIRECTORATE OF AEROSPACE SAFETY

Review of accident investigations. TIG Brief 27:8 Apr 25 '75

Safety Officer's Study Kit. TIG Brief 27:11 Oct 10 '75

DISARMAMENT

See also
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

Disarmament--again? Editorial. Natl Def 59:391 Mar-Apr '75

What should be the United States' position on chemical warfare disarmament? Maj Ray W. Bills. illus Mil Rev 55:12-23 May '75

DISASTER CONTROL

CAP to expand disaster relief support. AF Times 35:23 Jan 8 '75

Disaster preparedness--how ready are you? TIG Brief 27:10 Jan 31 '75

Disaster relief. illus Soldiers 30:59-60 Jun '75

Disasters & disorder. (The Guard was there to save lives and help restore order) illus Natl Guardsman 24:2-9 Mar '75

Emergency repairs following Hurricane Agnes. Ervin R. Colle. illus Mil Engr 67:151-153 May-Jun '75

The new look in civil preparedness. John E.Davis. illus Mil Engr 67:95-96 Mar-Apr '75

On peaceful uses of the Armed Forces. LtCol George D.Livingston, Jr. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 117-121, Winter '74-'75

Probability of casualties in an airport disaster. J.C. Lane and T.C. Brown. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:958-961 Jul '75

Rapid runway repair ... a civil engineering mission. Maj Robert L.Bell. illus AF Civil Engr 16:21-24 Feb '75

Red Cross, National Defense Transportation Association sign disaster relief agreement. illus Def Trans J 31:40+ Feb '75

Request emergency landing (on a foamed runway: Allegheny Flight 803, DC-9 with landing gear problems, safely lands at Griffiss AFB, NY, Oct 24, 1974). LtCol Wm P.Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25: 20-22 Jan '75

Symphonie for emergency aid: UN agencies to use satellite for disaster-relief communications. illus Interavia 30:1267-1268 Dec '75

Tornado on the runway. L.W.Doresey. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-5 Sep '75

USAF disaster preparedness program. TIG Brief 27:17-18 Mar 14 '75

DISASTERS

See also
Hurricanes
Tornadoes

Calling out the Guard (after spring snows, floods, tornados in 23 states). illus Natl Guardsman 29: 14-16 Jun '75

Disasters & disorder. (The Guard was there to save lives and help restore order) illus Natl Guardsman 24:2-9 Mar '75

Honduras disaster relief operation. CW2 Jack M. Grass. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-9+ Apr '75

Operation Nutribun. (AF aid, food and medical supplies, to flood victims in the Philippines) SSgt Herman J.Kokojan. illus Airman 19:42-47 Jan '75

History

Disaster relief. illus Soldiers 30:59-60 Jun '75

DISCHARGES, RELEASES AND SEPARATIONS

See also
Reduction in Force
Retirement

Air Force

(AF Discharge Review) Board helps ex-AFers return. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:3 Sep 3 '75

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Cont'd

Air Force - Cont'd

(AF) Personnel Council touches many. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:3 Sep 17 '75

(AF) proposal (by Air Force Management Improvement Group (AFMIG)) would speed discharge of prisoners (in civilian jails). AF Times 36:2 Aug 27 '75

Airman separations. TIG Brief 27:14 Dec 5 '75

Court returns noncom (Sgt John H. Yee) to O-3 rank: Corrections Board overruled. AF Times 35:32 Apr 9 '75

Cured mentally ill can stay in (AF). AF Times 36:10 Sep 17 '75

The Discharge Review Board. TIG Brief 27:14 Feb 28 '75

Early-out deadline stretched to Jan 15. AF Times 36:6 Dec 17 '75

Early out: Some officers to go after only 1 year. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Nov 5 '75

Emergency changes to AFM 39-12 ("Separation for Unsuitability, Misconduct, Resignation, or Request for Discharge for the Good of the Service and Procedures for the Rehabilitation Program"). TIG Brief 27:12 Feb 28 '75

Exit with pay on 1 passover--policy approved for Reserve captains. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Oct 22 '75

Forced-release options. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:34 Apr 2 '75

New early out for officers. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 May 21 '75

New retraining courses offered in Palace Chase. AF Times 35:18 Jul 9 '75

Officer early outs extended. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Oct 15 '75

Officers granted new early outs. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:1+ Jul 9 '75

Palace Chase best bet for release. AF Times 35:8 Feb 12 '75

Palace Chase lists only ineligible skills. AF Times 36:10 Sep 10 '75

Palace Front counseling. TIG Brief 27:15 Jun 20 '75

Policy regarding pregnancy and maternity care. TIG Brief 27:14 May 23 '75

Pregnancy force-outs end: Women will have to ask for release; officers lose severance pay. AF Times 35:3 Apr 2 '75

'RIF': What it's like to go from brass to stripes. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup: 6-10+ Nov 5 '75

Separation upon ETS, for convenience of government, minority, dependency, and hardship. TIG Brief 27:12 Feb 28 '75

Study (by AF Management Improvement Group) zeroes in on 'marginals': Are potential leaders being fired? AF Times 36:24 Sep 24 '75

(TSgt Leonard P.) Matlovich carrying fight on discharge directly to courts. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Nov 5 '75

(TSgt Leonard P.) Matlovich case (involuntary discharge for alleged homosexuality): No action yet. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:5 Jul 2 '75

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Cont'd

Air Force - Cont'd

(TSgt Leonard P.) Matlovich: Regs not the issue. AF Times 36:4 Oct 1 '75

Terminal leave changes announced. TIG Brief 27:10 Sep 12 '75

Tighter screening asked at Lowry (AFB, Colo). AF Times 35:9 Aug 6 '75

2 homosexuals lose 1st test--(TSgt Leonard P.) Matlovich (gets) general discharge. AF Times 36:10 Oct 8 '75

Two-time CRS (Career Reserve Status) losers face release. AF Times 36:6 Aug 13 '75

Weight control plan works. tab AF Times 36:18 Nov 12 '75

Young pilots, navigators can leave, return later. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Aug 6 '75

Laws and Regulations

Administrative discharge of officers and airmen. LtCol Ramutis R. Semeta. tabs AF Law Review 17:79-96 Summer '75

Armed Forces

(Armed Services discharge) review system expansion set. AF Times 35:3 Jul 23 '75

Bennett bill curbs admin(istrative) discharges. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Mar 12 '75

Discharge reform in debate again. Ann Gerow. tab AF Times 36:5+ Dec 3 '75

Few in clemency plan fled to oppose war. AF Times 35:2 May 7 '75

45 O-3s lose pass-over suit. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:12 May 21 '75

Office set up to help vets on discharges. AF Times 36:24 Aug 6 '75

Panel (a House subcommittee) looks into discharge benefits. AF Times 36:17 Dec 10 '75

Skedaddlers. (Draft evaders) LtCol Wilfred L. Ebel. illus Soldiers 30:24-25 Jan '75

Time runs out (for clemency). Capt Larry J. Myers. illus Soldiers 30:25-26 Jan '75

History

(Administrative) discharge history. AF Times 36:5 Dec 3 '75

Army

Army discharge review board: A study in equity. Col Charles R. Darby, Ret. illus tabs Army 25:35-38 Aug '75

Navy

(Supreme Court) justices OK (Navy's) hike policy for women--extra tenure rule before ouster let stand. AF Times 35:8 Feb 5 '75

Reserve Forces--Air Force

Forced-release options. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:34 Apr 2 '75

Technical washouts subject to release. AF Times 36:6 Oct 22 '75

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY

Article 92: Judicial guidelines for identifying punitive orders and regulations. Capt John B. DiChiara. AF Law Review 17:61-78 Summer '75

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY - Continued

Automatic bust ends May 1 for EM. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:40 Mar 5 '75

Desertion and unauthorized absenteeism. TIG Brief 27:10 Aug 1 '75

Discipline: Key to success. Gen David C. Jones. illus Airman 19: inside front cover Dec '75

The lieutenant (2dLt Sopurkh Singh Costello, a Sikh) wears a turban. illus Natl Guardsman 29:12-13 Oct '75

A man under authority--some thoughts on discipline and obedience. LtCol Fielding Lewis Greaves, Ret. illus Mil Rev 55:26-35 Mar '75

Pilot's self-control. Maj Y.Kislyakov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5:28-29 May '75

Punitive actions in privileged mishap reports. TIG Brief 27:5 Oct 24 '75

Soldier, you never had it so good! MSgt Daniel J. Cragg. Soldiers 30:38-39 Oct '75

The structure of discipline in the Soviet Army. Maj Allan A.Myer. illus tabs Mil Rev 55:77-90 Nov '75

Use of security police to enforce discipline. TIG Brief 27:13 Jun 6 '75

Who killed MacMillan? Maj David M.H.Sibbald. illus MAC Flyer 22:4-8 Jul '75

You've got to have guts! In training professionals, 'good guys' don't win. MajGen George B. Pickett, Jr, Ret. illus Army 25:22-25 May '75

History

The thinking soldier. LtCol G.D.Johnson. Army Qtr 105:290-303 Jul '75

DISEASES

Acute mountain sickness: Increased severity in eucapnic hypoxia. J.T.Maher and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:826-829 Jun '75

Antihypertensive drug therapy in USAF flying personnel. William H.King and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:436-440 Apr '75

Combating disease. illus Soldiers 30:53 Nov '75

Coronary artery disease and preventive cardiology in aviation medicine. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) Frank S.Pettyjohn and Robert R.McMeekin. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1299-1304 Oct '75

Diary of an alcoholic. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Soldiers 30:28-32 Jul '75

Interpretation of an abnormal oral glucose tolerance test encountered during multiphasic laboratory screening. Raymond G.Troxler. tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:729-735 May '75

Medical and agricultural foreign and domestic quarantine regulations for vessels, aircraft, and other transports of the Armed Forces. TIG Brief 27: 21-22 Apr 11 '75

Public health aspects of rabies. Joyce M.Fester. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1194-1195 Sep '75

Reduced carbohydrate intake in the preparatory diet and the reliability of the oral glucose tolerance test. Robert O.Hughes. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:725-728 May '75

Smoking and heart disease. Approach 21:14-15 Jul '75

Sneezin' season. LCDR D.O.Mazur. illus Approach 20:28-29 Jun '75

DISEASES - Continued

Sudden incapacitation encountered in flight by professional pilots in French civil aviation, 1948-1972. Jean and Philippe Raboutet. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:80-81 Jan '75

Surveillance of some infectious diseases among aircrew personnel in Southeast Asia. Richard Lee and others. map tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1152-1154 Sep '75

U-Tapao (AB, Thailand) joins Thai vets to wage war on rabies. AF Times 36:26 Aug 20 '75

DISPLACED PERSONS see Refugees

DISPLAY SYSTEMS

Air Combat Maneuvering Range (ACMR system). illus Approach 20:22-23 May '75

Better by simulation. John S.Phillip. illus Aerosp Intl 11:4-9 Mar-Apr '75

Head-coupled display visual design considerations. Gloria T.Chisum. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1373-1377 Nov '75

The LSO (Landing Signal Officer) head-up display. LCDR C.S.Mitchell. illus Approach 21:18-20 Sep '75

$1.3 billion for (ground and ship based) displays. Armed Forces J Intl 112:18 Feb '75

DIVERS AND DIVING

Biothermal simulation of scuba divers. Leslie D. Montgomery. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:814-818 Jun '75

Electroencephalography in naval divers. M.S.Malhotra and C.M.Kumar. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1000-1001 Aug '75

Factors in 171 Navy diving decompression accidents occurring between 1960-1969. Robert J.Biersner. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1069-1073 Aug '75

Incidence of vestibular symptomatology in 2,500 U.S. Navy diving accidents (1933-1970). Robert S.Kennedy and Joseph A.Diachenko. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:432-435 Apr '75

Optimal use of nitrogen to suppress the high pressure nervous syndrome. P.B.Bennett and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:37-40 Jan '75

Psychological characteristics of deep submergence vehicle personnel. Robert J.Biersner and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1227-1231 Oct '75

The SCUBA (Self-Contained Underwater Breathing Apparatus) scene. LtCol Harold Andersen. illus TAC Attack 15:24-25 Aug '75

Scuba dooby doo. illus tabs Interceptor 17:5-7 Feb '75

Somatic-evoked brain responses as indicators of adaptation to nitrogen narcosis. T.D.Langley and R.W.Hamilton, Jr. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:147-151 Feb '75

'Throw'em a squid': How the Navy's new divers do it better. (Sea lions trained to help recover ASROCs (Anti-Submarine ROCkets from ocean floor in Project Quick Find) Richard C.Barnard. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:10-12+ Dec 17 '75

Vision in the water without a facemask. S.M.Luria and Jo Ann S.Kinney. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1128-1131 Sep '75

DIVORCE see Marriage and Divorce

DIXON, Robert J.

Tactical Air Command. por AF Mag 58:85-87 May '75

Tell it all (in accident investigations). Gen Robert J. Dixon. por TAC Attack 15:8-9 Jun '75; USA Avn Dig 21:24-25 Aug '75

DIZZINESS see Vertigo

DOCTORS see Physicians

DOCTRINE

Air Force--U.S.

Air power: A new look from an old rooftop. Maj Dennis W. Stiles. illus AU Rev 27:49-59 Nov-Dec '75

Its power and its punch. (Air Force explains its principles in AFM 1-1: United States Air Force Basic Doctrine) Capt Stephen O. Manning III. illus Airman 19:38-41 Oct '75

Tactical air forces in a period of uncertainty. Maj Gordon A. Long. illus AU Rev 27:72-87 Nov-Dec '75

USAF basic doctrine. TIG Brief 27:17 Mar 14 '75

Armed Forces--Russia

Soviet aerospace forces and doctrine. Col William F. Scott, Ret. illus maps charts AF Mag 58:33-43 Mar '75

The Soviet airman: GpCapt E. S. Williams. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr pt 1, Introduction. 13:17-22 Spring '73; pt 2, His education and training. 13: 109-114 Summer '73; pt 3, Some technical and operational factors. 13:193-199 Autumn '73; pt 4, Indoctrination and motivation. 13:297-302 Winter '73; pt 5, Soviet military thought and the principles of war. 15:17-22 Spring '75

Soviet military doctrine and strategy: Realities and misunderstandings. William F. Scott. illus Strat Rev 3:57-66 Summer '75

The Soviet view. (Excerpts from Soviet publications as examples of official pronouncement important to an appraisal of U. S. interests) Regular feature in issues of Strategic Review

Armed Forces--U.S.

The case against the case against counterforce. Amoretta M. and Francis P. Hoeber. illus Strat Rev 3: 54-63 Fall '75

Strategic doctrine in the nuclear age (and the post WW II trend toward redeveloping professional military strategic education). Col Richard L. Curl. illus Strat Rev 3:46-56 Winter '75

Army--Russia

Soviet motorized rifle company. Capt Steven A. Lovasz. illus Infantry 65:30-35 Nov-Dec '75

Soviet tactical doctrine for night combat. Capt Eugene D. Betit. illus tab Mil Rev 55:21-33 Aug '75

Army--U.S.

Civil affairs in transition--should we question present doctrine? LtCol Philip D. Coleman. illus Mil Rev 55:42-51 Apr '75

New warfare concepts for the industrial society. LtCol Carl D. Walbeck. illus Mil Rev 55:34-45 Sep '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

Why have a Marine Corps? Col John L. Tobin, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz 59:29-40 Jun '75

DODGE, Charles G.

Dodge urges commissary funding. Army 25:60 Jun '75

DOGS

Antidrug focus aimed at Pacific Area: Dog 'Yeager' first ace of program (Commando Plug). AF Times 35:36 May 7 '75

Beagles, poodles due test as drug, bomb detectors. AF Times 36:36 Sep 24 '75

Beware the Black Baron. (Patrol dog works with security police at Homestead AFB, Fla) MSgt Chuck Wills. illus Airman 19:48 Nov '75

Commando Plug--it's for your good. Gen Louis L. Wilson, Jr. TIG Brief 27:2 May 23 '75

Detection program cuts drug usage in Europe. AF Times 35:20 Jun 4 '75

Drug stoppers. (Border Operations Detachment (BOD), 42d Military Police Group (Customs), U.S. Army, Europe) SP5 George Korda. illus Soldiers 30:24-25 Dec '75

Law enforcement use of the military working dog. TIG Brief 27:13 May 9 '75

PACAF drug fight meets success. AF Times 35:8 Mar 26 '75

Pot: How reliable is a canine? AF Times 36:34 Nov 12 '75

SPs host K-9 (Explosive Detection) Seminar. AF Times 36:10 Nov 12 '75

She talks to the animals. (AF Dr (Capt) Alexandra C. Bakarich, veterinarian at Lackland AFB, Tex) CMSgt Glenn E. Catt. illus Airman 19:23 Apr '75

U-Tapao (AB, Thailand) joins Thai vets to wage war on rabies. AF Times 36:26 Aug 20 '75

Varied dog breeds considered for drug detection. AF Times 35:6 Jun 25 '75

DOMESTIC ACTION PROGRAM see Defense Community Service Program

DOSEK, Edwin F.

Senior (Army Reserve) officer career management problems. BrigGen Edwin F. Dosek. por Officer 51:18-19 Nov '75

DOUGHERTY, Russell E.

The Air Guard and SAC's mission. (Remarks, National Guard Assoc of U.S., Seattle, Sep 23, 1975) Gen Russell E. Dougherty. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:2-9 Dec '75

Reflections on truths. (Remarks, Western Kentucky University Commencement, Bowling Green, May 9, 1975) Gen Russell E. Dougherty. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:19-24 Aug '75

SAC command control. Gen Russell E. Dougherty. por Signal 29:46-50+ Mar '75

SAC's plans for tomorrow's nuclear balance. Interview. Gen Russell E. Dougherty. por AF Mag 58: 42-47 May '75

Strategic Air Command. por AF Mag 58:80-82 May '75

The three faces of deterrence. (Address, World Affairs Council of Northern California, San Francisco, Nov 22, 1974) Gen Russell E. Dougherty. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:2-8 Mar '75

DRAFT, MILITARY see Military Service, Compulsory

DREDGING

Beneficial uses for dredged material. BrigGen W. O. Bachus. illus Mil Engr 67:72-73 Mar-Apr '75

DREDGING - Continued

Puget Sound's (snag boat) W.T.Preston. (Last working sternwheeler, Seattle District, Army Corps of Engineers) Frances Sjulson. illus Mil Engr 67: 80-81 Mar-Apr '75

DREISESZUN, Abraham J.

(AFSC) contract management: Key to squeezing costs Interview. MajGen Abe Dreiseszun. Govt Exec 7:26 Jan '75

DRILL

The impact of basic combat training: The role of the drill sergeant in the all-volunteer Army. John H. Faris. Armed Forces & Soc 2:115-127 Fall '75

The march for lunch bunch. (District of Columbia Air National Guard drill team) SSgt Monty Hoyt. illus Natl Guardsman 29:40-41 Aug-Sep '75

DRONES

See also
Remotely Piloted Vehicles

The drone hunters. (Combat Echo, TAC's portion of USAF Weapon System Evaluation Program (WSEP)) TSgt Bob Crouch. illus Airman 19:32-35 Mar '75

Flight of fancy (in a typical operational drone). Majs Alan Swanson and Richard Salvatore. illus Combat Crew 25:16-19 Mar '75

The future of recoverable drones for tactical air forces. Maj Donald C.Cunningham. illus AU Rev 26:62-71 Jul-Aug '75

Jolly Green: Rescue and recovery (Detachment 5, 39th Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Wg) at Tyndall (AFB, Fla). illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Jan '75

Pave Deuce ... the death of an old friend. illus Interceptor 17:20-21 Feb '75

What's over the next hill? (RPVs for the Army) LtCol Davies R.Powers and Richard G.Newman. illus Comdrs Dig 17:4-7 Jan 16 '75

DRUEN, Walter D., Jr

Air Force Military Personnel Center. por AF Mag 58:100-101 May '75

DRUG ADDICTS

Determining drug abuse. TIG Brief 27:16 Jun 20 '75

Drug threat spurs action--AF fears upsurge, tells commands to be ready. AF Times 35:8 Jun 25 '75

I'm a drug addict. CW3 Pierre R.Lefebvre. illus USA Avn Dig 21:36-38 Mar '75; Aerosp Safety 31: 8-10 Jul '75

Shipboard drug abuse. CAPT Raymond E.Helms, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:41-45 Dec '75

Rehabilitation

See also
Rehabilitation

AA and the Air Force--helping others to help themselves. (Remarks, 40th Anniversary International Convention, Alcoholics Anonymous, Denver, July 4, 1975) Maj William S.King. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.8:10-18 Aug '75

Bases get go ahead on helping drinkers. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:4 Apr 23 '75

Drugs: A new approach (used by South African Defense Force). Lt Thomas A.Marks. Infantry 65: 14-15 Jan-Feb '75

DRUG ADDICTS - Continued

Rehabilitation - Cont'd

1st-time pot user can stay on job. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:14 Nov 19 '75

Human Reliability Program (HRP). TIG Brief 27:9 May 9 '75

The Marine Corps drug scene. Maj Richard W.Beason. illus MarCor Gaz 59:38-43 Jan '75

"An old sailor tradition." (What do you do with a drunken sailor?) W.R.Robinson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:42-45 Apr '75

Only commander can put member on drug rehab. AF Times 35:3 Feb 5 '75

Random urinalysis starts Feb 24. AF Times 35:3 Feb 5 '75

Rehabilitation of personnel with drinking problems. TIG Brief 27:22 Mar 14 '75

Social Actions: Inspection Guide B-1. TIG Brief 27:6p addendum Sep 12 '75

Study (by Arthur D.Little Co) calls for unit leaders to act as drug counselors. AF Times 35:10 Jun 18 '75

Timely identification of drug abusers. TIG Brief 27:18 Apr 11 '75

Urinalysis--the tell-tale test. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:46-49 Aug '75

VA rapped on care of alcoholism. AF Times 36:6 Oct 1 '75

DRUGS

Alcohol and other drugs in aircraft accidents. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) Anchard F.Zeller. tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1271-1274 Oct '75

Antidrug focus aimed at Pacific Area: Dog 'Yeager' first ace of program (Commando Plug). AF Times 35:36 May 7 '75

Antihypertensive drug therapy in USAF flying personnel. William H.King and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:436-440 Apr '75

Application of radioimmunoassay techniques in support of toxicologic investigations of aircraft accidents. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) William W.Manders and Abel M.Dominguez. tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1297-1298 Oct '75

"Away the prize crew." (Coast Guard makes a large narcotics haul) CDR A.R.Larzelere. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:52-59 Jan '75

Beagles, poodles due test as drug, bomb detectors. AF Times 36:36 Sep 24 '75

Bureau of Drugs' Dr (Richard) Crout: "Congressional pressure for negative action." illus Govt Exec 7:11+ Nov '75

Commando Plug--it's for your good. Gen Louis L. Wilson, Jr. TIG Brief 27:2 May 23 '75

Comparisons of pilot performance in simulated and actual flight. Charles E.Billings and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:304-308 Mar '75

Control of contraband in correction facilities. TIG Brief 27:13 Apr 11 '75

Convicted NCO loses bid to remain in States. AF Times 36:11 Oct 29 '75

DRUGS - Continued

Court of Military Review says: 'Shakedowns' are legal. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:6 Aug 6 '75

Cured mentally ill can stay in (AF). AF Times 36:10 Sep 17 '75

DOD renews drug urinalysis. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:4 Jan 29 '75

Detection program cuts drug usage in Europe. AF Times 35:20 Jun 4 '75

Drive on smugglers (by PACAF officials). AF Times 36:14 Dec 17 '75

Drug interactions: How to identify them. Thomas Q. Davis. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:199-203 Feb '75

Drug sentence stands despite plea slipup. AF Times 36:44 Aug 6 '75

Drug stoppers. (Border Operations Detachment (BOD), 42d Military Police Group (Customs), U.S. Army, Europe) SP5 George Korda. illus Soldiers 30:24-25 Dec '75

Drug test subjects describe nightmare. AF Times 36:12 Oct 1 '75

Drug threat spurs action--AF fears upsurge, tells commands to be ready. AF Times 35:8 Jun 25 '75

Effects of d-amphetamine and of secobarbital on optokinetic and rotation-induced nystagmus. William E.Collins and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:357-364 Apr '75

Effects of Pyrobenzamine and Plimasin on fighter pilots flying a fighter intercept mission in the F4D flight simulator. Richard P.Maioriello. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1191-1193 Sep '75

GAO faults (Attending) Physicians' Office (on Capitol Hill). AF Times 35:11 Feb 5 '75

Human assay of antimotion sickness drugs. Ashton Graybiel and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1107-1118 Sep '75

I'm a drug addict. CW3 Pierre R.Lefebvre. illus USA Avn Dig 21:36-38 Mar '75; Aerosp Safety 31: 8-10 Jul '75

Impaired pilot performance: Drugs or alcohol. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974 K.E.Underwood Ground. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1284-1288 Oct '75

LSD tests: 'Wouldn't do them now.' Interview. LtGen George E.Schafer. AF Times 36:3 Aug 27 '75

Mainland China: The view from Taiwan. LtGen Victor H.Krulak, Ret. Strat Rev 3:34-40 Summer '75

Marijuana held peril to military security. (Senate report) AF Times 35:10 May 14 '75

Medication + alcohol = don't drive. TIG Brief 27:17 Jan 17 '75

New warning light--a drugstore hazard. Capt Bruce Klosterhoff. USA Avn Dig 21:11 Aug '75

One teaspoon for self destruction (self-medication). illus Approach 20:18-20 May '75

PACAF drug fight meets success. AF Times 35:8 Mar 26 '75

Poppy power. David Harvey. illus tab Def & For Aff Dig 3:7-11 Jun '75

Pot: How reliable is a canine? AF Times 36:34 Nov 12 '75

Radar helps catch (U.S.-Mexican) border (marijuana) smugglers. AF Times 36:12 Nov 12 '75

DRUGS - Continued

Random urinalysis starts Feb 24. AF Times 35:3 Feb 5 '75

Resumption of the DOD urine testing program. TIG Brief 27:20 Feb 28 '75

Shipboard drug abuse. CAPT Raymond E.Helms, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:41-45 Dec '75

Social actions training: To know and to grow. Capt Frederick M.Bell. AU Rev 27:68-71 Nov-Dec '75

Study (by Arthur D. Little Co) calls for unit leaders to act as drug counselors. AF Times 35:10 Jun 18 '75

Urinalysis--the tell-tale test. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:46-49 Aug '75

Varied dog breeds considered for drug detection. AF Times 35:6 Jun 25 '75

Wanted dead or alive ... marihuana. SP5 Ed Aber. illus Soldiers 30:28-31 Sep '75

Laws and Regulations

Air regs tighten on Mexican border. AF Times 36:34 Sep 24 '75

Emergency changes to AFM 39-12 ("Separation for Unsuitability, Misconduct, Resignation, or Request for Discharge for the Good of the Service and Procedures for the Rehabilitation Program"). TIG Brief 27:12 Feb 28 '75

1st-time pot user can stay on job. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:14 Nov 19 '75

No-warrant drug hunt held legal in barracks. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:6 Sep 17 '75

Quick drug searches authorized. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Apr 9 '75

Study and Teaching

Formal plan devised to fight drug abuse. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Apr 2 '75

Testing

AF: Nothing hid in LSD tests. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Aug 20 '75

DUAL-BASING see Deployment

DUAL COMPENSATION

The durability of dual comp. Ed Gates. AF Mag 58: 83 Nov '75

DUCHARME, Richard E.

Flexibility in information retrieval for the base-level manager. Maj Joseph A.Coleman and Capt Richard E.Ducharme. AU Rev 27:60-67 Nov-Dec '75

The four day workweek in ALC (Air Logistics Centers) maintenance activities? Capt Richard E. Ducharme. Log Spectrum 9:16-20 Winter '75

Logistics, procurement, and manpower? Capt Richard E.Ducharme. AU Rev 26:56-63 Jan-Feb '75

DUIN, Robert A.

The new heads of the U.S. Coast Guard's Office of Comptroller (RADM R.A.Duin and CAPT A. Landry). por Review 55:54 Sep-Oct '75

DULLES, John F.

John Foster Dulles: The policy behind the myth. Philip A.Crowl. Nav War Col Rev 27:8-17 Mar-Apr '75

DUNDONALD, Thomas Cochrane, 10th Earl of

Admiral Lord Cochrane: A hero for today's professionals. CAPT F.C.Lynch, Ret. por US Nav Inst Proc 101:63-73 Feb '75

DUNN, John M.

The third century for 'the first commercial nation. MajGen John M. Dunn, Ret. Sea Power 18:8-15 Oct '75

DUNNE, Edward J., Jr

A system development approach for the acquisition of support forces. Majs Robert S.Tripp and Edward J.Dunne, Jr. Def Mgt J 11:51-57 Oct '75

Systems and project management: An expanded view. Maj Edward J.Dunne, Jr. AU Rev 26:28-34 May-Jun '75

DUTIES (TARIFF) see Tariff

DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY

Accountability and the accident rate. illus tabs Interceptor 17:5-7 Nov '75

DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY - Continued

Air Force tactical communicator. Col Charles J. Zemple. illus Signal 29:84-86 May-Jun '75

Criteria for determining human reliability program positions. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Aug 29 '75

Duty, not title, main (human) reliability test. AF Times 36:23 Sep 24 '75

The leadership challenge of the politicalized Navy. LT Thomas S.Sher. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 70-72 Nov '75

Locked on (to the SRAMS). Capt Kenneth S.Harvell. illus Combat Crew 25:18-19 Jun '75

Pulling CQ (Charge of Quarters). MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:6-9 Apr '75

Whose responsibility? Capt Robert Georgeff. illus Infantry 65:22-24 Jul-Aug '75

Your number is up. (Duty roster) MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:17-19 Oct '75

E

E-SYSTEMS, INC

New ownership at Air Asia (E-Systems Inc, Dallas). J.Philip Geddes. illus map Interavia 30:1291-1292 Dec '75

EAKER, Ira C.

Funds for the ABM. LtGen Ira C.Eaker, Ret. AF Times 36:12 Nov 19 '75

The importance of Diego Garcia. Ira C.Eaker. AF Times 36:10-11 Sep 24 '75

Lessons in the fall of the VNAF. LtGen Ira C.Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:16 Apr 30 '75

The military professional. LtGen Ira C.Eaker, Ret. AU Rev 26:2-11 Jan-Feb '75

Soviets bidding for dominance by 1980. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:15 Jan 1 '75

A tribute to the mechanic. LtGen Ira C.Eaker, Ret. TAC Attack 15:10-11 Mar '75

Where did we go wrong? LtGen Ira C.Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:11-12 May 7 '75

EARS

Hearing protection. TIG Brief 27:3 May 9 '75

Human whole-body exposure to infrasound. Richard N.Slarve and Daniel L.Johnson. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:428-431 Apr '75

Infrasound: A short review of effects on man. Jerome B.Westin. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 1135-1140 Sep '75

Straining for the high notes. Capt Jerry Valentine. illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 Sep '75

EARTHQUAKES see Disasters

EAST CHINA SEA REGION

Strategic Importance

The East China and Yellow Seas. CAPT John R. Dewenter. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101:188-211 May '75

EAVESDROPPING

OSI deputy commander now can OK wiretaps. AF Times 35:22 Jun 25 '75

ECOLOGY see Environment

ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Foreign government debts to U.S. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Aug '75

Foreign military sales & assistance programs contribute to U.S. security & world stability. LtGen H.M.Fish. illus maps Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Sep 4 '75

Political development and modernization. Col John H.Johns. tabs Forum No.21:59-87 Winter '75

Problems of development. John A.Bushnell. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 85-92, Winter '74-'75

Some perspectives on United States foreign aid. William W.Thomas, Jr. Forum No.21:97-111 Winter '75

Arab States

Why subsidize terror? MajGen Dale O.Smith, Ret. Natl Def 59:457-459 May-Jun '75

Asia, Southeastern

(President) Ford asks Vietnam funds; (Sen Strom) Thurmond deplores aid cuts. Officer 51:16 Apr '75

ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

Hanoi to allow MIA search: U.S. aid is key. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:4 Dec 24 '75

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

Contract data--some observations. Kingsley E.Forry. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:15-17+ Winter '75

Defense Economic Analysis Symposium (Washington, Aug 25-26, 1975). Col Edmund W.Edmonds, Jr. illus AF Compt 9:3-6 Oct '75

Egregious economics as pacifist propaganda: Melman's methology of defense disbursements. Harry G.Johnson. Armed Forces & Soc 1:498-504 Summer '75

Financial management digest. Regular feature in some issues of Armed Forces Comptroller

Manpower planning and resource allocation in Defense: Some issues. LCDR Rolf H.Clark and Robert A.Comerford. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:33-42 Mar-Apr '75

Predicting employment tenure of women managers. R.Wayne Mondy and others. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:28-32 Spring '75

A program for economic analysis at major command level. LtCol William E.Chess. illus AU Rev 26: 18-27 May-Jun '75

The use of economic analysis ratios. Capt Harley L. Gill. illus AF Compt 9:34-35 Oct '75

Study and Teaching

Teaching and using economic analysis. Capt Jack H. Mechanic. illus AF Compt 9:36-37 Apr '75

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Political development and democracy. LtCol Richard J.Daleski. Forum No.21:89-95 Winter '75

Problems of development. John A.Bushnell. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 85-92, Winter '74-'75

Some economic aspects of development. R.C.Malley. Forum No.21:45-54 Winter '75

World population and interdependence. Philander P. Claxton. Forum No.21:19-31 Winter '75

ECONOMICS

Economic strategy. Regular feature in issues of Defense & Foreign Affairs Digest

MNCs: A profit is appreciated at home--the facts, and fictions, about MultiNational Companies. Walter L.Flinn. illus tabs Sea Power 18:6-13 Jun '75

EDGE, Robert L.

Command and control systems: What are they? Who needs them? MajGen Robert L.Edge. por Signal 29:23-24+ Mar '75

EDUCATION

Great Britain

The education of servicemen's children: Combating turbulence. WgComdr J.V.Firth. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:327-331 Winter '74

Russia

Secondary education for all. (Interview with Alexei Kalinin) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:6-9 Dec '74

EDUCATION - Continued

United States

The case for civilian graduate education for professional officers. Sam C.Sarkesian and William J. Taylor, Jr. Armed Forces & Soc 1:251-262 Feb '75

Continuing education for engineers. (Microcampus, off-campus courses, University of Arizona) George W.Howard. illus tab Mil Engr 67:326-328 Nov-Dec '75

Education supplement. AF Times 35:18p sup opposite p 28 Mar 19 '75; 35:16p sup opposite p 26 Jul 9 '75; 36:16p sup opposite p 28 Nov 12 '75

GI school aid cutoff voted--House (Veterans Affairs) Committee action. Larry Carney. AF Times 36:3 Sep 24 '75

Hill panel (House Veterans Affairs Committee) drafting law to end GI Bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:3 Apr 2 '75

House votes to cut off GI school aid Dec 31. Larry Carney. AF Times 36:10 Oct 22 '75

Idea to replace GI Bill (by a scholarship program) studied. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:9 May 14 '75

Limit sought on GI Bill eligibility. Interview. William K.Brehm. AF Times 35:31 Mar 19 '75

Pilots may face grad study ban. AF Times 36:19 Oct 22 '75

(President) Ford seeks cutoff of GI Bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:3 Feb 19 '75

Proposal by (Pres) Ford seeks to end GI Bill by 1985. AF Times 35:11 May 21 '75

(Sen Strom) Thurmond asks extension of GI Bill benefits. Larry Carney. AF Times 36:11 Nov 12 '75

Services fighting to retain GI Bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:2 Feb 26 '75

VA acts on vets taking $$, skipping classes. AF Times 35:6 Jun 4 '75

VA loan program starts--GI Bill students only. AF Times 35:24 Feb 12 '75

VA program: $600 school loans start Jan 1. AF Times 35:11 Jan 1 '75

VFW wants to keep GI Bill. AF Times 35:28 Mar 26 '75

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)

CHAMPUS suit (benefits for children) stalled in court. AF Times 35:30 Jul 16 '75

DOD control of o'seas schools voted. Larry Carney. AF Times 36:4 Dec 24 '75

The education of servicemen's children: Combating turbulence. WgComdr J.V.Firth. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:327-331 Winter '74

O'sea student (performance) reports mixed. Ann Gerow. tab AF Times 36:10 Oct 1 '75

EDUCATION, MILITARY see Education, Scientific; Education, Technical; Education and Training

EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC

See also
Medical Education Program

Armed Forces--U.S.

Pilot training merger draws new attention: Review board (Interservice Training Review Organization) to meet in September to consider military schooling (including medical technician training). Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Jul 9 '75

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL

See also
Medical Education Program
Mobile Training Units
Retraining Program

Air Force--U.S.

See also
Community College of the Air Force

Bringing the classroom to the engineer. Capts J.H. Markey and J.M.Smith. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:26-27 Nov '75

Improving Air Force training. TIG Brief 27:11 Jun 6 '75

System safety education. TIG Brief 27:10 Nov 21 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

Critical lines. (Defense Mapping School (DMS)) CW3 Robert L.Lesinski. illus Soldiers 30:32-34 Feb '75

Army--U.S.

Education: Not just a "fringe" benefit. MSgt Nat Dell and SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:9-11 May '75

"Get a repair tech in here--now!" (Training by Medical Equipment Division, U.S. Army Medical Equipment and Optical School, Fitzsimmons Army Medical Center, Colo) SSgt Mike Heronemus. illus Soldiers 30:35-37 Nov '75

Help MAIT (Maintenance Assistance and Instruction Team)! Maj Lynn D.Shreffler. illus Army Log 6: 26-29 Sep-Oct '74

National Guard--Army--U.S.

Airdrop logistics training: Mobile training teams "deliver" for National Guard and Reserve units. Capt Lee C.Gamble. illus Army Log 7:24-25 Jul-Aug '75

Navy--U.S.

The education and training of naval officers: An investment in the future. William L.Maloy. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:134-149 May '75

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Technical washouts subject to release. AF Times 36:6 Oct 22 '75

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

Airdrop logistics training: Mobile training teams "deliver" for National Guard and Reserve units. Capt Lee C.Gamble. illus Army Log 7:24-25 Jul-Aug '75

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

See also
On-the-Job Training
Retraining Program
Training Aids
also specific types of centers and schools, e.g.,
Management Centers and Schools
Medical Centers and Schools
Transportation Centers and Schools
also as a subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
Pilots--Education and Training

Air Force--Great Britain

Postgraduate navigator training in the RAF. SqLdr Philip F.Steele. illus Navigator 22:29-31 Winter '75

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Air Force--Russia

The Soviet airman: GpCapt E. S. Williams. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr pt 1, Introduction. 13:17-22 Spring '73; pt 2, His education and training. 13: 109-114 Summer '73; pt 3, Some technical and operational factors. 13:193-199 Autumn '73; pt 4, Indoctrination and motivation. 13:297-302 Winter '73; pt 5, Soviet military thought and the principles of war. 15:17-22 Spring '75

Air Force--U.S.

See also
Academic Instructor and Allied Officer School
Air Command and Staff College
Air Force Academy
Air Force Institute of Technology
Air Training Command
Air War College
Airman Education and Commissioning Program
Community College of the Air Force
Extension Course Institute
Fighter Weapons School
Flight Training
Missile Training
School of Military Sciences, Officer
Special Operations School
Squadron Officer School
also subdivision Education and Training under the following subjects,
Air Crews — Navigators
Astronauts — Pilots

Aerospace Food Service School (Lowry AFB, Colo). Amn John Wharton. illus Review 54:27-28 Jan-Feb '75

Air Force apprentice training programs. TIG Brief 27:10 Aug 1 '75

Air University and the professional education system, Kenneth J. Groves. illus tabs AU Rev 26:10-28 Jul-Aug '75

Are they still training newcomers to the Air Force like they used to? It's academic. (Survey of basic military training) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:41-44 Dec '75

Enhanced role predicted for training. AF Times 35:11 Jan 1 '75

Eye wash (IWS, Interceptor Weapons School) ... helps keep the Reds out. Capt Ron Ball. illus Interceptor 17:12-15 Aug '75

Getting over the initial shock. (First person account of AF basic training) A1C Anthony L. Maravilla. illus Airman 19:45-48 Dec '75

Instructional System Development (ISD). TIG Brief 27:3 Oct 10 '75

Many become more educated--poll points up value of programs. AF Times 35:2 Jun 11 '75

Meeting the terrorist threat. (AF security police training in dealing with terrorists) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:36-39 Dec '75

New ADC training program (revision and expansion of weapons controller training and the creation of an advanced air defense flying program) seen. AF Times 35:7 Jun 11 '75

Preaccident tips. TIG Brief 27:7 Nov 7 '75

Qualification training for base operations personnel. TIG Brief 27:17-18 May 9 '75

Recruits taught the ropes by women instructors (at Lackland AFB, Tex). AF Times 35:6 Feb 5 '75

Roles of PME in officer development. Maj David R. Dent. illus AU Rev 26:92-98 Jul-Aug '75

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

SPs move to pare excess training. AF Times 35:12 Feb 19 '75

78 captains due Air Staff TRAining (ASTRA). AF Times 35:23 Apr 16 '75

Social actions training: To know and to grow. Capt Frederick M. Bell. AU Rev 27:68-71 Nov-Dec '75

Step taken to sharpen BMT (Basic Military Training). AF Times 35:3 May 7 '75

USAF Test Pilot School. TIG Brief 27:14 Aug 1 '75

Why professional military education? LtGen F. Michael Rogers. illus AU Rev 26:2-9 Jul-Aug '75

Costs

Training course costs. TIG Brief 27:18 Jun 6 '75

History

The great Air Corps mutiny (at Preflight School, Maxwell Field, Ala, 1943). Col John A. de Vries, Ret. illus Aerosp Hist 22:92-95 Jun '75

Armed Forces

See also
Inter-American Defense College

Armed Forces--Canada

Canadian C&SC (Command and Staff College). LtCol H. A. MacDonald. MarCor Gaz 59:40-43 Aug '75

Armed Forces--Great Britain

The Joint Warfare Establishment. AVM F. S. Hazlewood. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:199-208 Autumn '75

Armed Forces--NATO

The Joint Warfare Establishment. AVM F. S. Hazlewood. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:199-208 Autumn '75

Armed Forces--Russia

Aesthetic education of soldiers. Col S. Kamsyuk. Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:36-37 May '75

Command skills for cadets. MajGen A. Podchernyaev. Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:34-35 Dec '74

Educating the Soviet officer corps. Harriet Fast Scott. illus AF Mag 58:57-60 Mar '75

Persuasion--principal method of education. LtCol L. Alexandrov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:34-35 May '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

See also
Armed Forces Staff College
Industrial College of the Armed Forces
Inter-American Defense College
National War College

The case for civilian graduate education for professional officers. Sam C. Sarkesian and William J. Taylor, Jr. Armed Forces & Soc 1:251-262 Feb '75

Education supplement. AF Times 35:18p sup opposite p 28 Mar 19 '75; 35:16p sup opposite p 26 Jul 9 '75; 36:16p sup opposite p 28 Nov 12 '75

Evacuation of American citizens. Raymond J. Barrett. illus MarCor Gaz 59:31-37 Jan '75

Graduate education equals greater military efficiency. LtGen John B. McPherson, Ret. Natl Def 60:43-45 Jul-Aug '75

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Panel (Interservice Training Review Organization) pushes plan to merge service training efforts. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 May 21 '75

PRedischarge Education Program (PREP). TIG Brief 27:19 Apr 25 '75

(VADM Marmaduke G.) Bayne and UND (University of National Defense): Getting it all together in the groves of academe. L.Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:36-37 Nov '75

Why DOD must provide well trained manpower. I.M. Greenberg. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Dec 4 '75

Army--China (People's Republic)

Current education in the Chinese Army. David Chambers. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:30-34 Mar '75

Army--Germany (Democratic Republic)

East German Army: A new look at indoctrination. Dennis Chaplin. illus Mil Rev 55:29-31 Apr '75

Army--Germany(Federal Republic)

Combat in built-up areas. Maj Hans A.Kratz. illus Infantry 65:31-34 May-Jun '75

Conquering the mountain. (West German Army's 1st Mountain Division, Winter Operations School, Mittenwald) SSgt Bob Dyslin. illus Soldiers 30: 18-20 Dec '75

Army--Great Britain

Queen's Own Highlanders. (1st Battalion, British Army of the Rhine 12th Mechanized Brigade) MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Soldiers 30:18-22 Sep '75

A regimental investment: "Nurse your cadets and you get recruits." Gen Antony Read. Army Qtr 105:41-45 Jan '75

Staff and regimentally qualified? Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Rev 55:58-67 Dec '75

Army--Russia

Officer training in method. Col P.Simchenkov. Soviet Mil Rev No.1:30-31 Jan '75

Soviet training for night warfare. Capt Eugene D. Bétit. illus Mil Rev 55:80-86 Sep '75

Training in field repair. Maj Y.Alyoshechkin. Soviet Mil Rev No.6:28-29 Jun '75

Training of cadets in fire control. LtCol V.Sokolov. Soviet Mil Rev No.8:24-25 Aug '75

Army--U.S.

See also
Armor--Education and Training
Armored Centers and Schools
Army Field Artillery School
Army War College
Command and General Staff College
Infantry Centers and Schools
Military Academy, West Point, NY

(82d) Airborne (Division) goes skiborne. 1stLt Daniel E.Belanger. illus Soldiers 30:22-24 Feb '75

At your service. (Department of Army-Wide Training Support (DAWTS)) Edward A.Ewell. illus USA Avn Dig 21:14-16 Sep '75

Basic training: No 'free lunch.' James H. Toner. illus Army 25:39-41 Feb '75

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Army--U.S. - Cont'd

Blowing in the wind. (Changes affecting Army personnel management and career development) Maj Linn Kinney and Col Henry G.Allward. illus Translog 6:20-21 May '75

A captain's view of decentralized training. Capt Robert M.Strickland. illus Armor 84:43-46 May-Jun '75

The decisionmaking process utilized by U.S. Army field grade officers. Maj Donald L.Adams, Jr. illus tabs Mil Rev 55:14-25 Feb '75

Education: Not just a "fringe" benefit. MSgt Nat Dell and SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:9-11 May '75

The impact of basic combat training: The role of the drill sergeant in the all-volunteer Army. John H. Faris. Armed Forces & Soc 2:115-127 Fall '75

Military skiiers. Capt John R. Bohannon. illus Infantry 65:17-19 Jan-Feb '75

Military skills make their mark. (Using MOSs as basis for academic or apprenticeship training) Sgt JoAnn Mann. tab Soldiers 30:40-41 Oct '75

Oh Red threat, where are you now that we need you? LtCol Michael K.Stein. illus Army 25:19-20 Aug '75

The pathway to progress: An examination of credibility in military education. Maj Robert E.Shea, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:81-88 Mar '75

The Pro-Life program in the Second Infantry Division (in Korea). Maj Aito J.Keravuori, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:25+ Jun '75

Realtrain. (Realism in training) Capts John Anderson and Edward Sherwood. illus Infantry 65:20-23 Jan-Feb '75

Robin Sage: Test with a twist. (Army Institute for Military Assistance's final test for students in its Special Forces, Psychological Operations and Civil Affairs schools, Fort Bragg, NC) Soldiers 30:40-45 Aug '75

SCOPES (Squad Combat OPerations Exercise (Simulated)) training. Maj G.H.Wilkins. Infantry 65:50-52 May-Jun '75

The soldier's role in arms control: Not mutually exclusive. Col Craig G. Coverdale and Capt David W.Owen. illus Army 25:26-27+ Aug '75

TEC (Training Extension Course). Gunther J.Schnabl and Capt Louis J.Perry. Infantry 65:15-17 Sep-Oct '75

TRADOC: Young, but growing fast. Gen William E. DePuy. illus Army 25:33-35 Oct '75

Toward better training. (Address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975) LtGen Robert M.Shoemaker. illus Armor 84:46-48 Nov-Dec '75

WAC basic on target. SP5 Mike Abrams. illus Soldiers 30:20-24 Nov '75

Whatever turns you on. (Putting adventure and dynamism into training) LtCol D.C.Bowman. illus Infantry 65:24-27 Jan-Feb '75

Where we are--where we are going. (Army Aviation training doctrine) MajGen William J.Maddox, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:1-3+ Nov '74

Why not an Army University? Anthony J.Daniels. illus Army 25:32-34 Aug '75

You've got to have guts! In training professionals, 'good guys' don't win. MajGen George B.Pickett, Jr, Ret. illus Army 25:22-25 May '75

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Army--U.S. - Cont'd

Directories

(Army) schools and centers. Army 25:107-108 Oct '75

Coast Guard--U.S.

See also
Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn

Marine Corps--U.S.

See also
Marine Corps Development and Education Command

Civil military operations gap (and some thoughts on closing it). LtCol Paul R.Hines. MarCor Gaz 59: 22-26 Jul '75

A concept of tactical evaluation. Maj R.L.Cody and Capt P.C.Norton. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 59:17-24 Dec '75

New education program. MarCor Gaz 59:4 Oct '75

TWAES (Tactical Warfare Analysis and Evaluation System) and TESE (Tactical Exercise Simulator and Evaluator): New tools for training. Maj L.A. Bickley. illus MarCor Gaz 59:53-60 Mar '75

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

42 days in basic. A1C Nancy K.Bryant. illus Air Reservist 26:12-13 Dec '74-Jan '75

Summer '75 (activities of ANG and Reserves). illus Air Reservist 27:8-12 Oct '75

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

Army and Air Guardsmen are getting ready for annual training '75. illus tabs Natl Guardsman 29:2-11 May '75

Factors associated with the intention of National Guardsmen to participate in the control of civil disorders. James A.Cramer and Dean J.Champion. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:43-55 Spring '75

Steadfast after two years. (Army's 1972 reorganization plan mechanism for more training assistance and support to Guard and Reserve) Col Joe E. Burke. Natl Guardsman 29:36-37 Aug-Sep '75

Unusual training. (On the beaches (Virginia), in the street (California), in the air (Montana)) illus Natl Guardsman 29:4-8 Jan '75

Winter training. (Guardsman take advantage of cold and snow in Vermont, in Alaska ("Jack Frost '75"), at Camp Ripley, and in West Virginia) illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-10 Apr '75

National Guard--Army--U.S.

Artillery Olympics (Utah ARNG). Capt Reece Stein. illus Natl Guardsman 29:34-35 Oct '75

Individual training of Army National Guardsmen. (Based on briefing compiled by Military Personnel Management Directorate Training Division) Natl Guardsman 29:33+ Dec '75

L + T = R + R (Leadership plus Training equals Recruitment and Retention). LtCol Uzal W.Ent. Natl Guardsman 29:32 Dec '75

TEC (Training Extension Course) tackles training tasks. Natl Guardsman 29:33 Jan '75

Team up. (Army affiliation program matches ANG units with active Army units) Capt Bill Lawson. illus Soldiers 30:32-33 Oct '75

U.S. Army National Guard: 'Affiliation' is key to readiness. MajGen Charles A.Ott, Jr. illus Army 25:75-79 Oct '75

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Navy--U.S.

See also
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md
Naval Postgraduate School
Naval Training Command
Naval War College

The education and training of naval officers: An investment in the future. William L.Maloy. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:134-149 May '75

The naval officer as educator. CWO James M.Lord. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:44-51 Jul '75

Superior performance. (Navy Training Sq VT-29) LTs Don Behnke and Don Snoddy. illus Approach 21:18-21 Oct '75

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Aeromedical evacuation. Chris Scheer. illus Air Reservist 27:6 Oct '75

CCAF (Community College of the AF) now open to Reservists. AF Times 35:12 Apr 2 '75

169 Reserves picked for (professional military) education. AF Times 35:27 Jan 29 '75

Summer '75 (activities of ANG and Reserves). illus Air Reservist 27:8-12 Oct '75

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

Army and Air Guardsmen are getting ready for annual training '75. illus tabs Natl Guardsman 29:2-11 May '75

(GAO) report cites Reserve training wastes. AF Times 35:8 Jul 16 '75

Need for 48 drills, own Secretary for Reserves, urged before House (Armed Services) Committee by ROA's (MajGen J.Milnor) Roberts. Officer 51:4+ Dec '75

Steadfast after two years. (Army's 1972 reorganization plan mechanism for more training assistance and support to Guard and Reserve) Col Joe E. Burke. Natl Guardsman 29:36-37 Aug-Sep '75

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

Individual training of Army National Guardsmen. (Based on briefing compiled by Military Personnel Management Directorate Training Division) Natl Guardsman 29:33+ Dec '75

One facet of Reserve Component training--a three-phase program. Jesse C.Cozart. tab USA Avn Dig 21:21+ Jul '75

Puerto Rico's family affair. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:13-14 Mar '75

TEC (Training Extension Course) tackles training tasks. Natl Guardsman 29:33 Jan '75

Reserve Forces--Navy--U.S.

FDR (Franklin D.Roosevelt) made training carrier for Naval Reserve. illus Officer 51:29 Nov '75

Naval Reserve Force destroyers: The second team? CDR William G.Carson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:95-97 Feb '75

Reserve Officers Training Corps--Air Force--U.S.

ROTC and the profession of arms. (Remarks, AFROTC commissioning ceremony, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Tex, May 17, 1975) LtGen F.Michael Rogers. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.9:25-29 Sep '75

EDUCATION AND TRAINING, OFF-DUTY

Air Force--U.S.

Alternative to AECP sought. AF Times 36:2 Sep 24 '75

EM schooling ideas take new turn. Bruce Callander AF Times 36:14+ Oct 22 '75

Economy crunch swells classrooms (and home-study programs). AF Times 35:23 Mar 26 '75

Home study courses under scrutiny--part of an FTC crackdown. AF Times 35:15 Jan 8 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

See also
Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support

Education supplement. AF Times 35:18p sup opposite p 28 Mar 19 '75; 35:16p sup opposite p 26 Jul 9 '75; 36:16p sup opposite p 28 Nov 12 '75

Off-duty education gets own catalogue. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Jan 1 '75

Army--U.S.

Education: Not just a "fringe" benefit. MSgt Nat Dell and SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:9-11 May '75

Polk PRIDE (PRograms for Individual DEvelopment, joint effort between Fort Polk (La) Education Center and Northwestern State University of Louisiana at Fort Polk) MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:48-49 Dec '75

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

The case for civilian graduate education for professional officers. Sam C.Sarkesian and William J. Taylor, Jr. Armed Forces & Soc 1:251-262 Feb '75

Graduate education equals greater military efficiency. LtGen John B.McPherson, Ret. Natl Def 60:43-45 Jul-Aug '75

The impact of advanced education on American military officers. Thomas L.Brewer. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 2:63-80 Fall '75

In quest of an advanced degree. Col James G.Van Straten. illus tab Mil Rev 55:25-33 Sep '75

Many become more educated--poll points up value of programs. AF Times 35:2 Jun 11 '75

Selectees (for) supergrade hikes analyzed. tabs AF Times 35:4 Jun 11 '75

USAF's graduate degree deficit. Ed Gates. tab AF Mag 58:61-64 Apr '75

Statistics

USAF's graduate degree deficit. Ed Gates. tab AF Mag 58:61-64 Apr '75

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Instructional System Development (ISD). TIG Brief 27:3 Oct 10 '75

TEC (Training Extension Course) is here. Capt Orville B.Smidt and others. illus tab Fld Arty J 43: 30-33+ Jan-Feb '75

TEC (Training Extension Course) tackles training tasks. Natl Guardsman 29:33 Jan '75

Training by cassette. Capt Gene A.Lohmaier. illus Soldiers 30:26-27 Mar '75

EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS

Air Force

Advisory hike panels can't use old OERs. AF Times 35:4 Jun 4 '75

Air Force Officer Effectiveness Report control system. TIG Brief 27:20-21 Feb 14 '75

All OERs need not be held. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:7 Oct 8 '75

Annual OER review cycle appears likely soon. AF Times 35:18 May 14 '75

Annual OER system OK'd. AF Times 35:3 May 28 '75

The big drive to assure (officer) quality. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:14 Mar 5 '75

Blacks' OERs slightly below whites': Difference held insignificant. AF Times 36:8 Oct 29 '75

Change-of-rater details given. AF Times 35:2 Mar 12 '75

Colonels, l(ieutenant) c(olonels) won't get tri-annual OER reviews. George Foster. AF Times 35:16 Jan 15 '75

Controlled OER use delayed. AF Times 35:15 Jun 18 '75

Court (of Claims) tells (AF) Board (for Correction of Military Records) to explain action in partial relief--four OERs voided but passovers stand. AF Times 35:25 Jul 9 '75

First test finds new OER okay: No exceptions to controls, AF reports. AF Times 36:11 Sep 10 '75

Hike selectee OER policy changed: Controlled reports no longer required for these officers. AF Times 36:7 Oct 29 '75

Medic, chaplain OER rules detailed. AF Times 35:11 Apr 23 '75

New OER reg out. AF Times 36:23 Oct 15 '75

New Officer Effectiveness Report now in effect. illus Air Reservist 26:12-13 Feb '75

OER inflation, quotas, and rating-the-rater. LtCol Walter T.Brown, Jr. illus tabs AU Rev 26:38-47 Sep-Oct '75; Commentary. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:12 Dec 17 '75

OER plan may scrap tri-annual reviews. AF Times 35:2 Feb 26 '75

OER policy stands, despite flak. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Sep 24 '75

OER ratings not tied to promotion status. AF Times 35:18 Jul 9 '75

OER reg (AFR 36-10) recalled for overhaul. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Feb 12 '75

OER reviewer role explained. AF Times 35:2 Apr 2 '75

OERs for generals uncontrolled: No limit on high ratings. AF Times 36:8 Sep 10 '75

Officer evaluations. tab TIG Brief 27:13-14 Dec 5 '75

Putting some bottom under the top. (Revision of the AF OER) 1stLt Stephen O.Manning III. Airman 19:38-39 Apr '75

Rating the effectiveness of effectiveness rating. Ed Gates. illus tab AF Mag 58:54-56+ Sep '75

Snag detected in OER setup. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Jun 11 '75

3d-block OER rating held competitive. AF Times 35:8 Apr 9 '75

EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

What hike boards are told: Little guidance given on O-6 selections. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Dec 24 '75

Army

New EERs (Enlisted Evaluation Reports) patterned tc fit. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:6-9 Oct '75

Revising OER forms won't stop inflation. LtCol Frank E. Owens. Army 25:45 Sep '75

Marine Corps

Computerized fitness report receipt for all Marines. MarCor Gaz 59:7 Sep '75

EFFICIENCY

Contracting: The fallacy of competitive bidding. Edmond H. Weiss. Govt Exec 7:13-14 Feb '75

DOD giving new boost to work productivity. AF Times 35:6 Mar 19 '75

Egress mishaps are caused by ... Supervisors! Workers! MSgt William M. Poe and others. illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Sep '75

Flight simulator utilization and configuration control. TIG Brief 27:2 Jan 31 '75

Government productivity. (Special report on a Government Executive/American Management Associations panel) John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec pt 1, The problem: Increasing government efficiency. 7:9-11 Apr '75; pt 2, Getting more from the tax dollar. 7:36+ May '75; pt 3, The citizens expect increasing efficiency. 7:39-46+ Jun '75; pt 4, It works at all levels but it is a management responsibility. 7:33+ Jul '75

How productive are we? (Productivity of the Army's logistics work force) Michael N. Dugan. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-6 May-Jun '75

If it ain't broke--don't fix it. Joseph P. Cribbins. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:1-3+ Jul '75

The inspector's code. TIG Brief 27:9 Jun 20 '75

Maintenance planning--or lack of it. TIG Brief 27:7 May 23 '75

Making Defense more productive. (Defense Integrated Management Engineering System (DIMES)) CAPT Charles F. Carpenter. tabs Persp in Def Mgt, pp 93-105, Winter '74-'75

Phone power: Cutting travel. (Communications generator reduces operating cost for Unemployment Insurance Tax Division of Kansas) Govt Exec 7:13 Nov '75

The voice at six o'clock. MSgt Charles A. Sweeney. illus MAC Flyer 22:14-15 Sep '75

You can, you can. Nita S. Fleming. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:8-9 Oct '75

EFFICIENCY RATINGS see Effectiveness Reports

EGYPT

Foreign Relations

Russia

Soviet policy toward the Middle East from the exodus of 1972 to the Yom Kippur War. Robert O. Freedman. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:32-53 Jan-Feb '75

EGYPT - Continued

History

The Egyptian advance (1st Palestine War, 1948). David Nicolle. map Army Qtr pt 1, The Faluja pocket. 105:440-448+ Oct '75

EISEMAN, Ben

The next war: A prescription. RADM B. Eiseman. US Nav Inst Proc 101:32-40 Jan '75

EISENHOWER, Dwight D.

Dwight D. Eisenhower at the Army War College, 1927-1928. Benjamin Franklin Cooling. por Parameters 5, No. 1:26-36 '75

Eisenhower Army Medical Center is dedicated at Augusta (Ga) by son. Army 25:62 Jul '75

EJECTION

See also
Parachute Jumping

Anybody knows that. Anchard F. Zeller. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-18 Nov '75

Ejection vectors. LtCol Howard Kidwell. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Mar '75

Emergency egress, always an item of interest because ... it's your life. Capt William G. Heckathorn. illus Combat Crew 25:4-7 Nov '75

F-4 manual seat separation. Michael R. Grost. illus TAC Attack 15:26-29 Jun '75

Helmets and head protection in CF (Canadian Forces) ejections 1967-1973. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) R. E. Noble. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1265-1266 Oct '75

Practice the ejection decision. TIG Brief 27:11 Nov 21 '75

Spinal injury after ejection in jet pilots: Mechanism, diagnosis, followup, and prevention. Gaetano Rotondo. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 842-848 Jun '75

Throw a quarter on the grass (or how to avoid killing yourself with the equipment that's designed to save your bod). Capt Mike Byers. illus TAC Attack 15: 12-14 Apr '75

Warning: Delayed ejections can be injurious to your health. TIG Brief 27:15 Aug 15 '75

Winter water survival. illus Approach 20:18-20 Jan '75

EJECTION EQUIPMENT

B-52 ejection system--improvements are on the way. LtCol William P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25:4-5 Feb '75

Egress explosives mishaps need commanders' attention. TIG Brief 27:10 Dec 5 '75

Ejection vectors. LtCol Howard Kidwell. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Mar '75

Examining the exotic. LtCol W. G. Gabella. Approach 20:26-27 Apr '75

F-4 manual seat separation. Michael R. Grost. illus TAC Attack 15:26-29 Jun '75

F-15 emergency entrance. Capt Dan Brown. illus TAC Attack 15:14-15 Feb '75

The great survival kit boom. Capt Mike Byers. illus TAC Attack 15:22-24 Jul '75

EJECTION EQUIPMENT - Continued

POWs and LSE (Life Support Equipment). (Based on results of joint Hq USAF and Air War College study of returned POWs) illus tabs Aerosp Safety pt 1. LtCol Charles A. Lehman. 31:4-7 Jan '75; USA Avn Dig 4:34-37+ Apr '75; Aerosp Safety pt 2. Robert H. Shannon. 31:6-8 Feb '75

Proposal for improving ejection seats with respect to sitting comfort and ejection posture. A. Beck. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:736-739 May '75

Super-search progress report (on life support equipment). illus Interceptor 17:5-9 Sep '75

T-bird fit. illus Interceptor 17:30-31 May '75

Time for the HET (Helicopter Ejection Timer). CWO Guy H. Kennedy, Jr. Approach 21:15 Oct '75

Warning: Delayed ejections can be injurious to your health. TIG Brief 27:15 Aug 15 '75

Winter water survival. illus Approach 20:18-20 Jan '75

Maintenance and Repair

Quality assurance of aircraft egress system explosive components. TIG Brief 27:12 Apr 11 '75

ELECTIONS

See also
Voting

Determinants of change in political efficacy: A test of two hypotheses. Susan Welch and Cal Clark. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:207-217 Fall '75

The power tables: Significant elections and changes in governments in the past year. Regular feature in some issues of Defense & Foreign Affairs Digest

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

See also
Generators, Electric

Maintenance and Repair

Inspection of vending machines. TIG Brief 27:8 Nov 7 '75

ELECTRIC POWER

The breeder reactor: An economic incentive. T. R. Stauffer and others. illus tabs Govt Exec 7:15-16+ Apr '75

Mobile electric power (AFR 400-49). TIG Brief 27:16 Feb 14 '75

The Navy's superbatteries. LT S. D. Lane. illus Mil Engr 67:345-346 Nov-Dec '75

Water supply and energy production in the Northeast. BrigGen William Whipple, Jr, Ret. illus tab map Mil Engr 67:139-142 May-Jun '75

Costs

Know your electric bill and save money! 1stLt Steven T. Naumann. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:25-27 Feb '75

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Light over the Pamirs. (Nurek Hydroelectric Station and other industrial developments in Soviet Tajikistan) Valentin Dolnikov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 2: 14-17 Feb '75

ELECTRICITY

Electrocutions (on and off duty). TIG Brief 27:10 Aug 29 '75

ELECTRICITY - Continued

A late schedule + disregard of tech data + inadequate supervision = a damaged aircraft. TIG Brief 27:8 Apr 11 '75

A shocking story. (Electrical shock) Robert Shanks. illus Aerosp Safety 31:24-25 Apr '75

Static grounding. TIG Brief 27:7-8 Nov 7 '75

Costs

Know your electric bill and save money! 1stLt Steven T. Naumann. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:25-27 Feb '75

ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

Electromagnetic pulse. Edwin James Gaul. tabs Mil Rev 55:12-18 Mar '75

ELECTRONIC AIDS TO NAVIGATION

EVS (Electro-optical Viewing System) distraction. 1stLt Dennis R. Bennett. illus Combat Crew 25: 6-7 Aug '75

The shortest distance between two points. map Interceptor 17:20-21 Jun '75

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

ALQ-123 shown by British. illus tab Elect Warfare 7:50 Jan-Feb '75

Advanced electronic technologies. illus AF Mag 58: 48-51 Jul '75

Aerial radio jamming. Capt Luther O. Waller. illus USA Avn Dig 21:10-11 Sep '75

Arms deal of the century: With or without EW. Elect Warfare pt 1, 6:17-19 Nov-Dec '74; pt 2, 7:16A+ Mar-Apr '75

Belgian ECM retrofit seen key to new procurements. illus Elect Warfare 7:55 Jan-Feb '75

A coherent microwave memory using digital storage: "The loopless memory loop." Sheldon C. Spector. illus tab Elect Warfare 7:108-110+ Jan-Feb '75

The design and production of reliable EW equipments. J. I. Belfer and J. C. Forrest. illus tab Elect Warfare 7:103-104 Jan-Feb '75

Designing for R&D. James R. Mellor. illus Signal 30:22-26 Oct '75

Electronic countermeasure external pods. TIG Brief 27:11 Aug 1 '75

The Electronic Systems Division. illus AF Mag 58: 43-46 Jul '75

The evolution of spread spectrum equipment for the Defense Satellite System communications. Glen D. LaRue. illus Signal 29:72-75 Aug '75

New French receiver developed. illus Elect Warfare 7:86 Jan-Feb '75

Remotely-Piloted Vehicles (RPVs). John W. R. Taylor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:103-108 Summer '75

Study and Teaching

How's your EW training? Maj Walter L. Bragg. illus USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Sep '75

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

See also
Air Force Data Automation Agency
Computers
Digital Equipment

(AF) ADP (Automatic Data Processing) program management regulations. TIG Brief 27:15 Jul 4 '75

Amtrak. Govt Exec 7:41 Feb '75

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS - Cont'd

The Army's computerized logistic support analysis data system. Mark A.Shrock. illus Log Spectrum 9:28-31 Summer '75

Automated systems and logistics effectiveness. Bernard Rosenman and Boleslaw Olejarz. illus tab Army Log 7:14-16 Mar-Apr '75

Automation aids to combat effectiveness. Col Lee R. Bendell. illus MarCor Gaz 59:32-41 Mar '75

CS3 (Combat Service Support System)--coming up fast. Col George E. Taylor and Maj Edward R. Baldwin, Jr. illus Army Log 7:7-9 May-Jun '75

Central supervisory control system (at NORAD). Capt James W.Gibson. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:14-15 Nov '75

A coherent microwave memory using digital storage: "The loopless memory loop." Sheldon C. Spector. illus tab Elect Warfare 7:108-110+ Jan-Feb '75

Converting to DLOGS (Division LOGistics System). WO1 Norman A. Legge. illus Army Log 7:33-35 May-Jun '75

DLOGS (Division LOGistics System) in Reserve. Maj Larry F.Henry. illus tab Army Log 7:18-21 Mar-Apr '75

Data management: The perpetual stepchild. Thomas F.Walton. Govt Exec 7:50+ Mar '75

Designing for R&D. James R.Mellor. illus Signal 30:22-26 Oct '75

Development trends in naval data-handling systems. R.D.S.Stubbs. illus Intl Def Rev 8:54-58 Feb '75

GSA-ADTS' (Automated Data and Telecommunications Service) Puckorius: "Do we make sense as an organization?" (Interview with Theodore D. Puckorius) illus Govt Exec 7:19 Sep '75

Getting the (computer software) user into the system. C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:31-32 Aug '75

Information processing. (Paper explosion generated by the ubiquitous copying machines) (Interview with R.M.Herson, Xerox Corp) illus Govt Exec 7:24+ Mar '75

Inspection results analysis capability. TIG Brief 27:9 Oct 24 '75

Management by anticipation. LtCol Robert M.Powell. AF Compt 9:24-26 Oct '75

SCORES (SCenario Oriented Recurring Evaluation System). LtCol Robert C. Lybarger and James H. Taylor. illus Army Log 7:30-32 Mar-Apr '75

Timesharing: How to own a computer without owning one. illus Govt Exec 7:38+ Oct '75

The VA: A massive turnaround. John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28-29 Feb '75

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

See also specific types of equipment, e.g.,
Computers
Detection Equipment
Electronic Receiving Equipment
Electronic Transmitting Equipment
Transistors

Assuring electronic parts supply. (Defense Supply Agency's Mill Run Products Program) Army Log 6:27 Jul-Aug '74

Communications-electronics digest, monthly review of developments. Regular feature in issues of Signal

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Continued

EI (Electronics Installation) men. Capt Tom Griffiths and Maj Frank Montagano. illus Air Reservist 27: 4-5 Jun '75

NATO national capabilities seen expanding. illus Elect Warfare 7:59-61+ Jan-Feb '75

The evolution of spread spectrum equipment for the Defense Satellite System communications. Glen D. LaRue. illus Signal 29:72-75 Aug '75

Military electronics: Where it stands and where it is headed. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:42 Jul '75

New developments in command control communications. MajGen Hugh F.Foster, Jr. illus Signal 29: 100-104 Aug '75

Standard electronic modules. BrigGen Max Etkin. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11:44-50 Jul '75

USS Spruance (DD-963) electronic suite. Richard D. Fleck. illus (Also cutaway) Signal 30:6-11 Sep '75

Costs

Military electronics: Where it stands and where it is headed. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:42 Jul '75

Design

Dilemma of the EW system cost-driven approach: Service vs lip service. Pilgrim W. McRaven. Elect Warfare pt 1, 7:23+ Mar-Apr '75

Maintenance and Repair

Throwaway maintenance--fact or fiction. Robert L. Drake. illus tab Log Spectrum 9:2-5 Summer '75

Reliability

Air Force C^3 developments. Gen Samuel C.Phillips, Ret. illus Signal 30:38-41 Oct '75

The design and production of reliable EW equipments. J.I. Belfer and J.C.Forrest. illus tab Elect Warfare 7:103-104 Jan-Feb '75

Effective software management requires consideration of many factors. Bernard A.Zempolich. illus Def Mgt J 11:8-12 Oct '75

Embedded computer system software reliability. LtCol John H.Manley. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11: 13-18 Oct '75

IBM's Federal Systems Division--a technical overview. John B.Jackson. illus tab Signal 30:55-60 Oct '75

An introspective analysis of DOD weapon system software management. Barry C.De Roze. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11:2-7 Oct '75

Software development management: The key to quality software products. Alvin E.Nashman. illus Signal 29:26-28+ Feb '75

Testing

Maintenance of EW transmission lines. Jack Newitt. illus tabs Elect Warfare 7:112-114 Jan-Feb '75

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

79th AEW & C Sq performs many missions with EC-121. illus Officer 51:22 Feb '75

Belgian ECM retrofit seen key to new procurements. illus Elect Warfare 7:55 Jan-Feb '75

EMUX (Electrical MUltipleX), the B-1's hidden system. William R. Fitzgerald and John W. Canto. illus Signal 29:57-60+ May-Jun '75

Electronic warfare. illus AF Mag 58:46-48 Jul '75

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT) - Continued

Electronics at a high temperature. Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 30:391-394 Apr '75

F-111: The wave of the future. LtCol T.R.Philpott. illus AU Rev 26:74-79 May-Jun '75

Helicopter electronics--a third of the cost in black boxes. Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 30:263-267 Mar '75

New ownership at Air Asia (E-Systems Inc, Dallas). J.Philip Geddes. illus map Interavia 30:1291-1292 Dec '75

Paris Air Show, Le Bourget 1975. illus Interavia pt 1, Slow start, hot finish. John Brindley and others. 30:745-754 Jul '75; pt 2, Electronics markets continue to develop. Dan Boyle. 30:892-896 Aug '75

Waging war on rising avionics costs. Bernard List and Col Francis P.Dube. illus AF Mag 58:58-60 Jul '75

Maintenance and Repair

Corrosion prevention and control. TIG Brief 27:14 Sep 26 '75

Testing

Project RAVE (Research Aircraft for Visual Environment). CW3 Charles M.Tidey. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 Feb '75

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE

Applied technology for tomorrow's aviator. (Army's Henry Diamond Laboratories) Steve Kimmel. USA Avn Dig 21:29 Apr '75

MIRVs, MARVs (MAneuverable Reentry Vehicles), megatons, and microminiaturization. Lawrence Griswold. illus tabs Sea Power 18:18-23 Jul '75

RPV (Remotely Piloted Vehicle) command and control. Col Harry M.Federhen. Signal 29:64-67 Aug '75

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Communications-electronics digest, monthly review of developments. Regular feature in issues of Signal

Industrial roundup. Regular feature in some issues of Interavia

Paris Air Show, Le Bourget 1975. illus Interavia pt 1, Slow start, hot finish. John Brindley and others. 30:745-754 Jul '75; pt 2, Electronics markets continue to develop. Dan Boyle. 30:892-896 Aug '75

China (Republic)

New ownership at Air Asia (E-Systems Inc, Dallas). J.Philip Geddes. illus map Interavia 30:1291-1292 Dec '75

Europe, Western

Loral executive (Frank Lanza) sees independent attitudes on EW in NATO. illus Elect Warfare 7:81-82+ Jan-Feb '75

NATO national capabilities seen expanding. illus Elect Warfare 7:59-61+ Jan-Feb '75

France

Aérospatiale's growth in ATE (Automatic Test Equipment). Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 30:999 Sep '75

The (French aerospace) equipment manufacturers: A satisfactory situation. illus Interavia 30:650-654+ Jun '75

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

United States

EUCOM: Focal point for NATO contact. Elect Warfare 7:31-32 Jan-Feb '75

An industry point of view concerning military switching. Bernard Resnick. Signal 29:85-87 Aug '75

The in's and out's of export licensing (for NATO EW sales). illus Elect Warfare 7:41-42+ Jan-Feb '75

Software development management: The key to quality software products. Alvin E.Nashman. illus Signal 29:26-28+ Feb '75

Directories

The 1975 AFCEA sustaining and group member capabilities directory. illus Signal 29:46-89 Jan '75

ELECTRONIC RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

Applications of spread spectrum technology to future systems. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 3, 1975) J.N.Birch and others. illus Signal 29:60-62+ Aug '75

Communication receivers of the future. Frank P. Chiffy and Bjorn E.Bjerede. illus tabs Signal 30: 16-21 Nov-Dec '75

EW in Europe: Development of radar search receivers; some thoughts on the supplier-user relationship. Erik Mack. Elect Warfare 7:32A+ Mar-Apr '75

Electronic warfare at Microwave '74. illus Intl Def Rev 7:787-789 Dec '74

FAIRS (Fairchild Automatic Intercept and Response System)--frequency management. Frank Ernandes. illus Signal 29:70-72+ May-Jun '75

New French receiver developed. illus Elect Warfare 7:86 Jan-Feb '75

Spread spectrum technology applications. J.N.Birch. Signal 29:61-62 Aug '75

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

Applications of spread spectrum technology to future systems. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 3, 1975) J.N.Birch and others. illus Signal 29:60-62+ Aug '75

Army research and development in communications and tactical ADP. Gen John R.Deane, Jr. chart illus Signal 30:16-18+ Oct '75

The DCA (Defense Communications Agency) RDT&E program. Estil V.Hoversten. illus chart tabs Signal 30:48-52+ Oct '75

R&D requirements and perspectives (in communications). John Eger and others. illus Signal 30:64-69 Oct '75

RPV (Remotely Piloted Vehicle) command and control. Col Harry M.Federhen. Signal 29:64-67 Aug '75

Spread spectrum technology applications. J.N.Birch. Signal 29:61-62 Aug '75

Trends in communications development at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Brockway McMillan. illus Signal 30:33-37 Oct '75

ELECTRONIC SWITCHING see Switching Systems

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

See also
Rome Air Development Center

The Electronic Systems Division. illus AF Mag 58: 43-46 Jul '75

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION - Continued

What's happening in electronics at ESD: A checklist of major electronics projects. Table only. AF Mag 58:52-53 Jul '75

ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

An advanced wideband digital communications system. E.Phillips Grier, Sr and others. illus Signal 29: 11-17 Feb '75

Applications of spread spectrum technology to future systems. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 3, 1975) J.N.Birch and others. illus Signal 29:60-62+ Aug '75

The data dot^{tm} system: Data services which come via a dot on your television screen. George D.Summers. illus Signal 29:35-36+ Jan '75

Domestic digital transmission services. Edvin V. Farinholt. illus Signal 29:28-34 Apr '75

Error control with time diversity techniques. Col Robert F.McCarthy. illus tab Signal 29:44+ May-Jun '75

Spread spectrum technology applications. J.N.Birch. Signal 29:61-62 Aug '75

Maintenance and Repair

Maintenance of EW transmission lines. Jack Newitt. illus tabs Elect Warfare 7:112-114 Jan-Feb '75

ELECTRONIC WARFARE

See also
Electronic Countermeasures

The C^3 generation. ADM Frederick H.Michaelis. illus Signal 30:28-31 Oct '75

Communications partnership in a (cold)/hot war. MajGen George A.Godding. illus Signal 29:41-42 May-Jun '75

Dilemma of the EW system cost-driven approach: Service vs lip service. Pilgrim W.McRaven. Elect Warfare pt 1, 7:23+ Mar-Apr '75

Electronic environments. Regular feature in issues of Defense & Foreign Affairs Digest

Electronic warfare. illus AF Mag 58:46-48 Jul '75

Electronic warfare at Microwave '74. illus Intl Def Rev 7:787-789 Dec '74

The evolving role of electronic warfare in the United States Air Force. Editorial. Gen David C.Jones. illus Elect Warfare 7:21 Mar-Apr '75

The in's and out's of export licensing (for NATO EW sales). illus Elect Warfare 7:41-42+ Jan-Feb '75

Think tactical. MajGen George A.Godding, Ret. illus Signal 30:16-18 Sep '75

Bibliography

Military literature. B.Franklin Cooling. Ordnance pt 1, 58:71-74 Jul-Aug '73; Natl Def pt 2, 58:161-164 Sep-Oct '73; pt 3, 59:322-324 Jan-Feb '75

Directories

Who's who in AFAL (Air Force Avionics Laboratory) EW. Table only. Elect Warfare 7:40-42 Mar-Apr '75

Study and Teaching

Design trends in AAA (Anti-Aircraft Artillery) threat simulation radars. illus tabs Elect Warfare 7:46-47+ Mar-Apr '75

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Continued

Study and Teaching - Cont'd

How's your EW training? Maj Walter L.Bragg. illus USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Sep '75

The raven's new SEWT (Simulator for Electronic Warfare Training): Tomorrow's electronic warfare officer today. Capts David B.Withers and Stephen A.Leishman. illus AU Rev 26:49-55 Jan-Feb '75

ELECTRONICS

See also
Avionics

What's happening in electronics at ESD: A checklist of major electronics projects. Table only. AF Mag 58:52-53 Jul '75

ELECTRONICS COMMAND

Project RAVE (Research Aircraft for Visual Environment). CW3 Charles M.Tidey. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 Feb '75

ELLER, Ernest M.

Prelude to glory: The Navy past. RADM Ernest M. Eller, Ret. Sea Power 18:16-22 Oct '75

ELLIS, Billy J.

New horizons in simulation. MajGen Billy J.Ellis. Combat Crew 25:4-7+ Jul '75

Olympic Arena '75: It's for everyone. MajGen Billy J.Ellis. Combat Crew 25:4-5 Apr '75

ELLIS, Richard H.

Policy, management, and administration of military women in the Air Force. Gen Richard H.Ellis. TIG Brief 27:1 Aug 1 '75

EMERGENCY POWERS see War and Emergency Powers

EMERGING NATIONS see States, New

EMOTIONS

See also
Fear

Characteristics of the electrocardiogram under physical and emotional stress in man. P.V.Simonov and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:141-143 Feb '75

Emotional stress. LtCol David H.Karney. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-32 Nov '75

Life changes and accident behavior. Robert A.Alkov. illus tabs Approach 20:18-20 Feb '75; USA Avn Dig 21:33-35 Nov '75

Serum urate and cholesterol levels in Air Force Academy cadets. Dale A.Clark and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1044-1048 Aug '75

Teamwork and accident prevention. MSgt Edward E. Whalen. TAC Attack 15:20-21 Oct '75

Testitis (excessive anxiety about flying checks). P.J. O'Connor. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 1407-1409 Nov '75

Use of the invariant method of speech analysis to discern the emotional state of announcers. P.V. Simonov and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1014-1016 Aug '75

EMPLOYMENT

See also
Moonlighting

EMPLOYMENT - Continued

The Defense budget: For the defense. Clifford J. Miller. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 49-56, Winter '74-'75

Depression fighters (Civilian Conservation Corps). Soldiers 30:34 Apr '75

Deserters finding jobs hard to get. AF Times 35:24 Mar 12 '75

Employment of the handicapped. TIG Brief 27:16 Jun 20 '75

Equal employment opportunity. TIG Brief 27:14 Dec 19 '75

Guard, Reserve job rights outlined. AF Times 35:39 Jun 11 '75

Guts, grit, and go. (Vietnam Era Veterans (VEV) employment program as it is working in the Air Force) Maj James A.R.Johnson. illus Airman 19: 10-13 Feb '75

Headstart in the job race. John K.Enger. illus Soldiers 30:53-54 May '75

A job after retirement? Prepare for a shock. Col Mitchell J.Hazam, Ret. Soldiers 30:36 Jan '75

Justice (Dept) probing conflict (of interest) charges (against about 30 former military officers now working for defense industries). Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:12 Sep 10 '75

Many (ex-Defense personnel) called in conflict of interest. AF Times 35:45 Apr 2 '75

Off-duty employment of Air Force personnel. TIG Brief 27:17 Oct 10 '75

Plan now for retirement job. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:29 Jan 8 '75

Predicting employment tenure of women managers. R. Wayne Mondy and others. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:28-32 Spring '75

The secret weapon in materials handling--people. (Address, Annual Meeting, American Society of Traffic & Transportation, Aug 22, 1974) Kenneth B.Ackerman. illus Log Spectrum 9:7-11 Spring '75

Secretary of Defense reaffirms equal opportunity policy. (Statement, Armed Forces Policy Council, March 24, 1975) James R.Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.5:26 May '75

Summer with purpose. (Youth Conservation Corps (YCC)) SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30: 14-17 Dec '75

Laws and Regulations

Suit makes key point for retirees. ("Selling" anything to the Service from which retired) Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:22 Jan 29 '75

ENERGY CRISIS

Blending high technology with human needs in the 21st century. Capt Michael J.Burrill. tabs AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:5-8+ Nov '75

The breeder reactor: An economic incentive. T.R. Stauffer and others. illus tabs Govt Exec 7:15-16+ Apr '75

Budget's role in the energy crisis. Capt James L. Laird. illus tabs AF Compt 9:34-36 Jan '75

Commercial helicopter operations: Riding high on the fuel shortage. illus Interavia 30:268-270 Mar '75

Conservation of ethylene glycol products (antifreeze). TIG Brief 27:6 Aug 29 '75

ENERGY CRISIS - Continued

Container crisis. LtCol Mark L.Maloney. illus tab Army Log 7:28-32 Jan-Feb '75

The cumulative bin method--a simple yet effective method to save costs in heating and cooling. 1stLt William A. Tolbert. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16: 23-24 May '75

Defense policy in a world of limited resources--a look at the possibilities. Capt Chris L.Jefferies. AU Rev 26:29-37 Jul-Aug '75

Energy. Walter L.Flinn. illus tab Sea Power 18: 20-25 Sep '75

Energy conservation at NASA. Gerald P.Gaffney. tabs Mil Engr 67:348-349 Nov-Dec '75

Energy conservation: Where are we going? Col John R.D.Benvenuti. illus Review 54:24-25 Mar-Apr '75

Europe, energy, and the economy--a closely woven problem that is largely maritime. Joseph Palmer. illus Sea Power 18:22-27 Aug '75

FY 1976 (AF) Posture Statement. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Washington, Feb 10, 1975) Gen David C.Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:21-40 Apr '75

Inflation. (Hq PACAF) Harry A.Davis. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16:2+ May '75

Inflation. (Hq USAF) Capt William D.O'Bar. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:3+ May '75

Know your electric bill and save money! 1stLt Steven T.Naumann. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:25-27 Feb '75

Misleading? (Setting some nuclear facts straight) Govt Exec 7:26+ Dec '75

The Navy's response to the energy crisis. Rocco M. Paone. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:33-39 Jun '75

The nuclear imperative: The alternatives lack economic muscle. John Taylor. Govt Exec 7:26-27+ Apr '75

OCS (Outer-Continental Shelf): Independence begins at the water's edge. Clarence Doucet. illus Sea Power 18:24-30 Jul '75

Oil production possibilities in the United States. V.E. McKelvey. map tabs Mil Engr 67:23-25 Jan-Feb '75

Operational readiness and conservation. (Briefing, Energy Conservation Seminars, West Coast, Oct 10, 1974, and East Coast, Oct 15, 1974) Col Craig C.McCall. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:8-16 Feb '75

Project Propriety Matrix. LtCol William M.Shaw, Jr and Robert K.McKenzie. illus tab AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:20-22 Nov '75

The promise of coal gasification. Robert L.Rudzik. illus map Mil Engr 67:207-210 Jul-Aug '75

Reduced fuel consumption by Communications-Electronics-Meteorological (CEM) equipment. TIG Brief 27:17 Aug 29 '75

Tapping the Federal oil-shale reserves. CDR R.D. George, Jr. illus maps Persp in Def Mgt, pp 107-115, Winter '74-'75

U.S. energy prospects. Robert C.Seamans, Jr and Irwin Goodwin. illus Strat Rev 3:6-15 Winter '75

Utilities services. TIG Brief 27:18 Mar 28 '75

Utility bills go up and up. AF Times 35:35 Jan 1 '75

What does a "retired" CNO do? Armed Forces J Intl 112:22-23 Aug '75

ENERGY POLICY

Russia

Cave ursus: Beware the bear. Stefan Possony and Gregory Copley. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:7-11+ Mar-Apr '75

United States

Dogfights at zero mach. (Report from AFA/NSIA Trends and Logistics Symposium, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, June 24, 1975) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:65-67 Oct '75

Energy. Walter L.Flinn. illus tab Sea Power 18: 20-25 Sep '75

Energy conservation: Where are we going? Col John R.D.Benvenuti. illus Review 54:24-25 Mar-Apr '75

U.S. energy prospects. Robert C.Seamans, Jr and Irwin Goodwin. illus Strat Rev 3:6-15 Winter '75

Westinghouse: Tackling government problems that have not happened, yet! C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:21+ Jul '75

ENERGY RESEARCH

The Navy's response to the energy crisis. Rocco M. Paone. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:33-39 Jun '75

The nuclear imperative: The alternatives lack economic muscle. John Taylor. Govt Exec 7:26-27+ Apr '75

Oil production possibilities in the United States. V.E. McKelvey. map tabs Mil Engr 67:23-25 Jan-Feb '75

The promise of coal gasification. Robert L.Rudzik. illus map Mil Engr 67:207-210 Jul-Aug '75

Water supply and energy production in the Northeast. BrigGen William Whipple, Jr, Ret. illus tab map Mil Engr 67:139-142 May-Jun '75

ENERGY RESOURCES see Power Resources

ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Air Force

See also
Arnold Engineering Development Center

Bringing the classroom to the engineer. Capts J.H. Markey and J.M.Smith. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:26-27 Nov '75

ENGINEERING

See also specific types of engineering, e.g.,
Civil Engineering
Military Engineering

Engineering data distribution and control. TIG Brief 27:4 Apr 25 '75

How to effectively use the industrial engineer. Capt J.T.Baker. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:16-17 Nov '75

Study and Teaching

Continuing education for engineers. (Microcampus, off-campus courses, University of Arizona) George W.Howard. illus tab Mil Engr 67:326-328 Nov-Dec '75

More eligible for master's (in AFIT) engineering program. AF Times 35:8 Feb 26 '75

ENGINEERING RESEARCH

The Navy's superbatteries. LT S.D.Lane. illus Mil Engr 67:345-346 Nov-Dec '75

ENGINEERING RESEARCH - Continued

The new look in civil preparedness. John E.Davis. illus Mil Engr 67:95-96 Mar-Apr '75

New uses for concrete. Roy W.Gillette. Mil Engr 67:93-94 Mar-Apr '75

Partners in progress. (Experts from military, industrial, and academic communities work for common defense) Col Stanley W.Tyler, Ret. Army Log 6:6-7 Jul-Aug '74

Portrait of an arsenal. (Watervliet) Col Richard H. Sawyer. illus Army Log 7:25-27 Jan-Feb '75

Why become an engineer or a scientist? Dean Davis. tab Mil Engr 67:338-339 Nov-Dec '75

ENGINEERS

See also specific types of engineers, e.g.,
Aeronautical Engineers

Continuing education for engineers. (Microcampus, off-campus courses, University of Arizona) George W.Howard. illus tab Mil Engr 67:326-328 Nov-Dec '75

The engineer and social involvement. RADM Eugene J.Peltier, Ret. Mil Engr 67:61-62 Mar-Apr '75

The know-how bank. (Arsenals and their professional engineers) Saul Slemrod. illus Natl Def 59:289-291 Jan-Feb '75

Why become an engineer or a scientist? Dean Davis. tab Mil Engr 67:338-339 Nov-Dec '75

Air Force

Bringing the classroom to the engineer. Capts J.H. Markey and J.M.Smith. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:26-27 Nov '75

CESMET (Civil Engineering and Services Management Evaluation Team)--in support of the mission and people. Col George E.Ellis. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:3-5 Aug '75

Career opportunities for engineer officers. LtCol Marvin T.Howell. tabs illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:11-13 Nov '75

The Civil Engineering Functional Management Evaluation Team: A new concept. Maj Jesse C.Craver, Jr. chart AF Civil Engr 16:8-10 Feb '75

How to effectively use the industrial engineer. Capt J.T.Baker. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:16-17 Nov '75

How to increase work force productivity. LtCol Norwood J.King. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:6-9 Aug '75

Successful O&M work planning. (Report on the work control function at Sheppard AFB, Tex) LtCol Eugene Garove. illus AF Civil Engr 16:6-7 Feb '75

Armed Forces

Civil Engineering Officer Exchange Program to improve Inter-Service understanding of civil engineering activities. illus AF Civil Engr 16:13-16 Feb '75

Army

Beneficial uses for dredged material. BrigGen W.O. Bachus. illus Mil Engr 67:72-73 Mar-Apr '75

The Corps of Engineers--1975. LtGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:8-10 Jan-Feb '75

Dam building in the Army? Col Gerald E.Galloway. illus chart map Mil Rev 55:72-81 Feb '75

ENGINEERS - Continued

Army - Cont'd

Major test of the airmobile engineer concept. Capt Richard J. Dunn III. illus tab Mil Engr 67:145-147 May-Jun '75

North to Alaska. (Building the Alcan Highway) illus Soldiers 30:32-33 May '75

The other side of the castle: Is this any way to run part of the U.S. Army? (Civil Works Branch, Army Corps of Engineers) Jim Scott. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:8-12+ Jun 18 '75

R.D. Bailey Dam (Guyandot River, WVa). Jaman Vithalani. illus tab Mil Engr 67:87-89 Mar-Apr '75

Soldiers and builders. (Construction of Hawk Missile Site, Ockstadt, West Germany) Capt Joseph J. Corey, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:331-332 Nov-Dec '75

Winter construction in interior Alaska. (Trans-Alaska Pipeline) Capt Ronald N. Williams and Lt Jerome A. Costa. illus map Mil Engr 67:154-155 May-Jun '75

Equipment

FAMECE (FAmily of Military Engineer Construction Equipment) for Army engineer construction. Henry C. Mayo. illus tabs Mil Engr 67:125-128 May-Jun '75

History

Continental Army logistics: Engineer, ordnance, and medical support. illus Army Log 7:24-28 Sep-Oct '75

Rails to the West. illus Soldiers 30:6-7 Dec '75

Navy

The Navy's superbatteries. LT S.D. Lane. illus Mil Engr 67:345-346 Nov-Dec '75

The 1200-pounders: Further prescriptions. (Destroyer engineering plants) LTJG Paul E. Steward. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:100-103 Jan '75

ENGINES

See also specific types of engines, e.g.,
Gas Turbines
Jet Engines
Marine Engines
also subdivision Engines under specific subjects, e.g.,
Airplanes, Military--Engines
Airplanes, V/STOL--Engines
Helicopters--Engines
Helicopters, Military--Engines
Rockets--Engines

A case for "Little Joe" (gas engine--generator set). Capt James D. Brown. illus Armor 84:52-54 Nov-Dec '75

Best buy in town. (Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, and Airmen's Club, Washington) MSgt Eddie McCrossan. illus Airman 19:13-14 Nov '75

ENLISTED MEN

See also
Airmen
Noncommissioned Officers
Soldiers

BAS for all EM long-haul goal. AF Times 35:3 Apr 23 '75

Bonus rules put in (all-Services pay) manual. AF Times 35:23 Feb 26 '75

ENLISTED MEN - Continued

EM want a good, fast meal. (Consumer preference studies at military installations conducted by Army's Natick Laboratories) Ron Sanders. illus AF Times 35:3 Jun 4 '75

Leave 'equity' plan in works. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Apr 23 '75

PRedischarge Education Program (PREP). TIG Brief 27:19 Apr 25 '75

Travel benefits for lower EM revived. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:3 Aug 13 '75

ENLISTMENT see
Recruiting and Enlistment
Reenlistment

ENVIRONMENT

See also
Pollution

Air Force environmental planning. MajGen Billie J. McGarvey. illus tab Mil Engr 67:5-7 Jan-Feb '75; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:27-31 May '75

Beneficial uses for dredged material. BrigGen W.O. Bachus. illus Mil Engr 67:72-73 Mar-Apr '75

Defense R&D programs for environmental quality. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Jul 24 '75

Development of aerospace nursing. Nancy J. Barron. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:445-446 Apr '75

The engineer and social involvement. RADM Eugene J. Peltier, Ret. Mil Engr 67:61-62 Mar-Apr '75

Legal aspects of Environmental Protection (EP) overseas as exemplified by German EP legislation. Richard S. Schubert. AF Law Rev 16:1-13 Fall '74

Medical service role in the administration of the environmental differential pay program. TIG Brief 27:4 Dec 5 '75

A new contributor to the decision making process: The public. Maj William R. Sims and others. illus AF Civil Engr 16:4-5 Feb '75

Nuclear island (Eniwetok) needs facelift. AF Times 35:21 Jul 23 '75

The problems of new aircraft. (Environmental impact study from Langley AFB, Va) Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:14 Aug 6 '75

The role of buoys in data acquisition. RADM Allen L. Powell and James M. Winchester. illus Mil Engr 67:11-13 Jan-Feb '75

Trident foes lose in court. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:10 Feb 5 '75

The Trident support site. RADM A.R. Marschall. maps illus Mil Engr 67:2-4 Jan-Feb '75

Workers sue AF for hazard pay. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:18 Jul 23 '75

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

EPA seeks deposit-only beverage sales: DOD balks at being a guinea pig. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:12 Sep 10 '75

Owners (overseas) assured on 1975 cars (with) pollution converters. AF Times 35:27 May 21 '75

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RESEARCH

See also related subjects, e.g.,
Clothing, Protective
Desert Operations

Army gets the lead out (of gasoline). Army Log 7: 11-13 Mar-Apr '75

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RESEARCH - Continued

Defense R&D programs for environmental quality. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Jul 24 '75

Environmental challenges in the space transportation system. Raphael O.Roig and Martin N.Fabrick. illus tab Mil Engr 67:321-323 Nov-Dec '75

Why become an engineer or a scientist? Dean Davis. tab Mil Engr 67:338-339 Nov-Dec '75

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

See also
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

NASA makes aerial photography available. illus Signal 29:36-38 Feb '75

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER (USAF) see Air Force Environmental Technical Applications Center

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY see Equal Opportunity

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

Affirmative actions for Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO). TIG Brief 27:12 Nov 7 '75

The Army sets new goals for equal opportunity. Army 25:45 Aug '75

ERA (Equal Rights Amendment) and the military. Comdrs Dig 18:22-27 Jul 10 '75

Equal employment opportunity. TIG Brief 27:14 Dec 19 '75

Equality plan gains steam. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Apr 30 '75

Federal Women's Program. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18: 22-34 Jul 10 '75

5-year job-equality plan set for AF civilian force. AF Times 35:8 Mar 12 '75

Moving toward equality for women in Defense. H.Minton Francis. illus Comdrs Dig 18:2-3 Jul 10 '75

Secretary of Defense reaffirms equal opportunity policy. (Statement, Armed Forces Policy Council, March 24, 1975) James R.Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.5:26 May '75

Separate but equal opportunity. LCDR A.Van Saun. US Nav Inst Proc 101:92 Aug '75

Women: Moving up. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:11-15 Aug '75

EQUIPMENT

See also subdivision Equipment under specific subjects, e.g.,
Airplanes, Military--Equipment
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Equipment

Weapons, vehicles, equipment. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

Air Force--Russia

Some developments in Soviet Tactical Aviation (Frontovaya aviatsiya). John Erickson. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:70-74 Sep '75

Air Force--U.S.

Air Force implementation of the Defense Standardization Program (DSP). TIG Brief 27:12 Jun 6 '75

EQUIPMENT - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Airborne armament systems. TIG Brief 27:4 May 23 '75

Base procured equipment program. (AFR 400-37) TIG Brief 27:19 May 9 '75

Maintenance and Repair

Repair cycle asset control system. TIG Brief 27:13 Aug 29 '75

Significant historical data processing. TIG Brief 27:9 Apr 11 '75

What is maintainability? TIG Brief 27:13 Sep 12 '75

Testing

Use of locally manufactured equipment for testing of weapons release systems. TIG Brief 27:14 Sep 12 '75

Armed Forces--NATO

NATO equipment standardization and commonality--U.S. opinions and proposals. Henry T.Simmons. illus Intl Def Rev 8:156-157 Apr '75

NATO standardisation--far greater effort needed. (Address to Air League, London, Oct 25, 1974) Joseph Luns. illus Air Pict 36:464-465 Dec '74

Armed Forces--South Africa (Republic)

The Simonstown Agreement and the Cape sea route. Norman L.Dodd. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120: 49-53 Sep '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

The user swings the big cost bat. (Military hardware) Edward J.Morgan. illus Signal 29:34-35 Feb '75

Costs

One plane, one tank, one ship: Trend for the future? High costs demand redirection of R&D effort. Norman R.Augustine. tabs Def Mgt J 11:34-40 Apr '75

Army--France

Exhibitions

Satory V at large. G.M.Bailly-Cowell. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:64-70 Aug-Sep '75

Satory V--the French Army materiel exhibition (June 9-13, 1975). illus Intl Def Rev 8:571-577 Aug '75

Army--Israel

Israel rebuilds her Army. Irvine Cohen. illus Army 25:22-27 Jun '75

Mid-East War logistics. Gen Henry A.Miley, Jr. illus map Army Log 6:2-5 Jul-Aug '74

Army--U.S.

(Army) weapons and equipment, 1975: 'Short war' view cause for concern. Eric C.Ludvigsen. illus Army 25:117-118+ Oct '75

FAMECE (FAmily of Military Engineer Construction Equipment) for Army engineer construction. Henry C.Mayo. illus tabs Mil Engr 67:125-128 May-Jun '75

Military R&D: There is a return on the investment! Norman R.Augustine. illus tabs Govt Exec 7:43+ Nov '75

New technology for an Army of opportunity. Norman R.Augustine. illus tab Natl Def 60:190-193 Nov-Dec '75

EQUIPMENT - Continued

Army--U.S. - Cont'd

Where we are--where we are going. (Army Aviation training doctrine) MajGen William J. Maddox, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:1-3+ Nov '74

Maintenance and Repair

Retail SAMS (Standard Army Maintenance System). LtCol Hoyt Hammer. illus Army Log 7:18-23 Jul-Aug '75

Testing

AMC's Arctic testing. illus Army Log 6:27 Nov-Dec '74

The Air Combat Directorate Headquarters, MASSTER (Modern Army Selected Systems Test Evaluation and Review). Col Daniel B.Knight. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Jul '75

MASSTER (Modern Army Selected Systems Test, Evaluation and Review) and the field artilleryman. Maj Howard L.Buchly. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:49-51 Jul-Aug '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

A conversation with the Commandant. Gen Louis H. Wilson. illus Sea Power 18:15-21 Nov '75

Looking ahead: Progress through change. BrigGen Noah C.New. illus MarCor Gaz 59:16-24 Mar '75

MARSAS (MARine Search and Attack System) and the FMF. Maj Robert Leiker. illus MarCor Gaz 59: 61-68 Mar '75

The Marines: Now and in the future. BrigGen Edwin H.Simmons, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:102-117 May '75

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

Conversions mark end of era--'Old Shakey' gone from Air Guard. illus Natl Guardsman 29:16-17 Jan '75

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

Issues & positions. (Manpower, force structure, equipment, readiness, construction, and budget and inflation became the major headings of a position paper adopted by the Executive Council, NGAUS, during its annual mid-winter meeting, Jan 1975) illus Natl Guardsman 24:22-27 Mar '75; Summary. 24: inside back cover Apr '75

National Guard--Army--U.S.

Guard tanks. illus Armor 84:32-36 Jan-Feb '75

Navy--U.S.

Naval Material Command supplies everything but people. ADM Isaac C.Kidd, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:66-75 Aug '75

Costs

U.S. Navy procurement programs. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:384-387 Jun '75

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

(Reserve Forces) Policy Board faults slow rate of Reserve unit modernization. AF Times 36:8 Dec 10 '75

EQUIPMENT CONVERSION

This heading is used for re-equipping units with new or different equipment.

Conversions mark end of era--'Old Shakey' gone from Air Guard. illus Natl Guardsman 29:16-17 Jan '75

EQUIPMENT CONVERSION - Continued

Recycling. (Converting rocket units in Europe to Lance missile system) Capt George A.Harmer. illus Fld Arty J 43:37-38 Mar-Apr '75

ERICKSON, Richard J.

The military decision-maker and foreign trials. Capt Richard J.Erickson. AU Rev 26:85-98 May-Jun '75

ESCAPE AND EVASION see Evasion and Escape

ESCAPE EQUIPMENT

See also
Ejection Equipment
Parachutes

Escape system held vital for simulators. AF Times 36:8 Sep 24 '75

Simulator emergency egress. TIG Brief 27:8 Sep 12 '75

ESPIONAGE

High court OKs spy (MSgt Raymond G.DeChamplain) case retrial: Ruling reverses earlier decision. AF Times 35:11 May 14 '75

Powers: From probe to plowshare. (Interview with Francis Gary Powers) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:60-64+ Apr-May '75

Triannual survey results on AFR 205-57 (Reporting and Investigating Espionage, Sabotage, Terrorism and Subversion). TIG Brief 27:11 Jun 20 '75

ESPRIT DE CORPS

Are morale and esprit alike? MajGen A.S.Newman. illus Army 25:51-52 Dec '75

Platoon sergeants. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30: 6-10 Sep '75

Polishing a diamond: Building a division. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:10-15 Jul '75

Queen's Own Highlanders. (1st Battalion, British Army of the Rhine 12th Mechanized Brigade) MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Soldiers 30:18-22 Sep '75

Sense of collectivism. LtCol Y.Besschyotnov. Soviet Mil Rev No.9:30-31 Sep '75

You've got to have guts! In training professionals, 'good guys' don't win. MajGen George B.Pickett, Jr, Ret. illus Army 25:22-25 May '75

ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION

Commander's decision. Col V.Kadykov. Soviet Mil Rev No.2:38-39 Feb '75

The decisionmaking process utilized by U.S. Army field grade officers. Maj Donald L.Adams, Jr. illus tabs Mil Rev 55:14-25 Feb '75

ETHICS

See also
War--Ethical Aspects

Business and freedom. ADM H.G.Rickover. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:22+ Nov '75

Contracting: The fallacy of competitive bidding. Edmond H.Weiss. Govt Exec 7:13-14 Feb '75

Ethical considerations and national security policy. Francis X.Winters. illus Parameters 5, No.1: 17-25 '75

Ethical issues of military leadership. Ch(Col) Kermit D.Johnson. illus Parameters 4, No.2:35-39 '74

ETHICS - Continued

Ethics in today's Air Force. (Address, AFROTC Commissioning, West Virginia University, Morgantown, Dec 21, 1974) BrigGen Earl G. Peck. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3:8-11 Mar '75

Moral cohesion and the need for American military leadership. Capt R.J.O'Rourke. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:72-75 Sep '75

The need to be more professional ... whatever that means. Col John J.Grace. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:9-23 May-Jun '75

Personal ethics. Maj David Shoemaker. illus Infantry 65:11-13 Jul-Aug '75

The quality of tomorrow's men and women. (Remarks, Military Chaplains Assoc, New York, April 21, 1975) Ch(MajGen) Henry J.Meade. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.7:25-29 Jul '75

Standards of conduct. TIG Brief 27:12 Aug 1 '75

The traditional military values in Britain today. GpCapt D.McClen. Army Qtr 105:167-179 Apr '75

ETKIN, Max

Standard electronic modules. BrigGen Max Etkin. Def Mgt J 11:44-50 Jul '75

EUROPE

Conventional warfare in Europe--the Soviet view. LtCol Dallas C.Brown, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:58-71 Feb '75

Foreign Relations

An important contribution to the cause of peace: The results of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. V.Komlev. Soviet Mil Rev No.10: 9-10 Oct '75

History

The "balance of power" system in Europe, 1815-1871. Paul Schroeder. Nav War Col Rev 27:18-31 Mar-Apr '75

EUROPE, EASTERN

Warsaw Pact: The brood of the bear. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:27-32 Apr '75

Economic Conditions

Agricultural aviation in the East Bloc (the Soviet Union and its COMECON partners). illus tabs Interavia 30:1285-1286 Dec '75

EUROPE, WESTERN

NATO--1975 onwards. O.Caracciolo Di Forino. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:18+ Sep '75

Economic Conditions

Europe, energy, and the economy--a closely woven problem that is largely maritime. Joseph Palmer. illus Sea Power 18:22-27 Aug '75

European coalitions and Mediterranean security. John F.Kasprzak. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:62-65 Oct-Nov '75

Economic Policy

Commentary: Britain and Europe. Craig Powell. Govt Exec 7:30-32 Feb '75

Foreign Relations

United States

American introversion post-Vietnam. Walter F. Hahn. Strat Rev 3:18-26 Fall '75

EUROPE, WESTERN - Continued

Foreign Relations - Cont'd

United States - Cont'd

European security and the Atlantic link. (Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay 1974) Air Commodore D.W. Richardson. tabs RUSI J for Def Studies 120:59-65 Jun '75

Politics and Government

European coalitions and Mediterranean security. John F.Kasprzak. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:62-65 Oct-Nov '75

EUROPEAN COMMAND

EUCOM: Focal point for NATO contact. Elect Warfare 7:31-32 Jan-Feb '75

Why the United States maintains forces in Europe. Gen George Brown. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 6 '75

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Commentary: Britain and Europe. Craig Powell. Govt Exec 7:30-32 Feb '75

EVACUATION, CIVILIAN

Evacuation of American citizens. Raymond J.Barrett. illus MarCor Gaz 59:31-37 Jan '75

The last flights out of Saigon ... eyewitness report. Fred Reed. illus AF Times 35:18 May 21 '75

The miracle of Cyprus--four weeks in summer (following the Turkish invasion, 1974). Onslow Dent. Army Qtr 105:30-40 Jan '75

Vietnam: U.S. forces in at finish. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:1+ May 14 '75

EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES

See also
Aeromedical Evacuation

EVALUATION (EDUCATION)

Improving Air Force training. TIG Brief 27:11 Jun 6 '75

EVANS, Stuart J.

Successful procurement strategies: A problem of perception. RADM S.J.Evans. Def Mgt J 11:17-18 Jul '75

EVANS, William J.

Supply for the Services: Logisticians are essential for the success of our combat forces. por Natl Def 60:100-101 Sep-Oct '75

EVASION AND ESCAPE

POWs and LSE (Life Support Equipment). (Based on results of joint Hq USAF and Air War College study of returned POWs) illus tabs Aerosp Safety pt 1. LtCol Charles A.Lehman. 31:4-7 Jan '75; USA Avn Dig 4:34-37+ Apr '75; Aerosp Safety pt 2. Robert H.Shannon. 31:6-8 Feb '75

EXAMINATIONS see Tests and Measurements

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY

See also
Allied Military in the U.S.

"Fair" exchange--a British view. 2dLt John Eagles. illus Soldiers 30:25 Nov '75

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY - Continued

Jagdgeschwader 71R. (An American exchange officer with the Richthofen wing of the German Air Force) Capt K.J.Klause. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 28-32 Summer '75

RAF officers to visit here--SP exchange program. AF Times 36:24 Sep 24 '75

The Ulu fighter. (Royal Marines Exercise Curry Trail, Malaysian Jungle Warfare School, Nov-Dec 1974) Capts A.E.Weh and W.P.Symolon. illus MarCor Gaz 59:36-39 Aug '75

EXCHANGES

Air Force--U.S.

Price-less grocery items at automated commissaries and supermarkets. (Universal Product Code (UPC)) Roy G.Wariner. illus AF Compt 9:38-39+ Jan '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

BX construction in U.S., Europe to top $51 million. AF Times 35:8 Apr 30 '75

BXs nab 16,000 shoplifters in 1974--9600 caught in last 2 months. AF Times 35:6 May 28 '75

BXs will manage clothing stores. AF Times 36:5 Dec 31 '75

Bad-check passers to lose cashing privileges at BXs. AF Times 36:8 Nov 5 '75

'Exchange' logistics. MajGen C.W.Hospelhorn. illus Army Log 6:2-7 Nov-Dec '74

Exchanges in Europe: Inflation, bad checks, direct-buy. Jim Tice. AF Times 35:25 Apr 30 '75

Floor comments, ALA Convention Resale Seminars (Dallas, Nov 18-20, 1974). illus Review 54:59-73 Jan-Feb '75

Hearings set on store, BX (state) sales taxes. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:4 Sep 3 '75

Lobby (American Logistics Assoc) opposes BX study Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Jul 2 '75

No interruption seen in construction plans with the exchanges. AF Times 35:8 Jan 8 '75

Resale Seminar presentations (American Logistics Assoc, 1974). illus Review 54:45+ Nov-Dec '74

Senate to probe BXs. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:1 Jun 25 '75

Shoplifters warned; wear added: AAFES readies for holidays. AF Times 36:19 Nov 26 '75

Welfare fund buying power 58 percent of 10 years ago. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:11 Aug 20 '75

Army--U.S.

The PX--still up to snuff. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:42-43 May '75

Coast Guard--U.S.

Coast Guard exchange program moves ahead. H.R. Kaplan. illus Review 54:6-9+ Nov-Dec '74

Marine Corps--U.S.

From the halls of Montezuma to the Marine Corps Exchange Service at Quantico, Va. H.R.Kaplan. illus Review 54:30-31+ May-Jun '75

Statistics

Market data report: Navy worldwide exchange sales for Fiscal Year 1974 (including Marine Corps exchange sales, year ended Jan 26, 1975). Table only. Review 55:73-75+ Jul-Aug '75

EXCHANGES - Continued

Navy--U.S.

Largest Navy exchange makes its debut--San Diego (Naval Station). illus Review 54:36-37 Mar-Apr '75

Statistics

Market data report: Navy worldwide exchange sales for Fiscal Year 1974 (including Marine Corps exchange sales, year ended Jan 26, 1975). Table only. Review 55:73-75+ Jul-Aug '75

EXERCISE

See also
Operation

Brave Shield

Brave Shield XII--exercise at Fort Hood (Tex) involves 12,500. illus AF Times 36:39 Sep 17 '75

Brave Shield XIII. AF Times 36:52 Nov 26 '75

Brave Shield XIII under way. AF Times 36:28 Oct 29 '75

The mission is subdued. (Camouflage technology) Capt Chesley Auten and WO1 Douglas O.Jones. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-9 Aug '75

Strategic deployment of the 101st (Airborne Division (Airmobile)). Maj Roger J.Tancreti. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-12 Oct '74

Cold Fire

Deployment--a "first." (Exercise Cold Fire '75) illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Dec '75

Combat Pike

Combat team (102d Fighter Interceptor Gp, Otis AFB, Mass) in action. (Operation Combat Pike 1975, Tyndall AFB, Fla, live firing evaluation program) Capt Marie McLean. illus Air Reservist 27:10-12 Aug-Sep '75

Dawn Patrol

Six NATO nations train (in Exercise "Dawn Patrol"). AF Times 35:25 Jul 23 '75

Firex

Firex 74. (Field artillery live fire tactical exercise, Oct 17-20, 1974) Fld Arty J 43:16-18 Jan-Feb '75

Gallant Shield

'Myton' invades 'Blissland.' (Gallant Shield 75) illus Air Reservist 27:12 Jun '75

34,000 taking part in Gallant Shield ('75). AF Times 35:8 Apr 23 '75

The total force team. (Army and Air Guardsmen in Exercises Gallant Shield 75 and Solid Shield 75) illus Natl Guardsman 29:6-8 Aug-Sep '75

Unboxing our boondock bases. SSgt Ken Peterson. illus Airman 19:20-23 Oct '75

High Noon

High Noon. illus Combat Crew 25:28-29 Oct '75

Jack Frost

Jack Frost ('75) tests readiness. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11 Apr '75

SPs won't take part in Alaskan test (Jack Frost ('76) to test vulnerability of Alaskan pipeline to terrorist attacks). AF Times 36:20 Dec 10 '75

EXERCISE - Continued

Jack Frost - Cont'd

Winter training. (Guardsman take advantage of cold and snow in Vermont, in Alaska ("Jack Frost '75"), at Camp Ripley, and in West Virginia) illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-10 Apr '75

Reforger

CinCENT views Reforger (74). Gen Ernst Ferber. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:57-64 Feb-Mar '75

Reforger: More than just an airlift. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus AU Rev 26:21-29 Sep-Oct '75

Reforger (74) ... behind the scenes. Maj Paul B. Webber. illus Def Trans J 31:10-11+ Apr '75

Reforger transportation story. Maj Thomas C. Arata and Capt James T. Murray. illus Army Log 6:28-31 Nov-Dec '74

Strategic deployment of the 101st (Airborne Division (Airmobile)). Maj Roger J. Tancreti. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-12 Oct '74

Terrain flying in Bavaria--Reforger '74. CW3 Michael S. Lopez. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Feb '75

Solid Shield

Solid Shield 75--50,000 people go to war. AF Times 35:34 Jun 18 '75

'Solid training.' (Exercise Solid Shield 75) Air Reservist 27:3 Jul '75

The total force team. (Army and Air Guardsmen in Exercises Gallant Shield 75 and Solid Shield 75) illus Natl Guardsman 29:6-8 Aug-Sep '75

EXPEDITIONS see Scientific Expeditions

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

Bang-up job--how do you handle a bomb? Norman Covert. illus Soldiers 30:45-47 Jun '75

Clear the (Suez) Canal. LT David L. Dillon. illus Soldiers 30:48 Jun '75

Clearing the Suez Canal. R. B. Pengelley. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:735-736 Dec '74

Gulf of Suez: On tack with courage. (Soviet sailors clear mines at southern entrance of Suez Canal) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:49-50 Feb '75

1975: Sailing the Suez again. Dan B. McCarthy. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Feb '75

Saga of the Suez (with emphasis on support by USAF 2d Mobile Communications Gp). TSgt Eddie Lee. illus Airman 19:4-9 Oct '75

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

See also
Nuclear Explosions

Automated HE (High Explosives) charging of projectiles. Anatol Michelson. illus tab Natl Def 59:314-317 Jan-Feb '75

Change to Explosives Safety Manual (AFM 127-100). TIG Brief 27:5 Dec 5 '75

Egress explosives mishaps need commanders' attention. TIG Brief 27:10 Dec 5 '75

Explosives mishaps. TIG Brief 27:6 Aug 1 '75

Explosives safety. illus Interceptor 17:20-22 Dec '75

Explosives scrap material. TIG Brief 27:11 Apr 11 '75

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS - Continued

Explosives scrap material. TIG Brief 27:4 Sep 12 '75

Explosives storage compatibility groups. TIG Brief 27:22 Feb 28 '75

Firearms losses/thefts. TIG Brief 27:13 Nov 21 '75

Fuel-vapor explosive and fire hazards. Gus S. Economy. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 31:18-20 Aug '75

Hazards of explosives. illus TAC Attack 15:13 Oct '75

Improper identification and packaging of explosives in transportation. TIG Brief 27:8 Nov 21 '75

New munitions technical order (TO 11-1-38). TIG Brief 27:5-6 Oct 24 '75

Review of explosives accident reports. TIG Brief 27:16 Mar 14 '75

SPs host K-9 (Explosive Detection) Seminar. AF Times 36:10 Nov 12 '75

Stay alive in 75. (Safety goals) illus Aerosp Safety 31:8-11 Apr '75

Testing

ESKIMO (Explosive Safety Knowledge IMprovement Operation). CAPT P. F. Klein. illus Aerosp Safety 31:22-26 Jan '75

EXPORT TRADE see Commerce

EXTENSION COURSE INSTITUTE

AF encourages civilians to take ECI courses. AF Times 35:35 Feb 19 '75

Air Force civilian employees encouraged to take ECI courses. TIG Brief 27:13-14 Mar 14 '75

ECI: No waivers allowed. AF Times 36:24 Dec 10 '75

Revision of Squadron (Officer) School Extension Program. TIG Brief 27:14 Jun 20 '75

2 ECI courses revised. AF Times 35:8 Feb 12 '75

EXTRATERRESTRIAL LIFE

CETI (Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence) from Copernicus. A. T. Lawton. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:328-330 Aug-Sep '75

CETI signal to Messier 13. Spaceflight 17:54+ Feb '75

Did life come from outer space? A. I. Oparin. Spaceflight 17:214 Jun '75

Exobiology sensors. Steven J. Hynes. Spaceflight 17:212-213+ Jun '75

Project Ozma II: Astronomers renew the search for CETI signals from space. Robert Sheaffer. illus Spaceflight 17:421-423 Dec '75

Solar systems and life. Ian Ridpath. illus Spaceflight 17:323-327 Aug-Sep '75

Speculating on man's neighbours. ("Life in the Universe" exhibit, National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution, Washington) Dave Dooling. illus Spaceflight 17:231-232+ Jun '75

EYES

See also
Flash Blindness

Algorithm for the multi-parameter analysis of nystagmus using a digital computer. Andrew W. Sills and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:934-942 Jul '75

EYES - Continued

Choice reaction time to visual motion during prolonged rotary motion in airline pilots. John D. Stewart and Brant Clark. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:767-771 Jun '75

Control of health hazards from airborne lasers. David H. Sliney and Robert Yacovissi. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:691-696 May '75

Effects of d-amphetamine and of secobarbital on optokinetic and rotation-induced nystagmus. William E. Collins and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:357-364 Apr '75

Evaluation of possible microwave-induced lens changes in the United States Air Force. David E. Shacklett and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1403-1406 Nov '75

Eye protection during foam-in-place packaging. TIG Brief 27:3 Nov 7 '75

Eyes of an eagle. Maj James D. Edwards. illus Combat Crew 25:10-13 Oct '75

Head-coupled display visual design considerations. Gloria T. Chisum. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1373-1377 Nov '75

Instrument for the on-line measurement of the slow phase of nystagmus. Edward Trinder. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:441-444 Apr '75

EYES - Continued

Levels of whole-body vibration affecting human vision. Michael J. Griffin. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1033-1040 Aug '75

Night vision. illus USA Avn Dig 21:35-39 Jul '75

Pseudo-internuclear oculomotor ophthalmoplegia secondary to Guillain-Barre polyneuronitis simulating myasthenia gravis in an air transport pilot. Stanley Diamond and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:204-207 Feb '75

Reaction time performance with and without backscatter from intense pulsed light. Arthur R. Zeiner and Gerhard A. Brecher. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:125-127 Feb '75

Soft hydrophilic contact lenses in civil and military aviation. A. Polishuk and D. Raz. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1188-1190 Sep '75

Some effects of alcohol on various aspects of oculomotor control. Fred E. Guedry, Jr and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1008-1013 Aug '75

Use of the ERG and EOG in evaluating the effect of sleep deprivation on visual function in flying personnel. David I. Tasker and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:943-945 Jul '75

Vestibular-ocular accommodation reflex in man. Brant Clark and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1336-1339 Nov '75

FAA see Federal Aviation Administration

FAMCAMPS see Recreation

FORSCOM see Forces Command

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

(Military portable facsimile communications system that will use a laser) Signal 29:117 Jan '75

FALCON FOUNDATION

The Falcon Foundation. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus tab AF Mag 58:62-64 Oct '75

FASTENERS

Here are entered articles on various types of fasteners, e.g., bolts and nuts, washers, pin connectors, etc.

Clippity clampity ... splat? (Chafing clamps) Capt Jon R. New. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-12 Feb '75

FATIGUE

'Body clock' adjustment fatigue. TIG Brief 27:11 Aug 29 '75

Crew rest. Combat Crew 25:18-19 Sep '75

Crew rest and Nap-Of-the-Earth (NOE) flying. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) Daniel S. Berliner. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1267-1270 Oct '75

Flying is tiring. tab TIG Brief 27:18 Aug 15 '75

Human amino acid excretion patterns during and following prolonged multistressor tests. Henry B. Hale and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:173-178 Feb '75

Set Condition V (for landing). LTJG David Miles. illus Approach 20:19 Jun '75

Vortex turbulence fatigue. Approach 20:14 Mar '75

Where trouble begins. Arnold R. Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-31 Sep '75

FATIGUE IN METALS see Strains and Stresses

FEAR

Psychology of flight. Col John R. Wiley. MAC Flyer 22:6-7 May '75

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Armed (military) travelers can't drink. AF Times 36:2 Nov 12 '75

Army airspace management. LtCol Jody L. Williams. map tab chart USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Jan '75

Automating the crowded sky. Raymond G. Belanger. illus AF Mag 58:61-64+ Jul '75

A down to earth approach: The GPWS (Ground Proximity Warning System). MAC Flyer 22:21 Dec '75

FAA effectiveness on ATC challenged. (Hearing on crash of Trans World Airlines Flight 514, Dec 1, 1974) Charles E. Schneider. (Reprinted from Aviation Week & Space Technology, March 24, 1975) illus MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Jul '75

FAA strengthens procedures for air travelers performing armed duty. TIG Brief 27:13 Nov 7 '75

Federal Aviation Administration's behavioral research program for defense against hijackings. John T. Dailey and Evan W. Pickrel. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:423-427 Apr '75

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION - Continued

The other side of the scope. David R. McLaren. illus Interceptor 17:14-15 Dec '75

T-29, Cessna accident: Better air collision controls pushed. AF Times 35:23 May 21 '75

Traffic avoidance vectors. TIG Brief 27:8 Nov 21 '75

The United States Army Aeronautical Services Office (USAASO). LtCol David A. Carroll. illus USA Avn Dig 21:10-14 Jan '75

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

International record communications: A plethora of difficult issues. (Keynote address, AFCEA, Washington, June 3, 1975) Richard E. Wiley. illus Signal 29:16-18+ Aug '75

FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE

FSS: Putting human judgement back in. John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:11-12 Aug '75

Traffic management is big business in the Federal government. Michael J. Timbers. illus chart tab Def Trans J 31:32-36+ Aug '75

FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM see Communications Systems--United States

FELLOWSHIPS see Scholarships and Fellowships

FERBER, Ernst

General Ernst Ferber: A CinCENT in profile. por NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:45-52 Aug-Sep '75

FERRYING OF AIRCRAFT

ALSIB; the Northwest ferrying route through Alaska, 1942-45. Deane R. Brandon. illus map Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, 20:18-28 Spring '75; pt 2, 20:103-110 Summer '75

The W.A.S.P. training program. LtCol Dora Dougherty Strother. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 19: 298-306 Winter '74

FIELD ARTILLERY see Artillery, Field

FIGHTER UNITS

Combat team (102d Fighter Interceptor Gp, Otis AFB, Mass) in action. (Operation Combat Pike 1975, Tyndall AFB, Fla, live firing evaluation program) Capt Marie McLean. illus Air Reservist 27:10-12 Aug-Sep '75

119th FIG (Fighter Interceptor Group) Hughes Trophy winners. illus Interceptor 17:14-15 Feb '75

Hatching an Eagle outfit (555th Tactical Fighter Training Sq). (Luke AFB, Ariz, undertakes the training of pilots, ground crews, and support personnel for the first F-15 squadron) Capt John B. Taylor. illus (Also cutaway) Airman 19:24-29 Apr '75

Holloman (AFB, NM) units cool off foes (in "Dissimilar Aircraft Combat" training course). Sgt Tom Baldwin. AF Times 35:32 Jul 16 '75

Jagdgeschwader 71R. (An American exchange officer with the Richthofen wing of the German Air Force) Capt K.J. Klause. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 28-32 Summer '75

A Sundowner's adventure. (LTJG Blake Moranville, of Navy's Ftr Sq VF11, and other Americans down over Saigon, 1945) Barrett Tillman. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:274-282 Winter '75

FIGHTER UNITS - Continued

The 481st TFS in Vietnam: A personal account. Thomas E. Lowe. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:78-88 Summer '75

VF-96's finest: Number 100 (Buno 155800). LT David Erickson. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:246-249 Winter '74

Well orchestrated: William Tell '74. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 Dec '74-Jan '75

(Wild) Weasel era ends at Nellis (AFB, Nev). AF Times 36:34 Aug 27 '75

Williams (AFB, Ariz) unit (425th Tactical Fighter Training Sq): One of a kind. illus AF Times 35:29 Feb 26 '75

History

Fighters across the Atlantic. (27th Strategic Fighter Wg's last overseas deployment, 1955) John Kosek. illus AF Mag 58:101-103+ Sep '75

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS

Air Force

ADCOM (Aerospace Defense COMmand) weapons loading competition, 1975 style. illus Interceptor 17:30-31 Oct '75

F-15 triumphs in fighter drill. AF Times 36:26 Sep 3 '75

The Happy Hooligals. (ANG all-woman team competes in ADC weapon-loading competition) MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:14-19 Oct '75

They (all-girl Air Guard team) stole the show (in 1975 Aerospace Defense Command Weapons Loading Competition). illus Natl Guardsman 29:29 Dec '75

Well orchestrated: William Tell '74. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 Dec '74-Jan '75

The will to win. (Guard units in Aerospace Defense Command Weapons Loading Competition) illus Natl Guardsman 29:28-29 Dec '75

FIGHTER WEAPONS SCHOOL

"Anything else is rubbish." (Advantages of air combat cross training with the Navy) illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 10-12, Summer '75

F-4 air to air training. Maj Donald L. Gish. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-5, Fall '75

Wind correction, mil vs linear. LtCol Paul N. Chase. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 8-17+, Winter '75

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Unique broadband high-pass filter. Chet Pedersen. illus Elect Warfare 7:100 Jan-Feb '75

FINANCE

See also
Auditing

Air Force--U.S.

See also
Air Force Accounting and Finance Center

The Accounting & Finance Officer (AFO): Insurance man for public funds. 2dLt Frederick G. Beisser. illus AF Compt 9:30-31 Oct '75

Administrative control of appropriations. TIG Brief 27:21 Aug 15 '75

Cash accountability. TIG Brief 27:10 Jan 17 '75

FINANCE - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Customer service in accounting and finance. TIG Brief 27:16 Sep 26 '75

Customer service: What it means ... and how to provide it. LtCol William O. Brooks. illus AF Compt 9:24-25+ Jan '75

Financial management responsibility in monitoring acquisition contracts. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Dec 19 '75

Organization

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G. Bee. illus chart AF Compt 9:20-21 Jan '75

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G. Bee. chart illus AF Compt 9:20-21 Apr '75

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G. Bee. illus chart AF Compt 9:18-19 Jul '75

Auditor General. BrigGen T.G. Bee. chart illus AF Compt 9:18-19 Oct '75

The comptroller organization--U.S. Air Force. illus chart AF Compt 9:22-23 Jan '75

The comptroller organization--U.S. Air Force. illus chart AF Compt 9:22-23 Apr '75

The comptroller organization--U.S. Air Force. illus chart AF Compt 9:22-23 Jul '75

The comptroller organization--U.S. Air Force. illus chart AF Compt 9:22-23 Oct '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. BrigGen L. Theus. illus chart AF Compt 9:18-19 Jan '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. BrigGen L. Theus. illus chart AF Compt 9:18-19 Apr '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. MajGen L. Theus. illus chart AF Compt 9:16-17 Jul '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. MajGen L. Theus. chart illus AF Compt 9:16-17 Oct '75

Directorate of Budget. BrigGen C.C. Blanton. illus chart AF Compt 9:12-13 Jan '75

Directorate of Budget. BrigGen C.C. Blanton. illus chart AF Compt 9:12-13 Apr '75

Directorate of Budget. BrigGen C.C. Blanton. illus chart AF Compt 9:12-13 Jul '75

Directorate of Budget. MajGen C.C. Blanton. chart illus AF Compt 9:10-11 Oct '75

Directorate of Data Automation. Col F.L. Maloy. illus chart AF Compt 9:10-11 Jul '75

Directorate of Data Automation. Col F.L. Maloy. chart illus AF Compt 9:14-15 Oct '75

Directorate of Data Automation. MajGen J.B. Robbins. illus chart AF Compt 9:16-17 Jan '75

Directorate of Data Automation. MajGen J.B. Robbins. illus chart AF Compt 9:16-17 Apr '75

Directorate of Management Analysis. Col C.T. Spangrud. illus chart AF Compt 9:14-15 Jan '75

Directorate of Management Analysis. Col C.T. Spangrud. illus chart AF Compt 9:14-15 Apr '75

Directorate of Management Analysis. Col C.T. Spangrud. illus tab chart AF Compt 9:14-15 Jul '75

Directorate of Management Analysis. Col C.T. Spangrud. chart illus tab AF Compt 9:12-13 Oct '75

FINANCE - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Organization - Cont'd

SAF/FM organization. Chart only. AF Compt 9:6 Apr '75

SAF/FM organization. illus chart AF Compt 9:6 Oct '75

SAF/FM (SecAF/Financial Management) organization. illus chart AF Compt 9:7 Jan '75

SAF/FM (SecAF Financial Management) organization. illus chart AF Compt 9:5 Jul '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

See also
Joint Uniform Military Pay System

Financial management digest. Regular feature in some issues of Armed Forces Comptroller

Installation budgets--impacts and reforms. Maj Richard F.Smith. illus Armed Forces Compt 20: 16-17+ Apr '75

Army--U.S.

New Comptroller of the Army (LtGen John A.Kjellstrom). LtGen John A.Kjellstrom. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:18-20+ Winter '75

Organizations also need goals. LtGen John A.Kjellstrom. illus tab Armed Forces Compt 20:10-15 Oct '75

Defense Dept--U.S.

The effect of inflation on military spending. (Excerpted from address, Denver Chapter, American Society of Military Comptrollers, Nov 8, 1974) William W.Woodruff. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:12-14+ Winter '75

1975 Symposium keynote address. (American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) Terence E.McClary. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:4-5 Jul '75

United States

Given back the means, cities can survive ... and flourish. (Interview with Lee Alexander, Mayor, Syracuse, NY) John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7: 20-21+ Nov '75

Louisiana automates fiscal management. Royce E. Beauchamp and Jeanne George Drane. illus Govt Exec 7:39-41 Nov '75

FINGERPRINTING

Fingerprinting checks dropped for enlistees; name clearance by FBI, other scrutinies continue. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:22 Jan 15 '75

Resubmission of requests to reopen BIs/SBIs. (FBI-ID check) TIG Brief 27:15 May 23 '75

FINLAND

Suomi and the temperamental bear: Finland is handcuffed East, tilted West; but neither side should take her for granted. James D.Hessman. illus Sea Power 18:31-37 Jul '75

Foreign Relations

Russia

Suomi and the temperamental bear: Finland is handcuffed East, tilted West; but neither side should take her for granted. James D.Hessman. illus Sea Power 18:31-37 Jul '75

FINLAND - Continued

History

Suomi and the temperamental bear: Finland is handcuffed East, tilted West; but neither side should take her for granted. James D.Hessman. illus Sea Power 18:31-37 Jul '75

FIRE CONTROL

Here is entered material on the control of weapon fire. For control of forest, house and similar fires see Fires and Fire Prevention.

Artillery control in battle. LtCol V.Frenkin. Soviet Mil Rev No.10:18-19 Oct '75

Fire control modes: HELLFIRE (HELicopter Launched FIRE and forget system). Col John B.Hanby, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 21:24-27 Jan '75

Firex 74. (Field artillery live fire tactical exercise, Oct 17-20, 1974) Fld Arty J 43:16-18 Jan-Feb '75

Helicopters over the battery. (Some peculiarities and methods of firing when fighting helicopters) Col N. Bystry. Soviet Mil Rev No.1:28-29 Jan '75

Indirect fire support. LtCol Irwin M.Jacobs. illus Infantry 65:52-53 May-Jun '75

The smart round. (Cannon Launched Guided Projectile (CLGP)) LtCol Charles L.Williams III. illus Fld Arty J 43:29-32 Mar-Apr '75

Surface-to-surface artillery: Developments in fire support in the 1980s. LtCol B.E.Blunt. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:12-17 Dec '74

Target acquisition today ... tomorrow. Col Donald M.Rhea. illus Fld Arty J 43:6-11 Mar-Apr '75

U.S. field artillery in Vietnam. MajGen David E.Ott. (Extracts from "Field Artillery Monograph") illus tabs maps Fld Arty J pt 1, The field artillery adviser. 43:23-29 Jan-Feb '75; pt 2, In order to win. 43:39-45 Mar-Apr '75; pt 3, Field artillery mobility. 43:15-22 May-Jun '75; pt 4, The buildup. 43: 9-16 Jul-Aug '75, 43:46-51 Sep-Oct '75, The field artillery buildup: 1967 combat operations. 43:29-34 Nov-Dec '75

Study and Teaching

Training of cadets in fire control. LtCol V.Sokolov. Soviet Mil Rev No.8:24-25 Aug '75

FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Lightweight naval fire control systems. L.M.Cunningham. illus Intl Def Rev 8:372-374 Jun '75

MOD-Y (system) test by 101st (Airborne Division (Air Assault)). CW2 Donald R.McCoy. illus USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Sep '75

A new generation fire control system for submarines. illus Intl Def Rev 8:79-80 Feb '75

New lightweight naval gunfire control system. Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20: 54-55 Aug-Sep '75

Odin: A Norwegian solution to artillery fire control. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:46-47 Jun-Jul '75

PADS--a Position and Azimuth Determining System for artillery. A.E.Elias. illus Intl Def Rev 8:425-427 Jun '75

The U.S. Navy's Mk.86 fire control system. illus Intl Def Rev 8:59-60 Feb '75

FIRE DIRECTION CENTER

The Electric Company's FDC (Fire Direction Center). Capt Anthony N.Kuykendall. illus Fld Arty J 43:25-28 Nov-Dec '75

FIRE DIRECTION CENTER - Continued

Target acquisition today ... tomorrow. Col Donald M.Rhea. illus Fld Arty J 43:6-11 Mar-Apr '75

U.S. field artillery in Vietnam. MajGen David E.Ott. (Extracts from "Field Artillery Monograph") illus tabs maps Fld Arty J pt 1, The field artillery adviser. 43:23-29 Jan-Feb '75; pt 2, In order to win. 43:39-45 Mar-Apr '75; pt 3, Field artillery mobility. 43:15-22 May-Jun '75; pt 4, The buildup. 43: 9-16 Jul-Aug '75, 43:46-51 Sep-Oct '75, The field artillery buildup: 1967 combat operations. 43:29-34 Nov-Dec '75

FIREARMS see Small Arms

FIREPOWER

Firepower for the eighties. Majs J.D.Sparks and W.J.Breede III. illus MarCor Gaz 59:25-31 Mar '75

Surface-to-surface artillery: Developments in fire support in the 1980s. LtCol B.E.Blunt. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:12-17 Dec '74

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

See also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
Airplanes--Fires and Fire Prevention
Ships--Fires and Fire Prevention

Fire and rescue reports, records, and investigations. TIG Brief 27:21 Mar 14 '75

Fire losses hit $4.5 million--all preventable. AF Times 36:8 Oct 15 '75

Fire prevention inspection. TIG Brief 27:7-8 Aug 15 '75

Fuel-vapor explosive and fire hazards. Gus S.Economy. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 31:18-20 Aug '75

Major fire-safety push set for kin, members. AF Times 35:24 Jul 9 '75

Minimize Air Force fire losses. TIG Brief 27:4 Feb 14 '75

Missouri Guardsmen put out the fire (in Kansas City). SP5 William N.Walker. illus Natl Guardsman 29: 24-25 Dec '75

Office firehazards checklist. TIG Brief 27:15-16 Aug 29 '75

Request emergency landing (on a foamed runway: Allegheny Flight 803, DC-9 with landing gear problems, safely lands at Griffiss AFB, NY, Oct 24, 1974). LtCol Wm P.Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25: 20-22 Jan '75

Rescue 2-1 (ambulance). (Vienna, Va, Volunteer Fire Dept) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:37-41 Jun '75

6 (AF) females assigned to fight fires. AF Times 36:9 Dec 17 '75

Equipment

Public safety automation in four major cities: Fire departments in Los Angeles and San Francisco and the police in Rochester, NY and Boston move into electronic systems to sharpen operational control. illus Govt Exec 7:32+ Jan '75

FIRING RANGES see Bombing and Gunnery Ranges

FIRST AID

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Program) reporting--occupational injuries and illnesses. TIG Brief 27:15 Mar 14 '75

FISH, Howard M.

Foreign military sales. LtGen H.M.Fish. por Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 29 '75

Foreign military sales & assistance programs contribute to U.S. security & world stability. LtGen H.M.Fish. Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Sep 4 '75

FISH INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Laws and Regulations

The law and fishery enforcement on the high seas. LT Eugene R.Fidell. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 95-97 Jul '75

Great Britain

Offshore Tapestry (network of offshore activities round the United Kingdom): Or, a stitch in time may save nine. Brian Robson. tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:9-14 Spring '75

Russia

Fish and the Soviet Union. Capt J.E.Moore, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:66-68 Oct-Nov '75

The fishing fleet and Soviet strategy. CDR Richard T.Ackley, Ret. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:30-38 Jul '75

United States

The law and fishery enforcement on the high seas. LT Eugene R.Fidell. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 95-97 Jul '75

FISHBURNE, Frank A.

Frank A.Fishburne promoted to Deputy Comptroller of the Air Force. por AF Compt 9:1 Jan '75

Meet Frank A.Fishburne, Deputy Comptroller of the Air Force. por AF Compt 9:7 Oct '75

FISHES

Sharks: Navy countermeasure research. CAPT Charles A.Barton, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:115-117 Oct '75

FLAG OFFICERS

United States

Admiral H.Kent Hewitt, U.S. Navy. John Clagett. illus Nav War Col Rev pt 1, Preparing for high command. 28:72-86 Summer '75

Hill panel (House Armed Services Compensation Subcommittee) acts to tighten star rank disability rules. AF Times 36:8 Oct 8 '75

Reviving commodores. AF Times 35:12 Jul 30 '75

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. Regular feature in issues of Armed Forces Journal International

Directories

Flag and general officers of the naval services; officers of flag rank of the U.S. Navy, U.S. Coast Guard, and NOAA, and general officers of the U.S. Marine Corps on active duty as of 1 January 1975. Portraits only. US Nav Inst Proc 101:231-262 May '75

FLAGS

Bicentennial flag. TIG Brief 27:17 Nov 7 '75

New flag for the Guard Bureau. illus Natl Guardsman 29:6 Oct '75

History

Flags and music of '76--symbols of independence. Fairfax Downey. illus Natl Def 60:116-118 Sep-Oct '75

FLAGS - Continued

History - Cont'd

Rally 'round the flag. Philip R.Smith, Jr. illus Soldiers 30:24-26 Jun '75

FLARES

Big flare with rocket, to go. Jack R.Still. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:8-10 Dec '75

FLASH BLINDNESS

Electrical response of the eye at varying intervals following an adapting flash exposure. Gloria T. Chisum. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:277-280 Mar '75

PLTZ (Lead Lanthanum Zirconium Titanate) TFPD (Thermal Flash blindness Protective Device). illus Interceptor 17:14-15 Oct '75

Reaction time performance with and without backscatter from intense pulsed light. Arthur R. Zeiner and Gerhard A. Brecher. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:125-127 Feb '75

FLEET, 2d

The total force team. (Army and Air Guardsmen in Exercises Gallant Shield 75 and Solid Shield 75) illus Natl Guardsman 29:6-8 Aug-Sep '75

FLEET, 6th

Those storm-beaten ships, upon which the Arab armies never looked. LTJG F.C.Miller. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-25 Mar '75

FLEET MARINE FORCE--Marine Corps--U. S. see Marine Corps--United States

FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

Ahead and below. Maj Albert R.Barbin, Jr. illus map MAC Flyer 22:16-19 Aug '75

Air assault update ... a unit commander's view. Maj John R.Mills. USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Sep '75

The armed helicopter--what's next? (Helicopter-vs-helicopter aerial combat?) Capts Richard S.Van Pelt and Douglas H.Madigan. illus Armor 84:12-15 Mar-Apr '75

Biomedical cost of low-level flight in a hot environment. R.R.Bollinger and G.R.Carwell. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1221-1226 Oct '75

Crew rest and Nap-Of-the-Earth (NOE) flying. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) Daniel S.Berliner. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1267-1270 Oct '75

EVS (Electro-optical Viewing System) distraction. 1stLt Dennis R.Bennett. illus Combat Crew 25: 6-7 Aug '75

Employment of an airborne command post in a high threat environment. Capt Joseph T.Tison. USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Jun '75

Fighting against low-flying targets. MajGen A.Karikh. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:16-19 Dec '74

Ground Proximity Warning System (GPWS). Elmer Bach. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Apr '75

Helicopter trap. (Tree strikes) Capt Don A.Mynard. illus USA Avn Dig 21:32-34 Dec '75

An idea from the line. (Solving the terrain clearance problem) illus MAC Flyer 22:12-13 Aug '75

Let's do something with the Cobra! LtCol David L. Funk. illus Armor 84:16-21 Jul-Aug '75

FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE - Continued

The mark of the professional. LtCol Martin R.Vissers. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 Oct '75

Optic PNVS (Pilot's Night Vision System). Capt Robert D.Nelson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Dec '75

Out of ten for five. MAC Flyer 22:8-9 Aug '75

Project RAVE (Research Aircraft for Visual Environment). CW3 Charles M.Tidey. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 Feb '75

Terrain clearance studied (by Air Force task group). illus MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Aug '75

Terrain flying in Bavaria--Reforger '74. CW3 Michael S.Lopez. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Feb '75

When helicopters are airborne. LtGen V.Gatsolayev. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-13 Sep '74

Where trouble begins. Arnold R.Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-31 Sep '75

Wires--new threat to safety. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-34 Dec '74

Study and Teaching

Aviation training in FORSCOM. Col Ray Pollard. illus tabs map USA Avn Dig 20:4-5+ Nov '74

Down to earth--NOE. (Training film) Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:40-41 Feb '75

Navigate, communicate. CW2 David M.Battle. illus USA Avn Dig 21:36-39 Nov '75

Terrain flight. CW2s William H.Blamey and Wallace H.Stoneberg. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-26 Dec '74

View from the (Army Aviation Center's aviator training programs) training base. LtCol Ernest M. Wood, Jr. tabs illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-9+ Nov '74

Why? (NOE flight training safety guidelines needed) Col Samuel P.Kalagian. USA Avn Dig 21:38 Aug '75

Yakima NOE (school). 1stLt Howard H.Reed III. illus USA Avn Dig 21:40-42 Mar '75

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

The Army and fluidics. (Rapidly developing technology to weapons and control devices) R.N.Gottron. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 59:464-466 May-Jun '75

C-141 flight control system reliability. Capt Jesse R. Stevenson. illus MAC Flyer 22:16-17 Jan '75

CH-47 modernization program. Maj William E.Keller. illus (Also cutaways) tabs USA Avn Dig 21: 4-5+ Apr '75

Galaxy avionics mods are bearing fruit. illus MAC Flyer 22:10-12 Jan '75

It's all in the rigging (of aircraft flight controls). illus Aerosp Safety 31:27-28 Jan '75

The night the pitch trim ran away. (C-141 crew earns various awards by successfully overcoming a serious control malfunction) MSgt Jerry Smith. illus Airman 19:32-36 Sep '75

Pitch feel trim system and associated mysteries. Pete Garrison. illus tab TAC Attack 15:12-14 Aug '75

"Roger, coupled ball." (ACLS (Automatic Carrier Landing System)) LCDR T.A.Myers. illus tab Approach 21:5-8 Jul '75

Who is flying this bird? (Simulator sins) Capt Allan K.MacAulay. illus Aerosp Safety 31:6-7 May '75

FLIGHT DIRECTOR SYSTEMS

Galaxy avionics mods are bearing fruit. illus MAC Flyer 22:10-12 Jan '75

FLIGHT ENGINEERS

(AF) Test Pilot School graduates a woman: Flight test engineers mark a first at Edwards (AFB, Calif). illus AF Times 35:26 Jul 9 '75

Flying engineer (MSgt Mabry D.Jones). Pictorial. Airman 19:24-28 Oct '75

FLIGHT INFORMATION

Here are entered articles on services provided for the purpose of giving advice and information useful for the safe and efficient conduct of flights.

See also related subjects, e.g.,
Flight Path
Weather Forecasting

A new FLight Information Publication (FLIP) planning is here. TIG Brief 27:18 Feb 28 '75

Soon--NOTAMs (NOtices To AirMen) from single source. LtCol Jeptha I.McNair, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 21:40-41 Nov '75

Your severe weather plan. SMSgt Savoie. illus TAC Attack 15:20-21 Mar '75

FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS see Aeronautical Instruments

FLIGHT NURSES

Flight nursing. Regular feature in some issues of Aviation, Space and Environmental Medicine

FLIGHT PATH

Ejection vectors. LtCol Howard Kidwell. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Mar '75

Ground Proximity Warning System (GPWS). Elmer Bach. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Apr '75

The landing problem: Helicopter vs airplane. Col J.M.Verdi, Ret and Maj D.W.Henderson. illus tabs Approach 20:18-24 Mar '75

Stubbed runway toes. LtCol Robert J.Brun. illus tab Aerosp Safety 31:21 Sep '75

Tanker radar distorts the truth! Capt Jim Watters. illus tabs Navigator 22:21-23 Fall '75

Three-bar VASI--new light at the end of the tunnel. Capt Russell M.Masters, Jr. illus Interceptor 17: 20-21 Mar '75; MAC Flyer 22:3-5 May '75

Wind correction, mil vs linear. LtCol Paul N.Chase. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 8-17+, Winter '75

FLIGHT PAY

Advance-notice ruling awaited--no word yet from Comptroller (General) on enlisted flight question. AF Times 35:6 Jan 22 '75

Cadet time sought for gates credit: DOD tries to clear up confusion. AF Times 35:2 Apr 9 '75

'Excusal' pay okayed for EM on 120-day grounding notice. AF Times 36:5 Aug 27 '75

Most officers make all flight pay gates. AF Times 36:9 Aug 13 '75

Most to make gates--assignment policy revised. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:1+ Feb 26 '75

68 generals still on flight pay. AF Times 36:21 Nov 12 '75

Laws and Regulations

Pay manual (update, Change 38) simplifies gate system. AF Times 35:19 Mar 5 '75

FLIGHT PLAN

Do's and don'ts of thunder bumping. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Apr '75

FLIGHT PLAN - Continued

Land long and flat. (Necessity of planning the flight and flying the plan) illus Approach 20:16-17 Jan '75

Locked on (to the SRAMS). Capt Kenneth S.Harvell. illus Combat Crew 25:18-19 Jun '75

On the wings of God: Having a private pilots rating was just like having a drivers license, or so I thought. Capt Lewis F.Hofmann. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Nov '75

The other half. Maj Arthur Hood. illus Combat Crew 25:5-7+ May '75

FLIGHT RECORDS

Here are entered articles on the logs and reports of a flight. For articles on record flying time for a given distance see Aviation Records.

The Lindbergh Jenny story. Frank Strnad. illus tab Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:218-222 Winter '75

VGH data collection program. (Part of the Aircraft Structural Integrity Program (ASIP)) TIG Brief 27:8 Aug 29 '75

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Air Force Human Resources Laboratory (AFHRL) support of simulator acquisition. TIG Brief 27:4 Oct 24 '75

Better by simulation. John S.Phillip. illus Aerosp Intl 11:4-9 Mar-Apr '75

(BrigGen Norman C.) Gaddis named simulator boss. AF Times 35:6 Apr 30 '75

A case study of instrument refresher training. Robert N.Isley. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-25 Nov '74

Comparisons of pilot performance in simulated and actual flight. Charles E.Billings and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:304-308 Mar '75

Conditions of stress. MajGen G.Federyakov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:34-35 Sep '75

Dogfights at zero mach. (Report from AFA/NSIA Trends and Logistics Symposium, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, June 24, 1975) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:65-67 Oct '75

Effect of a general aviation trainer on the stress of flight training. Carlton E.Melton and others. tabs illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1-5 Jan '75

Effects of Pyrobenzamine and Plimasin on fighter pilots flying a fighter intercept mission in the F4D flight simulator. Richard P.Maioriello. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1191-1193 Sep '75

Escape system held vital for simulators. AF Times 36:8 Sep 24 '75

Flight simulation (activities to be coordinated by BrigGen Norman C.Gaddis). TIG Brief 27:21 Apr 25 '75

Flight simulator utilization and configuration control. TIG Brief 27:2 Jan 31 '75

New flight simulators will break the attitude barrier. TIG Brief 27:11-12 Aug 29 '75

New horizons in simulation. MajGen Billy J.Ellis. illus Combat Crew 25:4-7+ Jul '75

Operational readiness and conservation. (Briefing, Energy Conservation Seminars, West Coast, Oct 10, 1974, and East Coast, Oct 15, 1974) Col Craig C.McCall. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:8-16 Feb '75

FLIGHT SIMULATORS - Continued

Simulation--a growth market in a contracting industry: A look at the latest visual simulation systems. Dan Boyle. illus tab Interavia 30:1198-1201+ Nov '75

Simulator emergency egress. TIG Brief 27:8 Sep 12 '75

Simulator image getting polish. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:3 Sep 3 '75

Simulator program rapped by GAO. AF Times 35:10 Jul 16 '75

Simulators boosted (for undergraduate pilot training). AF Times 36:35 Dec 17 '75

Simulators launch new era. Interview. BrigGen Norman C.Gaddis. illus AF Times 35:8 May 28 '75

Super simulator. (Advanced Simulator for Undergraduate Pilot Training (ASUPT)) illus Interceptor 17: 8-11 Jul '75

View from the (Army Aviation Center's aviator training programs) training base. LtCol Ernest M. Wood, Jr. tabs illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-9+ Nov '74

Who is flying this bird? (Simulator sins) Capt Allan K.MacAulay. illus Aerosp Safety 31:6-7 May '75

Who's minding the store? Capt Allan K.MacAulay. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-7 Jun '75

The wonderful world of (helicopter flight) simulation. Maj Robert L.Catron. illus USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Feb '75

The world at your finger tips. (T45 ground simulator) Robert E.Nice, Jr. illus Navigator 22:24-25 Fall '75

Maintenance and Repair

Reorganization of simulator maintenance. TIG Brief 27:13 Aug 15 '75

Study and Teaching

Flight simulator specialist course. Alpheus McArdle and SgtlC Beryl Roach. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 26-27 Mar '75

FLIGHT SURGEONS

Flight surgeon/flying unit communication. TIG Brief 27:5 Feb 14 '75

Mark Hunter talks to the flight surgeon. Maj Daner R.Reider. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-3 Jun '75

Waiver of medical standards for flying. TIG Brief 27:12 Jan 31 '75

FLIGHT TRAINING

See also
Pilots--Education and Training

Air Force--Great Britain

Primary flying in the Royal Air Force. SqLdr J.A. Bayliss. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:315-317 Winter '74

Air Force--U.S.

Simulators boosted (for undergraduate pilot training). AF Times 36:35 Dec 17 '75

Super simulator. (Advanced Simulator for Undergraduate Pilot Training (ASUPT)) illus Interceptor 17: 8-11 Jul '75

Costs

Hike in price of foreign UPT asked (by Senate Appropriations Committee). AF Times 36:15 Dec 3 '75

FLIGHT TRAINING - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S.

Joint (Navy-AF) UPT seen as cost-cutter. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:4 Feb 5 '75

Army--U.S.

Aviation training in FORSCOM. Col Ray Pollard. illus tabs map USA Avn Dig 20:4-5+ Nov '74

View from the (Army Aviation Center's aviator training programs) training base. LtCol Ernest M. Wood, Jr. tabs illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-9+ Nov '74

Navy--U.S.

Navy aviators (primary training squadrons, VT-1 and VT-5) make do (in old T-34s). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Feb '75

FLIGHTS, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC

Aerophilately for aero-historians. Albert A.LeShane. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:253-259 Winter '75

Around the world in 175 days. Harold L.Craven. map illus Translog 6:2-8 Sep '75

Launching across the Pacific. Capt Joseph W.Purka, Jr. illus Aerosp Hist 22:135-138 Sep '75

The third flight: Charles A.Lindbergh and aviation diplomacy in Latin America, 1927-1928. Wesley Phillips Newton. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:94-102 Summer '75

FLOODS see Disasters

FLUIDICS

Applied technology for tomorrow's aviator. (Army's Henry Diamond Laboratories) Steve Kimmel. USA Avn Dig 21:29 Apr '75

The Army and fluidics. (Rapidly developing technology to weapons and control devices) R.N.Gottron. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 59:464-466 May-Jun '75

FLUTTER see Vibration

FLYING BOATS see Seaplanes

FLYING CLUBS see Aero Clubs

FLYING SAFETY

See also
Airplanes--Safety Measures
Airplanes, Military-- Safety Measures
Helicopters, Military--Safety Measures
Mountain Flying

ACM (Air Combat Maneuvering) with safety. J.S. Brickner and others. illus Approach 20:14-15 Jun '75

Ahead and below. Maj Albert R.Barbin, Jr. illus map MAC Flyer 22:16-19 Aug '75

Air lines: Safety first. Govt Exec 7:38 Sep '75

Aircrew 'platitudes.' TIG Brief 27:4 Sep 26 '75

Another season of ... lightning strikes. Capt Billy D. Bainter. illus tabs Combat Crew 25:22-24 Jun '75

Beware the fog. illus Approach 20:14-15 Jan '75

Beware the reflections. (Flicker vertigo) Capt Howard M.Hoffman. illus Approach 21:16-17 Jul '75

Bug smashers, gliders and other flying things. Capt Marty Steere. illus TAC Attack 15:24-25 Dec '75

C-141 operations in coffin corner. LtCol Charles L. Pocock. illus tabs MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Apr '75

FLYING SAFETY - Continued

Compound emergencies. Col Jerry Schwene. illus Aerosp Safety 31:3-5 Mar '75

Do's and don'ts of thunder bumping. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Apr '75

Down to earth--NOE. (Training film) Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:40-41 Feb '75

En garde. LT Sergei M.Kowalchik. illus tab Approach 20:10-11 Apr '75

Flight leader qualification. LT Frederick D.Hansen. illus Approach 21:22-23 Sep '75

Flying safety is not paramount. Maj Joe Tillman. illus TAC Attack 15:4-7 Feb '75

Flying the thunderstorm. Maj Herbert Weigl, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 31:6-9 Aug '75

Ground Proximity Warning System (GPWS). Elmer Bach. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Apr '75

An idea from the line. (Solving the terrain clearance problem) illus MAC Flyer 22:12-13 Aug '75

Land long and flat. (Necessity of planning the flight and flying the plan) illus Approach 20:16-17 Jan '75

Landings good and bad. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-4 Oct '75

The last line of defense. Gerard M.Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-33 Oct '75

The last mile. (Non-precision approach) map illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Aug '75

Losses in private flying. LtCol Owen A.Heeter. illus tab Aerosp Safety 31:4-5 Jul '75

Minimum control speed: Air-Vmc (air). LCDR R.S. Hopewell. Approach 20:27 Jan '75

Mission possible sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-35 Nov '74

NATOPS and safety. Col R.A.Walker. illus Approach 20:6-7 Apr '75

Nonprecision approach. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-17 Jun '75

On the wings of God: Having a private pilots rating was just like having a drivers license, or so I thought. Capt Lewis F.Hofmann. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Nov '75

One hole or two? (Single or twin engine fighter) LtCol Robert G.Dilger. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 13-22, Spring '75

Ops topics. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Safety

Out of ten for five. MAC Flyer 22:8-9 Aug '75

Performance and professionalism: Aviation safety in the Naval Reserve. LCDR William H.Siren. illus tab Approach 20:1-3 Apr '75

Pilot flight techniques. (An experienced airline captain tells how to ensure flights are professional--and safe) Capt Mel Volz. illus MAC Flyer 22:10-13 Mar '75

Prop overspeed. illus Approach 20:16-17 Mar '75

Reflections of an old head flight examiner. LtCol David W.Coville. illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 Aug '75

Review of aviation safety measures which have application to aviation accident prevention. John D. Dougherty. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:82-85 Jan '75

FLYING SAFETY - Continued

The SOF (Supervisor Of Flying). Capt Anthony McGarvey. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-13 Mar '75

The safety department works. LT Phillip A.Barry. illus Approach 20:18-19 Apr '75; USA Avn Dig 8: 32-33 Aug '75

The secret of Cordillera Real. (Air traffic structures in remote regions of the world can lead aircrews to disaster) Capt A.R.Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 22: 18-20 Mar '75

Set Condition V (for landing). LTJG David Miles. illus Approach 20:19 Jun '75

The South American way. LtCol John W.Ray. map MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Apr '75

Stay alive in 75. (Safety goals) illus Aerosp Safety 31:8-11 Apr '75

Summer says hi ... in a funny way. illus Interceptor 17:16-17 Jun '75

The Supervisor Of Flying (SOF). Gen Paul K.Carlton. TIG Brief 27:2 Aug 29 '75

Terrain clearance studied (by Air Force task group). illus MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Aug '75

Time on our hands. Capt Will D.Mitchell. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Sep '75

Tips for aviation safety officers. illus USA Avn Dig 20:38-40 Sep '74

Traffic avoidance vectors. TIG Brief 27:8 Nov 21 '75

Two percent (in Naval Aviation) are having trouble. illus Approach 20:1-4 Jun '75

The WX (weather) factor. LtCol George E.Chapman. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 31:14-17 Jan '75

Watch out for the BS (Bug Smashers). illus TAC Attack 15:24-25 Mar '75

What the incident reports really mean. LCDR C.J. Winters. illus Approach 21:1-3 Jul '75

Why? (NOE flight training safety guidelines needed) Col Samuel P.Kalagian. USA Avn Dig 21:38 Aug '75

Why safety? LtCol Thomas E.Blevins. illus Aerosp Safety 31:14-15 Mar '75

Wires--new threat to safety. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-34 Dec '74

Your severe weather plan. SMSgt Savoie. illus TAC Attack 15:20-21 Mar '75

FLYING SAUCERS see Unidentified Flying Objects

FLYING STATUS

Flight management. TIG Brief 27:19 Mar 28 '75

1000 more rateds lose flight jobs. AF Times 35:6 Feb 26 '75

FLYING TIME

Here are entered articles on time spent in flying by an individual pilot to maintain his proficiency rating. For articles on record flying time for a given distance see Aviation Records.

Proficiency flying in jeopardy. AF Times 36:10 Dec 3 '75

FOG AND FOG DISPERSAL

Fog dispersal proves itself. AF Times 35:23 Jan 22 '75

Beware the fog. illus Approach 20:14-15 Jan '75

FOOD

See also
Nutrition
Rations
Space Feeding

Reduced carbohydrate intake in the preparatory diet and the reliability of the oral glucose tolerance test. Robert O. Hughes. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:725-728 May '75

Salt and you. Approach 20:21 Apr '75

Thousands eligible for food stamps--bases asked to assist EM in qualifying. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 36:4+ Oct 8 '75

Costs

GAO raps food-buying policies. AF Times 35:6 Feb 5 '75

GAO report on food buying faulted (by Asst DefSec John J. Bennett). AF Times 35:31 Jun 4 '75

Inflation. (Hq PACAF) Harry A. Davis. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16:2+ May '75

Making it with food stamps. Sgt1C Floyd L. Harrington. illus tabs Soldiers 30:50-53 Jul '75

6% food price hike seen by October--speedup in comstore program. AF Times 35:18 Feb 19 '75

Inspection

Bacteriologic monitoring in food servicing facilities. TIG Brief 27:3 Oct 24 '75

Extensive food surveillance laws opposed by canners. Tony McHale. illus Review 55:17+ Jul-Aug '75

Panel (Senate Subcommittee on Federal Spending Practices, Efficiency and Open Government) draws blank in bad beef inquiry as pair (of meat packing firms) keeps mum. AF Times 36:19 Nov 5 '75

Veterinary subsistence inspection. TIG Brief 27:5-6 May 9 '75

Preservation

Extensive food surveillance laws opposed by canners. Tony McHale. illus Review 55:17+ Jul-Aug '75

Food service sanitation: A command responsibility. TIG Brief 27:3 Oct 10 '75

Supply

GAO raps food-buying policies. AF Times 35:6 Feb 5 '75

India and the population/food balance problem. William H. Witt. Forum No. 22:59-63 Spring-Summer '75

Seeds of plenty. A. Ranney Johnson. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:15-18 Jan '75

Who fills the DOD shopping basket? Comdrs Dig 17:2 Feb 6 '75

The world food problem. (Problems and proposals of World Food Conference, Rome, Nov 1974) Edwin M. Martin. Forum No. 21:33-43 Winter '75

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Bureau of Drugs' Dr (Richard) Crout: "Congressional pressure for negative action." illus Govt Exec 7:11+ Nov '75

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION - Continued

Extensive food surveillance laws opposed by canners. Tony McHale. illus Review 55:17+ Jul-Aug '75

FOOD SERVICE

Air Force

AF leans toward BAS for all. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Jul 9 '75

AFSO: Air Force Services Office. illus Review 54: 46-47 Jan-Feb '75

Air Force food service continues to search for innovations, inventions & feedback systems. illus Comdrs Dig 17:10-12 Feb 6 '75

Bacteriologic monitoring in food servicing facilities. TIG Brief 27:3 Oct 24 '75

Dining hall change weighed. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Feb 12 '75

Food service at Lackland (AFB, Tex). Doug Moore. illus Review 55:29-30+ Jul-Aug '75

Food service sanitation: A command responsibility. TIG Brief 27:3 Oct 10 '75

Freedom of choice stressed on food--three-meals-per-day concept may have to go. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:11 Jan 22 '75

(Hennessy Trophies for 1975 awarded to Eielson AFB, Alas and RAF Chicksands, Eng) AF Times 35:8 Apr 30 '75

Hennessy Trophy (won by Chicksands, Eng, food service unit). illus AF Times 35:6 Jun 4 '75

Issue and control of meal cards. TIG Brief 27:13 Aug 15 '75

Prejudice and dietary counseling. Maureen S. O'Brien. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:208-209 Feb '75

Shaw (AFB, SC) officially ends test but extends food plan. AF Times 36:10 Oct 8 '75

Test extension asked on food (service) plan at Loring (AFB, Maine). AF Times 36:9 Dec 17 '75

USAF Hennessy Awards program. David Karten. illus Review 54:50-51+ May-Jun '75

Study and Teaching

Aerospace Food Service School (Lowry AFB, Colo). Amn John Wharton. illus Review 54:27-28 Jan-Feb '75

Armed Forces

EM want a good, fast meal. (Consumer preference studies at military installations conducted by Army's Natick Laboratories) Ron Sanders. illus AF Times 35:3 Jun 4 '75

GAO raps food-buying policies. AF Times 35:6 Feb 5 '75

Modernizing military food service. Capt John R. Bussert. illus Army Log 7:30-32 May-Jun '75

New law needed to fix BAS level, (DOD) study (by Natick Laboratories) says. AF Times 36:4 Sep 3 '75

Army

The Army modernizes with menu flexibility in first-class cafeterias. illus Comdrs Dig 17:9 Feb 6 '75

Coast Guard

Coast Guard's "all pay" mess (at Coast Guard's AS, Brooklyn, NY). H.R. Kaplan. illus Review 55:52-53+ Sep-Oct '75

FOOD SERVICE - Continued

Marine Corps

The Marine Corps' Food Service--the Services' only self-contained program. illus Comdrs Dig 17:6-8 Feb 6 '75

New mobile field kitchen. MarCor Gaz 59:8 Jan '75

Navy

The importance of quality food to a modern Navy. illus Comdrs Dig 17:3-6 Feb 6 '75

FORCES COMMAND

Alaskan logistics. Maj William C.Carlock. illus Army Log 6:22-26 Nov-Dec '74

Aviation training in FORSCOM. Col Ray Pollard. illus tabs map USA Avn Dig 20:4-5+ Nov '74

"The cutting edge." (Senior ARNG commanders get the word on fine-tuning a combat-oriented organization in recent series of NGB/ARNG management conferences) Natl Guardsman 29:34-35 May '75

FORSCOM forges the links for total force readiness. Gen Bernard W.Rogers. illus Army 25:27-30 Oct '75

The total force team. (Army and Air Guardsmen in Exercises Gallant Shield 75 and Solid Shield 75) illus Natl Guardsman 29:6-8 Aug-Sep '75

FORD, Gerald R., Jr

DOD money bill passes Senate, goes to (Pres) Ford. AF Times 36:8 Dec 31 '75

Ford breaks ground for medical school--funding still in dispute. AF Times 35:2 Jul 30 '75

Ford may oppose recomp actively. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:2 Jan 15 '75

Ford pushes BAQ raises: Plan would cut basic pay increases and related benefits. AF Times 36:3 Dec 17 '75

Ford would end GI home loan--those already on active duty not affected. AF Times 35:16 Jul 30 '75

4 voices (Ford, Schlesinger, Rumsfeld, Clements): Keep U.S. strong. AF Times 36:33 Dec 3 '75

Gerald R.Ford, Minute Man of the Year. por Officer 51:16-17 Feb '75

Greetings, Mr President. (President Ford visits Portland, Ore, ANG facility) Natl Guardsman 29: 18-19 Jan '75

In the interests of mankind. (Vladivostok summit agreement on arms limitations, Nov 23-24, 1974) V.Berezin. Soviet Mil Rev No.1:19-20 Jan '75

Pay compromise: 7%? (Pres) Ford may overrule advisors, but give in on 5% lid. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:3 Sep 3 '75

Pay inversion blunted as President (Ford) signs (1976 Defense Authorization) Bill. AF Times 36:3 Oct 22 '75

President Ford addresses (73d Annual) U.S. Navy League (Convention) in New Orleans (April 23, 1975). Sea Power 18:23-25 May '75

(President) Ford asks 5% raise: Congress has until Oct 1 to order the 8.6% suggested by advisors. Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 36:3 Sep 10 '75

(President) Ford asks Vietnam funds; (Sen Strom) Thurmond deplores aid cuts. Officer 51:16 Apr '75

FORD, Gerald R., Jr - Continued

President Ford attends 29th National AFA Convention (which served as a forum for important speeches by national leaders). Edgar Ulsamer. por AF Mag 58:46-51 Nov '75

President Ford establishes procedures for deserters. MarCor Gaz 59:4 Jan '75

(President) Ford honors (Minute Man of the Year Award), speech climax (ROA Bicentennial Mid-Winter) Conference. por Officer 51:6-7+ Apr '75

(President) Ford plans to limit retired pay hikes. AF Times 35:4 Feb 19 '75

(President) Ford puts squeeze on budget: Service benefits likely target. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 36:4 Nov 5 '75

(President) Ford seeks cutoff of GI Bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:3 Feb 19 '75

(President) Ford shuts down Clemency Board. AF Times 36:8 Oct 1 '75

(President) Ford signs (National Guard) technician bill (Public Law 94-126). por Natl Guardsman 29:7 Dec '75

(President) Ford signs relief bill. AF Times 35:53 Jun 11 '75

Proposal by (Pres) Ford seeks to end GI Bill by 1985. AF Times 35:11 May 21 '75

Shakeup hints new cuts: Ford-Rumsfeld relationship assessed. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:3 Nov 19 '75

Stores: Go it alone;(Pres) Ford orders (military commissaries) operation be self-supporting. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 1 '75

Top-level raise (for Federal executives) signed (by Pres Ford), amount in doubt. AF Times 36:29 Aug 27 '75

Two bills launch fight against (Pres) Ford('s) 5% lid. Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 36:3 Sep 17 '75

FORD, William W.

(Brigadier General William Wallace Ford in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. por USA Avn Dig 21:15 Nov '75

FOREIGN AID see Economic Aid to Foreign Countries; Military Aid to Foreign Countries; Technical Aid to Foreign Countries

FOREIGN AREA SPECIALIST PROGRAM see Area Specialist Programs

FOREIGN DUTY PAY

Pay raises o'seas hard to track. AF Times 36:20 Oct 15 '75

Reservists on short duty tours o'seas to get station allowances. AF Times 36:40 Sep 17 '75

FOREIGN LEGION

See also
Mercenary Troops

FOREIGN NATIONALS IN THE ARMED FORCES

Only permanent (Indochinese refugee) residents need enlist. AF Times 35:8 Jul 23 '75

FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE

All about FOD. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 20: 34-37 Sep '74

FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE - Continued

Down with engine FOD. Col Donald E. Beitsch. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-17 Apr '75

FOD at all levels. Capt Jon R. New. Aerosp Safety 31:20 Sep '75

Foreign object damage. TIG Brief 27:15 Sep 26 '75

Foreign Object Damage (FOD). TIG Brief 27:12 Jun 6 '75

Teamwork and accident prevention. MSgt Edward E. Whalen. TAC Attack 15:20-21 Oct '75

FOREIGN RELATIONS

For general foreign relations of a country, look under the name of the country, e.g., United States--Foreign Relations. For foreign relations of one country with another, look under either country, e.g., United States--Foreign Relations--Latin America; Latin America--Foreign Relations--United States.

See also
International Relations

FOREIGN SERVICE see Diplomatic and Consular Service

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Balloon transport system. John R. Stapleton. illus Army Log 6:20-23 Jul-Aug '74

FORMATION FLYING

Emergency situation training (F-100). Maj Wiley E. Greene. illus TAC Attack 15:19 Apr '75

F-4, 1980-1985. Capt Dave Smith and others. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 6-13, Fall '75

Flight leader qualification. LT Frederick D. Hansen. illus Approach 21:22-23 Sep '75

Formation flight. Capt George L. Brewer. illus Approach 20:1-3 Mar '75

The midair three departure. Capt Ralph C. Gravlee, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 31:25 Dec '75

FORMOSA see China (Republic)

FORMS, MILITARY

Recision of the Attorney General's list of subversive organizations. TIG Brief 27:20 Feb 14 '75

Significant historical data processing. TIG Brief 27:9 Apr 11 '75

FORTS see Army Posts

FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS

The Journal interviews BrigGen Sidney L. Davis (Asst DCS/Operations for Control and Support, Hq TAC). illus Fld Arty J 43:11-13 Sep-Oct '75

Man in the middle. (GLO, Ground Liaison Officer) Capts Don D. Thomson and Dennis D. Olson. illus Soldiers 30:50-52 Nov '75

Smoky the Deuce. Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 19:4-8 Aug '75

Education and Training

'Low and slow' at Hurlburt (Fld, Fla): Getting to be a FAC. illus AF Times 35:20 Mar 26 '75

FORWARD BASES

Navy advanced base functional component system. LCDR R. C. Truesdell. illus Mil Engr 67:134-135 May-Jun '75

FORWARD BASES - Continued

United States

Major test of the airmobile engineer concept. Capt Richard J. Dunn III. illus tab Mil Engr 67:145-147 May-Jun '75

FORWARD OBSERVER

A case for land navigation systems. Thomas J. Welch. illus Fld Arty J 43:7-10 Sep-Oct '75

The observation post in defense. LtCol A. Vasil'-chenko. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus tab Fld Arty J 43:36-39 Sep-Oct '75

A relationship of respect. LtCol Thomas Barham. Fld Arty J 43:33-36 Mar-Apr '75

FOSTER, Hugh F., Jr

New developments in command control communications. MajGen Hugh F. Foster, Jr. Signal 29:100-104 Aug '75

FOUR-DAY WEEK see Hours of Labor

FRANCE

C'est (toujours) la guerre. (The French arms industry) illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:15-17+ May '75

Economic Policy

Arms & the Frenchman: A survey of the French arms sales strategies. Pierre Rocheron. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:6-8 Oct '75

Politics and Government

The Paris view of Brussels. Pierre Rocheron. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:13-15 Feb '75

FRANCIS, H. Minton

Moving toward equality for women in Defense. H. Minton Francis. por Comdrs Dig 18:2-3 Jul 10 '75

FRAUD

(AF) Aid Society's $20,000 and NCOIC missing. AF Times 35:5 Jun 11 '75

Abuses (in Aid for Dependent Children, El Paso Co, Colo) detected, corrected through computer system. Govt Exec 7:48-49 Nov '75

Bogus doctor (George Z. Steuer) denied back pay--Claims Court ruling. AF Times 36:26 Aug 27 '75

Violations of public trust in contract procurement and other matters. TIG Brief 27:11 Oct 24 '75

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

Care to look at your records? Privacy Act. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:6 Oct 22 '75

DOD's new freedom of information program. Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 18 '75

Freedom of Information Act explained. Contact, p 13, Fall '75

The Freedom of Information Act: Its application in the Air Force. LtCol James W. Johnson. (Reprinted from Air Force Law Review, Spring 1974) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:2-11 Jan '75

(Gen David C.) Jones on Information Act: Comply with spirit of the law. AF Times 35:7 Apr 30 '75

Guidelines issued on (amended Freedom of) Information Act. AF Times 35:2 Mar 12 '75

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION - Continued

How the Armed Services have implemented the new Freedom of Information Act. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Apr 17 '75

Military cover and deception vs freedom of information. RADM Wycliffe D.Toole, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-23 Dec '75

1974 Amendment to Freedom of Information Act. LtCol James W.Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.6:2-5 Jun '75

1974 Amendments to the Freedom of Information Act. TIG Brief 27:11-12 May 23 '75

The public has a right to know. Gen David C.Jones. (Reprinted from TIG Brief, April 25, 1975) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.7:12 Jul '75

Release of inspection reports (specifically exempted from mandatory disclosure by Freedom of Information Act). TIG Brief 27:9-10 Jun 6 '75

FREEDOMS FOUNDATION

Freedoms Foundation set for new efforts on 25th anniversary. Officer 51:19 Jan '75

ROA, ROTC members win Freedoms (Foundation) Awards. Officer 51:8+ May '75

FREEMAN, Douglas K.

Life insurance and estate taxes. Capt Douglas K. Freeman. AF Law Rev 16:1-19 Winter '74

FRIGATES see Destroyers

FRINGE BENEFITS

AFA fights proposed benefit cuts. AF Times 35:28 Mar 26 '75

(Air Force) Sergeants (Assoc) ready big pitch for increased benefits: BAS for all, super WAPS among areas supported. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Aug 6 '75

The benefit battlefront: Stop talking of erosion, Schlesinger tells aides. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Mar 5 '75

Concern over (commissary) benefits spreads in field. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:5 Mar 5 '75

EM contract limited--no benefits guaranteed. AF Times 35:3 Jul 23 '75

Fringe benefits: No promises--(Defense Comptroller) McClary's assessment. AF Times 35:4 Mar 5 '75

GAO stresses total compensation. AF Times 36:53 Nov 12 '75

How 'overpaid' is the military? Editorial. AF Times 35:14-15 Apr 2 '75

Interview with the (Defense) Comptroller. Terence E. McClary. illus AF Times 35:4+ Mar 5 '75

New threat to future pay. Andy Plattner. AF Times 35:1+ Jul 30 '75

No guarantees made on benefits. AF Times 35:15 Jun 4 '75

Pay--now and beyond: Review panel (Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation) fights over basics. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 30 '75

(President) Ford puts squeeze on budget: Service benefits likely target. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 36:4 Nov 5 '75

FRINGE BENEFITS - Continued

The promises men live by. MajGen Herbert G.Sparrow, Ret. Armed Forces J Intl 112:21-22 May '75

(Rep Melvin) Price to fight proposed cuts in benefits. Interview. Melvin Price. AF Times 35:12 Mar 19 '75

Retiree groups fight planned cuts. AF Times 35:37 Apr 2 '75

Service, civilian compensation not comparable. Editorial. Officer 51:6-7 Jun '75

Telling blows struck to save commissaries. Officer 51:4 Jul '75

USAF's people programs: Clouds and sunshine. Ed Gates. illus tab AF Mag 58:42-46 Jan '75

Written contract on benefits sought (by NAUS). AF Times 35:11 Apr 30 '75

FROGMEN see Divers and Diving

FUEL CELLS

High consumption of storage batteries and cells. TIG Brief 27:10 Mar 14 '75

Lockheed wins Navy contract to install United Technologies fuel cell electrical power plants on Deep Submergence Rescue Vehicle (DSRV). illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:76 Aug-Sep '75

FUEL CONTAMINATION

Army gets the lead out (of gasoline). Army Log 7: 11-13 Mar-Apr '75

FUEL SYSTEMS

The advantages of plastic pipe (for natural gas distribution systems). Henry W.Hearns. illus AF Civil Engr 16:13 May '75

FUEL TANKS

See also
Airplanes, Military--Fuel Tanks
Helicopters, Military--Fuel Tanks

Maintenance and Repair

First self-cleaning aviation fuel tank in military history. Walter Will. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16: 18-19 Nov '75

Fuel-vapor explosive and fire hazards. Gus S.Economy. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 31:18-20 Aug '75

FUELS

See also
Airplanes, Military--Fuels
Propellants

The advantages of plastic pipe (for natural gas distribution systems). Henry W.Hearns. illus AF Civil Engr 16:13 May '75

Conserving automobile energy. TIG Brief 27:19-20 Jan 17 '75

Fuel-vapor explosive and fire hazards. Gus S.Economy. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 31:18-20 Aug '75

Ground fuels security and controls. TIG Brief 27:20 Jan 17 '75

Operational readiness and conservation. (Briefing, Energy Conservation Seminars, West Coast, Oct 10, 1974, and East Coast, Oct 15, 1974) Col Craig C.McCall. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:8-16 Feb '75

FUELS - Continued

The promise of coal gasification. Robert L. Rudzik. illus map Mil Engr 67:207-210 Jul-Aug '75

Reduced fuel consumption by Communications-Electronics-Meteorological (CEM) equipment. TIG Brief 27:17 Aug 29 '75

Static grounding. TIG Brief 27:7-8 Nov 7 '75

Water supply and energy production in the Northeast. BrigGen William Whipple, Jr, Ret. illus tab map Mil Engr 67:139-142 May-Jun '75

Costs

Know your electric bill and save money! 1stLt Steven T. Naumann. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:25-27 Feb '75

Testing

Army gets the lead out (of gasoline). Army Log 7: 11-13 Mar-Apr '75

FULLAM, William F.

William Freeland Fullam's war with the Corps. LtCol John G. Miller. por US Nav Inst Proc 101: 37-45 Nov '75

FUND RAISING

Aid Society hurting, donations down. AF Times 35:9 May 21 '75

DOD backs continued operation of USO. AF Times 35:26 May 28 '75

Fund-raising within the Department of the Air Force. TIG Brief 27:17-18 Jul 4 '75

3 AF-linked groups (Air Force Aid Society, the Air Force Village and the Air Force Enlisted Widows Home) set joint fund drive. AF Times 35:10 Feb 12 '75

FUNSTON, Frederick

A genius for timing: (MajGen Frederick) Funston (veteran of the Philippine Campaign; in command at seizure of Vera Cruz). Richard M. Patterson. por Army 25:41-46 May '75

FURLONG, Raymond B.

New Air University Commander. Contact, p 10, Fall '75

FUSES, ORDNANCE

Applied technology for tomorrow's aviator. (Army's Henry Diamond Laboratories) Steve Kimmel. USA Avn Dig 21:29 Apr '75

Miniaturized power sources for weapons. Roy C. Carriker. illus tabs Natl Def 59:392-395 Mar-Apr '75

FUTURE

See also
War, Future

Air Force systems of the future. (Remarks, American Defense Preparedness Assoc, Los Angeles, Oct 15, 1975) LtGen John W. Pauly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:10-19 Dec '75

America 1985. Ira Sharkansky. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 11-23, Winter '74-'75

FUTURE - Continued

Applications of spread spectrum technology to future systems. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 3, 1975) J.N. Birch and others. illus Signal 29:60-62+ Aug '75

Army telecommunications and command and control --enhanced future flexibility and combat power. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 5, 1975) MajGen Charles R. Myer and others. illus Signal 29:88-104 Aug '75

Blending high technology with human needs in the 21st century. Capt Michael J. Burrill. tabs AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:5-8+ Nov '75

C^3 in the forward areas. MajGen Charles R. Myer. illus Signal 29:89-93 Aug '75

Can you meet tomorrow's materials movement needs with today's planning techniques? Edwin J. Pruszynski. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-40 Spring '75

The colonization of space. R. C. Parkinson. illus Spaceflight 17:88-90 Mar '75

Counterpoint: A lunar colony. (New goals in astronautics) John R. Dossey and Guillermo L. Trotti. tab illus (Also cutaway) Spaceflight 17:259-268 Jul '75

Escaping the limits to growth. (New goals in astronautics) Michael A. G. Michaud. illus Spaceflight 17:122-123 Apr '75

Examining the exotic. LtCol W. G. Gabella. Approach 20:26-27 Apr '75

From Aachen to Zwolle: The division artillery, 1975-80. Capt Peter M. Ossorio. illus Mil Rev 55: 41-49 Jul '75; Fld Arty J 43:7-13 Nov-Dec '75

Future history: A 1995 retrospective. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:32-38 Oct '75

The future national security problem. Col Richard M. Jennings. Forum, pp 9-27, Fall '74

Future trends of Communist China's strategic policy. Niu Sien-chong. (Reprinted from NATO's Fifteen Nations, June-July 1974) Mil Rev 55:61-70 Apr '75

Lagrange Point space colonies. P. J. Parker. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:269-273 Jul '75

Looking toward the future. (Commencement address, Air Force Academy, June 4, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8: 2-5 Aug '75

Man's future in space. (New goals in astronautics) CAPT Robert F. Freitag, Ret. illus tab Spaceflight 17:82-87 Mar '75

The "modern major general" (vintage 1980). Col Donald F. Bletz. illus Parameters 4, No. 2:40-51 '74

National security outlook for the 1980's. Gen Maxwell D. Taylor, Ret. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 25-35, Winter '74-'75

A new strategy for the U.S. Army. Maj Robert F. Helms II. illus Mil Rev 55:49-55 Aug '75

The next decade--a research challenge and an opportunity. (1975 Louis H. Bauer Lecture) Stanley C. White. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1056-1061 Aug '75

Nuclear proliferation. Walter F. Hahn. illus Strat Rev 3:16-24 Winter '75

FUTURE - Continued

Planetary spacecraft for the 1980's. R.C.Parkinson. illus tab Spaceflight 17:346-351 Oct '75

Power projection 1990: The role of U.S. military power. LtCol William M. Stokes III and others. Mil Rev 55:3-11 May '75

The quality of tomorrow's men and women. (Remarks, Military Chaplains Assoc, New York, April 21, 1975) Ch(MajGen) Henry J.Meade. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.7:25-29 Jul '75

Reflections on truths. (Remarks, Western Kentucky University Commencement, Bowling Green, May 9, 1975) Gen Russell E.Dougherty. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.8:19-24 Aug '75

FUTURE - Continued

Soviet space activity: The next ten years. Saunders B. Kramer. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:242-251 Jul '75

The spaceship and the lifeboat: Metaphors for the 1990s--detente as future history. Col J.G.Thompson and J.E.Trinnaman. illus Parameters 5, No.1:51-64 '75

The view ahead (the transportation environment of tomorrow). (Interview with Richard K.Hutson) Robert Price. illus Translog 6:1-3 Oct '75

Why become an engineer or a scientist? Dean Davis. tab Mil Engr 67:338-339 Nov-Dec '75

G

GCA see Ground-Controlled Approach

GADDIS, Norman C.

Flight simulation (activities to be coordinated by BrigGen Norman C.Gaddis). TIG Brief 27:21 Apr 25 '75

Gaddis named simulator boss. AF Times 35:6 Apr 30 '75

Simulators launch new era. Interview. BrigGen Norman C.Gaddis. por AF Times 35:8 May 28 '75

GADDIS, Walter D.

Logistics and the future of Navy transportation. VADM W.D.Gaddis. Def Mgt J 11:22-26 Apr '75

GAGARIN, Yuri A.

Yuri Gagarin's space flight--did he or didn't he? Capt James E.Oberg. por Aerosp Hist 22:38-40 Mar '75

GAGES see Gauges

GAMBLE, Jack K.

Alaskan Air Command. por AF Mag 58:72-73 May '75

GAMES, THEORY OF

See also
War Games

A theory for field exercises. LtCol Robert E.Loehe. illus Mil Rev 55:11-24 Jan '75

GAS TURBINES

Aero engine-derived industrial and marine gas turbine technical data. Table only. Interavia 30: 1303-1304 Dec '75

Gas turbines go to sea. Richard S.Page. illus (Also cutaway) Aerosp Intl 11:20-23+ Jul-Aug '75

Gas turbines leave the air. illus tabs Interavia pt 1, General Electric LM2500--a second-generation high power marine power-plant. 29:139-142 Feb '74; pt 2, Rolls-Royce RB.211--a three-shaft unit for industrial and marine use. 29:235-237 Mar '74; pt 3, Turbo Power and Marine Systems Inc. 29:331-333 Apr '74; pt 4, SNECMA/Hispano-Sulza. 29:572-573 Jun '74; pt 5, Avco Lycoming Division. 29:663-666 Jul '74; pt 6, General Electric. 29:760-761 Aug '74; pt 7, Rolls-Royce. 29: 889-891 Sep '74; pt 8, Turboméca. 30:395-397 Apr '75; pt 9, Garrett AiResearch Manufacturing Co. 30:1293-1298+ Dec '75

Powering the new Navy: Marine gas turbines. CAPT Roy E.Goldman, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 95-99 Mar '75

GAS TURBINES (AIRCRAFT)

Exploiting the growth potential. Aerosp Intl 11:36-37+ May-Jun '75

Logistics vs the business cycle. Carlton E.Curry. illus tab Log Spectrum 9:35-36 Fall '75

MTU (Motoren- und Turbinen-Union) aero engines: Programmes and products. illus tabs Interavia 30:343+ Apr '75

Old soldiers never die. (Avco Lycoming's gas turbine helicopter engine T53-L-1) A.M.Downum. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-34 Fall '75

GAS TURBINES (AIRCRAFT) - Continued

Maintenance and Repair

Erosion of T53 series gas turbine engines. Clarence J.Carter. illus USA Avn Dig 20:39 Nov '74

GASES

See also
Oxygen

The advantages of plastic pipe (for natural gas distribution systems). Henry W.Hearns. illus AF Civil Engr 16:13 May '75

Analysis of gases and pH of blood at altitude. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) John H.Wolcott and Robert R.McMeekin. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1292-1296 Oct '75

Cockpit contamination. illus Interceptor 17:16-17 Apr '75

Optimal use of nitrogen to suppress the high pressure nervous syndrome. P.B.Bennett and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:37-40 Jan '75

The promise of coal gasification. Robert L.Rudzik. illus map Mil Engr 67:207-210 Jul-Aug '75

GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

See also
Carbon Monoxide

Air crash survival: Injuries and evacuation toxic hazards. Stanley R.Mohler. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:86-88 Jan '75

Smoke toxicity of common aircraft carpets. Donald P.Dressler and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1141-1143 Sep '75

Somatic-evoked brain responses as indicators of adaptation to nitrogen narcosis. T.D.Langley and R.W.Hamilton, Jr. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:147-151 Feb '75

GASES IN WARFARE see Chemical-Biological Warfare

GAUGES

Just another phrase. Capt Kenneth D.Vanmeter. illus Interceptor 17:24-25 Nov '75

Transmission seizure. Maj Jan R.Moore. USA Avn Dig 21:18-19 Sep '75

GAULLE, Charles de

De Gaulle's concept of a mobile, professional army: Genesis of French defeat? Capt Robert A.Doughty. por Parameters 4, No.2:23-24 '74

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Allotment plan for paying state income tax drafted. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:4 Oct 22 '75

Audit and GAO liaison. TIG Brief 27:3 Jan 31 '75

CHAMPUS seeks to limit rolls. AF Times 36:4 Dec 17 '75

Excess spending laid to MAC--GAO says port personnel cost $17 million too much. AF Times 35:21 Jun 11 '75

The GAO approval process for DOD accounting systems. Ron L.Eckman. illus AF Compt 9:30-31 Jul '75

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE - Continued

GAO calls for major (Federal white-collar) pay switch. AF Times 36:2 Nov 19 '75

GAO claims credit for military change. AF Times 35:27 Feb 26 '75

GAO faults (Attending) Physicians' Office (on Capitol Hill). AF Times 35:11 Feb 5 '75

GAO favors DOD withholding (state income taxes). AF Times 36:17 Dec 17 '75

GAO finds Services' plans vary widely (in) prisoner treatment. AF Times 35:10 Jul 2 '75

GAO/OSHA (General Accounting Office/Occupational Safety and Health Act) inspections. TIG Brief 27:9 Oct 10 '75

GAO raps food-buying policies. AF Times 35:6 Feb 5 '75

(GAO) report cites Reserve training wastes. AF Times 35:8 Jul 16 '75

GAO report on food buying faulted (by Asst DefSec John J. Bennett). AF Times 35:31 Jun 4 '75

GAO requests for household goods shipment records. TIG Brief 27:22 Jan 17 '75

GAO seeks VIP medical suite policy. AF Times 35:39 Feb 19 '75

GAO stresses total compensation. AF Times 36:53 Nov 12 '75

GAO study says: Close all metro-area comstores. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 30 '75

GAO: You can't sell used leave. AF Times 36:8 Dec 17 '75

GAO's twisted comstore logic. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:12-13 May 7 '75

Joint AF-Navy fly training eyed--efficiency key to GAO recommendation. AF Times 36:5 Aug 27 '75

Lack of civilians at academies hit (by GAO). AF Times 35:35 Mar 12 '75

MAC lauded for Mid East airlift ... but GAO also finds many problems. AF Times 35:17 May 7 '75

'Myth' keeps women from academies, Congressman (Samuel S. Stratton) says. AF Times 35:2 Apr 30 '75

Report by GAO on stores hit (by Navy officials). Rosemary Purcell. AF Times 35:19 Jun 18 '75

Reservists idling, Hill panel hears. AF Times 36:16 Oct 22 '75

Simulator image getting polish. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:3 Sep 3 '75

Simulator program rapped by GAO. AF Times 35:10 Jul 16 '75

State tax crackdown? Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 22 '75

(U.S. Comptroller General Elmer) Staats asks Hill to clarify its stand on commissaries. AF Times 35:20 Jun 25 '75

VA rapped on care of alcoholism. AF Times 36:6 Oct 1 '75

VRB extenders lose in bid. AF Times 35:4 Jul 2 '75

GENERAL OFFICERS

Air Force--U.S.

Eight win 2d star. AF Times 36:3 Sep 10 '75

52 named temporary brigadier general for 1976. AF Times 36:8 Dec 17 '75

5 get 2d star; Senate OKs 3 lists (and general officer reassignments and retirements announced). AF Times 35:10 Mar 5 '75

General officer biographies. TIG Brief 27:21 Apr 25 '75

Generals on the move. (Title varies) Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Times

(LtGen Felix M.) Rogers due 4th star, AFLC post (and other officer moves are announced). AF Times 35:40 Jul 30 '75

OERs for generals uncontrolled: No limit on high ratings. AF Times 36:8 Sep 10 '75

Senior staff changes. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

68 generals still on flight pay. AF Times 36:21 Nov 12 '75

32 named for second star (and other star hikes announced). George Foster. AF Times 35:3 Jan 1 '75

25 pin on brigadier general stars. AF Times 36:16 Dec 31 '75

Woman, 2 blacks among new b(rigadier) g(eneral)s. tab AF Times 35:9 Feb 5 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

Generals face accounting on 'personal allowances.' AF Times 36:3 Dec 17 '75

Hill panel (House Armed Services Compensation Subcommittee) acts to tighten star rank disability rules. AF Times 36:8 Oct 8 '75

The "modern major general" (vintage 1980). Col Donald F. Bletz. illus Parameters 4, No. 2:40-51 '74

Star-rank pay too high (says Rep Les) Aspin. AF Times 36:7 Dec 24 '75

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. Regular feature in issues of Armed Forces Journal International

Army--Russia

Serving the people. (Interview with Marshal Alexander Vasilevsky) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:40-42 Sep '75

Army--U.S.

General officer changes. Regular feature in News Call section of some issues of Army

Generals: Time to break the mold? Maureen Mylander. illus tab AF Times, Times Magazine sup:5-8+ Apr 9 '75

Directories

Senior Army officers in special assignments. Army 25:109 Oct '75

History

The McClellans and the Grants: Generalship and strategy in the Civil War. Edward K. Eckert. illus Mil Rev 55:58-67 Jun '75

GENERAL OFFICERS - Continued

Marine Corps--U.S.

General officer changes. MarCor Gaz 59:3 Sep '75

General officer reassignments, retirements. MarCor Gaz 59:3 Jul '75

General officers legislation. MarCor Gaz 59:2 Sep '75

General officers reassigned. MarCor Gaz 59:3 Feb '75

Seven confirmed for maj(or) gen(eral), eleven for brig(adier) gen(eral) rank. MarCor Gaz 59:3-4 Apr '75

Directories

Flag and general officers of the naval services; officers of flag rank of the U.S. Navy, U.S. Coast Guard, and NOAA, and general officers of the U.S. Marine Corps on active duty as of 1 January 1975. Portraits only. US Nav Inst Proc 101:231-262 May '75

History

CMC and the Congress. illus MarCor Gaz 59:98-99 Nov '75

Portraits of the commandants, 1775-1975. pors biog MarCor Gaz 59:31-44+ Nov '75

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

The passing of an era: Two old soldiers (LtGen Milton A. Reckord and MajGen Ellard A. Walsh) "fade away." Col Allan G. Crist. illus Natl Guardsman 29:24-27 Oct '75

National Guard--Army--U.S.

Promotions eased for ARNG generals. Natl Guardsman 29:10 Oct '75

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

Senate confirms 6 new maj(or) gen(eral)s, 12 new brigadiers. Officer 51:24 May '75

GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES

Russia

DOD's five-year force planning. Edgar Ulsamer. tabs AF Mag 58:70-75 Apr '75

United States

DOD's five-year force planning. Edgar Ulsamer. tabs AF Mag 58:70-75 Apr '75

The need for General Purpose Forces. James R. Schlesinger. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 13 '75

'Our strategy is readiness.' Gen Fred C. Weyand. illus Army 25:16-18 Oct '75

The Regular, Reserve Force outlook for '76. (Posture statements to Congress by Pentagon team of Army, Navy, Marine and Air Force leaders led by SecDef James R. Schlesinger) Capt Frank Manson. illus Officer 51:5+ Apr '75

Tactical air forces in a period of uncertainty. Maj Gordon A. Long. illus AU Rev 27:72-87 Nov-Dec '75

USAF's increasing operational efficiency. John L. McLucas. illus AF Mag 58:48-50+ May '75

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

See also
Federal Supply Service

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION - Continued

Designers to get a new deal. (Federal arts) Scot MacDonald. Govt Exec 7:29 Dec '75

GSA responds to CBEMA (Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc). (Address, CBEMA Spring Meeting, 1975) Arthur F. Sampson. illus Govt Exec 7:17+ Aug '75

Public buildings: Effective dollar management. Govt Exec 7:16 Aug '75

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

Auxiliary power generators. TIG Brief 27:3 Oct 24 '75

Compound emergencies. Col Jerry Schwene. illus Aerosp Safety 31:3-5 Mar '75

Electrical power supplies for military vehicles. J.W. Skinner. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 8:110-112 Feb '75

Miniaturized power sources for weapons. Roy C. Carriker. illus tabs Natl Def 59:392-395 Mar-Apr '75

Mobile electric power (AFR 400-49). TIG Brief 27:16 Feb 14 '75

The Navy's superbatteries. LT S.D. Lane. illus Mil Engr 67:345-346 Nov-Dec '75

Why silent power? Maj David L.H. Buring. illus Mil Engr 67:74-75 Mar-Apr '75

GENEVA CONVENTIONS

Number, rank and name! LtCol A.J. Barker, Ret. (Reprinted from Royal Air Forces Quarterly, Spring 1974) illus Mil Rev 55:43-52 Jan '75

GEOGRAPHY

See also
Military Geography

GEOPOLITICS

Geography and geopolitics: Strategy for the Americas. George Ott. Natl Def 59:368-370 Mar-Apr '75

The southern flank of NATO: Problems of the southern region in the post-Yom Kippur War period. ADM Means Johnston, Jr. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:17-20+ Jun '75

GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center. Mike Howard. Spaceflight 17:233 Jun '75

U.S. Spacelab payload. Spaceflight 17:153 Apr '75

GERM WARFARE see Chemical-Biological Warfare

GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)

Fiasco at Checkpoint Charlie. Richard C. Barnard. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:16-18+ Apr 23 '75

Politics and Government

Technology and political reliability in the East German military. Dale R. Herspring. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:153-163 Fall '75

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)

Fiasco at Checkpoint Charlie. Richard C. Barnard. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:16-18+ Apr 23 '75

GIBSON, James M.

Being Regular is not enough (in the event of a crisis requiring sudden mobilization). BrigGen J. McKinley Gibson, Ret. Armed Forces J Intl 112:17-19 Jan '75

GIFTS

DOD tightens gratuity policy. AF Times 36:55 Dec 17 '75

GLASS

An ancient art. (Glassblowing at School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AFB, Tex) Sgt Pat McCrane. illus Airman 19:31 Mar '75

GLIDERS

History

Flying the Albatross with Lindbergh. Bob Meakin. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:242-245 Winter '74

GLIDING AND SOARING

Alone in flight. (Hang gliding by AFROTC cadets, Memphis State University) SSgt Scotty Crist. illus Airman 19:42-47 Nov '75

GODDING, George A.

Communications partnership in a (cold)/hot war. MajGen George A. Godding. por Signal 29:41-42 May-Jun '75

Think tactical. MajGen George A. Godding, Ret. por Signal 30:16-18 Sep '75

GOLDWATER, Barry M.

Once attack helo critic, Goldwater praises it now (because of what I have seen MajGen William J. Bill Maddox do in this area). por Armed Forces J Intl 112:10 Apr '75

GOODHAND, O. Glenn

(Major O. Glenn Goodhand in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. por USA Avn Dig 21: inside back cover Dec '75

GOODPASTER, Andrew J., Jr

General Goodpaster's credo. (From address, Army War College, Nov 1974) por Parameters 5, No. 1:65 '75

GORSHKOV, Sergey G.

(ADM Elmo R.) Zumwalt plays (role of Sergey) Gorshkov (in imaginary dialogue with Leonid Brezhnev on the shifting balance of Soviet and U.S. naval power). Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-21 Aug '75

The development of the art of naval warfare. Adm S.G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) US Nav Inst Proc 101:54-63 Jun '75

The Navy of the Soviet Union. Interview. Adm Sergei Gorshkov. por Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:2-5 Jun '75

A new Commander-in-Chief for the Soviet Navy? Norman Polmar. Sea Power 18:7-8 Jan '75

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES see Civilian Employees

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

See also
Property, Government

GRADES see Rank

GRADING see Tests and Measurements

GRAHAM, Daniel O.

DIA (Defense Intelligence Agency): The unglamorous but crucial role of satisfying the foreign military intelligence requirements of DOD. LtGen Daniel O. Graham. por Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Apr 24 '75

GRAHAM, Erwin M., Jr

Aviation logistic support: The outlook. MajGen Erwin M. Graham, Jr. USA Avn Dig 21:1-3+ Aug '75

The emerging logistics system. MajGen Erwin M. Graham, Jr. Army Log 7:2-6 Sep-Oct '75

GRAVITY

Oops! There went another over-"G" load. Robert B. Shanks. illus Aerosp Safety 31:22-24 Aug '75

Which way is down? illus Interceptor 17:8-13 Feb '75

GREAT BRITAIN

Economic Conditions

Why fewer resources for defence? Economics, priorities and threats. David Greenwood. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:273-278+ Winter '74

Economic Policy

Commentary: Britain and Europe. Craig Powell. Govt Exec 7:30-32 Feb '75

Foreign Economic Relations

The economic calculus of British military alliances in the post-war period. R. T. Maddock. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:35-39 Jun '75

Foreign Policy

Air League on defence. Air Pict 36:479 Dec '74

Guarantees and guarantors. Brig C.N. Barclay. Army Qtr 105:51-55 Jan '75

The 1974 defence review--one man's view. AVM P.D.G. Terry. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:97-101 Summer '75

The opposition's view of British Defence policy. Peter Walker. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:3-8 Jun '75

UK defense budget goes down. Armed Forces J Intl 112:16 Jan '75

Foreign Relations

Guarantees and guarantors. Brig C.N. Barclay. Army Qtr 105:51-55 Jan '75

Asia, South

Britain's changing politico-military role in Southern Asia, 1947-54. J.E. Williams. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:47-51 Dec '74

Finland

RAF men in the 'Winter War' (1940): How ex-Halton apprentices supported Finland's Hurricanes. Humphrey Wynn. illus map Royal Air Forces Qtr 15: 133-140 Summer '75

Kuwait

Britain and the defence of Kuwait, 1956-71. Peter Mangold. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:44-48 Sep '75

GREAT BRITAIN - Continued

Social Conditions

The traditional military values in Britain today. GpCapt D. McClen. Army Qtr 105:167-179 Apr '75

GREER, Howard E.

(Three Naval Reserve chiefs, VADM Pierre) Charbonnet, (VADM Howard) Greer, and (CAPT Carl) Brettschneider discuss Navy problems, plans at (ROA's) Biloxi (Miss, Meeting, Oct 30-Nov 1, 1975). RADM John B. Johnson. por Officer 51: 20-21 Dec '75

GRENADES

The Mena safety device for hand grenades. LtCol Crèvecoeur. illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 8: 258-259 Apr '75

New piece (M203 40mm grenade launcher for M16A1 rifle) raises questions. Capt M.R. Janay. MarCor Gaz 59:12-13 Mar '75

Nothing wrong with the M203. illus MarCor Gaz 59: 45-46 Sep '75

GRIBBLE, William C., Jr

The Corps of Engineers--1975. LtGen William C. Gribble, Jr. Mil Engr 67:8-10 Jan-Feb '75

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

Arbitration: Consistent with military justice? Capt Gary F. Thorne. Army 25:51-52 Apr '75

Employee complaints. TIG Brief 27:5 Nov 7 '75

Proper use of IG may 'oil rusty gears.' TIG Brief 27:9-10 May 23 '75

GROMBACHER, Gerd S.

The Army's view of trends in military switching systems. BrigGen Gerd S. Grombacher. Signal 29:79-81 Aug '75

Keep CE in combat's 'big three.' BrigGen Gerd S. Grombacher. Army 25:43-46 Jul '75

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Comparisons of defence expenditures 1972-1975. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:93 Dec '75

GROUND-CONTROLLED APPROACH

Ahead and below. Maj Albert R. Barbin, Jr. illus map MAC Flyer 22:16-19 Aug '75

Cleared for a visual approach. James D. Lang. illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Jan '75; Adaptation. Approach 21:10-11 Sep '75

Emergency low-visibility approach procedures for aviation facility ships. LT Virgil R. Siler. illus Approach 21:12-13 Oct '75

The flight examiner's dream. (Approach to airdrome) illus Aerosp Safety 31:18-19 May '75

The LSO (Landing Signal Officer) head-up display. LCDR C.S. Mitchell. illus Approach 21:18-20 Sep '75

The other half. Maj Arthur Hood. illus Combat Crew 25:5-7+ May '75

Radar contact and pilot responsibilities. Capt Marty Steere. illus TAC Attack 15:18-19 Jun '75

GROUND-CONTROLLED APPROACH - Continued

TRACALS (TRAffic Control And Landing Systems) enhancement. LtCol Brian T. Gubler. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-18 Sep '75

GROUND CREWS

Hatching an Eagle outfit (555th Tactical Fighter Training Sq). (Luke AFB, Ariz, undertakes the training of pilots, ground crews, and support personnel for the first F-15 squadron) Capt John B. Taylor. illus (Also cutaway) Airman 19:24-29 Apr '75

A tribute to the mechanic. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. illus TAC Attack 15:10-11 Mar '75

GROUND EFFECT MACHINES see Air Cushion Vehicles

GROUND FORCES

From a ground commander to the aviator. BrigGen Hillman Dickinson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7 Oct '74

GROUND SAFETY

See also
Seat Belts

Down to earth: Ground safety quotes and notes. Regular feature in issues of TAC Attack

Drive on cycle deaths heads into high gear. AF Times 36:20 Aug 13 '75

Hi-jacked (stock cars). illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Aug '75

Illuminate (aircraft landing areas) with tape. Patsy Thompson. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:40-41 Jul '75

Improper identification and packaging of explosives in transportation. TIG Brief 27:8 Nov 21 '75

Inspection of vending machines. TIG Brief 27:8 Nov 7 '75

Joint effort fights cycle accidents. AF Times 35:23 Jun 25 '75

A late schedule + disregard of tech data + inadequate supervision = a damaged aircraft. TIG Brief 27:8 Apr 11 '75

Maintenance delays and safety. TIG Brief 27:3 Aug 15 '75

Maintenance in high places. David M. Gilchriest. illus Aerosp Safety 31:24-25 Mar '75

Motorcycle deaths rise to 40. AF Times 35:12 Apr 2 '75

Safety followup in austere times. TIG Brief 27:7 Jun 6 '75

Seatbelts are effective if you use them. TIG Brief 27: 15-16 Jan 31 '75

Static grounding. TIG Brief 27:7-8 Nov 7 '75

Stay alive in 75. (Safety goals) illus Aerosp Safety 31:8-11 Apr '75

GROUND SUPPORT see Close Air Support

GROUND-SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

See also
Missiles--Ground-Support Equipment

Ground support equipment--difficult to live with, impossible to live without. Clifford R. Edwards. USA Avn Dig 21:19 Jul '75

GROUND-SUPPORT EQUIPMENT - Continued

Illuminate (aircraft landing areas) with tape. Patsy Thompson. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:40-41 Jul '75

GROVES, Kenneth J.

Air University and the professional education system. Kenneth J.Groves. AU Rev 26:10-28 Jul-Aug '75

GUERRILLA WARFARE

Terrorist weapons and the terrorist threat. ENS Dwight L.Gertz. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:113-114 Oct '75

Study and Teaching

Robin Sage: Test with a twist. (Army Institute for Military Assistance's final test for students in its Special Forces, Psychological Operations and Civil Affairs schools, Fort Bragg, NC) Soldiers 30:40-45 Aug '75

Arabian Peninsula

Oman and the Dhofar rebellion. Col Victor J.Croizat, Ret. map MarCor Gaz 59:18-22 Feb '75

Chile

Chile. Alberto M.Piedra. illus Strat Rev 3:25-38 Winter '75

Cuba

Military origins of the Cuban Revolution. Irving Louis Horowitz. Armed Forces & Soc 1:402-418 Summer '75

Great Britain

Bombs in Britain. Richard Clutterbuck. Army Qtr 105:15-21 Jan '75

Oman

The Arab-Persian Gulf: A strategic analysis. Capt Maxwell O.Johnson. map illus MarCor Gaz 59: 23-28 Feb '75

Russia

Scorched earth under the enemy's feet. (Ukranian partisan warfare in the enemy rear, WW II) Col L.Yeremeyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:15-17+ Apr '75

Thailand

Insurgency in Thailand: An analysis of the government response. Maj Stephen I.Alpern. illus map Mil Rev 55:10-17 Jul '75

Vietnam (Republic)

The Montagnards of Vietnam: Tragic warriors of the Highlands. Col Waller B.Booth, Ret. illus Army 25:47-49 May '75

GUIDED MISSILES see Missiles

GUNBOATS see Warships

GUNNERY

Study and Teaching

Tank gunnery under fire. LtCol Charles E.Honore illus Armor 84:19-23 Sep-Oct '75

Wind correction, mil vs linear. LtCol Paul N.Chase. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 8-17+, Winter '75

GUNNERY, AERIAL

See also
Fighter Weapons and Gunnery Meets

Aircraft guns. WgComdr P.D.Oulton. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:42-44 Jun-Jul '75

The MAE 15 automatic scoring system for air targets. illus Intl Def Rev 8:755-756 Oct '75

Study and Teaching

At last--realistic aerial gunnery training (for attack helicopters). Capt Donald B.Skipper. illus USA Avn Dig 21:28-29 Dec '75

GUNNERY RANGES see Bombing and Gunnery Ranges

GUNS

See also
Machine Guns

Aircraft guns. WgComdr P.D.Oulton. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:42-44 Jun-Jul '75

8"/55 major caliber lightweight gun: Big punch for small ships. CDR Herbert M.Effron. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:91-93 Dec '75

Giving history a lift. SP5 Melville T.Rowell. illus Soldiers 30:16-17 Jul '75

New U.S. 105 round wins NATO tank gun bid. Benjamin F.Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:8+ Oct '75

Phalanx and its ammunition. Braxton H.Tabb, Jr. illus Natl Def 59:399-401 Mar-Apr '75

Principal guns and rockets. Table only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:82+ Dec '74-Jan '75

Principal naval guns. Table only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:80 Dec '74-Jan '75

The smart round. (Cannon Launched Guided Projectile (CLGP)) LtCol Charles L.Williams III. illus Fld Arty J 43:29-32 Mar-Apr '75

Surface to surface artillery. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:68-73+ Dec '74-Jan '75

The up-gun dilemma. Maj Thomas E.Murray II and Capt William W.Stuck. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 May '75

History

Cannon founders of the American Revolution. Spencer C.Tucker. illus tabs Natl Def 60:33-37 Jul-Aug '75

GUNSHIPS

United States

AAH (Advanced Attack Helicopter)--the tank killer. BrigGen Samuel G.Cockerham. illus Natl Def 60: 200-201 Nov-Dec '75

AF, Army agree on role of (attack) copters (in close air support). AF Times 36:4 Sep 17 '75

The armed helicopter--what's next? (Helicopter-vs-helicopter aerial combat?) Capts Richard S.Van Pelt and Douglas H.Madigan. illus Armor 84:12-15 Mar-Apr '75

Attack helicopters. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerosp Intl 11:26-28+ Sep-Oct '75

The Cobra/TOW helicopter. Col Charles F.Drenz. illus Natl Def 60:202-203 Nov-Dec '75

GUNSHIPS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

From a bucket and a rope. (Mission of AC-130 is armed reconnaissance) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 19:24-29 Jul '75

The Hughes YAH-64 AAH (Advanced Attack Helicopter). J.Philip Geddes. illus tab Interavia 30:972-975 Sep '75

Let's do something with the Cobra! LtCol David L. Funk. illus Armor 84:16-21 Jul-Aug '75

Once attack helo critic, Goldwater praises it now (because of what I have seen MajGen William J. Bill Maddox do in this area). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:10 Apr '75

Pave Pronto. (919th Special Operations Gp, AF Reservists, Eglin AFB, Fla, converted from tactical airlift to armed reconnaissance or gunship mission, July 1, 1975) illus Air Reservist 27: 10-11 Nov '75

GUNSHIPS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Somewhere far away. (Survivability of the attack helicopter) LtCol George L.O'Grady. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-10 Nov '75

The up-gun dilemma. Maj Thomas E.Murray II and Capt William W.Stuck. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 May '75

History

The Hueycobra: Its origins. James D.Sprinkle. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:30-36 Spring '75

GUNSIGHTS see Fire Control Equipment

GYROSCOPES

New sights for SAC. BrigGen Richard N. Cody. illus Combat Crew 25:12-15 Nov '75

Where am I? (Use of location indicators in MASSTER, Modern Army Selected System Test, Evaluation and Review) Cecil Green. illus Soldiers 30:51-52 Feb '75

H

HEW see Health, Education, and Welfare Dept

HSC see Army Health Services Command

HANDICAPPED

CHAMPUS suit (benefits for children) stalled in court. AF Times 35:30 Jul 16 '75

"Come by here." (Vietnam disabled veteran, Jim Brunotte, starts Rancho Kumbya--Recreation Ranch for the Handicapped) Evelyn Zurian. illus Soldiers 30:12-16 Jan '75

DOD asks relief on CHAMPUS list. AF Times 36:44 Aug 6 '75

Employment of the handicapped. TIG Brief 27:16 Jun 20 '75

Getting them on their feet. (AF orthopedic appliance technician makes and fits braces for disabled military personnel and dependents) SSgt Jose L. Sanchez and Sgt Thomas S. Martin. illus Airman 19:16 Dec '75

Guts, grit, and go. (Vietnam Era Veterans (VEV) employment program as it is working in the Air Force) Maj James A.R.Johnson. illus Airman 19: 10-13 Feb '75

Visual aid cutoff (by CHAMPUS) draws protests. Paul Seidenman. AF Times 35:2 Apr 16 '75

HANDLING OF MATERIALS see Materials Handling

HARBORS see Ports

HARDIN, Ernest C., Jr

Only realistic practice makes perfect--the case for joint readiness training. LtGen Ernest C. Hardin, Jr. AF Mag 58:32-35 Jun '75

HARRIS, Harold R.

The day I flew at 3,000 feet below sea level. (First pressurized-cabin flight on record) BrigGen Harold R. Harris, Ret. AF Mag 58:88-89 Sep '75

HARTKE, Vance

(Senator Vance) Hartke pushes measure to boost DIC 14 percent. AF Times 35:11 May 21 '75

HAZARDOUS DUTY PAY see Incentive Pay

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS see Hazardous Substances

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Disposal of hazardous material. TIG Brief 27:3 Dec 19 '75

Transportation

Airlift requirements for hazardous materials. TIG Brief 27:21 May 9 '75

Baby, there have been some changes made. (Shipping hazardous cargo) Capt Daniel G. Brown. illus Translog 6:13-16 Feb '75

General cargo or dangerous cargo? TIG Brief 27:6 Nov 21 '75

Safety of nuclear cargo airlift. TIG Brief 27:5 Jun 20 '75

Shipping hazardous materials. B.O.Davis, Jr and others. illus Def Trans J 31:6-14+ Aug '75

That tied down hazard in the cargo compartment. MSgt Edward G. Miller and Robert A. Maschal. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Oct '75

HEADQUARTERS AIR FORCE RESERVE

Air Force Reserve. illus tab AF Mag 58:102-103 May '75

HEADQUARTERS COMMAND--AIR FORCE

Inflation. (Hq USAF) Capt William D. O'Bar. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:3+ May '75

Headquarters Command. illus AF Mag 58:74-75 May '75

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

See also
Diseases
Mental Health
Nutrition
Physical Fitness

Development of aerospace nursing. Nancy J.Barron. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:445-446 Apr '75

Flight surgeon/flying unit communication. TIG Brief 27:5 Feb 14 '75

The many ends of the butt. Capt John D.Anderson. illus tab Soldiers 30:36-39 Sep '75

Mark Hunter talks to the flight surgeon. Maj Daner R.Reider. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-3 Jun '75

New warning light--a drugstore hazard. Capt Bruce Klosterhoff. USA Avn Dig 21:11 Aug '75

Productive health care: Machine preventive medicine. (Health Evaluation Center at U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, Baltimore) illus Govt Exec 7:28+ Nov '75

Salt and you. Approach 20:21 Apr '75

Sneezin' season. LCDR D.O.Mazur. illus Approach 20:28-29 Jun '75

Wanted dead or alive ... marihuana. SP5 Ed Aber. illus Soldiers 30:28-31 Sep '75

Workers sue AF for hazard pay. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:18 Jul 23 '75

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPT

DOD seeks to open blood (donor/distribution) channels. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Feb 5 '75

Pay garnishment now law--child support payments covered. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:3 Jan 22 '75

HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND see Army Health Services Command

HEARING

See also
Ears

Effect of noise exposure during primary flight training on the conventional and high-frequency hearing of student pilots. R.M.Robertson and C.E.Williams. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:717-724 May '75

Hearing in para-airport children. W.Scott Andrus and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:740-742 May '75

"Sound" intelligence. Patsy R.Thompson. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:40-47 Jun '75

HEART

Amplitude/frequency differences in a single-lead ECG of normal versus coronary heart diseased males. Michael T.Lategola and Peter J.Layne. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:946-952 Jul '75

Antihypertensive drug therapy in USAF flying personnel. William H.King and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:436-440 Apr '75

Cardiac injuries in aircraft occupants resulting from aircraft accidents. S.Krefft. tabs illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1395-1402 Nov '75

HEART - Continued

Cardiopulmonary effects of combined exercise and $+G_z$ acceleration. S. A. Nunneley and D. S. Shindell. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:878-882 Jul '75

Changes in exercise heart rate in lowlanders after prolonged stay at high altitude (4000 m). J. Sen Gupta and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:907-910 Jul '75

Characteristics of the electrocardiogram under physical and emotional stress in man. P. V. Simonov and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:141-143 Feb '75

Comparison of 70° tilt, LBNP, and passive standing as measures of orthostatic tolerance. Kenneth H. Hyatt and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:801-808 Jun '75

Coronary artery disease and preventive cardiology in aviation medicine. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) Frank S. Pettyjohn and Robert R. McMeekin. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1299-1304 Oct '75

Heart rate monitoring of pilots during steep-gradient approaches. A. H. Roscoe. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1410-1413 Nov '75

Hypertension and you. Maj Lowell A. Schuknecht. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Mar '75

Normal coronary angiography in an aircrewman with serial exercise test changes. A. J. Thompson and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:69-73 Jan '75

Orthostatic responses in Caucasians and Bantu. E. Shvartz and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1343-1348 Nov '75

Physical fitness: Why you should be the jock who does it better! Maj Bruce Harger and Capt Phil Pignataro. illus Interceptor 17:30-31 Jul '75

Physiologic effects of seatback angles <45° (from the vertical) relative to G. R. R. Burton and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:887-897 Jul '75

Physiological response to exercise after space flight--Apollo 14 through Apollo 17. John A. Rummel and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:679-683 May '75

Respiration during heat stress. Craig Saxton. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:41-46 Jan '75

Response of local vascular volumes to lower body negative pressure stress. Roger A. Wolthuis and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:697-702 May '75

Self medication that works. Maj Bruce S. Harger and Col Robert K. Strickland. illus Aerosp Safety 31:13-15 Nov '75

Smoking and heart disease. Approach 21:14-15 Jul '75

Sudden incapacitation encountered in flight by professional pilots in French civil aviation, 1948-1972. Jean and Philippe Raboutet. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:80-81 Jan '75

Telemetric control of heart adaptation during automatic and free-fall parachute jumps. R. Deroanne and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:128-131 Feb '75

HEAT

See also
Temperature

HEAT - Continued

Effect of isolated head heating and cooling on sweating in man. Thomas V. McCaffrey and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1353-1357 Nov '75

Orthostatic responses in Caucasians and Bantu. E. Shvartz and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1343-1348 Nov '75

Respiration during heat stress. Craig Saxton. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:41-46 Jan '75

Physiological Effects

Beware! Temperature on the rise. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:34-38 Jun '75

Biomedical cost of low-level flights in a hot environment. R. R. Bollinger and G. R. Carwell. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1221-1226 Oct '75

Changes in serum and sweat magnesium levels during work in the heat. G. A. Beller and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:709-712 May '75

Climatologic aspects of obesity and therapeutic semi-starvation. Henry B. Hale and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:179-185 Feb '75

It's not the heat ... it's the humidity. Daner R. Reider. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 31:11-13 Jul '75

Salt and you. Approach 20:21 Apr '75

Watch it with the throttles. Combat Crew 25:11 May '75

Water and electrolyte replacement during repeated days of work in the heat. D. L. Costill and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:795-800 Jun '75

HEATING SYSTEMS

Costs

The cumulative bin method--a simple yet effective method to save costs in heating and cooling. 1stLt William A. Tolbert. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:23-24 May '75

Testing

Family to test solar living: (AF) Academy project. illus AF Times 36:24 Nov 19 '75

HÉBERT, F. Edward

House tactic backs stores--Hebert says 'promise' must be kept. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:2 Aug 6 '75

(Rep Melvin) Price selection called slap at (Rep) Hebert. Phil Stevens. por AF Times 35:2 Feb 5 '75

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Europe, Western

The European manufacturers take up the challenge. illus Interavia 30:242-247 Mar '75

France

Aerospatiale's Dauphin: Profiting from Gazelle developments. illus tab Interavia 30:867-869 Aug '75

United States

AAH (Advanced Attack Helicopter)--the tank killer. BrigGen Samuel G. Cockerham. illus Natl Def 60:200-201 Nov-Dec '75

Establishing a foreign-based supply center. (Bell Helicopter Spare Parts Dept) Fran Miller. illus Log Spectrum 9:20-23 Fall '75

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The flying crane--a precision tool for industry. Malcolm Burgess. illus Log Spectrum 9:24-26 Fall '75

Helicopter dynamic component exchange programs. William Irwin. illus Log Spectrum 9:40-42 Fall '75

Helicopter product support during R&D phase. (Speech, Army Aviation Product Support Symposium, St Louis, Sep 5-6, 1974) Hans Weichsel, Jr. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:6-11+ Summer '75

The logistics of Helicopter Training Squadron Eight. CDR T.A.Fitzgerald. illus tab Log Spectrum 9: 30-32 Fall '75

New airborne mobility. (UTTAS helicopter) MajGen Jerry B.Lauer. illus Natl Def 60:197-199 Nov-Dec '75

Worldwide helicopter product support (by Bell Helicopter Co). Fran Miller. illus Log Spectrum 9: 16-19 Fall '75

HELICOPTER TYPE

Only U.S. military helicopters are entered under type. For helicopters of other countries see entries under specific categories, e.g., Helicopters, Military--Great Britain.

AH-1

The (AH-1) R and S mystery. Maj Thomas E.Murray II. tab USA Avn Dig 21: inside back cover May '75

AH-1G in Vietnam by unit, January 1, 1972. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:168-169 Fall '75

The Air Combat Directorate Headquarters, MASSTER (Modern Army Selected Systems Test Evaluation and Review). Col Daniel B.Knight. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Jul '75

The Cobra/TOW helicopter. Col Charles F.Drenz. illus Natl Def 60:202-203 Nov-Dec '75

The Hueycobra in Vietnam. James D.Sprinkle. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:162-170 Fall '75

Let's do something with the Cobra! LtCol David L. Funk. illus Armor 84:16-21 Jul-Aug '75

Once attack helo critic, Goldwater praises it now (because of what I have seen MajGen William J. Bill Maddox do in this area). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:10 Apr '75

Optic PNVS (Pilot's Night Vision System). Capt Robert D.Nelson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Dec '75

PASS (Priority Aircraft Subsystem Suitability) in review. Maj Frank L.Alverson, Jr and Capt Joseph L.Pike. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:1-3 Apr '75

That first battle (of the next war). MajGen William J.Maddox, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 21:2-3 Oct '75

Training the Cobra pilot/gunner team. Col Jack L. Mullen. illus USA Avn Dig 21:1-4 Nov '75

Transmission seizure. Maj Jan R.Moore. USA Avn Dig 21:18-19 Sep '75

The up-gun dilemma. Maj Thomas E.Murray II and Capt William W.Stuck. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 May '75

History

The Hueycobra: Its origins. James D.Sprinkle. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:30-36 Spring '75

HELICOPTER TYPE - Continued

CH-3

Jolly Green: Rescue and recovery (Detachment 5, 39th Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Wg) at Tyndall (AFB, Fla). illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Jan '75

CH-47

CH-47 modernization program. Maj William E.Keller. illus (Also cutaways) tabs USA Avn Dig 21: 4-5+ Apr '75

The Chinook goes modern. LtCol James M.Hesson. illus Natl Def 60:204-205 Nov-Dec '75

Operation Eagle Finch. Arnold R.Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 20:36-37 Dec '74

Operation Longhaul II. (Proposed trans-Atlantic flight to Europe to test ability of Chinook to self-deploy to European theater) Maj Bill Gram and Capt Benjamin Vandervoort. illus map USA Avn Dig 20:26-28 Oct '74

CH-53

Helicopter cargo handling systems. Charles Echeverria. illus Log Spectrum 9:27-29 Fall '75

Project RAVE (Research Aircraft for Visual Environment). CW3 Charles M.Tidey. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 Feb '75

Waste: HLH (Heavy-Lift Helicopter) obituary. illus Govt Exec 7:23+ Sep '75

CH-54

The flying crane--a precision tool for industry. Malcolm Burgess. illus Log Spectrum 9:24-26 Fall '75

Waste: HLH (Heavy-Lift Helicopter) obituary. illus Govt Exec 7:23+ Sep '75

Chinook

See CH-47

Cobra

See AH-1

H-3

Aren't all helicopters alike? (H-3 vs H-46) LT Ray M.Umbarger. illus Approach 20:14-15 Apr '75

HH-3

Jolly Green: Rescue and recovery (Detachment 5, 39th Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Wg) at Tyndall (AFB, Fla). illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Jan '75

HH-53

A closing lid on the box canyon. Capt David H.Wammer. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Mar '75

Night rescue copter (HH-53 Pave Low III system). AF Times 36:2 Nov 19 '75

'Sandy' (A-1) and the SLUF (A-7)! Capt Harry J. Kieling, Jr. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 2-12, Spring '75

Hueycobra

See AH-1; YAH-1

Iroquois

See UH-1

LAMPS

See SH-2

Nighthawk

See UH-1

HELICOPTER TYPE - Continued

SH-2

The flight of the Phoenix: The development of the LAMPS program. LCDR Arthur D. Schatz. illus Approach 20:1-3 May '75

Sea King

See CH-3; H-3

Seacobra

See AH-1

Seastallion

See CH-53

TH-57

The logistics of Helicopter Training Squadron Eight. CDR T.A. Fitzgerald. illus tab Log Spectrum 9: 30-32 Fall '75

Tarhe

See CH-54

UH-1

Honduras disaster relief operation. CW2 Jack M. Grass. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-9+ Apr '75

Night Hawk Training Test. CW2 David R. Heaton. illus USA Avn Dig pt 1, The overview. 21:1-3+ Dec '75

The shotgun is here! (2.75 inch Folding Fin Aerial Rocket (FFAR)) LtCol George L. O'Grady. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:10-13 Apr '75

Transmission seizure. Maj Jan R. Moore. USA Avn Dig 21:18-19 Sep '75

UTTAS (Utility Tactical Transport Aircraft System)--slipping into Huey's shoes. Capt Darrel G. Allen. illus Army Log 6:12-13 Sep-Oct '74

Study and Teaching

A case study of instrument refresher training. Robert N. Isley. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-25 Nov '74

YAH-1

ICAS (Improved Cobra (YAH-1Q) Armament System) test. illus USA Avn Dig 21:14-15 Dec '75

HELICOPTERS

Commercial helicopter operations: Riding high on the fuel shortage. illus Interavia 30:268-270 Mar '75

Helicopters--military necessity, civil workhorse. Kenneth Clark. illus tabs Interavia 30:239-241 Mar '75

Accidents

See Accidents, Air; Accidents, Ground (Aircraft)

Characteristics

The world's current helicopters, 1975. Table only. Interavia 30:293-296 Mar '75

Components

Helicopter dynamic component exchange programs. William Irwin. illus Log Spectrum 9:40-42 Fall '75

Old soldiers never die. (Avco Lycoming's gas turbine helicopter engine T53-L-1) A.M. Downum. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-34 Fall '75

Control

See Flight Control Systems

Engines

Keeping the rotors turning: Progress in the powerplant field. illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30: 252-254 Mar '75

HELICOPTERS - Continued

Engines - Cont'd

Maintenance and Repair

Old soldiers never die. (Avco Lycoming's gas turbine helicopter engine T53-L-1) A.M. Downum. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-34 Fall '75

Inspection

See also
Preflight Inspections

Instruments

See Aeronautical Instruments

Landing Zones

HLZs (Helicopter Landing Zones)--plan them with intelligence. Lt Phillip R. Stewart. illus USA Avn Dig 20:22-25 Oct '74

Lift Capability

The flying crane--a precision tool for industry. Malcolm Burgess. illus Log Spectrum 9:24-26 Fall '75

Loading and Unloading

Helicopter cargo handling systems. Charles Echeverria. illus Log Spectrum 9:27-29 Fall '75

Maintenance and Repair

See Aircraft Maintenance

Manufacture

See Helicopter Industry and Trade

Power Plants

See also
Helicopters--Engines

Refueling

See also
In-Flight Refueling

Safety Measures

See also
Flying Safety

Spare Parts

Establishing a foreign-based supply center. (Bell Helicopter Spare Parts Dept) Fran Miller. illus Log Spectrum 9:20-23 Fall '75

The logistics of Helicopter Training Squadron Eight. CDR T.A. Fitzgerald. illus tab Log Spectrum 9: 30-32 Fall '75

Worldwide helicopter product support (by Bell Helicopter Co). Fran Miller. illus Log Spectrum 9: 16-19 Fall '75

France

Aerospatiale's Dauphin: Profiting from Gazelle developments. illus tab Interavia 30:867-869 Aug '75

United States

Sikorsky broadens its civil range with the S-76. tab illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:291-292 Mar '75

Exhibitions

The 1975 HAA (Helicopter Association of America) Show: Prosperity is the keynote. J. Philip Geddes. illus Interavia 30:219-222 Mar '75

HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL see Aircraft, Experimental

HELICOPTERS, GUNSHIP see Gunships

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

See also entries on U.S. military helicopters by model designation under the specific type, e.g., Helicopter Type--UH-1

Combat employment of helicopters at sea. (Review of foreign press materials) Col M.Belov. Soviet Mil Rev No.2:22-24 Feb '75

Helicopters--military necessity, civil workhorse. Kenneth Clark. illus tabs Interavia 30:239-241 Mar '75

Jane's aerospace review, 1974/75. John W.R.Taylor. illus AF Mag 58:28-36 Jan '75

The maintenance of helicopters. Capt Y.Malakhov. Soviet Mil Rev No.8:38 Aug '75

Rotary club. (Helicopters) David Harvey. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:10-14 Aug '75

Accidents

See Accidents, Air; Accidents, Ground (Aircraft)

Armament

Antitank fireteam tactics: The British view. LtCol A.E.Woodford. illus USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Oct '75

The armed helicopter--what's next? (Helicopter-vs-helicopter aerial combat?) Capts Richard S.Van Pelt and Douglas H.Madigan. illus Armor 84:12-15 Mar-Apr '75

Attack helicopters. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerosp Intl 11:26-28+ Sep-Oct '75

Le 'HOT' (Haut-subsonique Optiquement Teleguide: High-subsonic-optically-teleguided) is hot! Paul Hughes. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Oct '75

His what is hot to trot? His FARRP (Forward Area Refueling and Rearming Point), man! Cols Charles N.Allgood, Ret and George J.Merklinger. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:8-10 Jul '75

If bullets could talk. LtCol George L.O'Grady. illus USA Avn Dig 21:2-3+ Sep '75

Let's do something with the Cobra! LtCol David L. Funk. illus Armor 84:16-21 Jul-Aug '75

SEAS (Selective Effects Armament System)/COEA (Cost and Operational Effectiveness Analysis). Maj David J.Antonoplos. illus (Also cutaway) USA Avn Dig 21:14-15 Apr '75

The shotgun is here! (2.75 inch Folding Fin Aerial Rocket (FFAR)) LtCol George L.O'Grady. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:10-13 Apr '75

The up-gun dilemma. Maj Thomas E.Murray II and Capt William W.Stuck. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 May '75

Zee egg versus zee tank. Col Frank P.Ragano. illus USA Avn Dig 21:24-28 May '75

Testing

ICAS (Improved Cobra (YAH-1Q) Armament System) test. illus USA Avn Dig 21:14-15 Dec '75

Characteristics

The (AH-1) R and S mystery. Maj Thomas E.Murray II. tab USA Avn Dig 21: inside back cover May '75

Aren't all helicopters alike? (H-3 vs H-46) LT Ray M.Umbarger. illus Approach 20:14-15 Apr '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Helicopters. illus AF Mag 58:70-72 Mar '75

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

Characteristics - Cont'd

Gallery of USAF weapons: Helicopters. illus AF Mag 58:121-122 May '75

The Hughes YAH-64 AAH (Advanced Attack Helicopter). J.Philip Geddes. illus tab Interavia 30:972-975 Sep '75

PASS (Priority Aircraft Subsystem Suitability) in review. Maj Frank L.Alverson, Jr and Capt Joseph L.Pike. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:1-3 Apr '75

U.S. military efforts include both new equipment and new technology. illus Interavia 30:248-251 Mar '75

The world's current helicopters, 1975. Table only. Interavia 30:293-296 Mar '75

Combat Evaluation

Helicopters over the battery. (Some peculiarities and methods of firing when fighting helicopters) Col N. Bystry. Soviet Mil Rev No.1:28-29 Jan '75

PASS (Priority Aircraft Subsystem Suitability) in review. Maj Frank L.Alverson, Jr and Capt Joseph L.Pike. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:1-3 Apr '75

Somewhere far away. (Survivability of the attack helicopter) LtCol George L.O'Grady. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-10 Nov '75

Survivability: Key to staying power. Capt Thomas Hanlon. illus USA Avn Dig 21:28 Apr '75

When helicopters are airborne. LtGen V.Gatsolayev. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-13 Sep '74

Components

CH-47 modernization program. Maj William E.Keller. illus (Also cutaways) tabs USA Avn Dig 21: 4-5+ Apr '75

Transmission seizure. Maj Jan R.Moore. USA Avn Dig 21:18-19 Sep '75

Control

See Flight Control Systems

Design

Helicopter safety. Thomas R.Stuelpnagel. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:11-14 Nov '75

System safety--a new doctrine for a new era. LtCol William F.Gabella. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21: 38-41 Apr '75

UTTAS (Utility Tactical Transport Aircraft System)--slipping into Huey's shoes. Capt Darrel G.Allen. illus Army Log 6:12-13 Sep-Oct '74

U.S. military efforts include both new equipment and new technology. illus Interavia 30:248-251 Mar '75

Ditching

The case for water survival training. Patsy Thompson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:34-37 Aug '75

Helicopter recovery (in the water at night). CDR E.R. Sands. illus Approach 20:10-12 Jun '75

Parachute escape from helicopters. (Adapted from presentation, 30th Aerospace Medical Panel Meeting, AGARD, Soesterbreg, Netherlands, Sep 3-7, 1973) Col William P.Schane. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 20:14-17 Nov '74

Electrical Systems

CH-47 modernization program. Maj William E.Keller. illus (Also cutaways) tabs USA Avn Dig 21: 4-5+ Apr '75

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

Electrical Systems - Cont'd

Nicad batteries--from A to V. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:32-35 Sep '75

Electronic Equipment
See Electronic Equipment (Aircraft)

Emergency Procedures

A closing lid on the box canyon. Capt David H. Wammer. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Mar '75

Emergency low-visibility approach procedures for aviation facility ships. LT Virgil R. Siler. illus Approach 21:12-13 Oct '75

The great debate. (Practice touchdown autorotations) illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Jun '75

Parachute escape from helicopters. (Adapted from presentation, 30th Aerospace Medical Panel Meeting, AGARD, Soesterbreg, Netherlands, Sep 3-7, 1973) Col William P. Schane. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 20:14-17 Nov '74

Put parachutes back in helicopters? LCDR Arthur G. Doege. illus Approach 20:1-3 Feb '75

Time for the HET (Helicopter Ejection Timer). CWO Guy H. Kennedy, Jr. Approach 21:15 Oct '75

Whiteout! (Snow) Maj George D. Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Nov '75

Engines

See also
Gas Turbines (Aircraft)

Keeping the rotors turning: Progress in the powerplant field. illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30: 252-254 Mar '75

T53 compressor stall. Clarence J. Carter. illus USA Avn Dig 21:32-34 Jul '75

Turbomeca's new 1,800 shp turboshaft. tab illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:341-342 Apr '75

Maintenance and Repair

HIT (Health Indication Test) your engine. F. J. McCrory, Jr. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:12-16 May '75

Testing

Flight testing: The unglamorous side. F. J. McCrory, Jr and M. G. Venegas. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21: 14-17 Feb '75

Equipment

Helicopter electronics--a third of the cost in black boxes. Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 30:263-267 Mar '75

PASS (Priority Aircraft Subsystem Suitability) in review. Maj Frank L. Alverson, Jr and Capt Joseph L. Pike. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:1-3 Apr '75

Survivability: Key to staying power. Capt Thomas Hanlon. illus USA Avn Dig 21:28 Apr '75

Fuel Systems

Crashworthy fuel systems--where we stand today. LtCol William F. Gabella and Billy H. Adams. tabs illus USA Avn Dig 20:44-45 Nov '74

Quantity unknown--why? (How much fuel in your helicopter?) Capt Walter L. Hinman. illus USA Avn Dig 20:40-43 Nov '74

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

Fuel Tanks

Quantity unknown--why? (How much fuel in your helicopter?) Capt Walter L. Hinman. illus USA Avn Dig 20:40-43 Nov '74

Ground-Support Equipment

How do you hide a helicopter? (Helicopter ground movement systems) illus Army Log 7:28-29 Nov-Dec '75

Hydraulic Systems

New blood. (A fire resistant hydraulic fluid for our old birds) illus tab Interceptor 17:5-9 Apr '75

Maintenance and Repair

Chitter chatter (aircraft hydraulic systems). Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:38-41 Dec '75

Ice Prevention

Staying Power Symposium (Fort Rucker, Ala, July 1975). Col Robert W. Bailey. USA Avn Dig 21: 24-27 Oct '75

Winter has a special meaning. Arnold R. Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 21:34-38 Jan '75

Winter's losers. Arnold R. Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 21:35-37 Dec '75

Inspection

See also
Preflight Inspections

If it ain't broke--don't fix it. Joseph P. Cribbins. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:1-3+ Jul '75

Save a life--yours, or: You're not nutty if you hear your machine talking to you. Col Howard J. Tuggey and Floyd Trudeau. illus USA Avn Dig 21:14-16 Jul '75

Instruments
See Aeronautical Instruments

Landing and Takeoff

Airmobility Handbook--better believe it. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:40-45 Jan '75

Done in: Dynamically. Capt J. P. Cress. illus tab Approach 20:12-14 May '75

Emergency low-visibility approach procedures for aviation facility ships. LT Virgil R. Siler. illus Approach 21:12-13 Oct '75

HLZs (Helicopter Landing Zones)--plan them with intelligence. Lt Phillip R. Stewart. illus USA Avn Dig 20:22-25 Oct '74

Helicopter operations at civil airports. LTJG Alan W. Garey. illus Approach 20:24-26 Jan '75

The landing problem: Helicopter vs airplane. Col J. M. Verdi, Ret and Maj D. W. Henderson. illus tabs Approach 20:18-24 Mar '75

Nonaviation ship waivers. (Comment on article "Certified?" by LT J. W. Nellis, Approach, June 1974) LCDR M. G. Steen. illus Approach 21:20-22 Aug '75

Practice makes perfect--distracted by his own verbiage during an autorotation demonstration, the pilot forgot one important step. MAC Flyer 22:16 May '75

Precautionary landing--why not? Patsy Thompson. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:36-37 Sep '75

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

Landing and Takeoff - Cont'd

Tactical instruments. Capt Paul D.Carmichael. USA Avn Dig 21:17-19 Oct '75

That sinking feeling. (Power settling) illus MAC Flyer 22:10-11 May '75

Whiteout! (Snow) Maj George D.Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Nov '75

Lift Capability

CH-47 modernization program. Maj William E.Keller. illus (Also cutaways) tabs USA Avn Dig 21: 4-5+ Apr '75

External loads. illus Approach 21:6-7 Sep '75

Lighting

Covert night multiaircraft operational capability. (Stationkeeping lights and their value to night tactical operations) Michael J.Wilkin. illus USA Avn Dig 20:14-17 Dec '74

Load Distribution

External loads. illus Approach 21:6-7 Sep '75

Loading and Unloading

Operation Eagle Finch. Arnold R.Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 20:36-37 Dec '74

Maintenance and Repair
See Aircraft Maintenance

Manufacture
See Helicopter Industry and Trade

Modifications

The Chinook goes modern. LtCol James M.Hesson. illus Natl Def 60:204-205 Nov-Dec '75

Crashworthy fuel systems--where we stand today. LtCol William F.Gabella and Billy H.Adams. tabs illus USA Avn Dig 20:44-45 Nov '74

Night rescue copter (HH-53 Pave Low III system). AF Times 36:2 Nov 19 '75

Mothballing
See Helicopters, Military--Storage

Performance

Aren't all helicopters alike? (H-3 vs H-46) LT Ray M.Umbarger. illus Approach 20:14-15 Apr '75

A closing lid on the box canyon. Capt David H.Wammer. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Mar '75

PASS (Priority Aircraft Subsystem Suitability) in review. Maj Frank L.Alverson, Jr and Capt Joseph L.Pike. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:1-3 Apr '75

Piloting

Crew rest and Nap-Of-the-Earth (NOE) flying. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) Daniel S.Berliner. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1267-1270 Oct '75

Disorientation phenomena in naval helicopter pilots. Felix R.Tormes and Fred E.Guedry, Jr. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:387-393 Apr '75

Helicopter operations at civil airports. LTJG Alan W.Garey. illus Approach 20:24-26 Jan '75

That sinking feeling. (Power settling) illus MAC Flyer 22:10-11 May '75

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

Piloting - Cont'd

Who's minding the store? Capt Allan K.MacAulay. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-7 Jun '75

Study and Teaching

The great debate. (Practice touchdown autorotations) illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Jun '75

Terrain flight. CW2s William H.Blamey and Wallace H.Stoneberg. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-26 Dec '74

Power Plants

See also
Helicopters, Military--Engines

Protection

Aircraft coverup. John W.Snyder. illus Army Log 7: 37 Jul-Aug '75

How do you hide a helicopter? (Helicopter ground movement systems) illus Army Log 7:28-29 Nov-Dec '75

Refueling

See also
In-Flight Refueling

His what is hot to trot? His FARRP (Forward Area Refueling and Rearming Point), man! Cols Charles N.Allgood, Ret and George J.Merklinger. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:8-10 Jul '75

Reliability

PASS (Priority Aircraft Subsystem Suitability) in review. Maj Frank L.Alverson, Jr and Capt Joseph L.Pike. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:1-3 Apr '75

UTTAS (Utility Tactical Transport Aircraft System)--slipping into Huey's shoes. Capt Darrel G.Allen. illus Army Log 6:12-13 Sep-Oct '74

Safety Measures

See also
Flying Safety

Airmobility Handbook--better believe it. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:40-45 Jan '75

"For fools and second lieutenants." Col F.Max McCullar. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-33 Sep '74; MAC Flyer 22:18-21 Jan '75

Helicopter accident prevention. Gen Paul K.Carlton. TIG Brief 27:2 Dec 5 '75

Helicopter safety. Thomas R.Stuelpnagel. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:11-14 Nov '75

Safe and orderly flight. (Briefing passengers and crewmembers on items affecting safety or mission accomplishment) CW4 Richard D.Havenstrite. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 20:42-43 Sep '74

Upset by the wind machine? LtCol Owen A.Heeter. illus Aerosp Safety 31:3 Aug '75

Where trouble begins. Arnold R.Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-31 Sep '75

Seats

Helicopter seats. (More than just something to sit on) LtCol William F.Gabella. illus USA Avn Dig 20:45 Dec '74

Stability

External loads. illus Approach 21:6-7 Sep '75

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

Stability - Cont'd

That sinking feeling. (Power settling) illus MAC Flyer 22:10-11 May '75

Stalling

Compressor stalls: Something you're sure to get a bang out of. Earl W.Mundy, Jr. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:30-31+ Dec '75

T53 compressor stall. Clarence J.Carter. illus USA Avn Dig 21:32-34 Jul '75

Storage

Aircraft coverup. John W.Snyder. illus Army Log 7: 37 Jul-Aug '75

Study and Teaching

Training helicopter crews. Maj Frederic L.Gatz. MarCor Gaz 59:49-50 Apr '75

The wonderful world of (helicopter flight) simulation. Maj Robert L.Catron. illus USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Feb '75

Takeoff

See Helicopters, Military--Landing and Takeoff

Testing

Flight testing: The unglamorous side. F.J.McCrory, Jr and M.G.Venegas. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21: 14-17 Feb '75

Weight

A closing lid on the box canyon. Capt David H.Wammer. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Mar '75

Windshields

REPCON (REPellent and surface CONditioner): How to keep rain from obstructing your view. Maj Frank L.Alverson, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 22-23 Feb '75

France

Le 'HOT' (Haut-subsonique Optiquement Teleguide: High-subsonic-optically-teleguided) is hot! Paul Hughes. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Oct '75

Germany (Federal Republic)

Le 'HOT' (Haut-subsonique Optiquement Teleguide: High-subsonic-optically-teleguided) is hot! Paul Hughes. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Oct '75

Great Britain

An airmobile force for the future. MajGen G.C.A. Gilbert. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:51-53 Dec '74

Antitank fireteam tactics: The British view. LtCol A.E.Woodford. illus USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Oct '75

NATO

European NATO requirements for shipborne aircraft. Capt F.De Blocq van Kuffeler, Ret. illus Air Pict 37:292-294 Aug '75

Russia

The evolution of Soviet airmobility: Impact on the seventies. Maj Peter M.Wargo. illus Mil Rev 55: 3-13 Nov '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Helicopters. illus AF Mag 58:70-72 Mar '75

A Soviet view of heliborne assault operations. Graham H.Turbiville. illus Mil Rev 55:3-15 Oct '75

Soviet whirling wings. illus Interavia 30:267 Mar '75

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

United States

See also
Silver Eagles

AAH (Advanced Attack Helicopter)--the tank killer. BrigGen Samuel G.Cockerham. illus Natl Def 60: 200-201 Nov-Dec '75

AF, Army agree on role of (attack) copters (in close air support). AF Times 36:4 Sep 17 '75

Aren't all helicopters alike? (H-3 vs H-46) LT Ray M.Umbarger. illus Approach 20:14-15 Apr '75

Army aviation R&D looks to technology. LtGen John R.Deane, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Dec '74

Attack helicopters. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerosp Intl 11:26-28+ Sep-Oct '75

Aviation training in FORSCOM. Col Ray Pollard. illus tabs map USA Avn Dig 20:4-5+ Nov '74

The Chinook goes modern. LtCol James M.Hesson. illus Natl Def 60:204-205 Nov-Dec '75

Composite helicopter squadrons: Time to change our thinking. Col William R.Maloney and Maj Thomas V.Burns. illus MarCor Gaz 59:26-30 May '75

'Copter force structure. Col G.A.Corliss and Maj A.J.Allega. tabs MarCor Gaz 59:27-30 Sep '75

Development trends--1975. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 16-17+ Apr '75

Employment of an airborne command post in a high threat environment. Capt Joseph T.Tison. USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Jun '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Helicopters. illus AF Mag 58:121-122 May '75

Getting from here to there. illus Translog 6:2-5 Mar '75

The Hughes YAH-64 AAH (Advanced Attack Helicopter). J.Philip Geddes. illus tab Interavia 30:972-975 Sep '75

Let's do something with the Cobra! LtCol David L. Funk. illus Armor 84:16-21 Jul-Aug '75

The mark of the professional. LtCol Martin R.Vissers. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 Oct '75

New airborne mobility. (UTTAS helicopter) MajGen Jerry B.Lauer. illus Natl Def 60:197-199 Nov-Dec '75

A new Naval Reserve mission. (Reserve Merchant Ship Defense System (RMSDS)) RADM John B. Johnson. illus Officer 51:25 Apr '75

Once attack helo critic, Goldwater praises it now (because of what I have seen MajGen William J. Bill Maddox do in this area). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:10 Apr '75

Responsiveness and versatility. (Posture of Marine Corps Aviation) MajGen Victor A.Armstrong. illus MarCor Gaz 59:18-22 May '75

Sea control aircraft: The case for the chopper. LCDR R.H.Klippert, Jr. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101: 46-52 Apr '75

Training helicopter crews. Maj Frederic L.Gatz. MarCor Gaz 59:49-50 Apr '75

UTTAS: A new concept in helicopters. illus tabs Interavia 30:991-992 Sep '75

UTTAS (Utility Tactical Transport Aircraft System)--slipping into Huey's shoes. Capt Darrel G.Allen. illus Army Log 6:12-13 Sep-Oct '74

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

U.S. military efforts include both new equipment and new technology. illus Interavia 30:248-251 Mar '75

Waste: HLH (Heavy-Lift Helicopter) obituary. illus Govt Exec 7:23+ Sep '75

History

The Hueycobra: Its origins. James D.Sprinkle. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:30-36 Spring '75

Study and Teaching

View from the (Army Aviation Center's aviator training programs) training base. LtCol Ernest M. Wood, Jr. tabs illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-9+ Nov '74

HELICOPTERS IN MEDICAL SERVICE

See also
MAST (Military Assistance to Safety and Traffic)

HELICOPTERS IN PATROL WORK

Six men alone. (Long Range Reconnaissance Patrols (LRRPs)) Maj Robert C.Carroll. illus Infantry 65:41-43 Jan-Feb '75

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK

See also
MAST (Military Assistance to Safety and Traffic)

The disease of crewman complacency. AE1 H.W. Garner. illus Approach 21:14-15 Aug '75

Honduras disaster relief operation. CW2 Jack M. Grass. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-9+ Apr '75

Jolly Green: Rescue and recovery (Detachment 5, 39th Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Wg) at Tyndall (AFB, Fla). illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Jan '75

Nondum paratus for deep-sea disasters. LCDR P.A. Joseph. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:33-39 Feb '75

Raid at Son Tay. (U.S. unsuccessful attempt at freeing POWs) Robert K.Ruhl. illus Airman 19:24-31 Aug '75

Rescue from the canyon. TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:37-40 Jun '75

Rescue: Yesterday, today and tomorrow. Maj John F.Guilmartin. illus MAC Flyer 22:4-6 Sep '75

Twister (Salina, Kans). CW2 Joseph L.Bradley, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 21:16-18 Jun '75

U.S. Navy helicopter crew aids stricken scientists (in) Antarctic. illus Approach 20:21 Feb '75

HELMETS

Cervicocranium and the aviator's protective helmet. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) E.J.Colangelo. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1263-1264 Oct '75

Head-coupled display visual design considerations. Gloria T.Chisum. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1373-1377 Nov '75

Helmets and head protection in CF (Canadian Forces) ejections 1967-1973. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) R.E.Noble. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1265-1266 Oct '75

Helmets, lights seen cutting cycle deaths. AF Times 36:18 Nov 26 '75

SPH-4 flight helmet. illus USA Avn Dig 20:44-47 Sep '74

HERSHEY, Lewis B.

'His' chapter, 'his' building honor a great American (Gen Lewis Blaine Hershey). por Officer 51:14 Oct '75

HEWITT, H.Kent

Admiral H.Kent Hewitt, U.S. Navy. John Clagett. Nav War Col Rev pt 1, Preparing for high command. 28:72-86 Summer '75

HIESTAND, Harry H.

Military intelligence and enemy air defense. BrigGen Harry H.Hiestand. por USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Sep '74

HIGHWAYS see Roads

HIJACKING OF AIRCRAFT see Airplane Hijacking

HISTORY

See also
Military History
also subdivision History under specific subjects

HOBAN, Richard M.

The NCO legacy: People, mission, future. (Remarks, Air Force Sergeants' Assoc, Las Vegas, Nev, Aug 6, 1975) LtGen R.M.Hoban. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.10:12-16 Oct '75

HOFFMANN, Martin R.

The Army at 200 years: Visible, capable, ready. Martin R.Hoffmann. por Army 25:14-15 Oct '75

Combat readiness now: A new Secretary of the Army prepares to meet today's challenges. por Natl Def 60:186-187 Nov-Dec '75

HOLLOWAY, James L., III

CNO states policies governing Naval Reserve. Officer 51:21 Jan '75

Interview with the CNO. ADM James L.Holloway III. por Sea Power 18:6-11 Sep '75

USAF-USN collateral functions agreement. (Memorandum of agreement on "The Concept of Operations for USAF Forces Collateral Functions Training," Sep 2, 1975) ADM J.L.Holloway III and Gen David C.Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.11:29-31 Nov '75

HOLM, Jeanne M.

General Holm named Journal's 'Woman of the Year.' por Comdrs Dig 18:12-13 Jul 10 '75

(Major) General Holm looks back and ahead. por AF Times 35:2 May 14 '75

The new realities (and the promotion of national defense). (Address, The Retired Officers Association 1974 Convention, Denver, Nov 8, 1974) MajGen Jeanne M.Holm. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.1:18-23 Jan '75

HOLOGRAPHY

Holography use in crack detection. J.Philip Geddes. illus Interavia 30:811 Jul '75

HOME LOANS see Loans, Home

HONG KONG

Economic Conditions

The myths of underdevelopment. (Comparison of Hong Kong to India) S.Shenoy. illus Def & For Aff Dig pt 1, 3:24-27 Aug '75; pt 2, 3:25-28 Sep '75

HONORS see Awards, Decorations, etc

HOOKER, Malcolm P.

(BrigGen George M. Wentsch succeeds retiring BrigGen Malcolm P. Hooker as Vice Commander, MTMC) por Translog 6:18 Feb '75

HOOVER, John E.

The Joint Tactical Communications Program. MajGen John E. Hoover. Signal 29:16-19 Jul '75

HOSPELHORN, Cecil W.

'Exchange' logistics. MajGen C.W. Hospelhorn. Army Log 6:2-7 Nov-Dec '74

HOSPITALS

Air Force--U.S.

Advice for medical facility executives. TIG Brief 27: 5-6 Oct 10 '75

FY 1975 Military Construction Program (MCP) for medical facilities. TIG Brief 27:22 Apr 11 '75

Hospital updates await green light. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:3 Dec 10 '75

Nursing care plan. TIG Brief 27:6 Jun 20 '75

Progressive patient care. TIG Brief 27:4 Aug 15 '75

7 hospital projects get push. AF Times 35:56 Feb 19 '75

Directories

USAF hospitals and clinics. Table only. Contact, p9, Winter '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

DOD seeks to open blood (donor/distribution) channels. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Feb 5 '75

GAO seeks VIP medical suite policy. AF Times 35:39 Feb 19 '75

Nearest-hospital plan set--overflights will drop. AF Times 35:6 Jan 15 '75

Army--U.S.

A new Walter Reed Army Medical Center. LtCol John H. Kenworthy. illus Mil Engr 67:29-31 Jan-Feb '75

United States

Ex-officer wins $1 million in (malpractice) suit (against Veterans Administration). AF Times 35:15 Jun 11 '75

Productive health care: Machine preventive medicine. (Health Evaluation Center at U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, Baltimore) illus Govt Exec 7:28+ Nov '75

VA rapped on care of alcoholism. AF Times 36:6 Oct 1 '75

HOSPITALS, AMERICAN

Directories

USAF hospitals and clinics. Table only. Contact, p9, Winter '75

Pacific Region

O'sea health facilities regionalized. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:6 Jan 15 '75

HOSTILE FIRE PAY see Special Duty Pay

HOTELS AND MOTELS

DeRussy (Army-run resort) hotel (Hale Koa) opens in October (on Waikiki Beach). illus AF Times 35:10 Feb 26 '75

HOTELS AND MOTELS - Continued

80% occupancy listed for TLQs. AF Times 36:10 Nov 26 '75

Hale Koa (hotel for U.S. military people): New kid on the block. illus Review 54:43-44 May-Jun '75

Prepayment of (Temporary Lodging Allowance) TLA (before) departure. TIG Brief 27:16 Oct 10 '75

Use TLQs (Temporary Living Quarters) for members on TDY, bases urged. AF Times 35:11 Apr 30 '75

HOTZ, Robert B.

U.S. negotiation strategy. Robert B. Hotz. por Strat Rev 3:57-61 Winter '75

HOURS OF LABOR

The four day workweek in ALC (Air Logistics Centers) maintenance activities? Capt Richard E. Ducharme. Log Spectrum 9:16-20 Winter '75

HOUSE TRAILERS

Captain (David Fleeger) angered over trailer (moving) pay. AF Times 35:2 Mar 26 '75

Qualified military immune from mobile home tax? TIG Brief 27:17 Feb 28 '75

You can take it with you. Maj Frederick D. White. illus Soldiers 30:12-13 Feb '75

HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

Captain (David Fleeger) angered over trailer (moving) pay. AF Times 35:2 Mar 26 '75

Carriers ask $371 million (in) household goods suit. AF Times 35:32 Feb 5 '75

DOD-wide household goods rule near. AF Times 36:3 Sep 10 '75

Families to rate moving firms. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:1+ May 7 '75

For your reference. (EAMTMC Personal Property Directorate) illus Translog 6:12-16 May '75

Four ways better. (Household goods movement program) LtCol Robert B. Dentler and others. illus Translog 6:2-6 May '75

GAO requests for household goods shipment records. TIG Brief 27:22 Jan 17 '75

Household goods by container: Alive and growing. C.R. Horgan. illus Def Trans J 31:24+ Apr '75

IRS threatens to collect tax on moving $$. AF Times 35:1 Jun 11 '75

Mark valuables twice to help combat thievery, SPs advise. (Operation Crime Stop) AF Times 35:11 Apr 30 '75

Moving firms go on record--top 20 give data. Don Hirst. tab AF Times 35:6 Jun 18 '75

'One-bid' plan for HH goods tested (in) Okinawa trial. AF Times 35:13 May 14 '75

A path in the plywood jungle. Chris Mayers. Translog 6:7-8 Jan '75

A smooth move. Pat Thomasson. illus tab Soldiers 30:24-25 May '75

Tailored traffic management. (Interview with William J. Taylor) Mel Williams. illus Translog 6:10-11 May '75

Western style (personal property program). LtCol John M. Nack. illus Translog 6:16-19 May '75

HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS - Continued

You can take it with you. Maj Frederick D.White. illus Soldiers 30:12-13 Feb '75

HOUSING

See also
Barracks and Quarters

USAF's people programs: Clouds and sunshine. Ed Gates. illus tab AF Mag 58:42-46 Jan '75

Discrimination

Rental complaints show sharp jump--only 2% cite racial bias. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:20 Jun 25 '75

Alaska

Pipeline leads to housing shortage (in Alaska). AF Times 36:8 Nov 19 '75

United States

DOD may buy civilian homes (for military family use). AF Times 35:6 Apr 30 '75

Home for EM widows (Teresa Village, Fort Walton Beach, Fla) opens under financial cloud. Donna Peterson. illus AF Times 36:14 Sep 24 '75

Housing listed for waiting families. AF Times 35:24 Apr 9 '75

No new (military) housing for Alaska. AF Times 35:6 Jul 23 '75

Uprooted AFers get housing break. AF Times 35:6 Apr 2 '75

HOUSING, AMERICAN

Good houses for unknown clients. (Blending livability with landlord needs in Air Force housing, 1947-1974) Capt Michael Burrill. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16:16-21 May '75

Housing available for almost all, Far East excepted. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:4 Aug 20 '75

Revision of policy on assignment to military family housing. TIG Brief 27:13 Jan 17 '75

Six areas to get family housing. AF Times 35:24 May 21 '75

What's ahead in military family housing. Perry J. Fliakas. illus tab Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jun 12 '75

Germany (Federal Republic)

Bonn can't halt (troop housing) fix-up money. AF Times 36:23 Oct 15 '75

Housing shortages seen o'seas. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:3 Nov 12 '75

Japan

Japan (family) housing policy changed. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:4 Aug 13 '75

Korea

$7 million Osan (AB, Korea) dorm project in 3d stage. AF Times 35:32 Feb 19 '75

Philippines (Republic)

Marcos hint could mean end of new R.P. (Republic of the Philippines) housing (at Clark AB). AF Times 35:9 Jul 30 '75

Senate cuts housing request--200 new units at Clark (AFB, PI). AF Times 35:24 Jun 25 '75

HOVERCRAFT see Air Cushion Vehicles

HOWZE, Hamilton H.

General Hamilton H.Howze (in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. por USA Avn Dig 21:5 May '75

Vietnam ... an epilogue. Gen Hamilton H.Howze, Ret. Army 25:12-16 Jul '75

HOYT, Ross G.

Metamorphosis of the fighter. BrigGen Ross G.Hoyt, Ret. AF Mag 58:80-85 Oct '75

HULL, John E.

Gen John E.Hull, 1895-1975. por obit Army 25:8-9 Jul '75

HUMAN ENGINEERING

Anthropometric sizing program for oral-nasal oxygen masks based on 1967 U.S. Air Force survey data. John T.McConville and Milton Alexander. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1383-1389 Nov '75

Arm-reach capability of USAF pilots as affected by personal protective equipment. Lloyd L.Laubach and Milton Alexander. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:377-386 Apr '75

HELBAT (Human Engineering Laboratory Battalion Artillery Tests) 5. Maj Jean Reed. illus Fld Arty J 43:50-55 Nov-Dec '75

Proposal for improving ejection seats with respect to sitting comfort and ejection posture. A.Beck. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:736-739 May '75

T-bird fit. illus Interceptor 17:30-31 May '75

Why human factors R&D + system development = improved national defense. LtCol Henry L.Taylor. tab illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 27 '75

HUMAN RELATIONS

Challenges for leadership, keys to harmony. Col J.W.P.Robertson. illus MarCor Gaz 59:27-30 Jan '75

Culture shock and Marines (in Vietnam). Joseph F. Renaghan. MarCor Gaz 59:40-41 Feb '75

The effective management of conflict in project-oriented work environments. Hans J.Thamhain and David L.Wilemon. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11:29-40 Jul '75

The loss of leadership. CAPT F.C.Collins, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:31-35 Apr '75

The need for a new morality. VADM William P. Mack, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:30-33 Dec '75

Styles of leadership. Maj Gerald L.Weigand. illus tabs Infantry 65:36-40 Jul-Aug '75

Warm fuzzies for financial managers ... or, have you tried transactional analysis? Louise and Vincent P.Luchsinger. illus Armed Forces Compt 20: 20-23 Oct '75

We, the people--Declaration of Independence. (Remarks, 1975 Chaplain's conference, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, Oct 6, 1975) Ch(MajGen) Henry J. Meade. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.12:20-23 Dec '75

What's a manager? More than a paper pusher--less than a saint. Col Paul E.Bruehl, Ret. illus Army Log 7:34-36 Nov-Dec '75

HUMAN RELIABILITY

AA and the Air Force--helping others to help themselves. (Remarks, 40th Anniversary International Convention, Alcoholics Anonymous, Denver, July 4, 1975) Maj William S.King. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.8:10-18 Aug '75

Accidentor analysis. illus Interceptor 17:12-15 Apr '75

Accountability and the accident rate. illus tabs Interceptor 17:5-7 Nov '75

The average of one. Maj John L.Snow. illus Combat Crew 25:28-30 Sep '75

The commander and the Human Reliability Program. TIG Brief 27:7 Oct 10 '75

Criteria for determining human reliability program positions. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Aug 29 '75

Duty, not title, main (human) reliability test. AF Times 36:23 Sep 24 '75

Egress mishaps are caused by ... Supervisors! Workers! MSgt William M.Poe and others. illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Sep '75

Human factors in Air Force aircraft accidents. Sidney T.Lewis. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:316-318 Mar '75

Human Reliability Program (HRP). TIG Brief 27:9 May 9 '75

Human Reliability Program (HRP). TIG Brief 27:4 Jul 4 '75

Human Reliability Program (HRP) disqualification checklist (AFR 35-99). TIG Brief 27:9-10 Mar 14 '75

The last line of defense. Gerard M.Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-33 Oct '75

Life changes and accident behavior. Robert A.Alkov. illus tabs Approach 20:18-20 Feb '75; USA Avn Dig 21:33-35 Nov '75

Medical aspects of the Human Reliability Program (HRP). TIG Brief 27:5 Jan 31 '75

Medical professional support of the Human Reliability Program (HRP). TIG Brief 27:19 Aug 15 '75

New stress put on (human) reliability. AF Times 35:3 Jul 30 '75

Performance and professionalism: Aviation safety in the Naval Reserve. LCDR William H.Siren. illus tab Approach 20:1-3 Apr '75

Personality aspects of involvement in pilot-error accidents. Michael G.Sanders and Mark A.Hoffman. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:186-190 Feb '75

Personality factors in selection and flight proficiency. R.L.Christy. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 309-311 Mar '75

Pilot-error accidents aren't all pilot. Darwin S. Ricketson and others. illus tabs USA Avn Dig pt 1, 21:46-47 Jan '75; pt 2, 21:33-39 Feb '75; pt 3, 21: 30-34 Mar '75

Psychological profile (of the accident-liable aviator). R.A.Alkov. illus tab Approach 21:18-19 Jul '75

Who killed MacMillan? Maj David M.H.Sibbald. illus MAC Flyer 22:4-8 Jul '75

Why human factors R&D + system development = improved national defense. LtCol Henry L.Taylor. tab illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 27 '75

HUMAN RESOURCES

Human factors in source selection. LtCol Donald M. Keith and Charles A.McCarthy. illus tab Army Log 6:8-11 Nov-Dec '74

Making Defense more productive. (Defense Integrated Management Engineering System (DIMES)) CAPT Charles F.Carpenter. tabs Persp in Def Mgt, pp 93-105, Winter '74-'75

The naval officer as educator. CWO James M.Lord. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:44-51 Jul '75

Separate but equal opportunity. LCDR A.Van Saun. US Nav Inst Proc 101:92 Aug '75

Using our officer resources: Lots of capital in the bank. LtCol David A.Appling. illus Army 25:41-46 Mar '75

Why human factors R&D + system development = improved national defense. LtCol Henry L.Taylor. tab illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 27 '75

HUMAN WASTE

Effects of a multi-hour immersion with intermittent exercise on urinary excretion and tilt table tolerance in athletes and nonathletes. J.Stegemann and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 26-29 Jan '75

Human amino acid excretion patterns during and following prolonged multistressor tests. Henry B.Hale and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:173-178 Feb '75

HUNSICKER, Frank R.

The systems approach and logistics management in the United States Air Force. LtCol Frank R.Hunsicker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:319-325 Winter '74

HURRICANES

Eloise leaves Eglin (AFB, Fla) $8 million poorer. AF Times 36:23 Oct 15 '75

Emergency repairs following Hurricane Agnes. Ervin R.Colle. illus Mil Engr 67:151-153 May-Jun '75

Honduras disaster relief operation. CW2 Jack M. Grass. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-9+ Apr '75

Hurricane Hunters test new craft (WC-130B). illus AF Times 35:38 Feb 19 '75

Into Hurricane Carmen's eye. William A.McLaughlin, Jr. illus AF Mag 58:53-57 Aug '75

Watching the wily weather. (USAF studies hurricane Fifi) Sgt John Kilbride. illus Airman 19:18 May '75

HYDROFOILS

Boeing's modular hydrofoil. J.Philip Geddes. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:758-761 Dec '74

Hover through the fog and filthy air. (Hovercraft and hydrofoils) Joseph Fama. illus (Also cutaway) Def & For Aff Dig 3:16-21 Jul '75

Hovercraft & hydrofoils. Charles Latour. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:36-44 Aug-Sep '75

Hydrofoils. Earl Copeland, Jr. illus Natl Def 59:382-386 Mar-Apr '75

PHM (fast partrol hydrofoil missile ship) flies smoothly and steadily. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:73-74 Aug-Sep '75

Proving the Swordfish. Francesco Cao. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:755-757 Dec '74

HYDROGRAPHY

The Soviets and the sea. Capt J.E.Moore. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:56-58+ Jun-Jul '75

HYDROPLANING

Floating down the runway. Capt Tim Titus. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Jul '75

Hydroplaning in the F-4. Capt Marty Steere. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Jul '75

Porous friction surfaces for asphalt pavements (on airport runways). Maj Robert E.Boyer and Capt Charles A.Jackson. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16: 25-29 May '75

Runway skid tests end (at 40 Stateside bases). AF Times 35:24 Mar 26 '75

Skyhawks and wet runways. LCDR C.N.Sapp, Jr. illus Approach 20:6-7 Mar '75

HYDROPORTS see Airports

HYGIENE see Health and Hygiene

HYPOXIA

Acute mountain sickness: Increased severity in eucapnic hypoxia. J.T.Maher and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:826-829 Jun '75

Adrenocortical activity and urinary cyclic AMP levels: Effects of hypobaric hypoxia. Ralph Francesconi and Allen Cymerman. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:50-54 Jan '75

Ethanol-induced lowering of arterial oxyhemoglobin saturation during hypoxia. James E.Hansen and John R.Claybaugh. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1123-1127 Sep '75

Human amino acid excretion patterns during and following prolonged multistressor tests. Henry B.Hale and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:173-178 Feb '75

"Lip service to oxygen masks." illus Approach 21: 6-7 Aug '75

IATA see International Air Transport Association

ICBM see Missiles

ILS see Integrated Logistic Support

INTELSAT see International Telecommunications Satellite Organization

INTELSAT CONSORTIUM see International Telecommunications Satellite Organization

IP see Instructor Pilots

ICE

Floating ice for crossings. Stephen L.Den Hartog. illus tabs Mil Engr 67:64-66 Mar-Apr '75

Winter construction in interior Alaska. (Trans-Alaska Pipeline) Capt Ronald N. Williams and Lt Jerome A. Costa. illus map Mil Engr 67:154-155 May-Jun '75

ICING ON AIRCRAFT see Airplanes, Military--Ice Prevention; Helicopters, Military--Ice Prevention

IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

Identification key in death benefits--AFLC unit has the job. AF Times 35:24 Jul 9 '75

Issue and control of identification cards. TIG Brief 27:12 Sep 26 '75

Military 'dog tags.' TIG Brief 27:13 Mar 14 '75

Resubmission of requests to reopen BIs/SBIs. (FBI-ID check) TIG Brief 27:15 May 23 '75

IDEOLOGY

"Citizen force" or "career force?" Implications for ideology in the all-volunteer Army. Jerald G. Bachman and John D.Blair. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 2:81-96 Fall '75

Persuasion--principal method of education. LtCol L. Alexandrov. Soviet Mil Rev No.5:34-35 May '75

Political development and modernization. Col John H.Johns. tabs Forum No.21:59-87 Winter '75

The powerful moral weapon. Capt A.Skrylnik. Soviet Mil Rev No.7:10-12 Jul '75

The protagonists of revolution. Maj D.F.Robinson. Army Qtr 105:198-201 Apr '75

Some thoughts on instability in developing countries. MajGen Edward G.Lansdale, Ret. Forum No.21: 55-58 Winter '75

Soviet strategic crisis management. Andrew Gordon. Strat Rev 3:30-40 Spring '75

IGNATIUS, Paul R.

Let the airlines play an optimum role in supporting national defense. Paul R.Ignatius. Def Mgt J 11: 11-14 Apr '75

IMMUNIZATION AND IMMUNITY

Combating disease. illus Soldiers 30:53 Nov '75

Medical and agricultural foreign and domestic quarantine regulations for vessels, aircraft, and other transports of the Armed Forces. TIG Brief 27: 21-22 Apr 11 '75

U-Tapao (AB, Thailand) joins Thai vets to wage war on rabies. AF Times 36:26 Aug 20 '75

IMPORT TRADE see Commerce

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

ARF. (Air ReFueling by Air Reserve Forces) MajGen Richard Bodycombe. illus tab Combat Crew 25: 4-7+ Dec '75

The C-5 takes it in the air. (In-flight refueling) Maj Duane Tuttle. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Dec '75

Fat Albert (C-5). illus Combat Crew 25:28-29 Aug '75

New look in USAF's strategic airlift. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:24-31 Feb '75

TAC thanks SAC boomers. (Newly created Carl "Tooey" Spaatz Trophy in appreciation of air refueling support for worldwide tactical fighter forces) AF Times 36:2 Sep 17 '75

Tankers in the RAF. LtCol William P.Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25:22-25 Jul '75

USAF: Global mobility means global utility. Gen T.R. Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:66 Sep '75

Study and Teaching

Operation Cold Juice. (Inflight refueling of the C-5) illus Air Reservist 27:8-9 May '75

IN-SERVICE TRAINING see On-the-Job Training

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS

Air Force

Changing weather service. (Closing of 150 Representative Observation Sites and curtailing of other services) illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Jul '75

Deactivation of WAF squadron sections. TIG Brief 27:11-12 Dec 19 '75

The end is near for WAF units. AF Times 35:2 Mar 5 '75

Nakhon Phanom (AB, Thailand) to close. AF Times 36:6 Sep 24 '75

Spirit of the 76th (Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Sq). Isobel Bryant. illus MAC Flyer 22:27 Aug '75

Uprooted AFers get housing break. AF Times 35:6 Apr 2 '75

Army

Alaskan logistics. Maj William C.Carlock. illus Army Log 6:22-26 Nov-Dec '74

Marine Corps

4/10 (4th Battalion, 10 Marine Regiment) deactivated again. MarCor Gaz 59:5 Mar '75

Navy

Good-bye, (USS) Columbus. LCDR Nils Rueckert. illus chart US Nav Inst Proc 101:105-109 Aug '75

INCENTIVE PAY

See also
Flight Pay

Changes in continuation pay (for medical officers). TIG Brief 27:14 Jan 31 '75

More OK'd for special doctor pay. AF Times 36:18 Aug 6 '75

Workers sue AF for hazard pay. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:18 Jul 23 '75

INCOME

Guaranteed income law draws needed physicians (in Chautauqua, NY). Robert Dyment. illus Govt Exec 7:44+ Oct '75

Making ends meet. Sgt Zack Richards. illus tabs Soldiers 30:6-11 Nov '75

Thousands eligible for food stamps--bases asked to assist EM in qualifying. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 36:4+ Oct 8 '75

Statistics

Pay comparability--the impossible dream? Ed Gates. tab Review 55:49-50+ Sep-Oct '75

INDIA

India and the population/food balance problem. William H. Witt. Forum No. 22:59-63 Spring-Summer '75

Economic Conditions

The myths of underdevelopment. (Comparison of Hong Kong to India) S. Shenoy. illus Def & For Aff Dig pt 1, 3:24-27 Aug '75; pt 2, 3:25-28 Sep '75

Foreign Relations

Bangladesh

Relaxation of tension on the South-Asian subcontinent. Y. Lugovskoy. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:46-47 Aug '75

Pakistan

Relaxation of tension on the South-Asian subcontinent. Y. Lugovskoy. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:46-47 Aug '75

Politics and Government

The death watch: Where one man wields absolute power, the problems of succession range from constitutional crisis to complete chaos. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:10-15 Aug '75

INDIA-PAKISTAN WAR, 1971

Detente and South Asia. Archer K. Blood. illus Parameters 5, No. 1:37-45 '75

INDIAN OCEAN REGION

Somalia and the development of Soviet activity in the Indian Ocean. Dennis Chaplin. illus map Mil Rev 55:3-9 Jul '75

Strategic Importance

The Big Three and the Indian Ocean: PRC, USSR fight for supremacy while U.S. seeks 'reasonable balance.' R.M. Paone. illus Sea Power 18:28-34 Aug '75

Diego Garcia--a brief orientation. illus Comdrs Dig 18:2-3 Sep 25 '75

Diego Garcia and the need for a continuous American presence in the Indian Ocean. Capt Hibbard V.B. Kline III. illus MarCor Gaz 59:29-34 Apr '75

Indian Ocean rivalry. Brig F.W. Speed. map Army Qtr 105:457-462 Oct '75

Schlesinger's mirage, Somali semantics, and signs of permanency. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:7-9 Jul '75

Whether Soviet activities in Berbera are a "base" is a mere semantic quibble. Samuel S. Stratton. Armed Forces J Intl 113:20 Sep '75

INDIAN OCEAN REGION - Continued

Strategic Importance - Cont'd

Why the American presence in the Indian Ocean? James H. Noyes. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18:4-8 Sep 25 '75

INDIANS OF AMERICA see American Indians

INDONESIA

Economic Conditions

Indonesia. Brig F.W. Speed. map Army Qtr 105:191-192+ Apr '75

Foreign Policy

Indonesia. Brig F.W. Speed. map Army Qtr 105:191-192+ Apr '75

Foreign Relations

Malaysia--History

The confrontation in Borneo. Brig E.D. Smith. Army Qtr pt 1, The revolt in Brunei leads to "confrontation." 105:479-483 Oct '75

History

Indonesia. Brig F.W. Speed. map Army Qtr 105:191-192+ Apr '75

Politics and Government

The Indonesian Armed Forces in the transition to power, 1965-66. Howard M. Federspiel. illus Mil Rev 55:68-77 Dec '75

The role of the Indonesian Army in society and its attitude towards the use of force. Stuart Drummond. Army Qtr 105:423-432 Oct '75

Strategic Importance

Indonesia. Brig F.W. Speed. map Army Qtr 105:191-192+ Apr '75

INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES

(National) War College, ICAF (Industrial College of the Armed Forces) to become University (of National Defense). illus Officer 51:34 Oct '75

Study-by-mail bans juniors (at Industrial College of the Armed Forces). AF Times 35:5 Jan 29 '75

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION see Mobilization, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING

See also
Industry and Defense

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS see Labor-Management Relations

INDUSTRY

See also
Mobilization, Industrial
also specific kinds of industry, e.g.,
Aerospace Industry and Trade
Aircraft Industry and Trade
Electronic Industry and Trade
Fish Industry and Trade
Helicopter Industry and Trade
Missile Industry and Trade
Petroleum Industry and Trade

Economic strategy. Regular feature in issues of Defense & Foreign Affairs Digest

INDUSTRY - Continued

Great Britain

History

Vickers (Limited)--a story of achievement. T.Clark and Bob Shaw. Army Qtr 105:76-82 Jan '75

Hong Kong

The myths of underdevelopment. (Comparison of Hong Kong to India) S.Shenoy. illus Def & For Aff Dig pt 1, 3:24-27 Aug '75; pt 2, 3:25-28 Sep '75

India

The myths of underdevelopment. (Comparison of Hong Kong to India) S.Shenoy. illus Def & For Aff Dig pt 1, 3:24-27 Aug '75; pt 2, 3:25-28 Sep '75

Korea (Republic)

A year in Korea. Maj P.A.Gray. Army Qtr 105:313-316 Jul '75

Persian Gulf Region

The (Persian) Gulf. A.Ranney Johnson. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:46-49 May '75

Russia

Completing the (9th) five-year plan. N.Petrov. illus tab Soviet Mil Rev No.5:14-17 May '75

Light over the Pamirs. (Nurek Hydroelectric Station and other industrial developments in Soviet Tajikistan) Valentin Dolnikov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2: 14-17 Feb '75

A search for quality at the Moscow Reliability Center. Col George R.Weinbrenner. Def Mgt J 11:42-43 Jan '75

United States

Distribution systems in the international marketplace. (Presentation, SOLE/RIT Symposium on Applied Industrial Logistics, Rochester, NY, Spring 1974) Laurance G.Locke. illus Log Spectrum 9:22-27 Spring '75

Industry-defense team. illus Natl Def 59:278-279 Jan-Feb '75

History

The formative years of the naval-industrial complex: Their meaning for studies of institutions today. B.Franklin Cooling. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:53-62 Mar-Apr '75

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

Air Force broadens industry training program. (Interview with LtCol Larry Downs) illus Govt Exec 7:44-45 May '75

Assuring electronic parts supply. (Defense Supply Agency's Mill Run Products Program) Army Log 6:27 Jul-Aug '74

China's military-industrial complex: Its influence on national security policy. Parris H.Chang. (Reprinted from Asian Affairs, an American Review, Jan-Feb 1975) illus Mil Rev 55:49-55 Oct '75

Constraints on industrial mobilization. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:29 Sep '75

Contractor productivity and profit: Impetus for new DOD initiatives. (Adapted from a presentation, National Contract Management Assoc, Los Angeles, July 25, 1975) BrigGen J.W.Stansberry. Def Mgt J 11:39-42 Oct '75

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

Defense industry news. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

Department of Defense organizes to cope with the intermodal use of the container. Harrell B.Altizer. illus tab chart Def Trans J 31:8-12 Feb '75

EUCOM: Focal point for NATO contact. Elect Warfare 7:31-32 Jan-Feb '75

IBM's Federal Systems Division--a technical overview. John B.Jackson. illus tab Signal 30:55-60 Oct '75

In-industry plan expands. (AFIT adding three new management programs to its education-with-industry list) AF Times 35:26 May 14 '75

Industrial concentration in World War II: The case of the aircraft industry. Otto H.Reichardt. tabs Aerosp Hist 22:129-134 Sep '75

Industrial logistics considerations for improved DOD integrated logistic support. Richard D.Webster. illus charts Log Spectrum 9:10-15 Winter '75

Industry-defense team. illus Natl Def 59:278-279 Jan-Feb '75

An industry point of view concerning military switching. Bernard Resnick. Signal 29:85-87 Aug '75

Industry trainees: Most prefer AF (AFIT officials report). AF Times 35:12 May 21 '75

Let the airlines play an optimum role in supporting national defense. Paul R.Ignatius. illus Def Mgt J 11:11-14 Apr '75

Major defense contracts--value over $1 million. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

The management of technological change: Aircraft production in the United States during World War II. I.B.Holley, Jr. illus Aerosp Hist 22:161-165 Sep '75

Manufacturing technology (AFR 73-3). TIG Brief 27:19 Feb 28 '75

New horizons for Defense logisticians. William P. Clements, Jr. Natl Def 60:104-106 Sep-Oct '75

Our mobilization base: How firm a foundation? A.J. Fiorelli. Natl Def 59:292-294 Jan-Feb '75

Partners in progress. (Experts from military, industrial, and academic communities work for common defense) Col Stanley W.Tyler, Ret. Army Log 6:6-7 Jul-Aug '74

Procurement's Tashjian: "We're not going to pay for it." illus Govt Exec 7:16-17 Feb '75

Project managers--warning, danger ahead! LtCol T.Roger Manley and Maj Edward J.Dunne. Natl Def 60:107-110 Sep-Oct '75

The role of computer-communications in military preparedness. (Banquet address, AFCEA, Washington, June 4, 1975) William R.Hoover. illus Signal 29:33-34+ Aug '75

Teamwork for preparedness. (Defense Establishment as buyer and industry as supplier) Stephen F. Keating. Natl Def 60:26-28 Jul-Aug '75

Technology holds key to U.S. national security. George H.Heilmeier. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 30 '75

Twelve propositions on productivity and war economy. Seymour Melman. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:490-497 Summer '75

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

Waging war on inflation. Edgar Ulsamer. AF Mag 58:62-65 Feb '75

Where professionalism counts. MajGen Joseph J. Cody, Jr. illus Army Log 6:2-5 Sep-Oct '74

Why project management? John S.Baumgartner. illus Natl Def 60:112-115 Sep-Oct '75

History

The formative years of the naval-industrial complex: Their meaning for studies of institutions today. B.Franklin Cooling. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:53-62 Mar-Apr '75

General Hugh S.Johnson and the War Industries Board. John Kennedy Ohl. illus Mil Rev 55:35-48 May '75

INDUSTRY AND RESEARCH

Independent research & development. Charles DeVore. illus Signal 30:72-73 Oct '75

R&D requirements and perspectives (in communications). John Eger and others. illus Signal 30:64-69 Oct '75

The revolution in production processes. Irwin Stambler. illus Interavia 30:1099-1103 Oct '75

INDUSTRY AND STATE

Business and freedom. ADM H.G.Rickover. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:22+ Nov '75

CBEMA (Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc): Where the action is; standards; privacy and security; procurement; foreign trade; telecommunications; proprietary rights. (Interviews with Gerald G.Probst and others) illus Govt Exec 7:20+ May '75

Extensive food surveillance laws opposed by canners. Tony McHale. illus Review 55:17+ Jul-Aug '75

"Get government off businessmen's back"--SBA (Small Business Administration). illus Govt Exec 7:21-23+ Oct '75

A national standards program: Agreement without law is practical. (British program explained) Air Commodore C.T.Nance and MajGen J.M.L.Gavin, Ret. illus Def Mgt J 11:60-64 Oct '75

Procurement: Wrecking free enterprise? C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec pt 1, Survey shows government "wrecking" free enterprise. 7:28-29+ Oct '75; pt 2, Who's best at "wrecking free enterprise?" 7:57+ Nov '75; pt 3, How industry loses in the halls of government. 7:15+ Dec '75

Proposed: A national standards program--is agreement without law practical? S.Harry Meiselman. illus Def Mgt J 11:52-56 Apr '75

The thin red line. (United Kingdom aerospace nationalization) David Harvey. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:25-27+ May '75

INERTIAL NAVIGATION see Navigation, Inertial

INFANTRY

Mechanized Infantry on the modern armored battlefield. Col Zeb B.Bradford. illus Infantry 65:20-29 Nov-Dec '75

History

The thinking soldier. LtCol G.D.Johnson. Army Qtr 105:290-303 Jul '75

INFANTRY - Continued

Germany (Federal Republic)

Jaeger. (New type of Infantry unit in West German Army) Friedrich Jeschonnek. illus Infantry 65: 35-37 May-Jun '75

Great Britain

Queen's Own Highlanders. (1st Battalion, British Army of the Rhine 12th Mechanized Brigade) MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Soldiers 30:18-22 Sep '75

History

The thinking soldier. LtCol G.D.Johnson. Army Qtr 105:290-303 Jul '75

Russia

Soviet infantry assault detachments. Graham H. Turbiville. illus Infantry 65:37-42 Sep-Oct '75

United States

Combat support company commander. Capt Bruce T.Caine. illus Infantry 65:28-33 Jan-Feb '75

Crossed rifles. (Infantry Branch accession from ROTC is looking good) Maj David C.Johnson. tabs Infantry 65:15-17 Jan-Feb '75

MARSAS (MARine Search and Attack System) and the FMF. Maj Robert Leiker. illus MarCor Gaz 59: 61-68 Mar '75

Mission and force structure. William S.Lind. illus MarCor Gaz 59:12-16 Dec '75

Mounted combat. Jeff F.Cherry. Infantry 65:12-15 Sep-Oct '75

Polishing a diamond: Building a division. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:10-15 Jul '75

The Pro-Life program in the Second Infantry Division (in Korea). Maj Aito J.Keravuori, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:25+ Jun '75

Team up. (Army affiliation program matches ANG units with active Army units) Capt Bill Lawson. illus Soldiers 30:32-33 Oct '75

Equipment

Defeat of tactical mine fields. James N.Marsden. illus Natl Def 60:127-129 Sep-Oct '75

History

The Boxer Rebellion (and the 9th U.S. Infantry). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:23 Jul '75

Infantry greats: Pathfinder of the Legion (BrigGen Zebulon Montgomery Pike). George W.Whitman. illus Infantry 65:40-41 Mar-Apr '75

Infantry greats: The Raven (Sam Houston). George W.Whitman. illus Infantry 65:34-35 Jan-Feb '75

Keeping up the fire: The 9th U.S. Infantry. Col R.C. Burns. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:22-23 Jul '75

Organization

Commando square--the Infantry battalion revisited. Maj Alexander M.S.McColl. illus Mil Rev 55:52-55 Apr '75

Reorganization of the mechanized infantry battalion. Col John A.Hemphill. charts illus Infantry 65: 18-27 Sep-Oct '75

INFANTRY CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

United States

"Follow me!" (Impressions of ARNG officer in Infantry School's Officer Basic Course) 2dLt Brian McKiernan. illus Natl Guardsman 29:24-29 May '75

Fort Benning (Ga): Home of the Infantry. Capt Thomas E.Conrad. illus Infantry 65:24-30 May-Jun '75

IOAC (Infantry Officer Advanced Course, Fort Benning, Ga). LtCol Robert G.Clarke. illus tabs Infantry 65:18-19 Mar-Apr '75

INFLATION (FINANCE)

The effect of inflation on military spending. (Excerpted from address, Denver Chapter, American Society of Military Comptrollers, Nov 8, 1974) William W.Woodruff. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:12-14+ Winter '75

Exchanges in Europe: Inflation, bad checks, direct-buy. Jim Tice. AF Times 35:25 Apr 30 '75

Feeling the (money) squeeze. SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:6-10 Aug '75

Given back the means, cities can survive ... and flourish. (Interview with Lee Alexander, Mayor, Syracuse, NY) John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:20-21+ Nov '75

Good houses for unknown clients. (Blending livability with landlord needs in Air Force housing, 1947-1974) Capt Michael Burrill. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16:16-21 May '75

Government: Too far from the people. (Interview with James P.Gleason) John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:20+ Dec '75

Inflation. (Hq PACAF) Harry A.Davis. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16:2+ May '75

Inflation. (Hq USAF) Capt William D.O'Bar. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:3+ May '75

Inflation and Defense. Charles M.Mangrum. tab Natl Def 60:222-223 Nov-Dec '75

Inflation, shipbuilding, and the new Congress. James D.Hessman. Sea Power 18:31-32 Feb '75

Less bang for the buck in combat vehicles. Col Robert E.Butler. illus tab Armor 84:26-29 May-Jun '75

Moonlighters. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:16-20 Aug '75

State of the Nation. Leo Cherne. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-9, Winter '74-'75

Value of pay drops by 5.8% (because of inflation). AF Times 35:3 Apr 16 '75

Welfare fund buying power 58 percent of 10 years ago. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:11 Aug 20 '75

INFLIGHT REFUELING see entry under In-Flight as two words

INFORMATION, FREEDOM OF see Freedom of Information

INFORMATION EXPLOSION

Illinois vs paper: The state is the winner. (Micropublishing/COM (Computer-Output-Microfilm) illus Govt Exec 7:53+ Nov '75

INFORMATION EXPLOSION - Continued

Information processing. (Paper explosion generated by the ubiquitous copying machines) (Interview with R.M.Herson, Xerox Corp) illus Govt Exec 7:24+ Mar '75

Shift from paper to film ... and save 30%. illus Govt Exec 7:25+ Aug '75

The who, what & where of metrication. illus Govt Exec 7:8 Jul '75

INFORMATION PROGRAMS

Air Force

Do you know what you should about Air Force policy? (Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders) TIG Brief 27:11 Sep 26 '75

New guidance on security review. (AFR 190-17) TIG Brief 27:15 Dec 5 '75

Army

Moving information: The Third (Army) imperative--Patton knew the secret. BrigGen Robert W.Williams, Ret. illus Army 25:17-21 Apr '75

Reserve Forces--Air Force

Information policy and procedures. TIG Brief 27:16 May 23 '75

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

See also
Electronic Data Processing Systems
Management Information Systems

The ATS (Automated Terminal Station) story. (State Dept telecommunications) Raymond L.Wolf and others. illus Signal 29:6-8+ Apr '75

For your information. (Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange) Army Log 6:14-15 Sep-Oct '74

The information bus. Robert R.Everett. illus Signal 30:12-14 Oct '75

Technology Transfer/Technology Utilization (TT/TU): A new application of logistics. (Based on address, Philadelphia Chapter, SOLE, May 1975) Sydney Eckman. Log Spectrum 9:21-25 Winter '75

Warehousing: Finding it fast. illus Govt Exec 7:49 Oct '75

INFRARED DETECTORS

Extended vision. (FLIR, Forward Looking Infra-Red) Stefan J.Geisenheyner. illus Aerosp Intl 11:16+ Mar-Apr '75

Optic PNVS (Pilot's Night Vision System). Capt Robert D.Nelson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Dec '75

Save the runway! (Use of thermal infrared scanner to determine runway damage in Greenland) Bob Ryan. illus Airman 19:40-41 Nov '75

Swedish Air Force introduces new day/night recon pod. illus Elect Warfare 7:49 Jan-Feb '75

INFRARED RADIATION

ALQ-123 shown by British. illus tab Elect Warfare 7:50 Jan-Feb '75

INLAND NAVIGATION see Waterways

INSECTS

Combating disease. illus Soldiers 30:53 Nov '75

Spray birds to Guam. (Operation New Life--Denque Vector Control) Jim MacMaster. illus Air Reservist 27:10 Jul '75

INSIGNIA

Air Force--U.S.

E-4 overhaul plan delayed, but viable. AF Times 36:3 Dec 31 '75

How EM grade insignia will be worn. illus AF Times 36:15 Nov 26 '75

Pantsuit (for women), badges (for air traffic controllers, Bicentennial Band) OK'd. AF Times 35:16 Apr 9 '75

Army--U.S.

History

The shoulder patch. Ken Sawitzke. illus Infantry 65: 40-42 Nov-Dec '75

INSPECTION

See also
Airplanes--Inspection
Airplanes, Military--Inspection
Food--Inspection
Missiles--Inspection

The Marine surveyor. CDR John W.McCurdy, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:34-40 Dec '75

Air Force

Air Force capability inspection program. TIG Brief 27:3 May 23 '75

The Air Force inspection system. LtGen Donald G. Nunn. TIG Brief 27:3-4 Jun 20 '75

Bachelor Housing and Transient Quarters: Inspection Guide B-2. TIG Brief 27:3p addendum Oct 10 '75

Base procurement self-inspection program. TIG Brief 27:7 Feb 28 '75

Change in DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency) inspection philosophy. TIG Brief 27:11-12 Jul 4 '75

Changes to inspection directives (AFR 123-1, AFR 123-6). TIG Brief 27:9 Aug 1 '75

Court of Military Review says: 'Shakedowns' are legal. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:6 Aug 6 '75

GAO/OSHA (General Accounting Office/Occupational Safety and Health Act) inspections. TIG Brief 27:9 Oct 10 '75

Defense Nuclear Agency inspection of Air Force units. TIG Brief 27:9 Aug 29 '75

Fire prevention inspection. TIG Brief 27:7-8 Aug 15 '75

IG functional management inspections. TIG Brief 27:10 Jun 20 '75

Information Security Program: Inspection Guide A-1. TIG Brief 27:5p addendum May 23 '75

Inspection program and visit report. TIG Brief 27:9 Oct 10 '75

Joint command inspections. TIG Brief 27:8 Aug 1 '75

INSPECTION - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Law Enforcement, Traffic Management, Resource Protection: Inspection Guide A-2. TIG Brief 27:4p addendum Jun 6 '75

MAJCOM Inspectors General questionnaires. TIG Brief 27:11 Jul 4 '75

New AFR 123-9, 'Nuclear Weapon Capability Inspection Program.' TIG Brief 27:4 Sep 26 '75

Nuclear weapon capability inspection criteria. TIG Brief 27:10 Jun 20 '75

ORI. Regular feature in issues of Interceptor

The proving ground. Capt Thomas S. Fischer and others. illus Combat Crew 25:6-7 Feb '75

Release of inspection reports (specifically exempted from mandatory disclosure by Freedom of Information Act). TIG Brief 27:9-10 Jun 6 '75

Replies to Air Force IG reports. TIG Brief 27:9 Aug 29 '75

Safety inspections: Symptom versus cause. TIG Brief 27:9 Oct 24 '75

Special Interest Item (SII) program. TIG Brief 27:9 Nov 21 '75

Uniform dorm (inspection) rating urged. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:3 Apr 30 '75

What about tech data? TIG Brief 27:3 Nov 7 '75

INSPECTOR GENERAL

Air Force

See also
Air Force Inspection and Safety Center

The Air Force inspection system. LtGen Donald G. Nunn. TIG Brief 27:3-4 Jun 20 '75

And this time they mean it! (Views of AF IG, LtGen Donald Nunn) Capt Marv Davis. TIG Brief 27:4-5 Mar 14 '75

Change in DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency) inspection philosophy. TIG Brief 27:11-12 Jul 4 '75

IG functional management inspections. TIG Brief 27:10 Jun 20 '75

IG pinpoints deficiencies in social action support. AF Times 35:24 Jan 8 '75

The inspector's code. TIG Brief 27:9 Jun 20 '75

Major command automated questionnaire results. TIG Brief 27:7 Sep 26 '75

Proper use of IG may 'oil rusty gears.' TIG Brief 27:9-10 May 23 '75

Release of inspection reports (specifically exempted from mandatory disclosure by Freedom of Information Act). TIG Brief 27:9-10 Jun 6 '75

Replies to Air Force IG reports. TIG Brief 27:9 Aug 29 '75

TIG bids farewell to security police. TIG Brief 27:2 Mar 28 '75

'We're here to help you.' Capt Marv Davis. TIG Brief 27:3 Mar 14 '75

INSTALLATIONS

Air Force

USAF active major installations by "operating command" & major tenant commands. Map only. Contact, p. 10, Winter '75

Armed Forces

Installation budgets--impacts and reforms. Maj Richard F. Smith. illus Armed Forces Compt 20: 16-17+ Apr '75

INSTRUCTOR PILOTS

Back to haunt us. Maj Arthur C. Hood. illus Combat Crew 25:12-14 Sep '75

Night Hawk Training Test. CW2 David R. Heaton. illus USA Avn Dig pt 1, The overview. 21:1-3+ Dec '75

Professionalism: What is it? Where is it? Capt John S. Martin. illus USA Avn Dig 21:38-41 May '75

View from the (Army Aviation Center's aviator training programs) training base. LtCol Ernest M. Wood, Jr. tabs illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-9+ Nov '74

INSTRUCTORS see Teachers and Teaching

INSTRUMENT FLYING

Ahead and below. Maj Albert R. Barbin, Jr. illus map MAC Flyer 22:16-19 Aug '75

Big instrument. Regular feature in issues of Combat Crew

Comparisons of pilot performance in simulated and actual flight. Charles E. Billings and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:304-308 Mar '75

Dust off the manual. (AFM 51-37, "Instrument Flying") illus MAC Flyer 22:18-21 May '75

EVS (Electro-optical Viewing System) distraction. 1stLt Dennis R. Bennett. illus Combat Crew 25: 6-7 Aug '75

The flight examiner's dream. (Approach to airdrome) illus Aerosp Safety 31:18-19 May '75

Know your altitude. LtCol Robert L. Giordano. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-11 May '75

The last mile. (Non-precision approach) map illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Aug '75

Nonprecision approach. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-17 Jun '75

Tactical instrument flying--why? Capt Lewis D. Ray. illus USA Avn Dig 21:22-23 Dec '75

Tactical instruments. Capt Paul D. Carmichael. USA Avn Dig 21:17-19 Oct '75

Whatever happened to VFR (Visual Flight Reference)? LtCol J. P. Cline. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-11 Oct '75

Study and Teaching

A case study of instrument refresher training. Robert N. Isley. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-25 Nov '74

The IFC (Instrument Flight Center) approach. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Safety

Instrument training in Europe. (3d Armored Division's Instrument School, Frankfurt, Germany) Capt Donald B. Skipper. illus USA Avn Dig 20: 10-12 Nov '74

INSTRUMENT FLYING - Continued

Study and Teaching - Cont'd

View from the (Army Aviation Center's aviator training programs) training base. LtCol Ernest M. Wood, Jr. tabs illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-9+ Nov '74

INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEMS see Automatic Landing Systems

INSTRUMENTATION

(Air Force Eastern) Test Range's 'Navy': Two ships listen to missile voices. (Airborne electronic voices of rocket boosters and their payloads) AF Times 35:31 May 7 '75

Staying Power Symposium (Fort Rucker, Ala, July 1975). Col Robert W. Bailey. USA Avn Dig 21: 24-27 Oct '75

INSTRUMENTS

See also specific kinds of instruments, e.g.,
Aeronautical Instruments
Altimeters
Navigation Instruments
Sensors
Telescopes

INSURANCE

The Marine surveyor. CDR John W. McCurdy, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:34-40 Dec '75

Rental car insurance. TIG Brief 27:4 Nov 7 '75

10-12% compensation, DIC increases voted to be effective from 1 August. tabs Officer 51:5+ Sep '75

INSURANCE, LIFE

Insurance: Hedge against tomorrow. SP5 Ed Aber. illus Soldiers 30:35-37 May '75

Life insurance. Col Jack K. Westbrook. Airman 19: 38-41 Mar '75

Life insurance and estate taxes. Capt Douglas K. Freeman. AF Law Rev 16:1-19 Winter '74

Life insurance increase for civil service employees. TIG Brief 27:15-16 Mar 28 '75

(Military life) insurance dividends speeded. AF Times 35:24 Feb 19 '75

ROA reduces your insurance! Col Floyd H. Haywood, Jr. Officer 51:6 Jan '75

INSURGENCY

Insurgency in Thailand: An analysis of the government response. Maj Stephen I. Alpern. illus map Mil Rev 55:10-17 Jul '75

INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT

The Army's computerized logistic support analysis data system. Mark A. Shrock. illus Log Spectrum 9:28-31 Summer '75

The emerging science of logistics. Carl L. Henn. illus Log Spectrum 9:4-6 Spring '75

Industrial logistics considerations for improved DOD integrated logistic support. Richard D. Webster. illus charts Log Spectrum 9:10-15 Winter '75

Logistics lines. David Harvey. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:14-15+ Sep '75

The systems approach and logistics management in the United States Air Force. LtCol Frank R. Hunsicker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:319-325 Winter '74

INTELLIGENCE

See also
Counterintelligence

Self-help terrain intelligence. Maj Leonard B. Tavernetti. illus Infantry 65:36-39 Nov-Dec '75

United States

Better deal for (Defense Intelligence Agency) spooks? Armed Forces J Intl 112:12 Apr '75

The CIA hearings. Editorial. John L. Frisbee. AF Mag 58:6 Oct '75

The intelligence community under the Nixon Administration. Paul W. Blackstock. Armed Forces & Soc 1:231-250 Feb '75

The key strategic requirement: Flexibility. Interview. William P. Clements. illus AF Mag 58:24-28 Oct '75

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

See also
Counterintelligence
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Intelligence Operations

United States

See also
Defense Intelligence Agency

The beachcomber and the beachhead. CDR Neil C. Vanzant, Ret. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101: 64-71 Jun '75

The intelligence community under the Nixon Administration. Paul W. Blackstock. Armed Forces & Soc 1:231-250 Feb '75

Intensified aerial intelligence collection (effort of 101st Airborne Division (Airmobile)). Capt Domenic R. Sette. illus USA Avn Dig 20:14-17 Oct '74

Military intelligence and enemy air defense. BrigGen Harry H. Hiestand. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Sep '74

Photo mission 1980. Maj Jimmie Veater. illus MarCor Gaz 59:47-52 Mar '75

History

American military intelligence comes of age: A sketch of a man (Ralph H. Van Deman) and his times. Maj Marc B. Powe. illus Mil Rev 55:17-30 Dec '75

War by 'other means.' Col Waller B. Booth, Ret. illus Army 25:21-24 Jan '75

INTER-AMERICAN DEFENSE BOARD

Inter-American Defense College. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Aug 21 '75

INTER-AMERICAN DEFENSE COLLEGE

Inter-American Defense College. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Aug 21 '75

INTERCEPTION OF AIRCRAFT see Airplanes, Military--Interception

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES see Missiles

INTERDICTION

Precision weaponry in the defence of Europe. Col Stanley D. Fair. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20: 17-18+ Aug-Sep '75

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

Blueprint for a public service industry. Knut Hammarskjöld. illus Interavia 30:1051 Oct '75

IATA's cargo automation research project: New horizons for air cargo? illus tab Interavia 30:401-402 Apr '75

IATA's Oslo A(nnual) G(eneral) M(eeting, Oslo, Sep 1973)--can proposals become deeds? illus Interavia 30:1149 Nov '75

Pillars of world air transport. (Member airlines of International Air Transport Assoc) Table only. Interavia 30:1088-1098 Oct '75

INTERNATIONAL ASTRONAUTICAL FEDERATION

Astronautics in Amsterdam. (25th I.A.F. Congress, Sep 30-Oct 5, 1974) Louise Parks. illus Spaceflight 17:42-50 Feb '75

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

See also
Aircraft Industry and Trade--International Aspects
Aviation, Commercial--International Aspects
Nuclear Power--International Aspects
Space--International Aspects
Technology--International Cooperation

Air League on defence. Air Pict 36:479 Dec '74

Cooperation born in battles. Col D. Diyev and Capt V. Drozdov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:38-41 Apr '75

Designing for R&D. James R. Mellor. illus Signal 30:22-26 Oct '75

Europe's little powers play for big stakes. Julian Priestley. Army Qtr 105:25-29 Jan '75

The fourth coast: Five lakes and five rivers (Great Lakes Region). Oliver T. Burnham. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 101:174-187 May '75

GATE (Global Atmospheric Tropical Experiment): Doing something about the weather. Jean A. Scheel. illus Sea Power 18:25-29 Mar '75

An important contribution to the cause of peace: The results of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. V. Komlev. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10: 9-10 Oct '75

International record communications: A plethora of difficult issues. (Keynote address, AFCEA, Washington, June 3, 1975) Richard E. Wiley. illus Signal 29:16-18+ Aug '75

Loral executive (Frank Lanza) sees independent attitudes on EW in NATO. illus Elect Warfare 7:81-82+ Jan-Feb '75

NATO equipment standardization and commonality--U.S. opinions and proposals. Henry T. Simmons. illus Intl Def Rev 8:156-157 Apr '75

NATO standardisation--far greater effort needed. (Address to Air League, London, Oct 25, 1974) Joseph Luns. illus Air Pict 36:464-465 Dec '74

Okean, Leningrad/Boston, Nimitz, and the SES (Surface Effect Ship)--friendship, but not folly; detente, but not disarmament. James D. Hessman. illus map tab Sea Power 18:20-26 Jun '75

The prospects for European defence. ADM Rae McKaig. illus tab Hawk No. 36:9-14+ Feb '75

Spirit of partnership. Capt Aro Couch. illus Soldiers 30:20-23 Oct '75

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION - Continued

TCN (Territorial Command Net) Spain: A new dimension in U.S. foreign military sales. LtCol Robert D. Morgan. illus Signal 30:19-21 Sep '75

12th Annual (NDTA) European Conference (Amsterdam, April 8-11, 1975): A major success. illus Def Trans J 31:46-54+ Jun '75

World population and interdependence. Philander P. Claxton. Forum No.21:19-31 Winter '75

INTERNATIONAL CORPORATIONS see Corporations, International

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Current initiatives in the laws of armed conflict. Maj James R.Miles. AF Law Rev 16:69-75 Winter '74

The evolving law of aerial warfare. Col Jay D. Terry. illus AU Rev 27:22-37 Nov-Dec '75

Geneva: Phase Three for Law of the Sea (Conference; follow-up to Caracas session). illus Sea Power 18: 12-14 Apr '75

Is peace indivisible? The role of international law in international politics. Eugene V.Rostow. illus Strat Rev 3:23-33 Summer '75

The Justice trial. Maj James R.Miles. AF Law Rev 17:16-41 Spring '75

Keeping the seas clean: An international concern. (Conference of the Law of the Sea) Charles L. Cochran. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:97-100 Feb '75

Law of the Sea Conference--what course now? R.P. Hatfield. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:211-214 Autumn '75

Laws governing combat. Col T.N.Dupuy, Ret and Janice B.Fain. illus tabs Natl Def 60:218-221 Nov-Dec '75

The People's Republic of China and the Law of the Sea: Caracas 1974 and Geneva 1975. Herman Zivetz. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:55-71 Summer '75

Social and political pressures facing the modern soldier. Lachlan Shackleton-Fergus. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:53-55 Dec '74

UNLOSC (United Nations Law Of the Sea Conference)--implications for the RAF. R.P.Hatfield. map Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:111-117 Summer '75

History

The law of air bombardment in its historical context. Capt Burrus M.Carnahan. AF Law Review 17:39-60 Summer '75

INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS NEGOTIATIONS see Arms Sales

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

The Eurogroup. G.M.Bailly-Cowell. illus charts NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 19:79-80+ Feb-Mar '74; pt 2, 19:60-62+ Aug-Sep '74; pt 3, 19: 20-22+ Dec '74-Jan '75; pt 4, 20:19-22+ Feb-Mar '75

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

Africa: Factors of victory. V.Sidenko. Soviet Mil Rev No.11:47-49 Nov '75

The Big Three and the Indian Ocean: PRC, USSR fight for supremacy while U.S. seeks 'reasonable balance.' R.M.Paone. illus Sea Power 18:28-34 Aug '75

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS - Continued

The death watch: Where one man wields absolute power, the problems of succession range from constitutional crisis to complete chaos. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:10-15 Aug '75

Fish and the Soviet Union. Capt J.E.Moore, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:66-68 Oct-Nov '75

Is peace indivisible? The role of international law in international politics. Eugene V.Rostow. illus Strat Rev 3:23-33 Summer '75

The meaning of "detente." (Address, 1975 Graduation Exercises, Naval War College) Helmut Sonnenfeldt. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:3-8 Summer '75

Militarism versus the Third World. Col Y.Rybkin. Soviet Mil Rev No.5:50-52 May '75

Military officers and arms control: Personality correlates of attitudes. Thomas L.Brewer. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:15-25 Spring '75

Nationalism in the contemporary world. Richard W. Cottam. tab Persp in Def Mgt, pp 63-72, Winter '74-'75

Powerful support--victory over fascism, and the national-liberation movement. G.Kim. Soviet Mil Rev No.4:60-62 Apr '75

Whatever happened to the American century? Clare Boothe Luce. illus Strat Rev 3:10-22 Summer '75

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

See also subdivision Foreign Relations under names of countries

Aggression defined. B.Chizhov. Soviet Mil Rev No.6: 48-49 Jun '75

America's worldwide defensive role. (Address, Economic Club of New York, Jan 22, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3: 18-23 Mar '75

Another eternal triangle: The Soviet Union, Communist China and Japan. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:48-50+ Jun-Jul '75

Blue-eyed Arabs and the Svalbard pickets--North Sea oil: The salvation of NATO, or its ruin? Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:30-36 Mar '75

China's position in the United Nations. I.Fyodorov. Soviet Mil Rev No.12:48-50 Dec '75

The courting season of 1903. (U.S. Navy's European Sq and U.S. foreign policy) Francis X.Holbrook and John Nikol. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:60-62 Dec '75

The global issues mode. Walter G.Stoneman. Forum No.22:13-33 Spring-Summer '75

The impact of advanced education on American military officers. Thomas L.Brewer. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 2:63-80 Fall '75

In the interests of all peoples. Y.Tarabrin. Soviet Mil Rev No.2:46-48 Feb '75

Is peace indivisible? The role of international law in international politics. Eugene V.Rostow. illus Strat Rev 3:23-33 Summer '75

Korea: Linchpin of U.S. Asian policy. John L.Frisbee. illus AF Mag 58:36-42 Dec '75

National security outlook for the 1980's. Gen Maxwell D.Taylor, Ret. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 25-35, Winter '74-'75

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - Continued

A new strategy for the U.S. Army. Maj Robert F. Helms II. illus Mil Rev 55:49-55 Aug '75

Newest NATO note: People's Republic of China--philosophical partner! Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:38-41 Oct-Nov '75

The outlook for international trade. William D. Eberle. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 73-83, Winter '74-'75

A reassessment of national security policy. Zbigniew Brzezinski. Forum, pp 1-8, Fall '74

Some strategic considerations in the changing international environment. (Address, Class of 1975, Air War College) Arthur G.B. Metcalf. Strat Rev 3:79-87 Summer '75

Soviet perceptions of detente and analysis of the American political process. Roger Hamburg. Nav War Col Rev 27:24-42 May-Jun '75

The spaceship and the lifeboat: Metaphors for the 1990s--detente as future history. Col J.G. Thompson and J.E. Trinnaman. illus Parameters 5, No. 1:51-64 '75

Stabilizing military systems: An emerging strategic concept. Morris Janowitz. illus Mil Rev 55:3-10 Jun '75

The U.S. role in world affairs. (Address, Overseas Press Club, New York, April 15, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6: 5-10 Jun '75

Whatever happened to the American century? Clare Boothe Luce. illus Strat Rev 3:10-22 Summer '75

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE CONSORTIUM see International Telecommunications Satellite Organization

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE ORGANIZATION

(From Early Bird to INTELSAT IVA) Signal 29:68-69 Jul '75

Orbiting relays. Richard S. Page. illus Aerosp Intl 11:4-6+ Jan-Feb '75

INTERPLANETARY FLIGHT see Space Flight
also space flight to specific planets, e.g.,
Space Flight to Mars
Space Flight to the Moon
Space Flight to Uranus
Space Flight to Venus

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

AF, Army agree on role of (attack) copters (in close air support). AF Times 36:4 Sep 17 '75

AGOS (Air Ground Operations School): 25th birthday. AF Times 36:33 Nov 12 '75

"Anything else is rubbish." (Advantages of air combat cross training with the Navy) illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 10-12, Summer '75

Civil Engineering Officer Exchange Program to improve Inter-Service understanding of civil engineering activities. illus AF Civil Engr 16:13-16 Feb '75

Designing for R&D. James R. Mellor. illus Signal 30:22-26 Oct '75

JAMB (Joint Air Movements Board)--improving air movements. Maj William K. McDonald, Jr. Army Log 6:17 Sep-Oct '74

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION - Continued

Joint AF-Navy fly training eyed--efficiency key to GAO recommendation. AF Times 36:5 Aug 27 '75

Joint (Navy-AF) UPT seen as cost-cutter. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:4 Feb 5 '75

Joint (Navy, Marine and Coast Guard) navigation training (at Mather AFB, Calif). Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:14 Dec 17 '75

The Joint Tactical Communications Program. MajGen John E. Hoover. illus Signal 29:16-19 Jul '75

The Joint Warfare Establishment. AVM F.S. Hazlewood. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:199-208 Autumn '75

The Journal interviews BrigGen Sidney L. Davis (Asst DCS/Operations for Control and Support, Hq TAC). illus Fld Arty J 43:11-13 Sep-Oct '75

Logistics and the future of Navy transportation. VADM W.D. Gaddis. illus Def Mgt J 11:22-26 Apr '75

Nearest-hospital plan set--overflights will drop. AF Times 35:6 Jan 15 '75

Only realistic practice makes perfect--the case for joint readiness training. LtGen Ernest C. Hardin, Jr. illus AF Mag 58:32-35 Jun '75

Panel (Interservice Training Review Organization) pushes plan to merge service training efforts. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 May 21 '75

Pentagon procurement trends: For what and why. illus Govt Exec 7:42-44 Mar '75

Pilot training merger draws new attention: Review board (Interservice Training Review Organization) to meet in September to consider military schooling (including medical technician training). Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Jul 9 '75

Plan asks Services to share housing. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:3 Oct 8 '75

Strategic mobility: The Army perspective. LtGen Fred Kornet, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 11:15-19 Apr '75

USAF-USN collateral functions agreement. (Memorandum of agreement on "The Concept of Operations for USAF Forces Collateral Functions Training," Sep 2, 1975) ADM J.L. Holloway III and Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:29-31 Nov '75

Walking tall: Statement ... before Senate Armed Services Committee on Marine Corps Posture. Gen Robert E. Cushman, Jr. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 59:18-28 Apr '75

INTERSERVICE RIVALRY

Waste: HLH (Heavy-Lift Helicopter) obituary. illus Govt Exec 7:23+ Sep '75

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Deregulation ... then what? Fritz Kahn. Def Trans J 31:20-22 Feb '75

INTERVENTION

Military intervention in a changing world. Col Richard W. Smith. Forum, pp 38-62, Fall '74

Military size and political intervention. (Comment on Edward Feit's "The Armed Bureaucrats") Lee Sigelman. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:95-100 Spring '75; Comment. Edward Feit. 3:101-102 Spring '75

INVENTIONS

Ahead of his time (CAPT John Ericsson, designer of the USS Monitor). Michel Scott. illus Translog 6: 17-19 Sep '75

INVENTORIES

The asset management approach to spares support. Michael D.Basch. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:37-39+ Fall '75

Automated systems and logistics effectiveness. Bernard Rosenman and Boleslaw Olejarz. illus tab Army Log 7:14-16 Mar-Apr '75

Distribution systems in the international marketplace. (Presentation, SOLE/RIT Symposium on Applied Industrial Logistics, Rochester, NY, Spring 1974) Laurance G.Locke. illus Log Spectrum 9:22-27 Spring '75

Getting the most from inventory investments. James B.Thomas. illus tabs Army Log 7:33-35 Jul-Aug '75

Item management. (Commodity commands within the Army Materiel Command) 1stLt Michael R.Stafford. illus Army Log 7:15-17 Jul-Aug '75

A new commodity management tool (used by DSA, Defense Supply Agency): Uniform inventory simulation modeling. MajGen Eugene B.Sterling. tab Def Mgt J 11:65-68 Oct '75

Retention and transfer of materiel assets. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Apr 11 '75

Security of firearms and munitions. TIG Brief 27:10 Jul 4 '75

Standard base supply system sample inventory procedures. TIG Brief 27:6 Apr 11 '75

Use of EOQ (Economic Ordering Quantity) technique obtains price discounts. LtCol Larry M.Austin and Capt Richard E.Carlburg. tab Def Mgt J 11:23-24 Jul '75

INVESTMENTS

MNCs: A profit is appreciated at home--the facts, and fictions, about MultiNational Companies. Walter L.Flinn. illus tabs Sea Power 18:6-13 Jun '75

New legislation impacting on you and your client's pocketbook. Maj Andrew J.Adams. AF Law Rev 17:52-58 Fall '75

IONOSPHERE see Atmosphere, Upper

IRAN

Imperial Iranian Gendarmerie. Col Victor J.Croizat, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz 59:28-31 Oct '75

Foreign Economic Relations

The foreign policy of the Shah. Alvin J.Cottrell. map Strat Rev 3:32-44 Fall '75

Foreign Policy

The foreign policy of the Shah. Alvin J.Cottrell. map Strat Rev 3:32-44 Fall '75

IRAQ

Foreign Relations

Great Britain--History

The RAF and the desert frontiers of Iraq, 1919-1930. (Paper, Annual Meeting, Middle East Studies Assoc, Milwaukee, Nov 1973) Elmer B.Scovill. illus maps Aerosp Hist 22:84-90 Jun '75

IRELAND

Bombs in Britain. Richard Clutterbuck. Army Qtr 105:15-21 Jan '75

IRRADIATION see Radiation

ISLANDS AND ATOLLS

Artificial offshore islands. Burr L.Chase and others. illus map Mil Engr 67:199-203 Jul-Aug '75

Life on a desert island. (Johnston Atoll in the Pacific, operated by Defense Nuclear Agency) MSgt Wayne H.Grover. illus Airman 19:2-8 Mar '75

Nuclear island (Eniwetok) needs facelift. AF Times 35:21 Jul 23 '75

The road to down under. Francis X.Holbrook. map illus Aerosp Hist 21:225-230 Dec '74

ISRAEL

History

The Egyptian advance (1st Palestine War, 1948). David Nicolle. map Army Qtr pt 1, The Faluja pocket. 105:440-448+ Oct '75

Negotiations in the Mideast dispute. Morton A.Kaplan. Armed Forces & Soc 1:505-513 Summer '75

ITALY

Politics and Government

The death watch: Where one man wields absolute power, the problems of succession range from constitutional crisis to complete chaos. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:10-15 Aug '75

JUMPS see Joint Uniform Military Pay System

JACKSON, Alexander, Jr

Our faltering Naval Reserve. RADM Alexander Jackson, Ret. Officer 51:20-21 Mar '75

JACKSON, Thomas J.

"Give them the bayonet!" "Stonewall" Jackson's defeat at Kernstown, 23 March 1862. Capt Philip J. Gioia. Mil Rev 55:58-71 Jul '75

Little Sorrel: A war-horse for Stonewall. Louise K. Dooley. Army 25:34-39 Apr '75

JACOBSMEYER, John H., Jr

Trends in Defense Communications System switching. BrigGen John H.Jacobsmeyer, Jr. Signal 29:82-83 Aug '75

JAPAN

Revival of Japanese militarism--fact or fiction? Col Robert L.Peters. illus Mil Rev 55:35-46 Nov '75

Economic Conditions

Japan, the unknown quantity. Brig F.W.Speed. tab Army Qtr 105:276-283 Jul '75

Revival of Japanese militarism--fact or fiction? Col Robert L.Peters. illus Mil Rev 55:35-46 Nov '75

Foreign Policy

Japan, the unknown quantity. Brig F.W.Speed. tab Army Qtr 105:276-283 Jul '75

Foreign Relations

Japan, the unknown quantity. Brig F.W.Speed. tab Army Qtr 105:276-283 Jul '75

China (People's Republic)

Another eternal triangle: The Soviet Union, Communist China and Japan. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:48-50+ Jun-Jul '75

Russia

Another eternal triangle: The Soviet Union, Communist China and Japan. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:48-50+ Jun-Jul '75

Social Conditions

Japan, the unknown quantity. Brig F.W.Speed. tab Army Qtr 105:276-283 Jul '75

JAPAN AIR SELF-DEFENSE FORCE see Air Force--Japan

JASKILKA, Samuel

Quality and leadership. LtGen Samuel Jaskilka. MarCor Gaz 59:14-17 Jan '75

JET ENGINES

See also
Gas Turbines (Aircraft)

Electronics at a high temperature. Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 30:391-394 Apr '75

Exploiting the growth potential. Aerosp Intl 11:36-37+ May-Jun '75

The (French) engine companies: Broadening the business base. tab illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30: 647-649 Jun '75

JET ENGINES - Continued

Jet blast deflector mishaps. illus Approach 20:16-18 Jun '75

The jet-pod B-36--a new lease on life. Meyers K. Jacobsen. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:66-68 Spring '74; 19:297 Winter '74

MTU (Motoren- und Turbinen-Union) aero engines: Programmes and products. illus tabs Interavia 30:343+ Apr '75

A new lease of life for the JT8? illus tabs Interavia 30:54-55 Jan '75

Powering the vertical-risers: Jet VTOL concepts reviewed. tab illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:375-377 Apr '75

Pratt & Whitney finalizing JT10D consortium. illus (Also cutaway) tabs Interavia 30:1242 Dec '75

Shaping up for the ten-tonne engine sales battle. illus tab Interavia 30:336-338 Apr '75

Watch it with the throttles. Combat Crew 25:11 May '75

Characteristics

Exploiting the growth potential. Aerosp Intl 11:36-37+ May-Jun '75

Jane's All the World's Aircraft Supplement. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace International; some issues of Air Force Magazine

Maintenance and Repair

A-7D update. Capt Marty Steere. illus TAC Attack 15:25 Sep '75

Contaminants in jet engine lubricating systems. TIG Brief 27:6 Sep 12 '75

Down with engine FOD. Col Donald E. Beitsch. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-17 Apr '75

Milk of magnesia is a good lubricant (for engines) only if ... TIG Brief 27:17 May 23 '75

JET STREAMS

Winter draws on. Maj Joseph M.Kovac, Jr. illus map Interceptor 17:5-7 Oct '75

JEWELRY

Jewelry & machines. Sgt1C Jerry E.Mills. illus USA Avn Dig 21:44-45 Dec '75

Rings can be dangerous. TIG Brief 27:15 Aug 1 '75

JOB ANALYSIS

Using our officer resources: Lots of capital in the bank. LtCol David A.Appling. illus Army 25:41-46 Mar '75

JOHNSON, John B.

A new Naval Reserve mission. (Reserve Merchant Ship Defense System (RMSDS)) RADM John B. Johnson. Officer 51:25 Apr '75

(Three Naval Reserve chiefs, VADM Pierre) Charbonnet, (VADM Howard) Greer, and (CAPT Carl) Brettschneider discuss Navy problems, plans at (ROA's) Biloxi (Miss, Meeting, Oct 30-Nov 1, 1975). RADM John B.Johnson. Officer 51:20-21 Dec '75

JOHNSTON, Means, Jr

NATO's southern region: Problems and prospects. ADM Means Johnston, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 101: 47-51 Jan '75

The southern flank of NATO: Problems of the southern region in the post-Yom Kippur War period. ADM Means Johnston, Jr. por RUSI J for Def Studies 120:17-20+ Jun '75

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

The Joint Chiefs of Staff and command and control. MajGen Hubert Summers Cunningham and CAPT William Edward Kenealy. illus Signal 29:14-18+ Mar '75

Purple does not refer to the racing colors of Wheatley Stables. VADM Harry D. Train II. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:50-53 Mar '75

Strategic mobility: The Army perspective. LtGen Fred Kornet, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 11:15-19 Apr '75

Organization

Challenge of joint logistics. (Logistics Directorate, Joint Chiefs of Staff) Col Arno Ponder. illus Army Log 6:8-11 Jul-Aug '74

JOINT FORCES

This term applies to forces of one country only. For information on forces of two or more allied countries see Combined Forces.

Great Britain

The Joint Warfare Establishment. AVM F.S. Hazlewood. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:199-208 Autumn '75

United States

Only realistic practice makes perfect--the case for joint readiness training. LtGen Ernest C. Hardin, Jr. illus AF Mag 58:32-35 Jun '75

JOINT OPERATIONS

This term applies to operations of one country only. For information on operations of two or more allied countries see Combined Operations.

See also specific exercises and/or operations by name

Army and Air Guardsmen are getting ready for annual training '75. illus tabs Natl Guardsman 29:2-11 May '75

Aviation training in FORSCOM. Col Ray Pollard. illus tabs map USA Avn Dig 20:4-5+ Nov '74

Brave Shield XII--exercise at Fort Hood (Tex) involves 12,500. illus AF Times 36:39 Sep 17 '75

Brave Shield XIII. AF Times 36:52 Nov 26 '75

Brave Shield XIII under way. AF Times 36:28 Oct 29 '75

Exercise: Jack Frost (75)--nearly 8000 take part. illus AF Times 35:22 Feb 26 '75

1500 due TAC training in Europe. AF Times 35:19 Jul 30 '75

Firex 74. (Field artillery live fire tactical exercise, Oct 17-20, 1974) Fld Arty J 43:16-18 Jan-Feb '75

Life on a desert island. (Johnston Atoll in the Pacific, operated by Defense Nuclear Agency) MSgt Wayne H. Grover. illus Airman 19:2-8 Mar '75

JOINT OPERATIONS - Continued

Military crisis management at the national level. Col Charles J. Bauer. illus Mil Rev 55:3-15 Aug '75

A month at MOTKI (Military Ocean Terminal at KIngs Bay). illus Army Log 7:17 Jan-Feb '75

'Myton' invades 'Blissland.' (Gallant Shield 75) illus Air Reservist 27:12 Jun '75

Only realistic practice makes perfect--the case for joint readiness training. LtGen Ernest C. Hardin, Jr. illus AF Mag 58:32-35 Jun '75

Project RAVE (Research Aircraft for Visual Environment). CW3 Charles M. Tidey. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 Feb '75

Reforger transportation story. Maj Thomas C. Arata and Capt James T. Murray. illus Army Log 6:28-31 Nov-Dec '74

SPs won't take part in Alaskan test (Jack Frost ('76) to test vulnerability of Alaskan pipeline to terrorist attacks). AF Times 36:20 Dec 10 '75

Solid Shield 75--50,000 people go to war. AF Times 35:34 Jun 18 '75

'Solid training.' (Exercise Solid Shield 75) Air Reservist 27:3 Jul '75

Strategic deployment of the 101st (Airborne Division (Airmobile)). Maj Roger J. Tancreti. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-12 Oct '74

34,000 taking part in Gallant Shield ('75). AF Times 35:8 Apr 23 '75

USAF operation planning process. TIG Brief 27:14 Aug 15 '75

USAF-USN collateral functions agreement. (Memorandum of agreement on "The Concept of Operations for USAF Forces Collateral Functions Training," Sep 2, 1975) ADM J. L. Holloway III and Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Sup No. 11:29-31 Nov '75

Winter training. (Guardsman take advantage of cold and snow in Vermont, in Alaska ("Jack Frost '75"), at Camp Ripley, and in West Virginia) illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-10 Apr '75

Study and Teaching

The Joint Warfare Establishment. AVM F.S. Hazlewood. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:199-208 Autumn '75

JOINT UNIFORM MILITARY PAY SYSTEM

Bases to get direct link to (Air Force Accounting and) Finance Center. AF Times 35:25 May 7 '75

Direct base-level input to JUMPS. TIG Brief 27:17 Nov 7 '75

JUMPS status. TIG Brief 27:10 Mar 28 '75

The manager and JUMPS/MMS. LtCol R.P. Spaete. MarCor Gaz 59:32-36 Oct '75

JONES, David C.

Be alert, (Gen) Jones warns (of) terrorists. AF Times 35:2 Jan 29 '75

Discipline: Key to success. Gen David C. Jones. por Airman 19: inside front cover Dec '75

The evolving role of electronic warfare in the United States Air Force. Editorial. Gen David C. Jones. por Elect Warfare 7:21 Mar-Apr '75

JONES, David C. - Continued

FY 1976 (AF) Posture Statement. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Washington, Feb 10, 1975) Gen David C.Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:21-40 Apr '75

(Gen David C.) Jones gives CAP pat on the back. AF Times 35:10 Mar 19 '75

(Gen David C.) Jones on Information Act: Comply with spirit of the law. AF Times 35:7 Apr 30 '75

General David Jones, USAF Chief of Staff, discusses control. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) por Armed Forces Compt 20:6-7 Jul '75

General Jones addresses the ASMC (American Society of Military Comptrollers 1975 National Symposium, Arlington, Va, May 23, 1975). AF Compt 9:5+ Jul '75

Insight on current policy. Gen David C.Jones and William V.McBride. por Air Reservist 26:13 Apr '75

Keeping the Air Force Number One. Gen David C. Jones. por AF Mag 58:54+ May '75

The public has a right to know. Gen David C.Jones. (Reprinted from TIG Brief, April 25, 1975) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.7:12 Jul '75

The quiet revolution in USAF's capabilities. Interview. Gen David C.Jones. por AF Mag 58:38-44 Sep '75

The terrorist threat--not a passing phenomenon. Gen David C.Jones. TIG Brief 27:1 Jan 17 '75

USAF faces the budget squeeze. Claude Witze. AF Mag 58:11-13 Apr '75

USAF-USN collateral functions agreement. (Memorandum of agreement on "The Concept of Operations for USAF Forces Collateral Functions Training," Sep 2, 1975) ADM J.L.Holloway III and Gen David C.Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.11:29-31 Nov '75

The uncommon Jones (AF Chief of Staff). Capt John B.Taylor. por Airman 19:20-25 Mar '75

JONES, Lois T.

Profile: Wife of Chief of Staff, Mrs David Jones. Donna Peterson. por AF Times 36:37 Nov 19 '75

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL

Air Force

(AF) defense counsel setup to stay--worldwide system of 132 ADCs passes test. AF Times 36:10 Aug 13 '75

Automatic bust ends May 1 for EM. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:40 Mar 5 '75

A challenge for Air Force judge advocates. BrigGen William J.Kelly. AF Law Rev 16:95-99 Winter '74

Civil litigation against the United States government in foreign courts. TIG Brief 27:20-21 Mar 28 '75

The claims program. TIG Brief 27:7 Nov 21 '75

New legal assistance regulation (AFR 110-22). TIG Brief 27:14-15 Nov 7 '75

So you've been bilked! Legal help and muscle is as near as your local JAG. Goody L.Solomon. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:18-21 Aug 13 '75

Wider role ahead for legal aides. AF Times 35:3 Mar 19 '75

Armed Forces

Appeals Court's report (on military justice, 1973) reads like last year's. AF Times 35:33 Mar 19 '75

Two bills ask extra $$ for JAGs: Special pay and bonuses sought. AF Times 35:9 Apr 23 '75

JUDICIAL SYSTEMS see Courts

JUNGLE WARFARE

Jungle fighter of Samar (Capt Cary Crockett of the Philippine Constabulary). Col Jack W.Rudolph, Ret. illus map Army 25:35-38 Nov '75

Kampfpanzer Leopard in Australia. illus Intl Def Rev 8:158 Apr '75

Study and Teaching

The Ulu fighter. (Royal Marines Exercise Curry Trail, Malaysian Jungle Warfare School, Nov-Dec 1974) Capts A.E.Weh and W.P.Symolon. illus MarCor Gaz 59:36-39 Aug '75

JUPITER (PLANET)

Report from Jupiter. David Baker. illus tabs Spaceflight pt 1, 16:140-144 Apr '74; pt 2, 17:102-107 Mar '75

The resources of the solar system. R.C.Parkinson. illus tab Spaceflight 17:124-128 Apr '75

K

K P (Kitchen Police) see Food Service

KARSH, Norman

Small Business Administration's Karsh: "What is a small business?" por Govt Exec 7:41-42 Apr '75

KEEGAN, George J., Jr

Air Force Intelligence Service. por AF Mag 58:96-97 May '75

KELLY, William J.

A challenge for Air Force judge advocates. BrigGen William J.Kelly. AF Law Rev 16:95-99 Winter '74

KIDD, Isaac C.,Jr

Naval Material Command supplies everything but people. ADM Isaac C.Kidd, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 101:66-75 Aug '75

The procurement claims problem. ADM Isaac C. Kidd, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 101:25-29 Sep '75

KINGS POINT ACADEMY see Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY

KINNARD, Harry W.O.

(Lieutenant General Harry W.O.Kinnard in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. por USA Avn Dig 21:8 Jun '75

KISSINGER, Harold A.

Organization for crisis management in NATO. LtGen Harold A.Kissinger. por Signal 29:66-70 Mar '75

KISSINGER, Henry A.

Kissinger's foot-dragging means short fuze on Sinai watch posts. Armed Forces J Intl 113:24 Dec '75

The moral foundations of foreign policy. (Speech, Upper Midwest Council, Minneapolis, July 15, 1975) Henry A.Kissinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.10:19-28 Oct '75

The viable tool. por Mil Rev 55:25-34 Jan '75

KJELLSTROM, John A.

New Comptroller of the Army. LtGen John A.Kjellstrom. por Armed Forces Compt 20:18-20+ Winter '75

Organizations also need goals. LtGen John A.Kjellstrom. por Armed Forces Compt 20:10-15 Oct '75

KNIGHT, James A., Jr

New TFWC (Tactical Fighter Weapons Center) commander. por USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, p 1, Summer '75

KNIVES

Bayonets and knives. David E.Steele. illus Infantry 65:38-41 May-Jun '75

KNOX, Henry

General Henry Knox and Washington's artillery. Col Virgil Ney, Ret. Natl Def 59:387-390 Mar-Apr '75

KOREA

A scattering of dominoes: Agonizing post-Vietnam reappraisal--what happens next, and to whom? Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:14-19 Jun '75

Strategic Importance

Korea: Linchpin of U.S. Asian policy. John L.Frisbee. illus AF Mag 58:36-42 Dec '75

KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

South Korea, military aid, and U.S. policy options. Lawrence E.Grinter. Forum No.22:35-47 Spring-Summer '75

KOREA (REPUBLIC)

"Powder keg" in South Korea. A.Malyshkin. Soviet Mil Rev No.5:54-55 May '75

South Korea, military aid, and U.S. policy options. Lawrence E.Grinter. Forum No.22:35-47 Spring-Summer '75

Foreign Relations

United States

Korea: Linchpin of U.S. Asian policy. John L.Frisbee. illus AF Mag 58:36-42 Dec '75

Politics and Government

Korea: Linchpin of U.S. Asian policy. John L.Frisbee. illus AF Mag 58:36-42 Dec '75

Transition from military rule: The case of South Korea. C.I.Eugene Kim. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:302-316 Spring '75

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

Aerial Operations, American

Flight over T-Bone Hill: A first in Army Aviation. Col Charles M.Simpson III, Ret. Army 25:25 Jan '75

Korea: A twenty-fifth anniversary--air war in Korea. Charlotte Knight. illus AF Mag 58:59-63 Jun '75

A race for an ace. (James Jabara, first jet ace) Capt Stephen O.Manning III. illus Airman 19:18-22 Nov '75

"Right on the button": Marine close air support in Korea. ADM John S.Thach, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:54-56 Nov '75

That day (over the Yalu). James L.Brooks. illus Aerosp Hist 22:65-69 Jun '75

Armistices

Checkpoint No.3: Product of peace, outpost of hate. (U.S. Army Support Group, Joint Security Area, on edge of Korean demilitarized zone) Maj Edwin R.Risberg. illus Army 25:22-23+ Nov '75

Personal Narratives

Flight over T-Bone Hill: A first in Army Aviation. Col Charles M.Simpson III, Ret. Army 25:25 Jan '75

That day (over the Yalu). James L.Brooks. illus Aerosp Hist 22:65-69 Jun '75

KORNET, Fred, Jr

Strategic mobility: The Army perspective. LtGen Fred Kornet, Jr. Def Mgt J 11:15-19 Apr '75

KRULAK, Victor H.

Mainland China: The view from Taiwan. LtGen Victor H.Krulak, Ret. Strat Rev 3:34-40 Summer '75

KUTER, Laurence S.

The general vs the establishment: General H.H.Arnold and the Air Staff. Gen Laurence S.Kuter, Ret. por Aerosp Hist 21:185-189 Dec '74

LEAA see Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

United States

Labor-management relations in the Federal service. TIG Brief 27:10 May 9 '75

Reporting of labor disputes. TIG Brief 27:19 Apr 11 '75

The secret weapon in materials handling--people. (Address, Annual Meeting, American Society of Traffic & Transportation, Aug 22, 1974) Kenneth B. Ackerman. illus Log Spectrum 9:7-11 Spring '75

LABOR SUPPLY see Manpower

LABOR UNIONS

See also
Military Unions

Our merchant mariners and their unions. Everett P. Lunsford, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:66-85 May '75

Union (American Federation of Government Employees), AFLC (AF Logistics Command) talk on consolidation. AF Times 36:5 Dec 24 '75

Workers sue AF for hazard pay. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:18 Jul 23 '75

LABORATORIES

See also specific types of laboratories, e.g.,
Aeronautical Laboratories
Air Mobility Research and Development Laboratories
also laboratories by name, e.g.,
Air Force Avionics Laboratory
Air Force Wright Aeronautical Laboratories

Air Force Human Resources Laboratory (AFHRL) support of simulator acquisition. TIG Brief 27:4 Oct 24 '75

HELBAT (Human Engineering Laboratory Battalion Artillery Tests) 5. Maj Jean Reed. illus Fld Arty J 43:50-55 Nov-Dec '75

How Federal Contract Research Centers (FCRCs) aid DOD in the national defense mission. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 23 '75

Jet Propulsion Laboratory (White Sands, NM). Mike Howard. Spaceflight 17:68-69 Feb '75

New law needed to fix BAS level, (DOD) study (by Natick Laboratories) says. AF Times 36:4 Sep 3 '75

Trends in communications development at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Brockway McMillan. illus Signal 30:33-37 Oct '75

USAF's new flexible capabilities. (Weapons development and procurement programs) Edgar Ulsamer. illus tabs AF Mag 58:26-31 Apr '75

LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE

The myth of the Lafayette Escadrille. Philip M. Flammer. illus Aerosp Hist 22:23-28 Mar '75

LAND BRIDGE see Railroads

LAND WARFARE

Combat in built-up areas. Maj Hans A. Kratz. illus Infantry 65:31-34 May-Jun '75

LAND WARFARE - Continued

From Aachen to Zwolle: The division artillery, 1975-80. Capt Peter M. Ossorio. illus Mil Rev 55: 41-49 Jul '75; Fld Arty J 43:7-13 Nov-Dec '75

Land mine warfare. Maj John Kitching. illus Intl Def Rev 8:691-694 Oct '75

New warfare concepts for the industrial society. LtCol Carl D. Walbeck. illus Mil Rev 55:34-45 Sep '75

History

The introduction of mechanical warfare on land and its possibilities in the future. Col J.F.C. Fuller. (Reprinted from Military Engineer, Jan-Feb 1921) Mil Engr 67:89-92 Mar-Apr '75

LANDING GEAR see Airplanes--Landing Gear; Airplanes, Military--Landing Gear

LANDING OPERATIONS see Amphibious Operations

LANDS, PUBLIC see Property, Government

LANE, Thomas A.

Prospects for the Atlantic Alliance. MajGen Thomas A. Lane, Ret. Strat Rev 3:39-45 Winter '75

Thomas Alphonsus Lane, Major General, United States Army, 1906-1975: Patriot, soldier, engineer, teacher, public official, author, Editor-in-Chief Strategic Review. por Strat Rev 3:4-5 Summer '75

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Army seeks Reserve officers grounded in foreign language, area know-how. illus Officer 51:22 Apr '75

Guilty of language hang-ups. Argus J. Tresidder. illus MarCor Gaz 59:35-39 Feb '75

Military language: Barometer or booby trap? Maj John D. Bergen. Mil Rev 55:19-25 Jun '75

The military vocabulary revisited. (Review of Department of Defense Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms) Argus J. Tresidder. illus Mil Rev 55:50-55 Jul '75

LANGUAGE SCHOOLS

Armed Forces

See also
Defense Language Institute

Viet language center set up in Arlington (Va) for refugees. AF Times 36:10 Aug 20 '75

LANSDALE, Edward G.

Some thoughts on instability in developing countries. MajGen Edward G. Lansdale, Ret. Forum No. 21: 55-58 Winter '75

LASERS

Advanced electronic technologies. illus AF Mag 58: 48-51 Jul '75

CETI (Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence) from Copernicus. A. T. Lawton. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:328-330 Aug-Sep '75

"Cockroach" (robot) on Mars. Spaceflight 17:15 Jan '75

LASERS - Continued

Control of health hazards from airborne lasers. David H. Sliney and Robert Yacovissi. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:691-696 May '75

An experimental 6.3 Mb/s optical guided wave communication system. Samuel M. Stone. illus tabs Signal 30:43-47 Oct '75

(Laser helps measure the precise distance between earth and moon) Signal 30:95 Oct '75

The laser--its function and its future. Maj Walter M. Breen. illus AU Rev 26:59-67 May-Jun '75

The laser rangefinder. Maj Jean Reed. illus Fld Arty J 43:31-35 Sep-Oct '75

Lasers--a new challenge for the military communicator. Maj James A. Mazzei. illus tab Signal 29: 25-28 Jul '75

Lasers: Harnessed lightning. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:12-17 Sep '75

(Military portable facsimile communications system that will use a laser) Signal 29:117 Jan '75

A new generation laser rangefinder (Simrad LP7). Eigil Toft. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:702 Oct '75

No place to hide. (AN/AAS-35 (V) 1 (Pave Penny) target identification set) illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:15 Aug '75

Pave Spike--a new laser designator for the USAF. M.A. Dougherty. illus Intl Def Rev 8:428-429 Jun '75

The Simrad laser rangefinder. Eigil Toft. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:254-255 Apr '75

The smart round. (Cannon Launched Guided Projectile (CLGP)) LtCol Charles L. Williams III. illus Fld Arty J 43:29-32 Mar-Apr '75

LATIN AMERICA

New waves in the South Atlantic: A strategy needed? Richard E. Bissell. AU Rev 26:38-44 Mar-Apr '75

On our own. (A MAC crew flies a "capital run" over the Andes to the world's highest commercial airport) Lt Steven L. Koeppel. illus Airman 19:4-9 Jul '75

Toward a U.S. defense policy: Latin America. Col Charles D. Corbett. illus Mil Rev 55:11-18 Jun '75

LAUER, Jerry B.

New airborne mobility. (UTTAS helicopter) MajGen Jerry B. Lauer. Natl Def 60:197-199 Nov-Dec '75

LAUNCH VEHICLES see Boosters

LAW see
Air Law
International Law
Maritime Law
Military Law
Space Law

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION

Increasing productivity in the business of police work. (Interview with DC police chief Maurice Cullinane) illus Govt Exec 7:41+ May '75

The law enforcement grant process. Charles E. Gabriel. illus Govt Exec 7:40-41 Jul '75

LAWS AND LEGISLATION

An act of faith and hope. (The Merchant Marine Act of 1970) David Bess. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:43-49 Mar '75

LAWS AND LEGISLATION - Continued

Act on DOPMA, repeal 1% add-on, Defense Manpower Commission says. Officer 51:11 Jul '75

Army, Air Force technician proposals need separate approach, many feel. Officer 51:14 Apr '75

Authorization, other bills move in Congress. illus Officer 51:5+ Jul '75

Cadet time sought for gates credit: DOD tries to clear up confusion. AF Times 35:2 Apr 9 '75

Congress acts on many Service bills. Officer 51:4-5+ Jun '75

Congress busy on Reserve, Service, vet bills as session nears end. Officer 51:5+ Dec '75

Congress returns to tackle Reserve issues. Officer 51:4+ Oct '75

DOD money bill passes Senate, goes to (Pres) Ford. AF Times 36:8 Dec 31 '75

DOD's new freedom of information program. Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 18 '75

DOPMA: The proposed Defense Officer Personnel Management Act. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 6 '75

Defense chiefs detail Reserve legislative plans. illus Officer 51:11+ Apr '75

Defense Reserve legislation plans detailed (to ROA's national staff by the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs, Will Hill Tankersley, and four Defense assistants). illus Officer 51:5+ Mar '75

Defense sifting records to fit new Privacy Act. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:6 Jul 9 '75

ERA (Equal Rights Amendment) and the military. Comdrs Dig 18:22-27 Jul 10 '75

Establishing the Guard/Reserve as a credible & viable part of the total force. (Why DOD needs new call-up authority) William K. Brehm. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 2 '75

Extensive food surveillance laws opposed by canners. Tony McHale. illus Review 55:17+ Jul-Aug '75

Federal budgetary process changing. (Implementation of Congressional Budget and Impoundment Act of 1974) Capt Bruce F. Kimery. Army Log 7:6-9 Jan-Feb '75

Freedom of Information Act explained. Contact, p 13, Fall '75

The Freedom of Information Act: Its application in the Air Force. LtCol James W. Johnson. (Reprinted from Air Force Law Review, Spring 1974) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:2-11 Jan '75

Garnishment of military wages. Capt Ernest J. Romero. AF Law Rev 17:1-16 Fall '75

(Gen David C.) Jones on Information Act: Comply with spirit of the law. AF Times 35:7 Apr 30 '75

General officers legislation. MarCor Gaz 59:2 Sep '75

Guidelines issued on (amended Freedom of) Information Act. AF Times 35:2 Mar 12 '75

'Hill' tackles many Reserve-interest issues: Reserve Officers Act ready for Congress soon. Officer 51: 4-5+ Aug '75

House votes to ease Hatch Act (which bars partisan political activities by Federal employees). Don Mace. AF Times 36:2 Nov 5 '75

LAWS AND LEGISLATION - Continued

How the Armed Services have implemented the new Freedom of Information Act. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Apr 17 '75

Important bills clear Congress before recess. Officer 51:4+ Sep '75

Interim rules issued on garnishment. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 Feb 26 '75

Legal aspects of Environmental Protection (EP) overseas as exemplified by German EP legislation. Richard S.Schubert. AF Law Rev 16:1-13 Fall '74

Legislative acts affect Reserves, actives. tab Officer 51:5+ May '75

Money, construction bills help, hurt Reserves. tab Officer 51:4+ Nov '75

The new budget system and the National Guard. Maj Lorentz A.Feltes. tab Natl Guardsman 29:30-32 Oct '75

New legislation impacting on you and your client's pocketbook. Maj Andrew J.Adams. AF Law Rev 17:52-58 Fall '75

1974 Amendment to Freedom of Information Act. LtCol James W.Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.6:2-5 Jun '75

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Act) and the construction industry. Robert A.Wendell. tab Mil Engr 67:67-68 Mar-Apr '75

Pay garnishment now law--child support payments covered. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:3 Jan 22 '75

Pay garnishment voted--bill allows child-support attachments. John Slinkman. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 8 '75

Pay inversion blunted as President (Ford) signs (1976 Defense Authorization) Bill. AF Times 36:3 Oct 22 '75

Personal files opening up. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 Mar 19 '75

(President) Ford signs (National Guard) technician bill (Public Law 94-126). illus Natl Guardsman 29:7 Dec '75

Privacy Act: Flurry of confusion greets new law. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Oct 15 '75

Privacy Act: How the Privacy Act impacts on the Department of Defense. Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Aug 14 '75

Privacy Act of 1974. LtCol James W.Johnson. chart AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.9:13-18 Sep '75

(Privacy) Act provides way to check personal files. AF Times 36:8 Sep 3 '75

Privacy Act raises new tax bite threat. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:8 Sep 3 '75

ROA states views on fiscal '76 Reserve plans: House and Senate get details of Reserve needs. tab Officer 51:6-7 May '75

ROAers' help needed to gain law goals. MajGen Donald S.Dawson. illus Officer 51:12 Apr '75

Reserve, pay garnish, other bills pass. Officer 51:5+ Feb '75

Service bills in Congress. AF Times 35:10 Jan 15 '75

Some due tax credits for combat July 1-Aug 15, 1973. AF Times 35:29 Feb 19 '75

LAWS AND LEGISLATION - Continued

(Supreme Court) justices OK (Navy's) hike policy for women--extra tenure rule before ouster let stand. AF Times 35:8 Feb 5 '75

Text of (Reserve) call-up bill. Officer 51:9 Jul '75

U.S. to help trace fathers who skip out--full implementation of program stalled by lack of Federal funds. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Aug 27 '75

The week in Congress. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Times

LAWYERS

(AF) defense counsel setup to stay--worldwide system of 132 ADCs passes test. AF Times 36:10 Aug 13 '75

An attorney's guide to computers and computer systems. Capt Stuart Ian Levin. illus AF Law Rev 17:70-81 Fall '75

Lawyer on Clemency Board, Captain (Barry Robinson) stresses human side of issue. illus AF Times 35:37 Apr 9 '75

Members on trial can switch counsel. AF Times 36:10 Nov 26 '75

(U.S. Supreme) Court due 2 sensitive issues. (Access to military bases for the purpose of political campaigning and the need to have attorneys represent the accused in summary court-martial cases) AF Times 35:21 Apr 30 '75

Education and Training

43 listed to go to law school. AF Times 36:25 Aug 13 '75

Legal education programs. Contact, p 3, Fall '75

New Funded Legal Education Program (FLEP). TIG Brief 27:21 Jan 31 '75

LEADERSHIP

See also
Command

As the c(ommanding) o(fficer) goes ... so goes the squadron. LtCol Henry F.Lackey. illus Interceptor 17:16-17 Feb '75

Base commanders speak their piece: AFMIG (Air Force Management Improvement Group) gets their viewpoint on life in the service. Bruce Callander. tabs AF Times 36:2 Sep 3 '75

Be proud of your Service. (Farewell address to NCOs, NCO Club, Andrews AFB, Md, Aug 22, 1975) Gen Samuel C.Phillips, Ret. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.11:35-38 Nov '75

Challenges for leadership, keys to harmony. Col J.W.P.Robertson. illus MarCor Gaz 59:27-30 Jan '75

Competence and success in leadership. Maj Kenneth R.Newbold. Natl Guardsman 29:26-28 Feb '75

Compound emergencies. Col Jerry Schwene. illus Aerosp Safety 31:3-5 Mar '75

The current state of leadership in the United States military: No crisis here. LT Bruce Stuart Lemkin. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:82-84 Oct '75

DELIVER (Dignity, Equality, Logic, Insistence, Visibility, Enthusiasm, Responsibilities) leadership. (Remarks, Airpower Seminar, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala, Jan 24, 1975) MajGen Oliver W.Lewis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.6: 24-32 Jun '75

LEADERSHIP - Continued

Decision making. Ch(LtCol) Meredith R. Standley. illus Infantry 65:32-35 Jul-Aug '75

Ethical issues of military leadership. Ch(Col) Kermit D. Johnson. illus Parameters 4, No. 2:35-39 '74

Flight leader qualification. LT Frederick D. Hansen. illus Approach 21:22-23 Sep '75

A framework for naval leadership. (Prize Essay 1975) LT Michael R. Svendsen. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-23 Jul '75

From cockpit to comptroller. Col R. A. Sample. illus AF Compt 9:32-33+ Oct '75

Generals: Time to break the mold? Maureen Mylander. illus tab AF Times, Times Magazine sup:5-8+ Apr 9 '75

The headquarters squadron--the junior officer as leader. Capt Richard R. Ray. illus AU Rev 26:72-84 Jul-Aug '75

Keeping the Air Force Number One. Gen David C. Jones. illus AF Mag 58:54+ May '75

'Know your men, know yourself.' MajGen William M. Lynn, Jr, Ret and Capt Jack M. Skidmore. illus Army 25:18-21 Nov '75

L + T = R + R (Leadership plus Training equals Recruitment and Retention). LtCol Uzal W. Ent. Natl Guardsman 29:32 Dec '75

Leaders don't motivate. Capt George B. Forsythe. illus Infantry 65:41-43 Jul-Aug '75

Leadership. LtCol Thomas E. Blevins. illus Aerosp Safety 31:4-5 Dec '75

Leadership and quality. (Commentaries on the Corps) Capt Arthur S. Weber, Jr and others. illus MarCor Gaz 59:41-54 Jun '75

The leadership challenge of the politicalized Navy. LT Thomas S. Sher. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 70-72 Nov '75

Leadership in combat. Maj Lewis Higinbotham. illus Infantry 65:16-21 Jul-Aug '75

Leadership: Some soundings. LT Thomas F. Marfiak. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:80-82 Aug '75

The loss of leadership. CAPT F. C. Collins, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:31-35 Apr '75

Maintenance leadership. TIG Brief 27:13-14 Sep 12 '75

The military professional. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. illus AU Rev 26:2-11 Jan-Feb '75

Moral cohesion and the need for American military leadership. Capt R. J. O'Rourke. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:72-75 Sep '75

The NCO: Is he an endangered species? Capt Joseph E. Halloran III. illus Army 25:14-18 Dec '75

The NCO legacy: People, mission, future. (Remarks, Air Force Sergeants' Assoc, Las Vegas, Nev, Aug 6, 1975) LtGen R. M. Hoban. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:12-16 Oct '75

The naval officer: Manager or leader? LTs R. T. E. Bowler III and D. R. Bowler. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:64-67 Dec '75

Needed: A tangible aeronautical goal. Capt Paul E. Hanover. illus Approach 20:12-13 Mar '75

A new book on an old subject (FM 22-100). LtCol Ronald J. Rabin. illus Infantry 65:28-31 Jul-Aug '75

LEADERSHIP - Continued

Platoon sergeants. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30: 6-10 Sep '75

The Pro-Life program in the Second Infantry Division (in Korea). Maj Aito J. Keravuori, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:25+ Jun '75

Quality and leadership. LtGen Samuel Jaskilka. tabs MarCor Gaz 59:14-17 Jan '75

Resources management. Maj Anthony T. Reed. Infantry 65:13-15 May-Jun '75

A return to shipboard leadership. LT Richard A. Olsen. US Nav Inst Proc 101:80-81 Mar '75

Sizing up the brigade commander. Col James A. Evrard. illus Army 25:27-29 Dec '75

Study (by AF Management Improvement Group) zeroes in on 'marginals': Are potential leaders being fired? AF Times 36:24 Sep 24 '75

Styles of leadership. Maj Gerald L. Weigand. illus tabs Infantry 65:36-40 Jul-Aug '75

The subordinate: The art of followership. Sgt1C Michael T. Woodward. illus Infantry 65:25-27 Jul-Aug '75

To know--to care--to lead. BrigGen R. C. Schulze. MarCor Gaz 59:32-33 Dec '75

Whatever turns you on. (Putting adventure and dynamism into training) LtCol D. C. Bowman. illus Infantry 65:24-27 Jan-Feb '75

Who commands today's Army? Managers or leaders? LtCol Andrew P. O'Meara, Jr. illus Army 25:12-17 Aug '75

Whose responsibility? Capt Robert Georgeff. illus Infantry 65:22-24 Jul-Aug '75

Study and Teaching

A(ir) U(niversity) adds (USAF) Logistics (Management) Center (and Leadership and Management Development Center). AF Times 36:10 Nov 5 '75

15 bases to test program for improving NCO skills. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:2 Dec 31 '75

Leadership training for NCOs revamped along AFMIG (AF Management Improvement Group) lines. AF Times 36:24 Sep 24 '75

LEARNING

See also
Programmed Learning

Effect of hyperbaric air on long-term memory organization and recall. Barry Fowler and Kenneth N. Ackles. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 655-659 May '75

An introduction to individualized instruction. MSgt Frederick K. Snyder. illus AU Rev 26:63-73 Sep-Oct '75

LEAVE, MILITARY

Air Force leave policy revised. TIG Brief 27:9-10 Sep 12 '75

Comptroller (General) spurs DOD (to limit compensation for unused leave). AF Times 35:6 Apr 9 '75

EM leave selling hit. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Feb 26 '75

GAO: You can't sell used leave. AF Times 36:8 Dec 17 '75

LEAVE, MILITARY - Continued

Help due for leave losers (in new fiscal year). Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:4 Apr 2 '75

Leave 'equity' plan in works. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Apr 23 '75

Leave savers can expect 'counseling.' AF Times 35:6 Apr 9 '75

Leave sellback supported: Panel (House Armed Services Committee) would soften DOD restrictions. AF Times 36:3 Nov 5 '75

Leave selling: Less but worth more in House version; measure goes to Senate. AF Times 36:6 Dec 10 '75

On leave and pass. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:16-17 May '75

60-day clamp likely on EM leave sellback. AF Times 36:7 Nov 12 '75

Terminal leave changes announced. TIG Brief 27:10 Sep 12 '75

Terminal leave: Policy broadened. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:18 Jul 16 '75

LeBOURGEOIS, Julien J.

Flexibility in naval strategy. VADM Julien J. LeBourgeois. por Strat Rev 3:12-16 Spring '75

LEGAL AID

See also
Lawyers

Debt relief for military and civilian personnel. (AFR 177-1) TIG Brief 27:12 Dec 5 '75

Legal aid ... and your important papers. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:34 May '75

New legal assistance regulation (AFR 110-22). TIG Brief 27:14-15 Nov 7 '75

Office set up to help vets on discharges. AF Times 36:24 Aug 6 '75

One-stop legal aid. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:30-31 Feb '75

The other side of the border. (Maj Joe Ramirez, of ATC JAG office, gives advice to airmen arrested in Mexico) Maj Garry E. Mitchelmore. illus Airman 19:29-32 Jan '75

So you've been bilked! Legal help and muscle is as near as your local JAG. Goody L. Solomon. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:18-21 Aug 13 '75

Wider role ahead for legal aides. AF Times 35:3 Mar 19 '75

LEGISLATION see Laws and Legislation

LEGISLATIVE LIAISON

ROAers' help needed to gain law goals. MajGen Donald S. Dawson. illus Officer 51:12 Apr '75

LENINGRAD

History

Cradle of the revolution and hero-city (Leningrad). LtCol L. Rakovsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10: 6-8 Oct '75

LEWIS, Homer I.

The Air Force Reserve outlook '75. Interview. MajGen Homer I. Lewis. por Air Reservist 26: 6-7 Feb '75

LEWIS, Homer I. - Continued

(MajGen William) Lyon named to succeed (MajGen Homer I.) Lewis as Air Force Reserve Chief. por Officer 51:28 May '75

Social actions: What we're doing, where we're going. MajGen Homer I. Lewis. Air Reservist 26:6 Dec '74-Jan '75

LEWIS, Oliver W.

DELIVER (Dignity, Equality, Logic, Insistence, Visibility, Enthusiasm, Responsibilities) leadership. (Remarks, Airpower Seminar, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala, Jan 24, 1975) MajGen Oliver W. Lewis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6: 24-32 Jun '75

LEWIS, Vernon B., Jr

Evolving field artillery tactics and techniques. BrigGen Vernon B. Lewis, Jr. Fld Arty J 43:44-48 Jan-Feb '75; Infantry 65:44-50 Jul-Aug '75

LIABILITY

Bill on (medical) malpractice suits gains. AF Times 35:8 Jul 2 '75

Ex-officer wins $1 million in (malpractice) suit (against Veterans Administration). AF Times 35:15 Jun 11 '75

Guard asks data on (legal) suits. AF Times 36:10 Oct 1 '75

Interest liability of the United States on contract claims: Equity vs sovereign immunity. Capt Albert Strobel. AF Law Rev 16:63-71 Fall '74

Interest on contract claims--a footnote. Capt B. Alan Dickson. (Comment on article by Capt Albert Strobel, AF Law Rev, Fall 1974) AF Law Review 17:97-98 Summer '75

Malpractice immunity weighed (by House Armed Services subcommittee). Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Jun 18 '75

Malpractice suits reported on rise (in AF). Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:2 Jun 4 '75

Security and law enforcement use of deadly force: A legal review of the new provisions of AFR 125-26, 3 September 1974. Maj Andrew J. Adams, Jr. AF Law Review 17:99-107 Summer '75

LIAISON

LOs (liaison officers) do vital job for the (AF) Academy. AF Times 36:32 Aug 27 '75

Man in the middle. (GLO, Ground Liaison Officer) Capts Don D. Thomson and Dennis D. Olson. illus Soldiers 30:50-52 Nov '75

Responsibilities of liaison officers (AFIT's representatives at academic institutions). Contact, pp 2-3, Spring '75

Separate Brigade Platoon (ANGLICO-Air/Naval Gunfire LIaison COmpany). Capt W. A. Wheeler and LTJG J. M. Doesburg. illus tab MarCor Gaz 59: 33-38 Jul '75

They do it for the (USAF) Academy. (1,500 Academy liaison officers) Bill Madsen. illus Air Reservist 27:10-11 Jun '75

A year in Korea. Maj P.A. Gray. Army Qtr 105:313-316 Jul '75

LIAISON, LEGISLATIVE see Legislative Liaison

LIBBY, Ruthven E.

Portugal--a setback for NATO. VADM Ruthven E. Libby, Ret. por Strat Rev 3:25-29 Spring '75

LIBRARIES

Fair use and the libraries. Col William H. Carnahan. AF Law Rev 17:41-51 Fall '75

Armed Forces

Arsenal of military knowledge. (Military Section, Lenin State Library of the USSR) I. Yefebovsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:40-41 Jan '75

Congress

Congressional Research Service: Library of Congress steps into word processing. illus tab Govt Exec 7:36+ Jul '75

National Guard--Army

Know your publications. Maj R. Wm Highlander. illus Natl Guardsman 29:30-31 Jan '75

LIDDELL HART, Basil H.

The employment of tactical air power: A study in the theory of strategy of Sir Basil H. Liddell Hart. Capt Michael O. Wheeler. por AU Rev 26:2-14 Sep-Oct '75

LIE DETECTORS

Lie-detector test rules updated. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:7 Dec 17 '75

LIFE CYCLE COSTING see Cost Effectiveness

LIFE INSURANCE see Insurance, Life

LIFE ON OTHER PLANETS see Extraterrestrial Life

LIGHT

Beware the reflections. (Flicker vertigo) Capt Howard M. Hoffman. illus Approach 21:16-17 Jul '75

A lover's moon, or, a light in the night for Army aviators. Rush R. Wicker. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Dec '75

LIGHT AIRBORNE MULTI-PURPOSE SYSTEM see Helicopter Type--SH-2

LIGHTING

See also
Airplanes, Military--Lighting
Airports--Landing Aids
Flares
Helicopters, Military--Lighting

The glowing tube (for marking aerial gunnery range boundaries and targets at night). Patsy Thompson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:42-43 Jul '75

Helmets, lights seen cutting cycle deaths. AF Times 36:18 Nov 26 '75

Illuminate (aircraft landing areas) with tape. Patsy Thompson. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:40-41 Jul '75

A life of cozy isolation. (Thomas Point Light, Chesapeake Bay, one of last manned Coast Guard lighthouses) Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:6-11 Jan 15 '75

Lights out for screw-pile lighthouses. Sylvia L. Carlson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:70-72 Mar '75

LIGHTNING

Another season of ... lightning strikes. Capt Billy D. Bainter. illus tabs Combat Crew 25:22-24 Jun '75

Hammer of Thor. illus TAC Attack 15:11 Aug '75

If summer is near can lightning be far behind? LtCol Roland R. Robinson. illus Interceptor 17:20-21 Aug '75

A shocking story. (Electrical shock) Robert Shanks. illus Aerosp Safety 31:24-25 Apr '75

The WX (weather) factor. LtCol George E. Chapman. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 31:14-17 Jan '75

LIMITED WAR

Aspects of Air Force strategy today. LtCol Joseph H. Stodder. illus AU Rev 27:38-48 Nov-Dec '75

Clausewitz and limited nuclear war. LtCol William V. Murry. illus tabs Mil Rev 55:15-28 Apr '75

The latest military revolution. John Childs. Army Qtr 105:180-182 Apr '75

LINCOLN, Abraham

Lincoln and the strategy of union. Craig L. Symonds. Nav War Col Rev 27:63-70 Mar-Apr '75

LINDBERGH, Charles A.

Flying the Albatross with Lindbergh. Bob Meakin. por Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:242-245 Winter '74

The Lindbergh Jenny story. Frank Strnad. por Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:218-222 Winter '75

The third flight: Charles A. Lindbergh and aviation diplomacy in Latin America, 1927-1928. Wesley Phillips Newton. Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:94-102 Summer '75

LISTENING

How to get more out of your symposia, or, don't just sit there ... participate. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) Laurence E. Olewine. Armed Forces Compt 20:8-9 Jul '75

LOADING AND UNLOADING

See also
Airplanes, Military--Loading and Unloading
Airplanes, Military Transport--Loading and Unloading
Helicopters, Military--Loading and Unloading
Ships--Loading and Unloading

Spacemaking--a new way! (Packing, storage, and transportation problems) Maj Walter A. Bawell and Joseph L. Cavinato. illus Army Log 6:17-19 Jul-Aug '74

LOANS, HOME

Ford would end GI home loan--those already on active duty not affected. AF Times 35:16 Jul 30 '75

Hill OKs two VA raises. AF Times 35:8 Jan 1 '75

New legislation impacting on you and your client's pocketbook. Maj Andrew J. Adams. AF Law Rev 17:52-58 Fall '75

VA offers new home loans. AF Times 35:21 Jan 22 '75

LOGISTICS

See also
Integrated Logistic Support
Movement Control
Transportation, Military
also subdivision under specific wars, e.g.,
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Logistics
World War II--Logistics

The Annals of the Society of Logistics Engineers. Regular feature in issues of Logistics Spectrum starting with Fall 1975

The C-5 in support of international logistics. illus Def Trans J 31:41-42+ Oct '75

Can you meet tomorrow's materials movement needs with today's planning techniques? Edwin J. Pruszynski. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-40 Spring '75

Computer programming for the logistician. R.E.Hilton, Jr. illus Log Spectrum pt 1, 9:22-27 Summer '75

The emerging science of logistics. Carl L.Henn. illus Log Spectrum 9:4-6 Spring '75

For your information. (Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange) Army Log 6:14-15 Sep-Oct '74

GE (General Electric Co) cares: The philosophy behind an international logistics support program for business aircraft engines. P.A.Adinolfi. illus Log Spectrum 9:13-15+ Fall '75

The logic in logistics. Joseph J.Addison. illus charts Log Spectrum pt 1, 9:4-9 Winter '75

Logistics--a new potential. Col Linwood B.Mather. illus Mil Rev 55:75-78 Jan '75

Logistics support in the Western Region of the United States Postal Service. C.A.P.Duffié. illus map Log Spectrum 9:12-16 Spring '75

Logistics systems compatibility: A necessary goal. Col Charles R.Munn, Jr. Def Mgt J 11:56-59 Jul '75

Logistics vs the business cycle. Carlton E.Curry. illus tab Log Spectrum 9:35-36 Fall '75

Spacemaking--a new way! (Packing, storage, and transportation problems) Maj Walter A.Bawell and Joseph L.Cavinato. illus Army Log 6:17-19 Jul-Aug '74

Three hundred sixty five life cycles per year: A look at the newspaper industry. R.E.Hilton, Jr. illus Log Spectrum 9:17-21 Spring '75

Trends in packaging. illus Army Log 7:23-24 Mar-Apr '75

Worldwide aircraft product support (by Cessna Aircraft Co). Malcolm S.Harned. illus Log Spectrum 9:3-8 Fall '75

Worldwide excellence in product support logistics (by Piper Aircraft Corp). Douglas H.Smith. illus Log Spectrum 9:9-12 Fall '75

Worldwide helicopter product support (by Bell Helicopter Co). Fran Miller. illus Log Spectrum 9: 16-19 Fall '75

History

The introduction of mechanical warfare on land and its possibilities in the future. Col J.F.C.Fuller. (Reprinted from Military Engineer, Jan-Feb 1921) Mil Engr 67:89-92 Mar-Apr '75

LOGISTICS - Continued

Air Force

The dynamic element of logistical support. LtGen William W.Snavely. illus Translog 6:2-6 Jan '75

52 captains selected for logistics change. AF Times 36:12 Nov 12 '75

Giant sized-automated processing facility (San Antonio Air Logistics Center $8 million Logistical Materials Processing Facility, Kelly AFB, Tex). Hurley C.McElroy. illus Def Trans J 31:24+ Oct '75

Logistics, procurement, and manpower? Capt Richard E.Ducharme. illus AU Rev 26:56-63 Jan-Feb '75

Logistics turnover hailed as problem (by Gen William V.McBride). AF Times 36:30 Nov 19 '75

A look at acquisition logistics. MajGen Charles E. Buckingham. illus AU Rev 26:35-40 May-Jun '75

New trends in systems and logistics. (Remarks, Symposium by the Air Force Assoc and National Security Industrial Assoc, Wright-Patterson, AFB, Ohio, June 24, 1975) James W.Plummer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.8:25-31 Aug '75

The systems approach and logistics management in the United States Air Force. LtCol Frank R.Hunsicker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:319-325 Winter '74

USAF's campaign to cut logistics costs. (Report on Trends and Logistics Symposium, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, June 24, 1975) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:82-87 Sep '75

Study and Teaching

A(ir) U(niversity) adds (USAF) Logistics (Management) Center (and Leadership and Management Development Center). AF Times 36:10 Nov 5 '75

Armed Forces

Challenge of joint logistics. (Logistics Directorate, Joint Chiefs of Staff) Col Arno Ponder. illus Army Log 6:8-11 Jul-Aug '74

Container crisis. LtCol Mark L.Maloney. illus tab Army Log 7:28-32 Jan-Feb '75

Defense logistics management: Problems and approaches. Arthur I.Mendolia. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 57-61, Winter '74-'75

Economy of logistics. MajGen R.F.Trimble, Ret. Natl Def 59:379-381 Mar-Apr '75

'Exchange' logistics. MajGen C.W.Hospelhorn. illus Army Log 6:2-7 Nov-Dec '74

JAMB (Joint Air Movements Board)--improving air movements. Maj William K.McDonald, Jr. Army Log 6:17 Sep-Oct '74

A logistics perspective. LtGen Walter J.Woolwine. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-7+ Mar-Apr '75

Logistics support: Essential element to readiness. George R.Hall. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Dec 11 '75

A look at the decade of logistics. VADM Thomas R. Weschler. illus Army Log 7:2-5 Jan-Feb '75

Management--an ingredient of command. Col Wallace H.Dawson III. illus Army Log 7:26-29 Mar-Apr '75

New horizons for Defense logisticians. William P. Clements, Jr. Natl Def 60:104-106 Sep-Oct '75

LOGISTICS - Continued

Armed Forces - Cont'd

Standard electronic modules. BrigGen Max Etkin. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11:44-50 Jul '75

Strategic mobility: The Army perspective. LtGen Fred Kornet, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 11:15-19 Apr '75

Supply for the Services: Logisticians are essential for the success of our combat forces. illus Natl Def 60:100-101 Sep-Oct '75

Army

ALPHA (Army Logistics Program Hardcore, Automated) comes of age. Col Charles L. Smith. illus tabs Army Log 7:8-10 Mar-Apr '75

Alaskan logistics. Maj William C. Carlock. illus Army Log 6:22-26 Nov-Dec '74

Appraising and referring logistics careerists. illus tab Army Log 6:14-16 Nov-Dec '74

The Army Chief of Staff expresses his satisfactions and frustrations. Gen Fred C. Weyand. illus Army Log 7:2-5 Nov-Dec '75

The Army's computerized logistic support analysis data system. Mark A. Shrock. illus Log Spectrum 9:28-31 Summer '75

As I see it. (The AsstSec Army (Installations and Logistics) gives his candid appraisal of the strength and weaknesses of Army logistics operations in Europe) Harold L. Brownman. illus tab Army Log 7:8-11 Nov-Dec '75

Automated systems and logistics effectiveness. Bernard Rosenman and Boleslaw Olejarz. illus tab Army Log 7:14-16 Mar-Apr '75

Aviation logistic support: The outlook. MajGen Erwin M. Graham, Jr. illus charts USA Avn Dig 21:1-3+ Aug '75

CS3 (Combat Service Support System)--coming up fast. Col George E. Taylor and Maj Edward R. Baldwin, Jr. illus Army Log 7:7-9 May-Jun '75

Choosing your career specialty. Army Log 7:14-16 Jan-Feb '75

Computers speed up Soviet ground force logistics. Graham H. Turbiville. illus Army Log 6:28-31 Jul-Aug '74

Converting to containers. Maj George R. Downer. illus tabs Army Log 7:34-37 Jan-Feb '75

Converting to DLOGS (Division LOGistics System). WO1 Norman A. Legge. illus Army Log 7:33-35 May-Jun '75

Force planning by computers. LtCol Stephen Waterman III and Maj William M. Mulvihill. illus Army Log 6:12-15 Jul-Aug '74

His what is hot to trot? His FARRP (Forward Area Refueling and Rearming Point), man! Cols Charles N. Allgood, Ret and George J. Merklinger. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:8-10 Jul '75

Historical precedent for today's modern battlefield. Col Paul F. Pearson. illus Fld Arty J 43:56-58 Mar-Apr '75

How productive are we? (Productivity of the Army's logistics work force) Michael N. Dugan. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-6 May-Jun '75

If it ain't broke--don't fix it. Joseph P. Cribbins. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:1-3+ Jul '75

LOGISTICS - Continued

Army - Cont'd

Item management. (Commodity commands within the Army Materiel Command) 1stLt Michael R. Stafford. illus Army Log 7:15-17 Jul-Aug '75

Logistical support of Army aircraft: Time for a change. Capt Roy P. Oler. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 9-11 Jun '75

The logistics environment. Maj Leo Pigaty. illus Army Log 6:33-35 Sep-Oct '74

Major test of the airmobile engineer concept. Capt Richard J. Dunn III. illus tab Mil Engr 67:145-147 May-Jun '75

The management of (British) Army logistics. Brig P. I. Attack. tab chart RUSI J for Def Studies 120: 59-63 Mar '75

Mid-East War logistics. Gen Henry A. Miley, Jr. illus map Army Log 6:2-5 Jul-Aug '74

Military logistics vehicles survey. illus tabs Intl Def Rev pt 1, West European cargo trucks. 8:221-226 Apr '75; pt 2, U.S. cargo trucks. 8:392-398 Jun '75; pt 3, Tank transporters. 8:725-729 Oct '75

A month at MOTKI (Military Ocean Terminal at KIngs Bay). illus Army Log 7:17 Jan-Feb '75

The new short war strategy. Gen James H. Polk, Ret. illus Strat Rev 3:52-56 Summer '75

Putting SIGMALOG (SImulation and Gaming Methods for Analysis of LOGistics) to work. James A. Cohick. illus Army Log 7:10-13 Jan-Feb '75

SCORES (SCenario Oriented Recurring Evaluation System). LtCol Robert C. Lybarger and James H. Taylor. illus Army Log 7:30-32 Mar-Apr '75

Strategic mobility: The Army perspective. LtGen Fred Kornet, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 11:15-19 Apr '75

The 34th Support Battalion. LtCol Charles U. Vaughan. illus chart USA Avn Dig 21:6+ May '75

U.S. logistic vehicles--a search for new concepts. M.G. Bekker. illus Intl Def Rev 8:388-391 Jun '75

History

Continental Army logistics: The framework and the funds. illus Army Log 7:18-21 May-Jun '75

Continental Army logistics: The Quartermaster and Commissary Departments. illus Army Log 7:28-32 Jul-Aug '75

Continental Army logistics: Transportation. illus map Army Log 7:24-27 Nov-Dec '75

Organization

Airmobile brigade S4--servant of many masters. Bernard M. Ames. illus Army Log 7:33-35 Mar-Apr '75

Developing logistics tables of organization and equipment. LtCol Jack A. Beckett. chart Army Log 6: 30-32 Sep-Oct '74

The emerging logistics system. MajGen Erwin M. Graham, Jr. illus Army Log 7:2-6 Sep-Oct '75

USAREUR community support. Col W. B. Holwick. illus chart map Army Log 7:12-16 Sep-Oct '75

Study and Teaching

Career education for logistics officers. Maj J. David Bradshaw. illus tabs Army Log 7:26-29 May-Jun '75

LOGISTICS - Continued

Marine Corps

Materiel requirements and distribution. (Marine Corps procurement priorities and the PWRs (Prepositioned War Reserve stocks)) Maj Roy H. Shelton. illus MarCor Gaz 59:29-34 Feb '75

National Guard--Air Force

ANG parts center (Logistics Readiness Center) delivers goods--job includes 2 weeks in DC. Bob Jones. AF Times 36:22 Sep 3 '75

National Guard--Army

DLOGS (Division LOGistics System) in Reserve. Maj Larry F. Henry. illus tab Army Log 7:18-21 Mar-Apr '75

Navy

Logistics and the future of Navy transportation. VADM W.D.Gaddis. illus Def Mgt J 11:22-26 Apr '75

The logistics of Helicopter Training Squadron Eight. CDR T.A.Fitzgerald. illus tab Log Spectrum 9: 30-32 Fall '75

Logistics support of embarked aviation. LtCol John B.Kusewitt, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 41-46 Jan '75

Navy advanced base functional component system. LCDR R.C.Truesdell. illus Mil Engr 67:134-135 May-Jun '75

Reserve Forces--Army

DLOGS (Division LOGistics System) in Reserve. Maj Larry F.Henry. illus tab Army Log 7:18-21 Mar-Apr '75

LONG RANGE NAVIGATION see Loran

LORAN

Loran-C improvement and expansion. RADM J.W. Moreau. illus Mil Engr 67:14-17 Jan-Feb '75

Nellis (AFB, Nev) 'fells' Loran sites (for relocation in Europe). illus AF Times 35:44 Mar 19 '75

LOW-ALTITUDE FLYING see Flight, Low-Altitude

LOWE, Dewey K.K.

Management research: Laying the groundwork for progress. BrigGen Dewey K.K.Lowe. Def Mgt J 11:21-22 Jul '75

LOYALTY

The traditional military values in Britain today. GpCapt D.McClen. Army Qtr 105:167-179 Apr '75

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Air Force Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program (SOAP) operation and maintenance. TIG Brief 27:12 Mar 28 '75

Contaminants in jet engine lubricating systems. TIG Brief 27:6 Sep 12 '75

Milk of magnesia is a good lubricant (for engines) only if ... TIG Brief 27:17 May 23 '75

New blood. (A fire resistant hydraulic fluid for our old birds) illus tab Interceptor 17:5-9 Apr '75

Scratch one engine. (Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program (SOAP)) illus MAC Flyer 22:18-19 Jul '75

Selling SOAP (Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program) to the Army. illus Army Log 6:6-9 Sep-Oct '74

History

Castor oil kept 'em flying. Capt Bobby K. Masters. illus Aerosp Hist 22:150-151 Sep '75

LUCE, Clare B.

Whatever happened to the American century? Clare Boothe Luce. por Strat Rev 3:10-22 Summer '75

LUKEMAN, Robert P.

Navigator command of flying units: Perspectives and prospects. MajGen Robert P. Lukeman. Navigator 22:11-22 Summer '75

LYNN, William M., Jr

'Know your men, know yourself.' MajGen William M. Lynn, Jr, Ret and Capt Jack M. Skidmore. Army 25:18-21 Nov '75

LYON, William

Air Force Reserve. por AF Mag 58:102-103 May '75

(MajGen William) Lyon named to succeed (MajGen Homer I.) Lewis as Air Force Reserve Chief. por Officer 51:28 May '75

M

MAAG see Military Assistance Advisory Group

MAC see Military Airlift Command

MAST (Military Assistance to Safety and Traffic)

A bonus of life. (MAST missions) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:10-13 Oct '75

Helicopters log 5397 traffic saves (and other DOT news). AF Times 36:30 Dec 3 '75

MAST 1974. illus USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Feb '75

Rescue: Yesterday, today and tomorrow. Maj John F.Guilmartin. illus MAC Flyer 22:4-6 Sep '75

Supervision + safety = a winning team. illus USA Avn Dig 21:45 Sep '75

What happened to MAST? Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:34-37 May '75

Laws and Regulations

History of MAST legislation. William L.Dickinson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:1-3 Feb '75

MILPERCEN see Army Military Personnel Center

MILSTAMP see Military Standard Transportation and Movement Procedures

MSC see Military Sealift Command

MTMC see Military Traffic Management Command

McAULIFFE, Anthony C.

A Christmas card from the General (Bastogne, 1944). Charles S.Stevenson. por Army 25:25 Dec '75

McBRIDE, William V.

Air Force Logistics Command. por AF Mag 58:62-63 May '75

(Gen William V.) McBride lauds young airmen (at a dinner honoring the 12 Outstanding Airmen sponsored by the Air Force Assoc). AF Times 36:12 Oct 8 '75

Insight on current policy. Gen David C.Jones and William V.McBride. por Air Reservist 26:13 Apr '75

Logistics turnover hailed as problem (by Gen William V.McBride). AF Times 36:30 Nov 19 '75

Support for air power: Generals Phillips and McBride back up the U.S. aerospace team. por Natl Def 59:446-447 May-Jun '75

McCAIN, John S., Jr

McCain would fight in SEA. Mel Jones. AF Times 35:23 Feb 12 '75

McCLARY, Terence E.

Fringe benefits: No promises--(Defense Comptroller) McClary's assessment. AF Times 35:4 Mar 5 '75

Interview with the (Defense) Comptroller. Terence E. McClary. por AF Times 35:4+ Mar 5 '75

1975 Symposium keynote address. (American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) Terence E.McClary. por Armed Forces Compt 20:4-5 Jul '75

McCLELLAN, John L.

Impressive Mid-Winter (Conference, Washington, Feb 19-20, 1976) shaping up; (Sen John L.) McClellan will be 1976 Minute Man (of the Year). por Officer 51:14 Dec '75

McCORMACK, James, Jr

General McCormack, former R&D chief. obit AF Times 35:17 Jan 22 '75

McGARVEY, Billie J.

Air Force environmental planning. MajGen Billie J. McGarvey. Mil Engr 67:5-7 Jan-Feb '75; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.5:27-31 May '75

McGLADE, Francis S.

Safety management: More than esoteric eggs in choice baskets. Francis S.McGlade. Def Mgt J 11:41-43 Apr '75

MACHINE GUNS

Mideast infantry weapons: Small-arms fire from personnel carriers marked the Arab-Israeli War. Jac Weller. illus Natl Def 59:371-376 Mar-Apr '75

Russian small arms and machine guns. Maj F.W.A. Hobart, Ret. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:48-53 Feb '75

MACHINE TOOLS

Maintenance and Repair

Shorty (SSgt Shorty Gibson) says: "Nothing to lose but rust." LtCol Jose E.Stuntz. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 May '75

MACK, William P.

The need for a new morality. VADM William P. Mack, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 101:30-33 Dec '75

(RADM Kinnaird R.) McKee for Mack at USNA; 'Rickover man' and midshippersons. Sea Power 18:9-10 Jul '75

McKEE, George H.

Air Training Command. por AF Mag 58:66-67 May '75

Community College of the Air Force. LtGen George H.McKee. TIG Brief 27:2 Jun 6 '75

McKEE, Kinnaird R.

McKee for (VADM William P.) Mack at USNA; 'Rickover man' and midshippersons. Sea Power 18: 9-10 Jul '75

McLUCAS, John L.

Air Force authorization request. (Presentation, Senate Committee on Armed Services, Feb 10, 1975) John L.McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.5:2-25 May '75

A heritage of principles--a spirit of change. (Dedication speech, Museum of Our National Heritage and Library, Lexington, Mass, April 20, 1975) John L.McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.9:2-7 Sep '75

No tokenism for women--'skill, training and desire' hold keys to advancement (AF Sec John L.McLucas says). AF Times 35:10 Apr 23 '75

The role of RPVs in the Air Force. John L.McLucas. Comdrs Dig 17:12-16 Jan 16 '75

McLUCAS, John L. - Continued

(SecAF) McLucas firmly against force cuts. AF Times 35:5 Mar 12 '75

USAF faces the budget squeeze. Claude Witze. AF Mag 58:11-13 Apr '75

USAF's increasing operational efficiency. John L. McLucas. por AF Mag 58:48-50+ May '75

YC-15 for short takeoff transport. (Remarks, YC-15 Rollout Ceremony, Long Beach, Calif, Aug 5, 1975) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:17-18 Oct '75

McPHERSON, John B.

Graduate education equals greater military efficiency. LtGen John B. McPherson, Ret. Natl Def 60:43-45 Jul-Aug '75

MADDOX, Alva H.

Air University--a good way to plan for the future. LtCol Alva H. Maddox. Air Reservist 27:4-5 May '75

MADDOX, William J., Jr

Army aviation priorities. MajGen William J. Maddox, Jr. USA Avn Dig 20:4-5+ Dec '74

NSIA (National Security Industrial Assoc) symposium (Fort Rucker, Ala, 1975): Opening and closing remarks. MajGen William J. Maddox, Jr, Ret. por USA Avn Dig 21:6-7 Nov '75

Once attack helo critic, Goldwater praises it now (because of what I have seen MajGen William J. Bill Maddox do in this area). por Armed Forces J Intl 112:10 Apr '75

That first battle (of the next war). MajGen William J. Maddox, Jr. USA Avn Dig 21:2-3 Oct '75

Where we are--where we are going. (Army Aviation training doctrine) MajGen William J. Maddox, Jr. USA Avn Dig 20:1-3+ Nov '74

MAGNETIC TAPE see Sound Recording and Reproducing

MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM

Miniaturized power sources for weapons. Roy C. Carriker. illus tabs Natl Def 59:392-395 Mar-Apr '75

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

See also
Aircraft Maintenance
Missile Maintenance
also subdivision Maintenance and Repair under specific subjects

AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) wants to know your requirements. TIG Brief 27:6 Nov 21 '75

CS3 (Combat Service Support System)--coming up fast. Col George E. Taylor and Maj Edward R. Baldwin, Jr. illus Army Log 7:7-9 May-Jun '75

Civil engineering recurring maintenance reports. TIG Brief 27:3 Aug 15 '75

Computer downtime and repair cycle management. TIG Brief 27:6 Feb 14 '75

Computerizing Air Force maintenance organizations. TIG Brief 27:12 Mar 28 '75

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR - Continued

Computers take on flight line duty--seen as tool for mechanics. (Maintenance Management Information Control System (MMICS)) AF Times 35:10 Apr 2 '75

Configuration accounting for weapon systems. TIG Brief 27:8 Aug 29 '75

Don't remove the AFTO Form 350 (Reparable Item Processing Tag)! TIG Brief 27:4 Oct 10 '75

EIR (Equipment Improvement Recommendation) tug-o'-war. W. H. Barthel. illus USA Avn Dig 21:42-45 Aug '75

Emergency repairs following Hurricane Agnes. Ervin R. Colle. illus Mil Engr 67:151-153 May-Jun '75

Help MAIT (Maintenance Assistance and Instruction Team)! Maj Lynn D. Shreffler. illus Army Log 6: 26-29 Sep-Oct '74

The home drome handymen. (Civil Engineers at Minot, AFB, ND) MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:37-39 Sep '75

The LRU/SRU (Line Replaceable Unit/Shop Replaceable Unit) jungle. TIG Brief 27:8 May 9 '75

The logic in logistics. Joseph J. Addison. illus charts Log Spectrum pt 1, 9:4-9 Winter '75

Logistics support coordination. TIG Brief 27:3 Aug 1 '75

Maintenance checklist usage. TIG Brief 27:6 Nov 7 '75

Maintenance delays and safety. TIG Brief 27:3 Aug 15 '75

Maintenance engineering program audit. TIG Brief 27:20 Mar 14 '75

Maintenance leadership. TIG Brief 27:13-14 Sep 12 '75

Maintenance management. TIG Brief 27:11-12 Aug 15 '75

Maintenance planning--or lack of it. TIG Brief 27:7 May 23 '75

Maintenance skill excess gives bases problems. AF Times 35:10 Feb 26 '75

Management for reduction of corrosion damage and costs. TIG Brief 27:13-14 Mar 28 '75

The NORS-G (Not Operationally Ready, Supply-Grounded) problem in weapon systems management. Lloyd L. Philipson. illus tab Log Spectrum 9:12-16 Summer '75

Phase two starts for maintenance: Computerization. AF Times 35:18 Feb 19 '75

Reconditioning of items ERRC (Expendability, Recoverability, Repairability, Category) coded 'N' (XB3). TIG Brief 27:7-8 Jun 20 '75

Repair cycle asset control system. TIG Brief 27:13 Aug 29 '75

Retail SAMS (Standard Army Maintenance System). LtCol Hoyt Hammer. illus Army Log 7:18-23 Jul-Aug '75

Rust and other pains. William A. Thompson. illus Aerosp Safety 31:24-26 Jun '75

Successful O&M work planning. (Report on the work control function at Sheppard AFB, Tex) LtCol Eugene Garove. illus AF Civil Engr 16:6-7 Feb '75

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR - Continued

TCTO (Time Compliance Technical Orders) compliance reporting. TIG Brief 27:6 Jan 17 '75

Tests in maintenance indicate skill mergers. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:20 May 28 '75

An ultramodern supply store. Maj Charles W. Kreis. illus AF Civil Engr 16:8-10 May '75

Unusual (breakwater) repair project completed (at Lajes Fld, Azores). Lt Charles N. Codding IV. illus map AF Civil Engr 16:18-20 Feb '75

Handbooks, Manuals, etc

Handbooks and their environment. Edward W. Eckhardt. illus Log Spectrum 9:17-21 Summer '75

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT see Maintenance and Repair

MALAYA

History

Operation "Firedog." Vic Flintham. illus tabs Air Pict pt 3, The Malayan emergency, 1948-1960. 37:316-319 Aug '75

MALAYSIA

Foreign Relations

Indonesia--History

The confrontation in Borneo. Brig E. D. Smith. Army Qtr pt 1, The revolt in Brunei leads to "confrontation." 105:479-483 Oct '75

MALTA

Description and Travel

Malta--now and then. LtCol F. H. Anderson, Ret. Army Qtr 105:351-356 Jul '75

History

Malta--now and then. LtCol F. H. Anderson, Ret. Army Qtr 105:351-356 Jul '75

MAN

Political development and modernization. Col John H. Johns. tabs Forum No. 21:59-87 Winter '75

MANAGEMENT

See also
Configuration Management
Personnel Administration

Aircrew management. Capt Thomas J. Moore. illus Combat Crew 25:14-15 Jun '75

Aristotle and contemporary management thought vs the management system in the Orient. James C. Stephens. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:6-8+ Winter '75

Data management: The perpetual stepchild. Thomas F. Walton. Govt Exec 7:50+ Mar '75

The effective management of conflict in project-oriented work environments. Hans J. Thamhain and David L. Wilemon. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11:29-40 Jul '75

The emerging science of logistics. Carl L. Henn. illus Log Spectrum 9:4-6 Spring '75

MANAGEMENT - Continued

From cockpit to comptroller. Col R. A. Sample. illus AF Compt 9:32-33+ Oct '75

Getting started on MBO (Management By Objectives) or preparing for the plunge. Thomas Lane. illus Elect Warfare 7:35-36+ Mar-Apr '75

Government productivity. (Special report on a Government Executive/American Management Associations panel) John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec pt 1, The problem: Increasing government efficiency. 7:9-11 Apr '75; pt 2, Getting more from the tax dollar. 7:36+ May '75; pt 3, The citizens expect increasing efficiency. 7:39-46+ Jun '75; pt 4, It works at all levels but it is a management responsibility. 7:33+ Jul '75

How productive are we? (Productivity of the Army's logistics work force) Michael N. Dugan. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-6 May-Jun '75

MBO (Management By Objectives) comes to Federal agencies. Raymond F. Pelissier. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:10-11+ Winter '75

MBO (Management By Objectives) 3, Action 4: An effort toward reporting efficiency. Mildred L. Bailey. tab Def Mgt J 11:50-53 Jan '75

Management--an ingredient of command. Col Wallace H. Dawson III. illus Army Log 7:26-29 Mar-Apr '75

Management by anticipation. LtCol Robert M. Powell. AF Compt 9:24-26 Oct '75

Management by objectives: Can it be used to improve management of Air Force units? Maj David W. Krahenbuhl. AU Rev 27:88-93 Nov-Dec '75

Management by objectives/results. LtGen Donald G. Nunn. TIG Brief 27:2 Jul 4 '75

Management by objectives: The key to organizational effectiveness. Norman Warden and Fred Burrell. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:3-5+ Winter '75

Organizations evolve ... they don't hatch. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) David O. Cooke. illus Armed Forces Compt 20: 16-18 Jul '75

Predicting employment tenure of women managers. R. Wayne Mondy and others. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:28-32 Spring '75

The professional generalist manager. Herbert J. Kindl. tabs Def Mgt J 11:54-62 Jan '75

Project managers--warning, danger ahead! LtCol T. Roger Manley and Maj Edward J. Dunne. Natl Def 60:107-110 Sep-Oct '75

Safety management: More than esoteric eggs in choice baskets. Francis S. McGlade. Def Mgt J 11:41-43 Apr '75

What's a manager? More than a paper pusher--less than a saint. Col Paul E. Bruehl, Ret. illus Army Log 7:34-36 Nov-Dec '75

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY

See also
Configuration Management
Resource Management
Single Manager System
Supervision
Supply Management
Weapon Systems Management

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

(AF) ADP (Automatic Data Processing) program management regulations. TIG Brief 27:15 Jul 4 '75

Administrative orders. TIG Brief 27:18 Oct 10 '75

Air Force today. (Pictorial approach to the AF Posture Statements) Airman 19:17-32 Dec '75

Airborne armament systems. TIG Brief 27:4 May 23 '75

An approach to aircraft maintenance labor distribution. John F.Stanhagen, Jr. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:32-38 Summer '75

Army airspace management. LtCol Jody L.Williams. map tab chart USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Jan '75

Army materiel acquisition changing. Army Log 6:17 Nov-Dec '74

The Base Engineer Automated Management System (BEAMS). TIG Brief 27:20 Apr 11 '75

Blending high technology with human needs in the 21st century. Capt Michael J.Burrill. tabs AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:5-8+ Nov '75

Choosing your career specialty. Army Log 7:14-16 Jan-Feb '75

Civilians, military named to study panels (AF Management Improvement Group (AFMIG)). AF Times 35:4+ Jun 4 '75

Contracting officers represent the best interests of the government. (Reprinted from TIG Brief, June 7, 1974) Def Mgt J 11:41 Jan '75

The Corps of Engineers--1975. LtGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:8-10 Jan-Feb '75

Customer service: What it means ... and how to provide it. LtCol William O.Brooks. illus AF Compt 9:24-25+ Jan '75

"The cutting edge." (Senior ARNG commanders get the word on fine-tuning a combat-oriented organization in recent series of NGB/ARNG management conferences) Natl Guardsman 29:34-35 May '75

DIMES (Defense Integrated Management Engineering System)--to save dollars. tabs Army Log 6:32-37 Nov-Dec '74

Defense logistics management: Problems and approaches. Arthur I.Mendolia. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 57-61, Winter '74-'75

Developing logistics tables of organization and equipment. LtCol Jack A. Beckett. chart Army Log 6: 30-32 Sep-Oct '74

404L TRAffic Control And Landing System (TRACALS). TIG Brief 27:4 Apr 11 '75

From cockpit to comptroller. Col R.A.Sample. illus AF Compt 9:32-33+ Oct '75

Help MAIT (Maintenance Assistance and Instruction Team)! Maj Lynn D.Shreffler. illus Army Log 6: 26-29 Sep-Oct '74

How to effectively use the industrial engineer. Capt J.T.Baker. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:16-17 Nov '75

Human factors in source selection. LtCol Donald M. Keith and Charles A.McCarthy. illus tab Army Log 6:8-11 Nov-Dec '74

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

Inflation. (Hq PACAF) Harry A.Davis. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16:2+ May '75

Inflation. (Hq USAF) Capt William D.O'Bar. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:3+ May '75

"Internal guidance" in the Bundeswehr--a modern system of human resources management. Comdr E.Heinrich Lorenz. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 100-101 Jul '75

A logistics perspective. LtGen Walter J.Woolwine. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-7+ Mar-Apr '75

MA (Mobilization Augmentee) revitalization program. Col Thomas E.Walsh. illus Air Reservist 27:8-9 Aug-Sep '75

MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) 3590 (medical logistician). BrigGen Charles C.Pixley. illus Army Log 6:18-21 Nov-Dec '74

Maintenance leadership. TIG Brief 27:13-14 Sep 12 '75

Major command automated questionnaire results. TIG Brief 27:7 Sep 26 '75

(MajGen Kenneth) Tallman (Management Improvement) Group defines goal. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Jun 4 '75

Management by objectives: Can it be used to improve management of Air Force units? Maj David W. Krahenbuhl. AU Rev 27:88-93 Nov-Dec '75

Management is not command. (Excerpt from address, ROA, Colorado Springs, July 3, 1975) Gen Lucius D.Clay. AF Mag 58:63 Sep '75

The management of (British) Army logistics. Brig P.I.Attack. tab chart RUSI J for Def Studies 120: 59-63 Mar '75

Managing the Army ATC mission. Col Lloyd J.Petty. chart illus USA Avn Dig 21:2-3+ Jan '75

Manpower-related initiatives to improve management efficiency. William K.Brehm. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Apr 3 '75

Mission possible sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-35 Nov '74

NCO status boost studied (by AF's Management Improvement Group (AFMIG)). Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Jul 9 '75

The naval officer: Manager or leader? LTs R.T.E. Bowler III and D.R.Bowler. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:64-67 Dec '75

Organizations evolve ... they don't hatch. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) David O.Cooke. illus Armed Forces Compt 20: 16-18 Jul '75

Output measurement, production cost and management. Leland G.Jordan. illus AU Rev 26:80-84 May-Jun '75

Preparation for oversea movement. TIG Brief sec 1, Movement of units. 27:15-21 Oct 24 '75; sec 2, Personnel complements other than units. 27:18-22 Nov 7 '75

Procurement's Tashjian: "We're not going to pay for it." illus Govt Exec 7:16-17 Feb '75

The role of the Service Secretary in the national security organization. CAPT Paul R.Schratz, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-24 Sep '75

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

The SAC Commanders' Management System (CMS). Capt David L. Rosell. illus AF Compt 9:36 Jul '75

Safety at the top. Ted Ferry. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 44-45 Nov '75

Successful O&M work planning. (Report on the work control function at Sheppard AFB, Tex) LtCol Eugene Garove. illus AF Civil Engr 16:6-7 Feb '75

Systems and project management: An expanded view. Maj Edward J. Dunne, Jr. illus AU Rev 26:28-34 May-Jun '75

USAREUR community support. Col W. B. Holwick. illus chart map Army Log 7:12-16 Sep-Oct '75

Where professionalism counts. MajGen Joseph J. Cody, Jr. illus Army Log 6:2-5 Sep-Oct '74

Who commands today's Army? Managers or leaders? LtCol Andrew P. O'Meara, Jr. illus Army 25:12-17 Aug '75

Why project management? John S. Baumgartner. illus Natl Def 60:112-115 Sep-Oct '75

Study and Teaching

A(ir) U(niversity) adds (USAF) Logistics (Management) Center (and Leadership and Management Development Center). AF Times 36:10 Nov 5 '75

Defense Management Education and Training (DMET) program. TIG Brief 27:10 Nov 7 '75

15 bases to test program for improving NCO skills. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:2 Dec 31 '75

MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

Computer impact on the organization. Maj Glenn F. Pribus. AU Rev 26:68-75 Jan-Feb '75

DIMES (Defense Integrated Management Engineering System)--to save dollars. tabs Army Log 6:32-37 Nov-Dec '74

(Department of) Agriculture's crying need to automate. illus Govt Exec 7:38-42 Dec '75

Directorate of Management Analysis. Col C. T. Spangrud. illus chart AF Compt 9:14-15 Jan '75

Directorate of Management Analysis. Col C. T. Spangrud. illus chart AF Compt 9:14-15 Apr '75

Directorate of Management Analysis. Col C. T. Spangrud. illus tab chart AF Compt 9:14-15 Jul '75

Directorate of Management Analysis. Col C. T. Spangrud. chart illus tab AF Compt 9:12-13 Oct '75

From cockpit to comptroller. Col R. A. Sample. illus AF Compt 9:32-33+ Oct '75

Statistical analysis for management decision-making. Capt Paul D. Johnson. illus AF Compt 9:37 Jul '75

MANAGEMENT CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Air Force

Defense Management Education and Training (DMET) program. TIG Brief 27:10 Nov 7 '75

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT

See also
Automation
Cost Effectiveness
Efficiency
Output Measurement
Resource Management

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

(AF) ADP (Automatic Data Processing) program management regulations. TIG Brief 27:15 Jul 4 '75

(AF) proposal (by Air Force Management Improvement Group (AFMIG)) would speed discharge of prisoners (in civilian jails). AF Times 36:2 Aug 27 '75

Abuses (in Aid for Dependent Children, El Paso Co, Colo) detected, corrected through computer system. Govt Exec 7:48-49 Nov '75

Appraising and referring logistics careerists. illus tab Army Log 6:14-16 Nov-Dec '74

An approach to aircraft maintenance labor distribution. John F. Stanhagen, Jr. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:32-38 Summer '75

Aristotle and contemporary management thought vs the management system in the Orient. James C. Stephens. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:6-8+ Winter '75

Army materiel acquisition changing. Army Log 6:17 Nov-Dec '74

(Asst SecDef William K.) Brehm green-lights the Bowers report (Department of Defense Study of Military Commissary Stores). illus Review 55: 12-15+ Jul-Aug '75

Aviation tool control program--more than just an accounting procedure. Capt Robert B. McConkey. illus USA Avn Dig 21:17-19 Jul '75

Base commanders speak their piece: AFMIG (Air Force Management Improvement Group) gets their viewpoint on life in the service. Bruce Callander. tabs AF Times 36:2 Sep 3 '75

Base procurement management report. TIG Brief 27:5 Mar 28 '75

Business Research Management Center: From abstract theory to confirmed knowledge. LtCol Daniel E. Strayer. illus Def Mgt J 11:25-28 Jul '75

CESMET (Civil Engineering and Services Management Evaluation Team)--in support of the mission and people. Col George E. Ellis. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:3-5 Aug '75

CNYRTA (Central New York Regional Transportation Authority): Vitamins for Central New York. John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28+ Sep '75

CS3 (Combat Service Support System)--coming up fast. Col George E. Taylor and Maj Edward R. Baldwin, Jr. illus Army Log 7:7-9 May-Jun '75

Can you meet tomorrow's materials movement needs with today's planning techniques? Edwin J. Pruszynski. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-40 Spring '75

Cargo Control Center: A new interface with steamship companies. Joseph R. Simone. illus Translog 6:19-21 Mar '75

Centralized stores get test (at two bases). Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:3 Oct 1 '75

The challenges of implementation of national security policy. (Address, Naval War College) Charles M. Herzfeld. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:9-18 Summer '75

The Civil Engineering Functional Management Evaluation Team: A new concept. Maj Jesse C. Craver, Jr. chart AF Civil Engr 16:8-10 Feb '75

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

Civilian R&D: Effectiveness means knowing the real market. Govt Exec 7:47-48 Sep '75

Civilians happier than military ... but women differ sharply (in 'quality of life' survey report by the Air Force Management Improvement Group). AF Times 36:4+ Nov 19 '75

Civilians, military named to study panels (AF Management Improvement Group (AFMIG)). AF Times 35:4+ Jun 4 '75

Converting to DLOGS (Division LOGistics System). WO1 Norman A. Legge. illus Army Log 7:33-35 May-Jun '75

Customer service: What it means ... and how to provide it. LtCol William O. Brooks. illus AF Compt 9:24-25+ Jan '75

DIMES (Defense Integrated Management Engineering System)--to save dollars. tabs Army Log 6:32-37 Nov-Dec '74

DLOGS (Division LOGistics System) in Reserve. Maj Larry F. Henry. illus tab Army Log 7:18-21 Mar-Apr '75

DOD command and control activities. (Address, Washington Chapter, AFCEA, March 6, 1975) William P. Clements, Jr. illus Signal 29:18-21 May-Jun '75

DOT: A Federal stiffening. Interview. William T. Coleman, Jr. illus Govt Exec 7:34 Sep '75

Dallas Fed(eral) Reserve improvement effort pays off. C.J. Pickering. Govt Exec 7:34+ Dec '75

Data management: The perpetual stepchild. Thomas F. Walton. Govt Exec 7:50+ Mar '75

ETIP (Experimental Technology Incentives Program): A remarkably better way. John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:12+ Jul '75

The effective management of conflict in project-oriented work environments. Hans J. Thamhain and David L. Wilemon. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11:29-40 Jul '75

The emerging logistics system. MajGen Erwin M. Graham, Jr. illus Army Log 7:2-6 Sep-Oct '75

The evolving role of electronic warfare in the United States Air Force. Editorial. Gen David C. Jones. illus Elect Warfare 7:21 Mar-Apr '75

FSS (Federal Supply Service): Putting human judgement back in. John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7: 11-12 Aug '75

Financial management digest. Regular feature in some issues of Armed Forces Comptroller

GSA-ADTS' (Automated Data and Telecommunications Service) Puckorius: "Do we make sense as an organization?" (Interview with Theodore D. Puckorius) illus Govt Exec 7:19 Sep '75

GSA (General Services Administration) responds to CBEMA (Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc). (Address, CBEMA Spring Meeting, 1975) Arthur F. Sampson. illus Govt Exec 7:17+ Aug '75

General David Jones, USAF Chief of Staff, discusses control. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) illus Armed Forces Compt 20:6-7 Jul '75

"Get government off businessmen's back"--SBA (Small Business Administration). illus Govt Exec 7:21-23+ Oct '75

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

Getting started on MBO (Management By Objectives) or preparing for the plunge. Thomas Lane. illus Elect Warfare 7:35-36+ Mar-Apr '75

Getting the (computer software) user into the system. C.W. Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:31-32 Aug '75

Getting the most from inventory investments. James B. Thomas. illus tabs Army Log 7:33-35 Jul-Aug '75

Help MAIT (Maintenance Assistance and Instruction Team)! Maj Lynn D. Shreffler. illus Army Log 6: 26-29 Sep-Oct '74

Hike rules for top, lower ranks eyed--competition for E-3, E-4? Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Oct 15 '75

How to effectively use the industrial engineer. Capt J.T. Baker. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:16-17 Nov '75

How to increase work force productivity. LtCol Norwood J. King. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:6-9 Aug '75

Illinois vs paper: The state is the winner. (Micropublishing/COM (Computer-Output-Microfilm) illus Govt Exec 7:53+ Nov '75

In-service work plans. TIG Brief 27:11 Aug 1 '75

Industrial logistics considerations for improved DOD integrated logistic support. Richard D. Webster. illus charts Log Spectrum 9:10-15 Winter '75

Insight on current policy. Gen David C. Jones and William V. McBride. illus Air Reservist 26:13 Apr '75

Know your electric bill and save money! 1stLt Steven T. Naumann. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:25-27 Feb '75

The logic in logistics. Joseph J. Addison. illus charts Log Spectrum pt 1, 9:4-9 Winter '75

Logistics support in the Western Region of the United States Postal Service. C.A.P. Duffie. illus map Log Spectrum 9:12-16 Spring '75

MBO (Management By Objectives) comes to Federal agencies. Raymond F. Pelissier. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:10-11+ Winter '75

MBO (Management By Objectives) 3, Action 4: An effort toward reporting efficiency. Mildred L. Bailey. tab Def Mgt J 11:50-53 Jan '75

MILAP (Maintenance Information Logically Analyzed and Presented) and maintenance through the ages. Capt Robert M. Carnes. illus TAC Attack 15:10-12 Jun '75

(MajGen Kenneth) Tallman (Management Improvement) Group defines goal. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Jun 4 '75

Making Defense more productive. (Defense Integrated Management Engineering System (DIMES)) CAPT Charles F. Carpenter. tabs Persp in Def Mgt, pp 93-105, Winter '74-'75

Management by objectives: Can it be used to improve management of Air Force units? Maj David W. Krahenbuhl. AU Rev 27:88-93 Nov-Dec '75

Management by objectives/results. LtGen Donald G. Nunn. TIG Brief 27:2 Jul 4 '75

Management by objectives: The key to organizational effectiveness. Norman Warden and Fred Burrell. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:3-5+ Winter '75

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

Management (engineering) teams to specialize--eleven groups will tackle manning, allied matters on functional basis. AF Times 36:28 Aug 27 '75

Management research: Laying the groundwork for progress. BrigGen Dewey K.K.Lowe. Def Mgt J 11:21-22 Jul '75

Managers manage motivation; they don't motivate! Mark B.Silber. illus Def Mgt J 11:44-49 Jan '75

Manpower-related initiatives to improve management efficiency. William K.Brehm. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Apr 3 '75

Members rate life in the Air Force. (Survey taken by the AF Management Improvement Group) Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1 Jul 23 '75

Modernizing military food service. Capt John R.Bussert. illus Army Log 7:30-32 May-Jun '75

NCO status boost studied (by AF's Management Improvement Group (AFMIG)). Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Jul 9 '75

New open mess directive. (AFR 215-1, vol 9, Sep 23, 1974) TIG Brief 27:4 Jan 31 '75

Operations management works in cost-cutting. John F.Brockschlager. Govt Exec 7:30+ Dec '75

Organizations also need goals. LtGen John A.Kjellstrom. illus tab Armed Forces Compt 20:10-15 Oct '75

Panel studies the (AF) people programs. Interview. MajGen Kenneth Tallman. AF Times 35:2 May 7 '75

Price-less grocery items at automated commissaries and supermarkets. (Universal Product Code (UPC)) Roy G.Wariner. illus AF Compt 9:38-39+ Jan '75

The procurement process: A coordinated effort. Maj J.B.Johnson and Lt W.W.Apple. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:18-20 Aug '75

Project Propriety Matrix. LtCol William M.Shaw, Jr and Robert K.McKenzie. illus tab AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:20-22 Nov '75

Public buildings: Effective dollar management. Govt Exec 7:16 Aug '75

Public safety automation in four major cities: Fire departments in Los Angeles and San Francisco and the police in Rochester, NY and Boston move into electronic systems to sharpen operational control. illus Govt Exec 7:32+ Jan '75

Quality of (AF) life survey (by Air Force Management Improvement Group) finds contradictions. Bruce Callander. tabs AF Times 36:2 Aug 13 '75

Range of changes set for enlisted corps (developed by Air Force Management Improvement Group). Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Sep 17 '75

Retail SAMS (Standard Army Maintenance System). LtCol Hoyt Hammer. illus Army Log 7:18-23 Jul-Aug '75

SCORES (SCenario Oriented Recurring Evaluation System). LtCol Robert C.Lybarger and James H. Taylor. illus Army Log 7:30-32 Mar-Apr '75

Sharp management (at Florida Dept of Transportation) creates dollars. Walter L.Revell. illus Govt Exec 7:44-46 Apr '75

Shift from paper to film ... and save 30%. illus Govt Exec 7:25+ Aug '75

Software development management: The key to quality software products. Alvin E.Nashman. illus Signal 29:26-28+ Feb '75

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

Study (by AF Management Improvement Group) zeroes in on 'marginals': Are potential leaders being fired? AF Times 36:24 Sep 24 '75

Supply Support Improvement Program (SSIP). TIG Brief 27:12 Apr 11 '75

Survey (by Air Force Management Improvement Group): Quality of life. tabs AF Times 35:4 Jul 23 '75

Survey (by Air Force Management Improvement Group): What the officers like; some moonlight, most don't--majority satisfied with life. AF Times 36:18 Aug 27 '75

Three hundred sixty five life cycles per year: A look at the newspaper industry. R.E.Hilton, Jr. illus Log Spectrum 9:17-21 Spring '75

Throwaway maintenance--fact or fiction. Robert L. Drake. illus tab Log Spectrum 9:2-5 Summer '75

An ultramodern supply store. Maj Charles W.Kreis. illus AF Civil Engr 16:8-10 May '75

The VA: A massive turnaround. John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28-29 Feb '75

Ways to improve open mess operations. TIG Brief 27:6 Oct 10 '75

What has FINS (Freight INformation System) but can't swim? William Gorham. illus Translog 6:13-14 Aug '75

Why ... Engineering & Services. Lester H.Henriksen and Gary D.Vest. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:2-4 Nov '75

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

ALPHA (Army Logistics Program Hardcore, Automated) comes of age. Col Charles L.Smith. illus tabs Army Log 7:8-10 Mar-Apr '75

Air Weather Service management control system. TIG Brief 27:9 Jan 17 '75

Amtrak. Govt Exec 7:41 Feb '75

Army's automated propellant plant. (Radford Army Ammunition Plant) Robert F.Jakubik and William P.Mulokey. illus Mil Engr 67:148-150 May-Jun '75

The Army's computerized logistic support analysis data system. Mark A.Shrock. illus Log Spectrum 9:28-31 Summer '75

Automated systems and logistics effectiveness. Bernard Rosenman and Boleslaw Olejarz. illus tab Army Log 7:14-16 Mar-Apr '75

A bit on TARGET (Transportability Analysis Report GEneraTor). Pat Thomasson. illus Translog 6: 14-16 Dec '75

CS3 (Combat Service Support System)--coming up fast. Col George E.Taylor and Maj Edward R. Baldwin, Jr. illus Army Log 7:7-9 May-Jun '75

Can you meet tomorrow's materials movement needs with today's planning techniques? Edwin J. Pruszynski. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-40 Spring '75

Cargo Control Center: A new interface with steamship companies. Joseph R.Simone. illus Translog 6:19-21 Mar '75

Computerizing Air Force maintenance organizations. TIG Brief 27:12 Mar 28 '75

Computers take on flight line duty--seen as tool for mechanics. (Maintenance Management Information Control System (MMICS)) AF Times 35:10 Apr 2 '75

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS - Continued

Converting to DLOGS (Division LOGistics System). WO1 Norman A. Legge. illus Army Log 7:33-35 May-Jun '75

DIMES (Defense Integrated Management Engineering System)--to save dollars. tabs Army Log 6:32-37 Nov-Dec '74

Data management: The perpetual stepchild. Thomas F. Walton. Govt Exec 7:50+ Mar '75

(Department of) Agriculture's crying need to automate. illus Govt Exec 7:38-42 Dec '75

Flexibility in information retrieval for the base-level manager. Maj Joseph A. Coleman and Capt Richard E. Ducharme. illus tab AU Rev 27:60-67 Nov-Dec '75

Getting the (computer software) user into the system. C. W. Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:31-32 Aug '75

Illinois vs paper: The state is the winner. (Micropublishing/COM (Computer-Output-Microfilm) illus Govt Exec 7:53+ Nov '75

Information cost awareness. (Research paper, Naval War College) LtCol Donald R. Miller. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:66-74 Jan-Feb '75

Information processing. (Paper explosion generated by the ubiquitous copying machines) (Interview with R. M. Herson, Xerox Corp) illus Govt Exec 7:24+ Mar '75

An inland (traffic) view looking out. Col A. K. Mode. illus Translog 6:1+ Aug '75

Installation budgets--impacts and reforms. Maj Richard F. Smith. illus Armed Forces Compt 20: 16-17+ Apr '75

Internal auditing: An independent stimulus to management action. Elmer B. Staats. Def Mgt J 11:5-8 Jan '75

MILAP (Maintenance Information Logically Analyzed and Presented) and maintenance through the ages. Capt Robert M. Carnes. illus TAC Attack 15:10-12 Jun '75

MIS (Management Information System) ... more than comptrollership. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) Walter J. Kennevan. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:30-32 Jul '75

Making Defense more productive. (Defense Integrated Management Engineering System (DIMES)) CAPT Charles F. Carpenter. tabs Persp in Def Mgt, pp 93-105, Winter '74-'75

Management by anticipation. LtCol Robert M. Powell. AF Compt 9:24-26 Oct '75

Organizations also need goals. LtGen John A. Kjellstrom. illus tab Armed Forces Compt 20:10-15 Oct '75

Phase two starts for maintenance: Computerization. AF Times 35:18 Feb 19 '75

The SAC Commanders' Management System (CMS). Capt David L. Rosell. illus AF Compt 9:36 Jul '75

SCORES (SCenario Oriented Recurring Evaluation System). LtCol Robert C. Lybarger and James H. Taylor. illus Army Log 7:30-32 Mar-Apr '75

Sharp management (at Florida Dept of Transportation) creates dollars. Walter L. Revell. illus Govt Exec 7:44-46 Apr '75

The VA: A massive turnaround. John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28-29 Feb '75

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS - Continued

What has FINS (Freight INformation System) but can't swim? William Gorham. illus Translog 6:13-14 Aug '75

The who, what & where of metrication. illus Govt Exec 7:8 Jul '75

MANCHURIA

Strategic Importance

The Soviet Union's second front: Manchuria. Maj Douglas C. MacCaskill. illus tabs maps MarCor Gaz 59:18-26 Jan '75

MANEUVERS

See also
Combined Operations
Joint Operations
War Games
also specific exercises and/or operations by name

A theory for field exercises. LtCol Robert E. Loehe. illus Mil Rev 55:11-24 Jan '75

Army--Germany (Federal Republic)

West German Panzers train at Shilo, Manitoba. W. John Farquharson. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113: 25-26+ Nov '75

Army--Russia

On behalf of the general mission. Cols I. Panevin and A. Gorkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) map Fld Arty J 43:20-26 Jul-Aug '75

MANPOWER

Russia

Communist Subbotniks. (Labor Days) V. Dmitriyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:7-9 Sep '75

MANPOWER, MILITARY

For strength of the services see subdivision Statistics under the respective services, e. g., Air Force--United States--Statistics

See also
Military Service, Compulsory
Military Service, Voluntary
Personnel

Mobilization
See Mobilization, Military

Statistics

Comparisons of military manpower. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 58:94 Dec '75

Europe, Western

The decline of the mass army in the West. Jacques Van Doorn. tab Armed Forces & Soc 1:147-157 Feb '75

United States

Book ("Selected Manpower Statistics") details military strength: Age, sex, war statistics. AF Times 36:41 Sep 17 '75

The Civil Engineering Functional Management Evaluation Team: A new concept. Maj Jesse C. Craver, Jr. chart AF Civil Engr 16:8-10 Feb '75

The domino effect of (USAF) personnel cuts. Ed Gates. tabs AF Mag 58:36-39 Jun '75

Employee mobility in the changing environment of the all volunteer force. Joseph D. Cusick. tab Def Mgt J 11:47-50 Oct '75

MANPOWER, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

FY 1976 (AF) Posture Statement. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Washington, Feb 10, 1975) Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-40 Apr '75

Issues & positions. (Manpower, force structure, equipment, readiness, construction, and budget and inflation became the major headings of a position paper adopted by the Executive Council, NGAUS, during its annual mid-winter meeting, Jan 1975) illus Natl Guardsman 24:22-27 Mar '75; Summary. 24: inside back cover Apr '75

Logistics, procurement, and manpower? Capt Richard E. Ducharme. illus AU Rev 26:56-63 Jan-Feb '75

Management (engineering) teams to specialize--eleven groups will tackle manning, allied matters on functional basis. AF Times 36:28 Aug 27 '75

Manpower group (Defense Manpower Commission) told how Reserves can help. illus Officer 51:9-11 May '75

Manpower panel (Defense Manpower Commission) seeks (access to) total forces study: Unfinished, DOD says. AF Times 35:8 May 7 '75

Manpower-related initiatives to improve management efficiency. William K. Brehm. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Apr 3 '75

Need seen to limit length of careers. (Eli Ginzberg, chairman of National Commission on Manpower Policy, reports to Defense Manpower Commission) AF Times 35:9 Mar 5 '75

One plane, one tank, one ship: Trend for the future? High costs demand redirection of R&D effort. Norman R. Augustine. tabs Def Mgt J 11:34-40 Apr '75

What do we do with all those people? Defense Manpower Commission plans long-range overhaul of military personnel programs. Edmond Gates. illus Sea Power 18:19-23 Feb '75

Why DOD must provide well trained manpower. I. M. Greenberg. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Dec 4 '75

Costs

Can manpower be cut $1-2 billion? (House Appropriations Committee asks where budget can be cut; William K. Brehm and others comment) AF Times 35:7 May 7 '75

DOD personnel costs shrinking. Thomas C. Steinhauser. tabs illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:23-25 Feb '75

The Defense budget: For the defense. Clifford J. Miller. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 49-56, Winter '74-'75

Defense manpower: Increased efficiency at reduced cost. William K. Brehm. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 27 '75

Excess spending laid to MAC--GAO says port personnel cost $17 million too much. AF Times 35:21 Jun 11 '75

House determined to preserve strong defense, (Rep Bob) Wilson declares. (Remarks, ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) illus Officer 51:9+ Aug '75

Manpower panel focuses outlook (on costs). Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:8 Jan 1 '75

Manpower planning and resource allocation in Defense: Some issues. LCDR Rolf H. Clark and Robert A. Comerford. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:33-42 Mar-Apr '75

Volunteer force manpower costs. tabs Comdrs Dig 17:6-8 Apr 10 '75

MANPOWER, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Statistics

Defense manpower: Increased efficiency at reduced cost. William K. Brehm. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 27 '75

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

See also
Engineers
Scientists

Air Force

OTS openings call for technical degrees. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:4 Oct 29 '75

Armed Forces

Army, Air Force technician proposals need separate approach, many feel. Officer 51:14 Apr '75

National Guard--Air Force

Uniform hassle continues in ANG (over uniforms for technicians). AF Times 35:32 Mar 19 '75

National Guard--Armed Forces

(President) Ford signs (National Guard) technician bill (Public Law 94-126). illus Natl Guardsman 29:7 Dec '75

MANUALS

Air Force

Air Force facility design manual (AFM 88-15). TIG Brief 27:15 Apr 25 '75

Military training standard/promotion fitness examination study manual (AFM 50-34). TIG Brief 27:13 May 23 '75

Uniform manual (AFM 35-10) changes are minor. AF Times 35:8 Apr 16 '75

Army

A new book on an old subject (FM 22-100). LtCol Ronald J. Rabin. illus Infantry 65:28-31 Jul-Aug '75

MAO, Tsê-tung

The struggle for power in Communist China. (Issue of Chou En-lai and other possible successors to Mao Tsê-tung) Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:84-88+ Apr-May '75

MAPS AND MAPPING

The Gates Learjet HARV (High Altitude Research Vehicle): First in a new generation. illus Interavia 30:978-979 Sep '75

Geodesy, mapping, oceanography: Current surveying and mapping news. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer

NASA makes aerial photography available. illus Signal 29:36-38 Feb '75

The tactical map and you. CW2 Nile L. Harter, Jr. (Reprinted from United States Army Aviation Digest, Oct 1970) illus USA Avn Dig 21:16-19 Nov '75

Study and Teaching

Critical lines. (Defense Mapping School (DMS)) CW3 Robert L. Lesinski. illus Soldiers 30:32-34 Feb '75

MARCHBANKS, Tom E., Jr

(Maj)Gen Tom E. Marchbanks, first chief of Reserve. obit AF Times 35:17 Mar 19 '75

(MajGen Tom E. Marchbanks, Jr, first chief of Air Force Reserve, dies March 2, 1975) por Air Reservist 26:2 Apr '75

MARIANAS

Marianas vote to join U.S. (as a commonwealth). AF Times 35:18 Jul 2 '75

MARINE CORPS

Biography

Portraits of the commandants, 1775-1975. pors biog MarCor Gaz 59:31-44+ Nov '75

Brigades, Divisions, etc

United States

4/10 (4th Battalion, 10 Marine Regiment) deactivated again. MarCor Gaz 59:5 Mar '75

4th MAW/MARTC (Marine Aircraft Wing/Marine Air Reserve Training Command). 1stLt T.E.Kingry. illus MarCor Gaz 59:52-55 May '75

The Marines: Now and in the future. BrigGen Edwin H.Simmons, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:102-117 May '75

Separate Brigade Platoon (ANGLICO-Air/Naval Gunfire LIaison COmpany). Capt W.A.Wheeler and LTJG J.M.Doesburg. illus tab MarCor Gaz 59: 33-38 Jul '75

United States--History

The 5th Marines. Col R.C.Burns, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:18-20 Nov '75

Great Britain

The Ulu fighter. (Royal Marines Exercise Curry Trail, Malaysian Jungle Warfare School, Nov-Dec 1974) Capts A.E.Weh and W.P.Symolon. illus MarCor Gaz 59:36-39 Aug '75

History

The Marine as an instrument of sea power. MajGen J.L.Moulton, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:28-36 Nov '75

Korea (Republic)

The KMC today. LtCol Park Hwan In. illus MarCor Gaz 59:40-42 Apr '75

United States

Challenges for leadership, keys to harmony. Col J.W.P.Robertson. illus MarCor Gaz 59:27-30 Jan '75

Commandant (Gen Robert A.Cushman, Jr) talks about his Marines on national TV. MarCor Gaz 59:4 Feb '75

A conversation with the Commandant. Gen Louis H. Wilson. illus Sea Power 18:15-21 Nov '75

The Corps' old school tie. Col John E.Greenwood. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:46-53 Nov '75

Gen Louis Metzger heads 6th MarDiv Association. MarCor Gaz 59:5 Mar '75

Improving the club system. Maj Charles F.Norton. MarCor Gaz 59:31-40 Sep '75

'Indomitable leadership' and 'dauntless valor.' (LtGen Louis H.Wilson named 26th commandant of the Marine Corps) Sea Power 18:28-30 Jun '75

Leadership and quality. (Commentaries on the Corps) Capt Arthur S.Weber, Jr and others. illus MarCor Gaz 59:41-54 Jun '75

The Marine Corps as a separate Service. Col Angus M.Fraser, Ret. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101: 19-25 Nov '75

The Marine Corps faces East--new transatlantic orientation for Corps. James D.Hessman. illus Sea Power 18:22-26 Apr '75

MARINE CORPS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Marine Corps '75. illus Comdrs Dig 17:20-23 Mar 20 '75

The Marine Corps: Reflections on turning two hundred. Gen Robert E.Cushman, Jr. illus Sea Power 18:23-26 Jan '75

Marines at work. Regular feature in issues of Marine Corps Gazette

The Marines: Now and in the future. BrigGen Edwin H.Simmons, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:102-117 May '75

A message from the commandant (Gen Louis H. Wilson). illus MarCor Gaz 59:4-5 Jul '75

New roles, new missions, and new equipment for the old Corps: The Marines of the future. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:22-27 Nov '75

Operation New Arrivals. Col James W.Hammond, Jr. illus map MarCor Gaz 59:20-32 Aug '75

Quality and leadership. LtGen Samuel Jaskilka. tabs MarCor Gaz 59:14-17 Jan '75

U.S. Marine Corps--1975. Col Brooke Nihart, Ret. illus tab AF Mag 58:35-41 Oct '75

Walking tall: Statement ... before Senate Armed Services Committee on Marine Corps Posture. Gen Robert E.Cushman, Jr. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 59:18-28 Apr '75

Why have a Marine Corps? Col John L.Tobin, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz 59:29-40 Jun '75

History

"First to fight"--the Marine Brigade, Belleau Wood. BrigGen S.L.A.Marshall, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:26-27 Nov '75

Iron men in wooden ships--and iron ships: Seagoing Marine detachments 1775-1975. LtCol John G. Miller. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:57-68 Nov '75

The Marine as an instrument of sea power. MajGen J.L.Moulton, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:28-36 Nov '75

Marine Corps engagements 1775-1975. Table only. MarCor Gaz 59:126-127 Nov '75

Marines in green: A new country, a new Corps. (BrigGen) Edwin H.Simmons (Ret). illus Sea Power 18:9-14 Nov '75

Marines in the Philippines (1924). Donald Chaput and Konrad F.Schreier, Jr. illus map MarCor Gaz 59:49-51 Jan '75

Navajo code talkers return. MarCor Gaz 59:5 Jan '75

Portraits of the commandants, 1775-1975. pors biog MarCor Gaz 59:31-44+ Nov '75

"Right on the button": Marine close air support in Korea. ADM John S.Thach, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:54-56 Nov '75

The third hundred years. Gen Louis H.Wilson. illus MarCor Gaz 59:16-24 Nov '75

William Freeland Fullam's war with the Corps. LtCol John G.Miller. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 37-45 Nov '75

Laws and Regulations--History

CMC and the Congress. illus MarCor Gaz 59:98-99 Nov '75

MARINE CORPS - Continued

Organization

Corps leadership in our 200th year. photocharts MarCor Gaz 59:103-110 Nov '75

The Marine Corps faces East--new transatlantic orientation for Corps. James D.Hessman. illus Sea Power 18:22-26 Apr '75

Mission and force structure. William S.Lind. illus MarCor Gaz 59:12-16 Dec '75

MARINE CORPS AVIATION

'Copter force structure. Col G.A.Corliss and Maj A.J.Allega. tabs MarCor Gaz 59:27-30 Sep '75

F-4's will stay, temporarily. MarCor Gaz 59:2 Oct '75

LtCol James L.Bolton named Corps' best aviator. MarCor Gaz 59:6 Dec '75

4th MAW/MARTC (Marine Aircraft Wing/Marine Air Reserve Training Command). 1stLt T.E.Kingry. illus MarCor Gaz 59:52-55 May '75

The many sides of Marine Aviation. BrigGen Philip D.Shutler. tab MarCor Gaz 59:23-25 May '75

Marine Aviation readiness study. Col John V.Cox. MarCor Gaz 59:37-42 May '75

Responsiveness and versatility. (Posture of Marine Corps Aviation) MajGen Victor A.Armstrong. illus MarCor Gaz 59:18-22 May '75

Training helicopter crews. Maj Frederic L.Gatz. MarCor Gaz 59:49-50 Apr '75

U.S. Marine Corps--1975. Col Brooke Nihart, Ret. illus tab AF Mag 58:35-41 Oct '75

V/STOL and Marine Aviation. Col John R.Braddon. illus MarCor Gaz 59:47-51 May '75

Walking tall: Statement ... before Senate Armed Services Committee on Marine Corps Posture. Gen Robert E.Cushman, Jr. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 59:18-28 Apr '75

Why have a Marine Corps? Col John L.Tobin, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz 59:29-40 Jun '75

Organization

Composite helicopter squadrons: Time to change our thinking. Col William R.Maloney and Maj Thomas V.Burns. illus MarCor Gaz 59:26-30 May '75

MARINE CORPS BASES

United States

Marine Corps bases are entered by name and location as given by the U.S. Organization Chart Service's U.S. Military and Government Installation Directory.

Camp Pendleton, Calif

Operation New Arrivals. Col James W.Hammond, Jr. illus map MarCor Gaz 59:20-32 Aug '75

MARINE CORPS DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION COMMAND

Communication Officers School. LtCol Phillip T.Arman. illus MarCor Gaz 59:27-32 Jul '75; Signal 30:36-40+ Nov-Dec '75

Looking ahead: Progress through change. BrigGen Noah C.New. illus MarCor Gaz 59:16-24 Mar '75

The yellow brick road. Capts C.H.Gallina and E.D. Shaffer. illus MarCor Gaz 59:44-45 Jul '75

MARINE CORPS EXCHANGE SERVICE see Exchanges--Marine Corps--U.S.

MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS, QUANTICO, VA see Marine Corps Development and Education Command

MARINE ENGINES

Aero engine-derived industrial and marine gas turbine technical data. Table only. Interavia 30: 1303-1304 Dec '75

Gas turbines go to sea. Richard S.Page. illus (Also cutaway) Aerosp Intl 11:20-23+ Jul-Aug '75

Gas turbines leave the air. illus tabs Interavia pt 1, General Electric LM2500-a second-generation high power marine power-plant. 29:139-142 Feb '74; pt 2, Rolls-Royce RB.211-a three-shaft unit for industrial and marine use. 29:235-237 Mar '74; pt 3, Turbo Power and Marine Systems Inc. 29:331-333 Apr '74; pt 4, SNECMA/Hispano-Sulza. 29:572-573 Jun '74; pt 5, Avco Lycoming Division. 29:663-666 Jul '74; pt 6, General Electric. 29:760-761 Aug '74; pt 7, Rolls-Royce. 29: 889-891 Sep '74; pt 8, Turboméca. 30:395-397 Apr '75; pt 9, Garrett AiResearch Manufacturing Co. 30:1293-1298+ Dec '75

Powering the new Navy: Marine gas turbines. CAPT Roy E.Goldman, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 95-99 Mar '75

MARINE RESOURCES

Oceanic programs from the coastal zone to the deepest depths. Robert M.White. illus Sea Power 18:27-32 Jan '75

Offshore technology. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer starting May-June 1975

The security of offshore resources. Frank Judd. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:3-5+ Sep '75

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

See also

Merchant Marine--U.S.

Ocean shipping and world developments. Michael R. McEvoy. illus Def Trans J 31:16+ Dec '75

MARITIME LAW

Geneva: Phase Three for Law of the Sea (Conference; follow-up to Caracas session). illus Sea Power 18: 12-14 Apr '75

Keeping the seas clean: An international concern. (Conference of the Law of the Sea) Charles L. Cochran. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:97-100 Feb '75

The law and fishery enforcement on the high seas. LT Eugene R.Fidell. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 95-97 Jul '75

Law of the Sea Conference--what course now? R.P. Hatfield. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:211-214 Autumn '75

Oceanic programs from the coastal zone to the deepest depths. Robert M.White. illus Sea Power 18:27-32 Jan '75

Offshore Tapestry (network of offshore activities round the United Kingdom): Or, a stitch in time may save nine. Brian Robson. tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:9-14 Spring '75

The People's Republic of China and the Law of the Sea: Caracas 1974 and Geneva 1975. Herman Zivetz. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:55-71 Summer '75

UNLOSC (United Nations Law Of the Sea Conference)--implications for the RAF. R.P.Hatfield. map Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:111-117 Summer '75

Vessel traffic systems: A view from the bridge. Frank C.Seitz, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 24-30 Apr '75

MARKETING RESEARCH

Marketing: Transit's deliverance or a passing fad? Nicholas E. Bade. illus Translog 6:4-7 Oct '75

MARKETS AND MARKETING

Distribution systems in the international marketplace. (Presentation, SOLE/RIT Symposium on Applied Industrial Logistics, Rochester, NY, Spring 1974) Laurance G. Locke. illus Log Spectrum 9:22-27 Spring '75

Floor comments, ALA Convention Resale Seminars (Dallas, Nov 18-20, 1974). illus Review 54:59-73 Jan-Feb '75

HaBA (Health and Beauty Aids): What's ahead? Tony Upton. illus tabs Review 55:21+ Sep-Oct '75

Market data report: Army commissary store sales, first two quarters FY 1975; Marine Corps commissary store sales, first two quarters FY 1975; Army worldwide club sales for Fiscal Year 1974. Tables only. Review 54:53-60 May-Jun '75

Market data report: Navy commissary stores sales for Fiscal Year 1975. Tables only. Review 55:69-72 Sep-Oct '75

Market data report: Navy worldwide exchange sales for Fiscal Year 1974 (including Marine Corps exchange sales, year ended Jan 26, 1975). Table only. Review 55:73-75+ Jul-Aug '75

Resale Seminar presentations (American Logistics Assoc, 1974). illus Review 54:45+ Nov-Dec '74

MARKSMANSHIP

The 1975 Wilson Matches (Winston P. Wilson Rifle and Pistol Championships)--the Guard's big gundown. illus Natl Guardsman 29:39 Dec '75

Return of the muzzleloader. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:44-46 Apr '75

Winter training. (Guardsman take advantage of cold and snow in Vermont, in Alaska ("Jack Frost '75"), at Camp Ripley, and in West Virginia) illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-10 Apr '75

Study and Teaching

Combat marksmanship. Rex Ellis. Infantry 65:50-51 Sep-Oct '75

Marksmanship training. Rex Ellis. Infantry 65:17-19 May-Jun '75

Small arms skills remaining in BMT. AF Times 35:27 Apr 23 '75

Zero bolos. (Army Marksmanship Unit, Fort Benning, Ga) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus tab Soldiers 30:28-32 Dec '75

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE

CHAMPUS (marriage, family and pastoral) counseling in danger. C. Ray Fowler. AF Times 36:13+ Oct 29 '75

400 have pay garnisheed for child support, alimony. AF Times 35:18 Aug 6 '75

Garnishment rules clarified. AF Times 36:3 Nov 5 '75

Interim rules issued on garnishment. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 Feb 26 '75

Married Airmen Sharing Together (MAST). TIG Brief 27:3 Dec 5 '75

U.S. to help trace fathers who skip out--full implementation of program stalled by lack of Federal funds. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Aug 27 '75

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE - Continued

What couples therapy can (and can't) do for your marriage. Jo Ann Wendt. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:5-10+ Mar 12 '75

Young Army couples. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:7-11 Feb '75

MARS (PLANET)

See also
Space Flight to Mars

"Cockroach" (robot) on Mars. Spaceflight 17:15 Jan '75

Solar systems and life. Ian Ridpath. illus Spaceflight 17:323-327 Aug-Sep '75

MARSCHALL, Albert R.

The Trident support site. RADM A. R. Marschall. Mil Engr 67:2-4 Jan-Feb '75

MARSHALL, Samuel L. A.

"First to fight"--the Marine Brigade, Belleau Wood. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 101:26-27 Nov '75

MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER see George C. Marshall Space Flight Center

MARTIAL LAW

Alternatives to military rule in Thailand. David Morell. Armed Forces & Soc 1:287-301 Spring '75

Civilian participation under military rule in Uganda and Sudan. (Address, Conference on Civilian Control of the Military: Myth and Reality in Developing Countries, Buffalo, Oct 18, 1974) Nelson Kasfir. Armed Forces & Soc 1:344-363 Spring '75

Civilianization of military regimes in the Arab World. Gabriel Ben-Dor. tab Armed Forces & Soc 1:317-327 Spring '75

Transition from military rule: The case of South Korea. C.I. Eugene Kim. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:302-316 Spring '75

Transition from military rule: The case of Western State Nigeria. Henry Bienen. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:328-343 Spring '75

MASS TRANSPORTATION see Transportation

MATERIALS

See also
Plastic Materials

Camouflage: The gentle weapon. Maj C. G. Knight, Ret. illus Army 25:23-28 Feb '75

Comparing container materials. John A. Zwolinski. tabs Army Log 7:22-23 May-Jun '75

Concrete on the moon. D. J. Sheppard. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:91-93+ Mar '75

DOD materials shortages: Causes, impacts and remedies. Edward J. Dyckman. tab Def Mgt J 11:51-55 Jul '75

Foam-form construction. Capt David A. Nuss and Merton H. Hull. illus tab Mil Engr 67:136-138 May-Jun '75

Materials report. Regular feature in some issues of National Defense

Needed: An "operational requirement" for fire resistant materials. CAPT Joseph K. Taussig, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:102-104 Sep '75

New uses for concrete. Roy W. Gillette. Mil Engr 67:93-94 Mar-Apr '75

MATERIALS - Continued

PLTZ (Lead Lanthanum Zirconium Titanate) TFPD (Thermal Flash blindness Protective Device). illus Interceptor 17:14-15 Oct '75

Porous friction surfaces for asphalt pavements (on airport runways). Maj Robert E. Boyer and Capt Charles A. Jackson. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16: 25-29 May '75

Precast brick panels for Naval Home (Gulfport, Miss). LCDR Robert B. Bell, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:324-325 Nov-Dec '75

Preventing structural nonperformance. Jacob Feld. illus Mil Engr 67:191-193 Jul-Aug '75

Technology assessment and the materials program. John B. Wachtman, Jr. tabs Natl Def 60:60-63 Jul-Aug '75

Update on: The care and feeding of Nomex coveralls. illus Interceptor 17:20-21 May '75

Testing

ESKIMO (Explosive Safety Knowledge IMprovement Operation). CAPT P.F.Klein. illus Aerosp Safety 31:22-26 Jan '75

MATERIALS HANDLING

See also
Containers
Hazardous Substances--Transportation
Loading and Unloading
Packing for Shipment

Airlift requirements for hazardous materials. TIG Brief 27:21 May 9 '75

Baby, there have been some changes made. (Shipping hazardous cargo) Capt Daniel G. Brown. illus Translog 6:13-16 Feb '75

Can you meet tomorrow's materials movement needs with today's planning techniques? Edwin J. Pruszynski. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-40 Spring '75

Converting to containers. Maj George R. Downer. illus tabs Army Log 7:34-37 Jan-Feb '75

The flying crane--a precision tool for industry. Malcolm Burgess. illus Log Spectrum 9:24-26 Fall '75

Giant sized-automated processing facility (San Antonio Air Logistics Center $8 million Logistical Materials Processing Facility, Kelly AFB, Tex). Hurley C. McElroy. illus Def Trans J 31:24+ Oct '75

Helicopter cargo handling systems. Charles Echeverria. illus Log Spectrum 9:27-29 Fall '75

Logistics support in the Western Region of the United States Postal Service. C.A.P. Duffie. illus map Log Spectrum 9:12-16 Spring '75

Nothing left to chance. illus Translog 6:2-4 Apr '75

The SPEEDEX (System-wide Project for Electronic Equipment at Depots, EXtended) system. John C. Gilbert. illus Signal 29:16-20 Apr '75

The secret weapon in materials handling--people. (Address, Annual Meeting, American Society of Traffic & Transportation, Aug 22, 1974) Kenneth B. Ackerman. illus Log Spectrum 9:7-11 Spring '75

Twist, strain and pain loading airplanes. MSgt William H. Weaver. illus Aerosp Safety 31:18-20 Feb '75

MAYAGUEZ INCIDENT, 1975

Mayaguez rescue builds support for defense. Editorial. Officer 51:8 Jul '75

MAYAGUEZ INCIDENT, 1975 - Continued

Mayaguez, the President, and history: Use of Armed Forces to protect American lives and property abroad. Armed Forces J Intl 112:31 Jun '75

The meaning of the Mayaguez. Editorial. Strat Rev 3:8-9 Summer '75

One feared dead in Cambodia fight. (Recovery of the Mayaguez) AF Times 35:3 May 28 '75

Proper prior planning and the next Mayaguez. LCDR Howard L.Sandefer. US Nav Inst Proc 101:85-86 Aug '75

Ship (Mayaguez), Iran (terrorist) incidents cost 27 lives--two slaughtered in Teheran. illus AF Times 35:22 Jun 4 '75

Six Civil Service (merchant) mariners help in Mayaguez rescue. illus Def Trans J 31:58+ Oct '75

MEADE, Henry J.

The quality of tomorrow's men and women. (Remarks, Military Chaplains Assoc, New York, April 21, 1975) Ch(MajGen) Henry J.Meade. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.7:25-29 Jul '75

We, the people--Declaration of Independence. (Remarks, 1975 Chaplain's conference, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, Oct 6, 1975) Ch(MajGen) Henry J. Meade. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.12:20-23 Dec '75

MEANS, Charles F.

The SAM-D missile--simulations and success. BrigGen Charles F.Means. Natl Def 59:477-479 May-Jun '75

MEASUREMENT see Weights and Measures

MECHANIZED FORCES see Armor

MEDAL OF HONOR

Medal of Honor: (Lt) Frank Luke, Jr. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:210 Fall '75

Medal of Honor: (Maj) Bernard Francis Fisher. William Bennett. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:66 Spring '75

Medal of Honor: The living legacy. SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:33-35 Jul '75

No other way. (Capt Steven L.Bennett earns the Medal of Honor and loses his life during mission in Vietnam) Maj John T.Correll. illus Airman 19: 42-47 Mar '75

Two (SSgt Jon R.Cavaiani and WO Louis R.Rocco) awarded Medal of Honor (for heroism in Vietnam). illus Army 25:8 Mar '75

MEDALS see Awards, Decorations, etc

MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS

See also
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Medical and Sanitary Affairs

Laws and Regulations

Medical and agricultural foreign and domestic quarantine regulations for vessels, aircraft, and other transports of the Armed Forces. TIG Brief 27: 21-22 Apr 11 '75

Air Force

Bacteriologic monitoring in food servicing facilities. TIG Brief 27:3 Oct 24 '75

Food service sanitation: A command responsibility. TIG Brief 27:3 Oct 10 '75

MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Public health aspects of rabies. Joyce M.Fester. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1194-1195 Sep '75

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Armed Forces

Family practice focus of new medical school (Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences). AF Times 35:26 Apr 30 '75

Ford breaks ground for medical school--funding still in dispute. illus AF Times 35:2 Jul 30 '75

Hebert's 'bold innovation': The military medical university. illus Sea Power 18:37-39 Aug '75

March 1 date set by medical school (Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences). Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Dec 31 '75

Med school plans go ahead. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:5 Jun 11 '75

Medical school hit by crossfire (between Defense and the non-DOD Defense Manpower Commission)--cost controversy. AF Times 35:2 Jul 2 '75

Medical school lists guidelines. AF Times 35:2 Jun 25 '75

Military medical school (Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences) closer to reality--President leads ground-breaking. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Aug '75

New (military medical) school won't fill doctor needs, says AFIT. Interview. MajGen Frank J.Simokaitis. AF Times 35:2 Jul 16 '75

Panel (Defense Manpower Commission) opposes health college (Armed Services University of Health Sciences). AF Times 35:4 May 28 '75

Service medical u(niversity) faces deadline. AF Times 35:6 Jan 8 '75

Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences--strengthening the 'noble art.' A.R.Curreri. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jan 2 '75

Army

Aiding Medical Explorers (Boy Scouts): The Army connection. James E.Sonneborn. illus Soldiers 30:20 Jul '75

A new Walter Reed Army Medical Center. LtCol John H.Kenworthy. illus Mil Engr 67:29-31 Jan-Feb '75

MEDICAL CORPS

Air Force--U.S.

Medic, chaplain OER rules detailed. AF Times 35:11 Apr 23 '75

Medical, dental officers: Colonel, lieutenant colonel criteria listed. AF Times 36:4 Sep 10 '75

169 win promotions (in) Medical, Dental Corps. AF Times 36:10 Dec 24 '75

Physicians' aides being sent o'seas. AF Times 35:16 Jul 16 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

Changes in continuation pay (for medical officers). TIG Brief 27:14 Jan 31 '75

MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Health professions supplement. Contact, entire issue, Fall '75

MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM - Continued

Medical, dental, and veterinary education program for Air Force officers. TIG Brief 27:17-18 Apr 25 '75

Medical service officer procurement. TIG Brief 27:13 May 23 '75

Variable incentive pay for medical officers. Contact, pp 7-8, Winter '74

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Dental materiel management. TIG Brief 27:17-18 Aug 15 '75

Evaluating medical materiel. illus Army Log 7:30-33 Sep-Oct '75

GAO faults (Attending) Physicians' Office (on Capitol Hill). AF Times 35:11 Feb 5 '75

MMMS (Medical Materiel Management System) and BLIS(S) (Base Level Inquiry System). TIG Brief 27:3 Sep 26 '75

MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) 3590 (medical logistician). BrigGen Charles C.Pixley. illus Army Log 6:18-21 Nov-Dec '74

Medical shipment discrepancies. TIG Brief 27:4 Nov 21 '75

Reporting of unsatisfactory equipment. TIG Brief 27:12 May 9 '75

Safety in medical storage. TIG Brief 27:4 Aug 29 '75

Maintenance and Repair

Study and Teaching

"Get a repair tech in here--now!" (Training by Medical Equipment Division, U.S. Army Medical Equipment and Optical School, Fitzsimmons Army Medical Center, Colo) SSgt Mike Heronemus. illus Soldiers 30:35-37 Nov '75

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

AFSCs get work factor. Bruce Callander and Ann Gerow. tab AF Times 35:1+ May 28 '75

Amplitude/frequency differences in a single-lead ECG of normal versus coronary heart diseased males. Michael T.Lategola and Peter J.Layne. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:946-952 Jul '75

DOD renews drug urinalysis. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:4 Jan 29 '75

Differences between seated and recumbent resting measurements of auscultative blood pressure. Michael T.Lategola and Douglas E.Busby. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1027-1029 Aug '75

EEG criteria for flying fitness applied by the German Air Force Institute of Aviation Medicine. H.Oberholz and others. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:194-198 Feb '75

End to duplicate testing (of) academy applicants cuts cost. AF Times 35:37 May 21 '75

Flight surgeon/flying unit communication. TIG Brief 27:5 Feb 14 '75

Interpretation of an abnormal oral glucose tolerance test encountered during multiphasic laboratory screening. Raymond G.Troxler. tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:729-735 May '75

Medical benefits for soldiers. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:38-41 May '75

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS - Continued

Medical flying fitness: A routine affair--but who examines and assesses psychic health? H. P. Goerres. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:953-957 Jul '75

Normal coronary angiography in an aircrewman with serial exercise test changes. A. J. Thompson and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:69-73 Jan '75

Productive health care: Machine preventive medicine. (Health Evaluation Center at U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, Baltimore) illus Govt Exec 7:28+ Nov '75

Random urinalysis starts Feb 24. AF Times 35:3 Feb 5 '75

Reduced carbohydrate intake in the preparatory diet and the reliability of the oral glucose tolerance test. Robert O. Hughes. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:725-728 May '75

Resumption of the DOD urine testing program. TIG Brief 27:20 Feb 28 '75

Sneezin' season. LCDR D. O. Mazur. illus Approach 20:28-29 Jun '75

Surveillance of some infectious diseases among aircrew personnel in Southeast Asia. Richard Lee and others. map tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1152-1154 Sep '75

Testitis (excessive anxiety about flying checks). P. J. O'Connor. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 1407-1409 Nov '75

Urinalysis--the tell-tale test. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:46-49 Aug '75

Waiver of medical standards for flying. TIG Brief 27:12 Jan 31 '75

MEDICAL RESEARCH

Evaluating medical materiel. illus Army Log 7:30-33 Sep-Oct '75

LSD tests: 'Wouldn't do them now.' Interview. LtGen George E. Schafer. AF Times 36:3 Aug 27 '75

The next decade--a research challenge and an opportunity. (1975 Louis H. Bauer Lecture) Stanley C. White. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1056-1061 Aug '75

Patients try 'banking' own blood. AF Times 35:6 Jan 15 '75

MEDICAL SERVICE

See also

Dental Corps
Flight Surgeons
Medical Corps
Medical Service Corps
Nurse Corps
Surgeon General
Veterinary Corps

Aiding Medical Explorers (Boy Scouts): The Army connection. James E. Sonneborn. illus Soldiers 30:20 Jul '75

Air Force--U.S.

AFIT manages health care education programs. Contact, pp 8-9, Fall '75

Air Force family practice at base medical facilities. TIG Brief 27:17 Feb 28 '75

(Compression) chambers being used to treat ills (including carbon monoxide poisoning, gas gangrene and air embolism). AF Times 36:15 Nov 19 '75

Getting them on their feet. (AF orthopedic appliance technician makes and fits braces for disabled military personnel and dependents) SSgt Jose L. Sanchez and Sgt Thomas S. Martin. illus Airman 19:16 Dec '75

MEDICAL SERVICE - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Hospital updates await green light. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:3 Dec 10 '75

Medical aspects of the Human Reliability Program (HRP). TIG Brief 27:5 Jan 31 '75

Medical professional support of the Human Reliability Program (HRP). TIG Brief 27:19 Aug 15 '75

Medical service role in the administration of the environmental differential pay program. TIG Brief 27:4 Dec 5 '75

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Program) reporting--occupational injuries and illnesses. TIG Brief 27:15 Mar 14 '75

Policy regarding pregnancy and maternity care. TIG Brief 27:14 May 23 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

Abortion policy changed--Supreme Court ruling cited. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Oct 8 '75

Abortion policy directives bog down. AF Times 36:6 Nov 5 '75

Changes in continuation pay (for medical officers). TIG Brief 27:14 Jan 31 '75

Cut in health care hinted: Dependents, retirees would be affected. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:3 Mar 12 '75

DOD under fire on abortion issue. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:2 Jul 16 '75

The family doctor returns. Joseph E. Revell. illus tab AF Times, Times Magazine sup:5-8+ Mar 26 '75

Family practice focus of new medical school (Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences). AF Times 35:26 Apr 30 '75

GAO seeks VIP medical suite policy. AF Times 35:39 Feb 19 '75

Malpractice immunity weighed (by House Armed Services subcommittee). Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Jun 18 '75

Many CHAMPUS services cut; Service hospitals in danger. Officer 51:22 May '75

Medical facilities attract retirees (to San Antonio). Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:36 Jan 15 '75

Medical situation looking up, retiring Surgeon General (LtGen Robert A. Patterson) says. Ann Gerow. illus AF Times 36:20 Aug 13 '75

Nearest-hospital plan set--overflights will drop. AF Times 35:6 Jan 15 '75

The next war: A prescription. RADM B. Eiseman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:32-40 Jan '75

O'sea health facilities regionalized. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:6 Jan 15 '75

Costs

CHAMPUS seeks to limit rolls. AF Times 36:4 Dec 17 '75

Army--U.S.

Medical benefits for soldiers. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:38-41 May '75

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Medical care and documentation of treatment. TIG Brief 27:5 Mar 28 '75

MEDICAL SERVICE - Continued

Thailand

To help themselves. (Thai-American MEDical Civic Action Patrol (MEDCAP) works in Thailand) Sgt Al Walker. illus Airman 19:40-41 Apr '75

United States

GAO faults (Attending) Physicians' Office (on Capitol Hill). AF Times 35:11 Feb 5 '75

Guaranteed income law draws needed physicians (in Chautauqua, NY). Robert Dyment. illus Govt Exec 7:44+ Oct '75

Notice of injury--change in reporting procedures. TIG Brief 27:18 Apr 25 '75

Productive health care: Machine preventive medicine. (Health Evaluation Center at U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, Baltimore) illus Govt Exec 7:28+ Nov '75

Refugee task tough for medics. illus AF Times 35:25 Jun 25 '75

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS

Air Force--U.S.

Administrative support to the nonadministrative medical functions. TIG Brief 27:20 Aug 29 '75

Advice for medical facility executives. TIG Brief 27: 5-6 Oct 10 '75

The medical 'protocol.' TIG Brief 27:4 Sep 12 '75

3300 enrolled in (AFIT) health care (programs). AF Times 36:20 Aug 20 '75

Army--U.S.

MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) 3590 (medical logistician). BrigGen Charles C.Pixley. illus Army Log 6:18-21 Nov-Dec '74

History

Continental Army logistics: Engineer, ordnance, and medical support. illus Army Log 7:24-28 Sep-Oct '75

MEDICARE

CHAMPUS cost test slated. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Jan 1 '75

CHAMPUS fund cutoff voided--court says officials acted illegally in changing policy. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Jun 25 '75

CHAMPUS makes changes. AF Times 35:4 Jul 23 '75

CHAMPUS (marriage, family and pastoral) counseling in danger. C.Ray Fowler. AF Times 36:13+ Oct 29 '75

CHAMPUS: New guidelines insure more effective program management. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Sep 11 '75

CHAMPUS seeks to limit rolls. AF Times 36:4 Dec 17 '75

CHAMPUS services cut--program redefined. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:1+ Mar 12 '75

CHAMPUS suit (benefits for children) stalled in court. AF Times 35:30 Jul 16 '75

CHAMPUS test: A silver lining found. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:14 Jan 15 '75

CHAMPUS test extension considered. AF Times 35:3 Jul 9 '75

CHAMPUS test guidelines--patients' well-being important, hospitals in 3 areas advised. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 Jan 8 '75

MEDICARE - Continued

CHAMPUS won't pay 'free clinic' care. AF Times 35:14 May 14 '75

Cut in health care hinted: Dependents, retirees would be affected. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:3 Mar 12 '75

DOD asks relief on CHAMPUS list. AF Times 36:44 Aug 6 '75

Equal CHAMPUS costs backed. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Jan 29 '75

Health care $ crisis getting Hill attention. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:2 Apr 16 '75

(House Appropriations) Panel cuts medical operating budget--CHAMPUS limits put in bill. AF Times 36:2 Oct 15 '75

(House Appropriations) Panel cuts medical operating budget--DOD bid lowered by $65 million. AF Times 36:2 Oct 15 '75

Kin denticare cut at 13 bases. AF Times 35:4 Jun 18 '75

Many CHAMPUS services cut; Service hospitals in danger. Officer 51:22 May '75

Maxwell (AFB, Ala, CHAMPUS) test: No hangups. AF Times 35:16 Mar 26 '75

Medical benefits for soldiers. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:38-41 May '75

More CHAMPUS cuts. Ann Gerow and Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:1+ Mar 26 '75

Panel (Defense Subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee) cool to bid for CHAMPUS aid. AF Times 35:8 Apr 23 '75

Panel (Senate Appropriations Committee) blocks CHAMPUS cuts. AF Times 36:4 Nov 26 '75

ROA takes action to counter looming Medicare cutbacks. Officer 51:7+ Mar '75

Social Security as it affects the military. Col H.R. Eichenberg. Officer 51:12+ Feb '75; 51:12-13 Mar '75; 51:18-19 Apr '75; 51:14-15 Jun '75; 51:37 Oct '75

(U.S. District) Court asked to free CHAMPUS benefits. AF Times 35:2 Jun 4 '75

Visual aid cutoff (by CHAMPUS) draws protests. Paul Seidenman. AF Times 35:2 Apr 16 '75

MEDICINE

See also
Aviation Medicine
Military Medicine
Space Medicine

MEDITERRANEAN FLEET see Fleet, 6th

MEDITERRANEAN REGION

European coalitions and Mediterranean security. John F.Kasprzak. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:62-65 Oct-Nov '75

Strategic Importance

The Mediterranean and the defence of NATO. (Andover Prize Essay) Maj A.N.Stathias. illus Hawk No.36: 29-35 Feb '75

NATO's collapsing southern flank. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:41 Nov '75

NATO's troubled southern flank. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. Strat Rev 3:27-31 Fall '75

Who controls the air controls the Med(iterranean). Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:73 Aug '75

MEMORIALS

See also
Cemeteries, National

Chennault memorial dedicated (at Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala, May 22, 1975). AF Times 35:21 Jul 30 '75

The Cody Tree. (An American, Samuel Franklin Cody, made England's first powered flight) James C Reddig. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:171 Fall '75

Eisenhower Army Medical Center is dedicated at Augusta (Ga) by son. Army 25:62 Jul '75

"Such a name is ... Vietnam." (Marine Corps War Memorial, Arlington National Cemetery) MarCor Gaz 59:7 Jan '75

MENDOLIA, Arthur I.

Defense logistics management: Problems and approaches. Arthur I. Mendolia. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 57-61, Winter '74-'75

New charter expands I&L (Installations and Logistics) mission. Arthur I. Mendolia. por Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 1 '75; Def Mgt J 11:41-43 Jul '75

MENTAL HEALTH

See also
Psychiatry

Cured mentally ill can stay in (AF). AF Times 36:10 Sep 17 '75

Diary of an alcoholic. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Soldiers 30:28-32 Jul '75

Medical flying fitness: A routine affair--but who examines and assesses psychic health? H. P. Goerres. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:953-957 Jul '75

Pretrial mental examinations under military law: A re-examination. Capt Don G. Holladay. AF Law Rev 16:14-31 Fall '74

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS see Mental Health

MERCENARIES (SOLDIERS) see Mercenary Troops

MERCENARY TROOPS

The early history of the purchase system. A. P. C. Bruce. Army Qtr 105:202-207 Apr '75

Mercenaries: Professionals or outlaws? Capt David L. Weber. illus Armor 84:30-33 May-Jun '75

MERCHANT MARINE

The Marine surveyor. CDR John W. McCurdy, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:34-40 Dec '75

Statistics

Merchant shipping data. Tables only. US Nav Inst Proc 101:280 May '75

China (People's Republic)

Red China: The new maritime superpower. Irwin M. Heine. map Sea Power 18:14-18 Feb '75

Russia

The Soviet Merchant Marine ... major factor in world commerce. Maj Jeffrey E. Barrie. illus Def Trans J 31:36-39+ Jun '75

Soviet transportation today. illus map Translog 6: 1-3+ Dec '75

United States

See also
Maritime Administration

An act of faith and hope. (The Merchant Marine Act of 1970) David Bess. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:43-49 Mar '75

MERCHANT MARINE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The American Merchant Marine: A status report. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Def Trans J 31:24-27+ Jun '75

"Learning how" to manage sealift capability: Military Sealift Command. RADM Sam H. Moore. illus Def Mgt J 11:27-31 Apr '75

Merchant ships: Take a number, please. John Freestone. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:100-105 Mar '75

Military Sealift Command serves resale outlets around the world. H. R. Kaplan. illus Review 54: 24-25+ Jan-Feb '75

A new Naval Reserve mission. (Reserve Merchant Ship Defense System (RMSDS)) RADM John B. Johnson. illus Officer 51:25 Apr '75

Our merchant mariners and their unions. Everett P. Lunsford, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:66-85 May '75

President Ford addresses (73d Annual) U.S. Navy League (Convention) in New Orleans (April 23, 1975). Sea Power 18:23-25 May '75

Proper prior planning and the next Mayaguez. LCDR Howard L. Sandefer. US Nav Inst Proc 101:85-86 Aug '75

Six Civil Service (merchant) mariners help in Mayaguez rescue. illus Def Trans J 31:58+ Oct '75

The U.S. merchant fleet: Revitalization and renaissance. Robert J. Blackwell. illus Sea Power 18: 33-36 Jan '75

Statistics

Merchant shipping data. Tables only. US Nav Inst Proc 101:280 May '75

MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, KINGS POINT, NY

The first (U.S. Merchant Marine) Academy women. Benedict Paulicka. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:5-10+ Feb 12 '75

MERCY MISSIONS

Calling out the Guard (after spring snows, floods, tornados in 23 states). illus Natl Guardsman 29: 14-16 Jun '75

Honduras disaster relief operation. CW2 Jack M. Grass. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-9+ Apr '75

Operation Nutribun. (AF aid, food and medical supplies, to flood victims in the Philippines) SSgt Herman J. Kokojan. illus Airman 19:42-47 Jan '75

History

Disaster relief. illus Soldiers 30:59-60 Jun '75

METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS see Weather Stations

METEOROLOGY

See also
Climatic Research
Weather

Equipment

AMETS (Artillery Meteorological Systems). Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:64-65 Jun-Jul '75

METRIC SYSTEM see Weights and Measures

METZGER, Louis

Gen Louis Metzger heads 6th MarDiv Association. MarCor Gaz 59:5 Mar '75

MEXICO

Farewell to mañana--a cornucopia land (Mexico) comes out of the shadow. Virginia Prewett. illus Sea Power 18:17-22 May '75

The other side of the border. (Maj Joe Ramirez, of ATC JAG office, gives advice to airmen arrested in Mexico) Maj Garry E.Mitchelmore. illus Airman 19:29-32 Jan '75

Economic Conditions

Farewell to mañana--a cornucopia land (Mexico) comes out of the shadow. Virginia Prewett. illus Sea Power 18:17-22 May '75

Foreign Relations

United States

Farewell to mañana--a cornucopia land (Mexico) comes out of the shadow. Virginia Prewett. illus Sea Power 18:17-22 May '75

Politics and Government

Political symbols, political efficacy and diffuse support for the Mexican political system. Charles L. Davis and Kenneth M.Coleman. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:27-42 Spring '75

MEYER, John C.

Gen John C.Meyer, ace and SAC chief (dies). por obit AF Times 36:27 Dec 17 '75

MICHAELIS, Frederick H.

The C^3 generation. ADM Frederick H.Michaelis. por Signal 30:28-31 Oct '75

Can readiness and reliability find happiness with communications and electronics? (Industrial luncheon address, AFCEA, Washington, June 5, 1975) ADM Frederick H.Michaelis. por Signal 29:42-45 Aug '75

Supply for the Services: Logisticians are essential for the success of our combat forces. por Natl Def 60:100-101 Sep-Oct '75

MICROFICHE see Microforms

MICROFILM see Microforms

MICROFORMS

Army TAG (Technical Advisory Group) impact: Cutting the publishing costs. illus Govt Exec 7:28+ Jun '75

Illinois vs paper: The state is the winner. (Micropublishing/COM (Computer-Output-Microfilm) illus Govt Exec 7:53+ Nov '75

Microfiche policy set on (personnel) records. AF Times 36:23 Dec 3 '75

Shift from paper to film ... and save 30%. illus Govt Exec 7:25+ Aug '75

The who, what & where of metrication. illus Govt Exec 7:8 Jul '75

MICRONESIA

The Islandhopper to Yap. (MAC supply mission for American servicemen at Coast Guard Loran sites and at Army, Navy, and AF civic action team camps in Micronesia) Capt John B. Taylor. illus Airman 19:4-9 Nov '75

Tremors in the Western Pacific--Micronesian freedom and U.S. security. Eugene B.Mihaly. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, July 1974) map illus Mil Rev 55:69-80 Mar '75

MICRONESIA - Continued

Foreign Relations

United States

Protecting American security interests in Micronesia complex. Col Sam C.Holliday, Ret. illus map Army 25:21-23 Dec '75

Politics and Government

Protecting American security interests in Micronesia complex. Col Sam C.Holliday, Ret. illus map Army 25:21-23 Dec '75

Strategic Importance

Protecting American security interests in Micronesia complex. Col Sam C.Holliday, Ret. illus map Army 25:21-23 Dec '75

MICROWAVES

A coherent microwave memory using digital storage: "The loopless memory loop." Sheldon C.Spector. illus tab Elect Warfare 7:108-110+ Jan-Feb '75

Electronic warfare at Microwave '74. illus Intl Def Rev 7:787-789 Dec '74

Evaluation of possible microwave-induced lens changes in the United States Air Force. David E. Shacklett and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1403-1406 Nov '75

Maintenance of EW transmission lines. Jack Newitt. illus tabs Elect Warfare 7:112-114 Jan-Feb '75

Two steps to a Microwave Landing System (MLS). Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 29:1231-1234 Dec '74

MIDDENDORF, John W., II

The Navy: A smaller fleet, and a formidable competitor. J.William Middendorf II. por Sea Power 18: 10-16 Jan '75

SecNav (J. Wm Middendorf II) approves many (National Naval Reserve) Policy Board proposals. Officer pt 1, 51:28+ Oct '75; pt 2, 51:20+ Nov '75

MIDDLE EAST

A CENTO (CENtral Treaty Organization) for the 1970s. Col Sammy J.Cannon. illus map Mil Rev 55:36-42 Mar '75

The technological gap closes in the Middle East. Charles Wakebridge. Natl Def 59:460-462 May-Jun '75

Foreign Relations

Nuclear threat in the Mideast; nukes could be used next time. F.Clifton Berry, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 112:4 Aug '75

United States

The Army a keeper of Mideast peace. Col Craig G. Coverdale and Capt Albert J.Snyder. illus Army 25:10-17 Nov '75

History

The Egyptian advance (1st Palestine War, 1948). David Nicolle. map Army Qtr pt 1, The Faluja pocket. 105:440-448+ Oct '75

Negotiations in the Mideast dispute. Morton A.Kaplan. Armed Forces & Soc 1:505-513 Summer '75

Strategic Importance

Soviet policy toward the Middle East from the exodus of 1972 to the Yom Kippur War. Robert O.Freedman. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:32-53 Jan-Feb '75

MIDDLE EAST CRISIS, 1967

See also
Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1967 -
Middle East War, 1973

National character and military strategy: The Egyptian experience, October 1973. J.Bowyer Bell. illus Parameters 5, No.1:6-16 '75

MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973

See also
Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1967-
Middle East Crisis, 1967

Artillery support in the Yom Kippur War. Brig T.L. Morony. (Reprinted from Journal of the Royal Artillery, March 1975) Fld Arty J 43:40-43 Sep-Oct '75

Aspects of the 'October' 1973 War. LtCol A.J.Barker, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:301-307 Winter '74

The assault on Mount Hermon: An episode of the October War. David Nicolle. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:43+ Jun '75

The Egyptian staff solution. Charles Wakebridge. illus Mil Rev 55:3-11 Mar '75

Kissinger's foot-dragging means short fuze on Sinai watch posts. Armed Forces J Intl 113:24 Dec '75

Laws governing combat. Col T.N.Dupuy, Ret and Janice B.Fain. illus tabs Natl Def 60:218-221 Nov-Dec '75

MAC lauded for Mid East airlift ... but GAO also finds many problems. AF Times 35:17 May 7 '75

The Middle East War 1973. Gen Chaim Herzog. maps RUSI J for Def Studies 120:3-13 Mar '75

National character and military strategy: The Egyptian experience, October 1973. J.Bowyer Bell. illus Parameters 5, No.1:6-16 '75

The 1973 Neareast War. Col Horst Toepfer. (Trans from a German publication) map illus Fld Arty J pt 1, 42:36-43 Nov-Dec '74; pt 2, The turning point. 43:6-13 Jan-Feb '75; pt 3, 43:12-19+ Mar-Apr '75

Soviet policy toward the Middle East from the exodus of 1972 to the Yom Kippur War. Robert O.Freedman. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:32-53 Jan-Feb '75

Suez and the Soviets. Shlomo Slonim. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:36-41 Apr '75

Those storm-beaten ships, upon which the Arab armies never looked. LTJG F.C.Miller. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-25 Mar '75

UN peacekeeping and the 1973 Arab-Israeli Conflict. N.A.Pelcovits. (Reprinted from Orbis, Spring 1975) illus Mil Rev 55:32-48 Dec '75

The War of Ramadan: An Arab perspective of the October War. Col T.N.Dupuy, Ret. illus maps tabs Army 25:13-22 Mar '75

Equipment

Israelis display captured Russian materiel. Pictorial. Intl Def Rev 8:318-319 Jun '75

Keynote address, Annual Armor Conference (U.S. Armor Assoc, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975). MajGen Donn A.Starry. illus tab map Armor 84: 22-25 Nov-Dec '75

Middle East tank killers (in the Yom Kippur War). Jac Weller. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:28-35 Dec '74

Mideast infantry weapons: Small-arms fire from personnel carriers marked the Arab-Israeli War. Jac Weller. illus Natl Def 59:371-376 Mar-Apr '75

MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973 - Continued

Equipment - Cont'd

Mid-East War logistics. Gen Henry A.Miley, Jr. illus map Army Log 6:2-5 Jul-Aug '74

The 1973 Neareast War. Col Horst Toepfer. (Trans from a German publication) map illus Fld Arty J pt 1, 42:36-43 Nov-Dec '74; pt 2, The turning point. 43:6-13 Jan-Feb '75; pt 3, 43:12-19+ Mar-Apr '75

Old lessons learned (from the October War). Maj K.P.Hein. illus Armor 84:30-36 Sep-Oct '75

Tanks and the Israeli Army. Maj H.M.Steigelman. MarCor Gaz 59:41-44 Oct '75

The technological gap closes in the Middle East. Charles Wakebridge. Natl Def 59:460-462 May-Jun '75

MIKOYAN, Artem I.

The MIG designer. (70th birth anniversary of A.Mikoyan) LtCol V.Lebedev. por Soviet Mil Rev No.8: 36-37 Aug '75

MILEY, Henry A., Jr

Mid-East War logistics. Gen Henry A.Miley, Jr. Army Log 6:2-5 Jul-Aug '74

MILITARISM

Militarism versus the Third World. Col Y.Rybkin. Soviet Mil Rev No.5:50-52 May '75

Revival of Japanese militarism--fact or fiction? Col Robert L.Peters. illus Mil Rev 55:35-46 Nov '75

The role of the masses in war. Col N.Tabunov. Soviet Mil Rev No.2:18-19 Feb '75

Sources and causes of wars. Col D.Kazakov. Soviet Mil Rev No.12:8-11 Dec '75

Bibliography

Military literature. B.Franklin Cooling. Ordnance pt 1, 58:71-74 Jul-Aug '73; Natl Def pt 2, 58:161-164 Sep-Oct '73; pt 3, 59:322-324 Jan-Feb '75

MILITARY ACADEMIES

See also
Preparatory Schools

Great Britain

Technology, organizational culture, and recruitment in the British military academy. Maurice Garnier. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:141-151 Fall '75

Russia

Named after Yuri Gagarin. (Soviet Air Force Academy) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:10-12 Dec '74

United States

See also Service academies by name, e.g.,
Air Force Academy
Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn
Military Academy, West Point, NY
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md

Coed academy now in works--combat role not settled. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Jun 25 '75

DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee On Women In The Services) fired up over academy issue. AF Times 35:4 May 7 '75

End to duplicate testing (of) academy applicants cuts cost. AF Times 35:37 May 21 '75

Lack of civilians at academies hit (by GAO). AF Times 35:35 Mar 12 '75

MILITARY ACADEMIES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

'Myth' keeps women from academies, Congressman (Samuel S. Stratton) says. AF Times 35:2 Apr 30 '75

Pay inversion blunted as President (Ford) signs (1976 Defense Authorization) Bill. AF Times 36:3 Oct 22 '75

The wayward cart: Congress and a coed West Point. Editorial. Army 25:6-7 Jul '75

Women in academies: House votes big 'yes.' AF Times 35:22 Jun 4 '75

Costs

Cadet schooling: A wide cost gap. AF Times 36:32 Aug 13 '75

MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY

Why not an Army University? Anthony J. Daniels. illus Army 25:32-34 Aug '75

History

(West) Point men in history. Laurence Epstein. illus Soldiers 30:49-51 Jun '75

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Foreign military sales & assistance programs contribute to U.S. security & world stability. LtGen H.M. Fish. illus maps Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Sep 4 '75

Some perspectives on United States foreign aid. William W. Thomas, Jr. Forum No. 21:97-111 Winter '75

Asia, Southeastern

(President) Ford asks Vietnam funds; (Sen Strom) Thurmond deplores aid cuts. Officer 51:16 Apr '75

Israel

Mid-East War logistics. Gen Henry A. Miley, Jr. illus map Army Log 6:2-5 Jul-Aug '74

Middle East

The viable tool. illus Mil Rev 55:25-34 Jan '75

Vietnam (Republic)

Aid cutback could doom S. Vietnam, (Sen Sam) Nunn says. AF Times 35:22 Mar 12 '75

AViation Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants (AVPOL) for Vietnam. TIG Brief 27:20 Mar 14 '75

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND

See also -
Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service
Air Weather Service

Accident statistics for 1974. tabs MAC Flyer 22:27 Apr '75

(Air Force Reserve) associate program seen on target. AF Times 35:22 Apr 9 '75

America's military airlift. (Remarks at a "Salute to MAC," San Bernardino, Calif, Aug 15, 1975) Gen Paul K. Carlton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:2-11 Oct '75

Commander (Gen Paul K. Carlton) outlines MAC's mission, future; lauds Reserve role in airlift. illus Officer 51:26-27 Apr '75

The dynamic element of logistical support. LtGen William W. Snavely. illus Translog 6:2-6 Jan '75

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND - Continued

Excess spending laid to MAC--GAO says port personnel cost $17 million too much. AF Times 35:21 Jun 11 '75

Future concepts for our Air Force. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Officer 51:30-31 Oct '75

Global airlift--one phase of national strategy. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Def Trans J 31:18-20+ Apr '75

The Islandhopper to Yap. (MAC supply mission for American servicemen at Coast Guard Loran sites and at Army, Navy, and AF civic action team camps in Micronesia) Capt John B. Taylor. illus Airman 19:4-9 Nov '75

MAC Aircrew Resource Management System (MACARMS)). TIG Brief 27:6 Aug 1 '75

MAC Command Deficiency Review Panel. TIG Brief 27:8 Oct 10 '75

MAC lauded for Mid East airlift ... but GAO also finds many problems. AF Times 35:17 May 7 '75

MAC (passenger) check-in plan stymied. AF Times 35:9 Jun 25 '75

Military Airlift Command. tab illus chart AF Mag 58:76-77 May '75

The Military Airlift Command. Gen Paul K. Carlton. Strat Rev 3:64-70 Fall '75

Military Airlift Command: More than just mobility. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Def Mgt J 11:6-10 Apr '75

Military airlift commander (Gen Paul K. Carlton) calls for dynamic development of all-cargo aircraft. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus tab Def Trans J 31:26+ Dec '75

$95 million asked (by MAC) in airlift (by commercial airline services). AF Times 35:12 Apr 16 '75

On our own. (A MAC crew flies a "capital run" over the Andes to the world's highest commercial airport) Lt Steven L. Koeppel. illus Airman 19:4-9 Jul '75

Our amphibious airmen. LtCol Bob Zehring. illus Airman 19:3-9 Jun '75

The projection of power by air. Col A.P. Sights, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:86-101 May '75

Sabrelift: MAC's T-39 operation--airlift and training. illus map MAC Flyer 22:10-13 Dec '75

Senator (Howard Cannon) would cut use of MAC fleet. AF Times 36:4 Oct 1 '75

Strategic airlift. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium on New Dimensions in Strategic Deterrence, Shreveport, La, Nov 14, 1974) MajGen Thomas A. Aldrich. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:11-18 Mar '75

Stretching the airlift dollar. Gen Paul K. Carlton. map illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Apr '75

T-bird airlifts shifted (from TAC to MAC). AF Times 36:23 Nov 5 '75

2 Travis units fly in 'Deep Freeze.' AF Times 36:25 Nov 19 '75

Organization

MAC's new look: MAC welcomes former TAC units as they bring their Herky Birds, Caribous, and C-123s into the enlarged family of MAC airlift. tabs illus MAC Flyer 22:3-4 Feb '75

New look in USAF's strategic airlift. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:24-31 Feb '75

Productive use of MAC airlift. TIG Brief 27:8 Mar 14 '75

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

See also
Attack and Defense (Military Science)
Deception in Warfare
Interdiction
Strategy
Surprise in Warfare
Tactics

The Battle of Waterloo and the principles of war. Maj Carter H. Brantner. illus maps Mil Rev 55:58-72 May '75

Clausewitz and limited nuclear war. LtCol William V. Murry. illus tabs Mil Rev 55:15-28 Apr '75

The development of the art of naval warfare. Adm S.G.Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:54-63 Jun '75

Dialectics of war. Col Y.Rybkin. Soviet Mil Rev No.8:15-17 Aug '75

The latest military revolution. John Childs. Army Qtr 105:180-182 Apr '75

Relief of battalion in defence. Col A.Nechayev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5:24-25 May '75

The science and art of securing victory--Soviet military science and the art of warfare during the Great Patriotic War. A.A.Grechko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5:2-9 May '75

The Soviet airman: GpCapt E.S. Williams. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr pt 1, Introduction. 13:17-22 Spring '73; pt 2, His education and training. 13: 109-114 Summer '73; pt 3, Some technical and operational factors. 13:193-199 Autumn '73; pt 4, Indoctrination and motivation. 13:297-302 Winter '73; pt 5, Soviet military thought and the principles of war. 15:17-22 Spring '75

Triumph of Soviet military art. (Interview with Gen A.P.Beloborodov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.7:2-5 Jul '75

MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP

Military Assistance Advisory Course (USAF Special Operations School, Hurlburt Fld, Fla). TIG Brief 27:19-20 Mar 28 '75

Directories

U.S. MAAG's and DAO's: Who's who. Table only. Elect Warfare 7:33+ Jan-Feb '75

Iran

Imperial Iranian Gendarmerie. Col Victor J.Croizat, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz 59:28-31 Oct '75

Vietnam

The guillotining of Escalier. Col Waller Booth, Ret. Army 25:30-31+ Nov '75

Vietnam (Republic)

U.S. field artillery in Vietnam. MajGen David E.Ott. (Extracts from "Field Artillery Monograph") illus tabs maps Fld Arty J pt 1, The field artillery adviser. 43:23-29 Jan-Feb '75; pt 2, In order to win. 43:39-45 Mar-Apr '75; pt 3, Field artillery mobility. 43:15-22 May-Jun '75; pt 4, The buildup. 43: 9-16 Jul-Aug '75, 43:46-51 Sep-Oct '75. The field artillery buildup: 1967 combat operations. 43:29-34 Nov-Dec '75

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See also
Security Assistance Program

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM - Continued

South Korea, military aid, and U.S. policy options. Lawrence E.Grinter. Forum No.22:35-47 Spring-Summer '75

Vietnam: The map turns red. MajGen John E.Murray, Ret. illus tab AF Mag 58:32-34 Feb '75

MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC see MAST

MILITARY BASES

See also
Air Bases
Army Posts
Inactivation of Installations and Units
Marine Corps Bases
Missile Bases
Naval Bases

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN

Pacific Region

The road to down under. Francis X.Holbrook. map illus Aerosp Hist 21:225-230 Dec '74

MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES

The march for lunch bunch. (District of Columbia Air National Guard drill team) SSgt Monty Hoyt. illus Natl Guardsman 29:40-41 Aug-Sep '75

Why the 21-gun salute? Charles S.Stevenson. illus Army 25:8 Apr '75

MILITARY CIVIC ACTION see Civic Action Program

MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS

See also
Legislative Liaison

Alternatives to military rule in Thailand. David Morell. Armed Forces & Soc 1:287-301 Spring '75

Army's military arts gap: Few artists in the house. Col Edward B.Atkeson. Army 25:10-12 Mar '75

"Citizen force" or "career force?" Implications for ideology in the all-volunteer Army. Jerald G. Bachman and John D.Blair. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 2:81-96 Fall '75

Civil military operations gap (and some thoughts on closing it). LtCol Paul R.Hines. MarCor Gaz 59: 22-26 Jul '75

Civil-military relations in the mass public. David R. Segal. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:215-229 Feb '75

A civilian appraisal of military rule in Nigeria. Margaret Peil. Armed Forces & Soc 2:34-45 Fall '75

Civilian participation under military rule in Uganda and Sudan. (Address, Conference on Civilian Control of the Military: Myth and Reality in Developing Countries, Buffalo, Oct 18, 1974) Nelson Kasfir. Armed Forces & Soc 1:344-363 Spring '75

Civilianization of military regimes in the Arab World. Gabriel Ben-Dor. tab Armed Forces & Soc 1:317-327 Spring '75

Doing his civic duty. Col V.Voronov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:2-5 Dec '74

Domestic correlates of military intervention in African politics. Roberta E.McKown. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:191-206 Fall '75

The French military and the problem of twentieth century war. David B.Ralston. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:43-50 May-Jun '75

Improving military image. LtCol Edward J.Clarkson. MarCor Gaz 59:44-45 Feb '75

MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS - Continued

"Internal guidance" in the Bundeswehr--a modern system of human resources management. Comdr E.Heinrich Lorenz. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 100-101 Jul '75

The Liberation Army and the Chinese People. (A review of some of the literature) Lynn T.White III. Armed Forces & Soc 1:364-384 Spring '75

Liberation by golpe: Retrospective thoughts on the demise of authoritarian rule in Portugal. Philippe C.Schmitter. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 2:5-33 Fall '75

Military cover and deception vs freedom of information. RADM Wycliffe D.Toole, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-23 Dec '75

The military in Black African politics. S.J.Baynham. Army Qtr 105:304-312 Jul '75

Military intervention in search of a dependent variable: A methodological note. R.Neal Tannahill. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:219-228 Fall '75

Models of the emergent military: Civilianisation or remilitarisation? Jacques van Doorn. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:35-37 Mar '75

The "modern major general" (vintage 1980). Col Donald F.Bletz. illus Parameters 4, No.2:40-51 '74

The need to be more professional ... whatever that means. Col John J.Grace. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:9-23 May-Jun '75

Policy sciences and civil-military systems. Col Robert M.Krone. tab J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:71-84 Spring '75

The political problem of the people's army. Capt William J.Gregor. illus Mil Rev 55:3-14 Apr '75

ROTC and the obligations of liberal arts colleges. Roger Hilsman. illus Mil Rev 55:16-20 Aug '75

The role of the Indonesian Army in society and its attitude towards the use of force. Stuart Drummond. Army Qtr 105:423-432 Oct '75

The strategic process: In theory and practice. William Reitzel. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:2-8 May-Jun '75

Technology and political reliability in the East German military. Dale R.Herspring. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:153-163 Fall '75

The traditional military values in Britain today. GpCapt D.McClen. Army Qtr 105:167-179 Apr '75

Transition from military rule: The case of South Korea. C.I.Eugene Kim. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:302-316 Spring '75

Transition from military rule: The case of Western State Nigeria. Henry Bienen. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:328-343 Spring '75

2 on Hill (Reps John Moss and Les Aspin) see peril to civilian control (of military). AF Times 35:33 Apr 9 '75

Unity between Army and people. LtCol K.Vorobyov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.11:2-5 Nov '75

Woodrow Wilson and the reconciliation of force and diplomacy: 1917-1918. (Lecture, Naval War College) D.F.Trask. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:23-31 Jan-Feb '75

Bibliography

Military literature. B.Franklin Cooling. Ordnance pt 1, 58:71-74 Jul-Aug '73; Natl Def pt 2, 58:161-164 Sep-Oct '73; pt 3, 59:322-324 Jan-Feb '75

MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS BOARD

The Military Communications-Electronics Board (MCEB). Col Arthur D.Hendricks. illus Signal 30:12+ Sep '75

MILITARY CONFERENCES see Conferences, Military

MILITARY CORRESPONDENCE see Correspondence, Military

MILITARY DEPENDENTS see Dependents, Military

MILITARY EDUCATION see Education, Scientific; Education, Technical; Education and Training

MILITARY ENGINEERING

The Corps of Engineers--1975. LtGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:8-10 Jan-Feb '75

Offshore technology. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer starting May-June 1975

Soldiers and builders. (Construction of Hawk Missile Site, Ockstadt, West Germany) Capt Joseph J. Corey, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:331-332 Nov-Dec '75

The Swiss AVL (Armored Vehicle Launched) bridge. William R.Abell. illus Mil Engr 67:82-83 Mar-Apr '75

The Trident support site. RADM A.R.Marschall. maps illus Mil Engr 67:2-4 Jan-Feb '75

History

Classical military engineering: Roman road construction. LCDR Gordon W.Callender, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:336-337 Nov-Dec '75

MILITARY EXPORT SALES see Arms Sales

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY

Self-help terrain intelligence. Maj Leonard B.Tavernetti. illus Infantry 65:36-39 Nov-Dec '75

MILITARY GOVERNMENT

See also
Martial Law

MILITARY HISTORY

See also subdivision History under specific Services

Anglo-Russian combined operations (in the Netherlands)--an attempt that failed. LtCol J.N.Cormack. map tab Army Qtr 105:284-289 Jul '75

A Christmas card from the General (Anthony C.McAuliffe, Bastogne, 1944). Charles S.Stevenson. illus Army 25:25 Dec '75

The Eighth Army at bay--July 1942. MajGen R.F.K. Goldsmith. map Army Qtr pt 1, From the jaws of defeat. 104:552-560 Oct '74; pt 2, A new defensive system. 105:67-75 Jan '75

Military professionalism and the mass army. M.D. Feld. Armed Forces & Soc 1:191-214 Feb '75

Old Abe. (Battle eagle of the 8th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War) Brian C.Kates. illus Army 25:47-49 Dec '75

Old Bugle Juice. (MajGen Edmund P.Gaines vs MajGen Winfield Scott in mid-19th century) Glenn E.Fant. illus Infantry 65:42-45 May-Jun '75

On the use of force in the nuclear age. Phil Williams. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:287-290+ Winter '74

Oral history and aviation history: Tape recordings in the Imperial War Museum. David Lance. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:47-51 Spring '75

MILITARY HISTORY - Continued

Why military history? To analyze the past, discover the present. Martin Blumenson. illus Army 25: 33-37 Jan '75

Window to the past (in old books and documents). MSgt Daniel J.Cragg. illus Soldiers 30:52-54 Jan '75

The winning of wars (1792-1815). LtCol Thomas M. Slawson. illus Mil Rev 55:77-82 Jul '75

Bibliography

Military literature. B.Franklin Cooling. Ordnance pt 1, 58:71-74 Jul-Aug '73; Natl Def pt 2, 58:161-164 Sep-Oct '73; pt 3, 59:322-324 Jan-Feb '75

MILITARY JUSTICE

See also
Uniform Code of Military Justice

(AF) defense counsel setup to stay--worldwide system of 132 ADCs passes test. AF Times 36:10 Aug 13 '75

Arbitration: Consistent with military justice? Capt Gary F.Thorne. Army 25:51-52 Apr '75

Army discharge review board: A study in equity. Col Charles R.Darby, Ret. illus tabs Army 25:35-38 Aug '75

Aspects of malingering. Capt Richard L.Dunn. AF Law Rev 17:1-15 Spring '75

The inherent authority of the military judge. Maj Gilbert D.Stevenson. AF Law Review 17:1-38 Summer '75

One-stop legal aid. SgtlC Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:30-31 Feb '75

Pretrial mental examinations under military law: A re-examination. Capt Don G.Holladay. AF Law Rev 16:14-31 Fall '74

History

A history of the structure of military justice in the United States. Maj Gerald F.Crump. AF Law Rev pt 1, 1775-1920. 16:41-68 Winter '74; pt 2, 1921-1966. 17:55-72 Spring '75

MILITARY LAW

See also
Military Justice

United States

See also
Court of Military Appeals
Courts-Martial
Military Justice
Uniform Code of Military Justice

MILITARY LIFE

See also
Seamanship

Air Force singles. MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:18-23 Jul '75

Base commanders speak their piece: AFMIG (Air Force Management Improvement Group) gets their viewpoint on life in the service. Bruce Callander. tabs AF Times 36:2 Sep 3 '75

Community life: Pitching in to make Fort Lewis (Wash) a better place to live. Capt Larry J.Myers. illus Soldiers 30:42-48 Jul '75

Feeling the (money) squeeze. SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:6-10 Aug '75

MILITARY LIFE - Continued

42 days in basic. A1C Nancy K.Bryant. illus Air Reservist 26:12-13 Dec '74-Jan '75

From PFC to general: Soliders talk about their jobs. Gale Wiley. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup, pt 1, pp 10-16+, Oct 22 '75; pt 2, pp 16-20+, Nov 5 '75

Functioning of a soldiers' club (in Russia). A.Pogorelov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:40-41 Dec '75

Hispanic Americans speak up. SgtlC Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:23-27 Sep '75

A life of cozy isolation. (Thomas Point Light, Chesapeake Bay, one of last manned Coast Guard lighthouses) Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:6-11 Jan 15 '75

Married Airmen Sharing Together (MAST). TIG Brief 27:3 Dec 5 '75

Members rate life in the Air Force. (Survey taken by the AF Management Improvement Group) Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1 Jul 23 '75

New agency (Engineering and Services) head (MajGen Robert C.Thompson) foresees better life for (AF) members. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:4 Aug 27 '75

Pigsticking or the rat race? Can't we make soldiering more fun? Maj O.J.M.Lindsay. illus Mil Rev 55:19-25 Mar '75

Platoon sergeants. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30: 6-10 Sep '75

Quality of (AF) life survey (by Air Force Management Improvement Group) finds contradictions. Bruce Callander. tabs AF Times 36:2 Aug 13 '75

The reentry transition of the Vietnam veteran. Jonathan F.Borus. Armed Forces & Soc 2:97-114 Fall '75

Survey (by Air Force Management Improvement Group): Quality of life. tabs AF Times 35:4 Jul 23 '75

Survey (by Air Force Management Improvement Group): What the officers like; some moonlight, most don't--majority satisfied with life. AF Times 36:18 Aug 27 '75

Why ... Engineering & Services. Lester H.Henriksen and Gary D.Vest. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:2-4 Nov '75

Young Army couples. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:7-11 Feb '75

History

A GI in George's Army. MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:10-13 Jul '75

Soldier, you never had it so good! MSgt Daniel J. Cragg. Soldiers 30:38-39 Oct '75

The way it was. (The Army since 1775) SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:28-31 May '75

MILITARY MANPOWER see Manpower, Military

MILITARY MEDICINE

Captain Forever. (Maj John Raboin survives near-fatal burns and flies again) Maj Mel Anderson. illus Interceptor 17:8-11 Dec '75

Management of nursing services. TIG Brief 27:17-18 Feb 14 '75

History

Revolutionary medicine. Soldiers 30:25 Jul '75

MILITARY MISSIONS

Imperial Iranian Gendarmerie. Col Victor J.Croizat, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz 59:28-31 Oct '75

MILITARY MUSIC see Music, Military

MILITARY OCCUPATION

Fulfilling internationalist duty. Col L.Vasilyev. Soviet Mil Rev No.9:37-39 Sep '75

Scorched earth under the enemy's feet. (Ukranian partisan warfare in the enemy rear, WW II) Col L.Yeremeyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:15-17+ Apr '75

MILITARY OCCUPATION SPECIALTY see Personnel Classification--Army--U.S.

MILITARY OFFENSES see Crimes and Misdemeanors

MILITARY PLANNING

Base development planning--a progress report. Maj Duane J.Wray. illus tab AU Rev 26:68-73 May-Jun '75

Challenge of joint logistics. (Logistics Directorate, Joint Chiefs of Staff) Col Arno Ponder. illus Army Log 6:8-11 Jul-Aug '74

Classification guidance in Air Force plans. TIG Brief 27:10 Sep 26 '75

Force planning by computers. LtCol Stephen Waterman III and Maj William M.Mulvihill. illus Army Log 6:12-15 Jul-Aug '74

Military cover and deception vs freedom of information. RADM Wycliffe D.Toole, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-23 Dec '75

Military crisis management at the national level. Col Charles J.Bauer. illus Mil Rev 55:3-15 Aug '75

New divisions for the Army. illus Natl Guardsman 29:3-10 Jul '75

USAF operation planning process. TIG Brief 27:14 Aug 15 '75

MILITARY POLICE

Accountability of security police badges. TIG Brief 27:15 Mar 14 '75

Assaults against security police. TIG Brief 27:11 Dec 5 '75

Badge one-one-seven. (Altheria Watkins, USAF Security Policewoman, on duty in the Washington, DC, area) A1C Rose Haspadora. illus Airman 19:20-22 May '75

Badges seen as victory for SPs. illus AF Times 36:10, Oct 15 '75

Beware the Black Baron. (Patrol dog works with security police at Homestead AFB, Fla) MSgt Chuck Wills. illus Airman 19:48 Nov '75

Chief (of USAF's security police force) seeks respect for SPs. Interview. BrigGen Thomas M.Sadler. illus AF Times 35:10 May 28 '75

Corrections Program, and Arming and Use of Force by Air Force Personnel: Inspection Guide A-3. TIG Brief 27:3p addendum Jun 20 '75

Crime computers at 5 bases. AF Times 36:20 Dec 10 '75

Drug stoppers. (Border Operations Detachment (BOD), 42d Military Police Group (Customs), U.S. Army, Europe) SP5 George Korda. illus Soldiers 30:24-25 Dec '75

Female SPs get mixed reviews. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:6 Oct 15 '75

5020 making E-5; SPs given edge. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:4 Dec 10 '75

MILITARY POLICE - Continued

Imperial Iranian Gendarmerie. Col Victor J.Croizat, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz 59:28-31 Oct '75

Law Enforcement, Traffic Management, Resource Protection: Inspection Guide A-2. TIG Brief 27:4p addendum Jun 6 '75

Mark valuables twice to help combat thievery, SPs advise. (Operation Crime Stop) AF Times 35:11 Apr 30 '75

Meeting the terrorist threat. (AF security police training in dealing with terrorists) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:36-39 Dec '75

New reporting system seen as (AF) law enforcement boost. AF Times 36:50 Oct 22 '75

New stress put on (human) reliability. AF Times 35:3 Jul 30 '75

Non-SP police queried. AF Times 35:16 Jul 16 '75

Non-SPs filling police jobs--CONUS shortage. AF Times 36:12 Sep 10 '75

RAF officers to visit here--SP exchange program. AF Times 36:24 Sep 24 '75

SP instructors learn nuclear combat skills. AF Times 35:7 Jun 11 '75

SP manpower quality rising. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:8 Oct 22 '75

SP officials concerned by accidental firings. AF Times 35:21 Jan 15 '75

SP program being revamped--terrorist threat training (being studied by Office of Security Police). AF Times 36:9 Sep 3 '75

SPs get 'Careers' break. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:3 Jul 30 '75

SPs host K-9 (Explosive Detection) Seminar. AF Times 36:10 Nov 12 '75

SPs move to pare excess training. AF Times 35:12 Feb 19 '75

SPs suffer 165 assaults in 6 months. AF Times 36:35 Dec 3 '75

SPs want to expand computer use. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:4 Nov 26 '75

SPs won't take part in Alaskan test (Jack Frost ('76) to test vulnerability of Alaskan pipeline to terrorist attacks). AF Times 36:20 Dec 10 '75

Security and law enforcement use of deadly force: A legal review of the new provisions of AFR 125-26, 3 September 1974. Maj Andrew J.Adams, Jr. AF Law Review 17:99-107 Summer '75

Security police. Pictorial. Airman 19:2-7 Feb '75

Security police train against terrorist threat. TIG Brief 27:2 Feb 28 '75

She packs a gun, but rarely draws. Ron Sanders. illus AF Times 35:25+ Jan 8 '75

TIG bids farewell to security police. TIG Brief 27:2 Mar 28 '75

Top SP job (Office of Security Police, headed by BrigGen Thomas M.Sadler) promoted to Air Staff. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:6 Mar 5 '75

Use of security police to enforce discipline. TIG Brief 27:13 Jun 6 '75

Women's fatigues, SP badges okayed. AF Times 36:10 Oct 15 '75

MILITARY POLICY

Military force and nonmilitary threats. (Adapted from Proceedings, National Security Affairs Conference, National War College, July 1974) CDR James Alden Barber, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:3-13 Feb '75

China (People's Republic)

China's military-industrial complex: Its influence on national security policy. Parris H. Chang. (Reprinted from Asian Affairs, an American Review, Jan-Feb 1975) illus Mil Rev 55:49-55 Oct '75

Future trends of Communist China's strategic policy. Niu Sien-chong. (Reprinted from NATO's Fifteen Nations, June-July 1974) Mil Rev 55:61-70 Apr '75

France

The Paris view of Brussels. Pierre Rocheron. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:13-15 Feb '75

Great Britain

Air League on defence. Air Pict 36:479 Dec '74

British defence policy. B.D.Goodfellow. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:21+ Apr-May '75

The economic calculus of British military alliances in the post-war period. R.T.Maddock. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:35-39 Jun '75

European defense--the changing position of the United Kingdom. Charles Lindsey. illus map Intl Def Rev 7:730-734 Dec '74

The impact of the 1975 Defence White Paper. ACM Christopher Foxley-Norris. Army Qtr 105:270-275 Jul '75

Sights lowered: The United Kingdom's defence effort 1975-1984. (1974 Defence Review) David Greenwood. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:187-191+ Autumn '75

UK defense budget goes down. Armed Forces J Intl 112:16 Jan '75

Israel

Aspects of the 'October' 1973 War. LtCol A.J.Barker, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:301-307 Winter '74

Japan

Japan's defense policy. Hisao Iwashima. illus tab Strat Rev 3:17-24 Spring '75

History

Japan's defense policy. Hisao Iwashima. illus tab Strat Rev 3:17-24 Spring '75

Russia

Conventional warfare in Europe--the Soviet view. LtCol Dallas C.Brown, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:58-71 Feb '75

History and our time. Col O.Rzheshevsky. Soviet Mil Rev No.1:4-6 Jan '75

SALT: The illusion and the reality. Bruce D.Hamlett. illus tabs Strat Rev 3:67-78 Summer '75

Soviet military doctrine and strategy: Realities and misunderstandings. William F.Scott. illus Strat Rev 3:57-66 Summer '75

The stout shield of socialism. Marshal K.Moskalenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:52-55 Apr '75

United States

(ADM John S.) McCain would fight in SEA. Mel Jones. AF Times 35:23 Feb 12 '75

MILITARY POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

A Balkan quagmire. map Govt Exec 7:12+ Sep '75

Being Regular is not enough (in the event of a crisis requiring sudden mobilization). BrigGen J.McKinley Gibson, Ret. Armed Forces J Intl 112:17-19 Jan '75

Defense policy in a world of limited resources--a look at the possibilities. Capt Chris L.Jefferies. AU Rev 26:29-37 Jul-Aug '75

FY 1976 and transition budgets, FY 1977 authorization request and FY 1976-1980 Defense programs. (Statement to Congress, Washington, Feb 5, 1975) James R.Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:2-21 Apr '75

GAO claims credit for military change. AF Times 35:27 Feb 26 '75

How much defense? (The American people are depending on the Congress to put aside partisan politics) Frank Gard Jameson. illus Natl Def 59:450-452 May-Jun '75

Military intervention in a changing world. Col Richard W.Smith. Forum, pp 38-62, Fall '74

The myth of Soviet nuclear war strategy. Col Ransom E.Barber. illus Army 25:10-17 Jun '75

National defense: After Vietnam--insight on current policy. (From address, Overseas Press Club, New York) James R.Schlesinger. Air Reservist 27:13 Jun '75

National security: Can we sell the program? CAPT Robert D.Colvin. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-23 Jun '75

Pentagon procurement trends: For what and why. illus Govt Exec 7:42-44 Mar '75

Policy sciences and civil-military systems. Col Robert M.Krone. tab J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:71-84 Spring '75

SALT: The illusion and the reality. Bruce D.Hamlett. illus tabs Strat Rev 3:67-78 Summer '75

Some strategic considerations in the changing international environment. (Address, Class of 1975, Air War College) Arthur G.B.Metcalf. Strat Rev 3:79-87 Summer '75

Toward a U.S. defense policy: Latin America. Col Charles D.Corbett. illus Mil Rev 55:11-18 Jun '75

History

Thesis: Massive retaliation. Antithesis: Flexible response. Synthesis: The Nixon Doctrine? Col Raymond R.Battreall, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:65-74 Jan '75

MILITARY POWER

See also
Aerospace Power
Sea Power

Defense dilemma: Inflation and the Soviet threat. L. Edgar Prina. illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-9 Feb '75

Military force and nonmilitary threats. (Adapted from Proceedings, National Security Affairs Conference, National War College, July 1974) CDR James Alden Barber, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:3-13 Feb '75

National security outlook for the 1980's. Gen Maxwell D.Taylor, Ret. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 25-35, Winter '74-'75

Stabilizing military systems: An emerging strategic concept. Morris Janowitz. illus Mil Rev 55:3-10 Jun '75

MILITARY POWER - Continued

Statistics

The Military Balance: 1974/75. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs Aerosp Intl 10:6-64 Nov-Dec '74

The Military Balance: 1975/76. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:43-104 Dec '75

Europe, Eastern

Soviet military capabilities in Europe. John Erickson. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:65-69 Mar '75

Russia

How not to do a "B-1 bomber job" on the Congress. C. W. Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Jun '75

The Regular, Reserve Force outlook for '76. (Posture statements to Congress by Pentagon team of Army, Navy, Marine and Air Force leaders led by SecDef James R.Schlesinger) Capt Frank Manson. illus Officer 51:5+ Apr '75

Some strategic considerations in the changing international environment. (Address, Class of 1975, Air War College) Arthur G.B.Metcalf. Strat Rev 3:79-87 Summer '75

Soviets bidding for dominance by 1980. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:15 Jan 1 '75

The stout shield of socialism. Marshal K.Moskalenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:52-55 Apr '75

United States

America's worldwide defensive role. (Address, Economic Club of New York, Jan 22, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3: 18-23 Mar '75

FY 1976 and transition budgets, FY 1977 authorization request and FY 1976-1980 Defense programs. (Statement to Congress, Washington, Feb 5, 1975) James R.Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:2-21 Apr '75

4 voices (Ford, Schlesinger, Rumsfeld, Clements): Keep U.S. strong. AF Times 36:33 Dec 3 '75

How not to do a "B-1 bomber job" on the Congress. C. W. Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Jun '75

National defense: After Vietnam--insight on current policy. (From address, Overseas Press Club, New York) James R. Schlesinger. Air Reservist 27:13 Jun '75

The nature of the challenge. (The international situation and the defense establishment) James R. Schlesinger. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 27 '75

Power projection 1990: The role of U.S. military power. LtCol William M. Stokes III and others. Mil Rev 55:3-11 May '75

World obligations justify budget, Schlesinger says. AF Times 35:43 Feb 26 '75

The worldwide military balance. Brenda Forman. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:22-23 Apr '75

MILITARY RESEARCH see Research and Development also specific kinds of research, e.g., Space Research

MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE see Military Sealift Command

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

Department of Defense organizes to cope with the intermodal use of the container. Harrell B. Altizer. illus tab chart Def Trans J 31:8-12 Feb '75

"Learning how" to manage sealift capability: Military Sealift Command. RADM Sam H.Moore. illus Def Mgt J 11:27-31 Apr '75

Meet the new sealift chief (RADM Sam H. Moore). Gerald W. Collins. illus chart Def Trans J 31: 14-18 Feb '75

Military Sealift Command serves resale outlets around the world. H.R.Kaplan. illus Review 54: 24-25+ Jan-Feb '75

The "optimum" cube (container). illus Translog 6: 5-7 Apr '75

(RADM Sam H.) Moore to relieve (RADM John D.) Chase as MSC commander. illus Translog 6:17 Jan '75

Directories

Meet the new sealift chief (RADM Sam H. Moore). Gerald W. Collins. illus chart Def Trans J 31: 14-18 Feb '75

Organization

Meet the new sealift chief (RADM Sam H. Moore). Gerald W. Collins. illus chart Def Trans J 31: 14-18 Feb '75

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

United States

History

The man who made the draft--Representative James Wadsworth. David L.Porter. illus Aerosp Hist 22:29-30+ Mar '75

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY

Australia

The Australian all-volunteer force. Kenneth J.Coffey. illus tab Mil Rev pt 1, The political evolution. 55:34-41 Apr '75; pt 2, The impact on force levels. 55:78-83 May '75

Great Britain

The British all-volunteer Army. Peter J.Dietz and J.F.Stone. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:159-190 Feb '75

A regimental investment: "Nurse your cadets and you get recruits." Gen Antony Read. Army Qtr 105:41-45 Jan '75

Square pegs in square holes: The selection of recruits in the British Army. Col Norman L.Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Rev 55:58-64 Jan '75

United States

Anatomy of a recruiter: 'Selling' at the grass roots level. Capt Robert B.Killebrew. illus Army 25: 26-31 Jul '75

Army: A non-happening. illus Govt Exec 7:25 Sep '75

The Army Chief of Staff expresses his satisfactions and frustrations. Gen Fred C.Weyand. illus Army Log 7:2-5 Nov-Dec '75

Being Regular is not enough (in the event of a crisis requiring sudden mobilization). BrigGen J. McKinley Gibson, Ret. Armed Forces J Intl 112:17-19 Jan '75

"Citizen force" or "career force?" Implications for ideology in the all-volunteer Army. Jerald G. Bachman and John D.Blair. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 2:81-96 Fall '75

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Employee mobility in the changing environment of the all volunteer force. Joseph D.Cusick. tab Def Mgt J 11:47-50 Oct '75

The impact of basic combat training: The role of the drill sergeant in the all-volunteer Army. John H. Faris. Armed Forces & Soc 2:115-127 Fall '75

In step with the times. (Army Recruiting Command) MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:39-41+ Jan '75

Must Armed Forces reflect U.S. society? Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:20 Sep 24 '75

National security outlook for the 1980's. Gen Maxwell D. Taylor, Ret. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 25-35, Winter '74-'75

Not a 'poor-man's Army,' study (of Defense Manpower Commission) says. AF Times 36:6 Dec 24 '75

Recruiting the high school senior. Capt Jerome G. Gourley. Natl Guardsman 29:30-31 Dec '75

Two years with the all-volunteer force. William K. Brehm. tabs Comdrs Dig 17:2-6 Apr 10 '75

Volunteer force manpower costs. tabs Comdrs Dig 17:6-8 Apr 10 '75

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

See also
Career Program

Army's military arts gap: Few artists in the house. Col Edward B.Atkeson. Army 25:10-12 Mar '75

As I see it: An interview with the retiring SMA. SGM Leon L.Van Autreve. illus Soldiers 30:6-9 Jul '75

The development of professionalism in the Victorian Army. Gwyn Harries-Jenkins. tab Armed Forces & Soc 1:472-489 Summer '75

Middle-class society and the rise of military professionalism: The Dutch Army 1589-1609. (Symposium on Analytic History and the Military Profession) M.D.Feld. Armed Forces & Soc 1:419-442 Summer '75

The military professional. LtGen Ira C.Eaker, Ret. illus AU Rev 26:2-11 Jan-Feb '75

Models of the emergent military: Civilianisation or remilitarisation? Jacques van Doorn. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:35-37 Mar '75

The "modern major general" (vintage 1980). Col Donald F.Bletz. illus Parameters 4, No.2:40-51 '74

The naval profession in the United States. CDR George Thibault. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:51-54+ Jun '75

The need to be more professional ... whatever that means. Col John J.Grace. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:9-23 May-Jun '75

The new military professional. LtCol W.L.Jesse, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:25-31 Jan '75

Professionalization in the U.S. Army officer corps during the age of Jackson. William B.Skelton. Armed Forces & Soc 1:443-471 Summer '75

The Pro-Life program in the Second Infantry Division (in Korea). Maj Aito J.Keravuori, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:25+ Jun '75

The promises men live by. MajGen Herbert G.Sparrow, Ret. Armed Forces J Intl 112:21-22 May '75

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION - Continued

ROTC and the profession of arms. (Remarks, AFROTC commissioning ceremony, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Tex, May 17, 1975) LtGen F.Michael Rogers. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.9:25-29 Sep '75

Some career ideas (made by 1974 Career Motivation Conference) OKd (by Air Staff), 12 killed. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Aug 13 '75

The traditional military values in Britain today. GpCapt D.McClen. Army Qtr 105:167-179 Apr '75

History

Military professionalism and the mass army. M.D. Feld. Armed Forces & Soc 1:191-214 Feb '75

MILITARY STANDARD TRANSPORTATION AND MOVEMENT PROCEDURES

Behind the scenes. LCDR James E.Sikes. illus Translog 6: inside back cover Jan '75

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE see Military Traffic Management Command

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

Anyone can make a mistake, but ... (Quality control programs) Capt H.C.Dickson. illus Translog 6: 16-18 Aug '75

An art called negotiation. John Piparato. illus Translog 6:6-8+ Aug '75

(BrigGen George M.Wentsch succeeds retiring BrigGen Malcolm P.Hooker as Vice Commander, MTMC) illus Translog 6:18 Feb '75

Defense on the highways. Robert M.Price. illus Translog 6:14-17 Mar '75

Department of Defense organizes to cope with the intermodal use of the container. Harrell B.Altizer. illus chart tab Def Trans J 31:8-12 Feb '75

Four ways better. (Household goods movement program) LtCol Robert B.Dentler and others. illus Translog 6:2-6 May '75

An inland (traffic) view looking out. Col A.K.Mode. illus Translog 6:1+ Aug '75

(MTMC) Awards for Excellence (in Traffic Management, made during NDTA's 30th Annual Transportation and Logistics Forum and Exposition, 1975). illus Translog 6:12-13 Nov '75

MTMC: Where the only product is good service. MajGen Henry R.Del Mar. illus Army 25:95-96+ Oct '75

No non-cents! (Moving cargo from CONUS to overseas) Translog 6:15-17 Apr '75

Not just a job. (Military Traffic Management Command Transportation Specialist Career Intern Program) Robert M.Price. illus Translog 6:8-10 Oct '75

Nothing left to chance. illus Translog 6:2-4 Apr '75

The passenger point of view. (MTMC Passenger Traffic Directorate and its personnel) V.W.Bowden. illus Translog 6: entire issue Jul '75

Putting out the fires. (Transportation problems) Bob Porter. illus Translog 6:2-5 Aug '75

Reserves loom larger in mobilization plans. (Report on Reserve Unit Conference, MTMC Hq, Washington, Nov 16-17, 1974) illus Translog 6:14-16 Jan '75

Streamlining (military ocean terminals) for tomorrow. MajGen H.R.Del Mar. illus Def Mgt J 11: 32-33 Apr '75

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND
Continued

Tailored traffic management. (Interview with William J.Taylor) Mel Williams. illus Translog 6:10-11 May '75

A transportation toe-tapper. LtCol Edward Agababian. illus Translog 6:15+ Aug '75

The view ahead (the transportation environment of tomorrow). (Interview with Richard K.Hutson) Robert Price. illus Translog 6:1-3 Oct '75

Western style (personal property program). LtCol John M.Nack. illus Translog 6:16-19 May '75

Working on the railroad. illus Translog 6:4-5+ Dec '75

History

(MTMC: Special anniversary section) Robert M.Price. illus Translog 6:2-8 Feb '75

Organization

For your reference. (EAMTMC Personal Property Directorate) illus Translog 6:12-16 May '75

MILITARY UNIONS

American Legion swats unionization: In separate vote, convention backs store operation. AF Times 36:28 Sep 17 '75

Crunch ahead on GI union. AF Times 35:3 Jul 16 '75

A look at Dutch military union (Union of Conscripted Soldiers (VVDM)). David Cortright. AF Times 36:14+ Sep 3 '75

Maritime Union eyes military. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:4 Dec 24 '75

Military unions? A look at the consequences. Editorial. Officer 51:6+ Dec '75

Senator (John) Tower vows fight against unionizing Services. AF Times 36:3 Sep 10 '75

20 doctors o'seas plan to organize. AF Times 35:3 Jul 16 '75

Unionism would spur military job erosion--sociologist's report. AF Times 36:18 Oct 1 '75

Unionized military: An idea whose time has not come Editorial. Army 25:6 Aug '75

Unionized military predicted by '80 (in Defense Manpower Commission hearings). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 36:10 Sep 3 '75

Unionizing the Services. Interview. Clyde M.Webber. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:22-24+ Sep 24 '75

What are the prospects for a military union? Ed Gates. AF Mag 58:124-125 Sep '75

MILLER, George H.

To provide for the common defense: Should the Army and Air Force be given "a piece of the ocean?" RADM George H.Miller, Ret. por Sea Power 18: 12-17 Jul '75

MILTON, Theodore R.

Assessing U.S. reliability as an ally. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:24 Apr '75

Indifference--archenemy of defense. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:78 Jul '75

The military balance and détente. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:85 Mar '75

The mystique of NATO's nukes. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:26-27 Jan '75

MILTON, Theodore R. - Continued

NATO's collapsing southern flank. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:41 Nov '75

NATO's troubled southern flank. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. Strat Rev 3:27-31 Fall '75

On used cars and MBFR (Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions). Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:34 Oct '75

USAF and the Vietnam experience. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:56 Jun '75

USAF: Global mobility means global utility. Gen T.R. Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:66 Sep '75

V-E Day--May 7, 1945. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:8-9 May '75

Who controls the air controls the Med(iterranean). Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:73 Aug '75

MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS

Defeat of tactical mine fields. James N.Marsden. illus Natl Def 60:127-129 Sep-Oct '75

Mine countermeasures: Who's fooling whom? LT James M.McCoy. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:39-43 Jul '75

MINE WARFARE

Artillery breaches obstacles. Col V.Selyavin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.8:28-29 Aug '75

Defeat of tactical mine fields. James N.Marsden. illus Natl Def 60:127-129 Sep-Oct '75

Land mine warfare. Maj John Kitching. illus Intl Def Rev 8:691-694 Oct '75

Naval mines and modern warfare. J.R.Blouin. illus Natl Def 60:39-42 Jul-Aug '75

MINES AND MINE-LAYING

Land mine warfare. Maj John Kitching. illus Intl Def Rev 8:691-694 Oct '75

Naval mines and modern warfare. J.R.Blouin. illus Natl Def 60:39-42 Jul-Aug '75

MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING

Clear the (Suez) Canal. LT David L.Dillon. illus Soldiers 30:48 Jun '75

Clearing the Suez Canal. R.B.Pengelley. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:735-736 Dec '74

Gulf of Suez: On tack with courage. (Soviet sailors clear mines at southern entrance of Suez Canal) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:49-50 Feb '75

Mine countermeasures: Who's fooling whom? LT James M.McCoy. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:39-43 Jul '75

1975: Sailing the Suez again. Dan B.McCarthy. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Feb '75

Saga of the Suez (with emphasis on support by USAF 2d Mobile Communications Gp). TSgt Eddie Lee. illus Airman 19:4-9 Oct '75

MINORITIES

See also
Race Relations
also specific groups, e.g.,
American Indians
Negroes in the Armed Forces

Demonstrators protest firing of DOD appointee (William J.Perez). Don Mace. AF Times 36:59 Sep 17 '75

MINORITIES - Continued

5-year job-equality plan set for AF civilian force. AF Times 35:8 Mar 12 '75

Guard chief (MajGen LaVern E.Weber) asks rise in minority participation. AF Times 35:28 Jul 16 '75

Hispanic Americans speak up. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:23-27 Sep '75

Minority membership in the Guard. Regular feature in some issues of National Guardsman starting with Oct 1975

NCO (MSgt Ricardo Inzunza) seeks new deal for Spanish-speaking. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:2 Sep 10 '75

Rung by rung. (A1C Rosa Mendoza progresses from migrant farm work to an Air Force career) MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:9-11 Aug '75

Separate but equal opportunity. LCDR A.Van Saun. US Nav Inst Proc 101:92 Aug '75

Women, minorities leveling off in ANG. AF Times 35:27 Apr 23 '75

MISSILE BASES

See also
Missile Sites

Construction

Soldiers and builders. (Construction of Hawk Missile Site, Ockstadt, West Germany) Capt Joseph J. Corey, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:331-332 Nov-Dec '75

Trident foes lose in court. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:10 Feb 5 '75

The Trident support site. RADM A.R.Marschall. maps illus Mil Engr 67:2-4 Jan-Feb '75

MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS

California showdown--SAC missile wings in competition (in Olympic Arena 75). illus Combat Crew 25: 6-7+ Apr '75

McConnell (AFB, Kans) wins Blanchard Trophy, Ellsworth (AFB, SD) takes Minuteman honors (in 8th annual SAC missile competition, Olympic Arena '75). AF Times 35:18 May 14 '75

Maintenance in the (Olympic Arena) competition. BrigGen Thomas M.Ryan, Jr. illus Combat Crew 25:16-17 Apr '75

Olympic Arena '75: It's for everyone. MajGen Billy J.Ellis. illus Combat Crew 25:4-5 Apr '75

Olympic Arena '75: Year of the Titan. LtCol Wm P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25:4-9+ Jun '75

The outsider at Olympic Arena. LtCol Wm P.Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25:8-11 Apr '75

MISSILE CREWS

See also
Missile Training

California showdown--SAC missile wings in competition (in Olympic Arena 75). illus Combat Crew 25: 6-7+ Apr '75

A day in the life of a Titan crew. 1stLt Jim Spain. illus Combat Crew 25:8-11 Jan '75

Olympic Arena '75: Year of the Titan. LtCol Wm P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25:4-9+ Jun '75

The proving ground. Capt Thomas S.Fischer and others. illus Combat Crew 25:6-7 Feb '75

MISSILE CREWS - Continued

SAC seeks officers for missile crews. AF Times 35:6 Feb 12 '75

That interminable Titan. TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:30-33 Apr '75

Trapped in the LCF (Launch Control Facility). 2dLt Robert L.Smolen. illus Combat Crew 25:19-21 Aug '75

MISSILE DEFENSE

See also
Safeguard ABM System

Air defense with the Aspide-1A (multi-role missile). R.Meller. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:215-217 Apr '75

Funds for the ABM. LtGen Ira C.Eaker, Ret. AF Times 36:12 Nov 19 '75

Phalanx and its ammunition. Braxton H.Tabb, Jr. illus Natl Def 59:399-401 Mar-Apr '75

SAC's plans for tomorrow's nuclear balance. Interview. Gen Russell E.Dougherty. illus AF Mag 58: 42-47 May '75

The threat to United States airmobile operations. Randolph Britt. illus USA Avn Dig 20:1+ Sep '74

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

France

Tactical missile production in France. illus Interavia 30:682-684 Jun '75

United States

Air Force selects solid rocket for Interim Upper Stage (IUS). John Rhea. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:15-16 Oct '75

Army decides on Roland (SHOrt Range All-weather air Defense System (SHORADS)). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:19 Feb '75

McDonnell Douglas Astronautics shifts with the market. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:56-58 Jan '75

Roland missile makes headlines: Some good, some not so good, some still not made public. Benjamin F.Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:11 Dec '75

MISSILE MAINTENANCE

InterContinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) support vehicles. TIG Brief 27:12 Apr 25 '75

Maintenance in the (Olympic Arena) competition. BrigGen Thomas M.Ryan, Jr. illus Combat Crew 25:16-17 Apr '75

Pueblo (Colo)--an Army missile depot. LtCol Jerry W.Betts. illus Army Log 7:18-21 Jan-Feb '75

Recycle. (Term recycle as used in the Titan II weapon system involves the removal and replacement of a Titan II missile from the launch duct silo and usually occurs when the missile requires major repair) Capt David C.Strick. illus Combat Crew 25:16-19 May '75

That interminable Titan. TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:30-33 Apr '75

Weapons safety topics (formerly Missile topics). Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Safety

MISSILE SITES

See also
Missile Bases

MISSILE SITES - Continued

Operation Eagle Finch. Arnold R. Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 20:36-37 Dec '74

Soldiers and builders. (Construction of Hawk Missile Site, Ockstadt, West Germany) Capt Joseph J. Corey, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:331-332 Nov-Dec '75

Construction

See Missile Bases--Construction

Maintenance and Repair

Trapped in the LCF (Launch Control Facility). 2dLt Robert L. Smolen. illus Combat Crew 25:19-21 Aug '75

MISSILE TRAINING

Recycling. (Converting rocket units in Europe to Lance missile system) Capt George A. Harmer. illus Fld Arty J 43:37-38 Mar-Apr '75

You're in good hands with FAMSEG (Field Artillery Missile Systems Evaluation Group). Maj Richard M. Stroud. Fld Arty J 43:38-39 May-Jun '75

MISSILE TYPE

See also
Missiles

Bomarc

The Bomarc--yesterday and today. illus Interceptor 17:26-28 Sep '75

Harpoon

The Harpoon missile system. R. Meller. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Intl Def Rev 8:61-66 Feb '75

Hawk

Pueblo (Colo)--an Army missile depot. LtCol Jerry W. Betts. illus Army Log 7:18-21 Jan-Feb '75

Lance

The Lance: "Shoot and scoot." Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:78-81 Apr-May '75

Recycling. (Converting rocket units in Europe to Lance missile system) Capt George A. Harmer. illus Fld Arty J 43:37-38 Mar-Apr '75

Minuteman

Change those targets. Maj James D. Osgood, Jr. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Dec '75

Operational test launch. 1stLt Michael F. Kaiser. illus Combat Crew 25:8-9 Oct '75

Simulated launch (of Minuteman missiles). Capt Timothy C. Wood. illus Combat Crew 25:14-15 Feb '75

Redeye

Redeye command and control: Time for a change. LtCol R. F. Hallett. chart MarCor Gaz 59:43-46 May '75

SAM-D

The Army said SAM-D would work and proved it. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:93 Oct-Nov '75

SAM-D. illus Fld Arty J 43:23-24 Nov-Dec '75

Testing

The SAM-D missile--simulations and success. BrigGen Charles F. Means. illus Natl Def 59: 477-479 May-Jun '75

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

SRAM

Locked on (to the SRAMS). Capt Kenneth S. Harvell. illus Combat Crew 25:18-19 Jun '75

SRAM contract fulfilled. Armed Forces J Intl 113:12 Sep '75

Sidewinder

The drone hunters. (Combat Echo, TAC's portion of USAF Weapon System Evaluation Program (WSEP)) TSgt Bob Crouch. illus Airman 19:32-35 Mar '75

Sparrow

The drone hunters. (Combat Echo, TAC's portion of USAF Weapon System Evaluation Program (WSEP)) TSgt Bob Crouch. illus Airman 19:32-35 Mar '75

TOW

The Air Combat Directorate Headquarters, MASSTER (Modern Army Selected Systems Test Evaluation and Review). Col Daniel B. Knight. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Jul '75

The Cobra/TOW helicopter. Col Charles F. Drenz. illus Natl Def 60:202-203 Nov-Dec '75

That first battle (of the next war). MajGen William J. Maddox, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 21:2-3 Oct '75

Testing

ICAS (Improved Cobra (YAH-1Q) Armament System) test. illus USA Avn Dig 21:14-15 Dec '75

Titan

A day in the life of a Titan crew. 1stLt Jim Spain. illus Combat Crew 25:8-11 Jan '75

Recycle. (Term recycle as used in the Titan II weapon system involves the removal and replacement of a Titan II missile from the launch duct silo and usually occurs when the missile requires major repair) Capt David C. Strick. illus Combat Crew 25:16-19 May '75

That interminable Titan. TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:30-33 Apr '75

Titan II--how long will it last? MSgt Wilber L. Forsythe. illus Combat Crew 25:16-17 Jul '75

Trident

Trident foes lose in court. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:10 Feb 5 '75

The Trident support site. RADM A. R. Marschall. maps illus Mil Engr 67:2-4 Jan-Feb '75

MISSILE UNITS

United States

California showdown--SAC missile wings in competition (in Olympic Arena 75). illus Combat Crew 25: 6-7+ Apr '75

McConnell (AFB, Kans) wins Blanchard Trophy, Ellsworth (AFB, SD) takes Minuteman honors (in 8th annual SAC missile competition, Olympic Arena '75). AF Times 35:18 May 14 '75

Olympic Arena '75: Year of the Titan. LtCol Wm P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25:4-9+ Jun '75

MISSILES

See also
Rockets

Dominion over palm and pine. (A study of battlefield missiles) illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:16-20 Feb '75

MISSILES - Continued

The latest military revolution. John Childs. Army Qtr 105:180-182 Apr '75

Characteristics

Airborne tactical and defence missiles. illus AF Mag 58:123-125 May '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Airborne tactical and defence missiles. illus AF Mag 58:73-74 Mar '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Strategic missiles. illus AF Mag 58:72-73 Mar '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Surface-to-air missiles. illus AF Mag 58:74-75 Mar '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Strategic missiles. illus AF Mag 58:122-123 May '75

Jane's All the World's Aircraft Supplement. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace International; some issues of Air Force Magazine

Modern tactical air-to-ground weapons. John Marriott. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:40-45+ Apr-May '75

SLCMs (Sea Launched Cruise Missile and ALCM, Air Launched Cruise Missile): Keeping the options. illus Govt Exec 7:16 May '75

United States and Soviet strategic missiles compared. Table only. Interavia 30:856-857 Aug '75

Countermeasures

See Missile Defense

Fuels

See Propellants

Ground-Support Equipment

InterContinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) support vehicles. TIG Brief 27:12 Apr 25 '75

Logistics support coordination. TIG Brief 27:3 Aug 1 '75

Guidance and Control

Le 'HOT' (Haut-subsonique Optiquement Teleguide: High-subsonic-optically-teleguided) is hot! Paul Hughes. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Oct '75

Hellfire! illus Fld Arty J 43:22 Nov-Dec '75

Modern tactical air-to-ground weapons. John Marriott. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:40-45+ Apr-May '75

The SAM-D missile--simulations and success. BrigGen Charles F. Means. illus Natl Def 59: 477-479 May-Jun '75

Smart projectiles for sharpshooting artillery. Col Frank P. Ragano. illus Natl Def 60:120-123 Sep-Oct '75

Inspection

The proving ground. Capt Thomas S. Fischer and others. illus Combat Crew 25:6-7 Feb '75

Launching

Change those targets. Maj James D. Osgood, Jr. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Dec '75

Operational test launch. 1stLt Michael F. Kaiser. illus Combat Crew 25:8-9 Oct '75

Simulated launch (of Minuteman missiles). Capt Timothy C. Wood. illus Combat Crew 25:14-15 Feb '75

Maintenance and Repair

See Missile Maintenance

MISSILES - Continued

Re-entry

(Air Force Eastern) Test Range's 'Navy': Two ships listen to missile voices. (Airborne electronic voices of rocket boosters and their payloads) AF Times 35:31 May 7 '75

MIRVs, MARVs (MAneuverable Reentry Vehicles), megatons, and microminiaturization. Lawrence Griswold. illus tabs Sea Power 18:18-23 Jul '75

Safety Measures

The proving ground. Capt Thomas S. Fischer and others. illus Combat Crew 25:6-7 Feb '75

Weapons safety topics (formerly Missile topics). Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Safety

Testing

Operational test launch. 1stLt Michael F. Kaiser. illus Combat Crew 25:8-9 Oct '75

Simulated launch (of Minuteman missiles). Capt Timothy C. Wood. illus Combat Crew 25:14-15 Feb '75

Stinger--one man air defense. illus Intl Def Rev 8: 521-523 Aug '75

Tracking

(Air Force Eastern) Test Range's 'Navy': Two ships listen to missile voices. (Airborne electronic voices of rocket boosters and their payloads) AF Times 35:31 May 7 '75

The area of the ARIAgator (Advanced Range Instrumentation Aircraft). Capt Gerald R. J. Heuer. illus Navigator 22:8-12 Fall '75

Transportation

Operation Eagle Finch. Arnold R. Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 20:36-37 Dec '74

Warheads

MIRVs, MARVs (MAneuverable Reentry Vehicles), megatons, and microminiaturization. Lawrence Griswold. illus tabs Sea Power 18:18-23 Jul '75

Two legs do not a centipede make--Congressman debunks Soviet strategic superiority. Robert L. Leggett. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:30-32 Feb '75

China (People's Republic)

A comparison of U.S., USSR & PRC strategic forces. Gen George S. Brown. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 8 '75

Eastern ICBM. Ronald F. Lehman. illus Def & For Aff Dig pt 1, 3:12-15 Jun '75; pt 2, 3:11-14 Jul '75

Europe, Western

Roland--a versatile low-level air defense system. Klaus Peters. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:201-206 Apr '75

Roland missile makes headlines: Some good, some not so good, some still not made public. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:11 Dec '75

France

Le 'HOT' (Haut-subsonique Optiquement Teleguide: High-subsonic-optically-teleguided) is hot! Paul Hughes. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Oct '75

Germany (Federal Republic)

Army decides on Roland (SHOrt Range All-weather air Defense System (SHORADS)). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:19 Feb '75

MISSILES - Continued

Germany (Federal Republic) - Cont'd

Le 'HOT' (Haut-subsonique Optiquement Teleguide: High-subsonic-optically-teleguided) is hot! Paul Hughes. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Oct '75

Great Britain

Maintainability: Its role in weapon system development. (Sir Robert Brooke-Popham Prize Essay) WgComdr R.J.S.Bates. illus Hawk No.36:21-28 Feb '75

Israel

Israeli missile boats: Gabriel weapons give powerful punch to small, maneuverable craft. Irvine J. Cohen. illus Natl Def 59:295-298 Jan-Feb '75

Italy

Air defense with the Aspide-1A (multi-role missile). R.Meller. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:215-217 Apr '75

Russia

Active deterrence. (Address, Strategic Air Command's 1974 Bombing and Navigation Competition Banquet, Shreveport, La, Nov 13, 1974) Malcolm R.Currie. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.1: 11-17 Jan '75

Aspects of the 'October' 1973 War. LtCol A.J.Barker, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:301-307 Winter '74

A comparison of U.S.,USSR & PRC strategic forces. Gen George S.Brown. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 8 '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Airborne tactical and defence missiles. illus AF Mag 58:73-74 Mar '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Strategic missiles. illus AF Mag 58:72-73 Mar '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Surface-to-air missiles. illus AF Mag 58:74-75 Mar '75

General Brown looks at U.S. defense needs. Interview. Gen George S.Brown. illus AF Mag 58:33-37 Aug '75

Legends of the strategic arms race. Albert Wohstetter. illus tabs Strat Rev pt 1, The driving engine (adapted from Foreign Policy, Summer 1974). 2: 67-92 Fall '74; pt 2, The uncontrolled upward spiral (condensed from Foreign Policy, Fall 1974). 3:70-86 Winter '75

MIRVs, MARVs (MAneuverable Reentry Vehicles), megatons, and microminiaturization. Lawrence Griswold. illus tabs Sea Power 18:18-23 Jul '75

"Missile! Missile! Missile!" (SA7 Strella) Capt Michael J.Brown and others. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 30-33+ Apr '75

Problems and prospects for a SALT II arms control agreement. Henry T.Simmons. illus tab Interavia 30:854-858 Aug '75

SALT II--problems and prospects. Henry T.Simmons. illus Intl Def Rev 8:515-520 Aug '75

Soviet aerospace forces and doctrine. Col William F. Scott, Ret. illus maps charts AF Mag 58:33-43 Mar '75

The Soviet space program. Charles S.Sheldon II. illus tabs AF Mag 58:50-56 Mar '75

MISSILES - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

Terrorist weapons and the terrorist threat. ENS Dwight L.Gertz. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:113-114 Oct '75

United States and Soviet strategic missiles compared. Table only. Interavia 30:856-857 Aug '75

Statistics

Two legs do not a centipede make--Congressman debunks Soviet strategic superiority. Robert L. Leggett. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:30-32 Feb '75

Sweden

PS-70R search radar for the RBS-70 SAM. illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 7:790-791 Dec '74

United States

See also
Missile Type

A comparison of U.S.,USSR & PRC strategic forces. Gen George S.Brown. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 8 '75

General Brown looks at U.S. defense needs. Interview. Gen George S.Brown. illus AF Mag 58:33-37 Aug '75

MIRVs, MARVs (MAneuverable Reentry Vehicles), megatons, and microminiaturization. Lawrence Griswold. illus tabs Sea Power 18:18-23 Jul '75

Missiles and astronautics. Regular feature in issues of National Defense

The nature of the challenge. (The international situation and the defense establishment) James R. Schlesinger. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 27 '75

Problems and prospects for a SALT II arms control agreement. Henry T.Simmons. illus tab Interavia 30:854-858 Aug '75

SALT II--problems and prospects. Henry T.Simmons. illus Intl Def Rev 8:515-520 Aug '75

Technological initiative: A priceless asset. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:26-31 Jun '75

The three faces of deterrence. (Address, World Affairs Council of Northern California, San Francisco, Nov 22, 1974) Gen Russell E.Dougherty. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3:2-8 Mar '75

United States and Soviet strategic missiles compared. Table only. Interavia 30:856-857 Aug '75

History

The first guided missile program: The Aerial Torpedo (an automatically controlled flying bomb). Charles L.Keller. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20: 268-273 Winter '75

Statistics

Two legs do not a centipede make--Congressman debunks Soviet strategic superiority. Robert L. Leggett. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:30-32 Feb '75

United States--Air Force

Active deterrence. (Address, Strategic Air Command's 1974 Bombing and Navigation Competition Banquet, Shreveport, La, Nov 13, 1974) Malcolm R.Currie. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.1: 11-17 Jan '75

MISSILES - Continued

United States--Air Force - Cont'd

The Air Force ballistic missile and space program (1954-1974). John T.Greenwood. illus tabs Aerosp Hist 21:190-205 Dec '74

Airborne tactical and defence missiles. illus AF Mag 58:123-125 May '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Strategic missiles. illus AF Mag 58:122-123 May '75

SAC's plans for tomorrow's nuclear balance. Interview. Gen Russell E.Dougherty. illus AF Mag 58: 42-47 May '75

SLCMs (Sea Launched Cruise Missile and ALCM, Air Launched Cruise Missile): Keeping the options. illus Govt Exec 7:16 May '75

SRAM contract fulfilled. Armed Forces J Intl 113:12 Sep '75

Technological trends in deterrence. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium, Barksdale AFB, La, Nov 14, 1974) Gen Samuel C.Phillips. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:16-23 Feb '75

Titan II--how long will it last? MSgt Wilber L.Forsythe. illus Combat Crew 25:16-17 Jul '75

Tomorrow's U.S. strategic posture. (Second report on AFA's Symposium on "New Dimensions in Strategic Deterrence," Shreveport, La, Nov 13-14, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:78-81 Feb '75

USAF faces the budget squeeze. Claude Witze. tab AF Mag 58:11-13 Apr '75

USAF's new flexible capabilities. (Weapons development and procurement programs) Edgar Ulsamer. illus tabs AF Mag 58:26-31 Apr '75

Weapons for tomorrow. Edgar E.Ulsamer. illus Aerosp Intl 11:25-27 Mar-Apr '75

Weapons safety topics (formerly Missile topics). Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Safety

Testing

The Air Force fleet. Secretary of the Air Force, Office of Information. illus Aerosp Hist 22:156-157 Sep '75

United States--Army

Air defense (for the Army aviator). Col James A. Kilgore. illus USA Avn Dig 20:4-7+ Sep '74

Army decides on Roland (SHOrt Range All-weather air Defense System (SHORADS)). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:19 Feb '75

The Army said SAM-D would work and proved it. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:93 Oct-Nov '75

Fire control modes: HELLFIRE (HELicopter Launched FIRE and forget system). Col John B.Hanby, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 21:24-27 Jan '75

Hellfire! illus Fld Arty J 43:22 Nov-Dec '75

Low level air defense. John S.Phillip. illus Aerosp Intl 11:12-17 Jan-Feb '75

Roland II. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:100-102 Apr-May '75

Roland--a versatile low-level air defense system. Klaus Peters. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:201-206 Apr '75

MISSILES - Continued

United States--Army - Cont'd

Roland missile makes headlines: Some good, some not so good, some still not made public. Benjamin F.Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:11 Dec '75

The SAM-D missile--simulations and success. BrigGen Charles F.Means. illus Natl Def 59: 477-479 May-Jun '75

Smoke and fire. (Nuclear weapons on the battlefield) Maj John E.Sarantakes. illus tab Infantry 65:50-56 Mar-Apr '75

Stinger--one man air defense. illus Intl Def Rev 8: 521-523 Aug '75

United States--Marine Corps

Redeye command and control: Time for a change. LtCol R.F.Hallett. chart MarCor Gaz 59:43-46 May '75

United States--Navy

The Harpoon missile system. R.Meller. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Intl Def Rev 8:61-66 Feb '75

SLCMs (Sea Launched Cruise Missile and ALCM, Air Launched Cruise Missile): Keeping the options. illus Govt Exec 7:16 May '75

MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Air defense (for the Army aviator). Col James A. Kilgore. illus USA Avn Dig 20:4-7+ Sep '74

Air defense protection for the division. Capt William D.Killgore. illus Mil Rev 55:37-50 Feb '75

Air defense with the Aspide-1A (multi-role missile). R.Meller. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:215-217 Apr '75

Antiaircraft/anti-antitank missile. Col John Berres. illus Armor 84:43-44 Jan-Feb '75

Army decides on Roland (SHOrt Range All-weather air Defense System (SHORADS)). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:19 Feb '75

Battlefield guided weapons: The big equalizer. Peter A.Wilson. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-25 Feb '75

European tactical missile systems. Christopher F. Foss. illus Armor 84:22-28 Jul-Aug '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: Surface-to-air missiles. illus AF Mag 58:74-75 Mar '75

Low level air defense. John S.Phillip. illus Aerosp Intl 11:12-17 Jan-Feb '75

Military highlights of Farnborough '74. illus Intl Def Rev 7:766-772 Dec '74

"Missile! Missile! Missile!" (SA7 Strella) Capt Michael J.Brown and others. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 30-33+ Apr '75

PS-70R search radar for the RBS-70 SAM. illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 7:790-791 Dec '74

Redeye command and control: Time for a change. LtCol R.F.Hallett. chart MarCor Gaz 59:43-46 May '75

Roland II. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:100-102 Apr-May '75

Roland--a versatile low-level air defense system. Klaus Peters. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:201-206 Apr '75

Stinger--one man air defense. illus Intl Def Rev 8: 521-523 Aug '75

MISSILES, ANTISHIP

Anti-ship missiles and surface vessels. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:101-103 Feb-Mar '75

The Harpoon missile system. R.Meller. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Intl Def Rev 8:61-66 Feb '75

Israeli missile boats: Gabriel weapons give powerful punch to small, maneuverable craft. Irvine J. Cohen. illus Natl Def 59:295-298 Jan-Feb '75

Modern fast patrol boats. Adm Rolf Boche, Ret. illus (Also cutaways) tabs Intl Def Rev 7:737-742 Dec '74

More for your money: A review of some of the fast missile and patrol boats in naval service today. Norman L. Dodd. Army Qtr 105:463-471 Oct '75

The nuclear submarine: Riding high. CAPT W. J. Ruhe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:55-62 Feb '75

MISSILES, ANTITANK

AAH (Advanced Attack Helicopter)--the tank killer. BrigGen Samuel G.Cockerham. illus Natl Def 60: 200-201 Nov-Dec '75

Antiaircraft/anti-antitank missile. Col John Berres. illus Armor 84:43-44 Jan-Feb '75

Antitank fireteam tactics: The British view. LtCol A.E.Woodford. illus USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Oct '75

Antitank guided missile defense. Capt Bryant B. Hamaker. illus Armor 84:38-40 Mar-Apr '75

Antitank guided missiles in defence. Col B.Antsiz. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.7:15-17 Jul '75

The assault gun/tank destroyer. Capt Stephen D. Turner. illus Armor 84:43-48 Sep-Oct '75

Battlefield guided weapons: The big equalizer. Peter A. Wilson. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-25 Feb '75

European tactical missile systems. Christopher F. Foss. illus Armor 84:22-28 Jul-Aug '75

Le 'HOT' (Haut-subsonique Optiquement Teleguide: High-subsonic-optically-teleguided) is hot! Paul Hughes. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Oct '75

The Lance: "Shoot and scoot." Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:78-81 Apr-May '75

Middle East tank killers (in the Yom Kippur War). Jac Weller. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:28-35 Dec '74

Smart projectiles for sharpshooting artillery. Col Frank P.Ragano. illus Natl Def 60:120-123 Sep-Oct '75

That first battle (of the next war). MajGen William J.Maddox, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 21:2-3 Oct '75

The 3-inch rocket: How effective was it against the German tanks in Normandy? Alfred Price. tabs Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:127-131 Summer '75

Study and Teaching

LAW training devices. 1stLt Rodney S.Azama. tab Infantry 65:49-50 Sep-Oct '75

MITSCHER, Marc A.

Admiral Marc Mitscher: A naval aviator. Arleigh Burke. por US Nav Inst Proc 101:53-63 Apr '75

MOBILE TRAINING UNITS

Airdrop logistics training: Mobile training teams "deliver" for National Guard and Reserve units. Capt Lee C.Gamble. illus Army Log 7:24-25 Jul-Aug '75

MOBILITY

See also
Air Mobility

Battle command post: A new style in command & control. LtCol Theodore W.Hummel. illus tabs Signal 30:45-53 Nov-Dec '75

"Cockroach" (robot) on Mars. Spaceflight 17:15 Jan '75

DLOGS (Division LOGistics System) in Reserve. Maj Larry F.Henry. illus tab Army Log 7:18-21 Mar-Apr '75

The introduction of mechanical warfare on land and its possibilities in the future. Col J.F.C.Fuller. (Reprinted from Military Engineer, Jan-Feb 1921) Mil Engr 67:89-92 Mar-Apr '75

Mobility and survival. Bryant Dunetz and Ceslovas Masaitis. illus tabs Natl Def 59:319-321 Jan-Feb '75

A perspective of the ACE Mobile Force. LtCol Calvin H.Creasy. illus Mil Rev 55:14-22 Nov '75

Strategic mobility: The Army perspective. LtGen Fred Kornet, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 11:15-19 Apr '75

U.S. field artillery in Vietnam. MajGen David E.Ott. (Extracts from "Field Artillery Monograph") illus tabs maps Fld Arty J pt 1, The field artillery adviser. 43:23-29 Jan-Feb '75; pt 2, In order to win. 43:39-45 Mar-Apr '75; pt 3, Field artillery mobility. 43:15-22 May-Jun '75; pt 4, The buildup. 43: 9-16 Jul-Aug '75, 43:46-51 Sep-Oct '75, The field artillery buildup: 1967 combat operations. 43:29-34 Nov-Dec '75

MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

Constraints on industrial mobilization. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:29 Sep '75

Our mobilization base: How firm a foundation? A.J. Fiorelli. Natl Def 59:292-294 Jan-Feb '75

History

General Hugh S. Johnson and the War Industries Board. John Kennedy Ohl. illus Mil Rev 55:35-48 May '75

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY

NATO

European defence--the challenge to NATO. WgComdr David Bolton. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:38-43 Sep '75

Russia

Organiser and inspirer of the enemy's defeat. (Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU)) ColGen G.Sredin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:8-12 Apr '75

United States

Being Regular is not enough (in the event of a crisis requiring sudden mobilization). BrigGen J.McKinley Gibson, Ret. Armed Forces J Intl 112:17-19 Jan '75

Bill to allow Reserve call-up in absence of war or crisis pressed. AF Times 36:9 Aug 20 '75

DOD beefing up Ready Reserve. AF Times 36:21 Oct 1 '75

Establishing the Guard/Reserve as a credible & viable part of the total force. (Why DOD needs new call-up authority) William K.Brehm. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 2 '75

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

MA (Mobilization Augmentee) revitalization program. Col Thomas E.Walsh. illus Air Reservist 27:8-9 Aug-Sep '75

More obligation in Ready Reserve seen for future (by DefSec James R.Schlesinger). AF Times 36:22 Sep 3 '75

Reserve manpower may fall short. AF Times 36:10 Nov 19 '75

Reserves loom larger in mobilization plans. (Report on Reserve Unit Conference, MTMC Hq, Washington, Nov 16-17, 1974) illus Translog 6:14-16 Jan '75

Text of (Reserve) call-up bill. Officer 51:9 Jul '75

Top boss (Col Thomas E. Walsh), command teams revitalize AF Mobilization Augmentee program. illus Officer 51:23 Dec '75

The transformation of U.S. mobilisation policies: Implications for NATO. Abbott A.Brayton. tabs RUSI J for Def Studies 120:48-55 Mar '75

What the Secretary (of Defense Schlesinger) really said about Guard divisions ... Natl Guardsman 29:28-29 Apr '75

MODEL AIRPLANES see Airplanes, Model

MOHR, Henry

(Gen Henry) Mohr (reports) to Army Section (of ROA's Biloxi, Miss, Meeting, Oct 30-Nov 1, 1975): Weak parts being corrected to make Reserve structure a sturdy building. por Officer 51:18+ Dec '75

U.S. Army Reserves: Part of a 'new ball game.' MajGen Henry Mohr. por Army 25:82-84 Oct '75

MONEY

Bad-check passers to lose cashing privileges at BXs. AF Times 36:8 Nov 5 '75

Cash accountability. TIG Brief 27:10 Jan 17 '75

Clubs to levy bad check fine. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:14 Sep 24 '75

Consolidated banking for welfare funds. TIG Brief 27:10 Feb 28 '75

Court (Air Force Court of Military Review) eases bad check and debt sentences. AF Times 36:13 Dec 10 '75

The death of an estate. Maj Robert E.Dorrough. AF Law Review 17:108-115 Summer '75

Exchanges in Europe: Inflation, bad checks, direct-buy. Jim Tice. AF Times 35:25 Apr 30 '75

Fine to cover bad checks studies--personnel parley (Base Level Personnel Managers' Conference) suggestions. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Mar 19 '75

Officers' pay withholding proposed--collecting on bad checks. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:4 May 21 '75

Facer Latch: Funds protection program. TIG Brief 27:10 Sep 26 '75

700,000 checks lost, stolen in '74. AF Times 35:31 Mar 26 '75

MOON

See also
Space Flight to the Moon

MOON - Continued

(Laser helps measure the precise distance between earth and moon) Signal 30:95 Oct '75

A lover's moon, or, a light in the night for Army aviators. Rush R.Wicker. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Dec '75

MOON BASES

Concrete on the moon. D.J.Sheppard. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:91-93+ Mar '75

Counterpoint: A lunar colony. (New goals in astronautics) John R.Dossey and Guillermo L.Trotti. tab illus (Also cutaway) Spaceflight 17:259-268 Jul '75

MOONLIGHTING

Moonlighters. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:16-20 Aug '75

Off-duty employment of Air Force personnel. TIG Brief 27:17 Oct 10 '75

MOORE, Harold G.

A busy year of the 'hard look' at people policies. LtGen Harold G.Moore. por Army 25:38-40+ Oct '75

MOORE, Sam H.

"Learning how" to manage sealift capability: Military Sealift Command. RADM Sam H.Moore. Def Mgt J 11:27-31 Apr '75

Meet the new sealift chief. Gerald W.Collins. por Def Trans J 31:14-18 Feb '75

(RADM Sam H.) Moore to relieve (RADM John D.) Chase as MSC commander. por Translog 6:17 Jan '75

MOORER, Thomas H.

Formulation of national policy. (Address, Current Strategy Forum, Naval War College, June 1975) ADM Thomas H.Moorer, Ret. por Strat Rev 3: 7-12 Fall '75

MORALE

Are morale and esprit alike? MajGen A.S.Newman. illus Army 25:51-52 Dec '75

Making a good Air Force better. (AFA-sponsored 6th Worldwide Junior Officer Conference, held in conjunction with AFA's 1975 Convention) Capt Robert Carroll. illus AF Mag 58:62-64 Nov '75

The powerful moral weapon. Capt A.Skrylnik. Soviet Mil Rev No.7:10-12 Jul '75

Some reflections on a thirty years' war (in Vietnam). MajGen J.D.Lunt. Army Qtr 105:267-269 Jul '75

USAF's people programs: Clouds and sunshine. Ed Gates. illus tab AF Mag 58:42-46 Jan '75

MOREAU, James W.

Loran-C improvement and expansion. RADM J.W. Moreau. Mil Engr 67:14-17 Jan-Feb '75

MORELAND, James L.

U.S. Armor Association, 1975: President (MajGen John K.Boles, Jr, Ret and) Vice President (MajGen James L.Moreland). por Armor 84:49 Nov-Dec '75

MORTARS

Indirect fire support. LtCol Irwin M.Jacobs. illus Infantry 65:52-53 May-Jun '75

MORTARS - Continued

The legendary "Katyusha." LtCol N.Kharitonov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:24-25 Apr '75

New smoke round for 120 mm mortars. tab illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 8:81 Feb '75

Study and Teaching

A new system for mortar crew training. (Developed by Nico-Pyrotechik, a West German company) LtCol P.Crèvecoeur. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8: 256-257 Apr '75

MOTELS see Hotels and Motels

MOTHBALL FLEET

Good-bye, (USS) Columbus. LCDR Nils Rueckert. illus chart US Nav Inst Proc 101:105-109 Aug '75

MOTHBALLING see Airplanes, Military--Storage

MOTION PICTURES

Down to earth--NOE. (Training film) Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:40-41 Feb '75

Fans select 'Sting' as top '74 film (shown in Army and Air Force Motion Picture Service theaters). Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:18 Jan 29 '75

The making of 12 O'clock High! James H.Farmer. map illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:250-264 Winter '74

MOTION SICKNESS

Assessment of seasickness and its consequences by a method of peer evaluation. Reuven Gal. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:836-839 Jun '75

Human assay of antimotion sickness drugs. Ashton Graybiel and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1107-1118 Sep '75

Motion sickness questionnaire and field independence scores as predictors of success in Naval Aviation training. Robert S.Kennedy. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1349-1352 Nov '75

When down is up. (Vestibular research at Naval Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory) Joseph E.Revell. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup: 26-28+ Oct 22 '75

MOTION STUDY see Time and Motion Study

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

En garde. LT Sergei M.Kowalchik. illus tab Approach 20:10-11 Apr '75

'Know your men, know yourself.' MajGen William M. Lynn, Jr, Ret and Capt Jack M.Skidmore. illus Army 25:18-21 Nov '75

Leaders don't motivate. Capt George B.Forsythe. illus Infantry 65:41-43 Jul-Aug '75

The loss of leadership. CAPT F.C.Collins, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:31-35 Apr '75

Managers manage motivation; they don't motivate! Mark B.Silber. illus Def Mgt J 11:44-49 Jan '75

Motivation and Marines. Capt James B.McKenney. MarCor Gaz 59:46 Jul '75

Motivational factors of American prisoners of war held by the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. CDR Robert J.Naughton. illus Nav War Col Rev 27: 2-14 Jan-Feb '75

Needed: A tangible aeronautical goal. Capt Paul E. Hanover. illus Approach 20:12-13 Mar '75

Personality factors in selection and flight proficiency. R.L.Christy. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 309-311 Mar '75

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY) - Continued

Persuasion--principal method of education. LtCol L. Alexandrov. Soviet Mil Rev No.5:34-35 May '75

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also
Automobiles
Tractors
Trucks and Trucking

Catalytic converters. TIG Brief 27:14 Aug 1 '75

Drivers and Driving

Conserving automobile energy. TIG Brief 27:19-20 Jan 17 '75

Effects of license revocation or suspension. TIG Brief 27:16 Feb 28 '75

'Ground' drunk drivers, bases urged. AF Times 35:10 Mar 12 '75

Hi-jacked (stock cars). illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Aug '75

Loneliness of the long distance driver. LtCol Nelson L.Marsh. illus Soldiers 30:19-25 Mar '75

Medication + alcohol = don't drive. TIG Brief 27:17 Jan 17 '75

1975 revisions in the Uniform Vehicle Code (AFR 125-14). TIG Brief 27:13 Nov 21 '75

Off-installation traffic activities. TIG Brief 27:12 Sep 12 '75

Seatbelts are effective if you use them. TIG Brief 27: 15-16 Jan 31 '75

Vehicle accident research project. TIG Brief 27:9 Apr 25 '75

Laws and Regulations

1975 revisions in the Uniform Vehicle Code (AFR 125-14). TIG Brief 27:13 Nov 21 '75

Maintenance and Repair

Refueling vehicle operator inspection and maintenance. TIG Brief 27:4 Nov 7 '75

Vehicle fording. (Waterproof techniques and recovery of drowned vehicles) Col Norman L.Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Engr 67:69-71 Mar-Apr '75

Refueling

Refueling vehicle operator inspection and maintenance. TIG Brief 27:4 Nov 7 '75

Air Force

Law Enforcement, Traffic Management, Resource Protection: Inspection Guide A-2. TIG Brief 27:4p addendum Jun 6 '75

Off-road vehicles get new rules. AF Times 35:4 May 28 '75

Use and control of Off-Road Vehicles (ORV). TIG Brief 27:17 May 23 '75

Maintenance and Repair

Conservation of ethylene glycol products (antifreeze). TIG Brief 27:6 Aug 29 '75

InterContinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) support vehicles. TIG Brief 27:12 Apr 25 '75

Maintenance and Repair--Costs

Costing of parts against the vehicle fleet. TIG Brief 27:7 Apr 11 '75

MOTOR VEHICLES - Continued

Armed Forces

Tank-automotive news. Regular feature in issues of National Defense

Use of government-owned vehicles. TIG Brief 27:19 Jan 17 '75

Maintenance and Repair

Keeping a motor vehicle in perfect condition. Col D. Ryazantsev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:22-23 Dec '75

Maintenance and Repair--Costs

Vehicle fleet operating costs rise 36 percent. AF Times 35:24 Apr 9 '75

Army

Army gets the lead out (of gasoline). Army Log 7: 11-13 Mar-Apr '75

Military logistics vehicles survey. illus tabs Intl Def Rev pt 1, West European cargo trucks. 8:221-226 Apr '75; pt 2, U.S. cargo trucks. 8:392-398 Jun '75; pt 3, Tank transporters. 8:725-729 Oct '75

Modern 'Dragon Wagon' (new heavy equipment transporter). Col James H. Brill. illus tabs Army Log 7:18-19 Sep-Oct '75

U.S. logistic vehicles--a search for new concepts. M.G. Bekker. illus Intl Def Rev 8:388-391 Jun '75

Maintenance and Repair--Study and Teaching

Training in field repair. Maj Y. Alyoshechkin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:28-29 Jun '75

Testing

The great overland march (1919). LtCol William S. Graf. illus map Soldiers 30:47-51 Oct '75

MOTORCYCLES AND BICYCLES

Helmets, lights seen cutting cycle deaths. AF Times 36:18 Nov 26 '75

The machines of war. (Bicycles in war) illus Soldiers 30:24-25 Aug '75

Motorcycle deaths rise to 40. AF Times 35:12 Apr 2 '75

Motorcycle scouts. Capt Cecil Green. illus Armor 84:22-26 Mar-Apr '75

Off-road vehicles get new rules. AF Times 35:4 May 28 '75

Laws and Regulations

Special cycle licensing on upswing. AF Times 35:21 Mar 12 '75

Study and Teaching

Drive on cycle deaths heads into high gear. AF Times 36:20 Aug 13 '75

Joint effort fights cycle accidents. AF Times 35:23 Jun 25 '75

Motorcycle safety course in offing for all under 26. AF Times 35:5 Jan 29 '75

Special cycle licensing on upswing. AF Times 35:21 Mar 12 '75

MOUNTAIN FLYING

Air Alpes: From mountain hopping to third level carrier. illus tab Interavia 30:73 Jan '75

MOUNTAIN FLYING - Continued

Of ARAs (Airborne Radar Approach) and mountains. Capt James A. Favero. illus Combat Crew 25: 20-21 Sep '75

The secret of Cordillera Real. (Air traffic structures in remote regions of the world can lead aircrews to disaster) Capt A.R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 22: 18-20 Mar '75

MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS

Accidental hypothermia: An experimental study of inhalation rewarming. John S. Hayward and Alan M. Steinman. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1236-1240 Oct '75

The assault on Mount Hermon: An episode of the October War. David Nicolle. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:43+ Jun '75

Before a march in mountains. LtCol A. Zabelin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:20-22 Jun '75

Defence of a tank battalion in mountains. Col A. Alenichev. map Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:20-21 Jul '75

Meeting engagement in mountains. Col B. Antsiz. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:24-25 Jan '75

Men against mountains. 1stLt John R. Hagerty. illus Soldiers 30:18-19 Jul '75

Peculiarities of radio communication in mountains. LtCol V. Kalinin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:26-28 Dec '74

RAF expedition to the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. WgComdr N. M. Ridley. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:59-64 Spring '75

They came to the mountain. (Airmen and dependents from McChord AFB climb Mt Rainier) Sgt Lon Tonneson. illus Airman 19:4-8 Dec '75

Study and Teaching

Conquering the mountain. (West German Army's 1st Mountain Division, Winter Operations School, Mittenwald) SSgt Bob Dyslin. illus Soldiers 30: 18-20 Dec '75

MOVEMENT CONTROL

Here are entered articles on planning and control of movement of troops and supplies.

See also
Deployment

Defense on the highways. Robert M. Price. illus Translog 6:14-17 Mar '75

Getting from here to there. illus Translog 6:2-5 Mar '75

JAMB (Joint Air Movements Board)--improving air movements. Maj William K. McDonald, Jr. Army Log 6:17 Sep-Oct '74

Preparation for oversea movement. TIG Brief sec 1, Movement of units. 27:15-21 Oct 24 '75; sec 2, Personnel complements other than units. 27:18-22 Nov 7 '75

Putting out the fires. (Transportation problems) Bob Porter. illus Translog 6:2-5 Aug '75

MOVING see Household Effects

MOZAMBIQUE

Strategic Importance

Mozambique: A new Soviet opportunity. Peter Vanneman. illus tab maps Strat Rev 3:45-53 Fall '75

MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS see Corporations, International

MUNITIONS

Air target warheads. Manfred Held. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:719-724 Oct '75

Army's automated propellant plant. (Radford Army Ammunition Plant) Robert F. Jakubik and William P. Mulokey. illus Mil Engr 67:148-150 May-Jun '75

Atomic demolition munitions--these powerful devices may never be used as weapons. Maj Wain W. Stowe. illus tabs Natl Def 59:467-470 May-Jun '75

Inspection and marking of reusable empty specialized (munitions) containers. TIG Brief 27:18 Jun 20 '75

Modern tactical air-to-ground weapons. John Marriott. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:40-45+ Apr-May '75

New munitions technical order (TO 11-1-38). TIG Brief 27:5-6 Oct 24 '75

Nonnuclear munitions product assurance program. TIG Brief 27:5 Apr 25 '75

Requirements for intrusion detection equipment for firearms and nonnuclear munitions. TIG Brief 27:21 Aug 29 '75

Security of firearms and munitions. TIG Brief 27:10 Jul 4 '75

A sound munitions supply--'key to success.' TIG Brief 27:3 Jul 4 '75

(Tri-Service) 2.75 inch (Rocket) Symposium (Fort Rucker, Ala, Aug 1975) summary. Robert Vayda. illus USA Avn Dig 21:1 Oct '75

Maintenance and Repair

Munitions technical publications. TIG Brief 27:5 Sep 26 '75

MURRAY, John E.

Vietnam: The map turns red. MajGen John E. Murray, Ret. por AF Mag 58:32-34 Feb '75

MUSEUMS

Museum news. Regular feature in some issues of Aerospace Historian

Air Force--U.S.

Down yesterday's flight line. (AF Museum, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio) Capt John B. Taylor. illus Airman 19:24-28 Nov '75

Prize-winning 'Wild Blue' on display. (Original pencil draft and musical score at the Air Force Museum) AF Times 35:24 Mar 5 '75

Reborn (Sopwith) Camel (at Air Force Museum). William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 15:14-15 Mar '75

MUSEUMS - Continued

Army--U.S.

Army Aviation Museum Association. LtCol William H. Howell, Ret. illus USA Avn Dig 20:18-20 Nov '74

The Patton Museum. LtCol John A. Campbell, Ret. illus Armor 84:16-22 May-Jun '75

Thousands of artifacts (in new home of National Infantry Museum, Fort Benning, Ga). illus Infantry 65:10-11 Nov-Dec '75

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

Heritage Gallery artifacts arriving. illus Natl Guardsman 29:48 Aug-Sep '75

A (Militia/National Guard) Museum is born (within the National Guard Memorial in Washington). illus Natl Guardsman 24:30 Mar '75

The National Guard Heritage Gallery. illus Natl Guardsman 29:24-25 Jun '75

Navy--U.S.

Fighting lady (USS Yorktown (CVS-10)) lives on (as keystone of the new Patriots Point Naval and Maritime Museum). Bill Schemmel. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:18+ Oct '75

Historic NC-4 home at last in Naval Aviation Museum. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:23 Apr '75

The United States Naval Aviation Museum (Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla): A first look. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:66-71 Apr '75

MUSIC, MILITARY

See also
Bands (Music)

Army music maker. (Sgt1C Ralph L. Bowerman, composer of new Army hymn) Norman M. Covert. illus Soldiers 30:21-23 Dec '75

Flags and music of '76--symbols of independence. Fairfax Downey. illus Natl Def 60:116-118 Sep-Oct '75

Prize winning Army hymnist. (Sgt1C Ralph L. Bowerman, composer of new Army hymn) Army 25:47 Aug '75

Prize-winning 'Wild Blue' on display. (Original pencil draft and musical score at the Air Force Museum) AF Times 35:24 Mar 5 '75

MYER, Charles R.

Army telecommunications and command and control --enhanced future flexibility and combat power. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 5, 1975) MajGen Charles R. Myer and others. por Signal 29:88-104 Aug '75

C^3 in the forward areas. MajGen Charles R. Myer. Signal 29:89-93 Aug '75

NASA see National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NATO see North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NAUS see National Association for Uniformed Services

NDTA see National Defense Transportation Association

NEACP see National Emergency Airborne Command Posts

NGAUS see National Guard Association

NOAA see National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

NORAD see North American Air Defense Command

NROTC see Reserve Officers Training Corps--Navy

NAGLER, Gordon R.

Trends in military switching from the Navy's viewpoint. RADM Gordon R.Nagler. Signal 29:83-84 Aug '75

NAP-OF-THE-EARTH FLYING see Flight, Low-Altitude

NAPOLEONIC WARS

The Battle of Waterloo and the principles of war. Maj Carter H. Brantner. illus maps Mil Rev 55:58-72 May '75

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

See also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
Space Programs--U.S.--National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Energy conservation at NASA. Gerald P.Gaffney. tabs Mil Engr 67:348-349 Nov-Dec '75

Facilities for the space shuttle. Robert H. Curtin. illus map Mil Engr 67:20-22 Jan-Feb '75

Guide to NASA's research centers. AF Mag 58:154 May '75

Langley Research Center. Mike Howard. Spaceflight 17:405+ Nov '75

Large Space Telescope (LST). illus (Also cutaway) Spaceflight 17:56-57 Feb '75

The NASA budget--FY 1976. David Baker. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:352-355 Oct '75

NASA makes aerial photography available. illus Signal 29:36-38 Feb '75

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR UNIFORMED SERVICES

Written contract on benefits sought (by NAUS). AF Times 35:11 Apr 30 '75

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

ETIP (Experimental Technology Incentives Program): A remarkably better way. John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:12+ Jul '75

NATIONAL DEFENSE see Defenses

NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION

Award squadron. (6th Aerial Port Sq, U-Tapao Airfield, Thailand, wins NDTA's STAR (Superior Transportation Airman Recognition) for best aerial port in AF, and its commander, LtCol William D. Lessing, elected Outstanding Field Grade Transportation Officer in AF for 1974) illus Def Trans J 31:32+ Jun '75

NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION - Continued

(MTMC) Awards for Excellence (in Traffic Management, made during NDTA's 30th Annual Transportation and Logistics Forum and Exposition, 1975). illus Translog 6:12-13 Nov '75

Military Unit Awards (for outstanding service in the field of transportation and logistics). illus Def Trans J 31:88+ Oct '75

NDTA Annual Meeting (Honolulu, Oct 5-8, 1975) features discussions on timely transport issues. illus Def Trans J 31:41-51 Dec '75

NDTA talk. Regular feature in issues of Defense Transportation Journal

(National Defense Transportation) Association presents transportation awards. AF Times 36:9 Oct 29 '75

1975 Forum section: 30th Annual Transportation and Logistics Forum & Exposition (Honolulu, Oct 5-8, 1975) illus Def Trans J 3:77-88+ Oct '75

Red Cross, National Defense Transportation Association sign disaster relief agreement. illus Def Trans J 31:40+ Feb '75

(Robert J.) Pfeiffer receives 1975 National Transportation Award. illus Def Trans J 31:60 Aug '75

12th Annual (NDTA) European Conference (Amsterdam, April 8-11, 1975): A major success. illus Def Trans J 31:46-54+ Jun '75

NATIONAL EMERGENCY AIRBORNE COMMAND POST

Survivable command control--a military imperative. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:70-72+ Jul '75

NATIONAL GOALS see National Policy

NATIONAL GUARD

See also
Selected Reserve Force

Air Force

ANG, Reservists battle California blaze. illus AF Times 36:28 Sep 3 '75

ANG seeks relief for rated pinch. AF Times 35:16 Jul 30 '75

ARF. (Air ReFueling by Air Reserve Forces) MajGen Richard Bodycombe. illus tab Combat Crew 25: 4-7+ Dec '75

The Air Guard and SAC's mission. (Remarks, National Guard Assoc of U.S., Seattle, Sep 23, 1975) Gen Russell E. Dougherty. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:2-9 Dec '75

Air Guard Awards (at NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:24 Nov '75

Air Guard session (NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:25-27 Nov '75

Air National Guard. illus tab AF Mag 58:104-105 May '75

The Air National Guard outlook '75. Interview. MajGen John J.Pesch. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Feb '75

(Air National) Guard will stress chemical warfare. AF Times 35:9 Jun 25 '75

NATIONAL GUARD - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Combat team (102d Fighter Interceptor Gp, Otis AFB, Mass) in action. (Operation Combat Pike 1975, Tyndall AFB, Fla, live firing evaluation program) Capt Marie McLean. illus Air Reservist 27:10-12 Aug-Sep '75

Conversions mark end of era--'Old Shakey' gone from Air Guard. illus Natl Guardsman 29:16-17 Jan '75

EI (Electronics Installation) men. Capt Tom Griffiths and Maj Frank Montagano. illus Air Reservist 27: 4-5 Jun '75

Exit rules eased for 'Chase.' AF Times 36:3 Oct 15 '75

'Exposed' to practical experience. (187th Tactical Reconnaissance Gp, Dannelly, ANGB, Ala, among first Air Guard units to receive the RF-4C and the first to become combat ready with the new plane) Maj Jim Hart. illus Air Reservist 27:8-9 Nov '75

1500 due TAC training in Europe. AF Times 35:19 Jul 30 '75

The gandy dancers. (ANG and AF Reserve RED HORSE units) Capt Fred Bastion, Jr. illus Air Reservist 27:4-5 Aug-Sep '75

Greetings, Mr President. (President Ford visits Portland, Ore, ANG facility) illus Natl Guardsman 29:18-19 Jan '75

The Happy Hooligals. (ANG all-woman team competes in ADC weapon-loading competition) MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:14-19 Oct '75

'High' on the RED HORSE. LtCol Matthew Cafiso. illus Air Reservist 27:6-7 Aug-Sep '75

How we made it (youth camp) work. Capt Linda Campbell. illus Natl Guardsman 29:26-29 Jul '75

Key themes for Air Guard commanders meeting in Washington were budget & readiness. Natl Guardsman 29:16-18 Feb '75

Kid's camp ... disadvantaged youngsters find that someone cares. Capt Linda Campbell. illus Air Reservist 27:6-7 May '75

(MajGen John J.) Pesch sees an increasing role (for Air National Guard). Interview. MajGen John J. Pesch. illus AF Times 35:13 Feb 19 '75

The march for lunch bunch. (District of Columbia Air National Guard drill team) SSgt Monty Hoyt. illus Natl Guardsman 29:40-41 Aug-Sep '75

The men behind ANG's ramblin' recces. (ANG's 187th Tactical Reconnaissance Gp, Montgomery, Ala) illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Mar '75

Modernizing the Air Guard. SSgt Leo Clark and others. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Apr '75

1974 (ADC and ANG) accident summary. illus tabs Interceptor 17:5-11+ Mar '75

1974 flight safety awards. Interceptor 17:16-17 Jul '75

Palace Front counseling (for ANG and USAFR). TIG Brief 27:15 Mar 28 '75

Security of Air Reserve Force command posts. TIG Brief 27:3 Jun 6 '75

Some Guardsmen fail to meet grooming rules. AF Times 35:8 Jul 16 '75

Stretching the airlift dollar. Gen Paul K.Carlton. map illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Apr '75

NATIONAL GUARD - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

They (all-girl Air Guard team) stole the show (in 1975 Aerospace Defense Command Weapons Loading Competition). illus Natl Guardsman 29:29 Dec '75

A treasure in trucks. (ANG Mobile Communication and Tactical Control units acquire surplus trucks from the Marine Corps Supply Center, Barstow, Calif) LtCol Melvin E.Gourdin. illus Airman 19: 30-32 Oct '75

Unit (Pentagon Total Force Study Group) nixes merger of ANG, Reserve. AF Times 35:11 Mar 26 '75

Well orchestrated: William Tell '74. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 Dec '74-Jan '75

What they do ... a sampling of how Guardsmen and Reservists are 'involved' (in) humanitarianism ... joint training ... community service. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 Mar '75

The will to win. (Guard units in Aerospace Defense Command Weapons Loading Competition) illus Natl Guardsman 29:28-29 Dec '75

Women, minorities leveling off in ANG. AF Times 35:27 Apr 23 '75

Armed Forces

Army and Air Guardsmen are getting ready for annual training '75. illus tabs Natl Guardsman 29:2-11 May '75

Combat ready: Guard & Reserve. Will Hill Tankersley. tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 22 '75

Factors associated with the intention of National Guardsmen to participate in the control of civil disorders. James A.Cramer and Dean J.Champion. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:43-55 Spring '75

The Guard & Reserve in the total force. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 13 '75

Guard chief (MajGen LaVern E.Weber) asks rise in minority participation. AF Times 35:28 Jul 16 '75

Guard grooming (standards) hit; program to back regs pushed. AF Times 36:8 Aug 6 '75

Guard, Reserve job rights outlined. AF Times 35:39 Jun 11 '75

Inflation fight threatens Guard. Butter vs bullets? Or both? tab Natl Guardsman 29:2-3 Jan '75

Issues & positions. (Manpower, force structure, equipment, readiness, construction, and budget and inflation became the major headings of a position paper adopted by the Executive Council, NGAUS, during its annual mid-winter meeting, Jan 1975) illus Natl Guardsman 24:22-27 Mar '75; Summary. 24: inside back cover Apr '75

Minority membership in the Guard. Regular feature in some issues of National Guardsman starting with Oct 1975

(NGAUS) statement of position, 1975 (adopted by the delegates to its 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). Natl Guardsman 29:10-11 Nov '75

The 1975 Wilson Matches (Winston P.Wilson Rifle and Pistol Championships)--the Guard's big gundown. illus Natl Guardsman 29:39 Dec '75

(President) Ford signs (National Guard) technician bill (Public Law 94-126). illus Natl Guardsman 29:7 Dec '75

NATIONAL GUARD - Continued

Armed Forces - Cont'd

The (President's FY 1976 Defense) budget--inflation offset urged. (NGAUS opposes proposals to reduce ARNG/ANG strengths) Natl Guardsman 24:28-29 Mar '75

The refugees arrive ... in Washington ... in Pennsylvania ... in Maryland. Maj Albert F.Moore and others. illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-5 Aug-Sep '75

The Regular, Reserve Force outlook for '76. (Posture statements to Congress by Pentagon team of Army, Navy, Marine and Air Force leaders led by SecDef James R.Schlesinger) Capt Frank Manson. illus Officer 51:5+ Apr '75

Resolutions 1974: Where matters stand. Natl Guardsman 29:26-32 Aug-Sep '75

Solid support of the Guard (from the mid-June meeting of the National Governors' Conference). Natl Guardsman 29:12-15 Aug-Sep '75

Total force study will increase reliance upon Guard and Reserve. Army 25:8 Nov '75

The total force team. (Army and Air Guardsmen in Exercises Gallant Shield 75 and Solid Shield 75) illus Natl Guardsman 29:6-8 Aug-Sep '75

Unusual training. (On the beaches (Virginia), in the street (California), in the air (Montana)) illus Natl Guardsman 29:4-8 Jan '75

What the Secretary (of Defense Schlesinger) really said about Guard divisions ... Natl Guardsman 29:28-29 Apr '75

Winter training. (Guardsman take advantage of cold and snow in Vermont, in Alaska ("Jack Frost '75"), at Camp Ripley, and in West Virginia) illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-10 Apr '75

Statistics

In support of the Guard. (NGAUS testimony before appropriate House and Senate committees) Natl Guardsman 29:25-27 Apr '75

Army

Army Guard Awards (at NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:21 Nov '75

Army Guard session (NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:16-20 Nov '75

Calling out the Guard (after spring snows, floods, tornados in 23 states). illus Natl Guardsman 29: 14-16 Jun '75

"The cutting edge." (Senior ARNG commanders get the word on fine-tuning a combat-oriented organization in recent series of NGB/ARNG management conferences) Natl Guardsman 29:34-35 May '75

Disasters & disorder. (The Guard was there to save lives and help restore order) illus Natl Guardsman 24:2-9 Mar '75

Foreign Area Officer Program/RC (Reserve Component). Natl Guardsman 24:16 Mar '75

A Guard spokesman says ... (or, helpful hints for dealing with the news media). Maj William J. Yaeger. illus Natl Guardsman 29:22-25 Feb '75

The lieutenant (2dLt Sopurkh Singh Costello, a Sikh) wears a turban. illus Natl Guardsman 29:12-13 Oct '75

NATIONAL GUARD - Continued

Army - Cont'd

Missouri Guardsmen put out the fire (in Kansas City). SP5 William N.Walker. illus Natl Guardsman 29: 24-25 Dec '75

A month at MOTKI (Military Ocean Terminal at KIngs Bay). illus Army Log 7:17 Jan-Feb '75

National Guard strength: The example of the Wisconsin Army National Guard. Capt John T.Fishel. illus tabs Mil Rev 55:58-68 Sep '75

Puerto Rico's family affair. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:13-14 Mar '75

Remember Moe Biller? (Army National Guard activated to carry the mail during strike of postal workers in New York City) Joseph J.Azzinaro. illus Army 25:26-27+ Sep '75

The spirit of "the armory." SSgt Bob O'Hara. illus Natl Guardsman 29:30-31 Apr '75

Steadfast after two years. (Army's 1972 reorganization plan mechanism for more training assistance and support to Guard and Reserve) Col Joe E. Burke. Natl Guardsman 29:36-37 Aug-Sep '75

Team up. (Army affiliation program matches ANG units with active Army units) Capt Bill Lawson. illus Soldiers 30:32-33 Oct '75

U.S. Army National Guard: 'Affiliation' is key to readiness. MajGen Charles A.Ott, Jr. illus Army 25:75-79 Oct '75

What are U.S. Reserve Forces really for? Col George H.Gray. illus Mil Rev 55:82-91 Jun '75

Directories

National Guard units. Army 25:113 Oct '75

History

Range practice. (Personal recollections of the mobilization of Yale Battery D, Connecticut National Guard's Regiment of Field Artillery, 1916) Dean Acheson. (Reprinted from American Heritage, Feb 1968) illus Fld Arty J 43:34-38 Jan-Feb '75

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

Conference resolutions (NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). tab Natl Guardsman 29:11-12+ Nov '75

Conference speakers. (Excerpts from addresses at NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975) illus Natl Guardsman 29:29-33 Nov '75

Distinguished Service Medals (awarded at NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:9 Nov '75

In support of the Guard. (NGAUS testimony before appropriate House and Senate committees) Natl Guardsman 29:25-27 Apr '75

Inflation: Serious threat to defense. Natl Guardsman 29:18-19 Feb '75

Issues & positions. (Manpower, force structure, equipment, readiness, construction, and budget and inflation became the major headings of a position paper adopted by the Executive Council, NGAUS, during its annual mid-winter meeting, Jan 1975) illus Natl Guardsman 24:22-27 Mar '75; Summary. 24: inside back cover Apr '75

Meritorious Service Awards (at NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:28 Nov '75

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION - Continued

(NGAUS 97th) Conference reports (Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:14-15+ Nov '75

(NGAUS) statement of position, 1975 (adopted by the delegates to its 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). Natl Guardsman 29:10-11 Nov '75

'75 conclaves. (Summary of AFA's 29th National Convention, Washington, Sep 14-18, 1975, and NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975) illus Air Reservist 27:6-7 Nov '75

The 97th General Conference (of NGAUS, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:6-21+ Nov '75

The (President's FY 1976 Defense) budget--inflation offset urged. (NGAUS opposes proposals to reduce ARNG/ANG strengths) Natl Guardsman 24:28-29 Mar '75

The President's report. (97th General Conference, National Guard Assoc, Seattle, Sep 22, 1975) MajGen Duane L. Corning. illus Natl Guardsman 29: inside front cover + Oct '75

Resolutions 1974: Where matters stand. Natl Guardsman 29:26-32 Aug-Sep '75

Top Guard newspapers selected. Natl Guardsman 29:7 Oct '75

Valley Forge Cross Medals (awarded at NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:13 Nov '75

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

Army Guard Awards (at NGAUS 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). illus Natl Guardsman 29:21 Nov '75

"The cutting edge." (Senior ARNG commanders get the word on fine-tuning a combat-oriented organization in recent series of NGB/ARNG management conferences) Natl Guardsman 29:34-35 May '75

Guard asks data on (legal) suits. AF Times 36:10 Oct 1 '75

Know your publications. Maj R. Wm Highlander. illus Natl Guardsman 29:30-31 Jan '75

New flag for the Guard Bureau. illus Natl Guardsman 29:6 Oct '75

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM

See also
Worldwide Military Command and Control System

SAC command control. Gen Russell E. Dougherty. illus Signal 29:46-50+ Mar '75

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Oceanic programs from the coastal zone to the deepest depths. Robert M. White. illus Sea Power 18:27-32 Jan '75

The role of buoys in data acquisition. RADM Allen L. Powell and James M. Winchester. illus Mil Engr 67:11-13 Jan-Feb '75

Directories

Flag and general officers of the naval services; officers of flag rank of the U.S. Navy, U.S. Coast Guard, and NOAA, and general officers of the U.S. Marine Corps on active duty as of 1 January 1975. Portraits only. US Nav Inst Proc 101:231-262 May '75

NATIONAL POLICY

Hawks and doves: Values and policy. Colin S. Gray. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:85-94 Spring '75

Policy sciences and civil-military systems. Col Robert M. Krone. tab J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:71-84 Spring '75

China (People's Republic)

China's military-industrial complex: Its influence on national security policy. Parris H. Chang. (Reprinted from Asian Affairs, an American Review, Jan-Feb 1975) illus Mil Rev 55:49-55 Oct '75

Future trends of Communist China's strategic policy. Niu Sien-chong. (Reprinted from NATO's Fifteen Nations, June-July 1974) Mil Rev 55:61-70 Apr '75

Great Britain

Defence decision-making in Britain and the determinants of defence policy. John Baylis. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:42-48 Mar '75

European defense--the changing position of the United Kingdom. Charles Lindsey. illus map Intl Def Rev 7:730-734 Dec '74

Japan

Japan's defense policy. Hisao Iwashima. illus tab Strat Rev 3:17-24 Spring '75

Revival of Japanese militarism--fact or fiction? Col Robert L. Peters. illus Mil Rev 55:35-46 Nov '75

United States

America 1985. Ira Sharkansky. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 11-23, Winter '74-'75

The American Revolution: Reflection and reaffirmation. Richard F. Gibbs. Natl Def 59:453-456 May-Jun '75

The Bicentennial decade: Crisis or opportunity for United States national security? Col Leon Bieri. Forum No. 22:1-12 Spring-Summer '75

The challenges of implementation of national security policy. (Address, Naval War College) Charles M. Herzfeld. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:9-18 Summer '75

The evolving domestic forum for national security debates. Anthony L. Wermuth. illus Parameters 4, No. 2:66-76 '74

Evolving strategy--impact on C^3. Thomas C. Reed. illus Signal 29:8-10+ Mar '75

Formulation of national policy. (Address, Current Strategy Forum, Naval War College, June 1975) ADM Thomas H. Moorer, Ret. illus Strat Rev 3: 7-12 Fall '75

The future national security problem. Col Richard M. Jennings. Forum, pp 9-27, Fall '74

Military cover and deception vs freedom of information. RADM Wycliffe D. Toole, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-23 Dec '75

National defense policy and command and control communications. John P. Riceman. illus Signal 29: 31-34 Jan '75

Nuclear proliferation. Walter F. Hahn. illus Strat Rev 3:16-24 Winter '75

Oceanic programs from the coastal zone to the deepest depths. Robert M. White. illus Sea Power 18:27-32 Jan '75

NATIONAL POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The Office of Telecommunications Policy--central issues. Col Charles E.Shepherd. illus Signal 29: 18-20+ Feb '75

Policy sciences and civil-military systems. Col Robert M.Krone. tab J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:71-84 Spring '75

Power projection 1990: The role of U.S. military power. LtCol William M.Stokes III and others. Mil Rev 55:3-11 May '75

The role of computer-communications in military preparedness. (Banquet address, AFCEA, Washington, June 4, 1975) William R.Hoover. illus Signal 29:33-34+ Aug '75

U.S. energy prospects. Robert C.Seamans, Jr and Irwin Goodwin. illus Strat Rev 3:6-15 Winter '75

The worldwide military balance. Brenda Forman. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:22-23 Apr '75

NATIONAL POWER

American introversion post-Vietnam. Walter F. Hahn. Strat Rev 3:18-26 Fall '75

Nationalism in the contemporary world. Richard W. Cottam. tab Persp in Def Mgt, pp 63-72, Winter '74-'75

The practical factors of national power. CAPT Lloyd W.Richards. Forum, pp 28-37, Fall '74

Soviets bidding for dominance by 1980. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:15 Jan 1 '75

NATIONAL RANGE DIVISION

See also
Air Force Eastern Test Range

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Antarctic summer (at McMurdo Station). (AF support of National Science Foundation and Operation Deep Freeze) SSgt Herman J.Kokojan. illus Airman 19: 42-47 Apr '75

2 Travis units fly in 'Deep Freeze.' AF Times 36:25 Nov 19 '75

NATIONAL SECURITY see Security, National

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

NSC-68: A report to the National Security Council (April 7, 1950). Executive Secretary on U.S. Objectives and Programs for National Security. tabs Nav War Col Rev 27:51-108 May-Jun '75

NATIONAL SECURITY INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION

NSIA (National Security Industrial Assoc) symposium (Fort Rucker, Ala, 1975): Opening and closing remarks. MajGen William J.Maddox, Jr, Ret. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7 Nov '75

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

Cooperate with U.S. (National Transportation Safety) Board on accidents, probers told. AF Times 36:22 Oct 8 '75

The National Transportation Safety Board. TIG Brief 27:3 Sep 12 '75

NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE

(National) War College, ICAF (Industrial College of the Armed Forces) to become University (of National Defense). illus Officer 51:34 Oct '75

NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE - Continued

Curricula

The global issues mode. Walter G.Stoneman. Forum No.22:13-33 Spring-Summer '75

NATIONALISM

Nationalism in the contemporary world. Richard W. Cottam. tab Persp in Def Mgt, pp 63-72, Winter '74-'75

The role of the masses in war. Col N.Tabunov. Soviet Mil Rev No.2:18-19 Feb '75

NATURAL RESOURCES

United States

Beneficial uses for dredged material. BrigGen W.O. Bachus. illus Mil Engr 67:72-73 Mar-Apr '75

Oil production possibilities in the United States. V.E. McKelvey. map tabs Mil Engr 67:23-25 Jan-Feb '75

Tapping the Federal oil-shale reserves. CDR R.D. George, Jr. illus maps Persp in Def Mgt, pp 107-115, Winter '74-'75

NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD

Annapolis and New London diets: Not nearly enough salt. LT Michael R.Adams. US Nav Inst Proc 101: 92 Oct '75

The Corps' old school tie. Col John E.Greenwood. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:46-53 Nov '75

Officers for the 1980s: A challenge for NROTC. CAPT M.E.Soper. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 40-47 Feb '75

(RADM Kinnaird R.) McKee for (VADM William P.) Mack at USNA; 'Rickover man' and midshippersons. Sea Power 18:9-10 Jul '75

History

Early days of the telepone at the U.S. Naval Academy. Walter Aamold. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 70-71 Jul '75

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE see Military Art and Science

NAVAL AVIATION

Combat employment of helicopters at sea. (Review of foreign press materials) Col M.Belov. Soviet Mil Rev No.2:22-24 Feb '75

Study and Teaching

Instant replay. (VMFA-251 TV training system) R.A. Eldridge. illus Approach 20:6-9 Jan '75

United States

"Anything else is rubbish." (Advantages of air combat cross training with the Navy) illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 10-12, Summer '75

The female naval aviator: A free ride? LT Richard P.Shipman. US Nav Inst Proc 101:84 Sep '75

LSOs (Landing Signal Officer) an endangered species. LCDR G.J.Webb, Jr. illus tabs Approach 21:1-3 Oct '75

Logistics support of embarked aviation. LtCol John B.Kusewitt, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 41-46 Jan '75

NAVAL AVIATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

A long way, baby. (Comparison of major accident rates of various Navy aircraft for FY '56, '64 and '74) LCDR Rodney N. Whalen. illus Approach 20:10-11 Mar '75

Navy aviators (primary training squadrons, VT-1 and VT-5) make do (in old T-34s). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Feb '75

Navy fighter policy: "Comes now the F-18?" John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 7:11 Jun '75

Navy picks F-18 for new fighter: Congress asks better cost data. Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 May '75

Nonaviation ship waivers. (Comment on article "Certified?" by LT J.W.Nellis, Approach, June 1974) LCDR M.G.Steen. illus Approach 21:20-22 Aug '75

Objectives in carrier qualifications: A rebuttal. LT T.V.DeMarino. illus Approach 21:8-9 Aug '75

Superior performance. (Navy Training Sq VT-29) LTs Don Behnke and Don Snoddy. illus Approach 21:18-21 Oct '75

Two percent (in Naval Aviation) are having trouble. illus Approach 20:1-4 Jun '75

U.S. Navy--1975. L.Edgar Prina. illus tab AF Mag 58:34-40 Nov '75

VF-96's finest: Number 100 (Buno 155800). LT David Erickson. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:246-249 Winter '74

History

Admiral Marc Mitscher: A naval aviator. Arleigh Burke. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:53-63 Apr '75

Historic NC-4 home at last in Naval Aviation Museum. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:23 Apr '75

Treasure in the dust bin of history. (Wright brothers B-1 aircraft engine) Harvey H.Lippincott. tab illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:265-269 Winter '74

The United States Naval Aviation Museum (Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla): A first look. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:66-71 Apr '75

NAVAL BASES

See also
Forward Bases

United States

Naval bases are entered by name and location as given by the U.S.Organization Chart Service's U.S. Military and Government Installation Directory.

Trident foes lose in court. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:10 Feb 5 '75

NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN

Indian Ocean Region

Diego Garcia--a brief orientation. illus Comdrs Dig 18:2-3 Sep 25 '75

Diego Garcia and the need for a continuous American presence in the Indian Ocean. Capt Hibbard V.B. Kline III. illus MarCor Gaz 59:29-34 Apr '75

House, Senate OK building of key base in Indian Ocean. Officer 51:7 Oct '75

The importance of Diego Garcia. Ira C.Eaker. AF Times 36:10-11 Sep 24 '75

Indian Ocean base site key to construction bill. AF Times 35:10 Jan 1 '75

NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Continued

Indian Ocean Region - Cont'd

Why the American presence in the Indian Ocean? James H.Noyes. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18:4-8 Sep 25 '75

NAVAL BASES, RUSSIAN

Indian Ocean Region

Whether Soviet activities in Berbera are a "base" is a mere semantic quibble. Samuel S.Stratton. Armed Forces J Intl 113:20 Sep '75

NAVAL ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS COMMAND

NAVELEX (Naval Electronic Systems Command)--the Navy's material command for global Command, Control and Communications systems (C^3). RADM Raymond J.Schneider. illus tabs Signal 29:23-24+ May-Jun '75

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND

The Trident support site. RADM A.R.Marschall. maps illus Mil Engr 67:2-4 Jan-Feb '75

NAVAL LIFE see Military Life

NAVAL MATERIAL COMMAND

See also
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Naval Material Command supplies everything but people. ADM Isaac C.Kidd, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:66-75 Aug '75

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Aviation safety programs at Monterey (Naval Postgraduate School). (Interview with CAPT Clyde H. Tuomela) illus Approach 20:9-11 May '75

NAVAL STATIONS see Naval Bases

NAVAL TRAINING COMMAND

The logistics of Helicopter Training Squadron Eight. CDR T.A.Fitzgerald. illus tab Log Spectrum 9: 30-32 Fall '75

NAVAL WAR COLLEGE

Curricula

War gaming: Third generation (at Naval War College). LCDR Abe Greenberg. illus Nav War Col Rev 27: 71-75 Mar-Apr '75

NAVAL WARFARE

The development of the art of naval warfare. Adm S.G.Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:54-63 Jun '75

Study and Teaching

Combat exercises at sea. Capt V.Lebedev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.7:18-19 Jul '75

NAVAL YARDS see Naval Bases

NAVIGATION

See also specific types of navigation, e.g.,
Radar Navigation
Radio Navigation

Navigator's chart quiz. John H.Harden, Jr. illus Navigator 22:13-15 Fall '75

The South American way. LtCol John W.Ray. map MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Apr '75

NAVIGATION - Continued

History

Nathaniel Bowditch--the practical navigator. Paul E. Rink. illus Navigator 22:16-24 Winter '75

Navigation in Oceania. Capt Bob Blankmann. illus Navigator 22:16-20 Fall '75

NAVIGATION, AIR

Cold and low? Look out below! Capt Richard H. Hobbie. illus Navigator 22:25-27 Summer '75

Navigate, communicate. CW2 David M. Battle. illus USA Avn Dig 21:36-39 Nov '75

Never be late. Capt Dennis Redding. illus Navigator 22:28-29 Summer '75

The shortest distance between two points. map Interceptor 17:20-21 Jun '75

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL

The KC-135: A new aid for new roles. 1stLt Earl D. Burt, Jr. illus (Also cutaway) Navigator 22:14-15 Winter '75

(LTN-51 inertial navigation system for USAF YC-15 prototypes) Signal 29:67 Jul '75

New sights for SAC. BrigGen Richard N. Cody. illus Combat Crew 25:12-15 Nov '75

PADS: Position Azimuth Determining System (for field artillery). A.E. Elias. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:47-50 Jun '75

NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS

Cold and low? Look out below! Capt Richard H. Hobbie. illus Navigator 22:25-27 Summer '75

PADS: Position Azimuth Determining System (for field artillery). A.E. Elias. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:47-50 Jun '75

Testing

Where am I? (Use of location indicators in MASSTER Modern Army Selected System Test, Evaluation and Review) Cecil Green. illus Soldiers 30:51-52 Feb '75

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

See also
Loran
Omega
Tacan

Aircrew 'platitudes.' TIG Brief 27:4 Sep 26 '75

A case for land navigation systems. Thomas J. Welch. illus Fld Arty J 43:7-10 Sep-Oct '75

Galaxy avionics mods are bearing fruit. illus MAC Flyer 22:10-12 Jan '75

New sights for SAC. BrigGen Richard N. Cody. illus Combat Crew 25:12-15 Nov '75

PADS: Position Azimuth Determining System (for field artillery). A.E. Elias. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:47-50 Jun '75

STC (Sensitivity Time Control)--the radar's edge. (Feature of the ASQ-38 bombing navigation system) Capt Silvio F. Lombardi. Navigator 22:23-24 Summer '75

Vessel traffic systems: A view from the bridge. Frank C. Seitz, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 24-30 Apr '75

NAVIGATORS

Locked on (to the SRAMS). Capt Kenneth S. Harvell. illus Combat Crew 25:18-19 Jun '75

A look at the left seat. Capt Dennis M. Bushman. illus Combat Crew 25:26-27 Feb '75

Navigator (Col Eugene D. Scott) to head combat flying unit. AF Times 35:2 Feb 12 '75

Navigator command of flying units: Perspectives and prospects. MajGen Robert P. Lukeman. illus tabs Navigator 22:11-22 Summer '75

A navigator speaks. 1stLt Raymond P. Payson. illus Combat Crew 25:12-14 Aug '75

770 fliers in 3-year group win Reg(ular) AF. AF Times 36:6-7 Sep 10 '75

10 nav(igator)s head flight units. AF Times 36:24 Sep 10 '75

Young pilots, navigators can leave, return later. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Aug 6 '75

Education and Training

Instructor duty--Mather (AFB, Calif) style. Capt Daniel A. Yett, Jr. tab illus Navigator 22:30-31 Fall '75

Joint AF-Navy fly training eyed--efficiency key to GAO recommendation. AF Times 36:5 Aug 27 '75

Joint (Navy, Marine and Coast Guard) navigation training (at Mather AFB, Calif). Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:14 Dec 17 '75

1974 USAF Navigator Training Conference (Mather AFB, Calif, Oct 30-Nov 1, 1974). Maj Louis A. Kun. Navigator 22:25-26 Winter '75

Postgraduate navigator training in the RAF. SqLdr Philip F. Steele. illus Navigator 22:29-31 Winter '75

A professional, yesterday, today, tomorrow. BrigGen Robert W. Bazley. illus Navigator 22:5-7 Fall '75

Today's navigator trainee--a new breed. Col Robert O. McCartan. illus Navigator 22:5-7 Winter '75

The world at your finger tips. (T45 ground simulator) Robert E. Nice, Jr. illus Navigator 22:24-25 Fall '75

NAVY

See also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
Appropriations and Expenditures--Navy--U.S.

Brazil

History

The Brazilian Navy. Col R. C. Burns, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:27 Dec '75

Canada

NATO's Navy: Canada's naval commitment to NATO. Joseph Fama. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:21-23 Feb '75

China (Republic)

Underway with Chiang's Navy. William M. Powers. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101:62-74 Jan '75

France

The French Navy: New raison d'être. Comdr F.E. Brezet. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:32-43 Mar '75

Exhibitions

The 1974 French Naval Exhibition. illus Intl Def Rev 8:103-109 Feb '75

NAVY - Continued

France - Cont'd

Exhibitions - Cont'd

The 1974 French Naval Exhibition: A preview. illus Intl Def Rev 7:792 Dec '74

Germany

History

Alcantara vs Greif: Duel of the merchant cruisers. Comdr Francis Poole, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:52-57 Jul '75

Germany (Federal Republic)

Missions and concept of the Federal German Navy. Comdrs Karl-Heinz Reichert and Franz-Dieter Braun. tab illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101:96-99 Dec '75

Great Britain

Maritime affairs. VADM B.B.Schofield. Regular feature in issues of Army Quarterly and Defence Journal

Whither Britannia? illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:18-21 Aug '75

History

Admiral Lord Cochrane: A hero for today's professionals. CAPT F.C.Lynch, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:63-73 Feb '75

Alcantara vs Greif: Duel of the merchant cruisers. Comdr Francis Poole, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:52-57 Jul '75

Biggest or best: The Navy and its great ships. Geoffrey Till. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:54-58 Sep '75

The fleet that failed. David Syrett. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:66-77 Oct '75

Israel

Israeli missile boats: Gabriel weapons give powerful punch to small, maneuverable craft. Irvine J. Cohen. illus Natl Def 59:295-298 Jan-Feb '75

History

The Israeli Navy: 26 years of non-peace. Martin J.Miller, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:48-54 Feb '75

Latin America

Armadas latinoamericanas del Pacifico. Carlos Lopez. illus tabs Def & For Aff Dig 3:4-9+ Jan '75

NATO

Defence of the northern flank. Desmond Wettern. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:26-33 Feb-Mar '75

NATO's Navy: Canada's naval commitment to NATO. Joseph Fama. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:21-23 Feb '75

See and tell. (AWACS doing more things better than hoped for) Armed Forces J Intl 112:38 Jan '75

Who rules the waves? Desmond Wettern. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:20-25+ Oct-Nov '75

Russia

The development of the art of naval warfare. Adm S.G.Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:54-63 Jun '75

NAVY - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

Diego Garcia and the need for a continuous American presence in the Indian Ocean. Capt Hibbard V.B. Kline III. illus MarCor Gaz 59:29-34 Apr '75

Gulf of Suez: On tack with courage. (Soviet sailors clear mines at southern entrance of Suez Canal) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:49-50 Feb '75

The most powerful fleet, but the most formidable challenge. James D.Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus Sea Power 18:27-31 Oct '75

Naval mines and modern warfare. J.R.Blouin. illus Natl Def 60:39-42 Jul-Aug '75

The Navy: A smaller fleet, and a formidable competitor. J.William Middendorf II. illus tab Sea Power 18:10-16 Jan '75

The Navy of the Soviet Union. Interview. Adm Sergei Gorshkov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.6:2-5 Jun '75

A new Commander-in-Chief for the Soviet Navy? Norman Polmar. Sea Power 18:7-8 Jan '75

Okean, Leningrad/Boston, Nimitz, and the SES (Surface Effect Ship)--friendship, but not folly; detente, but not disarmament. James D.Hessman. illus map tab Sea Power 18:20-26 Jun '75

The Red Navy--telling it like it isn't. George Ott. US Nav Inst Proc 101:84 Nov '75

Soviet submarine visits to Cuba. Barry M.Blechman and Stephanie E.Levinson. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 101:30-39 Sep '75

Toward the safe movement of shipping. LCDR J. Snouck-Hurgronje, Ret. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:34-36 Oct-Nov '75

The trend in naval power: A crisis of resolve. Norman L.Stone. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:24-29 Jul '75

Where is the Western Navy? The world wonders. Comdr Hans Garde. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 18-23 Apr '75

Who rules the waves? Desmond Wettern. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:20-25+ Oct-Nov '75

History

Invincible armoured cruiser. (70th anniversary of the uprising of Russian sailors) Capt A.Seregin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.6:53-55 Jun '75

United States

See also
Military Sealift Command
also specific fleets, e.g.,
Fleet, 6th
also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
Appropriations and Expenditures--Navy--U.S.

At last! 'A firm long-range shipbuilding program.' (Bennett Panel recommends 'absolute minimum of 600 ships') James D.Hessman and Stephen W.Sorenson. illus tab Sea Power 18:33-39 Apr '75

CNO (James L.Holloway III) states policies governing Naval Reserve. Officer 51:21 Jan '75

Changes in U.S. Navy ship designations, effective July 1, 1975. Table only. Intl Def Rev 8:26 Feb '75

Clearing the Suez Canal (of 10 wrecks). Peter S.Barracca and Warren D.Thomas. illus map Mil Engr 67:194-198 Jul-Aug '75

The culprit in the mirror. Editorial. Sea Power 18:3 Aug '75

NAVY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The DX competition. J.W.Devanney III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-29 Aug '75

Flexibility in naval strategy. VADM Julien J.LeBourgeois. illus Strat Rev 3:12-16 Spring '75

Future history: A 1995 retrospective. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:32-38 Oct '75

Impressions of the new U.S. Navy: By a dedicated arch-enemy. William C.Anderson. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:32-34+ Mar '75

Inflation, shipbuilding, and the new Congress. James D.Hessman. Sea Power 18:31-32 Feb '75

Interview with the CNO. ADM James L.Holloway III. illus Sea Power 18:6-11 Sep '75

The leadership challenge of the politicalized Navy. LT Thomas S.Sher. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 70-72 Nov '75

The most powerful fleet, but the most formidable challenge. James D.Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus Sea Power 18:27-31 Oct '75

The naval profession in the United States. CDR George Thibault. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:51-54+ Jun '75

The naval shore establishment and Parkinson's Laws. CDR Donald A.Morton. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:44-53 Jun '75

The Navy: A smaller fleet, and a formidable competitor. J.William Middendorf II. illus tab Sea Power 18:10-16 Jan '75

Navy '75. illus Comdrs Dig 17:10-13 Mar 20 '75

Navy shipbuilding: Building ships or bureaucracies? CDR Louis D.Chirillo, Ret. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:38-45 Aug '75

Navy submarine forces: Extremely high quality, but a deficiency in numbers. L.Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:9-11 Apr '75

The Navy's continuing commitment in Antarctica. CAPT Frank V.Rigler, Ret. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101:104-106 Jun '75

The Navy's response to the energy crisis. Rocco M. Paone. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:33-39 Jun '75

"New" tricks from Old Sea Dogs. Jerry O'Rourke. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-21 Jul '75

Okean, Leningrad/Boston, Nimitz, and the SES (Surface Effect Ship)--friendship, but not folly; detente but not disarmament. James D.Hessman. illus tab map Sea Power 18:20-26 Jun '75

Our destroyers--uninvented. Thomas Milton Sullivan illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 113:10-11 Oct '75

President Ford addresses (73d Annual) U.S. Navy League (Convention) in New Orleans (April 23, 1975). Sea Power 18:23-25 May '75

Price vs payoff; Schlesinger's (Navy) weapons plan. Sea Power 18:37-39 Nov '75

Quality versus quantity. (ADM Zumwalt vs ADM Rickover) John T.Hayward. Govt Exec 7:21+ Sep '75

The role of the Service Secretary in the national security organization. CAPT Paul R.Schratz, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-24 Sep '75

The trend in naval power: A crisis of resolve. Norman L.Stone. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:24-29 Jul '75

NAVY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

USAF-USN collateral functions agreement. (Memorandum of agreement on "The Concept of Operations for USAF Forces Collateral Functions Training," Sep 2, 1975) ADM J.L.Holloway III and Gen David C.Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.11:29-31 Nov '75

USS Spruance (DD-963) joins the fleet. F.Clifton Berry, Jr. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:23-24 Oct '75

U.S. naval presence in the Persian Gulf: The Mideast Force since World War II. LCDR Peter W.DeForth. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:28-38 Summer '75

U.S. Navy--1975. L.Edgar Prina. tab illus AF Mag 58:34-40 Nov '75

U.S. Navy procurement programs. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:384-387 Jun '75

Where is the Western Navy? The world wonders. Comdr Hans Garde. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 18-23 Apr '75

History

Admiral H.Kent Hewitt, U.S. Navy. John Clagett. illus Nav War Col Rev pt 1, Preparing for high command. 28:72-86 Summer '75

Balloon cruise. VADM Allan E.Smith, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:70 Sep '75

The birth of a Navy. illus maps tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-65 Oct '75

Convoys for our envoys (1776-1781). Neil T.Storch. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:78-81 Oct '75

The courting season of 1903. (U.S. Navy's European Sq and U.S. foreign policy) Francis X.Holbrook and John Nikol. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:60-62 Dec '75

James B.Eads: Navy shipbuilder, 1861. Phyllis F. Dorset. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:76-79 Aug '75

Prelude to glory: The Navy past. RADM Ernest M. Eller, Ret. illus Sea Power 18:16-22 Oct '75

Organization

Attack carriers: The human equation. LT T.C. Schelin, Ret. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101: 26-32 Feb '75

Statistics

U.S. Navy--1975. L.Edgar Prina. tab illus AF Mag 58:34-40 Nov '75

NAVY EXCHANGES see Exchanges--Navy

NAVY LEAGUE

Navy League Annual Convention, New Orleans, La, 21-25 April 1975. illus Sea Power 18:34-45 Jun '75

NEGOTIATION

An art called negotiation. John Piparato. illus Translog 6:6-8+ Aug '75

How the U.S.-Soviet relationship has developed--can the détente policy succeed? H.George Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:36-38+ Feb-Mar '75

Negotiations in the Mideast dispute. Morton A.Kaplan. Armed Forces & Soc 1:505-513 Summer '75

NEGOTIATION - Continued

Some thoughts on negotiating with the North Vietnamese. Col William W.Tombaugh. Forum No.22:49-58 Spring-Summer '75

U.S. negotiation strategy. Robert B.Hotz. illus Strat Rev 3:57-61 Winter '75

NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES

The Army sets new goals for equal opportunity. Army 25:45 Aug '75

Black E-8 looks back on the early days. (Interview with SMSgt Harvey L.Haynes) illus AF Times 35:26 May 7 '75

Blacks in the Service: A rebuttal. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:11+ Jun 11 '75

Blacks' OERs slightly below whites': Difference held insignificant. AF Times 36:8 Oct 29 '75

Col Clotilde D.Bowen (chief of psychiatry at Tripler Army Medical Center). Mary McPhee. illus Army 25:30-31+ Dec '75

Henry Johnson (of the 369th (Colored) U.S. Infantry Regiment) was a fighting man. (First American to win the French Croix de Guerre) LtCol William S. Graf. illus Soldiers 30:10-11 Apr '75

They fought for the union and equality: Blacks in the Civil War. Capt Frank H.Akers, Jr. illus tab Army 25:47-51 Mar '75

Woman, 2 blacks among new b(rigadier) g(eneral)s. tab AF Times 35:9 Feb 5 '75

History

Black Americans in the War for Independence. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:30-35 Jan '75

The first Black Army officer (Col Middleton, Revolutionary War). C.R.Gibbs. Armed Forces J Intl 112:24 Jun '75

Lonely eagles. (Black airmen in WW II) Robert A. Rose. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, 20:118-127 Summer '75; pt 2, 20:240-252 Winter '75

Statistics

Black percentage of (Air) Force rises--totals decrease. AF Times 36:19 Oct 8 '75

Two years with the all-volunteer force. William K. Brehm. tabs Comdrs Dig 17:2-6 Apr 10 '75

NEPAL

Foreign Economic Relations

Nepal in the seventies. Brig E.O.Smith. Army Qtr 105:83-88 Jan '75

Foreign Relations

Great Britain

Nepal in the seventies. Brig E.O.Smith. Army Qtr 105:83-88 Jan '75

Politics and Government

Nepal in the seventies. Brig E.O.Smith. Army Qtr 105:83-88 Jan '75

NETHERLANDS

History

Anglo-Russian combined operations (in the Netherlands)--an attempt that failed. LtCol J.N.Cormack. map tab Army Qtr 105:284-289 Jul '75

NEUTRALITY

United States

Disarmament--again? Editorial. Natl Def 59:391 Mar-Apr '75

NEW, Noah C.

Looking ahead: Progress through change. BrigGen Noah C.New. MarCor Gaz 59:16-24 Mar '75

Night close air support. BrigGen Noah C.New. MarCor Gaz 59:31-36 May '75

NEWMAN, Aubrey S.

Are morale and esprit alike? MajGen A.S.Newman. Army 25:51-52 Dec '75

NEWS MEDIA

A Guard spokesman says ... (or, helpful hints for dealing with the news media). Maj William J. Yaeger. illus Natl Guardsman 29:22-25 Feb '75

Improving military image. LtCol Edward J.Clarkson. MarCor Gaz 59:44-45 Feb '75

On-scene release of information on accidents. TIG Brief 27:8 Oct 10 '75

The role of the press in an open society. (Lecture, Naval War College) Philip Geyelin. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:3-7 Mar-Apr '75

Television and the war: The small picture. LCDR K.C.Jacobsen. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:54-60 Mar '75

Vietnam in perspective. LtCol Andrew P.O'Meara, Jr. illus Armor 84:8-14 Nov-Dec '75

NEWSPAPERS

(AF) newspapers picked (in 1974 contest). AF Times 35:16 Feb 12 '75

Another gaffe in Army ad program. Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Feb '75

Effective use of base newspapers. TIG Brief 27:21 Oct 24 '75

The GI's newspaper (Stars and Stripes). Robert K. Ruhl. illus Airman 19:30-34 Jul '75

Three hundred sixty five life cycles per year: A look at the newspaper industry. R.E.Hilton, Jr. illus Log Spectrum 9:17-21 Spring '75

Top Guard newspapers selected. Natl Guardsman 29:7 Oct '75

NIGERIA

Politics and Government

A civilian appraisal of military rule in Nigeria. Margaret Peil. Armed Forces & Soc 2:34-45 Fall '75

Transition from military rule: The case of Western State Nigeria. Henry Bienen. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:328-343 Spring '75

NIGHT FIGHTING

The glowing tube (for marking aerial gunnery range boundaries and targets at night). Patsy Thompson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:42-43 Jul '75

Night attack. LtCol A.Averyanov. map Soviet Mil Rev No.11:28-30 Nov '75

NIGHT FIGHTING - Continued

The night attack and the unexpected. Capt Robert A. Doughty. illus Armor 84:27-30 Mar-Apr '75

Soviet tactical doctrine for night combat. Capt Eugene D. Bétit. illus tab Mil Rev 55:21-33 Aug '75

Soviet technological preparation for night combat. Capt Eugene D. Bétit. illus Mil Rev 55:89-93 Mar '75

Equipment

Night close air support. BrigGen Noah C. New. illus MarCor Gaz 59:31-36 May '75

Study and Teaching

6th Cav (Brigade (Air Combat), Fort Hood, Tex) night operations. CW3 Joseph R. Donahue and others. USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Dec '75

Soviet training for night warfare. Capt Eugene D. Bétit. illus Mil Rev 55:80-86 Sep '75

NIGHT FLYING

Aztec save. illus Interceptor 17:14-15 Jun '75

Beware the reflections. (Flicker vertigo) Capt Howard M. Hoffman. illus Approach 21:16-17 Jul '75

Covert night multiaircraft operational capability. (Stationkeeping lights and their value to night tactical operations) Michael J. Wilkin. illus USA Avn Dig 20:14-17 Dec '74

Flight over T-Bone Hill: A first in Army Aviation. Col Charles M. Simpson III, Ret. Army 25:25 Jan '75

A lover's moon, or, a light in the night for Army aviators. Rush R. Wicker. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Dec '75

Night vision. illus USA Avn Dig 21:35-39 Jul '75

Night weather. Lt Roger D. Thomas. USA Avn Dig 21. 20-21 Dec '75

A 100 kilometer night air assault raid. Maj Curtis J. Herrick, Jr. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:4+ Aug '75

Optic PNVS (Pilot's Night Vision System). Capt Robert D. Nelson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Dec '75

Where trouble begins. Arnold R. Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-31 Sep '75

Equipment

Extended vision. (FLIR, Forward Looking Infra-Red) Stefan J. Geisenheyner. illus Aerosp Intl 11:16+ Mar-Apr '75

Laboratory assessment of the AN/PVS-5 night vision goggle. Gloria T. Chisum and Phyllis E. Morway. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1390-1394 Nov '75

Night close air support. BrigGen Noah C. New. illus MarCor Gaz 59:31-36 May '75

Optic PNVS (Pilot's Night Vision System). Capt Robert D. Nelson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Dec '75

Project RAVE (Research Aircraft for Visual Environment). CW3 Charles M. Tidey. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 Feb '75

Study and Teaching

Night Hawk Training Test. CW2 David R. Heaton. illus USA Avn Dig pt 1, The overview. 21:1-3+ Dec '75

6th Cav (Brigade (Air Combat), Fort Hood, Tex) night operations. CW3 Joseph R. Donahue and others. USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Dec '75

NITZE, Paul H.

Nitze on SALT: With a large grain of salt. Paul H. Nitze. Sea Power 18:37-38 Jan '75

NOISE

Air Force environmental planning. MajGen Billie J. McGarvey. illus tab Mil Engr 67:5-7 Jan-Feb '75; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:27-31 May '75

Association of aircraft noise stress to periodontal disease in aircrew members. Bruce S. Haskell. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1041-1043 Aug '75

Effect of noise exposure during primary flight training on the conventional and high-frequency hearing of student pilots. R. M. Robertson and C. E. Williams. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:717-724 May '75

European airports pressured by noise problems. Klaus Höhle. illus Interavia 30:171-175 Feb '75

Hearing in para-airport children. W. Scott Andrus and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:740-742 May '75

Hearing protection. TIG Brief 27:3 May 9 '75

Human whole-body exposure to infrasound. Richard N. Slarve and Daniel L. Johnson. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:428-431 Apr '75

"Sound" intelligence. Patsy R. Thompson. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:40-47 Jun '75

Straining for the high notes. Capt Jerry Valentine. illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 Sep '75

Why silent power? Maj David L. H. Buring. illus Mil Engr 67:74-75 Mar-Apr '75

NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS

Consolidated banking for welfare funds. TIG Brief 27:10 Feb 28 '75

Dram shop liability. TIG Brief 27:5 Nov 21 '75

Duty chaplain recall system. TIG Brief 27:4 May 9 '75

'Exchange' logistics. MajGen C. W. Hospelhorn. illus Army Log 6:2-7 Nov-Dec '74

ISLSF (Isolated Site Lounge Sundry Fund): A new AF Communications Service people program. R. J. Arns and F. H. Cummings. illus AF Compt 9:44-45 Apr '75

NonAppropriated Fund (NAF) procurement support. TIG Brief 27:20 Apr 25 '75

Nonappropriated funds. TIG Brief 27:11 Jan 17 '75

Performance requirements for NonAppropriated Fund (NAF) employees. TIG Brief 27:11-12 Nov 7 '75

Security of nonappropriated fund activity resources. TIG Brief 27:12 Sep 12 '75

Self-insurance program protects NAF (NonAppropriated Fund) assets. TIG Brief 27:12 Jan 17 '75

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Air Force--U.S.

AFA backs commissions for NCOs--favors moving them to O-3, O-4. AF Times 36:12 Oct 8 '75

About those super (grades) carryovers. AF Times 35:4 May 28 '75

Airman assignment policy. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Jan 31 '75

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Airmen of the Year. illus AF Times pt 1, A1C Algene Bailey, Jr and Sgt Donald E.Ryan, Jr. 36:17 Oct 1 '75; pt 2, TSgt Robert G.Cote and A1C Cheryl L.Gillen. 36:20 Oct 8 '75; pt 3, SMSgt Julius P.Baird and CMSgt Mearl T.Clemons. 36:24 Oct 15 '75; pt 4, Sgt Dennis W.Regan and SSgt Thomas A.Siefring, Jr. 36:48 Oct 15 '75; pt 5, SMSgt John J.Nettles, Jr and CMSgt Thomas J.Echols. 36:26 Oct 22 '75; pt 6, SMSgt Kenneth A.Black and MSgt Stanley E.Brown. 36:26 Oct 29 '75

Analysis: EM crunch ahead. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Oct 22 '75

Be proud of your Service. (Farewell address to NCOs, NCO Club, Andrews AFB, Md, Aug 22, 1975) Gen Samuel C.Phillips, Ret. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.11:35-38 Nov '75

Best of the best. (The twelve Outstanding Airmen for 1975) Capt Robert Carroll. illus AF Mag 58:56-58 Nov '75

Black E-8 looks back on the early days. (Interview with SMSgt Harvey L.Haynes) illus AF Times 35:26 May 7 '75

Checklist for assumption of command. (Adopted from Guidelines for Command, a Handbook on the Management of People for Air Force Commanders and Supervisors) TIG Brief 27:9-10 Dec 19 '75

Commander, how does your first sergeant rate? TIG Brief 27:16 Nov 21 '75

Decision near on E-8, 9 WAPS. AF Times 35:8 Jan 22 '75

E-4 overhaul plan delayed, but viable. AF Times 36:3 Dec 31 '75

E-5 to E-9 promotions slide. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:8 Oct 1 '75

E-7s sought to shift to first-shirt skill. AF Times 35:27 Apr 9 '75

EM grades overhauled. Bruce Callander. illus AF Times 36:1+ Nov 26 '75

EM must apply to retire--failure could cost $$. AF Times 35:8 Jan 29 '75

EM promotions: Retirements speed pace; cuts a worry. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Dec 3 '75

8276 stripes set in March quota. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Feb 26 '75

15 bases to test program for improving NCO skills. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:2 Dec 31 '75

5800 picked for E-5 despite logjam. AF Times 35:4 May 28 '75

5-skill a must for E-4 hikes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Apr 9 '75

5020 making E-5; SPs given edge. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:4 Dec 10 '75

(Gen William V.) McBride lauds young airmen (at a dinner honoring the 12 Outstanding Airmen sponsored by the Air Force Assoc). AF Times 36:12 Oct 8 '75

Getting your next stripe. Ted R.Sturm. tabs Airman 19:16-22 Jun '75

Hike rules for top, lower ranks eyed--competition for E-3, E-4? Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Oct 15 '75

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

How whole-person process works: A look at supergrade hikes. illus AF Times 36:8 Dec 3 '75

Imbalance options (in NCO ranks) weighed--retraining still possible. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 22 '75

Jan quotas (for) E-6, E-7 leave carryovers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:3 Dec 24 '75

July hikes: Field grades drop to 185--enlisted situation mixed. AF Times 35:9 Jul 2 '75

Leadership training for NCOs revamped along AFMIG (AF Management Improvement Group) lines. AF Times 36:24 Sep 24 '75

A long wait for stripes: May quotas point to carryovers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 23 '75

(MajGen Kenneth) Tallman (Management Improvement) Group defines goal. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Jun 4 '75

Military training standard/promotion fitness examination study manual (AFM 50-34). TIG Brief 27:13 May 23 '75

'Misinformed' (NCOs) get 2d chance at stripes. AF Times 35:3 Mar 5 '75

NCO hikes getting back on track--promotion dates, dates of rank coincide. AF Times 36:4 Aug 6 '75

NCO instructors needed (for) AFROTC duty. AF Times 36:8 Sep 10 '75

The NCO legacy: People, mission, future. (Remarks, Air Force Sergeants' Assoc, Las Vegas, Nev, Aug 6, 1975) LtGen R.M.Hoban. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.10:12-16 Oct '75

NCO status boost studied (by AF's Management Improvement Group (AFMIG)). Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Jul 9 '75

NCO stripes rate slows: E-5s, 6s, 7s hit. AF Times 36:3 Oct 29 '75

NCOIC of the chaplain's activities. TIG Brief 27:4 May 9 '75

NCOs eying supergrade (in FY 1977). AF Times 36:8 Oct 1 '75

9364 to gain new NCO slots on August 1. AF Times 35:3 Jul 23 '75

103,500 to get NCO hikes in FY 75. AF Times 35:10 Apr 9 '75

One in 50,000. (12 outstanding airmen of 1974) MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:19-23 Jan '75

Overall stripes picture stable. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Mar 26 '75

Presenting: The Outstanding 12 (Airmen of the Year) for '75. illus Airman 19:9-12 Dec '75

The promotion scene: Enlisted--25,941 picked for E4, April quotas (and) officer quotas give leaves to 270, eagles to 65. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 2 '75

'RIF': What it's like to go from brass to stripes. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup: 6-10+ Nov 5 '75

Range of changes set for enlisted corps (developed by Air Force Management Improvement Group). Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Sep 17 '75

Selectees (for) supergrade hikes analyzed. tabs AF Times 35:4 Jun 11 '75

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

September quotas: Stripes for 10,200. AF Times 36:4 Aug 27 '75

Skill statistics: 1 out of 6 named E-5. AF Times 36:33 Dec 17 '75

Some high stripe numbers lose out. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Apr 30 '75

10,855 selected for E6, 7. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 29 '75

Top-6 quota: 6234 hikes. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 1 '75

Top (12 Outstanding) Airmen selected. AF Times 36:24 Aug 6 '75

Trouble can void EM hike. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:3 Oct 29 '75

1208 win E-9 hikes--about 3700 due to make E-8. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ May 14 '75

The wait for stripes grows--June quotas extend delays for 3 grades. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ May 21 '75

Army--U.S.

As I see it: An interview with the retiring SMA. SGM Leon L. Van Autreve. illus Soldiers 30:6-9 Jul '75

EM career notes. Regular feature in issues of Infantry

'First and getting firster': The NCO and moral discipline. SGM William G. Bainbridge. illus Army 25:23-24 Oct '75

From a ground commander to the aviator. BrigGen Hillman Dickinson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7 Oct '74

(Interview with Col William L. Hauser, former chief, MILPERCEN) illus Fld Arty J 43:23-28 Mar-Apr '75

The NCO: Is he an endangered species? Capt Joseph E. Halloran III. illus Army 25:14-18 Dec '75

Platoon sergeants. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30: 6-10 Sep '75

Pulling CQ (Charge of Quarters). MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:6-9 Apr '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

New SgtMaj (Henry H. Black) in office. MarCor Gaz 59:3 Jun '75

NONCOMMISSSIONED OFFICERS CLUBS see Servicemen's Clubs

NONRESIDENT TRAINING see Correspondence Schools and Courses

NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944

Moving information: The Third (Army) imperative--Patton knew the secret. BrigGen Robert W. Williams, Ret. illus Army 25:17-21 Apr '75

The 3-inch rocket: How effective was it against the German tanks in Normandy? Alfred Price. tabs Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:127-131 Summer '75

Equipment

Pershings (T-26 Pershing tanks) for Normandy: An Ordnance myth. Capt Charles H. Bailey. illus Armor 84:26-29 Sep-Oct '75

NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Aztec save. illus Interceptor 17:14-15 Jun '75

Central supervisory control system (at NORAD). Capt James W. Gibson. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:14-15 Nov '75

Commander's farewell. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. Interceptor 17:16-17 Aug '75

NORAD and the FY '76 budget. (Address, Phoenix Chamber of Commerce, Phoenix, Ariz, Apr 16, 1975) Gen Lucius D. Clay, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:17-24 Jun '75

'Old' Sage aids defense. AF Times 36:32 Nov 12 '75

Plus and minuses for NORAD in 1974. Armed Forces J Intl 112:13 Feb '75

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC see Rockwell International Corp

NORTH AMERICAN ROCKWELL CORP see Rockwell International Corp

NORTH ATLANTIC REGION

Strategic Importance

Where is the Western Navy? The world wonders. Comdr Hans Garde. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 18-23 Apr '75

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

See also
Allied Command Europe
also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g., Defenses--NATO

Air League on defence. Air Pict 36:479 Dec '74

Can NATO afford AWACS? R.D.M. Furlong. illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 8:667-676 Oct '75

Deployment--a "first." (Exercise Cold Fire '75) illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Dec '75

EUCOM: Focal point for NATO contact. Elect Warfare 7:31-32 Jan-Feb '75

The Eurogroup. G.M. Bailly-Cowell. illus charts NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 19:79-80+ Feb-Mar '74; pt 2, 19:60-62+ Aug-Sep '74; pt 3, 19: 20-22+ Dec '74-Jan '75; pt 4, 20:19-22+ Feb-Mar '75

European defense--the changing position of the United Kingdom. Charles Lindsey. illus map Intl Def Rev 7:730-734 Dec '74

European NATO requirements for shipborne aircraft. Capt F. De Blocq van Kuffeler, Ret. illus Air Pict 37:292-294 Aug '75

Europe's new generation of combat aircraft. R. Meller. illus tabs maps Intl Def Rev pt 1, The increasing threat. 8:175-186 Apr '75; pt 2, NATO stresses flexibility. 8:339-347 Jun '75; pt 3, Variety still the rule. 8:535-547 Aug '75

How DOD is improving the combat proportions of U.S. forces in Europe. tabs illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 20 '75

The Iberian quandary--Spain, Portugal, and NATO: Turmoil and trouble. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:24-30 Feb '75

The in's and out's of export licensing (for NATO EW sales). illus Elect Warfare 7:41-42+ Jan-Feb '75

A logistics perspective. LtGen Walter J. Woolwine. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-7+ Mar-Apr '75

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION - Continued

Military development in NATO. Adm Peter Hill-Norton. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:14+ Mar '75

The mystique of NATO's nukes. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:26-27 Jan '75

NATO--a personal view. Joseph Luns. AF Mag 58: 58-61 Aug '75

NATO--alliance in transition: Dispelling the illusions. Capt George E.Dials. illus Army 25:10+ Feb '75

NATO: Alliance on a tightrope. Thomas H.Etzold. illus Army 25:10-16 Sep '75

NATO: An important conventional capability. (Adapted from address, Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Law and Organization, Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, Washington, July 27, 1973) James R.Schlesinger. illus Elect Warfare 7:29 Jan-Feb '75

NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Comparisons and contrasts. Walter C.Clemens, Jr. illus Parameters 4, No.2:13-22 '74

NATO duplication: 14 nations have 232 different weapons in 5 categories. Armed Forces J Intl 112:24 Jul '75

NATO equipment standardization and commonality--U.S. opinions and proposals. Henry T.Simmons. illus Intl Def Rev 8:156-157 Apr '75

NATO in a time of crisis. BrigGen Richard C.Bowman. illus AF Mag 58:49-54 Apr '75

NATO in 1975: The military issues at stake. FAdm Peter Hill-Norton. (Reprinted from NATO Review, April 1975) illus Mil Rev 55:50-55 Sep '75

NATO in Western Europe. LtCol Homer M.Ledbetter. illus map Armor 84:45-47 Jul-Aug '75

NATO--1975 onwards. O.Caracciolo Di Forino. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:18+ Sep '75

NATO standardisation--far greater effort needed. (Address to Air League, London, Oct 25, 1974) Joseph Luns. illus Air Pict 36:464-465 Dec '74

NATO standardization. Maj Michael J.Woodcock. illus charts Mil Rev 55:39-48 Oct '75

NATO's collapsing southern flank. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:41 Nov '75

NATO's southern region: Problems and prospects. ADM Means Johnston, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:47-51 Jan '75

NATO's troubled southern flank. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. Strat Rev 3:27-31 Fall '75

The 1974 defence review--one man's view. AVM P.D.G.Terry. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:97-101 Summer '75

The North Atlantic Treaty. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:55-62 Dec '75

The North Atlantic Treaty Organization, an analysis of its priorities. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:7-12 Feb '75

North Sea oil: NATO's refuge or ruin? Lawrence Griswold. illus maps AF Mag 58:49-54 Feb '75

On used cars and MBFR (Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions). Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:34 Oct '75

The opposition's view of British Defence policy. Peter Walker. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:3-8 Jun '75

The Paris view of Brussels. Pierre Rocheron. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:13-15 Feb '75

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION - Continued

A perspective of the ACE Mobile Force. LtCol Calvin H.Creasy. illus Mil Rev 55:14-22 Nov '75

Prospects for the Atlantic Alliance. MajGen Thomas A.Lane, Ret. Strat Rev 3:39-45 Winter '75

Reserves used to beef up early NATO deployments. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:12 Apr '75

Scandinavian security: Its background and development. Clive Archer. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:35-41 Spring '75

Six NATO nations train (in Exercise "Dawn Patrol"). AF Times 35:25 Jul 23 '75

The southern flank of NATO: Problems of the southern region in the post-Yom Kippur War period. ADM Means Johnston, Jr. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:17-20+ Jun '75

Spirit of partnership. Capt Aro Couch. illus Soldiers 30:20-23 Oct '75

Standardization in NATO. Col Norman L.Dodd. illus Natl Def 60:210-213 Nov-Dec '75

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 58:96-104 Dec '75

Why the United States maintains forces in Europe. Gen George Brown. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 6 '75

Foreign Relations

China (People's Republic)

Newest NATO note: People's Republic of China--philosophical partner! Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:38-41 Oct-Nov '75

Spain

The Iberian quandary--Spain, Portugal, and NATO: Turmoil and trouble. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:24-30 Feb '75

United States

NATO in a time of crisis. BrigGen Richard C.Bowman. illus AF Mag 58:49-54 Apr '75

Organization

European defence--the challenge to NATO. WgComdr David Bolton. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:38-43 Sep '75

NATO standardization. Maj Michael J.Woodcock. illus charts Mil Rev 55:39-48 Oct '75

Organization for crisis management in NATO. LtGen Harold A.Kissinger. illus chart Signal 29:66-70 Mar '75

Prospects for the Atlantic Alliance. MajGen Thomas A.Lane, Ret. Strat Rev 3:39-45 Winter '75

NORTH VIETNAM see Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

NORWAY

Foreign Relations

Scandinavian security: Its background and development. Clive Archer. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:35-41 Spring '75

Russia

Norway's significance from a military point of view. Col John H.Roush, Jr. illus map Mil Rev 55:18-27 Jul '75

NORWAY - Continued

Strategic Importance

Norway's significance from a military point of view. Col John H.Roush, Jr. illus map Mil Rev 55:18-27 Jul '75

NUCLEAR BOMBS

The B-29, the A-bomb, and the Japanese surrender. Herman S.Wolk. illus AF Mag 58:55-61 Feb '75

Testing

Nuclear island (Eniwetok) needs facelift. AF Times 35:21 Jul 23 '75

NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS

Here are entered articles on the facilities and means used in the production of electrical power by use of nuclear energy.

Laws and Regulations

The N.R.C. (Nuclear Regulatory Commission): Heading for the middle of the road. illus Govt Exec 7:21+ Apr '75

Russia

The atom serves peace. LtCol L.Rakovsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.8:52-53 Aug '75

United States

Misleading? (Setting some nuclear facts straight) Govt Exec 7:26+ Dec '75

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Atomic demolition munitions--these powerful devices may never be used as weapons. Maj Wain W. Stowe. illus tabs Natl Def 59:467-470 May-Jun '75

Nuclear cratering simulation techniques. Capt William T.Harvey. illus tab Mil Engr 67:204-207 Jul-Aug '75

NUCLEAR POWER

Nuclear proliferation. Walter F.Hahn. illus Strat Rev 3:16-24 Winter '75

Nuclear warships and the Navy's future. ADM H.G. Rickover. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-24 Jan '75

Economic Aspects

Misleading? (Setting some nuclear facts straight) Govt Exec 7:26+ Dec '75

The nuclear imperative: The alternatives lack economic muscle. John Taylor. Govt Exec 7:26-27+ Apr '75

International Aspects

Nuclear proliferation. Walter F.Hahn. illus Strat Rev 3:16-24 Winter '75

On the use of force in the nuclear age. Phil Williams. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:287-290+ Winter '74

Schlesinger's 'new' nuclear strategy. John Baylis. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:309-314 Winter '74

Peaceful Applications

The atom serves peace. LtCol L.Rakovsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.8:52-53 Aug '75

The breeder reactor: An economic incentive. T.R. Stauffer and others. illus tabs Govt Exec 7:15-16+ Apr '75

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

See also
Nuclear Reactors

NUCLEAR REACTORS

The breeder reactor: An economic incentive. T.R. Stauffer and others. illus tabs Govt Exec 7:15-16+ Apr '75

Joint Nuclear Accident Coordinating Center (JNACC). TIG Brief 27:3-4 Aug 29 '75

The nuclear imperative: The alternatives lack economic muscle. John Taylor. Govt Exec 7:26-27+ Apr '75

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

The N.R.C. (Nuclear Regulatory Commission): Heading for the middle of the road. illus Govt Exec 7:21+ Apr '75

United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission (USNRC) licenses: Plan ahead. TIG Brief 27:4 Oct 10 '75

NUCLEAR RESEARCH

Nuclear cratering simulation techniques. Capt William T.Harvey. illus tab Mil Engr 67:204-207 Jul-Aug '75

NUCLEAR WARFARE

Aspects of Air Force strategy today. LtCol Joseph H. Stodder. illus AU Rev 27:38-48 Nov-Dec '75

The British Army's NBC (Nuclear, Biological, Chemical) shelter. illus Intl Def Rev 8:271 Apr '75

Clausewitz and limited nuclear war. LtCol William V. Murry. illus tabs Mil Rev 55:15-28 Apr '75

Conventional warfare in Europe--the Soviet view. LtCol Dallas C.Brown, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:58-71 Feb '75

The myth of Soviet nuclear war strategy. Col Ransom E.Barber. illus Army 25:10-17 Jun '75

Nuclear threat in the Mideast; nukes could be used next time. F.Clifton Berry, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 112:4 Aug '75

On the use of force in the nuclear age. Phil Williams. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:287-290+ Winter '74

Potential crew hazards due to radioactive cloud penetrations. Rayford P.Patrick. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:281-289 Mar '75

Supersonic pork barrel? (B-1) C.W.Borklund. Govt Exec 7:48-49 Mar '75

To provide for the common defense: Should the Army and Air Force be given "a piece of the ocean?" RADM George H.Miller, Ret. illus Sea Power 18: 12-17 Jul '75

The use of nuclear weapons in the European theatre. Stewart Menaul. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20: 30-38 Apr-May '75

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See also
Missiles
Nuclear Bombs

Defense Nuclear Agency inspection of Air Force units. TIG Brief 27:9 Aug 29 '75

The metaphysics of power realities and nuclear armaments. Gerard K.Burke. illus Mil Rev 55: 14-24 Sep '75

Some strategic considerations in the changing international environment. (Address, Class of 1975, Air War College) Arthur G.B.Metcalf. Strat Rev 3:79-87 Summer '75

International Control

Nuclear proliferation and the Indian explosion. Archer K.Blood. Parameters 5, No.1:46-50 '75

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Continued

Maintenance and Repair

Change in DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency) inspection philosophy. TIG Brief 27:11-12 Jul 4 '75

Maintenance of nuclear training weapons. TIG Brief 27:8 Dec 19 '75

What's the status of your nuclear weapon quality control program? TIG Brief 27:3 Feb 28 '75

Safety Measures

The Air Force Nuclear Surety Awareness Team (NSAT). TIG Brief 27:16 Jul 4 '75

The commander and the Human Reliability Program. TIG Brief 27:7 Oct 10 '75

Human Reliability Program (HRP) disqualification checklist (AFR 35-99). TIG Brief 27:9-10 Mar 14 '75

Jeopardizing (nuclear weapon) system operational dates. TIG Brief 27:3 Nov 21 '75

Joint Nuclear Accident Coordinating Center (JNACC). TIG Brief 27:3-4 Aug 29 '75

New directives on nuclear weapon system safety studies and rules. TIG Brief 27:10 Dec 5 '75

Nuclear information files. TIG Brief 27:10 Oct 10 '75

Nuclear safety: IG finds deficiencies in field (and) DOD outlines security steps. AF Times 35:28 Feb 12 '75

Nuclear safety review of nuclear power systems and minor sources. TIG Brief 27:8 Sep 26 '75

Nuclear safety/security alert aircraft operations. TIG Brief 27:15 Jan 31 '75

Nuclear weapons materiel courier receipt. TIG Brief 27:8 Oct 24 '75

Our (Directorate of Nuclear Surety) mission: Surety in nuclear weapons operation. TIG Brief 27:7-8 Jul 4 '75

SP instructors learn nuclear combat skills. AF Times 35:7 Jun 11 '75

The Safety Analysis Summary (SAS). TIG Brief 27:11 Oct 10 '75

Safety of nuclear cargo airlift. TIG Brief 27:5 Jun 20 '75

Safety of nuclear weapon systems. TIG Brief 27:5 Sep 12 '75

Statistics

Nuclear delivery vehicles, comparative strengths and characteristics: A, United States and Soviet Union; B, Other NATO and Warsaw Pact countries. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 58:90-92 Dec '75

Study and Teaching

SP instructors learn nuclear combat skills. AF Times 35:7 Jun 11 '75

Europe

The use of nuclear weapons in the European theatre. Stewart Menaul. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20: 30-38 Apr-May '75

Europe, Western

Nuclear proliferation. Walter F.Hahn. illus Strat Rev 3:16-24 Winter '75

India

Nuclear proliferation. Walter F.Hahn. illus Strat Rev 3:16-24 Winter '75

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Continued

India - Cont'd

Nuclear proliferation and the Indian explosion. Archer K.Blood. Parameters 5, No.1:46-50 '75

Middle East

Nuclear proliferation. Walter F.Hahn. illus Strat Rev 3:16-24 Winter '75

NATO

Atomic demolition munitions--these powerful devices may never be used as weapons. Maj Wain W. Stowe. illus tabs Natl Def 59:467-470 May-Jun '75

Deterrence and defence in Europe: Revising NATO's theatre nuclear posture. Colin S.Gray. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:3-4+ Dec '74; Strat Rev 3:58-69 Spring '75

The mystique of NATO's nukes. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:26-27 Jan '75

NATO--alliance in transition: Dispelling the illusions. Capt George E.Dials. illus Army 25:10+ Feb '75

The use of nuclear weapons in the European theatre. Stewart Menaul. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20: 30-38 Apr-May '75

Russia

SALT and the American mood. Colin S.Gray. illus Strat Rev 3:41-51 Summer '75

United States

Human Reliability Program (HRP). TIG Brief 27:4 Jul 4 '75

The need for General Purpose Forces. James R. Schlesinger. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 13 '75

New AFR 123-9, 'Nuclear Weapon Capability Inspection Program.' TIG Brief 27:4 Sep 26 '75

Nuclear weapon capability inspection criteria. TIG Brief 27:10 Jun 20 '75

SALT and the American mood. Colin S.Gray. illus Strat Rev 3:41-51 Summer '75

Security is everybody's business--sometimes. TIG Brief 27:12 Oct 24 '75

Smoke and fire. (Nuclear weapons on the battlefield) Maj John E.Sarantakes. illus tab Infantry 65:50-56 Mar-Apr '75

Strategic targeting: An alternative approach. Col E.M.Abramson, Ret. illus AU Rev 26:64-67 Jan-Feb '75

U.S. strategic nuclear weapon policy: Do we have one? Should there be one? S.T.Cohen. illus AU Rev 26:12-25 Jan-Feb '75

NUNN, Donald G.

The Air Force inspection system. LtGen Donald G. Nunn. TIG Brief 27:3-4 Jun 20 '75

And this time they mean it! (Views of AF IG, LtGen Donald Nunn) Capt Marv Davis. TIG Brief 27:4-5 Mar 14 '75

Management by objectives/results. LtGen Donald G. Nunn. TIG Brief 27:2 Jul 4 '75

On-duty accidents. LtGen Donald G.Nunn. TIG Brief 27:2 Sep 12 '75

NURSE CORPS

Air Force--U.S.

See also
Flight Nurses

Development of aerospace nursing. Nancy J.Barron. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:445-446 Apr '75

NURSE CORPS - Continued

Air Force--U.S.-- Cont'd

Management of nursing services. TIG Brief 27:17-18 Feb 14 '75

Nursing care plan. TIG Brief 27:6 Jun 20 '75

Primary care nurse practitioner training program. TIG Brief 27:11 May 9 '75

Progressive patient care. TIG Brief 27:4 Aug 15 '75

NUTRITION

Effects of a glucose meal on human pulmonary function at 1600-m and 4300-m altitudes. Joseph G. Dramise and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:365-368 Apr '75

Fat of the land. SP5 Ed Aber. illus tab Soldiers 30: 8-13 Dec '75

Prejudice and dietary counseling. Maureen S. O'Brien. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:208-209 Feb '75

Weight and balance for thought. Col John R. Wiley. illus MAC Flyer 22:10-11 Aug '75

O

O E R see Effectiveness Reports

O J T see On-the-Job Training

OSI see Office of Special Investigations

O T P see Office of Telecommunications Policy

OBESITY see Physical Fitness

OBSERVATORIES

Taking the flap out of flares. (Prediction of solar flares helps the AF prepare for resultant communications problems) MSgt Yuen-gi Yee. illus Airman 19:10-11 Jun '75

OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Artillery breaches obstacles. Col V.Selyavin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.8:28-29 Aug '75

Breaching obstacles in the offensive. LtCol A. Zhuravlyov. Soviet Mil Rev No.11:24-25 Nov '75

The yellow brick road. Capts C.H.Gallina and E.D. Shaffer. illus MarCor Gaz 59:44-45 Jul '75

OCCUPATION, MILITARY see Military Occupation

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

GAO/OSHA (General Accounting Office/Occupational Safety and Health Act) inspections. TIG Brief 27:9 Oct 10 '75

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Act) and the construction industry. Robert A.Wendell. tab Mil Engr 67:67-68 Mar-Apr '75

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Act) supervisor is key to accident prevention. John H.Stender. illus TAC Attack 15:10-11 May '75

Publications bulletins (from Occupational Safety and Health Administration). TIG Brief 27:7 Apr 25 '75

OCEAN

Geneva: Phase Three for Law of the Sea (Conference; follow-up to Caracas session). illus Sea Power 18: 12-14 Apr '75

See and tell. (AWACS doing more things better than hoped for) Armed Forces J Intl 112:38 Jan '75

OCEANOGRAPHY

See also
Marine Resources
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Underwater Research

The Bell System and our ocean environment. Robert Bright. illus Signal 29:33-34+ May-Jun '75

Geodesy, mapping, oceanography: Current surveying and mapping news. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer

Offshore technology. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer starting May-June 1975

The role of buoys in data acquisition. RADM Allen L. Powell and James M.Winchester. illus Mil Engr 67:11-13 Jan-Feb '75

The Soviets and the sea. Capt J.E.Moore. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:56-58+ Jun-Jul '75

Sub/sale: The climate for the export submarines. Joseph Fama. illus (Also cutaway) Def & For Aff Dig 3:30-31+ May '75

OCEANOGRAPHY - Continued

Exhibitions

Oceanology International '75. (3d international oceanology conference and exhibition, Brighton, Eng, March 17-21, 1975) Comdr Christian Eliot. illus tab NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:68-69+ Apr-May '75

OFFICE OF AEROSPACE RESEARCH

See also
Office of Scientific Research

OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE see Defense Civil Preparedness Agency

OFFICE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT POLICY

OFPP (Office of Federal Procurement Policy): An ombudsman "of large but uncertain dimension." Interview. Hugh E. Witt. illus Govt Exec 7:19-21 Feb '75; Review 55:43+ Sep-Oct '75

The role of OFPP (Office of Federal Procurement Policy): Unify and coordinate. (Adapted from address, Federal Bar Assoc and Bureau of National Affairs, San Francisco, Oct 9, 1974) Hugh E. Witt. illus Def Mgt J 11:36-40 Jan '75

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

EM clothing cash facing reduction. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:2 Oct 29 '75

House panel (Ways and Means Committee) OKs voluntary taxing: Report recommends garnishment. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:2 Nov 19 '75

OMB presents comstores case. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Feb 5 '75

The Office of Management & Budget. Richard A.Stubbing. illus charts AF Compt 9:2-4 Jul '75

Store-BX merger studied. AF Times 35:4 Jan 29 '75

Variable housing pay ideas drag. AF Times 36:8 Dec 10 '75

White House (Office of Management and Budget), Defense plan new stores jolt. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:3 Dec 10 '75

OFFICE OF MANNED SPACE FLIGHT

See also
George C.Marshall Space Flight Center

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL OPERATIONS--ARMY see Army Military Personnel Center

OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

AF: Nothing hid in LSD tests. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Aug 20 '75

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

Air Force Office of Special Investigations. illus AF Mag 58:101 May '75

Air Force Office of Special Investigations. LtCol Victor H.Peck. illus AF Compt 9:38-39 Apr '75

Most major crimes increase. AF Times 35:25 Jun 11 '75

OSI deputy commander now can OK wiretaps. AF Times 35:22 Jun 25 '75

OSI: Short on cloak & dagger ... and long on routine investigations. Ron Sanders. illus AF Times 35:23 Apr 2 '75

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS - Continued

Rule limits OSI in use of arms. AF Times 36:6 Sep 24 '75

Triannual survey results on AFR 205-57 (Reporting and Investigating Espionage, Sabotage, Terrorism and Subversion). TIG Brief 27:11 Jun 20 '75

Violations of public trust in contract procurement and other matters. TIG Brief 27:11 Oct 24 '75

OFFICE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS POLICY

The Office of Telecommunications Policy--central issues. Col Charles E.Shepherd. illus Signal 29: 18-20+ Feb '75

OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT see Effectiveness Reports

OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL see School of Military Sciences, Officer

OFFICERS

See also
Commanding Officers
Flag Officers
General Officers

Air Force--Great Britain

Alternative models for the Royal Air Force. John James. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:65-70 Dec '74

Air Force--U.S.

(AF) officers: Most like jobs. AF Times 35:27 Jun 25 '75

About 2600 to win hike to 0-4. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Sep 10 '75

The Accounting & Finance Officer (AFO): Insurance man for public funds. 2dLt Frederick G.Beisser. illus AF Compt 9:30-31 Oct '75

Advanced degrees top Reg AF list. AF Times 35:26 May 21 '75

Advisory hike panels can't use old OERs. AF Times 35:4 Jun 4 '75

Air Force announces changes to regular appointment program. tab TIG Brief 27:18 Aug 29 '75

Air Force Officer Effectiveness Report control system. TIG Brief 27:20-21 Feb 14 '75

All OERs need not be held. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:7 Oct 8 '75

Annual OER review cycle appears likely soon. AF Times 35:18 May 14 '75

Annual OER system OK'd. AF Times 35:3 May 28 '75

The big drive to assure (officer) quality. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:14 Mar 5 '75

Blacks' OERs slightly below whites': Difference held insignificant. AF Times 36:8 Oct 29 '75

Career information (Signal Corps and Air Force personnel). Regular feature in issues of Signal

Career opportunities for engineer officers. LtCol Marvin T.Howell. tabs illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:11-13 Nov '75

Change-of-rater details given. AF Times 35:2 Mar 12 '75

Checklist for assumption of command. (Adopted from Guidelines for Command, a Handbook on the Management of People for Air Force Commanders and Supervisors) TIG Brief 27:9-10 Dec 19 '75

OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Colonels, l(ieutenant) c(olonels) won't get tri-annual OER reviews. George Foster. AF Times 35:16 Jan 15 '75

Controlled OER use delayed. AF Times 35:15 Jun 18 '75

Counseling coordinated (as recommended by the 1974 Career Motivation Conference). AF Times 35:27 Mar 26 '75

DOPMA: How AF will handle it. Lee Ewing. tab AF Times 36:4+ Dec 31 '75

EM-to-officer projects backed. AF Times 36:2 Nov 5 '75

Early-out deadline stretched to Jan 15. AF Times 36:6 Dec 17 '75

Ex-officers (without mandatory experience) face skill-level limit. AF Times 36:8 Sep 24 '75

Eagles open way to a new world (for job assignment). AF Times 36:28 Oct 15 '75

Early out: Some officers to go after only 1 year. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Nov 5 '75

An edge in the market. (USAF officer assignment system) MSgt Freddie K.Harrison. illus Airman 19:36-39 Nov '75

Ex-POWs still get hike break. tab AF Times 36:12 Oct 22 '75

Field-grade hike list presages good FY 76. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Dec 10 '75

Field-grade hike pace picks up (in March). AF Times 35:8 Mar 5 '75

Field grade hike quotas up 100%--pay inversion may be factor. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:28 Sep 3 '75

Field grade hikes still on rise--retirements responsible. tabs AF Times 36:8 Oct 1 '75

Field grade pace still sizzling. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Oct 29 '75

Field grade promotions steady--185 moving up, same quota as for July. AF Times 36:4 Aug 6 '75

5665 named to permanent major. AF Times 36:23+ Nov 26 '75

52 captains selected for logistics change. AF Times 36:12 Nov 12 '75

First test finds new OER okay: No exceptions to controls, AF reports. AF Times 36:11 Sep 10 '75

574 win permanent eagles. AF Times 36:11 Aug 6 '75

43 listed to go to law school. AF Times 36:25 Aug 13 '75

4256 picked for permanent lieutenant colonel--300 less than authorized. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:22+ Sep 17 '75

4071 to pin on captain's bars. AF Times 35:24 Mar 19 '75

Going from bars to stars. Ted R.Sturm. illus Airman 19:37-40 Jul '75

The headquarters squadron--the junior officer as leader. Capt Richard R.Ray. illus AU Rev 26:72-84 Jul-Aug '75

Here's how (appointment) board chose for Reg(ular) AF. AF Times 36:34 Aug 27 '75

OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Hike selectee OER policy changed: Controlled reports no longer required for these officers. AF Times 36:7 Oct 29 '75

Hike totals stay level--FY '76 pace to slow in advances to O-6, O-4. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:1+ Mar 26 '75

How that l(ieutenant) c(olonel) hike board works. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Apr 16 '75

July hikes: Field grades drop to 185--enlisted situation mixed. AF Times 35:9 Jul 2 '75

Major changes made in SEIs (Special Experience Indicators) for officers. AF Times 35:21 Feb 26 '75

Making a good Air Force better. (AFA-sponsored 6th Worldwide Junior Officer Conference, held in conjunction with AFA's 1975 Convention) Capt Robert Carroll. illus AF Mag 58:62-64 Nov '75

Medical, dental, and veterinary education program for Air Force officers. TIG Brief 27:17-18 Apr 25 '75

Medical, dental officers: Colonel, lieutenant colonel criteria listed. AF Times 36:4 Sep 10 '75

Medical service officer procurement. TIG Brief 27:13 May 23 '75

New early out for officers. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 May 21 '75

New OER reg out. AF Times 36:23 Oct 15 '75

New Officer Effectiveness Report now in effect. illus Air Reservist 26:12-13 Feb '75

953 make temporary colonel: New OERs used; board identified. AF Times 36:8+ Dec 24 '75

OER inflation, quotas, and rating-the-rater. LtCol Walter T.Brown, Jr. illus tabs AU Rev 26:38-47 Sep-Oct '75; Commentary. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:12 Dec 17 '75

OER plan may scrap tri-annual reviews. AF Times 35:2 Feb 26 '75

OER policy stands, despite flak. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Sep 24 '75

OER ratings not tied to promotion status. AF Times 35:18 Jul 9 '75

OER reg (AFR 36-10) recalled for overhaul. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Feb 12 '75

OER reviewer role explained. AF Times 35:2 Apr 2 '75

Officer cuts to hit colonels hardest. AF Times 35:6 Mar 26 '75

Officer early outs extended. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Oct 15 '75

Officer evaluations. tab TIG Brief 27:13-14 Dec 5 '75

Officer level expected to go below 100,000. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 29 '75

Officer permanent promotion changes announced. Contact, p 12, Fall '75

Officer promotions. TIG Brief 27:8 Jul 4 '75

Officer promotions trimmed. John O.Gray. tabs AF Mag 58:79 Apr '75

Officer selection brief format revised. AF Times 35:12 Feb 26 '75

OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Officer speciality created: Resources management open to colonels, lieutenant colonels. AF Times 36:21 Sep 10 '75

Officers granted new early outs. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:1+ Jul 9 '75

Officers' pay withholding proposed--collecting on bad checks. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:4 May 21 '75

169 win promotions (in) Medical, Dental Corps. AF Times 36:10 Dec 24 '75

1000 more rateds lose flight jobs. AF Times 35:6 Feb 26 '75

Only 20 making colonel May 1; 545 to get field grade promotion. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Apr 30 '75

Pressure put on colonel jobs: Board to test tougher criteria for justifying manning spaces. AF Times 36:5 Aug 20 '75

Processing time for officer duty AFSC changes being reduced. TIG Brief 27:11 Sep 12 '75

The promotion scene: Enlisted--25,941 picked for E4, April quotas (and) officer quotas give leaves to 270, eagles to 65. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 2 '75

Putting some bottom under the top. (Revision of the AF OER) 1stLt Stephen O.Manning III. Airman 19:38-39 Apr '75

RIF of 2088 planned, Hill told: 1180 early releases also needed to balance books for FY 76. AF Times 35:11 Apr 9 '75

'RIF': What it's like to go from brass to stripes. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup: 6-10+ Nov 5 '75

Rated supplement quotas listed--Systems Command draws top number. tab AF Times 36:21 Aug 6 '75

Regular AF Appointment Program FY 76 & 77. tabs Contact, pp 4-5, Fall '75

Reg(ular) AF, hike boards merged. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Jul 30 '75

Regulars face perm(anent) hike earlier. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Jun 4 '75

Revised TOPLINE on way to field: New version tries to fall in line with proposed DOPMS. AF Times 35:26 Feb 19 '75

Roles of PME in officer development. Maj David R. Dent. illus AU Rev 26:92-98 Jul-Aug '75

SAC seeks officers for missile crews. AF Times 35:6 Feb 12 '75

Senate okays FY 76 l(ieutenant) c(olonel)s. AF Times 35:4 Apr 30 '75

Seven-year retention rate rises for Academy, ROTC. tab AF Times 36:23 Oct 22 '75

78 captains due Air Staff TRAining (ASTRA). AF Times 35:23 Apr 16 '75

Snag detected in OER setup. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Jun 11 '75

Some to get early hikes to permanent lieutenant colonel. AF Times 36:16 Dec 17 '75

Study-by-mail bans juniors (at Industrial College of the Armed Forces). AF Times 35:5 Jan 29 '75

OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Survey (by Air Force Management Improvement Group): What the officers like; some moonlight, most don't--majority satisfied with life. AF Times 36:18 Aug 27 '75

TOPLINE plans officer force for future. Contact, pp 11-12, Fall '75

TOPLINE plans officer force of future. TIG Brief 27:17 Apr 25 '75

Temporary promotion of commissioned officers. TIG Brief 27:13-14 Feb 28 '75

3087 named for hike to major. AF Times 35:20 Jan 15 '75

The tightening force: RIF of 512 officers ordered for July 31. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:1+ Mar 12 '75

2841 selected for Regular captain. AF Times 36:30+ Oct 22 '75

2578 named temporary major: Officers passed over 1st time to go. AF Times 36:19+ Dec 24 '75

200-300 more face release--some with FY76 separation dates will leave by June 30, 1975. AF Times 35:3 Jan 15 '75

Two-time CRS (Career Reserve Status) losers face release. AF Times 36:6 Aug 13 '75

2043 win l(ieutenant) c(olonel); list analyzed. AF Times 35:4 Apr 9 '75

USAF's graduate degree deficit. Ed Gates. tab AF Mag 58:61-64 Apr '75

What hike boards are told: Little guidance given on O-6 selections. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Dec 24 '75

What Reg(ular) AF Board was told: Instructions are released first time under new policy. AF Times 36:4 Sep 17 '75

Young pilots, navigators can leave, return later. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Aug 6 '75

Armed Forces--Africa

The new African officer corps. Maj P.G.Francis. Army Qtr 105:433-439 Oct '75

Armed Forces--Germany (Democratic Republic)

Technology and political reliability in the East German military. Dale R.Herspring. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:153-163 Fall '75

Armed Forces--Great Britain

Alternative models for the Royal Air Force. John James. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:65-70 Dec '74

Armed Forces--Russia

Educating the Soviet officer corps. Harriet Fast Scott. illus AF Mag 58:57-60 Mar '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

See also
Defense Officer Personnel Management System

The case for civilian graduate education for professional officers. Sam C.Sarkesian and William J. Taylor, Jr. Armed Forces & Soc 1:251-262 Feb '75

Cut of 10,000 officers predicted by (William K.) Brehm. AF Times 35:16 May 7 '75

OFFICERS - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

45 O-3s lose pass-over suit. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:12 May 21 '75

Graduate education equals greater military efficiency. LtGen John B.McPherson, Ret. Natl Def 60:43-45 Jul-Aug '75

The impact of advanced education on American military officers. Thomas L.Brewer. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 2:63-80 Fall '75

Military officers and arms control: Personality correlates of attitudes. Thomas L.Brewer. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:15-25 Spring '75

$30G exit pay lid seen for all (eligible involuntarily separated officers)--not just majors. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Dec 3 '75

Who goes to Senior Service Schools? The measure of a student. Col Chris Pate. Army 25:41-48 Apr '75

Army--Great Britain

The British all-volunteer Army. Peter J.Dietz and J.F.Stone. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:159-190 Feb '75

The colonel of the regiment. Brig A.E.C.Bredin. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:59-61 Dec '74

Pigsticking or the rat race? Can't we make soldiering more fun? Maj O.J.M.Lindsay. illus Mil Rev 55:19-25 Mar '75

Staff and regimentally qualified? Col Norman L.Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Rev 55:58-67 Dec '75

A year in Korea. Maj P.A.Gray. Army Qtr 105:313-316 Jul '75

History

The early history of the purchase system. A.P.C. Bruce. Army Qtr 105:202-207 Apr '75

Army--Russia

Military leader of Lenin's school (Michael Frunze). Col A.Orlov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:12-13 Feb '75

Officer training in method. Col P.Simchenkov. Soviet Mil Rev No.1:30-31 Jan '75

Army--U.S.

Blowing in the wind. (Changes affecting Army personnel management and career development) Maj Linn Kinney and Col Henry G.Allward. illus Translog 6:20-21 May '75

A captain's view of decentralized training. Capt Robert M.Strickland. illus Armor 84:43-46 May-Jun '75

Career education for logistics officers. Maj J.David Bradshaw. illus tabs Army Log 7:26-29 May-Jun '75

Career information (Signal Corps and Air Force personnel). Regular feature in issues of Signal

Choosing your career specialty. Army Log 7:14-16 Jan-Feb '75

The decisionmaking process utilized by U.S. Army field grade officers. Maj Donald L.Adams, Jr. illus tabs Mil Rev 55:14-25 Feb '75

FA, a choice with a future. Capt Robert L.Duedall. Fld Arty J 43:46-48 Jul-Aug '75

OFFICERS - Continued

Army--U.S. - Cont'd

IOAC (Infantry Officer Advanced Course, Fort Benning, Ga). LtCol Robert G.Clarke. illus tabs Infantry 65:18-19 Mar-Apr '75

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: OR/SA (Operations Research/Systems Analysis). Maj Patrick A.Bowman. illus tabs Infantry 65:32-39 Mar-Apr '75

OPMS supervision. Maj Charles E.Hobbs. Infantry 65:12-13 May-Jun '75

Officers career notes. Regular feature in issues of Infantry

The pathway to progress: An examination of credibility in military education. Maj Robert E.Shea, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:81-88 Mar '75

Personal ethics. Maj David Shoemaker. illus Infantry 65:11-13 Jul-Aug '75

A relationship of respect. LtCol Thomas Barham. Fld Arty J 43:33-36 Mar-Apr '75

Using our officer resources: Lots of capital in the bank. LtCol David A.Appling. illus Army 25:41-46 Mar '75

Year group '67-'70 Regulars, Reserves affected by Army's 2200-officer RIF. Officer 51:24 May '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

The Corps' old school tie. Col John E.Greenwood. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:46-53 Nov '75

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

ROPA majors named. AF Times 35:11 Jul 2 '75

National Guard--Army--U.S.

"Follow me!" (Impressions of ARNG officer in Infantry School's Officer Basic Course) 2dLt Brian McKiernan. illus Natl Guardsman 29:24-29 May '75

Foreign Area Officer Program/RC (Reserve Component). Natl Guardsman 24:16 Mar '75

Navy--Russia

Attaining command at sea--Soviet style. CAPT William H.J.Manthorpe, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:97-98 Nov '75

Navy--U.S.

The bachelor junior officer: A minority of one. (Bachelor officers quarters) LTJG Gary F.Lehman. US Nav Inst Proc 101:88 Apr '75

The education and training of naval officers: An investment in the future. William L.Maloy. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:134-149 May '75

A framework for naval leadership. (Prize Essay 1975) LT Michael R.Svendsen. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-23 Jul '75

LSOs (Landing Signal Officer) an endangered species. LCDR G.J.Webb, Jr. illus tabs Approach 21:1-3 Oct '75

The naval officer as educator. CWO James M.Lord. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:44-51 Jul '75

The naval officer: Manager or leader? LTs R.T.E. Bowler III and D.R.Bowler. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:64-67 Dec '75

Officers for the 1980s: A challenge for NROTC. CAPT M.E.Soper. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 40-47 Feb '75

OFFICERS - Continued

Navy--U.S. - Cont'd

A return to shipboard leadership. LT Richard A. Olsen. US Nav Inst Proc 101:80-81 Mar '75

Separate but equal opportunity. LCDR A.Van Saun. US Nav Inst Proc 101:92 Aug '75

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Air Force announces changes to regular appointment program. tab TIG Brief 27:18 Aug 29 '75

Exit with pay on 1 passover--policy approved for Reserve captains. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Oct 22 '75

Guidelines (proficiency training standards) posted for Reserve (officers in 24 career fields). AF Times 35:22 Apr 9 '75

LOs (liaison officers) do vital job for the (AF) Academy. AF Times 36:32 Aug 27 '75

169 Reserves picked for (professional military) education. AF Times 35:27 Jan 29 '75

Possible 1000 face officer RIF in '76: Board to screen 21,000 Reserves. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Oct 1 '75

RIF board screens 18,000 (Reserve officers in the year groups FY 1959 through FY 1972). Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Nov 26 '75

RIF of 1600 (active duty Reserve officers) looms--first 621 notified of departure by June 27. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Feb 5 '75

'RIF': What it's like to go from brass to stripes. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup: 6-10+ Nov 5 '75

ROPA colonels 11 short of quota. AF Times 36:8 Oct 29 '75

Reserve boards held legal. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Nov 12 '75

Technical washouts subject to release. AF Times 36:6 Oct 22 '75

1200-2200 face FY '76 RIF. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Mar 5 '75

210 Reserves make colonel. AF Times 36:11 Oct 22 '75

200-300 more face release--some with FY76 separation dates will leave by June 30, 1975. AF Times 35:3 Jan 15 '75

Two-time CRS (Career Reserve Status) losers face release. AF Times 36:6 Aug 13 '75

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

Reserve Officer (Personnel Modernization) Plan readied for Hill. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Jul 16 '75

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

Army seeks Reserve officers grounded in foreign language, area know-how. illus Officer 51:22 Apr '75

Senior (Army Reserve) officer career management problems. BrigGen Edwin F.Dosek. illus Officer 51:18-19 Nov '75

Year group '67-'70 Regulars, Reserves affected by Army's 2200-officer RIF. Officer 51:24 May '75

OFFICERS CLUBS

Club debt can get you in hot water. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:2 Oct 29 '75

OFFICERS CLUBS - Continued

Club drink rule clarified. AF Times 35:3 Feb 12 '75

New open mess directive. (AFR 215-1, vol 9, Sep 23, 1974) TIG Brief 27:4 Jan 31 '75

OFFSHORE OIL WELL DRILLING see Oil Well Drilling

OIL see
Lubrication and Lubricants
Petroleum
Petroleum Industry and Trade

OIL WELL DRILLING

Blue-eyed Arabs and the Svalbard pickets--North Sea oil: The salvation of NATO, or its ruin? Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:30-36 Mar '75

Europe, energy, and the economy--a closely woven problem that is largely maritime. Joseph Palmer. illus Sea Power 18:22-27 Aug '75

Geodesy, mapping, oceanography: Current surveying and mapping news. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer

The new gargantuans of the deep: The offshore oil industry fleet--a special breed. CAPT Edward F. Oliver. illus Sea Power 18:16-21 Aug '75

OCS (Outer-Continental Shelf): Independence begins at the water's edge. Clarence Doucet. illus Sea Power 18:24-30 Jul '75

Offshore Tapestry (network of offshore activities round the United Kingdom): Or, a stitch in time may save nine. Brian Robson. tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:9-14 Spring '75

Offshore technology. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer starting May-June 1975

OILERS (SHIPS)

See also
Tankers

OKINAWA

The beachcomber and the beachhead. CDR Neil C. Vanzant, Ret. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101: 64-71 Jun '75

OLDFIELD, Barney

The Falcon Foundation. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. AF Mag 58:62-64 Oct '75

OMAN

The Arab-Persian Gulf: A strategic analysis. Capt Maxwell O.Johnson. map illus MarCor Gaz 59: 23-28 Feb '75

Oman and the Dhofar rebellion. Col Victor J.Croizat, Ret. map MarCor Gaz 59:18-22 Feb '75

Politics and Government

From resistance to revolution. Penelope Tremayne. Army Qtr 105:46-50 Jan '75

Social Conditions

From resistance to revolution. Penelope Tremayne. Army Qtr 105:46-50 Jan '75

OMEGA

Omega: A status report. CAPT Charles W.Koburger, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:118-120 Oct '75

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Help MAIT (Maintenance Assistance and Instruction Team)! Maj Lynn D.Shreffler. illus Army Log 6: 26-29 Sep-Oct '74

Not just a job. (Military Traffic Management Command Transportation Specialist Career Intern Program) Robert M.Price. illus Translog 6:8-10 Oct '75

Qualification training for base operations personnel. TIG Brief 27:17-18 May 9 '75

OPERATION

See also
Exercise

Deep Freeze

Antarctic summer (at McMurdo Station). (AF support of National Science Foundation and Operation Deep Freeze) SSgt Herman J.Kokojan. illus Airman 19: 42-47 Apr '75

2 Travis units fly in 'Deep Freeze.' AF Times 36:25 Nov 19 '75

Eagle Finch

Operation Eagle Finch. Arnold R.Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 20:36-37 Dec '74

Longhaul

Operation Longhaul II. (Proposed trans-Atlantic flight to Europe to test ability of Chinook to self-deploy to European theater) Maj Bill Gram and Capt Benjamin Vandervoort. illus map USA Avn Dig 20:26-28 Oct '74

OPERATIONAL READINESS

See also
Combat Readiness

The Air Force inspection system. LtGen Donald G. Nunn. TIG Brief 27:3-4 Jun 20 '75

And this time they mean it! (Views of AF IG, LtGen Donald Nunn) Capt Marv Davis. TIG Brief 27:4-5 Mar 14 '75

An approach to aircraft maintenance labor distribution. John F.Stanhagen, Jr. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:32-38 Summer '75

Aviation training in FORSCOM. Col Ray Pollard. illus tabs map USA Avn Dig 20:4-5+ Nov '74

(BrigGen Norman C.) Gaddis named simulator boss. AF Times 35:6 Apr 30 '75

Changes to inspection directives (AFR 123-1, AFR 123-6). TIG Brief 27:9 Aug 1 '75

If it ain't broke--don't fix it. Joseph P.Cribbins. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:1-3+ Jul '75

Innovative program. (NAVAIRPAC) Approach 20:13 Apr '75

Joint command inspections. TIG Brief 27:8 Aug 1 '75

Major test of the airmobile engineer concept. Capt Richard J.Dunn III. illus tab Mil Engr 67:145-147 May-Jun '75

Marine Aviation readiness study. Col John V.Cox. MarCor Gaz 59:37-42 May '75

ORI. Regular feature in issues of Interceptor

Operational readiness and conservation. (Briefing, Energy Conservation Seminars, West Coast, Oct 10, 1974, and East Coast, Oct 15, 1974) Col Craig C.McCall. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:8-16 Feb '75

OPERATIONAL READINESS - Continued

Performance and professionalism: Aviation safety in the Naval Reserve. LCDR William H.Siren. illus tab Approach 20:1-3 Apr '75

OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Safety requirements in ROCs (Required Operational Capabilities). TIG Brief 27:9 Sep 26 '75

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

See also
Systems Analysis

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: OR/SA (Operations Research/Systems Analysis). Maj Patrick A. Bowman. illus tabs Infantry 65:32-39 Mar-Apr '75

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION

AF's new test agency (AFTEC) gains momentum. Armed Forces J Intl 112:28 Feb '75

AFTEC testing: Avoiding advocacy. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:49-51 Jun '75

The Air Combat Directorate Headquarters, MASSTER (Modern Army Selected Systems Test Evaluation and Review). Col Daniel B.Knight. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Jul '75

All-weather qualification program. TIG Brief 27:19 Oct 10 '75

All-weather qualification program. TIG Brief 27:9 Nov 7 '75

Armored reconnaissance scout vehicle test. LtCol David L. Funk and Capt Donald C.Snedeker. illus tabs Armor 84:37-42 Sep-Oct '75

The drone hunters. (Combat Echo, TAC's portion of USAF Weapon System Evaluation Program (WSEP)) TSgt Bob Crouch. illus Airman 19:32-35 Mar '75

Funding for IOT&E (Initial Operational Test and Evaluation) and software. TIG Brief 27:9 Mar 28 '75

MASSTER (Modern Army Selected Systems Test, Evaluation and Review) and the field artilleryman. Maj Howard L.Buchly. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:49-51 Jul-Aug '75

Operational test and evaluation. TIG Brief 27:14 Mar 14 '75

System test and evaluation. TIG Brief 27:19 Feb 28 '75

OPERATIONS, MILITARY

USAF operation planning process. TIG Brief 27:14 Aug 15 '75

OPERATIONS ORDERS see Orders

OPTICS

See also
Lasers

ORDER OF DAEDALIANS

(ND ANG 119th FIG) win Daedalian (Weapon System Maintenance) Award. illus Natl Guardsman 29:42 Aug-Sep '75

'74 Daedalian (Maintenance Award): A group victory (for ND Air Guardsmen of 119th FIG). illus Air Reservist 27:6-7 Jun '75

(TAC earns the Daedalian Foulois Award and Capt Nicholas H. Hobbie, Jr, the Koren Kolligian, Jr, Award for 1974) illus TAC Attack 15:16-17 Aug '75

TAC wins Foulois Award. TAC Attack 15:7 Jul '75

ORDERS

Air Force

Administrative orders. TIG Brief 27:18 Oct 10 '75

OTIS, Elwell S.

A new evaluation of (Major) General (Elwell S.) Otis' leadership in the Philippines. Thomas F.Burdett. por Mil Rev 55:79-87 Jan '75

OTT, Charles A., Jr

U.S. Army National Guard: 'Affiliation' is key to readiness. MajGen Charles A.Ott, Jr. por Army 25:75-79 Oct '75

OUTPUT MEASUREMENT

Can staff reductions lead to increased productivity? Edward H. Duppstadt and Michael J.Early. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11:43-46 Oct '75

Government productivity. (Special report on a Government Executive/American Management Associations panel) John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec pt 1, The problem: Increasing government efficiency. 7:9-11 Apr '75; pt 2, Getting more from the tax dollar. 7:36+ May '75; pt 3, The citizens expect increasing efficiency. 7:39-46+ Jun '75; pt 4, It works at all levels but it is a management responsibility. 7:33+ Jul '75

How productive are we? (Productivity of the Army's logistics work force) Michael N. Dugan. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-6 May-Jun '75

How to increase work force productivity. LtCol Norwood J.King. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:6-9 Aug '75

The justices view Supreme Court workload: A subjective appraisal. LtCol Richter H. Moore, Jr. AF Law Rev 17:31-40 Fall '75

Output measurement, production cost and management. Leland G.Jordan. illus AU Rev 26:80-84 May-Jun '75

OVERALL EFFICIENCY INDEX see Effectiveness Reports--Army

OVERSEAS DUTY

(AF) blanket freeze on PCS ended. AF Times 36:2 Dec 24 '75

DOD control of o'seas schools voted. Larry Carney. AF Times 36:4 Dec 24 '75

EM face 'turbulence' (in assignments). Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 16 '75

EM getting new break on overseas tours. AF Times 36:6 Oct 1 '75

Ethnic duty curbs removed. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Apr 9 '75

Hill: Extend tours, restrict kin. AF Times 36:4 Oct 15 '75

If the cat(alytic)'s got your tongue ... Maj Richard O.Hahn. Translog 6:17-18 Feb '75

Living overseas. illus map AF Times pt 1, Fact sheets give tips on Japan. 36:33 Sep 17 '75; pt 2, Unusual tours: New Zealand, Australia. 36:34 Sep 24 '75; pt 3, Guam. 36:19 Oct 15 '75; Panama: Not much in job opportunity. 36:24 Nov 5 '75; Spain--learn 'custom' rules. 36:18 Nov 12 '75; Alaska: Hard getting used to. 36:8 Nov 19 '75; Crete. 36:24 Nov 26 '75

'Nonsponsored' warned again--leave kin home is message. AF Times 35:6 Jan 1 '75

OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

Orthodontic treatment. TIG Brief 27:19 Feb 14 '75

Oversea split tour selection policy changed to improve assignment equity. TIG Brief 27:10-11 Nov 7 '75

O'sea troop cut issue awaits Senate's return. AF Times 35:30 Jun 11 '75

O'seas kin cutback seen. Mel Jones. AF Times 36:2 Dec 17 '75

O'seas tour extension urged. AF Times 36:8 Nov 26 '75

Owners (overseas) assured on 1975 cars (with) pollution converters. AF Times 35:27 May 21 '75

People from PAP (Personnel Assistance Points at air terminals used by Army when moving soldiers and dependents overseas). Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:12-15 Nov '75

Physicians' aides being sent o'seas. AF Times 35:16 Jul 16 '75

Preparation for oversea movement. TIG Brief sec 1, Movement of units. 27:15-21 Oct 24 '75; sec 2, Personnel complements other than units. 27:18-22 Nov 7 '75

Temporary Lodging Allowances (TLA) payments upon departure from oversea areas. TIG Brief 27:9 Mar 28 '75

3-year overseas tour can stay, panel (Defense Manpower Commission) says. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:18 Jul 23 '75

Young Army couples. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:7-11 Feb '75

Statistics

U.S. forces abroad up 5000. AF Times 36:8 Oct 8 '75

U.S. military strength outside CONUS. Table only. AF Mag 58:29 Dec '75

Europe, Western

Criminal jurisdiction over U.S. personnel (entering the USAFE area). TIG Brief 27:8 May 23 '75

Statistics

How DOD is improving the combat proportions of U.S. forces in Europe. tabs illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 20 '75

Germany (Federal Republic)

Drug stoppers. (Border Operations Detachment (BOD), 42d Military Police Group (Customs), U.S. Army, Europe) SP5 George Korda. illus Soldiers 30:24-25 Dec '75

9300 to relocate within USAFE (as the Army and Air Force exchange facilities). Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:4 Aug 13 '75

Spirit of partnership. Capt Aro Couch. illus Soldiers 30:20-23 Oct '75

Hawaii

800 leagues to Hawaii: PCS by POB in twenty-four days. (Sailing to a new assignment) Marijane Nelson. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:10-15+ Jul 2 '75

OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

Japan

Assignment Tokyo. Robert K. Ruhl. illus Airman 19: 2-8 May '75

Korea (Republic)

Checkpoint No. 3: Product of peace, outpost of hate. (U.S. Army Support Group, Joint Security Area, on edge of Korean demilitarized zone) Maj Edwin R. Risberg. illus Army 25:22-23+ Nov '75

Mule Train. (PACAF's 51st Transportation Sq uses cargo trucks to resupply remote military installations in Korea) TSgt Miguel Solis, Jr. illus Airman 19:13 Dec '75

A year in Korea. Maj P.A. Gray. Army Qtr 105:313-316 Jul '75

Russia

Moscow duty. Maj Joe Hickox. illus Airman 19:10-15 Sep '75

Thailand

7500 (Service members) due to leave Thailand shortly. AF Times 35:6 May 21 '75

Thai drawdown (of USAF units) starts. AF Times 35:10 Jun 18 '75

Thai orders may be erased. AF Times 35:3 May 28 '75

OXYGEN

Circulo-respiratory fitness in United States Air Force Academy cadets. Bruce S. Harger and Richard P. Ellis. tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1144-1146 Sep '75

Compressed gas storage. TIG Brief 27:12 Jan 31 '75

Oxygen cost during exercise in simulated subgravity environments. Edward L. Fox and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:300-303 Mar '75

Transfer functions for arterial oxygen saturation during $+G_z$ stress. Ken K. Gillingham and Russell R. Burton. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 1329-1335 Nov '75

OXYGEN EQUIPMENT

Anthropometric sizing program for oral-nasal oxygen masks based on 1967 U.S. Air Force survey data. John T. McConville and Milton Alexander. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1383-1389 Nov '75

Efficiency of constant-flow oxygen masks for general aviation: A new method of mask evaluation. John W. Brantigan. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:231-240 Mar '75

"Lip service to oxygen masks." illus Approach 21: 6-7 Aug '75

Putting on airs (MBU-10/P sweep-on mask) at altitude. illus MAC Flyer 22:14-15 Oct '75

Rapid decompression. LtCol Charles L. Pocock, Jr. illus tab Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Dec '75

P

PACAF see Pacific Air Forces

PCS see Permanent Change of Station

PPBS see Planning-Programming-Budgeting System

PACIFIC AIR FORCES

Inflation. (Hq PACAF) Harry A. Davis. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16:2+ May '75

PACAF drug fight meets success. AF Times 35:8 Mar 26 '75

Pacific Air Forces. tab illus chart AF Mag 58:78-79 May '75

PACIFIC COMMAND

Pacific Command: Command control, communications and computers. BrigGen Charles E. Williams, Jr. illus map Signal 29:60-64 Mar '75

PACKAGING see Containers

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Damage to UNIVAC (UNIVersal Automatic Computer) 1050-II components. TIG Brief 27:4 Feb 28 '75

Materiel deficiency exhibit handling. TIG Brief 27:14 Sep 26 '75

Spacemaking--a new way! (Packing, storage, and transportation problems) Maj Walter A. Bawell and Joseph L. Cavinato. illus Army Log 6:17-19 Jul-Aug '74

PACTS see Treaties and Alliances

PAINTS

Army goes op-art. (Camouflaging tactical vehicles) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:34 Nov '75

For a clean breath of air. (Respiratory protection during spray painting) Capt Thomas S. Webb. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-17 Jul '75

Now you see it. (History and theories of the use of camouflage paint on military aircraft) Capt Steve Manning. illus Airman 19:14-15 Dec '75

PAKISTAN

Pakistan in transition. Alvin J. Cottrell. map Strat Rev 3:41-47 Spring '75

Foreign Relations

The Pakistan Air Force: An Indian view. Ravi Rikhye. Army Qtr 105:56-59 Jan '75

India

Pakistan in transition. Alvin J. Cottrell. map Strat Rev 3:41-47 Spring '75

Relaxation of tension on the South-Asian subcontinent. Y. Lugovskoy. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:46-47 Aug '75

Strategic Importance

Pakistan in transition. Alvin J. Cottrell. map Strat Rev 3:41-47 Spring '75

PALESTINE

History

The Egyptian advance (1st Palestine War, 1948). David Nicolle. map Army Qtr pt 1, The Faluja pocket. 105:440-448+ Oct '75

PANAMA

Air strike for Rio Hato (joint U.S.-Panamanian exercise). Capt Cal Andrus. illus Airman 19:16-18 Jan '75

The Boyd-Roosevelt (transisthmian) Highway (Panama). John D. O'Connor. map Mil Engr 67:214-215 Jul-Aug '75

Number of U.S. servicemen confined in Panamanian jails doubles (since Canal treaty talks with Panama intensified this year). tab Armed Forces J Intl 113:6 Dec '75

Foreign Relations

United States

The Panama Canal for Panamanians: The implications for the United States. LtCol Vincent P. McDonald. illus tab Mil Rev 55:7-16 Dec '75

PANAMA CANAL

The great surrender. (Panama Canal to the Republic of Panama) William L. Dickinson. Armed Forces J Intl 112:11 Jan '75

International shipping trends: A report on Panama's Colon Free Trade Zone. Arthur D. Sumner. illus Def Trans J 31:47-48+ Oct '75

The Panama Canal for Panamanians: The implications for the United States. LtCol Vincent P. McDonald. illus tab Mil Rev 55:7-16 Dec '75

Panama Canal giveaway assailed by (Congressman William L.) Dickinson. Officer 51:7 Feb '75

Panama Canal treaty talks resume. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:14-15 Sep '75

The perils in Panama Canal talks. Editorial. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 113:4 Sep '75

PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS, INC

Has PanAm reached the point of no-return? Arthur J. Wallis. illus tabs Interavia 30:1073-1075 Oct '75

PARACHUTE JUMPING

Four ATC officers capture All-Service Parachute titles. AF Times 36:32 Oct 8 '75

Parachute escape from helicopters. (Adapted from presentation, 30th Aerospace Medical Panel Meeting, AGARD, Soesterbreg, Netherlands, Sep 3-7, 1973) Col William P. Schane. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 20:14-17 Nov '74

Telemetric control of heart adaptation during automatic and free-fall parachute jumps. R. Deroanne and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:128-131 Feb '75

PARACHUTES

Airdrop logistics training: Mobile training teams "deliver" for National Guard and Reserve units. Capt Lee C. Gamble. illus Army Log 7:24-25 Jul-Aug '75

Put parachutes back in helicopters? LCDR Arthur G. Doege. illus Approach 20:1-3 Feb '75

PARARESCUE

The Cape Beverly incident. 1stLt David R. Mortenson. illus MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Jul '75

Long row home. (USAF Reserve PJ's in simulated rescue mission) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:42-47 Oct '75

PARARESCUE - Continued

PJ's and how they get that way. Maj Mel Parsons. illus MAC Flyer 22:7-9 Sep '75

PARATROOPS

History

French airborne operation during World War II. Russell D. Jacobson. illus Aerosp Hist 22:14-22 Mar '75

PASCHALL, Lee M.

The role of the present and future DCS (Defense Communications System) in support of the WWMCCS (World Wide Military Command and Control System). LtGen Lee M. Paschall. por Signal 29:38-40 Mar '75

WWMCCS--nerve center of U.S. C^3. LtGen Lee M. Paschall. por AF Mag 58:54-57 Jul '75

PATHFINDERS

Pathfinder doctrine. Capt George M. Cordray. illus Infantry 65:45-48 Nov-Dec '75

PATRIOTISM

A heritage of principles--a spirit of change. (Dedication speech, Museum of Our National Heritage and Library, Lexington, Mass, April 20, 1975) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:2-7 Sep '75

We, the people--Declaration of Independence. (Remarks, 1975 Chaplain's conference, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, Oct 6, 1975) Ch(MajGen) Henry J. Meade. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:20-23 Dec '75

PATROL BOATS

Modern fast patrol boats. Adm Rolf Boehe, Ret. illus (Also cutaways) tabs Intl Def Rev 7:737-742 Dec '74

More for your money: A review of some of the fast missile and patrol boats in naval service today. Norman L. Dodd. Army Qtr 105:463-471 Oct '75

PHM (fast patrol hydrofoil missile ship) flies smoothly and steadily. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:73-74 Aug-Sep '75

Proving the Swordfish. Francesco Cao. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:755-757 Dec '74

PATROLS

See also
Helicopters in Patrol Work

Six men alone. (Long Range Reconnaissance Patrols (LRRPs)) Maj Robert C. Carroll. illus Infantry 65:41-43 Jan-Feb '75

PATTERSON, Robert A.

Medical situation looking up, retiring Surgeon General says. Ann Gerow. por AF Times 36:20 Aug 13 '75

PATTON, George S., Jr

Moving information: The Third (Army) imperative--Patton knew the secret. BrigGen Robert W. Williams, Ret. Army 25:17-21 Apr '75

The Patton Museum. LtCol John A. Campbell, Ret. por Armor 84:16-22 May-Jun '75

Patton: 'You might as well die a hero.' Gen James H. Polk, Ret. por Army 25:39-44 Dec '75

PAULY, John W.

Air Force systems of the future. (Remarks, American Defense Preparedness Assoc, Los Angeles, Oct 15, 1975) LtGen John W. Pauly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:10-19 Dec '75

PAVEMENTS

Porous asphalt airfield surfaces. James B. Forrest. illus Mil Engr 67:78-79 Mar-Apr '75

Porous friction surfaces for asphalt pavements (on airport runways). Maj Robert E. Boyer and Capt Charles A. Jackson. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16: 25-29 May '75

Maintenance and Repair

The Boyd-Roosevelt (transisthmian) Highway (Panama). John D. O'Connor. map Mil Engr 67:214-215 Jul-Aug '75

Deep-layer pavement stabilization. Maj George D. Ballentine. illus Mil Engr 67:132-133 May-Jun '75

Rapid runway repair ... a civil engineering mission. Maj Robert L. Bell. illus AF Civil Engr 16:21-24 Feb '75

Testing

Deep-layer pavement stabilization. Maj George D. Ballentine. illus Mil Engr 67:132-133 May-Jun '75

Runway skid tests end (at 40 Stateside bases). AF Times 35:24 Mar 26 '75

Skid resistance measurements of runway surfaces. TIG Brief 27:21 Mar 14 '75

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC

See also pay and/or allowances by name, e.g.,

Bonuses	Proficiency Pay
Clothing Allowances	Quarters Allowances
Dual Compensation	Retirement Pay
Flight Pay	Separation Pay
Foreign Duty Pay	Subsistence Allowances
Incentive Pay	Travel Pay

Air Force--U.S.

All debt data put in one reg (AFR 177-1). Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:2 Dec 17 '75

Checks To Financial Organizations (CTFO). TIG Brief 27:5 Apr 11 '75

400 have pay garnisheed for child support, alimony. AF Times 35:18 Aug 6 '75

'We'd make more on the outside'--most in sample (military pay) survey don't buy comparability. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Jun 11 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

See also
Joint Uniform Military Pay System

Administration given choice (by HASC): Cut raises or stores. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ May 21 '75

Amount of raise still unsettled but all ranks'll share. Officer 51:5 Sep '75

Can manpower be cut $1-2 billion? (House Appropriations Committee asks where budget can be cut; William K. Brehm and others comment) AF Times 35:7 May 7 '75

Congress acts on many Service bills. Officer 51:4-5+ Jun '75

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

The Defense budget: For the defense. Clifford J. Miller. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 49-56, Winter '74-'75

8.6% raise doomed. Don Mace. AF Times 36:3 Oct 8 '75

The 5% pay lid fallout. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:3 Jan 29 '75

GAO stresses total compensation. AF Times 36:53 Nov 12 '75

Garnishment rules clarified. AF Times 36:3 Nov 5 '75

Garnishment to cover alimony. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:3 Feb 12 '75

Generals face accounting on 'personal allowances.' AF Times 36:3 Dec 17 '75

Group (Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations) votes to garnish pay for taxes. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:3 Dec 3 '75

Group probes what is, isn't in pay (in 1975 Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation). AF Times 35:4 May 7 '75

Here's what 5 percent raise means. Table only. AF Times 36:20 Oct 15 '75

How 'overpaid' is the military? Editorial. AF Times 35:14-15 Apr 2 '75

Interim rules issued on garnishment. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 Feb 26 '75

Legislative acts affect Reserves, actives. tab Officer 51:5+ May '75

Lid on raises dealt blow--benefits scene rosier. tab AF Times 35:1+ Jun 4 '75

Lid's long-range effect (on pay scales). Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:3 Sep 24 '75

Military pay inequities aired--flight pay scored (in Defense Manpower Commission hearing). AF Times 36:10 Sep 3 '75

Military should relax reliance on pay lure (Morris Janowitz has told the Defense Manpower Commission). AF Times 36:14 Aug 6 '75

Monthly pay under a raise of 8.66%. Table only. AF Times 36:4 Aug 6 '75

New threat to future pay. Andy Plattner. AF Times 35:1+ Jul 30 '75

Oct raise: 5 or 9%. Randy Shoemaker. tab AF Times 35:1+ Feb 19 '75

October raise of 8.66 percent not certain--legislators tie their pay to comparability system. AF Times 36:3 Aug 13 '75

1 percent (cost-of-living) 'bonus' hit (at Brookings Institution). Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Jul 16 '75

Panel (on Federal Compensation) weighs 7 pay issues. AF Times 35:4 Jul 9 '75

Panel (Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee) votes to overturn (Pres) Ford's 5 percent raise cap. Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 36:3 Sep 24 '75

Pay boost for the Armed Forces effective 1 October 1975. Tables only. Soldiers 30:54-55 Nov '75

Pay comparability--the impossible dream? Ed Gates. tab Review 55:49-50+ Sep-Oct '75

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Pay compromise: 7%? (Pres) Ford may overrule advisors, but give in on 5% lid. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:3 Sep 3 '75

Pay garnishment now law--child support payments covered. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:3 Jan 22 '75

Pay garnishment voted--bill allows child-support attachments. John Slinkman. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 8 '75

Pay hike range hinted at 5-15 percent. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:20 Jun 18 '75

Pay--now and beyond: Review panel (Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation) fights over basics. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 30 '75

Pay raise, CPI index history (1946-1975). Table only. AF Times 36:4 Oct 22 '75

Pay raise: More or less five percent. AF Times 36:28 Nov 5 '75

Pay, recomp get Congress' attention: Retiree COL increase in summer seen under present law. Officer 51:6 Mar '75

(President) Ford puts squeeze on budget: Service benefits likely target. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 36:4 Nov 5 '75

Raise ceiling on Hill, compromise expected. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 9 '75

Raise held to 5%; another blow to recomp. tab Officer 51:5 Nov '75

Raise, inversion relief, cuts left dangling for a month. AF Times 36:3 Aug 20 '75

Raises: Inflation takes an 8% bite. Randy Shoemaker. tab AF Times 35:8 Jan 15 '75

Salary plan seen saving billions--more items would be taxed (according to study by Brookings Institution). AF Times 35:10 Jun 25 '75

Service, civilian compensation not comparable. Editorial. Officer 51:6-7 Jun '75

700,000 checks lost, stolen in '74. AF Times 35:31 Mar 26 '75

Signs point to pay hike of 8.66%. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Jul 30 '75

Star-rank pay too high (says Rep Les) Aspin. AF Times 36:7 Dec 24 '75

Surveys and single-salary studies. Ed Gates. AF Mag 58:79 Aug '75

Two bills launch fight against (Pres) Ford('s) 5% lid. Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 36:3 Sep 17 '75

Value of pay drops by 5.8% (because of inflation). AF Times 35:3 Apr 16 '75

Variable incentive pay for medical officers. Contact, pp 7-8, Winter '74

What your military pay is worth. Table only. AF Times 36:28 Nov 5 '75

Written contract on benefits sought (by NAUS). AF Times 35:11 Apr 30 '75

Laws and Regulations

Garnishment of military wages. Capt Ernest J. Romero. AF Law Rev 17:1-16 Fall '75

Personal pay privacy. TIG Brief 27:14 Jan 31 '75

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Continued

Army--U.S.

Making it with food stamps. Sgt1C Floyd L.Harrington. illus tabs Soldiers 30:50-53 Jul '75

What's your life worth? Selected examples of annual compensation for military and civilian personnel (pay scales as of Oct 1, 1975). Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 113:10 Dec '75

Your military income. MSgt Nat Dell. illus tabs Soldiers 30:18-23 May '75

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

New daily drill pay for Reservists. Table only. AF Times 36:20 Oct 15 '75

Reserve retirement--a complete rundown. Col A.H. Humphreys. tab Officer 51:16-17 May '75

PEACE

The Army a keeper of Mideast peace. Col Craig G. Coverdale and Capt Albert J.Snyder. illus Army 25:10-17 Nov '75

PEARL HARBOR, 1941

Oklahoma: Up from the mud at Pearl Harbor. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:46-59 Dec '75

'Remember Pearl Harbor!' James H.Farmer and Bruce Pruett. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 20: 146-149 Fall '75

PECK, Earl G.

B-47 Stratojet. BrigGen Earl G.Peck. Aerosp Hist 22:61-64 Jun '75

Ethics in today's Air Force. (Address, AFROTC Commissioning, West Virginia University, Morgantown, Dec 21, 1974) BrigGen Earl G.Peck. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3:8-11 Mar '75

PELTIER, Eugene J.

The engineer and social involvement. RADM Eugene J.Peltier, Ret. Mil Engr 67:61-62 Mar-Apr '75

PERFORMANCE REPORTS see Airman Performance Reports; Effectiveness Reports

PERIODICALS

See also
Newspapers

United States

History

From pulp to slick. Herm Schreiner. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:212-214 Fall '75

PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION

(AF) blanket freeze on PCS ended. AF Times 36:2 Dec 24 '75

Easing of curbs on PCS moves unlikely. AF Times 35:4 Mar 19 '75

Fund shift sought from Hill to avoid squeeze on PCSs. AF Times 35:4 Apr 23 '75

People from PAP (Personnel Assistance Points at air terminals used by Army when moving soldiers and dependents overseas). Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:12-15 Nov '75

USAF's people programs: Clouds and sunshine. Ed Gates. illus tab AF Mag 58:42-46 Jan '75

PERSIAN GULF REGION

The (Persian) Gulf. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:9-11+ May '75

The (Persian) Gulf. A.Ranney Johnson. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:46-49 May '75

Economic Conditions

The (Persian) Gulf. A.Ranney Johnson. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:46-49 May '75

Strategic Importance

The Arab-Persian Gulf: A strategic analysis. Capt Maxwell O.Johnson. map illus MarCor Gaz 59: 23-28 Feb '75

Iran and American security policy in the Middle East. Maj Bard E.O'Neill and Capt Paul R.Viotti. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 27:54-65 Jan-Feb '75

The (Persian) Gulf. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:9-11+ May '75

U.S. naval presence in the Persian Gulf: The Mideast Force since World War II. LCDR Peter W.DeForth. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:28-38 Summer '75

PERSONAL AFFAIRS

See also
Wills

The death of an estate. Maj Robert E.Dorrough. AF Law Review 17:108-115 Summer '75

Making ends meet. Sgt Zack Richards. illus tabs Soldiers 30:6-11 Nov '75

What happens if you're audited? Expert explains the procedure, tells how to deal with IRS. Digby Solomon. AF Times 36:40 Aug 13 '75

PERSONAL APPEARANCE

Congresswoman (Patricia Schroeder) disputes hair rules: 'Key issue is effectiveness of servicemen and women.' AF Times 36:8 Aug 6 '75

Guard grooming (standards) hit; program to back regs pushed. AF Times 36:8 Aug 6 '75

Hairy problem. Capt Larry J.Myers. illus Soldiers 30:28-33 Aug '75

The lieutenant (2dLt Sopurkh Singh Costello, a Sikh) wears a turban. illus Natl Guardsman 29:12-13 Oct '75

Some Guardsmen fail to meet grooming rules. AF Times 35:8 Jul 16 '75

Tricks of the trade. (How a serviceman keeps his appearance and belongings neat) Capt Stephen O. Manning III. illus Airman 19:29-31 Nov '75

2 (airmen) on active duty lose wig bid. AF Times 36:6 Sep 24 '75

PERSONAL EQUIPMENT

See also items by name, e.g.,
Clothing, Protective — Parachutes
Helmets — Survival Equipment

Eye protection during foam-in-place packaging. TIG Brief 27:3 Nov 7 '75

Hearing protection. TIG Brief 27:3 May 9 '75

Laboratory assessment of the AN/PVS-5 night vision goggle. Gloria T.Chisum and Phyllis E.Morway. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1390-1394 Nov '75

PERSONAL EQUIPMENT - Continued

PLTZ (Lead Lanthanum Zirconium Titanate) TFPD (Thermal Flash blindness Protective Device). illus Interceptor 17:14-15 Oct '75

Putting on airs (MBU-10/P sweep-on mask) at altitude. illus MAC Flyer 22:14-15 Oct '75

Soft hydrophilic contact lenses in civil and military aviation. A.Polishuk and D.Raz. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1188-1190 Sep '75

Straining for the high notes. Capt Jerry Valentine. illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 Sep '75

PERSONAL PROPERTY see Household Effects

PERSONNEL

For strength of the Services see subdivision Statistics under the respective Service, e.g., Air Force--United States--Statistics.

See also
Manpower, Military
Retention of Military Personnel

Air Force--U.S.

Air Force singles. MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:18-23 Jul '75

Air Force today. (Pictorial approach to the AF Posture Statements) Airman 19:17-32 Dec '75

Equal opportunity gets new boost. AF Times 35:26 Mar 5 '75

Members rate life in the Air Force. (Survey taken by the AF Management Improvement Group) Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1 Jul 23 '75

Non-SPs filling police jobs--CONUS shortage. AF Times 36:12 Sep 10 '75

Panel studies the (AF) people programs. Interview. MajGen Kenneth Tallman. AF Times 35:2 May 7 '75

Range of changes set for enlisted corps (developed by Air Force Management Improvement Group). Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Sep 17 '75

Release of information from Air Force military personnel records systems. TIG Brief 27:18 Jul 4 '75

Some career ideas (made by 1974 Career Motivation Conference) OKd (by Air Staff), 12 killed. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Aug 13 '75

USAF's people programs: Clouds and sunshine. Ed Gates. illus tab AF Mag 58:42-46 Jan '75

What's happenin', man! (Specialists from AF's Military Personnel Center answer questions about AF careers) illus tabs Airman 19:11-15 Apr '75

Armed Forces--Russia

Doing his civic duty. Col V.Voronov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:2-5 Dec '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

Army's military arts gap: Few artists in the house. Col Edward B.Atkeson. Army 25:10-12 Mar '75

Broadened (Subcommittee on Military Personnel) monitors Guard & Reserve. Col James B.Deerin. illus Natl Guardsman 29:22-23+ Jul '75

Crunch ahead on GI union. AF Times 35:3 Jul 16 '75

DMC (Defense Manpower Commission) Interim Report: Recruiting, retirement, Reserves. L.Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:26-28 Sep '75

PERSONNEL - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

DOD personnel costs shrinking. Thomas C.Steinhauser. tabs illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:23-25 Feb '75

(William) Brehm admits errors with personnel--Defense aide testifies on Hill. AF Times 35:31 Mar 19 '75

Army--U.S.

A busy year of the 'hard look' at people policies. LtGen Harold G.Moore. illus Army 25:38-40+ Oct '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

A conversation with the Commandant. Gen Louis H. Wilson. illus Sea Power 18:15-21 Nov '75

The manager and JUMPS/MMS. LtCol R.P.Spaete. MarCor Gaz 59:32-36 Oct '75

Navy--U.S.

The loss of leadership. CAPT F.C.Collins, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:31-35 Apr '75

The most powerful fleet, but the most formidable challenge. James D.Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus Sea Power 18:27-31 Oct '75

The naval shore establishment and Parkinson's Laws. CDR Donald A.Morton. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:44-53 Jun '75

Navy submarine forces: Extremely high quality, but a deficiency in numbers. L.Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:9-11 Apr '75

"An old sailor tradition." (What do you do with a drunken sailor?) W.R.Robinson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:42-45 Apr '75

Shipboard drug abuse. CAPT Raymond E.Helms, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:41-45 Dec '75

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

(AF) Personnel Council touches many. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:3 Sep 17 '75

Advanced Personnel Data System--airman PROcurement Management Information System (APDS-PROMIS). TIG Brief 27:10 Feb 14 '75

Adverse action reporting to the Defense Investigative Service. TIG Brief 27:15-16 Jan 17 '75

Affirmative actions for Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO). TIG Brief 27:12 Nov 7 '75

Airman coding system (for experience identifiers) lagging. AF Times 35:24 Feb 19 '75

Appraising and referring logistics careerists. illus tab Army Log 6:14-16 Nov-Dec '74

An approach to aircraft maintenance labor distribution. John F.Stanhagen, Jr. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:32-38 Summer '75

Army materiel acquisition changing. Army Log 6:17 Nov-Dec '74

Attack carriers: The human equation. LT T.C. Schelin, Ret. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101: 26-32 Feb '75

Blowing in the wind. (Changes affecting Army personnel management and career development) Maj Linn Kinney and Col Henry G.Allward. illus Translog 6:20-21 May '75

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION - Continued

A busy year of the 'hard look' at people policies. LtGen Harold G.Moore. illus Army 25:38-40+ Oct '75

CS3 (Combat Service Support System)--coming up fast. Col George E.Taylor and Maj Edward R. Baldwin, Jr. illus Army Log 7:7-9 May-Jun '75

Career management field 67: A progress report. Maj Collins J.Purchase. illus USA Avn Dig 21:20-21 Jul '75

Career opportunities for engineer officers. LtCol Marvin T.Howell. tabs illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:11-13 Nov '75

The Civil Engineering Functional Management Evaluation Team: A new concept. Maj Jesse C.Craver, Jr. chart AF Civil Engr 16:8-10 Feb '75

Civilian pay (abuses). TIG Brief 27:12 Feb 14 '75

DOD personnel costs shrinking. Thomas C.Steinhauser. tabs illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:23-25 Feb '75

DOPMA: The proposed Defense Officer Personnel Management Act. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 6 '75

Field Record Group (FRGp) relocated documents. TIG Brief 27:4 Mar 28 '75

Fine to cover bad checks studies--personnel parley (Base Level Personnel Managers' Conference) suggestions. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Mar 19 '75

5-year job-equality plan set for AF civilian force. AF Times 35:8 Mar 12 '75

The four day workweek in ALC (Air Logistics Centers) maintenance activities? Capt Richard E. Ducharme. Log Spectrum 9:16-20 Winter '75

Getting things done through people. TIG Brief 27: 17-22 Sep 26 '75

How productive are we? (Productivity of the Army's logistics work force) Michael N.Dugan. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-6 May-Jun '75

How to supervise first-line supervisors effectively! Maj Lyle H.Wright. illus AF Compt 9:34-35 Jul '75

Human factors in source selection. LtCol Donald M. Keith and Charles A.McCarthy. illus tab Army Log 6:8-11 Nov-Dec '74

Human Reliability Program (HRP). TIG Brief 27:9 May 9 '75

Human Reliability Program (HRP). TIG Brief 27:4 Jul 4 '75

(Interview with Col William L.Hauser, former chief, MILPERCEN) illus Fld Arty J 43:23-28 Mar-Apr '75

MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) 3590 (medical logistician). BrigGen Charles C.Pixley. illus Army Log 6:18-21 Nov-Dec '74

Making Defense more productive. (Defense Integrated Management Engineering System (DIMES)) CAPT Charles F.Carpenter. tabs Persp in Def Mgt, pp 93-105, Winter '74-'75

Medical service role in the administration of the environmental differential pay program. TIG Brief 27:4 Dec 5 '75

Members rate life in the Air Force. (Survey taken by the AF Management Improvement Group) Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1 Jul 23 '75

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION - Continued

NCOIC of the chaplain's activities. TIG Brief 27:4 May 9 '75

The naval shore establishment and Parkinson's Laws. CDR Donald A.Morton. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:44-53 Jun '75

OPMS supervision. Maj Charles E.Hobbs. Infantry 65:12-13 May-Jun '75

Organization of the reporting unit. SSgt H.W.Buss. charts MarCor Gaz 59:43-46 Apr '75

Panel studies the (AF) people programs. Interview. MajGen Kenneth Tallman. AF Times 35:2 May 7 '75

The pathway to progress: An examination of credibility in military education. Maj Robert E.Shea, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:81-88 Mar '75

People in the Air Force: Inspection Guide B-3. TIG Brief 27:5p addendum Nov 21 '75

Performance requirements for civilian positions. TIG Brief 27:8 Jan 31 '75

Performance requirements for NonAppropriated Fund (NAF) employees. TIG Brief 27:11-12 Nov 7 '75

Personal files opening up. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 Mar 19 '75

Personnel and position actions. TIG Brief 27:13 Sep 26 '75

Personnel Management: Inspection Guide B-4. TIG Brief pt 1, 27:7p addendum Dec 5 '75; pt 2, 27:6p addendum Dec 19 '75

Personnel Security Program: Inspection Guide A-4. TIG Brief 27:5p addendum Aug 1 '75

Policy, management, and administration of military women in the Air Force. Gen Richard H.Ellis. TIG Brief 27:1 Aug 1 '75

Predicting employment tenure of women managers. R.Wayne Mondy and others. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:28-32 Spring '75

Quality of (AF) life survey (by Air Force Management Improvement Group) finds contradictions. Bruce Callander. tabs AF Times 36:2 Aug 13 '75

Resources management. Maj Anthony T.Reed. Infantry 65:13-15 May-Jun '75

Review of special experience identifiers. TIG Brief 27:4 Apr 11 '75

Routine to you; new to him (Amn Gary T.Loughrey). (Robins AFB, Ga's airman orientation program) MSgt Harold D.Newcomb. illus Airman 19:18-22 Apr '75

The secret weapon in materials handling--people. (Address, Annual Meeting, American Society of Traffic & Transportation, Aug 22, 1974) Kenneth B.Ackerman. illus Log Spectrum 9:7-11 Spring '75

Senior (Army Reserve) officer career management problems. BrigGen Edwin F.Dosek. illus Officer 51:18-19 Nov '75

Stratton on the military: Congressman keys on pay and retirement. (Interview with Rep Samuel S. Stratton) Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:2 Sep 24 '75

Survey (by Air Force Management Improvement Group): Quality of life. tabs AF Times 35:4 Jul 23 '75

Unfavorable Information Files (UIFs) and control rosters. TIG Brief 27:12 Dec 19 '75

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION - Continued

Using our officer resources: Lots of capital in the bank. LtCol David A.Appling. illus Army 25:41-46 Mar '75

Warm fuzzies for financial managers ... or, have you tried transactional analysis? Louise and Vincent P.Luchsinger. illus Armed Forces Compt 20: 20-23 Oct '75

Warrants on the way. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:30-33 Apr '75

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION

Air Force--U.S.

AFSCs get work factor. Bruce Callander and Ann Gerow. tab AF Times 35:1+ May 28 '75

The Accounting & Finance Officer (AFO): Insurance man for public funds. 2dLt Frederick G.Beisser. illus AF Compt 9:30-31 Oct '75

Air Force announces changes to regular appointment program. tab TIG Brief 27:18 Aug 29 '75

Air Force tactical communicator. Col Charles J. Zemple. illus Signal 29:84-86 May-Jun '75

Airman assignment policy. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Jan 31 '75

Airman coding system (for experience identifiers) lagging. AF Times 35:24 Feb 19 '75

Analysis: EM crunch ahead. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Oct 22 '75

(Avionics) specialists needed to work on F-15. AF Times 35:17 Jun 4 '75

Bonus law change asked for retraining. AF Times 36:6 Dec 31 '75

Career opportunities for engineer officers. LtCol Marvin T.Howell. tabs illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:11-13 Nov '75

Career re-up not easy process. AF Times 35:16 Jul 16 '75

Career re-up plan working for EM. AF Times 35:2 May 21 '75

Computers to pair recruits with jobs. AF Times 36:11 Aug 6 '75

E-7s sought to shift to first-shirt skill. AF Times 35:27 Apr 9 '75

EM career overhaul in effect this month--full changes reported. AF Times 35:28 May 14 '75

EM fliers set apart: 5 crew skills grouped in own field. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ May 7 '75

Ex-officers (without mandatory experience) face skill-level limit. AF Times 36:8 Sep 24 '75

Few re-ups barred; 2d bonuses okayed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Dec 17 '75

First-termers face re-up bind. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:4 Sep 10 '75

5-skill a must for E-4 hikes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Apr 9 '75

5020 making E-5; SPs given edge. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:4 Dec 10 '75

45 skills remain on (SRB) eligible list. AF Times 35:4 Jul 2 '75

Guaranteed retraining rules clarified. AF Times 36:17 Oct 8 '75

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Guaranteed Training Enlistment Program (GTEP). TIG Brief 27:15 Nov 21 '75

How whole-person process works: A look at super-grade hikes. illus AF Times 36:8 Dec 3 '75

Imbalance options (in NCO ranks) weighed--retraining still possible. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 22 '75

Levies for 5 short skills issued: 1100 face lateral training. Len Famiglietti. tab AF Times 36:18 Aug 6 '75

Maintenance skill excess gives bases problems. AF Times 35:10 Feb 26 '75

Major changes made in SEIs (Special Experience Indicators) for officers. AF Times 35:21 Feb 26 '75

New retraining courses offered in Palace Chase. AF Times 35:18 Jul 9 '75

New rules to simplify (airman) skill shift. AF Times 36:9 Oct 1 '75

90 more (avionics) specialists needed for F-15 jobs. AF Times 36:25 Aug 6 '75

Officer specialty created: Resources management open to colonels, lieutenant colonels. AF Times 36:21 Sep 10 '75

Once-closed training slots open. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:2 Oct 8 '75

100 retraining skills open to 1st termers. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Jun 4 '75

Palace Abacus: The computer technology officer. Maj Bobby Throldahl. illus tabs AF Compt 9:41 Oct '75

Palace Abacus: The computer technology officer. Maj Dick Reid. illus AF Compt 9:37 Jan '75

Palace Abacus: The computer technology officer. Maj Dick Reid. AF Compt 9:30 Apr '75

Palace Chase lists only ineligible skills. AF Times 36:10 Sep 10 '75

Plan set up to settle dual careers berths. AF Times 35:11 Mar 26 '75

Processing time for officer duty AFSC changes being reduced. TIG Brief 27:11 Sep 12 '75

Rated supplement quotas listed--Systems Command draws top number. tab AF Times 36:21 Aug 6 '75

Retraining, clearances clarified. AF Times 35:6 Apr 23 '75

Review of special experience identifiers. TIG Brief 27:4 Apr 11 '75

Second-skill bonus asked: Selective re-up pay could reach $12,000. AF Times 36:3 Nov 12 '75

Skill rule change aids disqualified (airmen). AF Times 36:11 Sep 3 '75

Skill statistics: 1 out of 6 named E-5. AF Times 36:33 Dec 17 '75

Skills tests being split--EM career shift. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:5 Jul 2 '75

Tests in maintenance indicate skill mergers. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:20 May 28 '75

Third of skills lose SRB. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Jun 18 '75

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Two skills (AFSCs 432X0 and 291X0) losing re-up bonus April 1. AF Times 35:19 Mar 19 '75

Voluntary retraining of first-term airmen. TIG Brief 27:17 Jul 4 '75

Army--U.S.

Airmobile brigade S4--servant of many masters. Bernard M. Ames. illus Army Log 7:33-35 Mar-Apr '75

Blowing in the wind. (Changes affecting Army personnel management and career development) Maj Linn Kinney and Col Henry G. Allward. illus Translog 6:20-21 May '75

Career education for logistics officers. Maj J. David Bradshaw. illus tabs Army Log 7:26-29 May-Jun '75

Career management field 67: A progress report. Maj Collins J. Purchase. illus USA Avn Dig 21:20-21 Jul '75

Choosing your career specialty. Army Log 7:14-16 Jan-Feb '75

Developing a career (in the transportation industry). Henry D. Hannett. illus Translog 6:20-21 Oct '75

(Interview with Col William L. Hauser, former chief, MILPERCEN) illus Fld Arty J 43:23-28 Mar-Apr '75

MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) 3590 (medical logistician). BrigGen Charles C. Pixley. illus Army Log 6:18-21 Nov-Dec '74

Military skills make their mark. (Using MOSs as basis for academic or apprenticeship training) Sgt JoAnn Mann. tab Soldiers 30:40-41 Oct '75

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: OR/SA (Operations Research/Systems Analysis). Maj Patrick A. Bowman. illus tabs Infantry 65:32-39 Mar-Apr '75

TEC (Training Extension Course) tackles training tasks. Natl Guardsman 29:33 Jan '75

Warrants on the way. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:30-33 Apr '75

Women: Moving up. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:11-15 Aug '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

Combat support related MOS's open to women. MarCor Gaz 59:4 Mar '75

Organization of the reporting unit. SSgt H.W. Buss. charts MarCor Gaz 59:43-46 Apr '75

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Guidelines (proficiency training standards) posted for Reserve (officers in 24 career fields). AF Times 35:22 Apr 9 '75

PERU

Economic Conditions

Psychological strategy, and its effect on the international credit of nations: A case study of Peru. A. Ranney Johnson and Gregory Copley. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:22-25 Jul '75

PESCH, John J.

Air National Guard. por AF Mag 58:104-105 May '75

PESCH, John J. - Continued

The Air National Guard outlook '75. Interview. MajGen John J. Pesch. por Air Reservist 26:4-5 Feb '75

Pesch sees an increasing role (for Air National Guard). Interview. MajGen John J. Pesch. por AF Times 35:13 Feb 19 '75

PEST CONTROL

Pest management program. TIG Brief 27:16 Apr 25 '75

Spray birds to Guam. (Operation New Life--Denque Vector Control) Jim MacMaster. illus Air Reservist 27:10 Jul '75

PETERSON, Albert G.

(BrigGen Albert G. Peterson takes over as president, Gen Paul K. Carlton receives "Minute Man Hall of Fame Award," at ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) por Officer 51:8 Aug '75

ROA elects president (BrigGen Albert G. Peterson), makes awards (at 49th National Convention). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:8 Jul 9 '75

PETROLEUM

Supply and Distribution

AViation Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants (AVPOL) for Vietnam. TIG Brief 27:20 Mar 14 '75

Energy conservation: Where are we going? Col John R.D. Benvenuti. illus Review 54:24-25 Mar-Apr '75

Ground fuels security and controls. TIG Brief 27:20 Jan 17 '75

North Sea oil: NATO's refuge or ruin? Lawrence Griswold. illus maps AF Mag 58:49-54 Feb '75

Oil production possibilities in the United States. V.E. McKelvey. map tabs Mil Engr 67:23-25 Jan-Feb '75

Operational readiness and conservation. (Briefing, Energy Conservation Seminars, West Coast, Oct 10, 1974, and East Coast, Oct 15, 1974) Col Craig C. McCall. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:8-16 Feb '75

SPs won't take part in Alaskan test (Jack Frost ('76) to test vulnerability of Alaskan pipeline to terrorist attacks). AF Times 36:20 Dec 10 '75

Tapping the Federal oil-shale reserves. CDR R.D. George, Jr. illus maps Persp in Def Mgt, pp 107-115, Winter '74-'75

China (People's Republic)

China's foreign trade, 1971-85: A critical juncture in PRC history. Col Sidney Klein. illus Mil Rev 55:58-63 Nov '75

Middle East

The Arab-Persian Gulf: A strategic analysis. Capt Maxwell O. Johnson. map illus MarCor Gaz 59: 23-28 Feb '75

Iran and American security policy in the Middle East. Maj Bard E. O'Neill and Capt Paul R. Viotti. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 27:54-65 Jan-Feb '75

North Sea Region

Blue-eyed Arabs and the Svalbard pickets--North Sea oil: The salvation of NATO, or its ruin? Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18: 30-36 Mar '75

North Sea oil: NATO's refuge or ruin? Lawrence Griswold. illus maps AF Mag 58:49-54 Feb '75

PETROLEUM - Continued

North Sea Region - Cont'd

Offshore Tapestry (network of offshore activities round the United Kingdom): Or, a stitch in time may save nine. Brian Robson. tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:9-14 Spring '75

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Great Britain

North Sea oil: NATO's refuge or ruin? Lawrence Griswold. illus maps AF Mag 58:49-54 Feb '75

Norway

North Sea oil: NATO's refuge or ruin? Lawrence Griswold. illus maps AF Mag 58:49-54 Feb '75

United States

OCS (Outer-Continental Shelf): Independence begins at the water's edge. Clarence Doucet. illus Sea Power 18:24-30 Jul '75

Oil production possibilities in the United States. V.E. McKelvey. map tabs Mil Engr 67:23-25 Jan-Feb '75

Tapping the Federal oil-shale reserves. CDR R.D. George, Jr. illus maps Persp in Def Mgt, pp 107-115, Winter '74-'75

History

War by 'other means.' Col Waller B.Booth, Ret. illus Army 25:21-24 Jan '75

PHILIPPINES

History

Jungle fighter of Samar (Capt Cary Crockett of the Philippine Constabulary). Col Jack W.Rudolph, Ret. illus map Army 25:35-38 Nov '75

Marines in the Philippines (1924). Donald Chaput and Konrad F.Schreier, Jr. illus map MarCor Gaz 59:49-51 Jan '75

A new evaluation of (Major) General (Elwell S.) Otis' leadership in the Philippines. Thomas F.Burdett. illus map Mil Rev 55:79-87 Jan '75

PHILLIPS, Samuel C.

Air Force C^3 developments. Gen Samuel C.Phillips, Ret. por Signal 30:38-41 Oct '75

Air Force Systems Command. por AF Mag 58:64-65 May '75

Be proud of your Service. (Farewell address to NCOs, NCO Club, Andrews AFB, Md, Aug 22, 1975) Gen Samuel C.Phillips, Ret. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:35-38 Nov '75

Cost-conscious resource management. Gen Samuel C.Phillips. TIG Brief 27:2 Aug 15 '75

Missiles and aircraft--our strategic deterrents. Gen Samuel C.Phillips, Ret. Natl Def 60:194-196 Nov-Dec '75

Support for air power: Generals Phillips and McBride back up the U.S. aerospace team. por Natl Def 59:446-447 May-Jun '75

Technological trends in deterrence. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium, Barksdale AFB, La, Nov 14, 1974) Gen Samuel C.Phillips. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:16-23 Feb '75

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE see Reconnaissance, Aerial

PHOTOGRAPHY

See also
Cameras

Forum of flight. Regular feature in some issues of American Aviation Historical Society Journal

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

APPS-1 (Analytical Photogrammetric Positioning System). Capt Francis J.Monaco. illus Fld Arty J 43:20-22 Jan-Feb '75

Bombing accuracy in a combat environment. LtCol Bernard Appel. illus AU Rev 26:38-52 Jul-Aug '75

The Gates Learjet HARV (High Altitude Research Vehicle): First in a new generation. illus Interavia 30:978-979 Sep '75

The men behind ANG's ramblin' recces. (ANG's 187th Tactical Reconnaissance Gp, Montgomery, Ala) illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Mar '75

The Mohawk meets new challenges. Capt Richard P. Wolfe. illus maps USA Avn Dig 21:14-19 Aug '75

NASA makes aerial photography available. illus Signal 29:36-38 Feb '75

PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY

Naval and maritime prize photography, 1975. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc 101:40-43 Jun '75

Photo mission 1980. Maj Jimmie Veater. illus MarCor Gaz 59:47-52 Mar '75

PHOTOGRAPHY, SPACE

Landsats--spacecraft exploring Earth. Robert Edgar. illus maps tab Spaceflight 17:312-322 Aug-Sep '75

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

The yellow brick road. Capts C.H.Gallina and E.D. Shaffer. illus MarCor Gaz 59:44-45 Jul '75

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS see Medical Examinations

PHYSICAL FITNESS

AFSCs get work factor. Bruce Callander and Ann Gerow. tab AF Times 35:1+ May 28 '75

Circulo-respiratory fitness in United States Air Force Academy cadets. Bruce S.Harger and Richard P.Ellis. tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1144-1146 Sep '75

Climatologic aspects of obesity and therapeutic semi-starvation. Henry B.Hale and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:179-185 Feb '75

Commandant (Gen Louis H.Wilson) wants all of his Marines physically fit. (Marine Corps Order 6100.3G) MarCor Gaz 59:4 Dec '75

EEG criteria for flying fitness applied by the German Air Force Institute of Aviation Medicine. H.Oberholz and others. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:194-198 Feb '75

Fat of the land. SP5 Ed Aber. illus tab Soldiers 30: 8-13 Dec '75

$+G_z$ tolerance in man after 14-day bedrest periods with isometric and isotonic exercise conditioning. J.E.Greenleaf and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:671-678 May '75

PHYSICAL FITNESS - Continued

Hypertension and you. Maj Lowell A.Schuknecht. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Mar '75

Instrumented personal exercise during long-duration space flights. C.F.Sawin and others. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:394-400 Apr '75

It's not the heat ... it's the humidity. Daner R. Reider. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 31:11-13 Jul '75

Mark Hunter talks to the flight surgeon. Maj Daner R.Reider. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-3 Jun '75

Physical fitness and weight control. TIG Brief 27:7 Aug 29 '75

Physical fitness: Why you should be the jock who does it better! Maj Bruce Harger and Capt Phil Pignataro. illus Interceptor 17:30-31 Jul '75

Physical standards (for enlistment) called too stringent. AF Times 36:2 Nov 12 '75

Physiological response to exercise after space flight--Apollo 14 through Apollo 17. John A.Rummel and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 679-683 May '75

Prejudice and dietary counseling. Maureen S.O'Brien. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:208-209 Feb '75

Self medication that works. Maj Bruce S.Harger and Col Robert K.Strickland. illus Aerosp Safety 31: 13-15 Nov '75

The sports program. TIG Brief 27:7 Jan 31 '75

Weight and balance for thought. Col John R. Wiley. illus MAC Flyer 22:10-11 Aug '75

Weight control plan works. tab AF Times 36:18 Nov 12 '75

Weight policy: Some fudging? Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:10 Sep 17 '75

The yellow brick road. Capts C.H.Gallina and E.D. Shaffer. illus MarCor Gaz 59:44-45 Jul '75

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED see Handicapped

PHYSICIANS

Air Force family practice at base medical facilities. TIG Brief 27:17 Feb 28 '75

Bill on (medical) malpractice suits gains. AF Times 35:8 Jul 2 '75

Bogus doctor (George Z.Steuer) denied back pay--Claims Court ruling. AF Times 36:26 Aug 27 '75

The family doctor returns. Joseph E.Revell. illus tab AF Times, Times Magazine sup:5-8+ Mar 26 '75

Family practice focus of new medical school (Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences). AF Times 35:26 Apr 30 '75

GAO faults (Attending) Physicians' Office (on Capitol Hill). AF Times 35:11 Feb 5 '75

Guaranteed income law draws needed physicians (in Chautauqua, NY). Robert Dyment. illus Govt Exec 7:44+ Oct '75

Malpractice immunity weighed (by House Armed Services subcommittee). Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Jun 18 '75

Malpractice suits reported on rise (in AF). Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:2 Jun 4 '75

PHYSICIANS - Continued

New (military medical) school won't fill doctor needs says AFIT. Interview. MajGen Frank J.Simokaitis. AF Times 35:2 Jul 16 '75

Physician bonus slowing exodus. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Apr 2 '75

Refugee task tough for medics. illus AF Times 35:25 Jun 25 '75

Senior Air Force physicians assist Recruiting Service. TIG Brief 27:16 Aug 15 '75

20 doctors o'seas plan to organize. AF Times 35:3 Jul 16 '75

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

See also
Aviation--Physiological Aspects
Space Flight--Physiological Aspects

Adrenocortical activity and urinary cyclic AMP levels: Effects of hypobaric hypoxia. Ralph Francesconi and Allen Cymerman. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:50-54 Jan '75

Biorhythms. illus Interceptor 17:20-21 Sep '75

Biorhythms ... are they a waste of time? Maj John H.Wolcott and others. illus tabs TAC Attack 15: 4-9 Nov '75

Changes in exercise heart rate in lowlanders after prolonged stay at high altitude (4000 m). J.Sen Gupta and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:907-910 Jul '75

Changes in serum and sweat magnesium levels during work in the heat. G.A.Beller and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:709-712 May '75

Comparison of 70° tilt, LBNP, and passive standing as measures of orthostatic tolerance. Kenneth H. Hyatt and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:801-808 Jan '75

Drug test subjects describe nightmare. AF Times 36:12 Oct 1 '75

Effect of isolated head heating and cooling on sweating in man. Thomas V.McCaffrey and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1353-1357 Nov '75

Effects of a multi-hour immersion with intermittent exercise on urinary excretion and tilt table tolerance in athletes and nonathletes. J.Stegemann and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 26-29 Jan '75

Ethanol-induced lowering of arterial oxyhemoglobin saturation during hypoxia. James E.Hansen and John R.Claybaugh. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1123-1127 Sep '75

Glucose tolerance of lowlanders during prolonged stay at high altitude and among high altitude natives. K.K.Strivastava and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:144-146 Feb '75

Hemodynamics, renal function, plasma renin, and aldosterone in man after 5 to 14 days of bedrest. Gary A.Melada and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1049-1055 Aug '75

Orthostatic responses in Caucasians and Bantu. E. Shvartz and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1343-1348 Nov '75

Oxygen cost during exercise in simulated subgravity environments. Edward L.Fox and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:300-303 Mar '75

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH - Continued

Physiological reactions to wet-cold. Leif Vanggaard. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:33-36 Jan '75

Respiration during heat stress. Craig Saxton. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:41-46 Jan '75

Response of local vascular volumes to lower body negative pressure stress. Roger A. Wolthuis and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:697-702 May '75

Serum urate and cholesterol levels in Air Force Academy cadets. Dale A. Clark and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1044-1048 Aug '75

Subjective response to very low-frequency vibration. Richard W. Shoenberger. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:785-790 Jun '75

Water and electrolyte replacement during repeated days of work in the heat. D. L. Costill and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:795-800 Jun '75

When down is up. (Vestibular research at Naval Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory) Joseph E. Revell. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup: 26-28+ Oct 22 '75

PIASECKI, Frank N.

Frank N. Piasecki (in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. por USA Avn Dig 20:29 Oct '74

PICKETT, George B., Jr

You've got to have guts! In training professionals, 'good guys' don't win. MajGen George B. Pickett, Jr, Ret. Army 25:22-25 May '75

PIKE, Zebulon M.

Infantry greats: Pathfinder of the Legion (BrigGen Zebulon Montgomery Pike). George W. Whitman. Infantry 65:40-41 Mar-Apr '75

PILOT ERROR

Accident statistics and the human-factor element. J. S. Shuckburgh. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:76-79 Jan '75

Accidentor analysis. illus Interceptor 17:12-15 Apr '75

Anybody knows that. Anchard F. Zeller. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-18 Nov '75

Biorhythms. illus Interceptor 17:20-21 Sep '75

A great way to die. Maj Lawrence E. Wagy. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 31:10-12 Nov '75

Know your altitude. LtCol Robert L. Giordano. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-11 May '75

An LSO's stand for safety. illus Approach 20:4-5 Feb '75

Landings good and bad. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-4 Oct '75

A landmark case. illus Approach 20:16-17 Apr '75

Losses in private flying. LtCol Owen A. Heeter. illus tab Aerosp Safety 31:4-5 Jul '75

Move afoot to sharpen fliers--distractions lead to deaths. AF Times 36:22 Oct 8 '75

Nonprecision approach. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-17 Jun '75

Oops! There went another over-"G" load. Robert B. Shanks. illus Aerosp Safety 31:22-24 Aug '75

PILOT ERROR - Continued

Personality aspects of involvement in pilot-error accidents. Michael G. Sanders and Mark A. Hoffman. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:186-190 Feb '75

Pilot-error accidents aren't all pilot. Darwin S. Ricketson and others. illus tabs USA Avn Dig pt 1, 21:46-47 Jan '75; pt 2, 21:33-39 Feb '75; pt 3, 21: 30-34 Mar '75

Practice makes perfect--distracted by his own verbiage during an autorotation demonstration, the pilot forgot one important step. MAC Flyer 22:16 May '75

Set Condition V (for landing). LTJG David Miles. illus Approach 20:19 Jun '75

Skyhawk flameout. illus Approach 20:22-23 Feb '75

Stubbed runway toes. LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus tab Aerosp Safety 31:21 Sep '75

That sinking feeling. (Power settling) illus MAC Flyer 22:10-11 May '75

Two percent (in Naval Aviation) are having trouble. illus Approach 20:1-4 Jun '75

A very forgiving aircraft. (Difference between prop and jet pilots involved in mishaps) LCDR Jay B. Russell. illus tab Approach 21:12-14 Sep '75

Vortex turbulence fatigue. Approach 20:14 Mar '75

Where trouble begins. Arnold R. Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-31 Sep '75

Who killed MacMillan? Maj David M. H. Sibbald. illus MAC Flyer 22:4-8 Jul '75

Who's minding the store? Capt Allan K. MacAulay. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-7 Jun '75

PILOTS

See also
Aces
Astronauts
Test Pilots

Anybody knows that. Anchard F. Zeller. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-18 Nov '75

The average of one. Maj John L. Snow. illus Combat Crew 25:28-30 Sep '75

BUF copilot. Lt Thomas B. Moncure. illus Combat Crew 25:16-19 Oct '75

(Capt Kris Mineau) back to the F-4 after 10 operations. illus AF Times 35:26 Apr 9 '75

Copilot in command. 1stLt Robert Gole. illus Combat Crew 25:10-12 Jun '75

Disorientation phenomena in naval helicopter pilots. Felix R. Tormes and Fred E. Guedry, Jr. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:387-393 Apr '75

Effects of Pyrobenzamine and Plimasin on fighter pilots flying a fighter intercept mission in the F4D flight simulator. Richard P. Maioriello. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1191-1193 Sep '75

Eyes of an eagle. Maj James D. Edwards. illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Jun '75

The female naval aviator: A free ride? LT Richard P. Shipman. US Nav Inst Proc 101:84 Sep '75

Flight leader qualification. LT Frederick D. Hansen. illus Approach 21:22-23 Sep '75

PILOTS - Continued

"For fools and second lieutenants." Col F.Max McCullar. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-33 Sep '74; MAC Flyer 22:18-21 Jan '75

Grounding dental patients. TIG Brief 27:14 Jun 6 '75

Heart rate monitoring of pilots during steep-gradient approaches. A.H.Roscoe. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1410-1413 Nov '75

Lady with wings. (Capt Linda Horan, one of only 200 women helicopter pilots) Janet Hake. illus Soldiers 30:48-49 Nov '75

A look at the left seat. Capt Dennis M.Bushman. illus Combat Crew 25:26-27 Feb '75

The mark of the professional. LtCol Martin R.Vissers. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 Oct '75

Medical flying fitness: A routine affair--but who examines and assesses psychic health? H.P.Goerres. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:953-957 Jul '75

More pilots moving into support jobs--authorizations cut. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Jul 16 '75

Normal coronary angiography in an aircrewman with serial exercise test changes. A.J.Thompson and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:69-73 Jan '75

Performance and professionalism: Aviation safety in the Naval Reserve. LCDR William H.Siren. illus tab Approach 20:1-3 Apr '75

Personality factors in selection and flight proficiency. R.L.Christy. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 309-311 Mar '75

Pilots may face grad study ban. AF Times 36:19 Oct 22 '75

Pride. Maj James I.Miholick. illus Aerosp Safety 31:4-5 Feb '75

Psychological profile (of the accident-liable aviator). R.A.Alkov. illus tab Approach 21:18-19 Jul '75

Psychology of flight. Col John R.Wiley. MAC Flyer 22:6-7 May '75

Reflections of an old head flight examiner. LtCol David W.Coville. illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 Aug '75

770 fliers in 3-year group win Reg(ular) AF. AF Times 36:6-7 Sep 10 '75

Soft hydrophilic contact lenses in civil and military aviation. A.Polishuk and D.Raz. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1188-1190 Sep '75

A special breed of cat: The fighter pilot in systems acquisition management. Maj Lee Lilly. tab AU Rev 26:84-88 Sep-Oct '75

Standard air lingo asked (by National Transportation Safety Board). AF Times 36:26 Aug 6 '75

Surplus pilots to fill nonrated vacancies. TIG Brief 27:9 May 9 '75

Teamwork can make a big difference. Capt Robert S.Hinds. tab illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Jun '75

Two percent (in Naval Aviation) are having trouble. illus Approach 20:1-4 Jun '75

Wake turbulence. illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Mar '75

Whatever happened to VFR (Visual Flight Reference)? LtCol J.P.Cline. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-11 Oct '75

Women pilots: Still no combat. AF Times 36:47 Dec 10 '75

PILOTS - Continued

Young pilots, navigators can leave, return later. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Aug 6 '75

Education and Training

See also
Instructor Pilots

Air Combat Maneuvering Range (ACMR system). illus Approach 20:22-23 May '75

Air Force Human Resources Laboratory (AFHRL) support of simulator acquisition. TIG Brief 27:4 Oct 24 '75

"Anything else is rubbish." (Advantages of air combat cross training with the Navy) illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 10-12, Summer '75

A case study of instrument refresher training. Robert N.Isley. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-25 Nov '74

Conditions of stress. MajGen G.Federyakov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:34-35 Sep '75

Effect of a general aviation trainer on the stress of flight training. Carlton E.Melton and others. tabs illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1-5 Jan '75

F-4 accident: The mission was flown as briefed. illus TAC Attack 15:4-6 Apr '75

F-4 air to air training. Maj Donald L.Gish. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-5, Fall '75

Female flier plans shaping up. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:4 Dec 10 '75

Flight management. TIG Brief 27:19 Mar 28 '75

Formation flight. Capt George L.Brewer. illus Approach 20:1-3 Mar '75

Hatching an Eagle outfit (555th Tactical Fighter Training Sq). (Luke AFB, Ariz, undertakes the training of pilots, ground crews, and support personnel for the first F-15 squadron) Capt John B. Taylor. illus (Also cutaway) Airman 19:24-29 Apr '75

How Britain trains her air pilots. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:28-31+ Aug-Sep '75

Joint AF-Navy fly training eyed--efficiency key to GAO recommendation. AF Times 36:5 Aug 27 '75

'Low and slow' at Hurlburt (Fld, Fla): Getting to be a FAC. illus AF Times 35:20 Mar 26 '75

The making of a pilot. Maj V.Romanov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.11:20-21 Nov '75

Motion sickness questionnaire and field independence scores as predictors of success in Naval Aviation training. Robert S.Kennedy. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1349-1352 Nov '75

New horizons in simulation. MajGen Billy J.Ellis. illus Combat Crew 25:4-7+ Jul '75

The new USAF fighter lead-in program: A first year's progress report. Lawrence R.Benson. illus tab AU Rev 26:55-66 Mar-Apr '75

One vs one or more: Fighter tactics. Capt Dave Smith. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 23-25, Spring '75

Pilot training merger draws new attention: Review board (Interservice Training Review Organization) to meet in September to consider military schooling (including medical technician training). Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Jul 9 '75

PILOTS - Continued

Education and Training - Cont'd

Pilot's self-control. Maj Y.Kislyakov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5:28-29 May '75

Return to dual-track pilot training studied. AF Times 36:6 Nov 19 '75

Simulators launch new era. Interview. BrigGen Norman C.Gaddis. illus AF Times 35:8 May 28 '75

Superior performance. (Navy Training Sq VT-29) LTs Don Behnke and Don Snoddy. illus Approach 21:18-21 Oct '75

Tactical air exercises of a squadron. Col Y.Pryadko illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:24-26 Sep '75

Ten rules for survival! SqLdr G.A.Robertson. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 22-27, Winter '75

Terrain flight. CW2s William H.Blamey and Wallace H.Stoneberg. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-26 Dec '74

13 due test pilot schooling. AF Times 35:8 Mar 5 '75

Women in pilot training: By summer. AF Times 36:3 Dec 3 '75

Women soon to train as noncombat pilots. AF Times 36:2 Nov 26 '75

Costs

The costly young men in their flying machines. ACM Christopher Foxley-Norris. Army Qtr 105:154-158 Apr '75

Ways sought to cut costs of air time--inexpensive craft needed for training, proficiency. AF Times 36:10 Sep 24 '75

Reaction Time

Motion effects on the human operator in a roll axis tracking task. Andrew M.Junker and Clyde R. Replogle. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:819-822 Jun '75

Time on our hands. Capt Will D.Mitchell. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Sep '75

PILOTS, CIVIL

Comparisons of pilot performance in simulated and actual flight. Charles E.Billings and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:304-308 Mar '75

Watch out for the BS (Bug Smashers). illus TAC Attack 15:24-25 Mar '75

History

Curtiss LaQ Day, a flying pioneer. Harold E.Morehouse. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:29 Spring '75

Flier and designer: Jacob Christian Ellehammer. Nicholas J.Hoff. illus Aerosp Hist 22:96-98 Jun '75

I should have stayed in bed. (Story of Alaskan bush pilot) Robert C.Reeve. illus Aerosp Hist 22:77-79 Jun '75

Jimmy Hays goes to the races. (Cord Cup Race, 1932) Jimmy Hays. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:224-225 Winter '75

PILOTS, COMMERCIAL

Air lines: Safety first. Govt Exec 7:38 Sep '75

The last line of defense. Gerard M.Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-33 Oct '75

PILOTS, COMMERCIAL - Continued

Pseudo-internuclear oculomotor ophthalmoplegia secondary to Guillain-Barré polyneuronitis simulating myasthenia gravis in an air transport pilot. Stanley Diamond and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:204-207 Feb '75

Sudden incapacitation encountered in flight by professional pilots in French civil aviation, 1948-1972. Jean and Philippe Raboutet. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:80-81 Jan '75

Education and Training

How Britain trains her air pilots. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:28-31+ Aug-Sep '75

PIPELINES see Petroleum--Supply and Distribution

PISTOLS

Let's keep the .45: The veteran that won't retire. LtCol Thomas W.W.Atwood. illus tab Army 25: 32-36 May '75

Zero bolos. (Army Marksmanship Unit, Fort Benning, Ga) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus tab Soldiers 30:28-32 Dec '75

Maintenance and Repair

Army gunsmiths (at Army Marksmanship Unit, Fort Benning, Ga). Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:33-35 Dec '75

PIXLEY, Charles C.

MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) 3590 (medical logistician). BrigGen Charles C.Pixley. Army Log 6:18-21 Nov-Dec '74

PLANETARIA

Armagh Astronomy Centre. Terence Murtagh. illus Spaceflight 17:66-68 Feb '75

PLANETS

See also
Extraterrestrial Life
also planets by name, e.g.,
Jupiter (Planet)
Mars (Planet)

PLANNING-PROGRAMMING-BUDGETING SYSTEM

See also
Economic Analysis

The arrival, evolution and prospects of PPBS at the Pentagon. John W.Cooley and Calvin R.Nelson. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:10-13 Apr '75

Translating national objectives into specific defense programs--the PPBS. LtCol Jerry H.Hogan. illus tab Mil Rev 55:35-39 Jan '75

The USAF FY 1976 budget: Results of the Fall review. Col M.R.Peterson. tabs AF Compt 9:6-9 Apr '75

PLASTIC MATERIALS

The advantages of plastic pipe (for natural gas distribution systems). Henry W.Hearns. illus AF Civil Engr 16:13 May '75

Shorty (SSgt Shorty Gibson) says: "Nothing to lose but rust." LtCol Jose E.Stuntz. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 May '75

PLUMMER, James W.

New trends in systems and logistics. (Remarks, Symposium by the Air Force Assoc and National Security Industrial Assoc, Wright-Patterson, AFB, Ohio, June 24, 1975) James W. Plummer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.8:25-31 Aug '75

POEMS

ARRS Supervisor of Flying Sings the Flightline Blues. Capt Carl A.Kiburtz. MAC Flyer 22:16-17 Apr '75

Baker One Seven. Bob Halliday. Aerosp Hist 22:158 Sep '75

A Boy Called "Nav." Maj Orlen L.Brownfield. MAC Flyer 22:16-17 Feb '75

Farewell to a Grand Old Airman (T-29). TSgt Artis L.Allen. Navigator 22:29 Fall '75

The Flight Before Christmas. Maj Orlen L.Brownfield. MAC Flyer 22:16-17 Dec '75

The Flight Before Christmas. Lt Robert F.O'Conner, Ret and Robert Trotter. (Reprinted from Approach, Dec 1974) TAC Attack 15:16-19 Dec '75

"High Flight." John Gillespie Magee, Jr. Navigator 22:12-13 Winter '75; Interceptor 17:16-17 Oct '75

I Deserve His psc. Hawk No.36:77 Feb '75

Looking Back. Jim Boord. Interceptor 17:28 Apr '75

Low Flight. MAC Flyer 22:21 Jun '75

Major General Robert M.Danford, 1879-1974. Sgt Fairfax Downey. Fld Arty J 43:3 Jan-Feb '75

Navy Pilots Do It Better, But ... Approach 21:12 Aug '75

Night Flyers in the Sky. Capt Derek L.Duke. MAC Flyer 22:22-23 Jun '75

Ode to a Messhall Cockroach. Stanley Demes. Army 25:6 Aug '75

Operation Giftlift: A Visit from the Commander (with apologies to Clement C.Moore). Norman M.Davis. AF Times 36:21 Dec 24 '75

Prayer of the Fighter Jock. James Patrick McCarthy. Interceptor 17:31 Jun '75

Recessional, 1975. Capt Mike Byers. TAC Attack 15:16-17 Jan '75

A Spinner's Farewell. Edward D.Cook. Interceptor 17:16-17 May '75

Tanker to God--Over. R.C.Johnson. Armor 84:42 May-Jun '75

This Land I Love. Madge C.Creasy. AF Times 36:30 Oct 29 '75

Trees (with a parachutist's apologies to Joyce Kilmer). Soldiers 30: inside front cover Feb '75

Ye Pilots' Commandments. Interceptor 17:31 Sep '75

POLAR RESEARCH see Antarctic Research

POLICE

Autonomy plus electronics: An effective combination. (Combining communications for related governmental agencies in a region into a single system) illus Gov Exec 7:15+ Jun '75

CNYRTA (Central New York Regional Transportation Authority): Vitamins for Central New York. John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28+ Sep '75

POLICE - Continued

Increasing productivity in the business of policework. (Interview with DC police chief Maurice Cullinane) illus Govt Exec 7:41+ May '75

Parochialism in law enforcement. Charles E.Gabriel. Govt Exec 7:12+ Oct '75

Public safety automation in four major cities: Fire departments in Los Angeles and San Francisco and the police in Rochester, NY and Boston move into electronic systems to sharpen operational control. illus Govt Exec 7:32+ Jan '75

SPs host K-9 (Explosive Detection) Seminar. AF Times 36:10 Nov 12 '75

POLITICAL WARFARE see Cold War; War--Political Aspects

POLITICS

See also
International Politics
War--Political Aspects
also subdivision Politics and Government under specific countries

Authoritarianism and political participation. Philo C. Wasburn. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:165-177 Fall '75

House votes to ease Hatch Act (which bars partisan political activities by Federal employees). Don Mace. AF Times 36:2 Nov 5 '75

Political activities by members of the Armed Forces. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3:29-32 Mar '75

Political development and democracy. LtCol Richard J.Daleski. Forum No.21:89-95 Winter '75

Political development and modernization. Col John H.Johns. tabs Forum No.21:59-87 Winter '75

The power tables: Significant elections and changes in governments in the past year. Regular feature in some issues of Defense & Foreign Affairs Digest

Right to campaign on bases tested--Supreme Court hears case. AF Times 36:17 Nov 19 '75

(U.S. Supreme) Court due 2 sensitive issues. (Access to military bases for the purpose of political campaigning and the need to have attorneys represent the accused in summary court-martial cases) AF Times 35:21 Apr 30 '75

Woman (Geraldine Travis) stands for Malmstrom (AFB, Mont): 20 votes in population of 5000 put retiree's wife in Legislature. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 Apr 23 '75

POLK, James H.

The new short war strategy. Gen James H.Polk, Ret. por Strat Rev 3:52-56 Summer '75

Patton: 'You might as well die a hero.' Gen James H. Polk, Ret. Army 25:39-44 Dec '75

POLLUTION

See also
Environment

Air cleaning plant started (at Rickenbacker AFB, Ohio). AF Times 35:40 Jun 11 '75

The Air Force Academy water quality monitoring program. LtCol Sterling E.Schultz. illus tab map AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:27-29 Aug '75

POLLUTION - Continued

Army gets the lead out (of gasoline). Army Log 7: 11-13 Mar-Apr '75

Cockpit contamination. illus Interceptor 17:16-17 Apr '75

Disposal of hazardous material. TIG Brief 27:3 Dec 19 '75

For a clean breath of air. (Respiratory protection during spray painting) Capt Thomas S. Webb. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-17 Jul '75

If the cat(alytic)'s got your tongue ... Maj Richard O. Hahn. Translog 6:17-18 Feb '75

Keeping the seas clean: An international concern. (Conference of the Law of the Sea) Charles L. Cochran. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:97-100 Feb '75

Mind if I smoke? Leslie Olsher and G.K. Pipes. illus Soldiers 30:40-41 Sep '75

Offshore Tapestry (network of offshore activities round the United Kingdom): Or, a stitch in time may save nine. Brian Robson. tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:9-14 Spring '75

Owners (overseas) assured on 1975 cars (with) pollution converters. AF Times 35:27 May 21 '75

The role of buoys in data acquisition. RADM Allen L. Powell and James M. Winchester. illus Mil Engr 67:11-13 Jan-Feb '75

Solution to pollutions. (Various AF programs of recycling and pollution control) Capt Steven O. Manning III. illus Airman 19:20-23 Sep '75

Tap water contamination. Maj Richard W. Blatter. illus Combat Crew 25:6-7 Sep '75

POLYGRAPH see Lie Detectors

POPULATION

World population and interdependence. Philander P. Claxton. Forum No. 21:19-31 Winter '75

India

India and the population/food balance problem. William H. Witt. Forum No. 22:59-63 Spring-Summer '75

PORTS

Department of Defense organizes to cope with the intermodal use of the container. Harrell B. Altizer. illus tab chart Def Trans J 31:8-12 Feb '75

Unusual (breakwater) repair project completed (at Lajes Fld, Azores). Lt Charles N. Codding IV. illus map AF Civil Engr 16:18-20 Feb '75

Vessel traffic systems: A view from the bridge. Frank C. Seitz, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 24-30 Apr '75

PORTUGAL

The Iberian quandary--Spain, Portugal, and NATO: Turmoil and trouble. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:24-30 Feb '75

Foreign Relations

NATO

Portugal--a setback for NATO. VADM Ruthven E. Libby, Ret. illus Strat Rev 3:25-29 Spring '75

PORTUGAL - Continued

Politics and Government

Liberation by golpe: Retrospective thoughts on the demise of authoritarian rule in Portugal. Philippe C. Schmitter. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 2:5-33 Fall '75

Portugal--a setback for NATO. VADM Ruthven E. Libby, Ret. illus Strat Rev 3:25-29 Spring '75

Portugal: Alliance of people and Army. Juan Cobo. Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:52-54 Dec '74

POST EXCHANGES see Exchanges

POSTAGE STAMPS

Aerophilately for aero-historians. Albert A. LeShane. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:253-259 Winter '75

POSTAL SERVICE

Logistics support in the Western Region of the United States Postal Service. C. A. P. Duffie. illus map Log Spectrum 9:12-16 Spring '75

Use of first class mail for mailing confidential material to oversea locations. TIG Brief 27:4 Mar 28 '75

Costs

Clarification of DOD guidance on reduction in mailing costs. TIG Brief 27:7 Mar 28 '75

Reduction of DOD mailing costs. TIG Brief 27:19 Mar 14 '75

History

Aerophilately for aero-historians. Albert A. LeShane. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:253-259 Winter '75

POWELL, Allen L.

The role of buoys in data acquisition. RADM Allen L. Powell and James M. Winchester. Mil Engr 67: 11-13 Jan-Feb '75

POWER PLANTS see Steam Plants; Tanks, Military--Power Plants

POWER RESOURCES

Blue-eyed Arabs and the Svalbard pickets--North Sea oil: The salvation of NATO, or its ruin? Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18: 30-36 Mar '75

The breeder reactor: An economic incentive. T.R. Stauffer and others. illus tabs Govt Exec 7:15-16+ Apr '75

Computers help save energy. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Apr 9 '75

Energy. Walter L. Flinn. illus tab Sea Power 18: 20-25 Sep '75

Energy conservation at NASA. Gerald P. Gaffney. tabs Mil Engr 67:348-349 Nov-Dec '75

Europe, energy, and the economy--a closely woven problem that is largely maritime. Joseph Palmer. illus Sea Power 18:22-27 Aug '75

Facilities energy conservation. TIG Brief 27:18 Mar 28 '75

Misleading? (Setting some nuclear facts straight) Govt Exec 7:26+ Dec '75

The Navy's response to the energy crisis. Rocco M. Paone. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:33-39 Jun '75

POWER RESOURCES - Continued

The nuclear imperative: The alternatives lack economic muscle. John Taylor. Govt Exec 7:26-27+ Apr '75

OCS (Outer-Continental Shelf): Independence begins at the water's edge. Clarence Doucet. illus Sea Power 18:24-30 Jul '75

The promise of coal gasification. Robert L. Rudzik. illus map Mil Engr 67:207-210 Jul-Aug '75

U.S. energy prospects. Robert C. Seamans, Jr and Irwin Goodwin. illus Strat Rev 3:6-15 Winter '75

Utilities services. TIG Brief 27:18 Mar 28 '75

Water supply and energy production in the Northeast. BrigGen William Whipple, Jr, Ret. illus tab map Mil Engr 67:139-142 May-Jun '75

Westinghouse: Tackling government problems that have not happened, yet! C. W. Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:21+ Jul '75

Costs

Budget's role in the energy crisis. Capt James L. Laird. illus tabs AF Compt 9:34-36 Jan '75

POWER SOURCES see
Electric Power
Generators, Electric
Power Resources
Solar Energy
Space Vehicles--Power Supply

PRATT, Henry C.

Henry Conger Pratt: First Air Corps permanent general officer. Thomas A. Sturm. Aerosp Hist 22: 70-72 Jun '75

PRAYER AND PRAYERS

Tanker to God--Over. R.C. Johnson. Armor 84:42 May-Jun '75

PREFLIGHT INSPECTIONS

Be a weight watcher. illus Approach 20:1-3 Jan '75

Quick check, the very last chance. LtCol T.R. Philpott. illus tab Aerosp Safety 31:17-19 Mar '75

Supervisor of flying--get ready, pilots, your turn's coming. LtCol James S. Lott. illus Combat Crew 25:11-13 Jul '75

PREGNANCY

Abortion policy changed--Supreme Court ruling cited. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Oct 8 '75

Abortion policy directives bog down. AF Times 36:6 Nov 5 '75

DOD under fire on abortion issue. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:2 Jul 16 '75

Policy regarding pregnancy and maternity care. TIG Brief 27:14 May 23 '75

Pregnancy force-outs end: Women will have to ask for release; officers lose severance pay. AF Times 35:3 Apr 2 '75

PREJUDICES, RACIAL see Race Relations

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

(AF) Academy preppers: How many women? AF Times 36:6 Oct 29 '75

PREPAREDNESS

See also
Air Defenses
Civil Defense
Defenses

A logistics perspective. LtGen Walter J. Woolwine. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-7+ Mar-Apr '75

A look at the decade of logistics. VADM Thomas R. Weschler. illus Army Log 7:2-5 Jan-Feb '75

A message on military preparedness. (Remarks, Tucson Chapter, Air Force Assoc, Tucson, Ariz, June 4, 1975) MajGen Harry M. Darmstandler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:19-24 Sep '75

Our Nation's defense. (The all-volunteer United States Army is in a high state of readiness) (From address, American Defense Preparedness Assoc, Washington, May 22, 1975) Gen Fred C. Weyand. Natl Def 60:24-25 Jul-Aug '75

The role of computer-communications in military preparedness. (Banquet address, AFCEA, Washington, June 4, 1975) William R. Hoover. illus Signal 29:33-34+ Aug '75

PRESIDENTS--U.S.

GAO seeks VIP medical suite policy. AF Times 35:39 Feb 19 '75

Greetings, Mr President. (President Ford visits Portland, Ore, ANG facility) illus Natl Guardsman 29:18-19 Jan '75

PRESSURE PATTERN FLIGHT see Navigation, Air

PRESSURE SUITS

The 'G' in poopy suit is silent. LCDR Red Best. Approach 21:4 Jul '75

G-tolerance and protection with anti-G suit concepts. R. R. Burton and R. W. Krutz, Jr. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:119-124 Feb '75

PRESTIGE IN MILITARY SERVICE

Be proud of your Service. (Farewell address to NCOs, NCO Club, Andrews AFB, Md, Aug 22, 1975) Gen Samuel C. Phillips, Ret. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:35-38 Nov '75

The loss of leadership. CAPT F. C. Collins, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:31-35 Apr '75

PRICE, Melvin

In Congress: Change stirs in panel (House Armed Services Committee). Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:8 Feb 19 '75

New (House Armed Services Committee) Chairman (Charles Melvin Price) is also strong defense supporter. Editorial. Officer 51:4+ Mar '75

(Rep Melvin) Price to fight proposed cuts in benefits. Interview. Melvin Price. AF Times 35:12 Mar 19 '75

(Rep) Price selection called slap at (Rep F. Edward) Hebert. Phil Stevens. por AF Times 35:2 Feb 5 '75

PRINCIPLES OF WAR see Military Art and Science

PRISONERS AND PRISONS

(AF) proposal (by Air Force Management Improvement Group (AFMIG)) would speed discharge of prisoners (in civilian jails). AF Times 36:2 Aug 27 '75

PRISONERS AND PRISONS - Continued

Confinees are people, too. LtCol C.K.Breslauer. MarCor Gaz 59:31-32 Dec '75

Control of contraband in correction facilities. TIG Brief 27:13 Apr 11 '75

Corrections Program, and Arming and Use of Force by Air Force Personnel: Inspection Guide A-3. TIG Brief 27:3p addendum Jun 20 '75

GAO finds Services' plans vary widely (in) prisoner treatment. AF Times 35:10 Jul 2 '75

Number of U.S. servicemen confined in Panamanian jails doubles (since Canal treaty talks with Panama intensified this year). tab Armed Forces J Intl 113:6 Dec '75

Of ships and men and brigs. Capt James C.Sanborn. MarCor Gaz 59:47-48 Apr '75

Rehab center for WAF has few takers. AF Times 35:11 Apr 16 '75

321 serving in jails abroad. AF Times 36:2 Oct 29 '75

Tighter screening asked at Lowry (AFB, Colo). AF Times 35:9 Aug 6 '75

PRISONERS OF WAR

See also
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Prisoners of War
World War II--Prisoners of War

MIA/POW action report. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Magazine

Code of Conduct

Is the Code of Conduct viable? Capt David J. Matthews III. illus Armor 84:34-37 Mar-Apr '75

History

Number, rank and name! LtCol A.J.Barker, Ret. (Reprinted from Royal Air Forces Quarterly, Spring 1974) illus Mil Rev 55:43-52 Jan '75

Rehabilitation

See also
Rehabilitation

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

Budget acts to halt tax data to states. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:3 Oct 8 '75

Care to look at your records? Privacy Act. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:6 Oct 22 '75

Defense sifting records to fit new Privacy Act. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:6 Jul 9 '75

Privacy Act: Flurry of confusion greets new law. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Oct 15 '75

Privacy Act health files listed. AF Times 36:18 Nov 5 '75

Privacy Act: How the Privacy Act impacts on the Department of Defense. Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Aug 14 '75

Privacy Act of 1974. LtCol James W.Johnson. chart AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.9:13-18 Sep '75

(Privacy) Act provides way to check personal files. AF Times 36:8 Sep 3 '75

Privacy Act raises new tax bite threat. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:8 Sep 3 '75

Privacy Act record systems listed. AF Times 36:18+ Oct 22 '75

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF - Continued

Privacy Law and civilian employees. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.12:31 Dec '75

PROBABILITIES

The economic calculus of British military alliances in the post-war period. R.T.Maddock. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:35-39 Jun '75

PROBLEM SOLVING

Dialectics of war. Col Y.Rybkin. Soviet Mil Rev No.8:15-17 Aug '75

PROCUREMENT

See also
Weapons Procurement

Air Force--U.S.

Base procured equipment program. (AFR 400-37) TIG Brief 27:19 May 9 '75

Base procurement management. TIG Brief 27:11 Mar 28 '75

Base procurement management report. TIG Brief 27:5 Mar 28 '75

Base procurement sample contract folder. TIG Brief 27:6 Sep 12 '75

Base procurement self-inspection program. TIG Brief 27:7 Feb 28 '75

Customer Integrated Automated Procurement System (CIAPS). TIG Brief 27:6 Apr 25 '75

Full funding of Air Force procurement programs. TIG Brief 27:11 Feb 28 '75

Logistics, procurement, and manpower? Capt Richard E.Ducharme. illus AU Rev 26:56-63 Jan-Feb '75

NonAppropriated Fund (NAF) procurement support. TIG Brief 27:20 Apr 25 '75

Procurement--a team effort. TIG Brief 27:5 Aug 1 '75

Procurement price increase evaluation program. TIG Brief 27:16 Mar 28 '75

The procurement process: A coordinated effort. Maj J.B.Johnson and Lt W.W.Apple. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:18-20 Aug '75

Procurement's Tashjian: "We're not going to pay for it." illus Govt Exec 7:16-17 Feb '75

Surveillance and controls over subcontracting and 'make or buy.' TIG Brief 27:11 Feb 14 '75

Use of EOQ (Economic Ordering Quantity) technique obtains price discounts. LtCol Larry M.Austin and Capt Richard E.Carlburg. tab Def Mgt J 11:23-24 Jul '75

Violations of public trust in contract procurement and other matters. TIG Brief 27:11 Oct 24 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

Authority and responsibility for acquisition of materiel for the Armed Forces. Charts only. Natl Def 59:299-309 Jan-Feb '75

Brand name or equal (purchase description). TIG Brief 27:5-6 Jun 6 '75

Contract awards. TIG Brief 27:5 Sep 12 '75

PROCUREMENT - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Contract file maintenance. TIG Brief 27:8 Oct 24 '75

Funding for IOT&E (Initial Operational Test and Evaluation) and software. TIG Brief 27:9 Mar 28 '75

GAO report on food buying faulted (by Asst DefSec John J. Bennett). AF Times 35:31 Jun 4 '75

Misuse of 'brand name or equal' purchase descriptions. TIG Brief 27:9 Jul 4 '75

Army--U.S.

Appraising and referring logistics careerists. illus tab Army Log 6:14-16 Nov-Dec '74

Army materiel acquisition changing. Army Log 6:17 Nov-Dec '74

MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) 3590 (medical logistician). BrigGen Charles C.Pixley. illus Army Log 6:18-21 Nov-Dec '74

Atlanta I--Atlanta II: (Army Materiel Command) action on acquisition. John D. Blanchard. Natl Def 60:58-59 Jul-Aug '75

Evaluating medical materiel. illus Army Log 7:30-33 Sep-Oct '75

Defense Dept--U.S.

Effective software management requires consideration of many factors. Bernard A.Zempolich. illus Def Mgt J 11:8-12 Oct '75

Human factors in source selection. LtCol Donald M. Keith and Charles A.McCarthy. illus tab Army Log 6:8-11 Nov-Dec '74

An introspective analysis of DOD weapon system software management. Barry C.De Roze. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11:2-7 Oct '75

Procurement Quality Assurance (PQA). TIG Brief 27:14 Apr 25 '75

Senate rejects DOD procurement authorization. F.Clifton Berry, Jr. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 113:6+ Sep '75

Defense Supply Agency--U.S.

Defense Supply Agency Business Opportunity Fairs. H.R.Kaplan. illus Review 55:23-25+ Jul-Aug '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

Materiel requirements and distribution. (Marine Corps procurement priorities and the PWRs (Prepositioned War Reserve stocks)) Maj Roy H. Shelton. illus MarCor Gaz 59:29-34 Feb '75

Why document material requirements? Maj J.M. Lutton. MarCor Gaz 59:37-39 Oct '75

Navy--U.S.

A different frame of reference ... the Navy's answer. Armed Forces J Intl 112:27 Apr '75

Is this any way to buy airplanes? Audit trail of an unsavory procurement? Mark Stewart. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Apr '75

Naval Material Command supplies everything but people. ADM Isaac C.Kidd, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:66-75 Aug '75

PROCUREMENT - Continued

United States

Advance cost agreements (under Federal procurement regulations). Maj Anthony P.Ingrao. AF Law Rev 16:84-95 Fall '74

CBEMA (Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc): Where the action is; standards; privacy and security; procurement; foreign trade; telecommunications; proprietary rights. (Interviews with Gerald G.Probst and others) illus Govt Exec 7:20+ May '75

Competitive pricing of (architectural and engineering) services: One state (Maryland) is doing it. J.Hugh Nichols. Govt Exec 7:29-30 Jul '75

Dixon-Yates and its contribution to two areas of Federal procurement law. Capt B.Alan Dickson. AF Law Rev 16:76-85 Winter '74

ETIP (Experimental Technology Incentives Program): A remarkably better way. John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:12+ Jul '75

FSS (Federal Supply Service): Putting human judgement back in. John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7: 11-12 Aug '75

Introduction to failure free warranty. (Speech, Navy Aviation Supply Office Failure Free Warranty Seminar, Dec 12-13, 1973) Oscar Markowitz. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:26-30 Winter '75

OFPP (Office of Federal Procurement Policy): An ombudsman "of large but uncertain dimension." Interview. Hugh E.Witt. illus Govt Exec 7:19-21 Feb '75; Review 55:43+ Sep-Oct '75

Procurement: Wrecking free enterprise? C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec pt 1, Survey shows government "wrecking" free enterprise. 7:28-29+ Oct '75; pt 2, Who's best at "wrecking free enterprise?" 7:57+ Nov '75; pt 3, How industry loses in the halls of government. 7:15+ Dec '75

The role of OFPP (Office of Federal Procurement Policy): Unify and coordinate. (Adapted from address, Federal Bar Assoc and Bureau of National Affairs, San Francisco, Oct 9, 1974) Hugh E.Witt. illus Def Mgt J 11:36-40 Jan '75

Where professionalism counts. MajGen Joseph J. Cody, Jr. illus Army Log 6:2-5 Sep-Oct '74

Costs

Contracting: The fallacy of competitive bidding. Edmond H.Weiss. Govt Exec 7:13-14 Feb '75

The fallacy of not bidding competitively. W.H.Lytle. illus Govt Exec 7:32+ Apr '75

PRODUCTION see Industry

PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION see Staff Colleges

PROFESSIONALISM

See also
Military Service as a Profession

Air University and the professional education system. Kenneth J.Groves. illus tabs AU Rev 26:10-28 Jul-Aug '75

Integrity of the career Civil Service system. TIG Brief 27:14 Jan 17 '75

The mark of the professional. LtCol Martin R.Vissers. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-11 Oct '75

PROFESSIONALISM - Continued

Mission possible sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-35 Nov '74

Needed: A tangible aeronautical goal. Capt Paul E. Hanover. illus Approach 20:12-13 Mar '75

'Our strategy is readiness.' Gen Fred C.Weyand. illus Army 25:16-18 Oct '75

Performance and professionalism: Aviation safety in the Naval Reserve. LCDR William H.Siren. illus tab Approach 20:1-3 Apr '75

Professionalism. Col Edmund W.Edmonds, Jr. illus tab chart AF Compt 9:3-6 Jan '75

Professionalism: What is it? Where is it? Capt John S.Martin. illus USA Avn Dig 21:38-41 May '75

Reflections of an old head flight examiner. LtCol David W.Coville. illus MAC Flyer 22:22-23 Aug '75

Roles of PME in officer development. Maj David R. Dent. illus AU Rev 26:92-98 Jul-Aug '75

UN peacekeepers: The constabulary ethic and military professionalism. Charles C.Moskos, Jr. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:388-401 Summer '75

The voice at six o'clock. MSgt Charles A.Sweeney. illus MAC Flyer 22:14-15 Sep '75

Why professional military education? LtGen F.Michael Rogers. illus AU Rev 26:2-9 Jul-Aug '75

You've got to have guts! In training professionals, 'good guys' don't win. MajGen George B.Pickett, Jr, Ret. illus Army 25:22-25 May '75

PROFICIENCY PAY

Pro pay is all but dead--final actions taken. AF Times 35:16 Jun 18 '75

Two skills (AFSCs 432X0 and 291X0) losing re-up bonus April 1. AF Times 35:19 Mar 19 '75

PROGRAM PLANNING

How RDT&E management initiatives help guarantee program success. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 9 '75

Human factors in source selection. LtCol Donald M. Keith and Charles A.McCarthy. illus tab Army Log 6:8-11 Nov-Dec '74

In-service work plans. TIG Brief 27:11 Aug 1 '75

Industrial logistics considerations for improved DOD integrated logistic support. Richard D.Webster. illus charts Log Spectrum 9:10-15 Winter '75

Navy shipbuilding: Building ships or bureaucracies? CDR Louis D.Chirillo, Ret. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:38-45 Aug '75

The need for longer range planning. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) Leonard Sullivan, Jr. illus tabs Armed Forces Compt 20:10-15 Jul '75

Product assurance. Regular feature in issues of National Defense through March-April 1975

Program management and major modifications. LtCol George R.Hennigan. illus AU Rev 26:67-74 Mar-Apr '75

Program managers? John T.Hayward. Govt Exec 7: 12-13 Jan '75

Whither program management? Editorial. Natl Def 60:119 Sep-Oct '75

PROGRAMMED LEARNING

TEC (Training Extension Course) tackles training tasks. Natl Guardsman 29:33 Jan '75

PROJECT

See also
Space Project

100,000

The lessons of Project 100,000. AF Times 35:14+ Feb 5 '75

Palace Abacus

Palace Abacus: The computer technology officer. Maj Dick Reid. illus AF Compt 9:37 Jan '75

Palace Abacus: The computer technology officer. Maj Dick Reid. AF Compt 9:30 Apr '75

Palace Abacus: The computer technology officer. Maj Bobby Throldahl. illus tabs AF Compt 9:41 Oct '75

Palace Chase

Exit rules eased for 'Chase.' AF Times 36:3 Oct 15 '75

New retraining courses offered in Palace Chase. AF Times 35:18 Jul 9 '75

Palace Chase best bet for release. AF Times 35:8 Feb 12 '75

Palace Chase lists only ineligible skills. AF Times 36:10 Sep 10 '75

Palace Dollar

Palace Dollar (comptroller career management program) today. LtCol Thomas D.Scanlon. illus AF Compt 9:32-33 Jan '75

Palace Dollar (comptroller career management program) today. Capt A.S.Yanik. illus AF Compt 9:27 Jul '75

Palace Dollar today. LtCol Ronald O.Huntsman. illus tab AF Compt 9:31 Apr '75

Palace Dollar today. LtCol Thomas D.Scanlon. illus tabs AF Compt 9:38-39 Oct '75

Palace Furlough

Officer early outs extended. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Oct 15 '75

Young pilots, navigators can leave, return later. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Aug 6 '75

Palace Log

52 captains selected for logistics change. AF Times 36:12 Nov 12 '75

RED HORSE

The gandy dancers. (ANG and AF Reserve RED HORSE units) Capt Fred Bastion, Jr. illus Air Reservist 27:4-5 Aug-Sep '75

'High' on the RED HORSE. LtCol Matthew Cafiso. illus Air Reservist 27:6-7 Aug-Sep '75

Unusual (breakwater) repair project completed (at Lajes Fld, Azores). Lt Charles N.Codding IV. illus map AF Civil Engr 16:18-20 Feb '75

PROJECT - Continued

Streak Eagle

The day the Eagle streaked. Maj Roger J.Smith. tabs illus AF Mag 58:32-37 Jul '75

The fastest climb. (The F-15 breaks all time-to-climb records in Project "Streak Eagle") Maj John T.Correll. illus Airman 19:30-34 May '75

Project Streak Eagle. (F-15 Eagle has shattered eight World Class time-to-climb records) illus tab Elect Warfare 7:39 Mar-Apr '75

PROMOTION

Air Force--U.S.

See also
Weighted Airman Promotion System

AFA backs commissions for NCOs--favors moving them to O-3, O-4. AF Times 36:12 Oct 8 '75

About those super (grades) carryovers. AF Times 35:4 May 28 '75

Advanced degrees top Reg AF list. AF Times 35:26 May 21 '75

Air Force announces changes to regular appointment program. tab TIG Brief 27:18 Aug 29 '75

Board secrecy lifted: Panel names no longer withheld. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 2 '75

The DOPMA front: Cost given for two-track system. AF Times 35:12 Jul 30 '75

E-4 overhaul plan delayed, but viable. AF Times 36:3 Dec 31 '75

EM grades overhauled. Bruce Callander. illus AF Times 36:1+ Nov 26 '75

EM promotions: Retirements speed pace; cuts a worry. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Dec 3 '75

EM schooling ideas take new turn. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:14+ Oct 22 '75

Enhanced role predicted for training. AF Times 35:11 Jan 1 '75

Ex-POWs still get hike break. tab AF Times 36:12 Oct 22 '75

Field-grade hike list presages good FY 76. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Dec 10 '75

Field grade hike quotas up 100%--pay inversion may be factor. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:28 Sep 3 '75

Field grade pace still sizzling. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Oct 29 '75

5 get 2d star; Senate OKs 3 lists (and general officer reassignments and retirements announced). AF Times 35:10 Mar 5 '75

5-skill a must for E-4 hikes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Apr 9 '75

Generals on the move. (Title varies) Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Times

Going from bars to stars. Ted R.Sturm. illus Airman 19:37-40 Jul '75

Hike rules for top, lower ranks eyed--competition for E-3, E-4? Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Oct 15 '75

Hike totals stay level--FY '76 pace to slow in advances to O-6, O-4. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:1+ Mar 26 '75

PROMOTION - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

How that l(ieutenant) c(olonel) hike board works. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Apr 16 '75

How whole-person process works: A look at supergrade hikes. illus AF Times 36:8 Dec 3 '75

Jan quotas (for) E-6, E-7 leave carryovers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:3 Dec 24 '75

(LtGen Felix M.) Rogers due 4th star, AFLC post (and other officer moves are announced). AF Times 35:40 Jul 30 '75

A long wait for stripes: May quotas point to carryovers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 23 '75

Medical, dental officers: Colonel, lieutenant colonel criteria listed. AF Times 36:4 Sep 10 '75

Military training standard/promotion fitness examination study manual (AFM 50-34). TIG Brief 27:13 May 23 '75

'Misinformed' (NCOs) get 2d chance at stripes. AF Times 35:3 Mar 5 '75

NCO stripes rate slows: E-5s, 6s, 7s hit. AF Times 36:3 Oct 29 '75

NCOs eying supergrade (in FY 1977). AF Times 36:8 Oct 1 '75

New Officer Effectiveness Report now in effect. illus Air Reservist 26:12-13 Feb '75

OER ratings not tied to promotion status. AF Times 35:18 Jul 9 '75

Officer permanent promotion changes announced. Contact, p 12, Fall '75

Officer promotions. TIG Brief 27:8 Jul 4 '75

Officer selection brief format revised. AF Times 35:12 Feb 26 '75

Promotions: A ten-year outlook. Ted R.Sturm. tab illus Airman 19:35-41 May '75

Reg(ular) AF, hike boards merged. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Jul 30 '75

Regulars face perm(anent) hike earlier. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Jun 4 '75

Selectees (for) supergrade hikes analyzed. tabs AF Times 35:4 Jun 11 '75

Senate okays FY 76 l(ieutenant) c(olonel)s. AF Times 35:4 Apr 30 '75

Senior staff changes. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

Some high stripe numbers lose out. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Apr 30 '75

Some to get early hikes to permanent lieutenant colonel. AF Times 36:16 Dec 17 '75

Temporary promotion of commissioned officers. TIG Brief 27:13-14 Feb 28 '75

3d-block OER rating held competitive. AF Times 35:8 Apr 9 '75

Top-6 quota: 6234 hikes. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 1 '75

Trouble can void EM hike. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:3 Oct 29 '75

PROMOTION - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

The wait for stripes grows--June quotas extend delays for 3 grades. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ May 21 '75

What hike boards are told: Little guidance given on O-6 selections. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Dec 24 '75

What Reg(ular) AF Board was told: Instructions are released first time under new policy. AF Times 36:4 Sep 17 '75

Statistics

About 2600 to win hike to 0-4. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Sep 10 '75

E-5 to E-9 promotions slide. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:8 Oct 1 '75

Eight win 2d star. AF Times 36:3 Sep 10 '75

8276 stripes set in March quota. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Feb 26 '75

Field-grade hike pace picks up (in March). AF Times 35:8 Mar 5 '75

Field grade hikes still on rise--retirements responsible. tabs AF Times 36:8 Oct 1 '75

Field grade promotions steady--185 moving up, same quota as for July. AF Times 36:4 Aug 6 '75

5800 picked for E-5 despite logjam. AF Times 35:4 May 28 '75

5665 named to permanent major. AF Times 36:23+ Nov 26 '75

52 named temporary brigadier general for 1976. AF Times 36:8 Dec 17 '75

574 win permanent eagles. AF Times 36:11 Aug 6 '75

5020 making E-5; SPs given edge. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:4 Dec 10 '75

4256 picked for permanent lieutenant colonel--300 less than authorized. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:22+ Sep 17 '75

4071 to pin on captain's bars. AF Times 35:24 Mar 19 '75

July hikes: Field grades drop to 185--enlisted situation mixed. AF Times 35:9 Jul 2 '75

NCO hikes getting back on track--promotion dates, dates of rank coincide. AF Times 36:4 Aug 6 '75

953 make temporary colonel: New OERs used; board identified. AF Times 36:8+ Dec 24 '75

9364 to gain new NCO slots on August 1. AF Times 35:3 Jul 23 '75

Officer promotions trimmed. John O. Gray. tabs AF Mag 58:79 Apr '75

169 win promotions (in) Medical, Dental Corps. AF Times 36:10 Dec 24 '75

103,500 to get NCO hikes in FY 75. AF Times 35:10 Apr 9 '75

Only 20 making colonel May 1; 545 to get field grade promotion. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Apr 30 '75

Overall stripes picture stable. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Mar 26 '75

The promotion scene: Enlisted--25,941 picked for E4, April quotas (and) officer quotas give leaves to 270, eagles to 65. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 2 '75

PROMOTION - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

September quotas: Stripes for 10,200. AF Times 36:4 Aug 27 '75

Skill statistics: 1 out of 6 named E-5. AF Times 36:33 Dec 17 '75

10,855 selected for E6, 7. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 29 '75

32 named for second star (and other star hikes announced). George Foster. AF Times 35:3 Jan 1 '75

3087 named for hike to major. AF Times 35:20 Jan 15 '75

1208 win E-9 hikes--about 3700 due to make E-8. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ May 14 '75

2841 selected for Regular captain. AF Times 36:30+ Oct 22 '75

2578 named temporary major: Officers passed over 1st time to go. AF Times 36:19+ Dec 24 '75

25 pin on brigadier general stars. AF Times 36:16 Dec 31 '75

2043 win l(ieutenant) c(olonel); list analyzed. AF Times 35:4 Apr 9 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

Commander can rescind promotion approval. AF Times 35:6 Jul 30 '75

DOPMA: The proposed Defense Officer Personnel Management Act. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 6 '75

45 O-3s lose pass-over suit. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:12 May 21 '75

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. Regular feature in issues of Armed Forces Journal International

Up-or-out OK'd: 2-track (promotion) studied. AF Times 36:11 Oct 15 '75

Army--Great Britain

Staff and regimentally qualified? Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Rev 55:58-67 Dec '75

Army--U.S.

Developing the combat arms battalion commander. Maj Gerald Chapman, Jr. illus tabs Mil Rev 55: 69-77 Oct '75

Earned rank. Capt Joseph E. Halloran III. Fld Arty J 43:23-26 May-Jun '75

Sizing up the brigade commander. Col James A. Evrard. illus Army 25:27-29 Dec '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

General officer changes. MarCor Gaz 59:3 Sep '75

Statistics

Seven confirmed for maj(or) gen(eral), eleven for brig(adier) gen(eral) rank. MarCor Gaz 59:3-4 Apr '75

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

ROPA majors named. AF Times 35:11 Jul 2 '75

PROMOTION - Continued

National Guard--Army--U.S.

Promotions eased for ARNG generals. Natl Guardsman 29:10 Oct '75

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Reserve boards held legal. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Nov 12 '75

Statistics

ROPA colonels 11 short of quota. AF Times 36:8 Oct 29 '75

210 Reserves make colonel. AF Times 36:11 Oct 22 '75

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

Reserve Officer (Personnel Modernization) Plan readied for Hill. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Jul 16 '75

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

Statistics

Senate confirms 6 new maj(or) gen(eral)s, 12 new brigadiers. Officer 51:24 May '75

PROPAGANDA

The elegant propagandists: They fired the words heard round the world. Morton E. Milliken. illus Army 25:39-42 Sep '75

From resistance to revolution. Penelope Tremayne. Army Qtr 105:46-50 Jan '75

The invisible hand of strategy. Stefan T. Possony. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:6-9+ Aug '75

PROPELLANTS

Air Force selects solid rocket for Interim Upper Stage (IUS). John Rhea. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:15-16 Oct '75

Army's automated propellant plant. (Radford Army Ammunition Plant) Robert F. Jakubik and William P. Mulokey. illus Mil Engr 67:148-150 May-Jun '75

PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

Public buildings: Effective dollar management. Govt Exec 7:16 Aug '75

Responsibility for management of public property in possession of the Air Force. TIG Brief 27:19-20 Jul 4 '75

Tapping the Federal oil-shale reserves. CDR R. D. George, Jr. illus maps Persp in Def Mgt, pp 107-115, Winter '74-'75

The USAF resources protection program. TIG Brief 27:7 May 9 '75

PROPULSION SYSTEMS

See also
Boosters
Thrust
also specific types of propulsion, e. g.,
Rocket Propulsion

Ahead of his time (CAPT John Ericsson, designer of the USS Monitor). Michel Scott. illus Translog 6: 17-19 Sep '75

PROPULSION SYSTEMS - Continued

U.S. Navy low volume ramjet technology. Edward S. Gravlin. illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 8:757-758 Oct '75

Testing

The Aeropropulsion Systems Test Facility (ASTF). Marvin J. Kudroff. illus Mil Engr 67:143-144 May-Jun '75

PROVING GROUNDS see Armament Development and Test Center

PSYCHIATRY

Col Clotilde D. Bowen (chief of psychiatry at Tripler Army Medical Center). Mary McPhee. illus Army 25:30-31+ Dec '75

PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH

AF: Nothing hid in LSD tests. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Aug 20 '75

Drug test subjects describe nightmare. AF Times 36:12 Oct 1 '75

Federal Aviation Administration's behavioral research program for defense against hijackings. John T. Dailey and Evan W. Pickrel. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:423-427 Apr '75

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

See also
War--Psychological Aspects

The Chinese Army and psychological warfare: Past, present, promise. Col Jack L. Mohler and LtCol George D. Livingston, Jr. illus tab Mil Rev 55:58-66 Mar '75

The invisible hand of strategy. Stefan T. Possony. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:6-9+ Aug '75

Psychological strategy. Stefan T. Possony. Regular feature in some issues of Defense & Foreign Affairs Digest starting with Oct 1975

Psychological strategy, and its effect on the international credit of nations: A case study of Peru. A. Ranney Johnson and Gregory Copley. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:22-25 Jul '75

Study and Teaching

Robin Sage: Test with a twist. (Army Institute for Military Assistance's final test for students in its Special Forces, Psychological Operations and Civil Affairs schools, Fort Bragg, NC) Soldiers 30:40-45 Aug '75

PSYCHOLOGY

See also
Behaviorism (Psychology)
Motivation (Psychology)

PUBLIC INFORMATION

Educator tours put the best Air Force foot forward. TIG Brief 27:16 Nov 7 '75

A Guard spokesman says ... (or, helpful hints for dealing with the news media). Maj William J. Yaeger. illus Natl Guardsman 29:22-25 Feb '75

Military cover and deception vs freedom of information. RADM Wycliffe D. Toole, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-23 Dec '75

The public has a right to know. Gen David C. Jones. (Reprinted from TIG Brief, April 25, 1975) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:12 Jul '75

PUBLIC INFORMATION - Continued

The role of the press in an open society. (Lecture, Naval War College) Philip Geyelin. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:3-7 Mar-Apr '75

PUBLIC LANDS see Property, Government

PUBLIC OPINION

See also
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Public Opinion

America 1985. Ira Sharkansky. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 11-23, Winter '74-'75

Civil-military relations in the mass public. David R. Segal. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:215-229 Feb '75

Concern over (commissary) benefits spreads in field. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:5 Mar 5 '75

Down the road to Armageddon? Capt Roy A. Werner. illus Mil Rev 55:30-40 Jul '75

The effect of public opinion upon national security policy. CDR Don Scovel. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:118-133 May '75

Hawks and doves: Values and policy. Colin S. Gray. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:85-94 Spring '75

Indifference--archenemy of defense. Gen T.R. Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:78 Jul '75

Mayaguez rescue builds support for defense. Editorial. Officer 51:8 Jul '75

National survey depicts adult American attitudes on key defense topics. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 113:24-25 Sep '75

A new contributor to the decision making process: The public. Maj William R. Sims and others. illus AF Civil Engr 16:4-5 Feb '75

Public comment on policy sought. AF Times 35:25 Feb 12 '75

Public opinion and U.S. security policy. James A. Nathan and James K. Oliver. Armed Forces & Soc 2:46-62 Fall '75

State of the Nation. Leo Cherne. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-9, Winter '74-'75

Trident foes lose in court. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:10 Feb 5 '75

PUBLIC RELATIONS

For material on the relations between a base and its neighboring community see Community Relations.

Air Force

A new contributor to the decision making process: The public. Maj William R. Sims and others. illus AF Civil Engr 16:4-5 Feb '75

Army

Another gaffe in Army ad program. Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Feb '75

The Army as a nation-builder. LtCol Carl M. Putnam. illus Army 25:37-41 Jul '75

PUBLIC RELATIONS - Continued

Army - Cont'd

Case closed, almost--Army clears itself on advertising contract (with N. W. Ayer). Armed Forces J Intl 112:7 Jan '75

Vietnam in perspective. LtCol Andrew P. O'Meara, Jr. illus Armor 84:8-14 Nov-Dec '75

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Talk talk--a series of ideas to improve your presentations. Laurence E. Olewine. illus Armed Forces Compt pt 1, 17:14-15+ Fall '72; pt 2, 18:30-31 Winter '73; pt 3, 18:8-9+ Spring '73; pt 4, 18:28-29 Summer '73; pt 5, 18:24-25+ Fall '73; pt 6, 19:20-21 Winter '74; pt 7, 19:18-19 Spring '74; pt 8, 19:16-17 Summer '74; pt 9, 19:14-15 Fall '74; pt 10, 20:22-23 Winter '75; pt 11, 20:26-27 Apr '75; pt 12, 20:24-25 Fall '75

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Know your electric bill and save money! 1stLt Steven T. Naumann. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16:25-27 Feb '75

Utilities management audit. TIG Brief 27:19 Aug 29 '75

Utilities services. TIG Brief 27:18 Mar 28 '75

Utility bills go up and up. AF Times 35:35 Jan 1 '75

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY

See also specific types of publications, e.g.,
Manuals
Regulations
Technical Orders

United States

(Air Force) publications. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Times

Army TAG (Technical Advisory Group) impact: Cutting the publishing costs. illus Govt Exec 7:28+ Jun '75

Do you know what you should about Air Force policy? (Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders) TIG Brief 27:11 Sep 26 '75

Know your publications. Maj R. Wm Highlander. illus Natl Guardsman 29:30-31 Jan '75

New horizons. Capt Clifford Thomas. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-9 Sep '75

Sex distinction in Air Force publications. TIG Brief 27:15 Nov 7 '75

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Army TAG (Technical Advisory Group) impact: Cutting the publishing costs. illus Govt Exec 7:28+ Jun '75

PUERTO RICO

Puerto Rico's family affair. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:13-14 Mar '75

QUALITY CONTROL

Anyone can make a mistake, but ... (Quality control programs) Capt H. C. Dickson. illus Translog 6: 16-18 Aug '75

Brand name or equal (purchase description). TIG Brief 27:5-6 Jun 6 '75

Compressed air for breathing. TIG Brief 27:6 Sep 26 '75

Data management: The perpetual stepchild. Thomas F. Walton. Govt Exec 7:50+ Mar '75

Egress mishaps are caused by ... Supervisors! Workers! MSgt William M. Poe and others. illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Sep '75

Evaluating medical materiel. illus Army Log 7:30-33 Sep-Oct '75

How to effectively use the industrial engineer. Capt J. T. Baker. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:16-17 Nov '75

Preventing structural nonperformance. Jacob Feld. illus Mil Engr 67:191-193 Jul-Aug '75

Procurement Quality Assurance (PQA). TIG Brief 27:14 Apr 25 '75

QUMR (Quality Unsatisfactory Materiel Report) is for quality deficiencies only. TIG Brief 27:11-12 Mar 14 '75

Quality surveillance of chemicals and stock rotation procedures. TIG Brief 27:7 Oct 24 '75

A search for quality at the Moscow Reliability Center. Col George R. Weinbrenner. Def Mgt J 11:42-43 Jan '75

QUALITY CONTROL - Continued

USAF materiel deficiency reporting and investigating system. TIG Brief 27:3-4 Apr 25 '75

What's the status of your nuclear weapon quality control program? TIG Brief 27:3 Feb 28 '75

QUARTERS ALLOWANCES

The bachelor junior officer: A minority of one. (Bachelor officers quarters) LTJG Gary F. Lehman. US Nav Inst Proc 101:88 Apr '75

Bachelors: 'With-kin' BAQ--task force's plan sees 'rent' for base quarters. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:3 Dec 3 '75

Ford pushes BAQ raises: Plan would cut basic pay increases and related benefits. AF Times 36:3 Dec 17 '75

Off-base housing raised. tab AF Times 35:2 Jan 1 '75

Off-base option favored for singles. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:10 Sep 10 '75

Raise will twist BAQ payments for some. AF Times 36:3 Sep 17 '75

(SecDef James R.) Schlesinger hints at variable BAQ. AF Times 35:4 Feb 26 '75

Temporary Lodging Allowances (TLA) payments upon departure from oversea areas. TIG Brief 27:9 Mar 28 '75

Variable housing pay ideas drag. AF Times 36:8 Dec 10 '75

'With dependent' BAQ entitlement rules expanded. AF Times 36:18 Oct 8 '75

QUESTIONNAIRES see Surveys

R

RIF see Reduction in Force

ROTC see Reserve Officers Training Corps

R V N see Vietnam (Republic)

RACE PROBLEMS see Race Relations

RACE RELATIONS

Chaplain's (Black and White Heart) Program catches on. AF Times 35:30 Feb 5 '75

Ethnic duty curbs removed. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Apr 9 '75

South Africa, Simonstown, Soweto, Shaka, Silvermine, and separate development. James D. Hessman. illus map Sea Power 18:28-34 Nov '75

Study and Teaching

Civilian (Mary H. Robinson, Maxwell AFB, Ala) forced to attend race seminar sues USAF. AF Times 36:22 Sep 24 '75

Race relations ("affirmative action") role clarified. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Apr 16 '75

RADAR

Advanced electronic technologies. illus AF Mag 58: 48-51 Jul '75

Air traffic control automation (in France, the Netherlands, UK and U.S.). Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 30:491-499+ May '75

Army Aviation installs ARTS III (Automated Radar Terminal System) computerized air traffic control system. LtCol Robert T. Hawk. illus Signal 29: 6-8+ Feb '75

Radar helps catch (U.S.-Mexican) border (marijuana) smugglers. AF Times 36:12 Nov 12 '75

Study and Teaching

A trainer for Q4 radar. illus Fld Arty J 43:36-37 Jul-Aug '75

Weather Applications

Another season of ... lightning strikes. Capt Billy D. Bainter. illus tabs Combat Crew 25:22-24 Jun '75

Do's and don'ts of thunder bumping. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Apr '75

RADAR, AIRBORNE

APR-41 XE-2 seen as possible lightweight fighter RWR. illus Elect Warfare 7:33 Mar-Apr '75

AWAC's future: More options than opposition. Govt Exec 7:24-26 Feb '75

(Breakthrough in airborne radar surveillance) Signal 30:89 Nov-Dec '75

E-3A looks in all directions. illus AF Times 35:6 May 14 '75

F-111 scopewizardry (radar air-to-air techniques)--teaching new dogs old tricks. Maj Fred Kempf. illus TAC Attack 15:22-24 Apr '75

The Mohawk meets new challenges. Capt Richard P. Wolfe. illus maps USA Avn Dig 21:14-19 Aug '75

New sights for SAC. BrigGen Richard N. Cody. illus Combat Crew 25:12-15 Nov '75

Of ARAs (Airborne Radar Approach) and mountains. Capt James A. Favero. illus Combat Crew 25: 20-21 Sep '75

Tanker radar distorts the truth! Capt Jim Watters. illus tabs Navigator 22:21-23 Fall '75

RADAR AIDS TO AVIATION

APR-41 XE-2 seen as possible lightweight fighter RWR. illus Elect Warfare 7:33 Mar-Apr '75

Dual role ATC and range monitor systems at USAF base (Eglin AFB, Fla). J.E. Lethin and M.A. Chaffee. illus Intl Def Rev 7:762-765 Dec '74

Evolution of primary radars for air traffic control. Bernard M. Brown and Giorgio Nucci. illus tab Interavia 30:1287-1290 Dec '75

F-111 scopewizardry (radar air-to-air techniques)--teaching new dogs old tricks. Maj Fred Kempf. illus TAC Attack 15:22-24 Apr '75

Radar contact and pilot responsibilities. Capt Marty Steere. illus TAC Attack 15:18-19 Jun '75

STC (Sensitivity Time Control)--the radar's edge. (Feature of the ASQ-38 bombing navigation system) Capt Silvio F. Lombardi. Navigator 22:23-24 Summer '75

Scotland takes a lead in ATC (Air Traffic Control): Marconi to provide distributed data processing system. illus Interavia 30:70 Jan '75

Supersonic at 145 KIAS (Knots Indicated Air Speed). Maj Conal J. Brady, Jr. illus Navigator 22:29-30 Summer '75

RADAR APPROACH CONTROL see Ground-Controlled Approach

RADAR COUNTERMEASURES see Electronic Countermeasures

RADAR EQUIPMENT

(AN/FPS-85 radar to include early-warning capability for detecting SLBM) Signal 29:62 Feb '75

Design trends in AAA (Anti-Aircraft Artillery) threat simulation radars. illus tabs Elect Warfare 7:46-47+ Mar-Apr '75

Dual role ATC and range monitor systems at USAF base (Eglin AFB, Fla). J.E. Lethin and M.A. Chaffee. illus Intl Def Rev 7:762-765 Dec '74

EW in Europe: Development of radar search receivers; some thoughts on the supplier-user relationship. Erik Mack. Elect Warfare 7:32A+ Mar-Apr '75

Evaluation and selection of warship radar installations. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:524-526 Aug '75

Galaxy avionics mods are bearing fruit. illus MAC Flyer 22:10-12 Jan '75

High priority on HWL (Hostile Weapons Location, AN/TPQ-31). LtCol L.S. Fry. illus MarCor Gaz 59:6 Aug '75

Lightweight naval fire control systems. L.M. Cunningham. illus Intl Def Rev 8:372-374 Jun '75

MALOR (Mortar and Artillery LOcating Radar). Col William J. Harrison. illus Fld Arty J 43:50-53 Mar-Apr '75

NATO national capabilities seen expanding. illus Elect Warfare 7:59-61+ Jan-Feb '75

PS-70R search radar for the RBS-70 SAM. illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 7:790-791 Dec '74

The Radartronic A/S DR 810 muzzle velocity meter doppler radar. Lars Nielsen. (Trans from a Danish publication) illus tabs RUSI J for Def Studies 120:22-26 Mar '75

STC (Sensitivity Time Control)--the radar's edge. (Feature of the ASQ-38 bombing navigation system) Capt Silvio F. Lombardi. Navigator 22:23-24 Summer '75

RADAR EQUIPMENT - Continued

TPQ-27: Ground controlled bombing. Maj J.Riley and CWO L.Willis. illus MarCor Gaz 59:42-46 Mar '75

Zero-in and zap! (AN/TPQ-37 artillery-locating radar system) Col William J.Harrison. illus Natl Def 59:473-476 May-Jun '75

Testing

(Radar for Air Force F-16 fighter aircraft) Signal 30:95 Oct '75

RADAR NAVIGATION

Automating the crowded sky. Raymond G.Belanger. illus AF Mag 58:61-64+ Jul '75

F-111 scopewizardry (radar air-to-air techniques)--teaching new dogs old tricks. Maj Fred Kempf. illus TAC Attack 15:22-24 Apr '75

RADIATION

See also
Cosmic Rays

Evaluation of possible microwave-induced lens changes in the United States Air Force. David E. Shacklett and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1403-1406 Nov '75

Safety Measures

Cosmic radiation exposure in supersonic and subsonic flight. (Final Report of the Advisory Committee for Radiation Biology Aspects of the SST) illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1170-1185 Sep '75

Sanguine (communications systems underground) antenna held peril. AF Times 36:9 Dec 31 '75

RADIO, AIRBORNE

Replacement of UHF (Ultra High Frequency) AM voice radios. TIG Brief 27:5 Jun 6 '75

RADIO ASTRONOMY

See also
Satellites, Artificial--Astronomical Applications
Telescopes, Radio

CETI (Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence) from Copernicus. A.T. Lawton. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:328-330 Aug-Sep '75

Project Ozma II: Astronomers renew the search for CETI signals from space. Robert Sheaffer. illus Spaceflight 17:421-423 Dec '75

RADIO BROADCASTING

The Armed Forces Day communications exercise--an inside look. LtCol Peter M.Hurd. illus Signal 30:28-29 Sep '75

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Abuse of Emergency Locator Transmitters (ELT). TIG Brief 27:4 Jun 6 '75

An advanced wideband digital communications system E.Phillips Grier, Sr and others. illus Signal 29:11-17 Feb '75

Aerial radio jamming. Capt Luther O.Waller. illus USA Avn Dig 21:10-11 Sep '75

An all solid state 400 W communications system. Peter G.Franklin. illus tab Signal 29:65-68 May-Jun '75

The ambiguity zone. TSgt John D.May. illus Aerosp Safety 31:5 Oct '75

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS - Continued

Autonomy plus electronics: An effective combination. (Combining communications for related governmental agencies in a region into a single system) illus Gov Exec 7:15+ Jun '75

"Break!" (Citizens Band radio) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus tabs Soldiers 30:34-37 Oct '75

CNYRTA (Central New York Regional Transportation Authority): Vitamins for Central New York. John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28+ Sep '75

Communications in an offensive. Col S.Vasilyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:18-20 Sep '75

Controller in the cockpit. David R.McLaren. illus Combat Crew 25:4-5 Sep '75

Error control with time diversity techniques. Col Robert F.McCarthy. illus tab Signal 29:44+ May-Jun '75

How's your EW training? Maj Walter L.Bragg. illus USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Sep '75

A landmark case. illus Approach 20:16-17 Apr '75

A long way from walkie-talkies to RPV's. James R. Lincicome. illus Signal 29:16-19 Jan '75

Misuse of VHF (Very High Frequency). TIG Brief 27:22 May 9 '75

A navigator speaks. 1stLt Raymond P.Payson. illus Combat Crew 25:12-14 Aug '75

Peculiarities of radio communication in mountains. LtCol V.Kalinin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:26-28 Dec '74

Pilot-to-dispatcher facilities. TIG Brief 27:12 Aug 29 '75

Proper prior planning and the next Mayaguez. LCDR Howard L.Sandefer. US Nav Inst Proc 101:85-86 Aug '75

Replacement of UHF (Ultra High Frequency) AM voice radios. TIG Brief 27:5 Jun 6 '75

A stopgap readup on company communications. Capt Terry W.Arnold. illus Infantry 65:36-40 Jan-Feb '75

Telecommunications for a multiple-mission Navy. RADM Jon L.Boyes. illus Signal 29:6-8+ Jan '75

Time on our hands. Capt Will D.Mitchell. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Sep '75

Trends in communications development at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Brockway McMillan. illus Signal 30:33-37 Oct '75

USS Spruance (DD-963) electronic suite. Richard D. Fleck. illus (Also cutaway) Signal 30:6-11 Sep '75

(Weather Radio designated only government system for communicating attack or disaster warnings directly to general public) Signal 29:94 Mar '75

RADIO COUNTERMEASURES see Electronic Countermeasures

RADIO EQUIPMENT

See also
Radio Transmitting Equipment

The AN/PRC-90 survival radio. PRCM G.C.Kikos. illus tab Approach 20:20-22 Jun '75

Duty chaplain recall system. TIG Brief 27:4 May 9 '75

RADIO EQUIPMENT - Continued

EI (Electronics Installation) men. Capt Tom Griffiths and Maj Frank Montagano. illus Air Reservist 27: 4-5 Jun '75

EZF/EZFU--the monitoring and analyzing system from 6 kHz to 2.7 GHz. Ulrich L. Rohde. illus Elect Warfare 7:91+ Jan-Feb '75

Replacement of UHF (Ultra High Frequency) AM voice radios. TIG Brief 27:5 Jun 6 '75

RADIO FREQUENCY

Another problem in resource allocation--the radio frequency spectrum shortage. VADM Jon L. Boyes and Frank L. Frisbie. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:94-95 Dec '75

EZF/EZFU--the monitoring and analyzing system from 6 kHz to 2.7 GHz. Ulrich L. Rohde. illus Elect Warfare 7:91+ Jan-Feb '75

FAIRS (Fairchild Automatic Intercept and Response System)--frequency management. Frank Ernandes. illus Signal 29:70-72+ May-Jun '75

International law in space: The regulation of satellite telecommunications. Robert-Louis Perret. illus Interavia 30:1256-1258 Dec '75

Misuse of VHF (Very High Frequency). TIG Brief 27:22 May 9 '75

Pilot-to-dispatcher facilities. TIG Brief 27:12 Aug 29 '75

Replacement of UHF (Ultra High Frequency) AM voice radios. TIG Brief 27:5 Jun 6 '75

RADIO NAVIGATION

Loran-C improvement and expansion. RADM J. W. Moreau. illus Mil Engr 67:14-17 Jan-Feb '75

RADIO OPERATORS

The Armed Forces Day communications exercise--an inside look. LtCol Peter M. Hurd. illus Signal 30:28-29 Sep '75

RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

Abuse of Emergency Locator Transmitters (ELT). TIG Brief 27:4 Jun 6 '75

In touch with 'Oscar' (Obital Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio). George Sassoon. illus Spaceflight 17: 359-360+ Oct '75

RADIOACTIVITY

Safety Measures

Joint Nuclear Accident Coordinating Center (JNACC). TIG Brief 27:3-4 Aug 29 '75

Potential crew hazards due to radioactive cloud penetrations. Rayford P. Patrick. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:281-289 Mar '75

RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE see Nuclear Warfare

RAILROADS

Russia

Baikal-Amur Railroad--a road of courage. (Interview with Vasily Kalinichev) Stepan Troyan. map illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:15-18 Jan '75

Cutting through the Taiga forest. (Building the Baikal-Amur Railway) Col K. Zaporozhchenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:11-12 Oct '75

RAILROADS - Continued

United States

Aircraft-type crash injury investigation of a commuter train collision. Gale E. Braden. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1157-1160 Sep '75

Amtrak. Govt Exec 7:41 Feb '75

DOD wants hand in rebuilding railroads. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Sep 24 '75

The dynamic element of logistical support. LtGen William W. Snavely. illus Translog 6:2-6 Jan '75

Putting out the fires. (Transportation problems) Bob Porter. illus Translog 6:2-5 Aug '75

Strategic and economic aspects of railroads. William V. Munhall. illus Mil Engr 67:32-34 Jan-Feb '75

Working on the railroad. illus Translog 6:4-5+ Dec '75

History

Highballin' to glory. (Railroads used by the armies of the Civil War) Donald C. Wright. illus Soldiers 30:44-48 Feb '75

Rails to the West. illus Soldiers 30:6-7 Dec '75

Maintenance and Repair

Rails in Reserve. (757th Transportation Battalion of Milwaukee) Capt Mark G. Hinesh. illus Soldiers 30:27 Jan '75

RAIN

On the wings of God: Having a private pilots rating was just like having a drivers license, or so I thought. Capt Lewis F. Hofmann. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Nov '75

REPCON (REPellent and surface CONditioner): How to keep rain from obstructing your view. Maj Frank L. Alverson, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 22-23 Feb '75

RALPH, John E.

Aerospace and national security. (Remarks, National Security 100 Class, Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky, Sep 30, 1975) BrigGen John E. Ralph. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 19-28 Nov '75

RANGERS

See also
Commandos

RANK

Air Force

E-4 overhaul plan delayed, but viable. AF Times 36:3 Dec 31 '75

EM grades overhauled. Bruce Callander. illus AF Times 36:1+ Nov 26 '75

Laws and Regulations

Automatic bust ends May 1 for EM. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:40 Mar 5 '75

RATED PERSONNEL see Aeronautical Ratings

RATINGS

See also
Aeronautical Ratings
Effectiveness Reports

RATIONS

New individual combat meal (MRI). illus MarCor Gaz 59:6 Sep '75

Out of this world Army food. (Apollo-Soyuz crewmen ate the new Army combat rations during their rendezvous in space) illus Army Log 7:22-23 Nov-Dec '75

History

Food under fire: The evolution of combat rations. Raymond A. Young. illus Army 25:28-31 Apr '75

READINESS COMMAND

Brave Shield XIII. AF Times 36:52 Nov 26 '75

Brave Shield XIII under way. AF Times 36:28 Oct 29 '75

'Myton' invades 'Blissland.' (Gallant Shield 75) illus Air Reservist 27:12 Jun '75

Only realistic practice makes perfect--the case for joint readiness training. LtGen Ernest C. Hardin, Jr. illus AF Mag 58:32-35 Jun '75

SPs won't take part in Alaskan test (Jack Frost ('76) to test vulnerability of Alaskan pipeline to terrorist attacks). AF Times 36:20 Dec 10 '75

34,000 taking part in Gallant Shield ('75). AF Times 35:8 Apr 23 '75

The total force team. (Army and Air Guardsmen in Exercises Gallant Shield 75 and Solid Shield 75) illus Natl Guardsman 29:6-8 Aug-Sep '75

Unboxing our boondock bases. SSgt Ken Peterson. illus Airman 19:20-23 Oct '75

READING, REMEDIAL see Remedial Reading

READING AND BOOKS see Books and Reading

REBER, Samuel

Col Samuel Reber, U.S. Army Signal Corps. LtGen Howard A. Craig, Ret. Am Avn Hist Soc J 20: 2-5 Spring '75

RECKORD, Milton A.

The passing of an era: Two old soldiers (LtGen Milton A. Reckord and MajGen Ellard A. Walsh) "fade away." Col Allan G. Crist. obit por Natl Guardsman 29:24-27 Oct '75

RECONNAISSANCE

Coast reconnaissance. LtCol G. Godun. map Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:16-17 Dec '75

Motorcycle scouts. Capt Cecil Green. illus Armor 84:22-26 Mar-Apr '75

The observation post in defense. LtCol A. Vasil'chenko. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus tab Fld Arty J 43:36-39 Sep-Oct '75

Relief of battalion in defence. Col A. Nechayev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:24-25 May '75

Six men alone. (Long Range Reconnaissance Patrols (LRRPs)) Maj Robert C. Carroll. illus Infantry 65:41-43 Jan-Feb '75

Equipment

Shoppers' guide to recon vehicles. LtCol James A. Boehme. illus tab Armor 84:26-31 Jan-Feb '75

Testing

Armored reconnaissance scout vehicle test. LtCol David L. Funk and Capt Donald C. Snedeker. illus tabs Armor 84:37-42 Sep-Oct '75

RECONNAISSANCE - Continued

Study and Teaching

What's wrong with scout (armored reconnaissance specialist) training? Capt Albert P. Leister, Jr. illus tabs Armor 84:41-43 Jul-Aug '75

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL

See also
Satellites, Reconnaissance
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Reconnaissance Operations

APPS-1 (Analytical Photogrammetric Positioning System). Capt Francis J. Monaco. illus Fld Arty J 43:20-22 Jan-Feb '75

End of an era (for RC-135C). Maj Roger B. Light. illus Combat Crew 25:15-18 Aug '75

From a bucket and a rope. (Mission of AC-130 is armed reconnaissance) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 19:24-29 Jul '75

From a faraway cockpit. (Recce by remote control) Capt John B. Taylor. illus Airman 19:18-23 Aug '75

Intensified aerial intelligence collection (effort of 101st Airborne Division (Airmobile)). Capt Domenic R. Sette. illus USA Avn Dig 20:14-17 Oct '74

The men behind ANG's ramblin' recces. (ANG's 187th Tactical Reconnaissance Gp, Montgomery, Ala) illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Mar '75

Military intelligence and enemy air defense. BrigGen Harry H. Hiestand. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Sep '74

Mini-RPV's. Maj George H. Finger. illus Fld Arty J 43:7-8+ Jul-Aug '75

The Mohawk meets new challenges. Capt Richard P. Wolfe. illus maps USA Avn Dig 21:14-19 Aug '75

Photo mission 1980. Maj Jimmie Veater. illus MarCor Gaz 59:47-52 Mar '75

Powers: From probe to plowshare. (Interview with Francis Gary Powers) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:60-64+ Apr-May '75

Remotely-Piloted Vehicles (RPVs). John W. R. Taylor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:103-108 Summer '75

Equipment

The Red Baron reconnaissance pod. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:557-558 Aug '75

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

See also
Sound Recording and Reproducing

RECORDS

See also
Correspondence, Military
Forms, Military

Air Force

Adverse action reporting to the Defense Investigative Service. TIG Brief 27:15-16 Jan 17 '75

Care to look at your records? Privacy Act. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:6 Oct 22 '75

Civilian pay (abuses). TIG Brief 27:12 Feb 14 '75

RECORDS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Court (of claims) tells (AF) Board (for Correction of Military Records) to explain action in partial relief--four OERs voided but passovers stand. AF Times 35:25 Jul 9 '75

Field Record Group (FRGp) relocated documents. TIG Brief 27:4 Mar 28 '75

GAO requests for household goods shipment records. TIG Brief 27:22 Jan 17 '75

Microfiche policy set on (personnel) records. AF Times 36:23 Dec 3 '75

Misdirected shipments of records to National Personnel Records Center. TIG Brief 27:3 Mar 28 '75

1974 Amendments to the Freedom of Information Act. TIG Brief 27:11-12 May 23 '75

Personal files opening up. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 Mar 19 '75

Personal pay privacy. TIG Brief 27:14 Jan 31 '75

Privacy Act health files listed. AF Times 36:18 Nov 5 '75

Privacy Act of 1974. LtCol James W.Johnson. chart AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.9:13-18 Sep '75

(Privacy) Act provides way to check personal files. AF Times 36:8 Sep 3 '75

Privacy Act record systems listed. AF Times 36:18+ Oct 22 '75

Release of information from Air Force military personnel records systems. TIG Brief 27:18 Jul 4 '75

Supervisor's records. TIG Brief 27:13 Oct 10 '75

Unfavorable Information Files (UIFs) and control rosters. TIG Brief 27:12 Dec 19 '75

Armed Forces

Contract file maintenance. TIG Brief 27:8 Oct 24 '75

Defense sifting records to fit new Privacy Act. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:6 Jul 9 '75

Privacy Act: How the Privacy Act impacts on the Department of Defense. Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Aug 14 '75

Reserve Forces--Air Force

Medical care and documentation of treatment. TIG Brief 27:5 Mar 28 '75

Record revamping ordered in Reserve. AF Times 35:32 Mar 19 '75

RECORDS CENTERS

Misdirected shipments of records to National Personnel Records Center. TIG Brief 27:3 Mar 28 '75

Project Blue Book offered to (National) Archives (and Record Service). AF Times 36:7 Nov 12 '75

Air Force

In pursuit of the past. (Albert F.Simpson Historical Research Center, Maxwell AFB, Ala) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 19:12-16 Aug '75

Wealth of history on file at Maxwell (AFB, Ala, in Albert F.Simpson Historical Research Center). AF Times 36:38 Oct 1 '75

RECORDS CENTERS - Continued

Armed Forces

Misdirected shipments of records to National Personnel Records Center. TIG Brief 27:3 Mar 28 '75

Reserve Forces--Air Force

Record revamping ordered in Reserve. AF Times 35:32 Mar 19 '75

RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Illinois vs paper: The state is the winner. (Micropublishing/COM (Computer-Output-Microfilm) illus Govt Exec 7:53+ Nov '75

RECOVERY UNITS

Long row home. (USAF Reserve PJ's in simulated rescue mission) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:42-47 Oct '75

RECREATION

Ah, wilderness ... Air Force style. (FAMCAMPS) MSgt Harold D.Newcomb. illus Airman 19:24-28 Jun '75

The Central Theatre of the Soviet Army. L.Zabavskaya. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.1:42-43 Jan '75

DYA (Dependent Youth Activities): Filling a void. SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:30-34 Mar '75

Grinnin' Gator. (Summer camp for underprivileged boys, run by Moody AFB, Ga) A1C Wayne L. Summons. illus Airman 19:9-10 Mar '75

How we made it (youth camp) work. Capt Linda Campbell. illus Natl Guardsman 29:26-29 Jul '75

Land of lakes (formed by Corps-built dams). Jean Harrison. illus Soldiers 30:12-15 May '75

Military off-base rec facilities in U.S. Table only. AF Times 36:25 Dec 3 '75

Money for fun provided. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:4 Oct 22 '75

On leave and pass. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:16-17 May '75

On the road with Tops in Blue (AF's travelling talent show). Ted R.Sturm. illus Airman 19:2-8 Apr '75

Something new in recreation. TIG Brief 27:22 Feb 14 '75

$10 million OK'd for rec facilities. AF Times 35:3 Jul 30 '75

Where to camp. Paul Seidenman. illus tab AF Times, Times Magazine sup:30+ May 21 '75

Youth activities program. TIG Brief 27:6 Jan 31 '75

Costs

All-AF sports dead. AF Times 35:3 Feb 5 '75

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT

See also
Reenlistment

Air Force--U.S.

Advanced Personnel Data System--airman PROcurement Management Information System (APDS-PROMIS). TIG Brief 27:10 Feb 14 '75

Allegations of recruiter malpractice. TIG Brief 27:17 Jun 20 '75

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

The changing scene (Recruiting Service). TIG Brief 27:14 Oct 10 '75

Computers to pair recruits with jobs. AF Times 36:11 Aug 6 '75

EM: (Enlistment) stress shifts to quality. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 8 '75

ENTNAC/NAC (ENTry National Agency Check/National Agency Check) quality check required for new enlistees. TIG Brief 27:17 Aug 1 '75

Educator tours put the best Air Force foot forward. TIG Brief 27:16 Nov 7 '75

Enlistment of Cambodian and South Vietnamese refugees in the U.S. Air Force. TIG Brief 27:7 Sep 12 '75

Guaranteed Training Enlistment Program (GTEP). TIG Brief 27:15 Nov 21 '75

Management actions improve enlistee quality. TIG Brief 27:17-18 Jun 20 '75

No guarantees made on benefits. AF Times 35:15 Jun 4 '75

Recruiting for quality. TIG Brief 27:15-16 May 9 '75

Senior Air Force physicians assist Recruiting Service. TIG Brief 27:16 Aug 15 '75

Why do they join the Air Force? TIG Brief 27:21-22 Aug 29 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

Cut (enlistment) standards and (reduce) attrition, paper (presented to the Defense Manpower Commission) suggests. AF Times 36:10 Dec 31 '75

EM contract limited--no benefits guaranteed. AF Times 35:3 Jul 23 '75

The lessons of Project 100,000. AF Times 35:14+ Feb 5 '75

Military should relax reliance on pay lure (Morris Janowitz has told the Defense Manpower Commission). AF Times 36:14 Aug 6 '75

Only permanent (Indochinese refugee) residents need enlist. AF Times 35:8 Jul 23 '75

Physical standards (for enlistment) called too stringent. AF Times 36:2 Nov 12 '75

Refugees (who previously had received training by U.S. Armed Forces) get enlistment edge. AF Times 35:3 Jul 9 '75

Statistics

All Services meet recruiting goals. AF Times 35:25 Feb 12 '75

Two years with the all-volunteer force. William K. Brehm. tabs Comdrs Dig 17:2-6 Apr 10 '75

Army--Great Britain

The British all-volunteer Army. Peter J.Dietz and J.F.Stone. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:159-190 Feb '75

A regimental investment: "Nurse your cadets and you get recruits." Gen Antony Read. Army Qtr 105:41-45 Jan '75

Square pegs in square holes: The selection of recruits in the British Army. Col Norman L.Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Rev 55:58-64 Jan '75

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Continued

Army--Great Britain - Cont'd

Technology, organizational culture, and recruitment in the British military academy. Maurice Garnier. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:141-151 Fall '75

History

The early history of the purchase system. A.P.C. Bruce. Army Qtr 105:202-207 Apr '75

Army--U.S.

Anatomy of a recruiter: 'Selling' at the grass roots level. Capt Robert B.Killebrew. illus Army 25: 26-31 Jul '75

Another gaffe in Army ad program. Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Feb '75

Army: A non-happening. illus Govt Exec 7:25 Sep '75

Case closed, almost--Army clears itself on advertising contract (with N.W.Ayer). Armed Forces J Intl 112:7 Jan '75

In step with the times. (Army Recruiting Command) MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:39-41+ Jan '75

The recruiter who came in from the cold. (Station Of Choice (SOC) canvasser) SP4 John Pearce. illus Soldiers 30:46-48 Jan '75

Exhibitions

The Army on display. (Army Recruiting Support Center) SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:42-43 Jan '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

Quality and leadership. LtGen Samuel Jaskilka. tabs MarCor Gaz 59:14-17 Jan '75

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

The (Air Guard and Air Force Reserve) recruiting booth: How the top ones operate. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 Feb '75

Women, minorities leveling off in ANG. AF Times 35:27 Apr 23 '75

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

Recruiting the high school senior. Capt Jerome G. Gourley. Natl Guardsman 29:30-31 Dec '75

National Guard--Army--U.S.

L + T = R + R (Leadership plus Training equals Recruitment and Retention). LtCol Uzal W.Ent. Natl Guardsman 29:32 Dec '75

Recruiting & retention in the National Guard. Capt Daniel B.Wilkins. Fld Arty J 43:12-14 May-Jun '75

The spirit of "the armory." SSgt Bob O'Hara. illus Natl Guardsman 29:30-31 Apr '75

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

The (Air Guard and Air Force Reserve) recruiting booth: How the top ones operate. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 Feb '75

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

Defense chiefs detail Reserve legislative plans. illus Officer 51:11+ Apr '75

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Continued

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

Marketing to recruit Reserves. Maj George F. Pellerano. illus Army 25:50-51 Jun '75

Reserve Officers Training Corps--Armed Forces--U.S.

ROTC--ours or theirs? Capt P.E.Raschke. illus Armor 84:40-42 Jan-Feb '75

RECYCLING

Recycling--a look at one post's effort. (Fort Sill, Okla) Dennis J.Hergenrether. illus tab Army Log 7:17-19 Nov-Dec '75

Solution to pollutions. (Various AF programs of recycling and pollution control) Capt Steven O.Manning III. illus Airman 19:20-23 Sep '75

Technology assessment and the materials program. John B. Wachtman, Jr. tabs Natl Def 60:60-63 Jul-Aug '75

RED CROSS

Helping hands. Janet Hake. illus Soldiers 30:44-46 May '75

A humanitarian mission. (Soviet Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies) (Interview with Fyodor Galaktionovich Zakharov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10: 60-61 Oct '75

Red Cross, National Defense Transportation Association sign disaster relief agreement. illus Def Trans J 31:40+ Feb '75

RED TAPE

"Get government off businessmen's back"--SBA (Small Business Administration). illus Govt Exec 7:21-23+ Oct '75

Procurement: Wrecking free enterprise? C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec pt 1, Survey shows government "wrecking" free enterprise. 7:28-29+ Oct '75; pt 2, Who's best at "wrecking free enterprise?" 7:57+ Nov '75; pt 3, How industry loses in the halls of government. 7:15+ Dec '75

REDUCTION IN FORCE

(AF) strength cut 7600 by panel (Senate Armed Services Committee). Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ May 28 '75

(AF) strength expected to drop by 30,000. AF Times 36:5 Dec 31 '75

The axe is poised once more. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:14-15 Sep 17 '75

Captain (Hiliary A.Hewett) seeks better RIF benefits: Court action weighed. AF Times 35:12 Apr 9 '75

Cut of 10,000 officers predicted by (William K.) Brehm. AF Times 35:16 May 7 '75

DOD personnel costs shrinking. Thomas C.Steinhauser. tabs illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:23-25 Feb '75

The domino effect of (USAF) personnel cuts. Ed Gates. tabs AF Mag 58:36-39 Jun '75

In support of the Guard. (NGAUS testimony before appropriate House and Senate committees) Natl Guardsman 29:25-27 Apr '75

Inflation fight threatens Guard. Butter vs bullets? Or both? tab Natl Guardsman 29:2-3 Jan '75

REDUCTION IN FORCE - Continued

Lower AFROTC, OTS input means fewer officer RIFs. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 May 7 '75

More combat slots for Europe. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:3 Nov 5 '75

New early out for officers. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 May 21 '75

Officer cuts to hit colonels hardest. AF Times 35:6 Mar 26 '75

Officer level expected to go below 100,000. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 29 '75

O'sea troop cut issue awaits Senate's return. AF Times 35:30 Jun 11 '75

Possible 1000 face officer RIF in '76: Board to screen 21,000 Reserves. Lee Ewing. AF Times

RIF board screens 18,000 (Reserve officers in the year groups FY 1959 through FY 1972). Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:3 Nov 26 '75

RIF of 1600 (active duty Reserve officers) looms--first 621 notified of departure by June 27. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Feb 5 '75

RIF of 2088 planned, Hill told: 1180 early releases also needed to balance books for FY 76. AF Times 35:11 Apr 9 '75

Schlesinger scores 200,000 force cut. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:2 Dec 10 '75

(SecAF) McLucas firmly against force cuts. AF Times 35:5 Mar 12 '75

7500 (Service members) due to leave Thailand shortly. AF Times 35:6 May 21 '75

Thai drawdown (of USAF units) starts. AF Times 35:10 Jun 18 '75

1300 in AFLC to lose jobs: Civilian RIF looms. Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 35:10 Mar 26 '75

The tightening force: RIF of 512 officers ordered for July 31. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:1+ Mar 12 '75

1200-2200 face FY '76 RIF. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Mar 5 '75

200-300 more face release--some with FY76 separation dates will leave by June 30, 1975. AF Times 35:3 Jan 15 '75

USAF's people programs: Clouds and sunshine. Ed Gates. illus tab AF Mag 58:42-46 Jan '75

Uprooted AFers get housing break. AF Times 35:6 Apr 2 '75

Year group '67-'70 Regulars, Reserves affected by Army's 2200-officer RIF. Officer 51:24 May '75

REED, Thomas C.

Reed new Secretary (of the Air Force). por AF Times 36:12 Dec 24 '75

REENLISTMENT

Air Force--U.S.

(AF Discharge Review) Board helps ex-AFers return. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:3 Sep 3 '75

Career re-up not easy process. AF Times 35:16 Jul 16 '75

Career re-up plan working for EM. AF Times 35:2 May 21 '75

REENLISTMENT - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Careers: Your future. TIG Brief 27:10 Sep 12 '75

Criteria tighten on early payment (of SRB). AF Times 35:4 Jul 2 '75

EM: (Enlistment) stress shifts to quality. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 8 '75

Few re-ups barred; 2d bonuses okayed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Dec 17 '75

50% cut in SRB (Selective Reenlistment Bonuses) growth expected for FY 1976. AF Times 35:16 Apr 23 '75

First-termers face re-up bind. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:4 Sep 10 '75

45 skills remain on (SRB) eligible list. AF Times 35:4 Jul 2 '75

Hill trims re-up money; AF fights to get it back. AF Times 36:23 Oct 22 '75

How the rules settle some unusual (SRB) cases. AF Times 35:4 Jul 2 '75

New rules to simplify (airman) skill shift. AF Times 36:9 Oct 1 '75

No renewal seen for lump SRBs in immediate future. AF Times 35:5 Jan 8 '75

(SRB) 'losers' do better for moment. AF Times 35:3 Jun 18 '75

Second-skill bonus asked: Selective re-up pay could reach $12,000. AF Times 36:3 Nov 12 '75

Some on extensions win SRB. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Jul 2 '75

Third of skills lose SRB. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Jun 18 '75

The tightening force: Thousands of EM wait for chance to reenlist. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Mar 12 '75

Two skills (AFSCs 432X0 and 291X0) losing re-up bonus April 1. AF Times 35:19 Mar 19 '75

VRB extenders lose in bid. AF Times 35:4 Jul 2 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

Bonus rules put in (all-Services pay) manual. AF Times 35:23 Feb 26 '75

Court rules for EM on re-up contract. AF Times 35:4 Feb 12 '75

Cuts coming in re-up bonus. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 2 '75

EM contract limited--no benefits guaranteed. AF Times 35:3 Jul 23 '75

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

Factors associated with the intention of National Guardsmen to participate in the control of civil disorders. James A.Cramer and Dean J.Champion. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:43-55 Spring '75

Navy--U.S.

Bonus issue: Another Navy group wins a round in a suit testing the service contract principle. Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:8 Jun 18 '75

452 win on Navy (variable reenlistment) bonus claim. AF Times 35:6 Jul 30 '75

RE-ENTRY VEHICLES see Missiles--Re-entry

REFUELING see In-Flight Refueling
also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
Airplanes, Military--Refueling
Motor Vehicles--Refueling

REFUGEES

See also
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Refugees

Fiasco at Checkpoint Charlie. Richard C.Barnard. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:16-18+ Apr 23 '75

The miracle of Cyprus--four weeks in summer (following the Turkish invasion, 1974). Onslow Dent. Army Qtr 105:30-40 Jan '75

Why subsidize terror? MajGen Dale O.Smith, Ret. Natl Def 59:457-459 May-Jun '75

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

See also
Recycling

REGULATIONS

Air Force

Changes to inspection directives (AFR 123-1, AFR 123-6). TIG Brief 27:9 Aug 1 '75

Debt relief for military and civilian personnel. (AFR 177-1) TIG Brief 27:12 Dec 5 '75

Information Security Program (AFR 205-1). TIG Brief 27:15 Dec 19 '75

New AFR 123-9, 'Nuclear Weapon Capability Inspection Program.' TIG Brief 27:4 Sep 26 '75

New guidance on security review. (AFR 190-17) TIG Brief 27:15 Dec 5 '75

New OER reg out. AF Times 36:23 Oct 15 '75

Security and law enforcement use of deadly force: A legal review of the new provisions of AFR 125-26, 3 September 1974. Maj Andrew J.Adams, Jr. AF Law Review 17:99-107 Summer '75

Armed Forces

Article 92: Judicial guidelines for identifying punitive orders and regulations. Capt John B.DiChiara. AF Law Review 17:61-78 Summer '75

REHABILITATION

Guts, grit, and go. (Vietnam Era Veterans (VEV) employment program as it is working in the Air Force) Maj James A.R.Johnson. illus Airman 19: 10-13 Feb '75

Rehab center for WAF has few takers. AF Times 35:11 Apr 16 '75

Tighter screening asked at Lowry (AFB, Colo). AF Times 35:9 Aug 6 '75

REILLY, Maurice R.

Headquarters Command. por AF Mag 58:74-75 May '75

RELIABILITY

See also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
Communications Equipment--Reliability
Electronic Equipment--Reliability
Helicopters, Military--Reliability
Weapon Systems--Reliability

RELIABILITY - Continued

The C^3 generation. ADM Frederick H.Michaelis. illus Signal 30:28-31 Oct '75

Can readiness and reliability find happiness with communications and electronics? (Industrial luncheon address, AFCEA, Washington, June 5, 1975) ADM Frederick H.Michaelis. illus Signal 29:42-45 Aug '75

Introduction to failure free warranty. (Speech, Navy Aviation Supply Office Failure Free Warranty Seminar, Dec 12-13, 1973) Oscar Markowitz. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:26-30 Winter '75

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Chaplains serve many faiths--Viet refugee centers. illus AF Times 35:53+ Jun 11 '75

A contemporary religious enigma: Churches and war. Robert A.Lewis. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:57-70 Spring '75

RELIGION IN THE ARMED FORCES

The lieutenant (2dLt Sopurkh Singh Costello, a Sikh) wears a turban. illus Natl Guardsman 29:12-13 Oct '75

Religious revival felt at Ramstein (AB, Germany). AF Times 35:32 Feb 26 '75

She (1stLt Rochelle Creegan) gives communion. illus Soldiers 30:22-23 Jul '75

A time for healing. (Cardinal Manning visits Fort Lewis, Wash, in observance of 1975 Holy Year) Janet Hake. illus Soldiers 30:21-22 Jul '75

REMEDIAL READING

Better readers goal of new project (LAB, Literacy Assessment Battery). Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Jan 8 '75

Reading (improvement) plan eyes GI Bill--could lose funds. AF Times 35:2 Jun 11 '75

Reading level increases. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:4 Oct 15 '75

Steps to improve reading taken: Job-related training material too advanced, tests indicate. (Project Sky-Read) AF Times 36:9 Sep 3 '75

REMOTE-ISOLATED DUTY

"CONUS isolated"--today's "frontier posts." Ed Gates. tab AF Mag 58:89 Mar '75

ISLSF (Isolated Site Lounge Sundry Fund): A new AF Communications Service people program. R.J. Arns and F.H.Cummings. illus AF Compt 9:44-45 Apr '75

Isolated U.S. spots reviewed. AF Times 35:6 Jan 1 '75

Life on a desert island. (Johnston Atoll in the Pacific, operated by Defense Nuclear Agency) MSgt Wayne H.Grover. illus Airman 19:2-8 Mar '75

Morale high at remote Campion. illus AF Times 36:20 Dec 10 '75

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

See also
Drones

Battlefield surveillance systems. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerosp Intl 11:4-6+ Jul-Aug '75

Boeing's Compass Cope design. illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 30:42 Jan '75

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES - Continued

The costly young men in their flying machines. ACM Christopher Foxley-Norris. Army Qtr 105:154-158 Apr '75

Electronic warfare. illus AF Mag 58:46-48 Jul '75

An emerging technology with modest investments. David R.Heebner. illus Comdrs Dig 17:2-3 Jan 16 '75

From a faraway cockpit. (Recce by remote control) Capt John B.Taylor. illus Airman 19:18-23 Aug '75

The future of recoverable drones for tactical air forces. Maj Donald C.Cunningham. illus AU Rev 26:62-71 Jul-Aug '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: RPVs and targets. illus AF Mag 58:75 Mar '75

Gallery of USAF weapons: Remotely Piloted Vehicles (RPVs). illus AF Mag 58:126-128 May '75

A long way from walkie-talkies to RPV's. James R. Lincicome. illus Signal 29:16-19 Jan '75

Mini-RPV's. Maj George H.Finger. illus Fld Arty J 43:7-8+ Jul-Aug '75

Navy RPV program dates to 1918: RPVs slated for fleet duty by 1980s. illus Comdrs Dig 17:8-11 Jan 16 '75

The RPV. illus Aerosp Safety 31:18-22 Jun '75

RPV (Remotely Piloted Vehicle) command and control. Col Harry M.Federhen. Signal 29:64-67 Aug '75

RPVs in the military Services. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jan 16 '75

Remotely-Piloted Vehicles (RPVs). John W.R.Taylor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:103-108 Summer '75

The role of RPVs in the Air Force. John L.McLucas. illus Comdrs Dig 17:12-16 Jan 16 '75

What's over the next hill? (RPVs for the Army) LtCol Davies R.Powers and Richard G.Newman. illus Comdrs Dig 17:4-7 Jan 16 '75

RENDEZVOUS IN SPACE see Space Vehicles--Rendezvous and Docking

RENDLEMAN, Jackson E.

Professional Military Comptroller Course (at Institute for Professional Development, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala). Maj J.E.Rendleman. por AF Compt 9:20-21 Oct '75

REPAIR see Maintenance and Repair

REPORT WRITING

AF Form 711ab, 'Ground Accident Report--Nonmajor.' TIG Brief 27:4 Aug 1 '75

AFR 205-57 (security threats) reporting: A matter of timeliness. TIG Brief 27:15 Jun 6 '75

Aircraft incident/accident reporting procedures. TIG Brief 27:6 Aug 29 '75

Aircraft safety record best yet. AF Times 36:4 Dec 17 '75

"But I didn't write it up." Capt Ted R.Powers. illus TAC Attack 15:22-23 May '75

Civil engineering recurring maintenance reports. TIG Brief 27:3 Aug 15 '75

REPORT WRITING - Continued

The departmental budget: Merchandising the product. M. Scott Downing. illus Govt Exec 7:34-38 Feb '75

EIR (Equipment Improvement Recommendation) tug-o'-war. W.H. Barthel. illus USA Avn Dig 21:42-45 Aug '75

Electronic countermeasure external pods. TIG Brief 27:11 Aug 1 '75

How to make (suggestions for) changes (on aircraft). Maj Brian C. Bernet. illus Aerosp Safety 31:26-27 May '75

MBO (Management By Objectives) 3, Action 4: An effort toward reporting efficiency. Mildred L. Bailey. tab Def Mgt J 11:50-53 Jan '75

New reporting system seen as (AF) law enforcement boost. AF Times 36:50 Oct 22 '75

New two-part mishap report. TIG Brief 27:10 Oct 24 '75

OHR (Operational Hazard Report)--passport to safety. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:36-38 Oct '75

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Program) reporting--occupational injuries and illnesses. TIG Brief 27:15 Mar 14 '75

Reporting of unsatisfactory equipment. TIG Brief 27:12 May 9 '75

Review of explosives accident reports. TIG Brief 27:16 Mar 14 '75

Safety through communication. Capt H.M. Hoffman. illus tab Approach 20:8-9 Jun '75

Something new in (AF) hazard reporting. illus USA Avn Dig 20:38-40 Dec '74

REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Sortie to Reims: The inside story of a controversial 'scoop.' Boyd Lewis. illus Army 25:28-31+ Jun '75

REPTILES

"Fangs." PFC James Zahrt. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 20-21 Nov '75

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA see South Africa (Republic)

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM see Vietnam (Republic)

RESCUE WORK

See also
Air Retrieval and Recovery Systems
Airplanes in Rescue Work
Helicopters in Rescue Work
MAST (Military Assistance to Safety and Traffic)
Search and Rescue

Abuse of Emergency Locator Transmitters (ELT). TIG Brief 27:4 Jun 6 '75

Calling out the Guard (after spring snows, floods, tornados in 23 states). illus Natl Guardsman 29: 14-16 Jun '75

Helicopter recovery (in the water at night). CDR E.R. Sands. illus Approach 20:10-12 Jun '75

PJ's and how they get that way. Maj Mel Parsons. illus MAC Flyer 22:7-9 Sep '75

Rescue 2-1 (ambulance). (Vienna, Va, Volunteer Fire Dept) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:37-41 Jun '75

RESCUE WORK - Continued

Stacy's blizzard. (Maj Everett Stacy becomes stranded in blizzard while travelling between missile sites in ND) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 19:24-29 May '75

'When you're raised around the water, you don't see the danger in it.' (The Midgett family of the Outer Banks, NC, and its many contributions to Coast Guard service) Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:10-14+ May 7 '75

Equipment

Jaws of life--the fast safe way to free trapped victims. illus tab Aerosp Safety 31:10-11 Aug '75

RESEARCH see specific kinds of research, e.g.,
Astronomical Research
Aviation Medicine--Research
Biological Research
Climatic Research
Electronic Research
Energy Research
Engineering Research
Environmental Protection Research
Marketing Research
Medical Research
Nuclear Research
Operational Research
Physiological Research
Psychological Research
Research and Development
Scientific Research
Space Research
Underwater Research

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Electronic environments. Regular feature in issues of Defense & Foreign Affairs Digest

Modern weapon technology. Regular feature in issues of RUSI Journal for Defence Studies

Air Force--U. S.

Air Force Human Resources Laboratory (AFHRL) support of simulator acquisition. TIG Brief 27:4 Oct 24 '75

Air Force today. (Pictorial approach to the AF Posture Statements) Airman 19:17-32 Dec '75

Air Force Wright Aeronautical Laboratories established. TIG Brief 27:15 Sep 12 '75

Business Research Management Center: From abstract theory to confirmed knowledge. LtCol Daniel E. Strayer. illus Def Mgt J 11:25-28 Jul '75

Doing more with less: Air Force's quandary--Systems Command must deal in futures with decreasing financial resources. C.W. Borklund. Govt Exec 7:15+ Jan '75

A guide to USAF's R&D facilities. AF Mag 58:152-154 May '75

Today's fiction: Tomorrow's science. TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:38-41 Aug '75

USAF's new flexible capabilities. (Weapons development and procurement programs) Edgar Ulsamer. illus tabs AF Mag 58:26-31 Apr '75

USAF's R&D priorities for 1975. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:37-41 Jan '75

What's happening in electronics at ESD: A checklist of major electronics projects. Table only. AF Mag 58:52-53 Jul '75

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

History

Research and development history of USAF stability T-33. G.Warren Hall. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19: 270-274 Winter '74

Armed Forces--Russia

The Soviet drive for aerospace superiority. Edgar Ulsamer. tab illus AF Mag 58:44-49 Mar '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

Defense budget, 1976: Growth despite inflation. Eric C.Ludvigsen. illus tabs Army 25:24-27 Mar '75

Evaluating military research and development. Maj William D.Siuru, Jr. AU Rev 26:50-58 May-Jun '75

Funding for IOT&E (Initial Operational Test and Evaluation) and software. TIG Brief 27:9 Mar 28 '75

R&D requirements and perspectives (in communications). John Eger and others. illus Signal 30:64-69 Oct '75

Army--U.S.

Applied technology for tomorrow's aviator. (Army's Henry Diamond Laboratories) Steve Kimmel. USA Avn Dig 21:29 Apr '75

Army Air Mobility R&D Laboratory. illus (Also cutaway) USA Avn Dig 21:24-25 Apr '75

Army aviation R&D looks to technology. LtGen John R.Deane, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Dec '74

Army (Materiel Command) plans new centers for weapons development. Army 25:56 May '75

Army R&D should pay off--but hasn't: Return on investment study. Mark Stewart. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:24-26 Aug '75

Army research and development in communications and tactical ADP. Gen John R.Deane, Jr. chart illus Signal 30:16-18+ Oct '75

Army still plugging R&D study despite delayed equipment deliveries. Benjamin F.Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:18-19 Dec '75

Development trends--1975. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 16-17+ Apr '75

Does Army R&D really pay off? Interview. Norman R.Augustine. illus tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112: 19-20+ Jun '75

Effective weapon systems development. LtCol Robert M.Kesterson, Ret. illus Army Log 7:8-11 Jul-Aug '75

A good year for Army R-D. LtGen Howard H.Cooksey. illus Army 25:48-50 Oct '75

Military R&D: There is a return on the investment! Norman R.Augustine. illus tabs Govt Exec 7:43+ Nov '75

New developments. Regular feature in issues of National Defense starting with May-June 1975

New technology for an Army of opportunity. Norman R.Augustine. illus tab Natl Def 60:190-193 Nov-Dec '75

Partners in progress. (Experts from military, industrial, and academic communities work for common defense) Col Stanley W.Tyler, Ret. Army Log 6:6-7 Jul-Aug '74

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Army--U.S. - Cont'd

Portrait of an arsenal. (Watervliet) Col Richard H. Sawyer. illus Army Log 7:25-27 Jan-Feb '75

Product assurance. Regular feature in issues of National Defense through March-April 1975

Systematic research: A tonic for procurement headaches. Paul R.Arvis. Def Mgt J 11:7-8 Jul '75

Defense Communications Agency--U.S.

The DCA (Defense Communications Agency) RDT&E program. Estil V.Hoversten. illus chart tabs Signal 30:48-52+ Oct '75

Defense Dept--U.S.

Captive "think tanks"--DOD's $265-million hobby horse? James R.Craig. tab Armed Forces J Intl 113:20-22 Dec '75

Defense logistics management: Problems and approaches. Arthur I.Mendolia. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 57-61, Winter '74-'75

Defense R&D programs for environmental quality. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Jul 24 '75

$4.8 billion spending planned for military communications. Armed Forces J Intl 112:12 Mar '75

How Federal Contract Research Centers (FCRCs) aid DOD in the national defense mission. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 23 '75

How IR&D (Independent Research and Development) competition benefits national defense. Malcolm R. Currie. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Dec 18 '75

How RDT&E management initiatives help guarantee program success. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 9 '75

The key strategic requirement: Flexibility. Interview. William P.Clements. illus AF Mag 58:24-28 Oct '75

One plane, one tank, one ship: Trend for the future? High costs demand redirection of R&D effort. Norman R.Augustine. tabs Def Mgt J 11:34-40 Apr '75

Procurement research: Solutions to problems through innovation and communication. Dale R.Babione. Def Mgt J 11:2-3 Jul '75

Rockwell (International) leads in R&D contracts. Armed Forces J Intl 112:17 Feb '75

SLCMs (Sea Launched Cruise Missile and ALCM, Air Launched Cruise Missile): Keeping the options. illus Govt Exec 7:16 May '75

Technological initiative: A priceless asset. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:26-31 Jun '75

Technology holds key to U.S. national security. George H.Heilmeier. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 30 '75

Toward more and better procurement research--current efforts are tentative and diffuse. Herbert Roback. illus Def Mgt J 11:4-6 Jul '75

Why human factors R&D + system development = improved national defense. LtCol Henry L.Taylor. tab illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 27 '75

Defense Mapping Agency--U.S.

Defense Mapping Agency--strong in research and development. VADM S.D.Cramer, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:18-19 Jan-Feb '75

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Marine Corps--U.S.

Automation aids to combat effectiveness. Col Lee R. Bendell. illus MarCor Gaz 59:32-41 Mar '75

Looking ahead: Progress through change. BrigGen Noah C.New. illus MarCor Gaz 59:16-24 Mar '75

Why document material requirements? Maj J.M. Lutton. MarCor Gaz 59:37-39 Oct '75

Maritime Administration--U.S.

The U.S. merchant fleet: Revitalization and renaissance. Robert J.Blackwell. illus Sea Power 18: 33-36 Jan '75

National Aeronautics and Space Administration--U.S.

Facilities for the space shuttle. Robert H. Curtin. illus map Mil Engr 67:20-22 Jan-Feb '75

Navy--U.S.

See also
Underwater Research

The Navy's response to the energy crisis. Rocco M. Paone. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:33-39 Jun '75

One approach to the problems of systems acquisition. CDR William A.Arata and Thomas C.Varley. Def Mgt J 11:19-20 Jul '75

NATO

NATO equipment standardization and commonality--U.S. opinions and proposals. Henry T.Simmons. illus Intl Def Rev 8:156-157 Apr '75

Russia

Russia's drive for technical productivity. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:68-69 Aug '75

Soviet research grows 50% in 5 years, now outpaces U.S. Armed Forces J Intl 112:20 Apr '75

The Soviets and the sea. Capt J.E.Moore. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:56-58+ Jun-Jul '75

Technological initiative: A priceless asset. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:26-31 Jun '75

United States

Civilian R&D: Effectiveness means knowing the real market. Govt Exec 7:47-48 Sep '75

A costly aberration in U.S. science policy. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:42-44 Nov '75

Designing for R&D. James R.Mellor. illus Signal 30:22-26 Oct '75

ETIP (Experimental Technology Incentives Program): A remarkably better way. John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:12+ Jul '75

Helicopter product support during R&D phase. (Speech, Army Aviation Product Support Symposium, St Louis, Sep 5-6, 1974) Hans Weichsel, Jr. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:6-11+ Summer '75

How IR&D (Independent Research and Development) competition benefits national defense. Malcolm R. Currie. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Dec 18 '75

Independent research & development. Charles DeVore. illus Signal 30:72-73 Oct '75

Military-civilian technology transfer: Progress and prospects. Sherman Gee. Def Mgt J 11:46-51 Apr '75

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

R&D requirements and perspectives (in communications). John Eger and others. illus Signal 30:64-69 Oct '75

The revolution in production processes. Irwin Stambler. illus Interavia 30:1099-1103 Oct '75

Soviet research grows 50% in 5 years, now outpaces U.S. Armed Forces J Intl 112:20 Apr '75

Technology Transfer/Technology Utilization (TT/TU): A new application of logistics. (Based on address, Philadelphia Chapter, SOLE, May 1975) Sydney Eckman. Log Spectrum 9:21-25 Winter '75

The United States: Technological patriarch. Gregory Copley. illus tab Def & For Aff Dig 3:6-7+ Sep '75

Costs

Competitive pricing of (architectural and engineering) services: One state (Maryland) is doing it. J.Hugh Nichols. Govt Exec 7:29-30 Jul '75

RESEARCH CENTERS

Captive "think tanks"--DOD's $265-million hobby horse? James R.Craig. tab Armed Forces J Intl 113:20-22 Dec '75

Guide to NASA's research centers. AF Mag 58:154 May '75

How Federal Contract Research Centers (FCRCs) aid DOD in the national defense mission. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 23 '75

RESERVATIONS, AIRPLANE see Airlines--Passenger Service

RESERVE FORCES

See also
Selected Reserve Force

Air Force--U.S.

See also
Recovery Units

ANG, Reservists battle California blaze. illus AF Times 36:28 Sep 3 '75

ARF. (Air ReFueling by Air Reserve Forces) MajGen Richard Bodycombe. illus tab Combat Crew 25: 4-7+ Dec '75

Air Force Reserve. illus tab AF Mag 58:102-103 May '75

(Air Force Reserve) associate program seen on target. AF Times 35:22 Apr 9 '75

The Air Force Reserve outlook '75. Interview. MajGen Homer I.Lewis. illus Air Reservist 26: 6-7 Feb '75

(BrigGen Edward Dillon named deputy to Chief of Air Force Reserve) illus Air Reservist 27:2 Jul '75

The Cape Beverly incident. 1stLt David R.Mortenson. illus MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Jul '75

Commander (Gen Paul K.Carlton) outlines MAC's mission, future; lauds Reserve role in airlift. illus Officer 51:26-27 Apr '75

Exit rules eased for 'Chase.' AF Times 36:3 Oct 15 '75

1500 due TAC training in Europe. AF Times 35:19 Jul 30 '75

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

The gandy dancers. (ANG and AF Reserve RED HORSE units) Capt Fred Bastion, Jr. illus Air Reservist 27:4-5 Aug-Sep '75

He had two dreams. (Quentin Smith, civilian engineer and Air Force Reserve pilot) Maj James M. Still, Jr. illus Airman 19:10-12 Nov '75

'High' on the RED HORSE. LtCol Matthew Cafiso. illus Air Reservist 27:6-7 Aug-Sep '75

Jack Frost ('75) tests readiness. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11 Apr '75

MA (Mobilization Augmentee) revitalization program. Col Thomas E.Walsh. illus Air Reservist 27:8-9 Aug-Sep '75

(MajGen John J.) Pesch sees an increasing role (for Air National Guard). Interview. MajGen John J. Pesch. illus AF Times 35:13 Feb 19 '75

(MajGen Tom E.Marchbanks, Jr, first chief of Air Force Reserve, dies March 2, 1975) Air Reservist 26:2 Apr '75

(MajGen William) Lyon named to succeed (MajGen Homer I.) Lewis as Air Force Reserve Chief. illus Officer 51:28 May '75

Palace Front counseling. TIG Brief 27:15 Jun 20 '75

Palace Front counseling (for ANG and USAFR). TIG Brief 27:15 Mar 28 '75

Pave Pronto. (919th Special Operations Gp, AF Reservists, Eglin AFB, Fla, converted from tactical airlift to armed reconnaissance or gunship mission, July 1, 1975) illus Air Reservist 27: 10-11 Nov '75

Reservists in the Canal Zone: Good practical experience ... it adds up. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Dec '74-Jan '75

Security of Air Reserve Force command posts. TIG Brief 27:3 Jun 6 '75

Social actions: What we're doing, where we're going. MajGen Homer I. Lewis. illus Air Reservist 26:6 Dec '74-Jan '75

Stretching the airlift dollar. Gen Paul K.Carlton. map illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Apr '75

Top boss (Col Thomas E.Walsh), command teams revitalize AF Mobilization Augmentee program. illus Officer 51:23 Dec '75

Unit (Pentagon Total Force Study Group) nixes merger of ANG, Reserve. AF Times 35:11 Mar 26 '75

We are ready now. Ted R.Sturm. illus Airman 19: 4-9 Sep '75

What they do ... a sampling of how Guardsmen and Reservists are 'involved' (in) humanitarianism ... joint training ... community service. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 Mar '75

Armed Forces--NATO

1975 CIOR Congress in Athens great success. illus Officer 51:10-11 Oct '75

U.S. teams sweep CIOR competition; Canada increases Reserve emphasis. Officer 51:28 Dec '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

(Assistant SecDef) Brehm cites reliance on Reserves. (Hearing before Defense Manpower Commission) Armed Forces J Intl 112:22 May '75

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Bill to allow Reserve call-up in absence of war or crisis pressed. AF Times 36:9 Aug 20 '75

Combat ready: Guard & Reserve. Will Hill Tankersley. tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 22 '75

Congress acts on many Service bills. Officer 51:4-5+ Jun '75

Congress OKs money for Reserve facilities. tab Officer 51:11 Feb '75

Congress returns to tackle Reserve issues. Officer 51:4+ Oct '75

DOD beefing up Ready Reserve. AF Times 36:21 Oct 1 '75

Defense chiefs detail Reserve legislative plans. illus Officer 51:11+ Apr '75

Defense Reserve legislation plans detailed (to ROA's national staff by the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs, Will Hill Tankersley, and four Defense assistants). illus Officer 51:5+ Mar '75

Establishing the Guard/Reserve as a credible & viable part of the total force. (Why DOD needs new call-up authority) William K.Brehm. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 2 '75

The Guard & Reserve in the total force. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 13 '75

Guard, Reserve job rights outlined. AF Times 35:39 Jun 11 '75

House determined to preserve strong defense, (Rep Bob) Wilson declares. (Remarks, ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) illus Officer 51:9+ Aug '75

Inflation fight threatens Guard. Butter vs bullets? Or both? tab Natl Guardsman 29:2-3 Jan '75

Legislative acts affect Reserves, actives. tab Officer 51:5+ May '75

MOBDES (Civil Defense Military Reserve MOBilization DESignee): A new service by Reserves to their communities. illus Officer 51:16-17+ Jan '75

Manpower group (Defense Manpower Commission) told how Reserves can help. illus Officer 51:9-11 May '75

Money, construction bills help, hurt Reserves. tab Officer 51:4+ Nov '75

More obligation in Ready Reserve seen for future (by DefSec James R.Schlesinger). AF Times 36:22 Sep 3 '75

Palace Chase lists only ineligible skills. AF Times 36:10 Sep 10 '75

ROA states views on fiscal '76 Reserve plans: House and Senate get details of Reserve needs. tab Officer 51:6-7 May '75

ROA testimony (to Senate Armed Services Committee) covers Reserves, total force. Officer 51:5 Jun '75

The Regular, Reserve Force outlook for '76. (Posture statements to Congress by Pentagon team of Army, Navy, Marine and Air Force leaders led by SecDef James R.Schlesinger) Capt Frank Manson. illus Officer 51:5+ Apr '75

(Reserve Forces) Policy Board faults slow rate of Reserve unit modernization. AF Times 36:8 Dec 10 '75

Reserve manpower may fall short. AF Times 36:10 Nov 19 '75

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Reserve retirement--a complete rundown. Col A.H. Humphreys. tab Officer 51:16-17 May '75

Reserves loom larger in mobilization plans. (Report on Reserve Unit Conference, MTMC Hq, Washington, Nov 16-17, 1974) illus Translog 6:14-16 Jan '75

Reserves used to beef up early NATO deployments. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:12 Apr '75

Reservists idling, Hill panel hears. AF Times 36:16 Oct 22 '75

Reservists on short duty tours o'seas to get station allowances. AF Times 36:40 Sep 17 '75

Resolutions 1974: Where matters stand. Natl Guardsman 29:26-32 Aug-Sep '75

SPs won't take part in Alaskan test (Jack Frost ('76) to test vulnerability of Alaskan pipeline to terrorist attacks). AF Times 36:20 Dec 10 '75

Space A travel--one of the 'bennies.' TIG Brief 27:14 Jun 6 '75

Total force study will increase reliance upon Guard and Reserve. Army 25:8 Nov '75

The transformation of U.S. mobilisation policies: Implications for NATO. Abbott A. Brayton. tabs RUSI J for Def Studies 120:48-55 Mar '75

What the Secretary (of Defense Schlesinger) really said about Guard divisions ... Natl Guardsman 29:28-29 Apr '75

Army--U.S.

Defense expenditures and the combat readiness of Reserve Forces: Some quantitative reflections. George J.Neimanis. tabs Mil Rev 55:26-34 Feb '75

Dwight D.Eisenhower at the Army War College, 1927-1928. Benjamin Franklin Cooling. illus Parameters 5, No.1:26-36 '75

(Gen Henry) Mohr (reports) to Army Section (of ROA's Biloxi, Miss, Meeting, Oct 30-Nov 1, 1975): Weak parts being corrected to make Reserve structure a sturdy building. illus Officer 51:18+ Dec '75

Improved command and control for the United States Army Reserve. Col Ray M.Carson. illus Mil Rev 55:83-94 Jul '75

A month at MOTKI (Military Ocean Terminal at KIngs Bay). illus Army Log 7:17 Jan-Feb '75

New divisions for the Army. illus Natl Guardsman 29:3-10 Jul '75

One facet of Reserve Component training--a three-phase program. Jesse C.Cozart. tab USA Avn Dig 21:21+ Jul '75

Puerto Rico's family affair. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:13-14 Mar '75

Resources management. Maj Anthony T.Reed. Infantry 65:13-15 May-Jun '75

Seaborne (Army) Reserves (824th Transportation Co (Heavy Boat) waiting for Hannibal. illus Translog 6:17 Dec '75

Senior (Army Reserve) officer career management problems. BrigGen Edwin F.Dosek. illus Officer 51:18-19 Nov '75

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Army--U.S. - Cont'd

Steadfast after two years. (Army's 1972 reorganization plan mechanism for more training assistance and support to Guard and Reserve) Col Joe E. Burke. Natl Guardsman 29:36-37 Aug-Sep '75

U.S. Army Reserves: Part of a 'new ball game.' MajGen Henry Mohr. illus Army 25:82-84 Oct '75

What are U.S. Reserve Forces really for? Col George H.Gray. illus Mil Rev 55:82-91 Jun '75

Directories

Major Army Reserve commands. Army 25:111-112 Oct '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

Leadership in the Reserves. Capt J.Bilbow. MarCor Gaz 59:43-44 Feb '75

4th MAW/MARTC (Marine Aircraft Wing/Marine Air Reserve Training Command). 1stLt T.E.Kingry. illus MarCor Gaz 59:52-55 May '75

Walking tall: Statement ... before Senate Armed Services Committee on Marine Corps Posture. Gen Robert E.Cushman, Jr. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 59:18-28 Apr '75

Navy--U.S.

CNO (James L.Holloway III) states policies governing Naval Reserve. Officer 51:21 Jan '75

A new Naval Reserve mission. (Reserve Merchant Ship Defense System (RMSDS)) RADM John B. Johnson. illus Officer 51:25 Apr '75

Our faltering Naval Reserve. RADM Alexander Jackson, Ret. Officer 51:20-21 Mar '75

Performance and professionalism: Aviation safety in the Naval Reserve. LCDR William H.Siren. illus tab Approach 20:1-3 Apr '75

(RADM Richard G.) Altmann retires, (RADM Paul W.) Rohrer N(aval) R(eserve) DepDir. illus Officer 51:20 Nov '75

SecNav (J.Wm Middendorf II) approves many (National Naval Reserve) Policy Board proposals. Officer pt 1, 51:28+ Oct '75; pt 2, 51:20+ Nov '75

(Three Naval Reserve chiefs, VADM Pierre) Charbonnet, (VADM Howard) Greer, and (CAPT Carl) Brettschneider discuss Navy problems, plans at (ROA's) Biloxi (Miss, Meeting, Oct 30-Nov 1, 1975). RADM John B.Johnson. illus Officer 51:20-21 Dec '75

RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD

RFPB (Reserve Forces Policy Board): A voice for Reserves in top councils. Gen W.Stanford Smith. illus Officer 51:6-7 Jul '75

(Reserve Forces) Policy Board faults slow rate of Reserve unit modernization. AF Times 36:8 Dec 10 '75

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.

Biloxi meetings productive--and pleasurable. (Fall Service Section Conference, Biloxi, Miss, Oct 30-Nov 1, 1975) illus Officer 51:12-13+ Dec '75

(BrigGen Albert G.Peterson takes over as president, Gen Paul K.Carlton receives "Minute Man Hall of Fame Award," at ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) illus Officer 51:8 Aug '75

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.
Continued

CDR (Gordon Earl) Paulson to get ROA Chaplain (of the Year) award. illus Officer 51:10 Mar '75

Defense Reserve legislation plans detailed (to ROA's national staff by the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs, Will Hill Tankersley and four Defense assistants). illus Officer 51:5+ Mar '75

(Gen Henry) Mohr (reports) to Army Section (of ROA's Biloxi, Miss, Meeting, Oct 30-Nov 1, 1975): Weak parts being corrected to make Reserve structure a sturdy building. illus Officer 51:18+ Dec '75

Gerald R. Ford, Minute Man of the Year. illus Officer 51:16-17 Feb '75

'His' chapter, 'his' building honor a great American (Gen Lewis Blaine Hershey). illus Officer 51:14 Oct '75

Impressive Mid-Winter (Conference, Washington, Feb 19-20, 1976) shaping up; (Sen John L.) McClellan will be 1976 Minute Man (of the Year). illus Officer 51:14 Dec '75

John 'Jake' Carlton: A remarkable career--Executive Director (ROA), 1957-1975. illus Officer 51: 6-7+ Nov '75

(MajGen J. Milnor) Roberts to succeed (Col John T.) Carlton as executive director (of ROA). illus Officer 51:15+ Jun '75

National (ROA) Council unanimously votes vital resolutions. Officer 51:8+ Apr '75

Need for 48 drills, own Secretary for Reserves, urged before House (Armed Services) Committee by ROA's (MajGen J. Milnor) Roberts. Officer 51:4+ Dec '75

19 committee, 2 floor resolutions voted. (ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) Officer 51:10+ Aug '75

'Only 1 objective ... and we sought to serve it.' (Remarks, ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) BrigGen Ted W. Sorensen. Officer 51:17 Aug '75

(President) Ford honors (Minute Man of the Year Award), speech climax (ROA Bicentennial Mid-Winter) Conference. illus Officer 51:6-7+ Apr '75

ROA elects president (BrigGen Albert G. Peterson), makes awards (at 49th National Convention). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:8 Jul 9 '75

(ROA National Convention, San Diego, Calif, June 18-21, 1975) illus Officer 51: entire issue Aug '75

ROA reduces your insurance! Col Floyd H. Haywood, Jr. Officer 51:6 Jan '75

ROA states views on fiscal '76 Reserve plans: House and Senate get details of Reserve needs. tab Officer 51:6-7 May '75

ROA takes action to counter looming Medicare cutbacks. Officer 51:7+ Mar '75

ROA testimony (to Senate Armed Services Committee) covers Reserves, total force. Officer 51:5 Jun '75

ROA throws weight against commissary cuts; more developments in pay, retirement picture. Officer 51:9-10 Apr '75

ROAers' help needed to gain law goals. MajGen Donald S. Dawson. illus Officer 51:12 Apr '75

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.
Continued

Telling blows struck to save commissaries. Officer 51:4 Jul '75

(Three Naval Reserve chiefs, VADM Pierre) Charbonnet, (VADM Howard) Greer, and (CAPT Carl) Brettschneider discuss Navy problems, plans at (ROA's) Biloxi (Miss, Meeting, Oct 30-Nov 1, 1975). RADM John B. Johnson. illus Officer 51: 20-21 Dec '75

Directories

ROA directory (of) department officers, 1975-1976. illus Officer 51:17-23 Oct '75

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

Air Force

AFROTC Airman Scholarship and Commissioning Program (ASCP). TIG Brief 27:15-16 Apr 11 '75

AFROTC offers EM scholarships. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:6 Feb 19 '75

Active duty denied 384 (AF) ROTC grads. AF Times 35:4 Jul 30 '75

Airman commissioning programs. TIG Brief 27:10 Aug 15 '75

Alone in flight. (Hang gliding by AFROTC cadets, Memphis State University) SSgt Scotty Crist. illus Airman 19:42-47 Nov '75

Brigham Young (University) sets ROTC pace. AF Times 35:4 Jan 15 '75

Chances brighten for EM to get ROTC grants. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:22 May 7 '75

Early-out deadline stretched to Jan 15. AF Times 36:6 Dec 17 '75

Lower AFROTC, OTS input means fewer officer RIFs. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 May 7 '75

NCO instructors needed (for) AFROTC duty. AF Times 36:8 Sep 10 '75

OTS entries may drop. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:1+ Mar 19 '75

ROTC and the profession of arms. (Remarks, AFROTC commissioning ceremony, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Tex, May 17, 1975) LtGen F. Michael Rogers. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:25-29 Sep '75

Schools that cut ROTC reinstated. AF Times 36:19 Nov 5 '75

12 ending AFROTC, 1 upgrading program. AF Times 35:35 Mar 26 '75

Armed Forces

The future of ROTC on the small college campus. Larry W. Reed and L. Anthony Loman. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:229-236 Fall '75

Junior ROTC--a benefit to students and nation. tabs illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jan 23 '75

The Notre Dame experiment: Upgrading ROTC in the universities. Maj Alexander S. Cochran and Robert L. Kerby. illus Army 25:34-38 Mar '75

ROTC and the obligations of liberal arts colleges. Roger Hilsman. illus Mil Rev 55:16-20 Aug '75

ROTC--ours or theirs? Capt P.E. Raschke. illus Armor 84:40-42 Jan-Feb '75

Women in ROTC. Thomas W. Carr. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Sep 18 '75

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS - Continued

Army

Crossed rifles. (Infantry Branch accession from ROTC is looking good) Maj David C. Johnson. tabs Infantry 65:15-17 Jan-Feb '75

4 $1,000 scholarships honor (Gen Creighton W. Abrams) Abe's memory. Officer 51:28 Apr '75

Is your Army ROTC legitimate? Col Richard M. Meyer. illus tabs Mil Rev 55:70-81 Jun '75

Puerto Rico's family affair. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:13-14 Mar '75

ROTC on campus: Alive and well or dying of apathy? John T. Bonner, Jr. illus Army 25:6-9 Sep '75

Why not an Army University? Anthony J. Daniels. illus Army 25:32-34 Aug '75

Navy

The education and training of naval officers: An investment in the future. William L. Maloy. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:134-149 May '75

NJROTC: Profile and practice. CAPT D.S. Capozzalo, Ret. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:97-99 Jul '75

Officers for the 1980s: A challenge for NROTC. CAPT M.E. Soper. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 40-47 Feb '75

RESERVES see Reserve Forces

RESOR, Stanley R.

Former Secretary of Army is named recipient of 1975 (George Catlett) Marshall Medal. por Army 5:7 Jun '75

6000 attend AUSA's 21st Annual Meeting (Washington, Oct 20-22, 1975). por Army 25:40-52 Nov '75

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

CESMET (Civil Engineering and Services Management Evaluation Team)--in support of the mission and people. Col George E. Ellis. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:3-5 Aug '75

Can you meet tomorrow's materials movement needs with today's planning techniques? Edwin J. Pruszynski. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-40 Spring '75

The Civil Engineering Functional Management Evaluation Team: A new concept. Maj Jesse C. Craver, Jr. chart AF Civil Engr 16:8-10 Feb '75

Cost-conscious resource management. Gen Samuel C. Phillips. TIG Brief 27:2 Aug 15 '75

DIMES (Defense Integrated Management Engineering System)--to save dollars. tabs Army Log 6:32-37 Nov-Dec '74

The emerging science of logistics. Carl L. Henn. illus Log Spectrum 9:4-6 Spring '75

Energy conservation at NASA. Gerald P. Gaffney. tabs Mil Engr 67:348-349 Nov-Dec '75

Escaping the limits to growth. (New goals in astronautics) Michael A. G. Michaud. illus Spaceflight 17:122-123 Apr '75

FY 1976 (AF) Posture Statement. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Washington, Feb 10, 1975) Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-40 Apr '75

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT - Continued

How to increase work force productivity. LtCol Norwood J. King. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:6-9 Aug '75

In-service work plans. TIG Brief 27:11 Aug 1 '75

MAC Aircrew Resource Management System (MACARMS)). TIG Brief 27:6 Aug 1 '75

Making Defense more productive. (Defense Integrated Management Engineering System (DIMES)) CAPT Charles F. Carpenter. tabs Persp in Def Mgt, pp 93-105, Winter '74-'75

Management--an ingredient of command. Col Wallace H. Dawson III. illus Army Log 7:26-29 Mar-Apr '75

Management of training equipment resources. TIG Brief 27:17 Mar 28 '75

Manpower planning and resource allocation in Defense: Some issues. LCDR Rolf H. Clark and Robert A. Comerford. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:33-42 Mar-Apr '75

NASA makes aerial photography available. illus Signal 29:36-38 Feb '75

Officer specialty created: Resources management open to colonels, lieutenant colonels. AF Times 36:21 Sep 10 '75

One vs one or more: Fighter tactics. Capt Dave Smith. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 23-25, Spring '75

Planning and scheduling aerospace crews and equipment. TIG Brief 27:12 Oct 10 '75

Responsibility for management of public property in possession of the Air Force. TIG Brief 27:19-20 Jul 4 '75

Retention and transfer of materiel assets. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Apr 11 '75

Successful O&M work planning. (Report on the work control function at Sheppard AFB, Tex) LtCol Eugene Garove. illus AF Civil Engr 16:6-7 Feb '75

Technology assessment and the materials program. John B. Wachtman, Jr. tabs Natl Def 60:60-63 Jul-Aug '75

The USAF resources protection program. TIG Brief 27:7 May 9 '75

USAREUR community support. Col W.B. Holwick. illus chart map Army Log 7:12-16 Sep-Oct '75

Utilities management audit. TIG Brief 27:19 Aug 29 '75

Warm fuzzies for financial managers ... or, have you tried transactional analysis? Louise and Vincent P. Luchsinger. illus Armed Forces Compt 20: 20-23 Oct '75

RESOURCES CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Computers help save energy. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Apr 9 '75

Facilities energy conservation. TIG Brief 27:18 Mar 28 '75

The Navy's response to the energy crisis. Rocco M. Paone. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:33-39 Jun '75

Operational readiness and conservation. (Briefing, Energy Conservation Seminars, West Coast, Oct 10, 1974, and East Coast, Oct 15, 1974) Col Craig C. McCall. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:8-16 Feb '75

RESOURCES CONSERVATION PROGRAM - Continued

REsources CONservation (RECON) program. TIG Brief 27:11 Jan 17 '75

Utilities management audit. TIG Brief 27:19 Aug 29 '75

Utilities services. TIG Brief 27:18 Mar 28 '75

Utility bills go up and up. AF Times 35:35 Jan 1 '75

RESPIRATION

Accidental hypothermia: An experimental study of inhalation rewarming. John S. Hayward and Alan M. Steinman. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1236-1240 Oct '75

Compressed air for breathing. TIG Brief 27:6 Sep 26 '75

Effects of a glucose meal on human pulmonary function at 1600-m and 4300-m altitudes. Joseph G. Dramise and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:365-368 Apr '75

For a clean breath of air. (Respiratory protection during spray painting) Capt Thomas S. Webb. illus Aerosp Safety 31:16-17 Jul '75

Respiration during heat stress. Craig Saxton. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:41-46 Jan '75

RESPIRATORY ORGANS

A case report of spontaneous pneumothorax during flight. Band-lee Ho. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:840-841 Jun '75

Circulo-respiratory fitness in United States Air Force Academy cadets. Bruce S. Harger and Richard P. Ellis. tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1144-1146 Sep '75

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

The bachelor junior officer: A minority of one. (Bachelor officers quarters) LTJG Gary F. Lehman. US Nav Inst Proc 101:88 Apr '75

Cut (enlistment) standards and (reduce) attrition, paper (presented to the Defense Manpower Commission) suggests. AF Times 36:10 Dec 31 '75

L + T = R + R (Leadership plus Training equals Recruitment and Retention). LtCol Uzal W. Ent. Natl Guardsman 29:32 Dec '75

National Guard strength: The example of the Wisconsin Army National Guard. Capt John T. Fishel. illus tabs Mil Rev 55:58-68 Sep '75

Physician bonus slowing exodus. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Apr 2 '75

Pigsticking or the rat race? Can't we make soldiering more fun? Maj O. J. M. Lindsay. illus Mil Rev 55:19-25 Mar '75

Recruiting & retention in the National Guard. Capt Daniel B. Wilkins. Fld Arty J 43:12-14 May-Jun '75

Resources management. Maj Anthony T. Reed. Infantry 65:13-15 May-Jun '75

Seven-year retention rate rises for Academy, ROTC. tab AF Times 36:23 Oct 22 '75

'We'd make more on the outside'--most in sample (military pay) survey don't buy comparability. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Jun 11 '75

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

AF Village: Where they 'care.' Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:36 Jan 29 '75

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

And they won't even fade away. (Residents of U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, Washington, lead active lives) Sgt John Katz. illus Airman 19:34-38 Feb '75

Bay Area retirees fear benefit cuts. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:34 Feb 5 '75

CHAMPUS test: A silver lining found. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:14 Jan 15 '75

Disabled (retirees) tax break in trouble. AF Times 36:6 Aug 6 '75

Guadalajara: (Retirement) leisure in the sun. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:46 Feb 19 '75

How retirees get their kicks (in the teeth). Sea Power 18:10-11 Mar '75

A job after retirement? Prepare for a shock. Col Mitchell J. Hazam, Ret. Soldiers 30:36 Jan '75

Medical facilities attract retirees (to San Antonio). Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:36 Jan 15 '75

Mexico (retirement): Some win, some lose. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:34-35 Feb 26 '75

More than a home. (Soldiers' and Airmen's Home) Janet Hake. illus Soldiers 30:44-47 Dec '75

Plan now for retirement job. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:29 Jan 8 '75

Precast brick panels for Naval Home (Gulfport, Miss). LCDR Robert B. Bell, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:324-325 Nov-Dec '75

Retirees in S(an) F(rancisco) miss service. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:29-30 Feb 12 '75

Retirees: Not just young at heart--half still in 40s, 75% not yet 55. AF Times 36:28 Aug 27 '75

Reversal (decision) gets retiree (LtCol Robert G.M. Storey) his pay (for working for the government for seven months while his civilian appointment was pending). AF Times 36:29 Sep 3 '75

San Antonio--many advantages (for the retiree). Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:36 Jan 22 '75

Social Security snafu could affect retirees--supplemental income plan. AF Times 36:8 Sep 24 '75

Suit makes key point for retirees. ("Selling" anything to the Service from which retired) Bruce Covill. AF Times 35:22 Jan 29 '75

RETIRED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

(LtGen John W.) Carpenter (III) heads TROA. illus AF Times 35:6 Feb 19 '75

Retiree groups fight planned cuts. AF Times 35:37 Apr 2 '75

RETIREMENT

See also
Discharges, Releases, and Separations

Air Force--U.S.

AF to quit accepting short-notice retirements. AF Times 36:9 Oct 1 '75

The DOPMA front: Cost given for two-track system. AF Times 35:12 Jul 30 '75

EM must apply to retire--failure could cost $$. AF Times 35:8 Jan 29 '75

5 get 2d star; Senate OKs 3 lists (and general officer reassignments and retirements announced). AF Times 35:10 Mar 5 '75

RETIREMENT - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Generals on the move. (Title varies) Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Times

Lead-time waiver given in some retiree cases. AF Times 35:18 Jul 9 '75

Lock-in rule waived again. AF Times 35:3 Apr 16 '75

More get chance to retire early. AF Times 35:18 Apr 30 '75

Retirement bid hard to retract. tab AF Times 35:18 Jul 16 '75

Senior staff changes. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

Statistics

Retirement bid hard to retract. tab AF Times 35:18 Jul 16 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

Guys and dollars--staying on active duty may lessen retired pay. Armed Forces J Intl 112:33 Jan '75

Hill panel (House Armed Services Compensation Subcommittee) acts to tighten star rank disability rules. AF Times 36:8 Oct 8 '75

Lock-in rule waived again. AF Times 35:3 Apr 16 '75

Military retirement sent back to Hill. AF Times 35:20 Jul 16 '75

Retirement supplement. AF Times 35:24p sup opposite p 26 Apr 16 '75; 36:27p sup opposite p 30 Sep 17 '75

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. Regular feature in issues of Armed Forces Journal International

Army--U.S.

DOPMS proposal: Army wants more forced-exit screenings. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 2 '75

Retirement--like nowhere else. Janet Hake. illus tab Soldiers 30:47-49 May '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

Disability (retirement of Marine Corps Gen Earl Anderson) questioned. AF Times 36:6 Aug 6 '75

General officer changes. MarCor Gaz 59:3 Sep '75

General officer reassignments, retirements. MarCor Gaz 59:3 Jul '75

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

Reserve retirement--a complete rundown. Col A.H. Humphreys. tab Officer 51:16-17 May '75

Self-retirement plan pushed for Reservists. AF Times 36:2 Oct 8 '75

RETIREMENT PAY

Anticipated lifetime earnings of retirees. Table only. AF Times 36:24 Aug 27 '75

CPI (Consumer Price Index) lags, retiree raise delayed. AF Times 36:3 Oct 1 '75

DMC (Defense Manpower Commission) Interim Report: Recruiting, retirement, Reserves. L.Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:26-28 Sep '75

DOD opposes contributory retirement: Legislators show interest. AF Times 35:24 Jul 23 '75

RETIREMENT PAY - Continued

DOD personnel costs shrinking. Thomas C.Steinhauser. tabs illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:23-25 Feb '75

Disability retired pay taxing eased but more taxes by states loom. Officer 51:23 Nov '75

The durability of dual comp. Ed Gates. AF Mag 58: 83 Nov '75

EM must apply to retire--failure could cost $$. AF Times 35:8 Jan 29 '75

5.1% retiree raise. AF Times 35:1 Jul 2 '75

Ford may oppose recomp actively. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:2 Jan 15 '75

Full raises seen: House rejects lids on increases. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1 May 14 '75

Guys and dollars--staying on active duty may lessen retired pay. Armed Forces J Intl 112:33 Jan '75

Hill starts work on annuity shift. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:2 Nov 26 '75

(House and Senate) conferees vote retired save pay. Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:3 Aug 13 '75

Inversion relief--an explanation. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:24 Aug 27 '75

Lead-time waiver given in some retiree cases. AF Times 35:18 Jul 9 '75

Limit sought on GI Bill eligibility. Interview. William K.Brehm. AF Times 35:31 Mar 19 '75

Many trade fogies for retired pay. tabs AF Times 36:20-21 Nov 19 '75

(Military nondisability) retiree plan 'fatally flawed.' Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:4 Nov 5 '75

Military retirement sent back to Hill. AF Times 35:20 Jul 16 '75

Monthly pay for persons retiring after Jan 1, 1975. Table only. AF Times 35:2 Jan 22 '75

Monthly retired pay under 5.1% raise. Tables only. AF Times 36:5 Aug 20 '75

Move to switch disability cases pressed in DOD: After 20 years, retired person would have to deal with VA. AF Times 36:2 Aug 27 '75

New retired-pay-hike formula sought (by Defense Manpower Commission). AF Times 35:2 May 28 '75

New retired rates under October pay scale. Table only. AF Times 36:21 Oct 29 '75

Panel (House Armed Services Compensation Subcommittee) faults Navy award of disability (to Gen Earl E.Anderson). AF Times 36:29 Aug 20 '75

Panel (House Ways and Means Committee) drafting disability pay tax--law would reduce sharply income of some retirees. AF Times 36:20 Sep 24 '75

Pay inversion blunted as President (Ford) signs (1976 Defense Authorization) Bill. AF Times 36:3 Oct 22 '75

Pay inversion--info packets being sent to field. AF Times 35:30 May 21 '75

Pay inversion--key retirement factor: Voluntary or mandatory. AF Times 35:30 May 21 '75

Pay inversion may mean less pay for future retirees. MarCor Gaz 59:9 Jun '75

Pay inversion options narrow. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:3 Apr 16 '75

RETIREMENT PAY - Continued

Pay--now and beyond: Hill split on raise ceiling. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 30 '75

Pay, recomp get Congress' attention: Retiree COL increase in summer seen under present law. Officer 51:6 Mar '75

(President) Ford plans to limit retired pay hikes. AF Times 35:4 Feb 19 '75

(President) Ford signs (National Guard) technician bill (Public Law 94-126). illus Natl Guardsman 29:7 Dec '75

ROA throws weight against commissary cuts; more developments in pay, retirement picture. Officer 51:9-10 Apr '75

Recoupment ruled out in retiree overpayment. tab AF Times 35:6 Jan 8 '75

Retired pay adjustment table effective dates of percentage increases. Table only. AF Times 36:54 Dec 17 '75

Retired pay formula charted--'kicker' on way out. AF Times 35:28 Jun 11 '75

Retired pay percentage: Still RHIP. AF Times 35:27 Mar 26 '75

Retiree groups fight planned cuts. AF Times 35:37 Apr 2 '75

Retirees get jump on next raise--CPI zooms 1.3 points (0.82%). tab AF Times 36:24 Aug 6 '75

Retirement bid hard to retract. tab AF Times 35:18 Jul 16 '75

Retirement--like nowhere else. Janet Hake. illus tab Soldiers 30:47-49 May '75

Save-pay called good bet. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 Jun 25 '75

Save-pay nears (passage by Congress). AF Times 35:1+ Jul 16 '75

Save-pay: Raise for retirees. AF Times 36:3 Oct 15 '75

Sharp jump in CPI (Consumer Price Index) points to early '76 retiree raise. tab AF Times 36:10 Sep 3 '75

Stratton on the military: Congressman keys on pay and retirement. (Interview with Rep Samuel S. Stratton) Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:2 Sep 24 '75

Trigger reached on price index: Retiree raise no shoo-in. Randy Shoemaker. tab AF Times 35:1+ May 7 '75

Two key bills sent to Hill: Retirement. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:1+ Jun 11 '75

Two recomp bills gain in Senate. AF Times 35:20 Jul 16 '75

White House backs bill to kill 1% (cost-of-living) raise kicker. AF Times 36:2 Dec 24 '75

White House backs save pay. AF Times 35:4 May 7 '75

RETRAINING PROGRAM

Air Force

Bonus law change asked for retraining. AF Times 36:6 Dec 31 '75

Career re-up plan working for EM. AF Times 35:2 May 21 '75

Conditions listed for EM retraining. AF Times 36:23 Aug 13 '75

E-7s sought to shift to first-shirt skill. AF Times 35:27 Apr 9 '75

RETRAINING PROGRAM - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

EM: (Enlistment) stress shifts to quality. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 8 '75

Guaranteed retraining rules clarified. AF Times 36:17 Oct 8 '75

Imbalance options (in NCO ranks) weighed--retraining still possible. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 22 '75

Levies for 5 short skills issued: 1100 face lateral training. Len Famiglietti. tab AF Times 36:18 Aug 6 '75

Maintenance skill excess gives bases problems. AF Times 35:10 Feb 26 '75

New retraining courses offered in Palace Chase. AF Times 35:18 Jul 9 '75

New rules to simplify (airman) skill shift. AF Times 36:9 Oct 1 '75

Once-closed training slots open. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:2 Oct 8 '75

100 retraining skills open to 1st termers. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Jun 4 '75

Plan set up to settle dual careers berths. AF Times 35:11 Mar 26 '75

Retraining, clearances clarified. AF Times 35:6 Apr 23 '75

Skill rule change aids disqualified (airmen). AF Times 36:11 Sep 3 '75

Tighter screening asked at Lowry (AFB, Colo). AF Times 35:9 Aug 6 '75

2 training groups (3320th Retraining Gp and 3415th Special Training Gp) unite. AF Times 35:54 Mar 19 '75

Voluntary retraining of first-term airmen. TIG Brief 27:17 Jul 4 '75

REVENUE SHARING

Given back the means, cities can survive ... and flourish. (Interview with Lee Alexander, Mayor, Syracuse, NY) John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7: 20-21+ Nov '75

REVIEWS, MILITARY see Military Ceremonies, Honors and Salutes

REVOLUTIONARY WAR--U.S.

Almost a turkey? (Popular misconceptions about the Revolutionary War) Richard W. O'Donnell. illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-5 Oct '75

The American Bicentennial. (Remarks provided by the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission for use by speakers at local ceremonies) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:30-32 Jul '75

The American Revolution: Reflection and reaffirmation. Richard F. Gibbs. Natl Def 59:453-456 May-Jun '75

Attack on Quebec: Another lost battle that helped win the (Revolutionary) War. James B. Deerin. illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-6 Dec '75

The Battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775. Richard W. O'Donnell. illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-6 Jun '75

The Battle of Saratoga: A fateful turning point for American independence. Joseph R. Goldman. Mil Rev 55:56-57 Aug '75

Black Americans in the War for Independence. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:30-35 Jan '75

REVOLUTIONARY WAR--U.S. - Continued

Cannon founders of the American Revolution. Spencer C. Tucker. illus tabs Natl Def 60:33-37 Jul-Aug '75

Cased colors, bagpipes and drums: Surrender at Yorktown. (Gen George Washington forbade the flying of flags and the playing of American music in the surrender ceremonies at Yorktown) George W. Whitman. illus Army 25:19-20 Jan '75

Continental Army logistics: Engineer, ordnance, and medical support. illus Army Log 7:24-28 Sep-Oct '75

Continental Army logistics: The framework and the funds. illus Army Log 7:18-21 May-Jun '75

Convoys for our envoys (1776-1781). Neil T. Storch. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:78-81 Oct '75

The dark and the dawning. (Capture of Trenton, Dec 1776) LtCol John G. Fowler, Jr. Mil Rev 55:56-57 Dec '75

The elegant propagandists: They fired the words heard round the world. Morton E. Milliken. illus Army 25:39-42 Sep '75

The first Black Army officer (Col Middleton, Revolutionary War). C. R. Gibbs. Armed Forces J Intl 112:24 Jun '75

Flags and music of '76--symbols of independence. Fairfax Downey. illus Natl Def 60:116-118 Sep-Oct '75

The fleet that failed. David Syrett. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:66-77 Oct '75

For rights, not independence. Lynn L. Sims. Mil Rev 55:56-57 Jun '75

A GI in George's Army. MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:10-13 Jul '75

General Henry Knox and Washington's artillery. Col Virgil Ney, Ret. illus Natl Def 59:387-390 Mar-Apr '75

A hill in Charlestown (Bunker Hill). Robert G. Fuller. illus Soldiers 30:35-38 Mar '75

An important refusal: The Russians aren't coming. LtCol William A. Stofft. Mil Rev 55:56-57 Jul '75

John Champe--'traitor' patriot of the Revolution. Patricia Edwards Clyne. illus Army 25:26-30 Jan '75

Kings Mountain and the denouement of Southern loyalism. Maj David Curtis Skaggs. Mil Rev 55:56-57 Apr '75

The last shot (of the American Revolution, fired in the Washington Territory, June 1859). Col V. J. Gregory, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 55:49-55 Dec '75

March on Quebec: The spirit of the militia, 1775-1975. illus Natl Guardsman 29:10-11 Aug-Sep '75

Marines in green: A new country, a new Corps. (BrigGen) Edwin H. Simmons (Ret). illus Sea Power 18:9-14 Nov '75

Marquis de Lafayette and the American Revolution: The commissioning of a young patriot. Joseph R. Goldman. illus Mil Rev 55:56-57 May '75

A noble train of artillery. illus Natl Guardsman 29: 2-5+ Nov '75

'Papa' Rochambeau: The perfect ally. Martin Blumenson and James L. Stokesbury. illus Army 25:39-41 Aug '75

Paul Revere and who? Maj John A. Hardaway. Mil Rev 55:56-57 Mar '75

Prelude to glory: The Navy past. RADM Ernest M. Eller, Ret. illus Sea Power 18:16-22 Oct '75

REVOLUTIONARY WAR--U.S. - Continued

A Revolutionary hero (Thomas Knowlton). Fairfax Downey. illus Natl Def 60:206-208 Nov-Dec '75

Revolutionary medicine. Soldiers 30:25 Jul '75

The War for Independence: Won or not lost? LtCol James C. Shepard. Mil Rev 55:56-57 Jan '75

Washington as general. Col Trevor N. Dupuy, Ret. illus maps Army 25:41-46 Jun '75

Who were the Loyalists? Maj David Curtis Skaggs. illus Mil Rev 55:56-57 Nov '75

REVOLUTIONS

Army of the Revolution--Army of the people. Col A. Sgibnev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:2-7 Feb '75

Chile. Alberto M. Piedra. illus Strat Rev 3:25-38 Winter '75

The Decembrist uprising (1825). Col A. Orlov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:38-39 Dec '75

Domestic correlates of military intervention in African politics. Roberta E. McKown. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:191-206 Fall '75

Leon Trotsky and the birth of the Red Army. Neil M. Heyman. Army Qtr 105:407-418 Oct '75

Liberation by golpe: Retrospective thoughts on the demise of authoritarian rule in Portugal. Philippe C. Schmitter. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 2:5-33 Fall '75

Military intervention in search of a dependent variable: A methodological note. R. Neal Tannahill. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:219-228 Fall '75

Military origins of the Cuban Revolution. Irving Louis Horowitz. Armed Forces & Soc 1:402-418 Summer '75

Military size and political intervention. (Comment on Edward Feit's "The Armed Bureaucrats") Lee Sigelman. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:95-100 Spring '75; Comment. Edward Feit. 3:101-102 Spring '75

Portugal--a setback for NATO. VADM Ruthven E. Libby, Ret. illus Strat Rev 3:25-29 Spring '75

Portugal: Alliance of people and Army. Juan Cobo. Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:52-54 Dec '74

The protagonists of revolution. Maj D. F. Robinson. Army Qtr 105:198-201 Apr '75

Revolution and the Army in Latin America. A. Shulgovsky. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:46-48 Sep '75

The Revolutionary Armed Forces of Cuba. Maj V. Pilipenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:43-44 Nov '75

Social revolutions--thoughts toward development of a generalized model. Maj Joel D. Creel. illus AU Rev 26:53-61 Jul-Aug '75

Some thoughts on instability in developing countries. MajGen Edward G. Lansdale, Ret. Forum No. 21: 55-58 Winter '75

Unity of the revolutionary forces. Y. Tarabrin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:43-45 Oct '75

War and revolution. Col V. Morozov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:50-52 Jun '75

RHODESIA

Economic Conditions

Sanction strategy: A view of the Rhodesian situation. Leigh Johnson. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:24-27 Feb '75

RHODESIA - Continued

Politics and Government

Sanction strategy: A view of the Rhodesian situation. Leigh Johnson. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:24-27 Feb '75

RICKOVER, Hyman G.

Business and freedom. ADM H.G.Rickover. por Armed Forces J Intl 113:22+ Nov '75

The culprit in the mirror. Editorial. Sea Power 18:3 Aug '75

Nuclear warships and the Navy's future. ADM H.G. Rickover. US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-24 Jan '75

Quality versus quantity. (ADM Zumwalt vs ADM Rickover) John T.Hayward. Govt Exec 7:21+ Sep '75

(RADM Kinnaird R.) McKee for (VADM William P.) Mack at USNA; 'Rickover man' and midshippersons. Sea Power 18:9-10 Jul '75

RIENZI, Thomas M.

Command and control in the Army. MajGen Thomas M.Rienzi and LtCol Raymond E.B.Ketchum II. por Signal 29:30-33 Mar '75

The Journal interviews MajGen Thomas M.Rienzi. por Fld Arty J 43:42-43+ Jan-Feb '75

RIFLES

Assault rifles (AK-47/AKM). Capt Daniel W.Henk. illus tabs Infantry 65:46-50 May-Jun '75

The 5.56 mm MAS (Manufacture d'Armaments de St Etienne) automatic rifle. Maj F.W.A.Hobart, Ret. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:251-253 Apr '75

New piece (M203 40mm grenade launcher for M16A1 rifle) raises questions. Capt M.R.Janay. MarCor Gaz 59:12-13 Mar '75

Nothing wrong with the M203. illus MarCor Gaz 59: 45-46 Sep '75

Zero bolos. (Army Marksmanship Unit, Fort Benning, Ga) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus tab Soldiers 30:28-32 Dec '75

History

Putting muskets together. illus Soldiers 30:24-25 Oct '75

Return of the muzzleloader. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:44-46 Apr '75

Maintenance and Repair

Army gunsmiths (at Army Marksmanship Unit, Fort Benning, Ga). Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:33-35 Dec '75

RILEY, Paul H.

DOD transportation: Management problems and the search for solutions. Paul H.Riley. Def Mgt J 11: 2-5 Apr '75

RIOT CONTROL

Factors associated with the intention of National Guardsmen to participate in the control of civil disorders. James A.Cramer and Dean J.Champion. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:43-55 Spring '75

RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY see Stream Crossing, Military

RIVERINE OPERATIONS

See also
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Riverine Operations

RIVERS see Waterways

ROADS

The Boyd-Roosevelt (transisthmian) Highway (Panama). John D.O'Connor. map Mil Engr 67:214-215 Jul-Aug '75

Classical military engineering: Roman road construction. LCDR Gordon W.Callender, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:336-337 Nov-Dec '75

Defense on the highways. Robert M.Price. illus Translog 6:14-17 Mar '75

North to Alaska. (Building the Alcan Highway) illus Soldiers 30:32-33 May '75

A road around paradise. (AF Civic Action Team works on Fefan Island in the South Pacific) Capt John B.Taylor. illus Airman 19:42-47 Aug '75

History

The great overland march (1919). LtCol William S. Graf. illus map Soldiers 30:47-51 Oct '75

ROBBINS, Jack B.

Air Force Data Automation Agency. por AF Mag 58: 95-96 May '75

The convergence of computer and communication technologies. MajGen Jack B.Robbins. por Signal 29: 21-23 Jan '75

Directorate of Data Automation. MajGen J.B.Robbins. por AF Compt 9:16-17 Jan '75

Directorate of Data Automation. MajGen J.B.Robbins. por AF Compt 9:16-17 Apr '75

Farewell, (Maj)Gen Robbins (Director of Data Automation and Commander of the Air Force Data Automation Agency). por AF Compt 9:9 Jul '75

ROBERTS, James M., Jr

Need for 48 drills, own Secretary for Reserves, urged before House (Armed Services) Committee by ROA's (MajGen J.Milnor) Roberts. Officer 51:4+ Dec '75

Roberts to succeed (Col John T.) Carlton as executive director (of ROA). por Officer 51:15+ Jun '75

ROBINSON, Wallace H., Jr

Reducing acquisition and ownership costs with DIDS (Defense Integrated Data System) and standardization: Defense Supply Agency. LtGen Wallace H. Robinson, Jr. Def Mgt J 11:60-62 Jul '75

Speech to ALA (American Logistics Assoc) Chicago Chapter. LtGen Wallace Robinson, Jr. por Review 54:13-14+ Nov-Dec '74

ROBOTS

"Cockroach" (robot) on Mars. Spaceflight 17:15 Jan '75

ROCKET BOOSTERS see Boosters

ROCKET PROPULSION

Jet Propulsion Laboratory (White Sands, NM). Mike Howard. Spaceflight 17:68-69 Feb '75

ROCKETS

See also
Missiles

Zee egg versus zee tank. Col Frank P.Ragano. illus USA Avn Dig 21:24-28 May '75

Engines

Air Force selects solid rocket for Interim Upper Stage (IUS). John Rhea. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:15-16 Oct '75

A decade on ... A retrospective look at major space achievements. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, Gemini. 16:174+ May '74; pt 2, Ranger 7. 16:276 Jul '74; pt 3, Mariner 4. 16:418 Nov '74; pt 4, Voskhod 2. 17:197 May '75; pt 5, F-1: The clustered giant. 17:234 Jun '75; pt 6, NASA EVA-1 (Extra-Vehicular Activity): The first of 39. 17:331-332 Aug-Sep '75; pt 7, The Russian-Venus probes. 17:446 Dec '75

Fuels

See Propellants

Launching

Aladdin '74--a personal account of an unusual series of sounding rocket experiments in America. A.D. Farmer. illus tab Spaceflight 17:26-31 Jan '75

Wallops Flight Center. Mike Howard. Spaceflight 17: 195 May '75

Re-entry

(Air Force Eastern) Test Range's 'Navy': Two ships listen to missile voices. (Airborne electronic voices of rocket boosters and their payloads) AF Times 35:31 May 7 '75

Tracking

(Air Force Eastern) Test Range's 'Navy': Two ships listen to missile voices. (Airborne electronic voices of rocket boosters and their payloads) AF Times 35:31 May 7 '75

Great Britain

The 3-inch rocket: How effective was it against the German tanks in Normandy? Alfred Price. tabs Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:127-131 Summer '75

India

India in space. Theo Pirard. illus map tab Spaceflight 17:94-98 Mar '75

NATO

Principal guns and rockets. Table only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:82+ Dec '74-Jan '75

Surface to surface artillery. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:68-73+ Dec '74-Jan '75

Russia

The legendary "Katyusha." LtCol N.Kharitonov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:24-25 Apr '75

Principal guns and rockets. Table only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:82+ Dec '74-Jan '75

United States

Big flare with rocket, to go. Jack R.Still. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21:8-10 Dec '75

MOD-Y (system) test by 101st (Airborne Division (Air Assault)). CW2 Donald R.McCoy. illus USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Sep '75

ROCKETS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

SEAS (Selective Effects Armament System)/COEA (Cost and Operational Effectiveness Analysis). Maj David J.Antonoplos. illus (Also cutaway) USA Avn Dig 21:14-15 Apr '75

The shotgun is here! (2.75 inch Folding Fin Aerial Rocket (FFAR)) LtCol George L.O'Grady. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:10-13 Apr '75

(Tri-Service) 2.75 inch (Rocket) Symposium (Fort Rucker, Ala, Aug 1975) summary. Robert Vayda. illus USA Avn Dig 21:1 Oct '75

ROCKETS, SOUNDING

United States

Aladdin '74--a personal account of an unusual series of sounding rocket experiments in America. A.D. Farmer. illus tab Spaceflight 17:26-31 Jan '75

Wallops Flight Center. Mike Howard. Spaceflight 17: 195 May '75

ROCKWELL, James M.

C^3 in the combat theater. BrigGen James M.Rockwell. Signal 29:93-96 Aug '75

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP

History

North American (Aviation, Inc). Ralph B.Oakley. tab illus Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, The beginnings, 1928-1937. 19:132-144 Summer '74; pt 2, Goes to war. 19:46-57 Spring '75

ROGERS, Bernard W.

FORSCOM forges the links for total force readiness. Gen Bernard W.Rogers. por Army 25:27-30 Oct '75

ROGERS, Felix M.

Air University. por AF Mag 58:68-69 May '75

(LtGen Felix M.) Rogers due 4th star, AFLC post (and other officer moves are announced). AF Times 35:40 Jul 30 '75

ROTC and the profession of arms. (Remarks, AFROTC commissioning ceremony, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Tex, May 17, 1975) LtGen F.Michael Rogers. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.9:25-29 Sep '75

Supply for the Services: Logisticians are essential for the success of our combat forces. por Natl Def 60:100-101 Sep-Oct '75

Why professional military education? LtGen F.Michael Rogers. AU Rev 26:2-9 Jul-Aug '75

ROHRER, Paul W.

(RADM Richard G.) Altmann retires, (RADM Paul W.) Rohrer N(aval) R(eserve) DepDir. por Officer 51:20 Nov '75

ROLES AND MISSIONS

Air Force--U.S.

The Air Force A-7 decision: The politics of close air support. Richard G.Head. illus Aerosp Hist 21: 218-223 Dec '74

The Air Guard and SAC's mission. (Remarks, National Guard Assoc of U.S., Seattle, Sep 23, 1975) Gen Russell E.Dougherty. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.12:2-9 Dec '75

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Its power and its punch. (Air Force explains its principles in AFM 1-1: United States Air Force Basic Doctrine) Capt Stephen O.Manning III. illus Airman 19:38-41 Oct '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

On peaceful uses of the Armed Forces. LtCol George D.Livingston, Jr. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 117-121, Winter '74-'75

To provide for the common defense: Should the Army and Air Force be given "a piece of the ocean?" RADM George H.Miller, Ret. illus Sea Power 18: 12-17 Jul '75

Army--U.S.

The Air Force A-7 decision: The politics of close air support. Richard G.Head. illus Aerosp Hist 21: 218-223 Dec '74

Depression fighters (Civilian Conservation Corps). Soldiers 30:34 Apr '75

Shaping the Army for the future. Gen Fred C. Weyand. illus Strat Rev 3:7-11 Spring '75

Swords into plowshares. Col Stanley M.Ulanoff. illus Soldiers 30:6-11 Jun '75

Marine Corps--U.S.

The Marine Corps faces East--new transatlantic orientation for Corps. James D.Hessman. illus Sea Power 18:22-26 Apr '75

The Marines: Now and in the future. BrigGen Edwin H.Simmons, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:102-117 May '75

Mission and force structure. William S.Lind. illus MarCor Gaz 59:12-16 Dec '75

New roles, new missions, and new equipment for the old Corps: The Marines of the future. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:22-27 Nov '75

Why have a Marine Corps? Col John L.Tobin, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz 59:29-40 Jun '75

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

The Air National Guard outlook '75. Interview. MajGen John J.Pesch. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Feb '75

Modernizing the Air Guard. SSgt Leo Clark and others. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Apr '75

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

The Air Force Reserve outlook '75. Interview. MajGen Homer I.Lewis. illus Air Reservist 26: 6-7 Feb '75

Reserve Forces--Navy--U.S.

A new Naval Reserve mission. (Reserve Merchant Ship Defense System (RMSDS)) RADM John B. Johnson. illus Officer 51:25 Apr '75

ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER

A Hill miss? (Controversy over relocation of Rome Air Development Center and other AFSC facilities) illus Govt Exec 7:35+ Mar '75

ROOT, Elihu

(Secretary of War Elihu) Root versus (Gen Tasker H.) Bliss: The shaping of the Army War College. John D.Wainwright. por Parameters 4, No.2:52-65 '74

ROTATION

Revive the regiment, rotate, reorganize: A plan for increased readiness. Capt Richard H.Sinnreich and Col George K.Osborn. illus tabs Army 25: 12-14+ May '75. Comment by George G.Eddy, Jr. Armor 84:55-56 Nov-Dec '75

Army--Russia

Relief of battalion in defence. Col A.Nechayev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5:24-25 May '75

RULE OF THE ROAD AT SEA see Safety at Sea

RUMSFELD, Donald H.

Donald Rumsfeld: The new Secretary of Defense. por AF Mag 58:19 Dec '75

4 voices (Ford, Schlesinger, Rumsfeld, Clements): Keep U.S. strong. AF Times 36:33 Dec 3 '75

Goodbye, Dr Schlesinger--hello, Mr Rumsfeld. por Army 25:8+ Dec '75

Shakeup hints new cuts: Ford-Rumsfeld relationship assessed. Randy Shoemaker. por AF Times 36:3 Nov 19 '75

RUNWAYS

See also
Airstrips

Caution. (Slush and water puddles on the runway) Capt Lawrence P.Wray. illus Combat Crew 25:20-21 Oct '75

Dust off the manual. (AFM 51-37, "Instrument Flying") illus MAC Flyer 22:18-21 May '75

Request emergency landing (on a foamed runway: Allegheny Flight 803, DC-9 with landing gear problems, safely lands at Griffiss AFB, NY, Oct 24, 1974). LtCol Wm P.Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25: 20-22 Jan '75

Runway skid tests end (at 40 Stateside bases). AF Times 35:24 Mar 26 '75

Skid resistance measurements of runway surfaces. TIG Brief 27:21 Mar 14 '75

Think of your forefathers! Think of your posterity! G.W.Johnson. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19: 102-103+ Dec '74-Jan '75

Maintenance and Repair

The case of the sinking cable. (Cannon AFB, NM, repairs runways under the BAK-12 barrier cables) Sgt John D.Taska. illus Airman 19:2-6 Jan '75

Deep-layer pavement stabilization. Maj George D. Ballentine. illus Mil Engr 67:132-133 May-Jun '75

Porous asphalt airfield surfaces. James B.Forrest. illus Mil Engr 67:78-79 Mar-Apr '75

Porous friction surfaces for asphalt pavements (on airport runways). Maj Robert E.Boyer and Capt Charles A.Jackson. illus tabs AF Civil Engr 16: 25-29 May '75

Rapid runway repair ... a civil engineering mission. Maj Robert L.Bell. illus AF Civil Engr 16:21-24 Feb '75

Save the runway! (Use of thermal infrared scanner to determine runway damage in Greenland) Bob Ryan. illus Airman 19:40-41 Nov '75

Team (reconnaissance experts from the Rome Air Development Center) finds Thule (AB, Greenland) runway can be saved. AF Times 35:32 Apr 23 '75

RUSSIA

R.U.S.I./R.M.A.S. Research Centre bulletin. (Précis, abstracts, or translations of whole articles from the Soviet press) Regular feature in issues of RUSI Journal for Defence Studies

Description and Travel

Moscow duty. Maj Joe Hickox. illus Airman 19:10-15 Sep '75

Economic Conditions

Completing the (9th) five-year plan. N.Petrov. illus tab Soviet Mil Rev No.5:14-17 May '75

From each according to his ability, to each according to his work. A.Shishkov and V.Vasilyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.11:12-14 Nov '75

New prospects for Central Russia. (Interview with N.V.Danilenko) Soviet Mil Rev No.6:6-9 Jun '75

Public consumption fund. LtCol V.Ganin. Soviet Mil Rev No.10:46-47 Oct '75

Economic Policy

Completing the (9th) five-year plan. N.Petrov. illus tab Soviet Mil Rev No.5:14-17 May '75

From each according to his ability, to each according to his work. A.Shishkov and V.Vasilyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.11:12-14 Nov '75

New prospects for Central Russia. (Interview with N.V.Danilenko) Soviet Mil Rev No.6:6-9 Jun '75

Foreign Economic Relations

United States

Trade, domestic politics and détente in U.S.-Soviet relations. K.Booth. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:119-125 Summer '75

Foreign Policy

The Big Three and the Indian Ocean: PRC, USSR fight for supremacy while U.S. seeks 'reasonable balance.' R.M.Paone. illus Sea Power 18:28-34 Aug '75

Mozambique: A new Soviet opportunity. Peter Vanneman. illus tab maps Strat Rev 3:45-53 Fall '75

The post-Vietnam siutation in South-East Asia: Hanoi is the key. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:54-56+ Oct-Nov '75

The southern flank of NATO: Problems of the southern region in the post-Yom Kippur War period. ADM Means Johnston, Jr. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:17-20+ Jun '75

Soviet strategic crisis management. Andrew Gordon. Strat Rev 3:30-40 Spring '75

Strength-policy impasses. G.Arbatov. Soviet Mil Rev No.1:46-48 Jan '75

Trade, domestic politics and détente in U.S.-Soviet relations. K.Booth. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:119-125 Summer '75

The USSR and Eastern Europe in political perspective. Vernon V.Aspaturian. illus Parameters 4, No.2:1-12 '74

Foreign Relations

Asia, South

Detente and South Asia. Archer K.Blood. illus Parameters 5, No.1:37-45 '75

RUSSIA - Continued

Foreign Relations - Cont'd

China (People's Republic)

Another eternal triangle: The Soviet Union, Communist China and Japan. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:48-50+ Jun-Jul '75

Cave ursus: Beware the bear. Stefan Possony and Gregory Copley. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:7-11+ Mar-Apr '75

China's security outlook, past and future. K.Subrahmanyam. illus Mil Rev 55:63-76 Aug '75

Fulfilling internationalist duty. Col L.Vasilyev. Soviet Mil Rev No.9:37-39 Sep '75

The Soviet Union's second front: Manchuria. Maj Douglas C.MacCaskill. illus tabs maps MarCor Gaz 59:18-26 Jan '75

Europe, Eastern

The USSR and Eastern Europe in political perspective. Vernon V.Aspaturian. illus Parameters 4, No.2:1-12 '74

Warsaw Pact: The brood of the bear. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:27-32 Apr '75

India

Foundations of firm friendship. (Soviet-Indian Treaty of Peace, Friendship and Cooperation) Vasily Yefremov. Soviet Mil Rev No.7:47-48 Jul '75

India unhappy over Soviet arms. Ravi Rikhye. Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Mar '75

Japan

Another eternal triangle: The Soviet Union, Communist China and Japan. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:48-50+ Jun-Jul '75

Korea (Democratic People's Republic)

"Powder keg" in South Korea. A.Malyshkin. Soviet Mil Rev No.5:54-55 May '75

Middle East

Soviet policy toward the Middle East from the exodus of 1972 to the Yom Kippur War. Robert O.Freedman. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:32-53 Jan-Feb '75

Suez and the Soviets. Shlomo Slonim. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:36-41 Apr '75

Norway

Norway's significance from a military point of view. Col John H.Roush, Jr. illus map Mil Rev 55:18-27 Jul '75

Somalia

Somalia and the development of Soviet activity in the Indian Ocean. Dennis Chaplin. illus map Mil Rev 55:3-9 Jul '75

Whether Soviet activities in Berbera are a "base" is a mere semantic quibble. Samuel S.Stratton. Armed Forces J Intl 113:20 Sep '75

United States

Maybe no agreement would be better--Vladivostok accord may make Soviets stronger at U.S. expense. James E.Dornan, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 112:28-29+ Jan '75

RUSSIA - Continued

Foreign Relations - Cont'd

United States - Cont'd

The meaning of "detente." (Address, 1975 Graduation Exercises, Naval War College) Helmut Sonnenfeldt. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:3-8 Summer '75

Problems and prospects for a SALT II arms control agreement. Henry T.Simmons. illus tab Interavia 30:854-858 Aug '75

Running the qualitative race (and not losing). Col Richard M.Jennings, Ret. tabs illus Mil Rev 55: 58-68 Oct '75

SALT I aftermath: Have the Soviets been cheating? Colin S.Gray. AF Mag 58:28-33 Nov '75

Soviet perceptions of detente and analysis of the American political process. Roger Hamburg. Nav War Col Rev 27:24-42 May-Jun '75

The USSR and Eastern Europe in political perspective. Vernon V.Aspaturian. illus Parameters 4, No.2:1-12 '74

History

Army of the Revolution--Army of the people. Col A. Sgibnev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:2-7 Feb '75

Continuity and change in the Russian military tradition. David R.Jones. RUSI J for Def Studies 120: 31-34 Jun '75

Cradle of the revolution and hero-city (Leningrad). LtCol L.Rakovsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.10: 6-8 Oct '75

The Decembrist uprising (1825). Col A.Orlov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:38-39 Dec '75

Impregnable bulwark of the new world (USSR). Col O.Ivanov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.10:2-5 Oct '75

Invincible armoured cruiser. (70th anniversary of the uprising of Russian sailors) Capt A.Seregin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.6:53-55 Jun '75

RUSSIA - Continued

History - Cont'd

Leon Trotsky and the birth of the Red Army. Neil M. Heyman. Army Qtr 105:407-418 Oct '75

Politics and Government

The death watch: Where one man wields absolute power, the problems of succession range from constitutional crisis to complete chaos. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:10-15 Aug '75

Government of the people. Y.Todorsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:2-5+ Dec '75

A new look at the Soviet elite: A generational model of the Soviet system. John D.Nagle. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:1-13 Spring '75

History

Organiser and inspirer of the enemy's defeat. (Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU)) ColGen G.Sredin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:8-12 Apr '75

Social Conditions

Communist Subbotniks. (Labor Days) V.Dmitriyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:7-9 Sep '75

Man and the scientific and technological revolution. Grigory Alexeyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.8:48-51 Aug '75

A new look at the Soviet elite: A generational model of the Soviet system. John D.Nagle. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:1-13 Spring '75

Public consumption fund. LtCol V.Ganin. Soviet Mil Rev No.10:46-47 Oct '75

RYAN, Thomas M., Jr

Maintenance in the (Olympic Arena) competition. BrigGen Thomas M.Ryan, Jr. Combat Crew 25: 16-17 Apr '75

SABMIS (Strategic Antiballistic Missile Intercept System) see Missile Defense

SAC see Strategic Air Command

SAFLL see Legislative Liaison--Air Force

SALT see Arms Control

SAMTEC see Space and Missile Test Center

SAR see Search and Rescue

SATCOM see Satellite Communications Agency

SES see Air Cushion Vehicles

SOLE see Society of Logistics Engineers

STOL see Airplanes, V/STOL

STRATCOM see Army Communications Command

SADLER, Thomas M.

Chief (of USAF's security police force) seeks respect for SPs. Interview. BrigGen Thomas M. Sadler. por AF Times 35:10 May 28 '75

Top SP job (Office of Security Police, headed by BrigGen Thomas M. Sadler) promoted to Air Staff. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:6 Mar 5 '75

SAFEGUARD ABM SYSTEM

The Safeguard (ballistic missile) debate: Image and reality. Geoffrey Till. RUSI J for Def Studies 119: 40-46 Dec '74

Where professionalism counts. MajGen Joseph J. Cody, Jr. illus Army Log 6:2-5 Sep-Oct '74

SAFETY AT SEA

Defensive seamanship. CAPT Melville R. Byington, Jr. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:24-32 Jun '75

A life of cozy isolation. (Thomas Point Light, Chesapeake Bay, one of last manned Coast Guard lighthouses) Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:6-11 Jan 15 '75

Lights out for screw-pile lighthouses. Sylvia L. Carlson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:70-72 Mar '75

Vessel traffic systems: A view from the bridge. Frank C. Seitz, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 24-30 Apr '75

SAFETY MEASURES see
Flying Safety
Ground Safety
Water Safety
also subdivision Safety Measures under specific subjects, e.g.,
Aircraft Carriers--Safety Measures
Airplanes--Safety Measures
Airplanes, Military--Safety Measures
Building and Construction--Safety Measures
Helicopters, Military--Safety Measures
Missiles--Safety Measures
Nuclear Weapons--Safety Measures
Radiation--Safety Measures
Radioactivity--Safety Measures
Ships--Safety Measures

SAFETY PROGRAMS

Air Force

ALSAFECOM. (All Safety Commands messages) TIG Brief 27:18 Jan 17 '75

Change to Explosives Safety Manual (AFM 127-100). TIG Brief 27:5 Dec 5 '75

SAFETY PROGRAMS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Does safety limit operations? LtCol Thomas E. Blevins. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-2 Aug '75

A down to earth approach: The GPWS (Ground Proximity Warning System). MAC Flyer 22:21 Dec '75

Egress mishaps are caused by ... Supervisors! Workers! MSgt William M. Poe and others. illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Sep '75

Final evaluation letters. TIG Brief 27:7 Oct 10 '75

MAC Command Deficiency Review Panel. TIG Brief 27:8 Oct 10 '75

Motorcycle safety course in offing for all under 26. AF Times 35:5 Jan 29 '75

The SOF (Supervisor Of Flying). Capt Anthony McGarvey. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-13 Mar '75

Safety inspections: Symptom versus cause. TIG Brief 27:9 Oct 24 '75

Safety Officer's Study Kit. TIG Brief 27:11 Oct 10 '75

Something new in (AF) hazard reporting. illus USA Avn Dig 20:38-40 Dec '74

Special cycle licensing on upswing. AF Times 35:21 Mar 12 '75

Stay alive in 75. (Safety goals) illus Aerosp Safety 31:8-11 Apr '75

The Supervisor Of Flying (SOF). Gen Paul K. Carlton. TIG Brief 27:2 Aug 29 '75

System safety education. TIG Brief 27:10 Nov 21 '75

Thoughts on safety. Interview. BrigGen Charles E. Yeager. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Jan '75

Using command involvement in system safety. TIG Brief 27:5 Aug 15 '75

Why safety? LtCol Thomas E. Blevins. illus Aerosp Safety 31:14-15 Mar '75

Armed Forces

Safety '76. TIG Brief 27:14 Feb 14 '75

Army

OHR (Operational Hazard Report)--passport to safety. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:36-38 Oct '75

Paper programs work best for paper airplanes. CW2 Robert L. Heck, Jr and CW2 Ferris E. Hoover, Jr. USA Avn Dig 21:39-41 Aug '75

The positive approach to safety. CDR H. L. Fremd. (Adapted from Approach, Nov 1974) USA Avn Dig 21:33 May '75

Tips for aviation safety officers. illus USA Avn Dig 20:38-40 Sep '74

Navy

APES: Accident Potential Evaluation System. LCDR R. M. Nutwell. tabs illus Approach 20:10-13 Jan '75

Aviation safety programs at Monterey (Naval Postgraduate School). (Interview with CAPT Clyde H. Tuomela) illus Approach 20:9-11 May '75

En garde. LT Sergei M. Kowalchik. illus tab Approach 20:10-11 Apr '75

The flight of the Phoenix: The development of the LAMPS program. LCDR Arthur D. Schatz. illus Approach 20:1-3 May '75

SAFETY PROGRAMS - Continued

Navy - Cont'd

Innovative program. (NAVAIRPAC) Approach 20:13 Apr '75

NATOPS and safety. Col R.A.Walker. illus Approach 20:6-7 Apr '75

Nonaviation ship waivers. (Comment on article "Certified?" by LT J.W.Nellis, Approach, June 1974) LCDR M.G.Steen. illus Approach 21:20-22 Aug '75

The positive approach to safety. CDR H.L.Fremd. (Adapted from Approach, Nov 1974) USA Avn Dig 21:33 May '75

Safety around the world. (Navy's Sq VXN-8, devoted solely to airborne oceanographic research) LCDR H.H.Broderson. illus Approach 21:4-5 Aug '75

The safety department works. LT Phillip A.Barry. illus Approach 20:18-19 Apr '75; USA Avn Dig 8: 32-33 Aug '75

Superior performance. (Navy Training Sq VT-29) LTs Don Behnke and Don Snoddy. illus Approach 21:18-21 Oct '75

SAGE

'Old' Sage aids defense. AF Times 36:32 Nov 12 '75

SAILING

800 leagues to Hawaii: PCS by POB in twenty-four days. (Sailing to a new assignment) Marijane Nelson. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:10-15+ Jul 2 '75

SAILPLANES see Gliders

ST LAWRENCE SEAWAY

The fourth coast: Five lakes and five rivers (Great Lakes Region). Oliver T.Burnham. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 101:174-187 May '75

SALARIES see Income
also subdivision Salaries and Wages under specific subjects, e.g.,
Civilian Employees--U.S.--Salaries and Wages

SALUTES, MILITARY see Military Ceremonies, Honors and Salutes

SALVAGE

Clearing the Suez Canal (of 10 wrecks). Peter S.Barracca and Warren D.Thomas. illus map Mil Engr 67:194-198 Jul-Aug '75

Fly-away: A salvage concept for today's Navy. CDR W.I.Milwee, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:100-102 Sep '75

Giving history a lift. SP5 Melville T.Rowell. illus Soldiers 30:16-17 Jul '75

Oklahoma: Up from the mud at Pearl Harbor. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:46-59 Dec '75

Unlocking Davy Jones' locker (with) acoustic "pingers." illus Approach 20:26-28 May '75

Vehicle fording. (Waterproof techniques and recovery of drowned vehicles) Col Norman L.Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Engr 67:69-71 Mar-Apr '75

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY

Army communications now heading into orbit. illus Army 25:48 Feb '75

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL

See also
Space Stations
also specific satellites under project name, e.g.,
Space Project--Pioneer

Astronomical Applications

Large Space Telescope (LST). illus (Also cutaway) Spaceflight 17:56-57 Feb '75

Planetary spacecraft for the 1980's. R.C.Parkinson. illus tab Spaceflight 17:346-351 Oct '75

Communication Applications

See also specific satellites under project name, e.g.,
Space Project--Oscar

ATS (Applications Technology Satellites)-6: The first 12 months. Mike Howard. illus Spaceflight 17:382-383 Nov '75

Air Force C^3 developments. Gen Samuel C.Phillips, Ret. illus Signal 30:38-41 Oct '75

Army communications now heading into orbit. illus Army 25:48 Feb '75

Command & control & communications RDT&E. Thomas C.Reed. illus Signal 30:6-7+ Oct '75

Current status of commercial satellite communications. Paul D.Moulton. illus tabs Signal 29:21-23 Apr '75

The evolution of spread spectrum equipment for the Defense Satellite System communications. Glen D. LaRue. illus Signal 29:72-75 Aug '75

(From Early Bird to INTELSAT IVA) Signal 29:68-69 Jul '75

International law in space: The regulation of satellite telecommunications. Robert-Louis Perret. illus Interavia 30:1256-1258 Dec '75

More for your money. (Satellite communicatons) Charles Turrentine. illus Signal 29:12-14 Jan '75

Multibeam antennas open a new era in satellite communications. Dougal W.Prins and Donald W. Krejci. illus Signal 30:6-8+ Nov-Dec '75

Naval communications. Charles Latour. illus (Also cutaway) NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:70-72+ Oct-Nov '75

Orbiting relays. Richard S.Page. illus Aerosp Intl 11:4-6+ Jan-Feb '75

Pacific Command: Command control, communications and computers. BrigGen Charles E.Williams, Jr. illus map Signal 29:60-64 Mar '75

Skynet II: First British ComSat launched. Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:80-81+ Feb-Mar '75

Survivable command control--a military imperative. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:70-72+ Jul '75

Symphonie for emergency aid: UN agencies to use satellite for disaster-relief communications. illus Interavia 30:1267-1268 Dec '75

Telecom 75--applications satellites to the fore (in 2d World Telecommunications Exhibition, Geneva, Oct 2-8, 1975). Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 30: 1252-1255 Dec '75

Telecommunications for a multiple-mission Navy. RADM Jon L.Boyes. illus Signal 29:6-8+ Jan '75

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Communication Applications - Cont'd

(Washington-Moscow hotline improvements) Signal 29:122 May-Jun '75

History

Orbiting relays. Richard S.Page. illus Aerosp Intl 11:4-6+ Jan-Feb '75

Detection

Landsats--spacecraft exploring Earth. Robert Edgar. illus maps tab Spaceflight 17:312-322 Aug-Sep '75

Earth Sciences Applications

Landsats--spacecraft exploring Earth. Robert Edgar. illus maps tab Spaceflight 17:312-322 Aug-Sep '75

Satellite technology and deterrent strategy. Clifton C.Carpenter. illus Mil Rev 55:27-38 Oct '75

Space management of water (by NASA's Earth Resources Technology Satellite (ERTS-1)). illus Spaceflight 17:21-23 Jan '75

Educational Applications

ATS (Applications Technology Satellites)-6: The first 12 months. Mike Howard. illus Spaceflight 17:382-383 Nov '75

In touch with 'Oscar' (Obital Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio). George Sassoon. illus Spaceflight 17: 359-360+ Oct '75

Launching

Wallops Flight Center. Mike Howard. Spaceflight 17: 195 May '75

Chronology

Delta--the 100-plus launch vehicle. Mike Howard. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:32-34 Jan '75

Satellite digest; a monthly listing of all known artificial satellites and spacecraft. Table only. Spaceflight 17:35 Jan '75; 17:76 Feb '75; 17:115 Mar '75; 17:152-153 Apr '75; 17:200+ May '75; 17:235 Jun '75; 17:276 Jul '75; 17:339-340 Aug-Sep '75; 17:366-367 Oct '75; 17:406-407 Nov '75; 17:442-443 Dec '75

Meteorological Applications

See also
Space Project--Nimbus

Military weather satellite. (Block 5D Integrated Spacecraft System) Spaceflight 17:17-18 Jan '75

(Second of five weather satellites launched) Signal 29: 64 Apr '75

Watching the wily weather. (USAF studies hurricane Fifi) Sgt John Kilbride. illus Airman 19:18 May '75

Navigation Applications

Automating the crowded sky. Raymond G.Belanger. illus AF Mag 58:61-64+ Jul '75

Orbits

Orbiting relays. Richard S.Page. illus Aerosp Intl 11:4-6+ Jan-Feb '75

Scientific Uses

See also
Satellites, Artificial--Astronomical Applications
Satellites, Artificial--Meteorological Applications

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Statistics

Satellite score box (August 31, 1975). Table only. Interavia 30:1148 Nov '75

Tracking

ATS (Applications Technology Satellites)-6: The first 12 months. Mike Howard. illus Spaceflight 17:382-383 Nov '75

Clark (AB, RP) gets satellite tracker. AF Times 36:46 Oct 29 '75

Europe, Western

Some major European space ventures. illus tabs Interavia 30:481-482 May '75

France

(French) space activities--growing emphasis on European programmes. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:667-670 Jun '75

Great Britain

Skynet II: First British ComSat launched. Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:80-81+ Feb-Mar '75

India

Aryabhata in orbit. H.P.Mama. illus Spaceflight 17: 302-304 Aug-Sep '75

Efficient and elegant: India's space program. N.Viswanath. illus Aerosp Intl 11:18-20+ Sep-Oct '75

Russia

An analysis of the masses of Russian spacecraft. Anthony Kenden. tabs Spaceflight 17:289-292+ Aug-Sep '75

Soviet military space tests. Ralph F.Gibbons. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:293-297+ Aug-Sep '75

The Soviet space program. Charles S.Sheldon II. illus tabs AF Mag 58:50-56 Mar '75

Statistics

An analysis of the masses of Russian spacecraft. Anthony Kenden. tabs Spaceflight 17:289-292+ Aug-Sep '75

United States

Space management of water (by NASA's Earth Resources Technology Satellite (ERTS-1)). illus Spaceflight 17:21-23 Jan '75

SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE

Battlefield surveillance systems. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerosp Intl 11:4-6+ Jul-Aug '75

MIRVs, MARVs (MAneuverable Reentry Vehicles), megatons, and microminiaturization. Lawrence Griswold. illus tabs Sea Power 18:18-23 Jul '75

SCANDINAVIA

Strategic Importance

Defence of the northern flank. Desmond Wettern. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:26-33 Feb-Mar '75

SCHAFER, George E.

LSD tests: 'Wouldn't do them now.' Interview. LtGen George E.Schafer. AF Times 36:3 Aug 27 '75

(Lt)Gen (George E.) Schafer and (Maj)Gen (Benjamin R.) Baker take new posts as Surgeon General and Deputy. por Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1213 Sep '75

SCHLESINGER, James R.

AFA readies awards for convention: Schlesinger top recipient (H.H.Arnold Award). AF Times 36:24 Sep 17 '75

America's worldwide defensive role. (Address, Economic Club of New York, Jan 22, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3: 18-23 Mar '75

The benefit battlefront: Stop talking of erosion, Schlesinger tells aides. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Mar 5 '75

Culebra almost still--most shooting ended. Armed Forces J Intl 112:6 Aug '75

Defense lists Secretary's total force actions. (Text of SecDef James R.Schlesinger's decisions on total force) Officer A. The total force. C. Total force program guidance: 1. General. 2. The manpower mobilization system. 51:7-8 Dec '75

Defense Secretary Schlesinger wins H.H.Arnold Award. por AF Mag 58:49 Nov '75

FY 1976 and transition budgets, FY 1977 authorization request and FY 1976-1980 Defense programs. (Statement to Congress, Washington, Feb 5, 1975) James R.Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:2-21 Apr '75

4 voices (Ford, Schlesinger, Rumsfeld, Clements): Keep U.S. strong. AF Times 36:33 Dec 3 '75

Goodbye, Dr Schlesinger--hello, Mr Rumsfeld. por Army 25:8+ Dec '75

Hill reaction to firing (of DefSec James Schlesinger)--no enthusiasm. AF Times 36:3 Nov 19 '75

The key strategic requirement: Flexibility. Interview. William P.Clements. por AF Mag 58:24-28 Oct '75

Looking toward the future. (Commencement address, Air Force Academy, June 4, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.8: 2-5 Aug '75

More obligation in Ready Reserve seen for future. AF Times 36:22 Sep 3 '75

NATO: An important conventional capability. (Adapted from address, Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Law and Organization, Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, Washington, July 27, 1973) James R.Schlesinger. por Elect Warfare 7:29 Jan-Feb '75

National defense: After Vietnam--insight on current policy. (From address, Overseas Press Club, New York) James R.Schlesinger. Air Reservist 27:13 Jun '75

The nature of the challenge. (The international situation and the defense establishment) James R. Schlesinger. por Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 27 '75

The need for General Purpose Forces. James R. Schlesinger. Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 13 '75

Price vs payoff; Schlesinger's (Navy) weapons plan. Sea Power 18:37-39 Nov '75

Q & A: Schlesinger on Vietnam (in Pentagon news conference). AF Times 35:16 Apr 16 '75

The Regular, Reserve Force outlook for '76. (Posture statements to Congress by Pentagon team of Army, Navy, Marine and Air Force leaders led by SecDef James R.Schlesinger) Capt Frank Manson. por Officer 51:5+ Apr '75

SCHLESINGER, James R. - Continued

(Replacements and reorganization in the Defense Dept) Claude Witze. por AF Mag 58:16+ Dec '75

Schlesinger: A time to rebuild. Nick Thimmesch. AF Times 35:14 Feb 26 '75

Schlesinger: He fights the tide. Nick Thimmesch. AF Times 35:16-17 Feb 19 '75

Schlesinger hints at variable BAQ. AF Times 35:4 Feb 26 '75

Schlesinger scores 200,000 force cut. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:2 Dec 10 '75

Schlesinger: The early years. Nick Thimmesch. AF Times 35:12+ Mar 5 '75

Schlesinger's mirage, Somali semantics, and signs of permanency. L.Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:7-9 Jul '75

Schlesinger's 'new' nuclear strategy. John Baylis. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:309-314 Winter '74

Schlesinger's view of Defense--written 10 days before exit. AF Times 36:5 Nov 19 '75

Secretary of Defense reaffirms equal opportunity policy. (Statement, Armed Forces Policy Council, March 24, 1975) James R.Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.5:26 May '75

Service to the nation. (Address, The Citadel, Charleston, SC, May 17, 1975) James R.Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.7:2-7 Jul '75

Store funds shift (to threatened weapons systems) asked. AF Times 36:6 Oct 29 '75

The U.S. role in world affairs. (Address, Overseas Press Club, New York, April 15, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.6: 5-10 Jun '75

What the Secretary (of Defense Schlesinger) really said about Guard divisions ... Natl Guardsman 29:28-29 Apr '75

What's happening to the Defense budget? Insight on current policy. James R.Schlesinger. por Air Reservist 26:13 Mar '75

Why do we need the B-1? Interview. James R.Schlesinger. Contact, p 11, Fall '75

World obligations justify budget, Schlesinger says. AF Times 35:43 Feb 26 '75

SCHNEIDER, Raymond J.

NAVELEX (Naval Electronic Systems Command)--the Navy's material command for global Command, Control and Communications systems (C^3). RADM Raymond J.Schneider. por Signal 29:23-24+ May-Jun '75

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

AFROTC Airman Scholarship and Commissioning Program (ASCP). TIG Brief 27:15-16 Apr 11 '75

AFROTC offers EM scholarships. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:6 Feb 19 '75

Chances brighten for EM to get ROTC grants. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:22 May 7 '75

Commission seeks White House Fellows: One-year internship. AF Times 36:47 Sep 10 '75

The Falcon Foundation. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus tab AF Mag 58:62-64 Oct '75

4 $1,000 scholarships honor (Gen Creighton W. Abrams) Abe's memory. Officer 51:28 Apr '75

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS - Continued

Health professions supplement. Contact, entire issue, Fall '75

Idea to replace GI Bill (by a scholarship program) studied. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:9 May 14 '75

The magic year: Is being a White House Fellow all a military person could want? Lee Ewing. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:18-20+ Oct 8 '75

Medical, dental, and veterinary education program for Air Force officers. TIG Brief 27:17-18 Apr 25 '75

3300 enrolled in (AFIT) health care (programs). AF Times 36:20 Aug 20 '75

White House fellow (Marine Maj Marshall N. Carter). MarCor Gaz 59:6 Jul '75

SCHOOL OF MILITARY SCIENCES, OFFICER

Lower AFROTC, OTS input means fewer officer RIFs. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:3 May 7 '75

OTS entries may drop. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:1+ Mar 19 '75

OTS openings call for technical degrees. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:4 Oct 29 '75

SCHRIEVER, Bernard A.

The Air Force ballistic missile and space program (1954-1974). John T.Greenwood. por Aerosp Hist 21:190-205 Dec '74

SCHULZE, Richard C.

To know--to care--to lead. BrigGen R.C.Schulze. MarCor Gaz 59:32-33 Dec '75

SCIENCE AND SOCIETY

Man and the scientific and technological revolution. Grigory Alexeyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.8:48-51 Aug '75

Military-civilian technology transfer: Progress and prospects. Sherman Gee. Def Mgt J 11:46-51 Apr '75

SCIENCE FICTION

Just good friends? (Space in fact and fantasy) Alan Farmer. illus Spaceflight 17:395-402 Nov '75

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

RAF expedition to the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. WgComdr N.M.Ridley. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:59-64 Spring '75

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

GATE (Global Atmospheric Tropical Experiment): Doing something about the weather. Jean A. Scheel. illus Sea Power 18:25-29 Mar '75

SCIENTISTS

Why become an engineer or a scientist? Dean Davis. tab Mil Engr 67:338-339 Nov-Dec '75

Biography

Ahead of his time (CAPT John Ericsson, designer of the USS Monitor). Michel Scott. illus Translog 6: 17-19 Sep '75

SCOWCROFT, Brent

(LtGen Brent) Scowcroft gets National Security post. AF Times 36:3 Nov 19 '75

SEA-BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM see Missile Defense

SEA CADETS

Sea cadets. Regular feature in some issues of Sea Power

SEA CONTROL SHIPS

Sea control aircraft: The case for the chopper. LCDR R.H.Klippert, Jr. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101: 46-52 Apr '75

SEA POWER

The foreword to Jane's (Fighting Ships 1975-76). Capt John Moore, Ret. tab Sea Power 18:30-36 Sep '75

Small warships or, how the Third World and lesser powers find their sea legs. Joseph Fama. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:13-17+ Mar-Apr '75

Where is the Western Navy? The world wonders. Comdr Hans Garde. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 18-23 Apr '75

Who rules the waves? Desmond Wettern. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:20-25+ Oct-Nov '75

Asia, Eastern

The East China and Yellow Seas. CAPT John R. Dewenter. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101:188-211 May '75

China (People's Republic)

The People's Republic of China and the Law of the Sea: Caracas 1974 and Geneva 1975. Herman Zivetz. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:55-71 Summer '75

NATO

Who rules the waves? Desmond Wettern. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:20-25+ Oct-Nov '75

Russia

(ADM Elmo R.) Zumwalt plays (role of Sergey) Gorshkov (in imaginary dialogue with Leonid Brezhnev on the shifting balance of Soviet and U.S. naval power). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-21 Aug '75

The Big Three and the Indian Ocean: PRC, USSR fight for supremacy while U.S. seeks 'reasonable balance.' R.M.Paone. illus Sea Power 18:28-34 Aug '75

Future history: A 1995 retrospective. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:32-38 Oct '75

Soviet sub threat is now 10 times Germany's when World War II broke out. Benjamin F.Schemmer. Armed Forces J Intl 112:24 Jul '75

The trend in naval power: A crisis of resolve. Norman L.Stone. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:24-29 Jul '75

Who rules the waves? Desmond Wettern. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:20-25+ Oct-Nov '75

United States

(ADM Elmo R.) Zumwalt plays (role of Sergey) Gorshkov (in imaginary dialogue with Leonid Brezhnev on the shifting balance of Soviet and U.S. naval power). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-21 Aug '75

Can readiness and reliability find happiness with communications and electronics? (Industrial luncheon address, AFCEA, Washington, June 5, 1975) ADM Frederick H.Michaelis. illus Signal 29:42-45 Aug '75

Future history: A 1995 retrospective. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:32-38 Oct '75

SEA POWER - Continued

United States - Cont'd

"New" tricks from Old Sea Dogs. Jerry O'Rourke. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-21 Jul '75

President Ford addresses (73d Annual) U.S. Navy League (Convention) in New Orleans (April 23, 1975). Sea Power 18:23-25 May '75

Soviet sub threat is now 10 times Germany's when World War II broke out. Benjamin F. Schemmer. Armed Forces J Intl 112:24 Jul '75

The trend in naval power: A crisis of resolve. Norman L. Stone. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:24-29 Jul '75

SEA WARFARE see Naval Warfare

SEALIFT

The dynamic element of logistical support. LtGen William W. Snavely. illus Translog 6:2-6 Jan '75

Getting from here to there. illus Translog 6:2-5 Mar '75

"Learning how" to manage sealift capability: Military Sealift Command. RADM Sam H. Moore. illus Def Mgt J 11:27-31 Apr '75

Military Sealift Command serves resale outlets around the world. H.R. Kaplan. illus Review 54: 24-25+ Jan-Feb '75

Strategic mobility: The Army perspective. LtGen Fred Kornet, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 11:15-19 Apr '75

Toward the safe movement of shipping. LCDR J. Snouck-Hurgronje, Ret. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:34-36 Oct-Nov '75

SEALS, OFFICIAL

Bicentennial seal--what's it all about? TIG Brief 27:19 Oct 10 '75

SEAMANS, Robert C., Jr

U.S. energy prospects. Robert C. Seamans, Jr and Irwin Goodwin. por Strat Rev 3:6-15 Winter '75

SEAMANSHIP

Defensive seamanship. CAPT Melville R. Byington, Jr. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:24-32 Jun '75

Sailors in green. (Coast Guard Auxiliary) SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:49-50 Feb '75

SEAPLANES

History

The Excalibur. Peter Berry. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:236-238 Winter '75

SEARCH AND RESCUE

See also
Pararescue

The Cape Beverly incident. 1stLt David R. Mortenson. illus MAC Flyer 22:13-15 Jul '75

The disease of crewman complacency. AE1 H.W. Garner. illus Approach 21:14-15 Aug '75

Helicopter recovery (in the water at night). CDR E.R. Sands. illus Approach 20:10-12 Jun '75

Jolly Green: Rescue and recovery (Detachment 5, 39th Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Wg) at Tyndall (AFB, Fla). illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Jan '75

SEARCH AND RESCUE - Continued

Lockheed wins Navy contract to install United Technologies fuel cell electrical power plants on Deep Submergence Rescue Vehicle (DSRV). illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:76 Aug-Sep '75

Nondum paratus for deep-sea disasters. LCDR P.A. Joseph. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:33-39 Feb '75

Offshore Tapestry (network of offshore activities round the United Kingdom): Or, a stitch in time may save nine. Brian Robson. tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:9-14 Spring '75

Rescue from the canyon. TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:37-40 Jun '75

Rescue: Yesterday, today and tomorrow. Maj John F. Guilmartin. illus MAC Flyer 22:4-6 Sep '75

'Sandy' (A-1) and the SLUF (A-7)! Capt Harry J. Kieling, Jr. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 2-12, Spring '75

Search and rescue operations. TIG Brief 27:13 Feb 14 '75

Your mission: SAR (Search And Rescue). LCDR A.K. Jenkins. illus Approach 21:16-17 Sep '75

Equipment

Night rescue copter (HH-53 Pave Low III system). AF Times 36:2 Nov 19 '75

SEASICKNESS see Motion Sickness

SEAT BELTS

Seatbelts are effective if you use them. TIG Brief 27: 15-16 Jan 31 '75

SECURITY, MILITARY

See also
Defense Investigative Service

AFR 205-57 (security threats) reporting: A matter of timeliness. TIG Brief 27:15 Jun 6 '75

The Air Force Nuclear Surety Awareness Team (NSAT). TIG Brief 27:16 Jul 4 '75

Be alert, (Gen David C.) Jones warns (of) terrorists. AF Times 35:2 Jan 29 '75

Bomb threats near 800 for '74. AF Times 35:25 Mar 12 '75

Common deficiencies in requesting personnel security investigations. TIG Brief 27:13-14 Jul 4 '75

COMmunications SECurity (COMSEC) support to the OPerations SECurity (OPSEC) program. TIG Brief 27:2 Feb 14 '75

DSA establishes security network. illus AF Times 35:8 Feb 26 '75

ENTNAC/NAC (ENTry National Agency Check/National Agency Check) quality check required for new enlistees. TIG Brief 27:17 Aug 1 '75

Effective security of weapons and classified information. TIG Brief 27:7 Mar 28 '75

Fingerprinting checks dropped for enlistees; name clearance by FBI, other scrutinies continue. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:22 Jan 15 '75

Greetings, Mr President. (President Ford visits Portland, Ore, ANG facility) illus Natl Guardsman 29:18-19 Jan '75

Gun theft off-still problem. AF Times 35:9 Jul 16 '75

SECURITY, MILITARY - Continued

Human Reliability Program (HRP). TIG Brief 27:9 May 9 '75

Information Security Program: Inspection Guide A-1. TIG Brief 27:5p addendum May 23 '75

Know your security directives. TIG Brief 27:13 Jan 31 '75

Marijuana held peril to military security. (Senate report) AF Times 35:10 May 14 '75

New guidance on security review. (AFR 190-17) TIG Brief 27:15 Dec 5 '75

Nuclear safety: IG finds deficiencies in field (and) DOD outlines security steps. AF Times 35:28 Feb 12 '75

Personnel Security Program: Inspection Guide A-4. TIG Brief 27:5p addendum Aug 1 '75

Release of inspection reports (specifically exempted from mandatory disclosure by Freedom of Information Act). TIG Brief 27:9-10 Jun 6 '75

Review of possibly compromised information. TIG Brief 27:15 May 23 '75

SP program being revamped--terrorist threat training (being studied by Office of Security Police). AF Times 36:9 Sep 3 '75

Security contact rules not fully understood. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:2 Jul 2 '75

Security is everybody's business--sometimes. TIG Brief 27:12 Oct 24 '75

Security of Air Reserve Force command posts. TIG Brief 27:3 Jun 6 '75

Security of firearms and munitions. TIG Brief 27:10 Jul 4 '75

Special security files. TIG Brief 27:17 Aug 1 '75

The terrorist threat--not a passing phenomenon. Gen David C.Jones. TIG Brief 27:1 Jan 17 '75

Touching all the bases. TIG Brief 27:12 Oct 24 '75

USAF Personnel Security Program. TIG Brief 27:15 Oct 10 '75

The USAF resources protection program. TIG Brief 27:7 May 9 '75

Use of code words and nicknames. TIG Brief 27:18 Jan 31 '75

Warning issued to bases on security clearances: (National) agency checks not enough. AF Times 36:48 Oct 8 '75

Why silent power? Maj David L.H.Buring. illus Mil Engr 67:74-75 Mar-Apr '75

SECURITY, NATIONAL

Aerospace and national security. (Remarks, National Security 100 Class, Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky, Sep 30, 1975) BrigGen John E. Ralph. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 19-28 Nov '75

Airpower and national security. (Address, Order of Daedalians, San Antonio, May 17, 1975) Gen George S.Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.7:8-11 Jul '75

(Assistant SecDef) Brehm cites reliance on Reserves. (Hearing before Defense Manpower Commission) Armed Forces J Intl 112:22 May '75

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Continued

The Bicentennial decade: Crisis or opportunity for United States national security? Col Leon Bieri. Forum No.22:1-12 Spring-Summer '75

The challenges of implementation of national security policy. (Address, Naval War College) Charles M. Herzfeld. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:9-18 Summer '75

Congress and national security. (Adapted from address, Air Command and Staff College, Sep 20, 1974) William L.Dickinson. illus AU Rev 26:2-15 Mar-Apr '75

The developing countries and United States security. Walter G.Stoneman. Forum No.21:1-18 Winter '75

Disarmament--again? Editorial. Natl Def 59:391 Mar-Apr '75

Down the road to Armageddon? Capt Roy A.Werner. illus Mil Rev 55:30-40 Jul '75

The effect of public opinion upon national security policy. CDR Don Scovel. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:118-133 May '75

Ethical considerations and national security policy. Francis X.Winters. illus Parameters 5, No.1: 17-25 '75

The evolving domestic forum for national security debates. Anthony L.Wermuth. illus Parameters 4, No.2:66-76 '74

Formulation of national policy. (Address, Current Strategy Forum, Naval War College, June 1975) ADM Thomas H.Moorer, Ret. illus Strat Rev 3: 7-12 Fall '75

The future national security problem. Col Richard M. Jennings. Forum, pp 9-27, Fall '74

General Brown looks at U.S. defense needs. Interview. Gen George S.Brown. illus AF Mag 58:33-37 Aug '75

The global issues mode. Walter G.Stoneman. Forum No.22:13-33 Spring-Summer '75

How much defense? (The American people are depending on the Congress to put aside partisan politics) Frank Gard Jameson. illus Natl Def 59:450-452 May-Jun '75

(LtGen Brent) Scowcroft gets National Security post. AF Times 36:3 Nov 19 '75

A message on military preparedness. (Remarks, Tucson Chapter, Air Force Assoc, Tucson, Ariz, June 4, 1975) MajGen Harry M.Darmstandler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.9:19-24 Sep '75

(NGAUS) statement of position, 1975 (adopted by the delegates to its 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). Natl Guardsman 29:10-11 Nov '75

NSC-68: A report to the National Security Council (April 7, 1950). Executive Secretary on U.S. Objectives and Programs for National Security. tabs Nav War Col Rev 27:51-108 May-Jun '75

National security: Can we sell the program? CAPT Robert D.Colvin. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-23 Jun '75

National security outlook for the 1980's. Gen Maxwell D.Taylor, Ret. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 25-35, Winter '74-'75

National security: Spending perspective. C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:28 Mar '75

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Continued

National survey depicts adult American attitudes on key defense topics. F.Clifton Berry, Jr. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 113:24-25 Sep '75

92.8 billion dollars is a big number, but tell these facts to your friends & neighbors. Laurence E. Olewine. tabs Armed Forces Compt 20:18-21 Apr '75

OSI deputy commander now can OK wiretaps. AF Times 35:22 Jun 25 '75

On deterrence--a broadened perspective. Col Robert H.Reed. illus AU Rev 26:2-17 May-Jun '75

'Only 1 objective ... and we sought to serve it.' (Remarks, ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) BrigGen Ted W.Sorensen. Officer 51:17 Aug '75

A reassessment of national security policy. Zbigniew Brzezinski. Forum, pp 1-8, Fall '74

Recision of the Attorney General's list of subversive organizations. TIG Brief 27:20 Feb 14 '75

(Remarks, 21st Annual National Security Seminar, Army War College, June 3, 1975) MajGen DeWitt C.Smith, Jr. illus Parameters 5, No.1:2-5 '75

Technology holds key to U.S. national security. George H.Heilmeier. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 30 '75

To provide for the common defense: Should the Army and Air Force be given "a piece of the ocean?" RADM George H.Miller, Ret. illus Sea Power 18: 12-17 Jul '75

Vital issues of national security. (Address, Tennessee Valley Chapter, Assoc of the U.S. Army, Huntsville, Ala, Sep 25, 1975) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.11:2-6 Nov '75

What's happening to the Defense budget? Insight on current policy. James R.Schlesinger. illus Air Reservist 26:13 Mar '75

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See also
Military Assistance Program

Foreign military sales & assistance programs contribute to U.S. security & world stability. LtGen H.M.Fish. illus maps Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Sep 4 '75

Military Assistance Advisory Course (USAF Special Operations School, Hurlburt Fld, Fla). TIG Brief 27:19-20 Mar 28 '75

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

Accountability requirements for International Pact Organizations (IPO) classified documents. TIG Brief 27:13 Nov 7 '75

Authorizing access to classified information. TIG Brief 27:12 Jun 20 '75

Classification guidance in Air Force plans. TIG Brief 27:10 Sep 26 '75

Dangers of improper classification. TIG Brief 27:8 Mar 28 '75

Downgrading and declassification markings. TIG Brief 27:15 Jan 17 '75

ENTNAC/NAC (ENTry National Agency Check/National Agency Check) quality check required for new enlistees. TIG Brief 27:17 Aug 1 '75

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION - Continued

Information Security Program (AFR 205-1). TIG Brief 27:15 Dec 19 '75

Information Security Program: Inspection Guide A-1. TIG Brief 27:5p addendum May 23 '75

Internal classification markings. TIG Brief 27:10 Apr 25 '75

New criteria asked for security checks. AF Times 35:35 Jan 1 '75

Personnel Security Program: Inspection Guide A-4. TIG Brief 27:5p addendum Aug 1 '75

'Sensitive' not authorized as security classification marking. TIG Brief 27:15 Oct 10 '75

Special security files. TIG Brief 27:17 Aug 1 '75

Switch in jobs can alter security clearance status. AF Times 35:26 Jul 9 '75

USAF Personnel Security Program. TIG Brief 27:15 Oct 10 '75

Use of first class mail for mailing confidential material to oversea locations. TIG Brief 27:4 Mar 28 '75

Warning issued to bases on security clearances: (National) agency checks not enough. AF Times 36:48 Oct 8 '75

SECURITY POLICE see Military Police

SEGREGATION

See also
Negroes in the Armed Forces
Race Relations

SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

Appropriations group (House Appropriations Committee) told Reserve needs. Officer 51:10 Jul '75

Combat ready: Guard & Reserve. Will Hill Tankersley. tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 22 '75

DOD beefing up Ready Reserve. AF Times 36:21 Oct 1 '75

Establishing the Guard/Reserve as a credible & viable part of the total force. (Why DOD needs new call-up authority) William K.Brehm. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 2 '75

Text of (Reserve) call-up bill. Officer 51:9 Jul '75

SEMI-AUTOMATIC GROUND ENVIRONMENT see Sage

SENEFF, George P., Jr

(Lieutenant General George P.Seneff in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. por USA Avn Dig 21:25 Feb '75

SENIOR SERVICE SCHOOLS see Staff Colleges

SENSORS

(Air Force Eastern) Test Range's 'Navy': Two ships listen to missile voices. (Airborne electronic voices of rocket boosters and their payloads) AF Times 35:31 May 7 '75

Exobiology sensors. Steven J.Hynes. Spaceflight 17: 212-213+ Jun '75

Extended vision. (FLIR, Forward Looking Infra-Red) Stefan J.Geisenheyner. illus Aerosp Intl 11:16+ Mar-Apr '75

Long-range ASW: Thankless but vital (maritime reconnaissance). Richard van Osten. illus Aerosp Intl 11:10-12+ Mar-Apr '75

SENSORS - Continued

Satellite technology and deterrent strategy. Clifton C.Carpenter. illus Mil Rev 55:27-38 Oct '75

SENTINEL ABM SYSTEM

See also
Safeguard ABM System

SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE see Discharges, Releases, and Separations

SEPARATION PAY

Captain (Hiliary A.Hewett) seeks better RIF benefits: Court action weighed. AF Times 35:12 Apr 9 '75

EM leave selling hit. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Feb 26 '75

Pregnancy force-outs end: Women will have to ask for release; officers lose severance pay. AF Times 35:3 Apr 2 '75

Terminal leave: Policy broadened. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:18 Jul 16 '75

$30,000 severance pay suggested for majors. AF Times 36:3 Oct 22 '75

$30G exit pay lid seen for all (eligible involuntarily separated officers)--not just majors. Lee Ewing. AF Times 36:4 Dec 3 '75

SERVICE SCHOOLS see Staff Colleges

SERVICE WOMEN see Women in the Armed Forces

SERVICEMEN, DISABLED

See also
Veterans, Disabled

SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS

Best buy in town. (Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, and Airmen's Club, Washington) MSgt Eddie McCrossan. illus Airman 19:13-14 Nov '75

Club debt can get you in hot water. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:2 Oct 29 '75

Club drink rule clarified. AF Times 35:3 Feb 12 '75

Functioning of a soldiers' club (in Russia). A.Pogorelov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:40-41 Dec '75

New open mess directive. (AFR 215-1, vol 9, Sep 23, 1974) TIG Brief 27:4 Jan 31 '75

SEX

Self-defense plan for women nixed; rape cases increase. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:2 Jul 23 '75

Sex distinction in Air Force publications. TIG Brief 27:15 Nov 7 '75

(TSgt Leonard P.) Matlovich carrying fight on discharge directly to courts. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Nov 5 '75

(TSgt Leonard P.) Matlovich case (involuntary discharge for alleged homosexuality): No action yet. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:5 Jul 2 '75

(TSgt Leonard P.) Matlovich: Regs not the issue. AF Times 36:4 Oct 1 '75

2 homosexuals lose 1st test--(TSgt Leonard P.) Matlovich (gets) general discharge. AF Times 36:10 Oct 8 '75

SHELTERS

The British Army's NBC (Nuclear, Biological, Chemical) shelter. illus Intl Def Rev 8:271 Apr '75

SHIPBUILDING

An act of faith and hope. (The Merchant Marine Act of 1970) David Bess. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:43-49 Mar '75

The American Merchant Marine: A status report. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Def Trans J 31:24-27+ Jun '75

At last! 'A firm long-range shipbuilding program.' (Bennett Panel recommends 'absolute minimum of 600 ships') James D.Hessman and Stephen W.Sorenson. illus tab Sea Power 18:33-39 Apr '75

Boeing's modular hydrofoil. J.Philip Geddes. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:758-761 Dec '74

A certain philosophy, a unified plan (for shipbuilding). Editorial. Sea Power 18:3 Mar '75

Commercial shipbuilders: Risk and reward. CAPT John J.Palmieri. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:46-55 Aug '75

DD 963 (USS Spruance): On the ways, and on the way. James D.Hessman. illus tab Sea Power 18:11-14+ May '75

The DX competition. J.W.Devanney III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-29 Aug '75

Inflation, shipbuilding, and the new Congress. James D.Hessman. Sea Power 18:31-32 Feb '75

Navy shipbuilding: Building ships or bureaucracies? CDR Louis D.Chirillo, Ret. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:38-45 Aug '75

Nuclear warships and the Navy's future. ADM H.G. Rickover. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-24 Jan '75

The procurement claims problem. ADM Isaac C. Kidd, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:25-29 Sep '75

Should the Navy design its own ships? Reuven Leopold. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:150-173 May '75

The trend in naval power: A crisis of resolve. Norman L.Stone. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:24-29 Jul '75

The U.S. merchant fleet: Revitalization and renaissance. Robert J.Blackwell. illus Sea Power 18:33-36 Jan '75

Vickers (Limited)-- a story of achievement. T.Clark and Bob Shaw. Army Qtr 105:76-82 Jan '75

The Vosper-Thornycroft "Harrier Carrier" design. VAdm B.B.Schofield. Army Qtr 105:404-406 Oct '75

History

James B.Eads: Navy shipbuilder, 1861. Phyllis F. Dorset. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:76-79 Aug '75

SHIPPING

Has anyone seen the Alka-Seltzer? (Shipping POVs) illus Translog 6:8+ Apr '75

The "optimum" cube (container). illus Translog 6:5-7 Apr '75

The system revised on loss and damage (of cargo in transportation). Translog 6:18-21 Apr '75

Costs

No non-cents! (Moving cargo from CONUS to overseas) Translog 6:15-17 Apr '75

SHIPPING - Continued

Statistics

Merchant shipping data. Tables only. US Nav Inst Proc 101:280 May '75

Canada

The fourth coast: Five lakes and five rivers (Great Lakes Region). Oliver T.Burnham. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 101:174-187 May '75

China (People's Republic)

Red China: The new maritime superpower. Irwin M. Heine. map Sea Power 18:14-18 Feb '75

Middle East

1975: Sailing the Suez again. Dan B. McCarthy. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Feb '75

NATO

Toward the safe movement of shipping. LCDR J. Snouck-Hurgronje, Ret. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:34-36 Oct-Nov '75

Russia

Containerization in the Soviet Union. Karen J.Prelle. tabs map Def Trans J 31:32-36 Oct '75

United States

An act of faith and hope. (The Merchant Marine Act of 1970) David Bess. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:43-49 Mar '75

Advance data submitted to the SSCO (Shipper Service Control Office). TIG Brief 27:6 Oct 24 '75

Baby, there have been some changes made. (Shipping hazardous cargo) Capt Daniel G. Brown. illus Translog 6:13-16 Feb '75

Be wary: This box tattles--package records mailing stresses. AF Times 35:15 Jun 4 '75

Carriers ask $371 million (in) household goods suit. AF Times 35:32 Feb 5 '75

Container crisis. LtCol Mark L.Maloney. illus tab Army Log 7:28-32 Jan-Feb '75

Floor comments, ALA Convention Resale Seminars (Dallas, Nov 18-20, 1974). illus Review 54:59-73 Jan-Feb '75

The fourth coast: Five lakes and five rivers (Great Lakes Region). Oliver T.Burnham. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 101:174-187 May '75

Report of shipment and small arms control. TIG Brief 27:14 Nov 7 '75

Resale Seminar presentations (American Logistics Assoc, 1974). illus Review 54:45+ Nov-Dec '74

The ships of the U.S.-flag intermodal fleet. Bernadine M.Kopec. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101: 212-230 May '75

A transportation toe-tapper. LtCol Edward Agababian. illus Translog 6:15+ Aug '75

Statistics

Merchant shipping data. Tables only. US Nav Inst Proc 101:280 May '75

SHIPS

See also specific types of ships, e.g,
Patrol Boats
Tankers
Warships

Gas turbines go to sea. Richard S.Page. illus (Also cutaway) Aerosp Intl 11:20-23+ Jul-Aug '75

SHIPS - Continued

Armament

8"/55 major caliber lightweight gun: Big punch for small ships. CDR Herbert M.Effron. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:91-93 Dec '75

Lightweight naval fire control systems. L.M.Cunningham. illus Intl Def Rev 8:372-374 Jun '75

Characteristics

Modern fast patrol boats. Adm Rolf Boehe, Ret. illus (Also cutaways) tabs Intl Def Rev 7:737-742 Dec '74

Our destroyers--uninvented. Thomas Milton Sullivan. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 113:10-11 Oct '75

Design

The DX competition. J.W.Devanney III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-29 Aug '75

Should the Navy design its own ships? Reuven Leopold. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:150-173 May '75

U.S. naval ship design: Platforms vs payloads. Reuven Leopold. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101: 30-37 Aug '75

Vessel traffic systems: A view from the bridge. Frank C.Seitz, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 24-30 Apr '75

The Vosper-Thornycroft "Harrier Carrier" design. VAdm B.B.Schofield. Army Qtr 105:404-406 Oct '75

Warship design: Ours and theirs. CAPT James W. Kehoe, Jr. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:56-65 Aug '75

Fires and Fire Prevention

Needed: An "operational requirement" for fire resistant materials. CAPT Joseph K.Taussig, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:102-104 Sep '75

Loading and Unloading

Getting from here to there. illus Translog 6:2-5 Mar '75

Nothing left to chance. illus Translog 6:2-4 Apr '75

Maintenance and Repair

The Marine surveyor. CDR John W.McCurdy, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:34-40 Dec '75

Study and Teaching

Training of a ship's crew in repair work. Capt M. Tsiporukha. Soviet Mil Rev No.11:34-35 Nov '75

Mooring

Three-point anchoring in the deep ocean. CDR Earl D. Bronson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 100-103 Feb '75

Mothballing

See Mothball Fleet

Safety Measures

Nonaviation ship waivers. (Comment on article "Certified?" by LT J.W.Nellis, Approach, June 1974) LCDR M.G.Steen. illus Approach 21:20-22 Aug '75

Proper prior planning and the next Mayaguez. LCDR Howard L.Sandefer. US Nav Inst Proc 101:85-86 Aug '75

Italy

Proving the Swordfish. Francesco Cao. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:755-757 Dec '74

SHIPS - Continued

Russia

The Soviets and the sea. Capt J.E.Moore. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:56-58+ Jun-Jul '75

United States

The Air Force fleet. Secretary of the Air Force, Office of Information. illus Aerosp Hist 22:156-157 Sep '75

Changes in U.S. Navy ship designations, effective July 1, 1975. Table only. Intl Def Rev 8:26 Feb '75

Mayaguez, the President, and history: Use of Armed Forces to protect American lives and property abroad. Armed Forces J Intl 112:31 Jun '75

Merchant ships: Take a number, please. John Freestone. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:100-105 Mar '75

The new gargantuans of the deep: The offshore oil industry fleet--a special breed. CAPT Edward F. Oliver. illus Sea Power 18:16-21 Aug '75

Ocean weather station Hotel: A stormy address. LT Michael R.Adams. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 100-102 Apr '75

One feared dead in Cambodia fight. (Recovery of the Mayaguez) AF Times 35:3 May 28 '75

SWATH (Small WAter-plane Twin Hull). (Ocean control escort ship) CDR L.J.Holt, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:26-31 Mar '75

Ship (Mayaguez), Iran (terrorist) incidents cost 27 lives--two slaughtered in Teheran. illus AF Times 35:22 Jun 4 '75

Equipment

(Air Force Eastern) Test Range's 'Navy': Two ships listen to missile voices. (Airborne electronic voices of rocket boosters and their payloads) AF Times 35:31 May 7 '75

History

Giving history a lift. SP5 Melville T.Rowell. illus Soldiers 30:16-17 Jul '75

USS Leviathan: A whale of a ship. Frank O.Braynard. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:84-85 Mar '75

Statistics

U.S. Navy--1975. L.Edgar Prina. tab illus AF Mag 58:34-40 Nov '75

SHIPS, CARGO see Ships, Transport

SHIPS, CONTAINER see Ships, Transport

SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED

See also
Aircraft Carriers, Nuclear Powered
Submarines, Nuclear Powered

Russia

The atom serves peace. LtCol L.Rakovsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.8:52-53 Aug '75

United States

Impressions of the new U.S. Navy: By a dedicated arch-enemy. William C.Anderson. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:32-34+ Mar '75

Nuclear warships and the Navy's future. ADM H.G. Rickover. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-24 Jan '75

SHIPS, TRANSPORT

Vessel traffic systems: A view from the bridge. Frank C.Seitz, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 24-30 Apr '75

Canada

The fourth coast: Five lakes and five rivers (Great Lakes Region). Oliver T.Burnham. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 101:174-187 May '75

United States

Department of Defense organizes to cope with the intermodal use of the container. Harrell B.Altizer. illus tab chart Def Trans J 31:8-12 Feb '75

The fourth coast: Five lakes and five rivers (Great Lakes Region). Oliver T.Burnham. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 101:174-187 May '75

"Learning how" to manage sealift capability: Military Sealift Command. RADM Sam H.Moore. illus Def Mgt J 11:27-31 Apr '75

Logistics and the future of Navy transportation. VADM W.D.Gaddis. illus Def Mgt J 11:22-26 Apr '75

Military Sealift Command serves resale outlets around the world. H.R.Kaplan. illus Review 54: 24-25+ Jan-Feb '75

The ships of the U.S.-flag intermodal fleet. Bernadine M.Kopec. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101: 212-230 May '75

SHIP'S STORES see Exchanges--Navy

SHOCK WAVES

Shock and vibration--an essential technology. Henry C.Pusey. illus Natl Def 60:124-126 Sep-Oct '75

SHOEMAKER, Robert M.

Toward better training. (Address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975) LtGen Robert M.Shoemaker. por Armor 84:46-48 Nov-Dec '75

SHORE PATROL see Military Police

SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING see Airplanes, V/STOL

SHUTLER, Philip D.

The many sides of Marine Aviation. BrigGen Philip D.Shutler. MarCor Gaz 59:23-25 May '75

SIGHT

See also
Eyes

Eyes of an eagle. Maj James D.Edwards. illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Jun '75

Head movement induced by angular oscillation of the body in the pitch and roll axes. G.R.Barnes and B.H.Rance. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:987-993 Aug '75

Laboratory assessment of the AN/PVS-5 night vision goggle. Gloria T.Chisum and Phyllis E.Morway. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1390-1394 Nov '75

Vision in the water without a facemask. S.M.Luria and Jo Ann S.Kinney. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1128-1131 Sep '75

Testing

Predictive validities of several clinical color vision tests for aviation signal light gun performance. Karen N.Jones and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:660-667 May '75

SIGNAL CORPS

Career information (Signal Corps and Air Force personnel). Regular feature in issues of Signal

History

Taps for Corporal (Frank S.) Scott. Merle Olmsted. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:172-175 Fall '75

SIKORSKY, Igor I.

Igor I.Sikorsky (in the) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. por USA Avn Dig 20:21 Sep '74

SILER, Owen W.

The Coast Guard: A variety of tasks, new and old, for the multi-mission Service. ADM Owen W.Siler. por Sea Power 18:17-22 Jan '75

SILVER EAGLES

(A new commander is being sought for) Silver Eagles. illus USA Avn Dig 20: inside back cover Dec '74

SIMMONS, Edwin H.

Marines in green: A new country, a new Corps. (BrigGen) Edwin H.Simmons (Ret). Sea Power 18: 9-14 Nov '75

The Marines: Now and in the future. BrigGen Edwin H.Simmons, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 101:102-117 May '75

SIMOKAITIS, Frank J.

New (military medical) school won't fill doctor needs, says AFIT. Interview. MajGen Frank J.Simokaitis. AF Times 35:2 Jul 16 '75

SIMON, Henry

DCAS official addresses Columbus Chapter (American Logistics Assoc, Feb 19, 1975). MajGen Henry Simon. por Review 54:40-42+ Mar-Apr '75

SIMULATION METHODS

Air combat simulation (Air Combat Maneuvering Range (ACMR) works. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:12 Dec '75

Better by simulation. John S.Phillip. illus Aerosp Intl 11:4-9 Mar-Apr '75

Combat exercises at sea. Capt V.Lebedev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.7:18-19 Jul '75

A concept of tactical evaluation. Maj R.L.Cody and Capt P.C.Norton. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 59:17-24 Dec '75

Effect of potassium depletion in normal males: An Apollo 15 simulation. Kenneth H.Hyatt and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:11-15 Jan '75

Force planning by computers. LtCol Stephen Waterman III and Maj William M.Mulvihill. illus Army Log 6:12-15 Jul-Aug '74

A new commodity management tool (used by DSA, Defense Supply Agency): Uniform inventory simulation modeling. MajGen Eugene B.Sterling. tab Def Mgt J 11:65-68 Oct '75

Nuclear cratering simulation techniques. Capt William T.Harvey. illus tab Mil Engr 67:204-207 Jul-Aug '75

Putting SIGMALOG (SImulation and Gaming Methods for Analysis of LOGistics) to work. James A. Cohick. illus Army Log 7:10-13 Jan-Feb '75

Realtrain. (Realism in training) Capts John Anderson and Edward Sherwood. illus Infantry 65:20-23 Jan-Feb '75

SIMULATION METHODS - Continued

The SAM-D missile--simulations and success. BrigGen Charles F.Means. illus Natl Def 59: 477-479 May-Jun '75

SCOPES (Squad Combat OPerations Exercise (Simulated)) training. Maj G.H.Wilkins. Infantry 65:50-52 May-Jun '75

SCORES (SCenario Oriented Recurring Evaluation System). LtCol Robert C.Lybarger and James H. Taylor. illus Army Log 7:30-32 Mar-Apr '75

Simulated launch (of Minuteman missiles). Capt Timothy C.Wood. illus Combat Crew 25:14-15 Feb '75

SIMULATORS

See also
Flight Simulators

Biothermal simulation of scuba divers. Leslie D. Montgomery. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:814-818 Jun '75

Design trends in AAA (Anti-Aircraft Artillery) threat simulation radars. illus tabs Elect Warfare 7:46-47+ Mar-Apr '75

The economic case for simulators--the vital lessons. Michael J.Dunford. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:27-29 Mar '75

Hey blue four, I need help. Maj Charles Barr. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-12 Sep '75

Motion effects on the human operator in a roll axis tracking task. Andrew M.Junker and Clyde R. Replogle. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:819-822 Jun '75

The raven's new SEWT (Simulator for Electronic Warfare Training): Tomorrow's electronic warfare officer today. Capts David B.Withers and Stephen A.Leishman. illus AU Rev 26:49-55 Jan-Feb '75

Ways sought to cut costs of air time--inexpensive craft needed for training, proficiency. AF Times 36:10 Sep 24 '75

SINGLE MANAGER SYSTEM

(AF) ADP (Automatic Data Processing) program management regulations. TIG Brief 27:15 Jul 4 '75

C^3 in the combat theater. BrigGen James M.Rockwell. illus Signal 29:93-96 Aug '75

FY 1976 (AF) Posture Statement. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Washington, Feb 10, 1975) Gen David C.Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:21-40 Apr '75

Military Airlift Command: More than just mobility. Gen Paul K.Carlton. illus Def Mgt J 11:6-10 Apr '75

Stretching the airlift dollar. Gen Paul K.Carlton. map illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Apr '75

Why ... Engineering & Services. Lester H.Henriksen and Gary D.Vest. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:2-4 Nov '75

SIX-DAY WAR see Middle East Crisis, 1967

SKI TROOPS

(82d) Airborne (Division) goes skiborne. 1stLt Daniel E.Belanger. illus Soldiers 30:22-24 Feb '75

Conquering the mountain. (West German Army's 1st Mountain Division, Winter Operations School, Mittenwald) SSgt Bob Dyslin. illus Soldiers 30: 18-20 Dec '75

SKI TROOPS - Continued

Military skiiers. Capt John R. Bohannon. illus Infantry 65:17-19 Jan-Feb '75

Winter training. (Guardsman take advantage of cold and snow in Vermont, in Alaska ("Jack Frost '75"), at Camp Ripley, and in West Virginia) illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-10 Apr '75

SKY MARSHALS see Airplane Hijacking--Prevention

SLEEP

'Body clock' adjustment fatigue. TIG Brief 27:11 Aug 29 '75

Characteristics of the sleep of men in simulated space flights. V.I.Myasnikov. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:401-408 Apr '75

Crew rest. Combat Crew 25:18-19 Sep '75

Use of the ERG and EOG in evaluating the effect of sleep deprivation on visual function in flying personnel. David I. Tasker and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:943-945 Jul '75

SMALL ARMS

See also
Pistols
Rifles

The armed airman. Maj John T. Correll. illus AF Mag 58:76-80 Sep '75

Armed (military) travelers can't drink. AF Times 36:2 Nov 12 '75

FAA strengthens procedures for air travelers performing armed duty. TIG Brief 27:13 Nov 7 '75

Firearms and small arms ammunition. Gen Paul K. Carlton. TIG Brief 27:2 Jun 20 '75

Firearms losses/thefts. TIG Brief 27:13 Nov 21 '75

Foreign weapons. Regular feature in issues of National Defense

Gun theft off--still problem. AF Times 35:9 Jul 16 '75

Mideast infantry weapons: Small-arms fire from personnel carriers marked the Arab-Israeli War. Jac Weller. illus Natl Def 59:371-376 Mar-Apr '75

Report of shipment and small arms control. TIG Brief 27:14 Nov 7 '75

Requirements for intrusion detection equipment for firearms and nonnuclear munitions. TIG Brief 27:21 Aug 29 '75

Russian small arms and machine guns. Maj F.W.A. Hobart, Ret. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:48-53 Feb '75

SP officials concerned by accidental firings. AF Times 35:21 Jan 15 '75

Security of firearms and munitions. TIG Brief 27:10 Jul 4 '75

Small arms skills remaining in BMT. AF Times 35:27 Apr 23 '75

Small arms weapons mishaps. TIG Brief 27:6 Feb 28 '75

History

Soviet small arms (1941-45). LtCol N.Yelshin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.1:10-12 Jan '75

Laws and Regulations

Rule limits OSI in use of arms. AF Times 36:6 Sep 24 '75

SMALL ARMS - Continued

Study and Teaching

Small arms training rules updated: EM headed for short o'seas tours, women in appropriate jobs affected. AF Times 36:16 Sep 17 '75

SMALL BUSINESS

"Get government off businessmen's back"--SBA (Small Business Administration). illus Govt Exec 7:21-23+ Oct '75

Small Business Administration's (Norman) Karsh: "What is a small business?" illus tab Govt Exec 7:41-42 Apr '75

SMITH, Allan E.

Balloon cruise. VADM Allan E.Smith, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 101:70 Sep '75

SMITH, Dale O.

Why subsidize terror? MajGen Dale O.Smith, Ret. Natl Def 59:457-459 May-Jun '75

SMITH, DeWitt C., Jr

Commandant (of the Army War College). por Parameters 4, No.2:77 '74

(Remarks, 21st Annual National Security Seminar, Army War College, June 3, 1975) MajGen DeWitt C.Smith, Jr. por Parameters 5, No.1:2-5 '75

SMITH, Howard P., Jr

USAF Security Service. por AF Mag 58:91 May '75

SMITH, Lynn D.

Mandate for military planners: A change in U.S. 'grand strategy.' BrigGen Lynn D.Smith, Ret. Army 25:10-16 Apr '75

SMITH, W. Stanford

RFPB (Reserve Forces Policy Board): A voice for Reserves in top councils. Gen W. Stanford Smith. por Officers 51:6-7 Jul '75

SMOKE

New smoke round for 120 mm mortars. tab illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 8:81 Feb '75

Smoke! Capt L.Kirk Lewis. Fld Arty J 43:44-45+ Sep-Oct '75

Smoke toxicity of common aircraft carpets. Donald P.Dressler and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1141-1143 Sep '75

Smoke--who needs it? Army Aviation does! LtCol Jesse E.Felter and Capt Leland L.Huber. illus USA Avn Dig 21:1+ Sep '75

SMOKING

I'm a drug addict. CW3 Pierre R.Lefebvre. illus USA Avn Dig 21:36-38 Mar '75; Aerosp Safety 31: 8-10 Jul '75

The many ends of the butt. Capt John D.Anderson. illus tab Soldiers 30:36-39 Sep '75

Mind if I smoke? Leslie Olsher and G.K.Pipes. illus Soldiers 30:40-41 Sep '75

Smoking. Capt Donald B.Skipper. illus USA Avn Dig 21:24-25 Nov '75

Smoking and heart disease. Approach 21:14-15 Jul '75

SMUGGLING see Customs Service

SNAVELY, William W.

The dynamic element of logistical support. LtGen William W.Snavely. Translog 6:2-6 Jan '75

SNOW REMOVAL

Winter invasion. CMSgt Eugene W.Conlan, Ret. illus Combat Crew 25:16-23 Nov '75

SOARING see Gliding and Soaring

SOCIAL ACTIONS PROGRAM

IG pinpoints deficiencies in social action support. AF Times 35:24 Jan 8 '75

Social Actions: Inspection Guide B-1. TIG Brief 27:6p addendum Sep 12 '75

Social actions training: To know and to grow. Capt Frederick M.Bell. AU Rev 27:68-71 Nov-Dec '75

Social actions: What we're doing, where we're going. MajGen Homer I.Lewis. illus Air Reservist 26:6 Dec '74-Jan '75

SOCIAL CHANGE

Blending high technology with human needs in the 21st century. Capt Michael J.Burrill. tabs AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:5-8+ Nov '75

Civil-military relations in the mass public. David R. Segal. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:215-229 Feb '75

The engineer and social involvement. RADM Eugene J.Peltier, Ret. Mil Engr 67:61-62 Mar-Apr '75

A heritage of principles--a spirit of change. (Dedication speech, Museum of Our National Heritage and Library, Lexington, Mass, April 20, 1975) John L.McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.9:2-7 Sep '75

The military reform movement, 1969-1972: The development of a bureaucratic control system. Robert W.Rycroft. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:179-189 Fall '75

Models of the emergent military: Civilianisation or remilitarisation? Jacques van Doorn. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:35-37 Mar '75

A new look at the Soviet elite: A generational model of the Soviet system. John D.Nagle. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:1-13 Spring '75

The protagonists of revolution. Maj D.F.Robinson. Army Qtr 105:198-201 Apr '75

Social revolutions--thoughts toward development of a generalized model. Maj Joel D.Creel. illus AU Rev 26:53-61 Jul-Aug '75

Sources and causes of wars. Col D.Kazakov. Soviet Mil Rev No.12:8-11 Dec '75

SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND THE MILITARY

Drive on child abuse launched. AF Times 36:4 Oct 22 '75

Must Armed Forces reflect U.S. society? Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:20 Sep 24 '75

Social actions training: To know and to grow. Capt Frederick M.Bell. AU Rev 27:68-71 Nov-Dec '75

SOCIAL SECURITY

How suspending S(ocial) S(ecurity) would aid military. (Defense Manpower Commission staff study) AF Times 36:18 Nov 26 '75

The inequity of SBP (Survivor Benefits Plan) offset (to widows of retirees). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:15+ May 14 '75

SOCIAL SECURITY - Continued

SS rise of 8 percent in offing. AF Times 35:28 Jun 4 '75

Social Security as it affects the military. Col H.R. Eichenberg. Officer 51:12+ Feb '75; 51:12-13 Mar '75; 51:18-19 Apr '75; 51:14-15 Jun '75; 51:37 Oct '75

Social Security disability and the administrative law judge. Col Gerald Hayes. AF Law Rev 17:73-79

Social Security snafu could affect retirees--supplemental income plan. AF Times 36:8 Sep 24 '75

Survivor Benefit Plan (SBP)--the $200,000 retirement benefit. Capt Robert E.Dorrough. AF Law Rev 17:59-69 Fall '75

SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS

The Annals of the Society of Logistics Engineers. Regular feature in issues of Logistics Spectrum starting with Fall 1975

SOCIOLOGY

The engineer and social involvement. RADM Eugene J.Peltier, Ret. Mil Engr 67:61-62 Mar-Apr '75

SOLAR ENERGY

AF's first solar test success at Fairchild (AFB, Wash). illus AF Times 36:36 Sep 24 '75

Family to test solar living: (AF) Academy project. illus AF Times 36:24 Nov 19 '75

Solar house under test at (AF) Academy. AF Times 36:25 Aug 27 '75

SOLAR SYSTEM

Planetary spacecraft for the 1980's. R.C.Parkinson. illus tab Spaceflight 17:346-351 Oct '75

The resources of the solar system. R.C.Parkinson. illus tab Spaceflight 17:124-128 Apr '75

Solar systems and life. Ian Ridpath. illus Spaceflight 17:323-327 Aug-Sep '75

SOLDIERS

The thinking soldier. LtCol G.D.Johnson. Army Qtr 105:290-303 Jul '75

History

Military professionalism and the mass army. M.D. Feld. Armed Forces & Soc 1:191-214 Feb '75

Russia

Functioning of a soldiers' club (in Russia). A.Pogorelov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:40-41 Dec '75

United States

EM career notes. Regular feature in issues of Infantry

Making it with food stamps. Sgt1C Floyd L.Harrington. illus tabs Soldiers 30:50-53 Jul '75

History

Soldiers at Christmas. (Their impact on traditions) Richard W.O'Donnell. illus Natl Guardsman 29: 8-12 Dec '75

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF ACT

Helping hands. Janet Hake. illus Soldiers 30:44-46 May '75

SOLDIERS' HOME

And they won't even fade away. (Residents of U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, Washington, lead active lives) Sgt John Katz. illus Airman 19:34-38 Feb '75

More than a home. (Soldiers' and Airmen's Home) Janet Hake. illus Soldiers 30:44-47 Dec '75

Pay bite for Service Home may rise. AF Times 36:16 Dec 3 '75

Soldiers', Airmen's Home in financial trouble. AF Times 36:21 Oct 22 '75

Soldiers', Airmen's Home seems sure to get $$ help. AF Times 36:3 Nov 5 '75

SOMALIA

Foreign Relations

Russia

Somalia and the development of Soviet activity in the Indian Ocean. Dennis Chaplin. illus map Mil Rev 55:3-9 Jul '75

Whether Soviet activities in Berbera are a "base" is a mere semantic quibble. Samuel S.Stratton. Armed Forces J Intl 113:20 Sep '75

SONAR

Attacking without a periscope. Adm G.Shchedrin. (Reprinted from a Russian publication) Soviet Mil Rev No.8:26-27 Aug '75

Modern sonars. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:84-90 Oct-Nov '75

SONIC BOOM

Nelms v Laird: Absolute liability shattered by sonic boom. LtCol Thomas P.Keenan. AF Law Rev 16: 29-40 Winter '74

Reactions to sonic booms: A report of two studies and a general evaluation of startle effects. Richard I. Thackray and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:369-376 Apr '75

Sonic-boom claims giving engineers problems. AF Times 35:56 Feb 19 '75

SORENSEN, Ted W.

'Only 1 objective ... and we sought to serve it.' (Remarks, ROA National Convention, San Diego, June 1975) BrigGen Ted W.Sorensen. Officer 51:17 Aug '75

SOUND

Human whole-body exposure to infrasound. Richard N.Slarve and Daniel L.Johnson. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:428-431 Apr '75

Infrasound: A short review of effects on man. Jerome B.Westin. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 1135-1140 Sep '75

Infrasound under suspicion. Col A.Kravchenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.10:28-29 Oct '75

SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

Training by cassette. Capt Gene A.Lohmaier. illus Soldiers 30:26-27 Mar '75

SOUNDING ROCKETS see Rockets, Sounding

SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)

New waves in the South Atlantic: A strategy needed? Richard E.Bissell. AU Rev 26:38-44 Mar-Apr '75

South Africa, Simonstown, Soweto, Shaka, Silvermine, and separate development. James D.Hessman. illus map Sea Power 18:28-34 Nov '75

SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC) - Continued

Foreign Relations

Great Britain

The Simonstown Agreement and the Cape sea route. Norman L.Dodd. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120: 49-53 Sep '75

South Africa: The half-way house of the world. Col Norman L.Dodd. Army Qtr 105:317-320+ Jul '75

History

South Africa: The half-way house of the world. Col Norman L.Dodd. Army Qtr 105:317-320+ Jul '75

SOUTH ATLANTIC REGION

Strategic Importance

New waves in the South Atlantic: A strategy needed? Richard E.Bissell. AU Rev 26:38-44 Mar-Apr '75

SOUTH VIETNAM see Vietnam (Republic)

SOUTHERN COMMAND

See also
Air Forces Southern Command

Reservists in the Canal Zone: Good practical experience ... it adds up. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Dec '74-Jan '75

Organization

Command operations to end in Canal Zone, deadline December 31. illus AF Times 36:14 Dec 3 '75

SOVIET UNION see Russia

SPAATZ, Carl A.

In memoriam. por obit Aerosp Hist 21:235 Dec '74

TAC thanks SAC boomers. (Newly created Carl "Tooey" Spaatz Trophy in appreciation of air refueling support for worldwide tactical fighter forces) AF Times 36:2 Sep 17 '75

SPACE

Commercial Applications

The colonization of space. R.C.Parkinson. illus Spaceflight 17:88-90 Mar '75

Lagrange Point space colonies. P.J.Parker. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:269-273 Jul '75

International Aspects

ASTP (Apollo-Soyuz Test Project) mission report. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 17:356-358 Oct '75; pt 2, 17:384-391 Nov '75; pt 3, 17:427-430+ Dec '75

Allied in orbit. Capt John B.Taylor. illus Airman 19:24-29 Sep '75

America and the Soviet Union join in space. Irwin Stambler. illus tabs Interavia 30:695-698 Jun '75

Aryabhata in orbit. H.P.Mama. illus Spaceflight 17: 302-304 Aug-Sep '75

Cooperation in space. LtCol V.Aidarov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:49-50 Sep '75

Cooperation in space. Emile Pettecs-Snider. illus Aerosp Intl 11:29-31 Jul-Aug '75

Flight of Apollo/Soyuz: The joint venture had a potential for either triumph or trouble. James E.Oberg. illus Natl Def 60:54-57 Jul-Aug '75

SPACE - Continued

International Aspects - Cont'd

India in space. Theo Pirard. illus map tab Spaceflight 17:94-98 Mar '75

A meeting in space. (A review of the forthcoming Apollo Soyuz Test Project) tabs illus Spaceflight 17:2-10 Jan '75

Project Helios. Mike Howard. illus tab Spaceflight 17:184-188 May '75

Telecom 75--applications satellites to the fore (in 2d World Telecommunications Exhibition, Geneva, Oct 2-8, 1975). Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 30: 1252-1255 Dec '75

U.S. and Russia gird for space rendezvous. Col Edwin G. Pipp, Ret. illus Army 25:28-32 Mar '75

Military Applications

Soviet military space tests. Ralph F. Gibbons. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:293-297+ Aug-Sep '75

Scientific Applications

See also
Satellites, Artificial--Scientific Uses

Escaping the limits to growth. (New goals in astronautics) Michael A. G. Michaud. illus Spaceflight 17:122-123 Apr '75

The resources of the solar system. R. C. Parkinson. illus tab Spaceflight 17:124-128 Apr '75

SPACE AND MISSILE TEST CENTER

5 years bring changes to SAMTEC (Space And Missile TEst Center). AF Times 35:25 Apr 16 '75

SPACE BIOLOGY

Did life come from outer space? A. I. Oparin. Spaceflight 17:214 Jun '75

Exobiology sensors. Steven J. Hynes. Spaceflight 17: 212-213+ Jun '75

SPACE CLOTHING

See also
Pressure Suits

SPACE COMMUNICATIONS

See also
Satellites, Artificial--Communication Applications

CETI (Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence) from Copernicus. A. T. Lawton. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:328-330 Aug-Sep '75

CETI signal to Messier 13. Spaceflight 17:54+ Feb '75

Project Ozma II: Astronomers renew the search for CETI signals from space. Robert Sheaffer. illus Spaceflight 17:421-423 Dec '75

Speculating on man's neighbours. ("Life in the Universe" exhibit, National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution, Washington) Dave Dooling. illus Spaceflight 17:231-232+ Jun '75

SPACE CREWS

See also
Astronauts

Instrumented personal exercise during long-duration space flights. C. F. Sawin and others. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:394-400 Apr '75

SPACE FEEDING

Out of this world Army food. (Apollo-Soyuz crewmen ate the new Army combat rations during their rendezvous in space) illus Army Log 7:22-23 Nov-Dec '75

SPACE FLIGHT

See also
Space Vehicles

Escaping the limits to growth. (New goals in astronautics) Michael A. G. Michaud. illus Spaceflight 17:122-123 Apr '75

The exploration of our galaxy. Vincent Icke. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:414-420 Dec '75

Just good friends? (Space in fact and fantasy) Alan Farmer. illus Spaceflight 17:395-402 Nov '75

Man's future in space. (New goals in astronautics) CAPT Robert F. Freitag, Ret. illus tab Spaceflight 17:82-87 Mar '75

Missiles and astronautics. Regular feature in issues of National Defense

Planetary spacecraft for the 1980's. R. C. Parkinson. illus tab Spaceflight 17:346-351 Oct '75

Space report. Regular feature in issues of Spaceflight

Commercial Applications

See Space--Commercial Applications

History

A decade on ... A retrospective look at major space achievements. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, Gemini. 16:174+ May '74; pt 2, Ranger 7. 16:276 Jul '74; pt 3, Mariner 4. 16:418 Nov '74; pt 4, Voskhod 2. 17:197 May '75; pt 5, F-1: The clustered giant. 17:234 Jun '75; pt 6, NASA EVA-1 (Extra-Vehicular Activity): The first of 39. 17: 331-332 Aug-Sep '75; pt 7, The Russian-Venus probes. 17:446 Dec '75

International Aspects

See Space--International Aspects

Manned Flights

The colonization of space. R. C. Parkinson. illus Spaceflight 17:88-90 Mar '75

Escaping the limits to growth. (New goals in astronautics) Michael A. G. Michaud. illus Spaceflight 17:122-123 Apr '75

Manned Flights, American

See also specific manned projects by name, e.g.,
Space Project--Apollo
Space Project--Apollo-Soyuz
Space Project--Gemini
Space Project--Skylab

A decade on ... A retrospective look at major space achievements. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, Gemini. 16:174+ May '74; pt 2, Ranger 7. 16:276 Jul '74; pt 3, Mariner 4. 16:418 Nov '74; pt 4, Voskhod 2. 17:197 May '75; pt 5, F-1: The clustered giant. 17:234 Jun '75; pt 6, NASA EVA-1 (Extra-Vehicular Activity): The first of 39. 17:331-332 Aug-Sep '75; pt 7, The Russian-Venus probes. 17:446 Dec '75

Manned Flights, Russian

See also
Space Project--Apollo-Soyuz

SPACE FLIGHT - Continued

Manned Flights, Russian - Cont'd

The cosmonauts. Gordon R.Hooper. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 17:58-59 Feb '75; pt 2, 17:116-117 Mar '75; pt 3, 17:129-130 Apr '75; pt 4, 17:189-190 May '75; pt 5, 17:236-237 Jun '75; pt 6, 17:274-275 Jul '75; pt 7, 17:333-334 Aug-Sep '75; pt 8, 17:365 Oct '75; pt 9, 17:403-404 Nov '75; pt 10, 17:443-445 Dec '75

'Cosmosvision'--television broadcasts from Soviet manned spacecraft. Sven Grahn. illus Spaceflight 17:440-441 Dec '75

The hidden history of the Soyuz project. James E. Oberg. illus Spaceflight 17:282-289 Aug-Sep '75

Russia meant to win the "moon race." James E. Oberg. illus Spaceflight 17:163-171+ May '75

Those missing cosmonauts and other unanswered questions of Soviet space flight. Peter Smolders. illus Spaceflight 17:172-174 May '75

Yuri Gagarin's space flight--did he or didn't he? Capt James E.Oberg. illus Aerosp Hist 22:38-40 Mar '75

Physiological Aspects

See also
Bioastronautics
Weightlessness

Changes in serum proteins, viscosity, and protein-bound carbohydrates during prolonged bedrest. Donald E.McMillan and Charles L.Donaldson. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:132-135 Feb '75

Effect of potassium depletion in normal males: An Apollo 15 simulation. Kenneth H.Hyatt and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:11-15 Jan '75

Effects of prolonged weightlessness on the swimming pattern of fish aboard Skylab 3. R.J. von Baumgarten and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:902-906 Jul '75

$+G_z$ tolerance in man after 14-day bedrest periods with isometric and isotonic exercise conditioning. J.E.Greenleaf and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:671-678 May '75

Instrumented personal exercise during long-duration space flights. C.F.Sawin and others. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:394-400 Apr '75

Investigation of human cerebral circulation in space-flight conditions. Yu.E.Moskalenko and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1023-1026 Aug '75

Physiological response to exercise after space flight--Apollo 14 through Apollo 17. John A.Rummel and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:679-683 May '75

Plasma thyroxine changes of the Apollo crewmen. Maxim Sheinfeld and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:47-49 Jan '75

Prevention of decompression sickness during a simulated space docking mission. Julian P.Cooke and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:930-933 Jul '75

SPACE FLIGHT TO MARS

See also
Space Project--Mariner
Space Project--Viking

New starts to the planets. Heikki Oja. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:215-218 Jun '75

SPACE FLIGHT TO MERCURY

See also
Space Project--Mariner

SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON

See also
Space Project--Apollo
Space Project--Ranger

The colonization of space. R.C.Parkinson. illus Spaceflight 17:88-90 Mar '75

Russia meant to win the "moon race." James E. Oberg. illus Spaceflight 17:163-171+ May '75

SPACE FLIGHT TO URANUS

1979 Uranus mission? Spaceflight 17:402 Nov '75

SPACE FLIGHT TO VENUS

See also
Space Project--Mariner

A decade on ... A retrospective look at major space achievements. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, Gemini. 16:174+ May '74; pt 2, Ranger 7. 16:276 Jul '74; pt 3, Mariner 4. 16:418 Nov '74; pt 4, Voskhod 2. 17:197 May '75; pt 5, F-1: The clustered giant. 17:234 Jun '75; pt 6, NASA EVA-1 (Extra-Vehicular Activity): The first of 39. 17:331-332 Aug-Sep '75; pt 7, The Russian-Venus probes. 17:446 Dec '75

New starts to the planets. Heikki Oja. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:215-218 Jun '75

SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE see Aerospace Industry and Trade

SPACE LABORATORIES see Space Stations

SPACE LAW

International law in space: The regulation of satellite telecommunications. Robert-Louis Perret. illus Interavia 30:1256-1258 Dec '75

SPACE MEDICINE

See also
Space Flight--Physiological Aspects

The next decade--a research challenge and an opportunity. (1975 Louis H.Bauer Lecture) Stanley C. White. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1056-1061 Aug '75

SPACE NAVIGATION

See also
Satellites, Artificial--Navigation Applications

SPACE PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Space

SPACE PROGRAMS

Aerospace review. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace International

Aerospace world. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

The world of aerospace. Regular feature in issues of Interavia

Europe, Western

A development strategy for a small European shuttle. D.M.Ashford. illus Spaceflight 17:435-439 Dec '75

European Space Agency. tabs Spaceflight 17:252-253 Jul '75

SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

Europe, Western - Cont'd

(French) space activities--growing emphasis on European programmes. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:667-670 Jun '75

Some major European space ventures. illus tabs Interavia 30:481-482 May '75

Spacelab: Europe prepares for manned flight. David Baker. tab illus (Also cutaways) Spaceflight 17: 378-381 Nov '75

Spacelab update. illus Interavia 30:842 Aug '75

France

(French) space activities--growing emphasis on European programmes. tabs illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 30:667-670 Jun '75

India

Aryabhata in orbit. H.P.Mama. illus Spaceflight 17: 302-304 Aug-Sep '75

Efficient and elegant: India's space program. N.Viswanath. illus Aerosp Intl 11:18-20+ Sep-Oct '75

India in space. Theo Pirard. illus map tab Spaceflight 17:94-98 Mar '75

Russia

America and the Soviet Union join in space. Irwin Stambler. illus tabs Interavia 30:695-698 Jun '75

An analysis of the masses of Russian spacecraft. Anthony Kenden. tabs Spaceflight 17:289-292+ Aug-Sep '75

A decade on ... A retrospective look at major space achievements. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, Gemini. 16:174+ May '74; pt 2, Ranger 7. 16:276 Jul '74; pt 3, Mariner 4. 16:418 Nov '74; pt 4, Voskhod 2. 17:197 May '75; pt 5, F-1: The clustered giant. 17:234 Jun '75; pt 6, NASA EVA-1 (Extra-Vehicular Activity): The first of 39. 17: 331-332 Aug-Sep '75; pt 7, The Russian-Venus probes. 17:446 Dec '75

Flight of Apollo/Soyuz: The joint venture had a potential for either triumph or trouble. James E. Oberg. illus Natl Def 60:54-57 Jul-Aug '75

A guide to the study of the Soviet space programme. Anthony Kenden. Spaceflight 17:175-179 May '75

The hidden history of the Soyuz project. James E. Oberg. illus Spaceflight 17:282-289 Aug-Sep '75

A meeting in space. (A review of the forthcoming Apollo Soyuz Test Project) tabs illus Spaceflight 17:2-10 Jan '75

Missions to Salyut 4. Gordon R.Hooper. illus (Also cutaway) Spaceflight pt 1, 17:219-225 Jun '75

New starts to the planets. Heikki Oja. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:215-218 Jun '75

Russia meant to win the "moon race." James E. Oberg. illus Spaceflight 17:163-171+ May '75

Soviet space activity: The next ten years. Saunders B. Kramer. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:242-251 Jul '75

The Soviet space program. Charles S.Sheldon II. illus tabs AF Mag 58:50-56 Mar '75

U.S. and Russia gird for space rendezvous. Col Edwin G.Pipp, Ret. illus Army 25:28-32 Mar '75

United States

History

Cape Canaveral: 25 years of glory. Capt Joseph A. Angelo, Jr. illus AF Mag 58:82-83 Aug '75

SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

United States--Air Force

The Air Force fleet. Secretary of the Air Force, Office of Information. illus Aerosp Hist 22:156-157 Sep '75

NASA-DOD-USAF and the space shuttle. (Remarks, American Astronautical Society, 21st Annual Meeting, Denver, Aug 26, 1975) BrigGen Henry B. Stelling, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 7-18 Nov '75

History

The Air Force ballistic missile and space program (1954-1974). John T.Greenwood. illus tabs Aerosp Hist 21:190-205 Dec '74

United States--Defense Dept

NASA-DOD-USAF and the space shuttle. (Remarks, American Astronautical Society, 21st Annual Meeting, Denver, Aug 26, 1975) BrigGen Henry B. Stelling, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 7-18 Nov '75

United States--National Aeronautics and Space Administration

ATS (Applications Technology Satellites)-6: The first 12 months. Mike Howard. illus Spaceflight 17:382-383 Nov '75

America and the Soviet Union join in space. Irwin Stambler. illus tabs Interavia 30:695-698 Jun '75

Facilities for the space shuttle. Robert H. Curtin. illus map Mil Engr 67:20-22 Jan-Feb '75

Flight of Apollo/Soyuz: The joint venture had a potential for either triumph or trouble. James E. Oberg. illus Natl Def 60:54-57 Jul-Aug '75

Large Space Telescope (LST). illus (Also cutaway) Spaceflight 17:56-57 Feb '75

Man's future in space. (New goals in astronautics) CAPT Robert F.Freitag, Ret. illus tab Spaceflight 17:82-87 Mar '75

A meeting in space. (A review of the forthcoming Apollo Soyuz Test Project) tabs illus Spaceflight 17:2-10 Jan '75

NASA-DOD-USAF and the space shuttle. (Remarks, American Astronautical Society, 21st Annual Meeting, Denver, Aug 26, 1975) BrigGen Henry B. Stelling, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 7-18 Nov '75

New starts to the planets. Heikki Oja. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:215-218 Jun '75

1979 Uranus mission? Spaceflight 17:402 Nov '75

Planetary spacecraft for the 1980's. R.C.Parkinson. illus tab Spaceflight 17:346-351 Oct '75

U.S. and Russia gird for space rendezvous. Col Edwin G.Pipp, Ret. illus Army 25:28-32 Mar '75

Wallops Flight Center. Mike Howard. Spaceflight 17: 195 May '75

SPACE PROJECT

Apollo

Effect of potassium depletion in normal males: An Apollo 15 simulation. Kenneth H.Hyatt and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:11-15 Jan '75

Physiological response to exercise after space flight--Apollo 14 through Apollo 17. John A.Rummel and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 679-683 May '75

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Apollo - Cont'd

Plasma thyroxine changes of the Apollo crewmen. Maxim Sheinfeld and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:47-49 Jan '75

Apollo-Soyuz

ASTP (Apollo-Soyuz Test Project) mission report. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 17:356-358 Oct '75; pt 2, 17:384-391 Nov '75; pt 3, 17:427-430+ Dec '75

Allied in orbit. Capt John B. Taylor. illus Airman 19:24-29 Sep '75

America and the Soviet Union join in space. Irwin Stambler. illus tabs Interavia 30:695-698 Jun '75

Cooperation in space. LtCol V. Aidarov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:49-50 Sep '75

Cooperation in space. Emile Pettecs-Snider. illus Aerosp Intl 11:29-31 Jul-Aug '75

Flight of Apollo/Soyuz: The joint venture had a potential for either triumph or trouble. James E. Oberg. illus Natl Def 60:54-57 Jul-Aug '75

The hidden history of the Soyuz project. James E. Oberg. illus Spaceflight 17:282-289 Aug-Sep '75

A meeting in space. (A review of the forthcoming Apollo Soyuz Test Project) tabs illus Spaceflight 17:2-10 Jan '75

Out of this world Army food. (Apollo-Soyuz crewmen ate the new Army combat rations during their rendezvous in space) illus Army Log 7:22-23 Nov-Dec '75

People, planes ready to help in splashdown of Apollo team. AF Times 35:20 Jul 30 '75

U.S. and Russia gird for space rendezvous. Col Edwin G. Pipp, Ret. illus Army 25:28-32 Mar '75

Gemini

A decade on ... A retrospective look at major space achievements. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, Gemini. 16:174+ May '74; pt 2, Ranger 7. 16:276 Jul '74; pt 3, Mariner 4. 16:418 Nov '74; pt 4, Voskhod 2. 17:197 May '75; pt 5, F-1: The clustered giant. 17:234 Jun '75; pt 6, NASA EVA-1 (Extra-Vehicular Activity): The first of 39. 17: 331-332 Aug-Sep '75; pt 7, The Russian-Venus probes. 17:446 Dec '75

Helios

Project Helios. Mike Howard. illus tab Spaceflight 17:184-188 May '75

Mariner

A decade on ... A retrospective look at major space achievements. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, Gemini. 16:174+ May '74; pt 2, Ranger 7. 16:276 Jul '74; pt 3, Mariner 4. 16:418 Nov '74; pt 4, Voskhod 2. 17:197 May '75; pt 5, F-1: The clustered giant. 17:234 Jun '75; pt 6, NASA EVA-1 (Extra-Vehicular Activity): The first of 39. 17: 331-332 Aug-Sep '75; pt 7, The Russian-Venus probes. 17:446 Dec '75

Mariner-Venus-Mercury 1973 project history. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 17:131-133 Apr '75; pt 2, 17:191-194 May '75; pt 3, 17:298-301 Aug-Sep '75

Nimbus

Weather stations in space. Richard S. Page. illus Aerosp Intl 11:36-39 Sep-Oct '75

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Oscar

In touch with 'Oscar' (Obital Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio). George Sassoon. illus Spaceflight 17: 359-360+ Oct '75

Pioneer

Report from Jupiter. David Baker. illus tabs Spaceflight pt 1, 16:140-144 Apr '74; pt 2, 17:102-107 Mar '75

Ranger

A decade on ... A retrospective look at major space achievements. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, Gemini. 16:174+ May '74; pt 2, Ranger 7. 16:276 Jul '74; pt 3, Mariner 4. 16:418 Nov '74; pt 4, Voskhod 2. 17:197 May '75; pt 5, F-1: The clustered giant. 17:234 Jun '75; pt 6, NASA EVA-1 (Extra-Vehicular Activity): The first of 39. 17: 331-332 Aug-Sep '75; pt 7, The Russian-Venus probes. 17:446 Dec '75

Saturn

A history of the Saturn 1/1B launchers. David Baker. illus Spaceflight 17:146-151 Apr '75

Skylab

Effects of prolonged weightlessness on the swimming pattern of fish aboard Skylab 3. R.J. von Baumgarten and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:902-906 Jul '75

Microbiological sampling of the spacecraft atmosphere during a simulated Skylab mission. R.M. Brockett and J.K. Ferguson. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:30-32 Jan '75

Skylab: The three month vigil. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 16:412-417 Nov '74; pt 2, 16: 456-458+ Dec '74; pt 3, 17:11-15 Jan '75

Volatile organic components in the Skylab 4 spacecraft atmosphere. Hartmut M. Liebich and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1002-1007 Aug '75

Viking

Ninety days on Mars. (Two unmanned Viking spacecraft scheduled for examination of Mars in 1975) illus tabs Spaceflight 17:202-211+ Jun '75

SPACE RACE

See also
Space--International Aspects

Russia meant to win the "moon race." James E. Oberg. illus Spaceflight 17:163-171+ May '75

SPACE RESEARCH

See also
Space--International Aspects
Space Medicine
Space Programs
also projects by name, e.g.,
Space Project--Apollo

Aerospace review. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace International

Escaping the limits to growth. (New goals in astronautics) Michael A.G. Michaud. illus Spaceflight 17:122-123 Apr '75

Space report. Regular feature in issues of Spaceflight

India

X-ray astronomy in India. H.P. Mama. illus Spaceflight 17:98-101 Mar '75

SPACE RESEARCH - Continued

Russia

"Cockroach" (robot) on Mars. Spaceflight 17:15 Jan '75

Soviet military space tests. Ralph F. Gibbons. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:293-297+ Aug-Sep '75

Soviet space activity: The next ten years. Saunders B. Kramer. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:242-251 Jul '75

United States--National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Ames Research Center. Mike Howard. illus Spaceflight 17:137-138 Apr '75

Langley Research Center. Mike Howard. Spaceflight 17:405+ Nov '75

Ninety days on Mars. (Two unmanned Viking spacecraft scheduled for examination of Mars in 1975) illus tabs Spaceflight 17:202-211+ Jun '75

SPACE SHUTTLES see Space Transporters

SPACE STATIONS

See also
Space Project--Skylab

The colonization of space. R. C. Parkinson. illus Spaceflight 17:88-90 Mar '75

Lagrange Point space colonies. P. J. Parker. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:269-273 Jul '75

Missions to Salyut 4. Gordon R. Hooper. illus (Also cutaway) Spaceflight pt 1, 17:219-225 Jun '75

Spacelab: Europe prepares for manned flight. David Baker. tab illus (Also cutaways) Spaceflight 17: 378-381 Nov '75

Spacelab update. illus Interavia 30:842 Aug '75

U.S. Spacelab payload. Spaceflight 17:153 Apr '75

Design

Missions to Salyut 4. Gordon R. Hooper. illus (Also cutaway) Spaceflight pt 1, 17:219-225 Jun '75

Spacelab: Europe prepares for manned flight. David Baker. tab illus (Also cutaways) Spaceflight 17: 378-381 Nov '75

SPACE TAXIS see Space Transporters

SPACE TRANSPORTERS

The colonization of space. R. C. Parkinson. illus Spaceflight 17:88-90 Mar '75

A development strategy for a small European shuttle. D. M. Ashford. illus Spaceflight 17:435-439 Dec '75

Environmental challenges in the space transportation system. Raphael O. Roig and Martin N. Fabrick. illus tab Mil Engr 67:321-323 Nov-Dec '75

Facilities for the space shuttle. Robert H. Curtin. illus map Mil Engr 67:20-22 Jan-Feb '75

Modular spacecraft (Spaceplane) to increase shuttle versatility. illus tab Interavia 30:519-521 May '75

NASA-DOD-USAF and the space shuttle. (Remarks, American Astronautical Society, 21st Annual Meeting, Denver, Aug 26, 1975) BrigGen Henry B. Stelling, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 7-18 Nov '75

On-board computers for the shuttle. Robert Edgar. illus tab Spaceflight 17:363-364 Oct '75

Prime power for the shuttle. Robert Edgar. illus tab Spaceflight 17:70-73+ Feb '75

SPACE TRANSPORTERS - Continued

Spacelab: Europe prepares for manned flight. David Baker. tab illus (Also cutaways) Spaceflight 17: 378-381 Nov '75

U.S. Spacelab payload. Spaceflight 17:153 Apr '75

SPACE VEHICLES

See also
Satellites, Artificial
Space Stations
Space Transporters
also space vehicles under project name, e.g., Space Project--Apollo-Soyuz

Cooling Systems
See Space Vehicles--Environmental Control

Design

A meeting in space. (A review of the forthcoming Apollo Soyuz Test Project) tabs illus Spaceflight 17:2-10 Jan '75

Modular spacecraft (Spaceplane) to increase shuttle versatility. illus tab Interavia 30:519-521 May '75

Environmental Control

Microbiological sampling of the spacecraft atmosphere during a simulated Skylab mission. R. M. Brockett and J. K. Ferguson. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:30-32 Jan '75

Prevention of decompression sickness during a simulated space docking mission. Julian P. Cooke and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:930-933 Jul '75

Volatile organic components in the Skylab 4 spacecraft atmosphere. Hartmut M. Liebich and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1002-1007 Aug '75

History

The hidden history of the Soyuz project. James E. Oberg. illus Spaceflight 17:282-289 Aug-Sep '75

Launching

The Atlas-Centaur. Mike Howard. illus (Also cutaways) Spaceflight 17:74-75+ Feb '75

Jet Propulsion Laboratory (White Sands, NM). Mike Howard. Spaceflight 17:68-69 Feb '75

History

Delta--the 100-plus launch vehicle. Mike Howard. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:32-34 Jan '75

Power Supply

The Atlas-Centaur. Mike Howard. illus (Also cutaways) Spaceflight 17:74-75+ Feb '75

Prime power for the shuttle. Robert Edgar. illus tab Spaceflight 17:70-73+ Feb '75

Rendezvous and Docking

ASTP (Apollo-Soyuz Test Project) mission report. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 17:356-358 Oct '75; pt 2, 17:384-391 Nov '75; pt 3, 17:427-430+ Dec '75

America and the Soviet Union join in space. Irwin Stambler. illus tabs Interavia 30:695-698 Jun '75

Flight of Apollo/Soyuz: The joint venture had a potential for either triumph or trouble. James E. Oberg. illus Natl Def 60:54-57 Jul-Aug '75

Missions to Salyut 4. Gordon R. Hooper. illus (Also cutaway) Spaceflight pt 1, 17:219-225 Jun '75

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Rendezvous and Docking - Cont'd

Prevention of decompression sickness during a simulated space docking mission. Julian P. Cooke and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:930-933 Jul '75

U.S. and Russia gird for space rendezvous. Col Edwin G. Pipp, Ret. illus Army 25:28-32 Mar '75

Tracking

The area of the ARIAgator (Advanced Range Instrumentation Aircraft). Capt Gerald R. J. Heuer. illus Navigator 22:8-12 Fall '75

SPAIN

The Iberian quandary--Spain, Portugal, and NATO: Turmoil and trouble. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:24-30 Feb '75

Politics and Government

The death watch: Where one man wields absolute power, the problems of succession range from constitutional crisis to complete chaos. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:10-15 Aug '75

SPARE PARTS

See also
Airplanes, Military--Spare Parts
Helicopters--Spare Parts

ANG parts center (Logistics Readiness Center) delivers goods--job includes 2 weeks in DC. Bob Jones. AF Times 36:22 Sep 3 '75

Assuring electronic parts supply. (Defense Supply Agency's Mill Run Products Program) Army Log 6:27 Jul-Aug '74

Cannibalization costs. Capt Van E. Kaiser. illus Army Log 7:34-35 Sep-Oct '75

Costing of parts against the vehicle fleet. TIG Brief 27:7 Apr 11 '75

The LRU/SRU (Line Replaceable Unit/Shop Replaceable Unit) jungle. TIG Brief 27:8 May 9 '75

Logistical support of Army aircraft: Time for a change. Capt Roy P. Oler. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 9-11 Jun '75

The NORS-G (Not Operationally Ready, Supply-Grounded) problem in weapon systems management. Lloyd L. Philipson. illus tab Log Spectrum 9:12-16 Summer '75

Reducing acquisition and ownership costs with DIDS (Defense Integrated Data System) and standardization: Defense Supply Agency. LtGen Wallace H. Robinson, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 11:60-62 Jul '75

A sound munitions supply--'key to success.' TIG Brief 27:3 Jul 4 '75

Throwaway maintenance--fact or fiction. Robert L. Drake. illus tab Log Spectrum 9:2-5 Summer '75

War Readiness Spares Kits (WRSK). TIG Brief 27:7 May 23 '75

SPARROW, Herbert G.

The promises men live by. MajGen Herbert G. Sparrow, Ret. Armed Forces J Intl 112:21-22 May '75

SPATIAL DISORIENTATION

Disorientation phenomena in naval helicopter pilots. Felix R. Tormes and Fred E. Guedry, Jr. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:387-393 Apr '75

SPECIAL DUTY PAY

Many come under Vietnam tax exclusion. AF Times 35:4 May 21 '75

Some due tax credits for combat July 1-Aug 15, 1973. AF Times 35:29 Feb 19 '75

SPECIAL EXPERIENCE IDENTIFIERS see Personnel Classification--Air Force--U.S.

SPECIAL FORCES

Robin Sage: Test with a twist. (Army Institute for Military Assistance's final test for students in its Special Forces, Psychological Operations and Civil Affairs schools, Fort Bragg, NC) Soldiers 30:40-45 Aug '75

SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOL

The other SOS. LtCol H. C. Shallcross. illus AU Rev 26:41-49 May-Jun '75

SPECIALISTS see Manpower, Technical

SPECIFICATIONS

Contract data--some observations. Kingsley E. Forry. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:15-17+ Winter '75

The fallacy of not bidding competitively. W. H. Lytle. illus Govt Exec 7:32+ Apr '75

A national standards program: Agreement without law is practical. (British program explained) Air Commodore C. T. Nance and MajGen J. M. L. Gavin, Ret. illus Def Mgt J 11:60-64 Oct '75

Proposed: A national standards program--is agreement without law practical? S. Harry Meiselman. illus Def Mgt J 11:52-56 Apr '75

SPEECH

Use of the invariant method of speech analysis to discern the emotional state of announcers. P. V. Simonov and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1014-1016 Aug '75

SPIES AND SPYING see Espionage

SPIVEY, Delmar T.

Secret mission to Berlin. MajGen Delmar T. Spivey, Ret and Capt Arthur A. Durand. por AF Mag 58: 115-120 Sep '75

SPONSOR PROGRAMS

The sponsor: A friendly face in a strange place. Janet Hake. illus Soldiers 30:47-48 Apr '75

The Sponsor Program: One's first impression. TIG Brief 27:6 May 23 '75

SPORTS

All-AF sports dead. AF Times 35:3 Feb 5 '75

58 nations train for CISM (Conseil International du Sport Militaire) events. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Mar 12 '75

The gang that has to shoot straight. (Modern Pentathlon) SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:15-18 Mar '75

Individuals still to compete (in) interservice, CISM (Conseil International du Sport Militaire) events. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Mar 5 '75

1975 CIOR Congress in Athens great success. illus Officer 51:10-11 Oct '75

SPORTS - Continued

The Olympians. (AF top contenders for the 1976 Olympics) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19: 29-32 Jun '75

7 sports camps OK'd (by AF) for next year. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:4 Oct 1 '75

A sporting chance. (Women's sports in the Army) SP5 Ed Aber. illus Soldiers 30:35-37 Feb '75

Sports and the military life. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:13-14 Mar 19 '75

The sports program. TIG Brief 27:7 Jan 31 '75

U.S. teams sweep CIOR competition; Canada increases Reserve emphasis. Officer 51:28 Dec '75

SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL

Revision of Squadron (Officer) School Extension Pro-

2 ECI courses revised. AF Times 35:8 Feb 12 '75

STAATS, Elmer B.

Internal auditing: An independent stimulus to management action. Elmer B. Staats. Def Mgt J 11:5-8 Jan '75

(U.S. Comptroller General Elmer) Staats asks Hill to clarify its stand on commissaries. AF Times 35:20 Jun 25 '75

STAFF COLLEGES

Palace Dollar today. LtCol Thomas D. Scanlon. illus tabs AF Compt 9:38-39 Oct '75

Air Force--U.S.

See also colleges by name, e.g.,
Air Command and Staff College
Air War College

Armed Forces

See also
Inter-American Defense College

794 listed for Intermediate (Service) Schools. AF Times 36:37 Dec 31 '75

Armed Forces--Canada

Canadian C&SC (Command and Staff College). LtCol H. A. MacDonald. MarCor Gaz 59:40-43 Aug '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

See also colleges by name, e.g.,
Industrial College of the Armed Forces
National War College
University of National Defense

888 nominated for Service Schools. AF Times 35:46 Feb 26 '75

49 selected for (top level) schools (during FY 1976). MarCor Gaz 59:6 Feb '75

Major overhaul asked for five (Senior) Service Colleges (by DOD Committee on Excellence in Education). Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:2 Nov 12 '75

Officers set for Service Schools. AF Times 35:27 May 14 '75

794 listed for Intermediate (Service) Schools. AF Times 36:37 Dec 31 '75

676 picked for Intermediate (Service) Schools. AF Times 35:30 Mar 12 '75

STAFF COLLEGES - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Strategic doctrine in the nuclear age (and the post WW II trend toward redeveloping professional military strategic education). Col Richard L. Curl. illus Strat Rev 3:46-56 Winter '75

Who goes to Senior Service Schools? The measure of a student. Col Chris Pate. Army 25:41-48 Apr '75

Army--U.S.

See also colleges by name, e.g.,
Army War College
Command and General Staff College
National War College

Why not an Army University? Anthony J. Daniels. illus Army 25:32-34 Aug '75

Navy--U.S.

See also
Naval War College

STAFFORD, Thomas P.

Allied in orbit. Capt John B. Taylor. Airman 19: 24-29 Sep '75

Our star in space. por Airman 19: inside front cover Sep '75

STAFFS, MILITARY

See also
Air Staff
Army General Staff
Joint Chiefs of Staff

Command and staff. Maj Gary E. Todd. illus MarCor Gaz 59:39-42 Jul '75

Staff activity. Gen S. Shtemenko. (Abridged and trans from a Russian publication) Soviet Mil Rev No. 1: 52-55 Jan '75

History

General Staff (of USSR) during the (World) War (II). Gen S. Shtemenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev pt 1, No. 3:58-61 Mar '74; pt 2, No. 4:58-62 Apr '74; pt 3, No. 5:54-56 May '74; pt 4, No. 7:52-55 Jul '74; pt 5, No. 8:53-56 Aug '74; pt 6, No. 9:59-61 Sep '74; pt 7, No. 11:55-57 Nov '74; pt 8, No. 12:47-50 Dec '74

STAMPS, POSTAGE see Postage Stamps

STANDARD OF LIVING see Cost and Standard of Living

STANDARDIZATION

Air Force implementation of the Defense Standardization Program (DSP). TIG Brief 27:12 Jun 6 '75

CBEMA (Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc): Where the action is; standards; privacy and security; procurement; foreign trade; telecommunications; proprietary rights. (Interviews with Gerald G. Probst and others) illus Govt Exec 7:20+ May '75

Conning the computer. CAPT Charles H. Mehmel. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:94-96 Oct '75

DOD supports new rules and regulations for cost accounting. John J. Bennett. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Dec 25 '75

Designing for R&D. James R. Mellor. illus Signal 30:22-26 Oct '75

ETIP (Experimental Technology Incentives Program): A remarkably better way. John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:12+ Jul '75

STANDARDIZATION - Continued

Increased software transferability dependent upon standardization efforts. CDR John D.Cooper. Def Mgt J 11:19-22 Oct '75

The management of technological change: Aircraft production in the United States during World War II. I.B.Holley, Jr. illus Aerosp Hist 22:161-165 Sep '75

NATO equipment standardization and commonality--U.S. opinions and proposals. Henry T.Simmons. illus Intl Def Rev 8:156-157 Apr '75

NATO in 1975: The military issues at stake. FAdm Peter Hill-Norton. (Reprinted from NATO Review, April 1975) illus Mil Rev 55:50-55 Sep '75

NATO standardisation--far greater effort needed. (Address to Air League, London, Oct 25, 1974) Joseph Luns. illus Air Pict 36:464-465 Dec '74

NATO standardization. Maj Michael J.Woodcock. illus charts Mil Rev 55:39-48 Oct '75

NATOPS and safety. Col R.A.Walker. illus Approach 20:6-7 Apr '75

A national standards program: Agreement without law is practical. (British program explained) Air Commodore C.T.Nance and MajGen J.M.L.Gavin, Ret. illus Def Mgt J 11:60-64 Oct '75

Pentagon procurement trends: For what and why. illus Govt Exec 7:42-44 Mar '75

Price-less grocery items at automated commissaries and supermarkets. (Universal Product Code (UPC)) Roy G.Wariner. illus AF Compt 9:38-39+ Jan '75

Proposed: A national standards program--is agreement without law practical? S.Harry Meiselman. illus Def Mgt J 11:52-56 Apr '75

Reducing acquisition and ownership costs with DIDS (Defense Integrated Data System) and standardization: Defense Supply Agency. LtGen Wallace H. Robinson, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 11:60-62 Jul '75

Retail SAMS (Standard Army Maintenance System). LtCol Hoyt Hammer. illus Army Log 7:18-23 Jul-Aug '75

Shift from paper to film ... and save 30%. illus Govt Exec 7:25+ Aug '75

Standard air lingo asked (by National Transportation Safety Board). AF Times 36:26 Aug 6 '75

Standard electronic modules. BrigGen Max Etkin. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11:44-50 Jul '75

Standardization corner. Regular feature in some issues of United States Army Aviation Digest

Standardization in NATO. Col Norman L.Dodd. illus Natl Def 60:210-213 Nov-Dec '75

Time on our hands. Capt Will D.Mitchell. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Sep '75

Vessel traffic systems: A view from the bridge. Frank C.Seitz, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 24-30 Apr '75

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

Article 92: Judicial guidelines for identifying punitive orders and regulations. Capt John B.DiChiara. AF Law Review 17:61-78 Summer '75

DOD tightens gratuity policy. AF Times 36:55 Dec 17 '75

Off-duty employment of Air Force personnel. TIG Brief 27:17 Oct 10 '75

Standards of conduct. TIG Brief 27:12 Aug 1 '75

STANSBERRY, James W.

Contractor productivity and profit: Impetus for new DOD initiatives. (Adapted from a presentation, National Contract Management Assoc, Los Angeles, July 25, 1975) BrigGen J.W.Stansberry. Def Mgt J 11:39-42 Oct '75

STARRY, Donn A.

Keynote address, Annual Armor Conference (U.S. Armor Assoc, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975). MajGen Donn A.Starry. por Armor 84:22-25 Nov-Dec '75

Tank design: Ours and theirs. MajGen Donn A.Starry. Armor pt 1, 1918-1940. 84:5-9 Sep-Oct '75; pt 2, 1940-45. 84:5-7 Nov-Dec '75

Tanks forever. MajGen Donn A.Starry. por Armor 84:5-9 Jul-Aug '75

STARS

The exploration of our galaxy. Vincent Icke. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:414-420 Dec '75

STATE DEPT

The ATS (Automated Terminal Station) story. (State Dept telecommunications) Raymond L.Wolf and others. illus Signal 29:6-8+ Apr '75

STATES, NEW

The new nations. Gregory Copley and Leigh Johnson. illus map Def & For Aff Dig 3:4-7+ Jul '75

STATISTICS

Here are entered articles on statistical theory and methods. For statistical information on a specific subject see the subdivision Statistics under the specific subject.

Statistical sampling facilitated by DCAA (Defense Contract Audit Agency) software programs. Robert S.Ilderton. tabs Def Mgt J 11:34-38 Oct '75

STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS

Convicted NCO loses bid to remain in States. AF Times 36:11 Oct 29 '75

The impact of divergent evidentiary standards on the exercise of foreign criminal jurisdiction in the United Kingdom. Capt Jon P.Bruinooge. AF Law Rev 16:32-62 Fall '74

The military decision-maker and foreign trials. Capt Richard J.Erickson. illus AU Rev 26:85-98 May-Jun '75

STEAM PLANTS

Ahead of his time (CAPT John Ericsson, designer of the USS Monitor). Michel Scott. illus Translog 6: 17-19 Sep '75

Maintenance and Repair

The 1200-pounders: Further prescriptions. (Destroyer engineering plants) LTJG Paul E.Steward. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:100-103 Jan '75

STEEL

Vickers (Limited)--a story of achievement. T.Clark and Bob Shaw. Army Qtr 105:76-82 Jan '75

STELLING, Henry B., Jr

NASA-DOD-USAF and the space shuttle. (Remarks, American Astronautical Society, 21st Annual Meeting, Denver, Aug 26, 1975) BrigGen Henry B. Stelling, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 7-18 Nov '75

STERLING, Eugene B.

A new commodity management tool (used by DSA, Defense Supply Agency): Uniform inventory simulation modeling. MajGen Eugene B.Sterling. Def Mgt J 11:65-68 Oct '75

STILWELL, Richard G.

Eighth Army: Tenuous peace in the land of morning calm. Gen Richard G.Stilwell. por Army 25:62-63 Oct '75

STOCKPILING

DOD materials shortages: Causes, impacts and remedies. Edward J.Dyckman. tab Def Mgt J 11:51-55 Jul '75

Logistics goes underground. (Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Facility (DIPEF), Atchison, Kans) illus Army Log 6:32-33 Jul-Aug '74

A look at the decade of logistics. VADM Thomas R. Weschler. illus Army Log 7:2-5 Jan-Feb '75

STORAGE

Automated warehouse--Texas size (at San Antonio Air Logistics Center, Kelly AFB, Tex). Emily Read. illus Review 55:64-65 Sep-Oct '75

Compressed gas storage. TIG Brief 27:12 Jan 31 '75

Explosives storage compatibility groups. TIG Brief 27:22 Feb 28 '75

For your reference. (EAMTMC Personal Property Directorate) illus Translog 6:12-16 May '75

Giant sized-automated processing facility (San Antonio Air Logistics Center $8 million Logistical Materials Processing Facility, Kelly AFB, Tex). Hurley C.McElroy. illus Def Trans J 31:24+ Oct '75

Kaiserslautern (Army) Depot modernized. illus Army Log 6:20-23 Sep-Oct '74

Requirements for intrusion detection equipment for firearms and nonnuclear munitions. TIG Brief 27:21 Aug 29 '75

Safety in medical storage. TIG Brief 27:4 Aug 29 '75

The secret weapon in materials handling--people. (Address, Annual Meeting, American Society of Traffic & Transportation, Aug 22, 1974) Kenneth B.Ackerman. illus Log Spectrum 9:7-11 Spring '75

Spacemaking--a new way! (Packing, storage, and transportation problems) Maj Walter A. Bawell and Joseph L.Cavinato. illus Army Log 6:17-19 Jul-Aug '74

Tank conservation. Col A.Rymarenko. Soviet Mil Rev No.1:36-38 Jan '75

War Readiness Spares Kits (WRSK). TIG Brief 27:7 May 23 '75

Warehousing: Finding it fast. illus Govt Exec 7:49 Oct '75

Testing

ESKIMO (Explosive Safety Knowledge IMprovement Operation). CAPT P.F.Klein. illus Aerosp Safety 31:22-26 Jan '75

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Clippity clampity ... splat? (Chafing clamps) Capt Jon R.New. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-12 Feb '75

Oops! There went another over-"G" load. Robert B. Shanks. illus Aerosp Safety 31:22-24 Aug '75

Preventing structural nonperformance. Jacob Feld. illus Mil Engr 67:191-193 Jul-Aug '75

STRAINS AND STRESSES - Cont'd

Rust and other pains. William A.Thompson. illus Aerosp Safety 31:24-26 Jun '75

Save that junk. (Evidence from aircraft accidents) LtCol Richard G.Weber. illus Aerosp Safety 31: 16-17 Feb '75

That's the rub. (Material wear caused by chafing) illus Aerosp Safety 31:21 Aug '75

STRAITS see Waterways

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

See also
Air Force, 2d
Air Force, 8th
Air Force, 15th

ARF. (Air ReFueling by Air Reserve Forces) MajGen Richard Bodycombe. illus tab Combat Crew 25: 4-7+ Dec '75

The Air Guard and SAC's mission. (Remarks, National Guard Assoc of U.S., Seattle, Sep 23, 1975) Gen Russell E.Dougherty. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.12:2-9 Dec '75

Before and after the klaxon. Capt Thomas Couch. illus Combat Crew 25:16-19 Dec '75

Bringing the classroom to the engineer. Capts J.H. Markey and J.M.Smith. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:26-27 Nov '75

Budget's role in the energy crisis. Capt James L. Laird. illus tabs AF Compt 9:34-36 Jan '75

California showdown--SAC missile wings in competition (in Olympic Arena 75). illus Combat Crew 25: 6-7+ Apr '75

End of an era (for RC-135C). Maj Roger B.Light. illus Combat Crew 25:15-18 Aug '75

Fairchild Trophy winners (1948-74). Table only. Navigator 22:10 Summer '75

High Noon. illus Combat Crew 25:28-29 Oct '75

McConnell (AFB, Kans) wins Blanchard Trophy, Ellsworth (AFB, SD) takes Minuteman honors (in 8th annual SAC missile competition, Olympic Arena '75). AF Times 35:18 May 14 '75

Maintenance in the (Olympic Arena) competition. BrigGen Thomas M.Ryan, Jr. illus Combat Crew 25:16-17 Apr '75

The night they bombed Louisiana. (SAC's "Giant Voice" competition includes units from TAC and the RAF) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:26-30 Mar '75

Olympic Arena '75: It's for everyone. MajGen Billy J.Ellis. illus Combat Crew 25:4-5 Apr '75

Olympic Arena '75: Year of the Titan. LtCol Wm P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25:4-9+ Jun '75

The outsider at Olympic Arena. LtCol Wm P.Hurn. illus Combat Crew 25:8-11 Apr '75

SAC command control. Gen Russell E.Dougherty. illus Signal 29:46-50+ Mar '75

The SAC Commanders' Management System (CMS). Capt David L.Rosell. illus AF Compt 9:36 Jul '75

SAC seeks officers for missile crews. AF Times 35:6 Feb 12 '75

SAC's plans for tomorrow's nuclear balance. Interview. Gen Russell E.Dougherty. illus AF Mag 58: 42-47 May '75

Strategic Air Command. illus charts AF Mag 58:80-82 May '75

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - Continued

The Strategic Air Command Bombing and Navigation Competition. illus tab Navigator 22:5-9 Summer '75

TAC thanks SAC boomers. (Newly created Carl "Tooey" Spaatz Trophy in appreciation of air refueling support for worldwide tactical fighter forces) AF Times 36:2 Sep 17 '75

The three faces of deterrence. (Address, World Affairs Council of Northern California, San Francisco, Nov 22, 1974) Gen Russell E.Dougherty. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3:2-8 Mar '75

A vital key: Computer support for the combat crew member. Col Donald L.Evans. illus Combat Crew 25:8-11 Nov '75

The winners of (SAC's) Giant Voice '74. illus tab Combat Crew 25:4-7+ Jan '75

STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM see Missile Defense

STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS see Arms Control

STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND see Army Communications Command

STRATEGIC FORCES

China (People's Republic)

A comparison of U.S.,USSR & PRC strategic forces. Gen George S.Brown. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 8 '75

Russia

A comparison of U.S.,USSR & PRC strategic forces. Gen George S.Brown. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 8 '75

DOD's five-year force planning. Edgar Ulsamer. tabs AF Mag 58:70-75 Apr '75

Legends of the strategic arms race. Albert Wohstetter. illus tabs Strat Rev pt 1, The driving engine (adapted from Foreign Policy, Summer 1974). 2: 67-92 Fall '74; pt 2, The uncontrolled upward spiral (condensed from Foreign Policy, Fall 1974). 3:70-86 Winter '75

SALT and the American mood. Colin S.Gray. illus Strat Rev 3:41-51 Summer '75

SALT: The illusion and the reality. Bruce D.Hamlett. illus tabs Strat Rev 3:67-78 Summer '75

Some myths about the strategic balance. Amoretta M. Hoeber. illus AU Rev 26:85-91 Jul-Aug '75

United States

Air Force today. (Pictorial approach to the AF Posture Statements) Airman 19:17-32 Dec '75

A comparison of U.S.,USSR & PRC strategic forces. Gen George S.Brown. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 8 '75

DOD's five-year force planning. Edgar Ulsamer. tabs AF Mag 58:70-75 Apr '75

How not to do a "B-1 bomber job" on the Congress. C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Jun '75

Insight on current policy. Gen David C.Jones and William V.McBride. illus Air Reservist 26:13 Apr '75

The metaphysics of power realities and nuclear armaments. Gerard K.Burke. illus Mil Rev 55: 14-24 Sep '75

STRATEGIC FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The nature of the challenge. (The international situation and the defense establishment) James R. Schlesinger. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Feb 27 '75

The Regular, Reserve Force outlook for '76. (Posture statements to Congress by Pentagon team of Army, Navy, Marine and Air Force leaders led by SecDef James R.Schlesinger) Capt Frank Manson. illus Officer 51:5+ Apr '75

SALT and the American mood. Colin S.Gray. illus Strat Rev 3:41-51 Summer '75

SALT: The illusion and the reality. Bruce D.Hamlett. illus tabs Strat Rev 3:67-78 Summer '75

Some myths about the strategic balance. Amoretta M. Hoeber. illus AU Rev 26:85-91 Jul-Aug '75

The three faces of deterrence. (Address, World Affairs Council of Northern California, San Francisco, Nov 22, 1974) Gen Russell E.Dougherty. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.3:2-8 Mar '75

USAF leaders look at key requirements. Edgar Ulsamer. AF Mag 58:22-23 Dec '75

USAF's increasing operational efficiency. John L. McLucas. illus AF Mag 58:48-50+ May '75

The U.S. strategic bomber force. E.C.Aldridge, Jr. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jun 19 '75

U.S. strategic nuclear weapon policy: Do we have one? Should there be one? S.T.Cohen. illus AU Rev 26:12-25 Jan-Feb '75

STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE see as subdivision under specific country and geographical area

STRATEGIC WARFARE

The case against the case against counterforce. Amoretta M. and Francis P.Hoeber. illus Strat Rev 3: 54-63 Fall '75

Strategic targeting: An alternative approach. Col E.M.Abramson, Ret. illus AU Rev 26:64-67 Jan-Feb '75

STRATEGY

See also
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Strategy
World War I--Strategy
World War II--Strategy

Economic strategy. Regular feature in issues of Defense & Foreign Affairs Digest

The employment of tactical air power: A study in the theory of strategy of Sir Basil H.Liddell Hart. Capt Michael O.Wheeler. illus AU Rev 26:2-14 Sep-Oct '75

En clair: A monthly report on strategic news. Regular feature in issues of Defense & Foreign Affairs Digest

Ethical considerations and national security policy. Francis X.Winters. illus Parameters 5, No.1: 17-25 '75

The invisible hand of strategy. Stefan T.Possony. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:6-9+ Aug '75

Military force and nonmilitary threats. (Adapted from Proceedings, National Security Affairs Conference, National War College, July 1974) CDR James Alden Barber, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:3-13 Feb '75

Psychological strategy. Stefan T.Possony. Regular feature in some issues of Defense & Foreign Affairs Digest starting with Oct 1975

STRATEGY - Continued

Satellite technology and deterrent strategy. Clifton C.Carpenter. illus Mil Rev 55:27-38 Oct '75

Stabilizing military systems: An emerging strategic concept. Morris Janowitz. illus Mil Rev 55:3-10 Jun '75

Strategic doctrine in the nuclear age (and the post WW II trend toward redeveloping professional military strategic education). Col Richard L. Curl. illus Strat Rev 3:46-56 Winter '75

The strategic process: In theory and practice. William Reitzel. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:2-8 May-Jun '75

Strategy and tactics--some thoughts on the change of emphasis. Brig C.N.Barclay, Ret. illus Mil Rev 55:49-55 May '75

Western strategy. LtCol Peter A.Koman. illus Mil Rev 55:86-96 May '75

Arab States

The War of Ramadan: An Arab perspective of the October War. Col T.N.Dupuy, Ret. illus maps tabs Army 25:13-22 Mar '75

China (People's Republic)

China's security outlook, past and future. K.Subrahmanyam. illus Mil Rev 55:63-76 Aug '75

Communist China's activities in the Third World. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:56-58+ Aug-Sep '75

Current education in the Chinese Army. David Chambers. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:30-34 Mar '75

Eastern ICBM. Ronald F.Lehman. illus Def & For Aff Dig pt 1, 3:12-15 Jun '75; pt 2, 3:11-14 Jul '75

Future trends of Communist China's strategic policy. Niu Sien-chong. (Reprinted from NATO's Fifteen Nations, June-July 1974) Mil Rev 55:61-70 Apr '75

Egypt

The Egyptian staff solution. Charles Wakebridge. illus Mil Rev 55:3-11 Mar '75

Europe, Western

European defence--aims and options. WgComdr David Bolton. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:38-41 Mar '75

Great Britain

The 1974 defence review--one man's view. AVM P.D.G.Terry. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:97-101 Summer '75

NATO

Deterrence and defence in Europe: Revising NATO's theatre nuclear posture. Colin S.Gray. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:3-4+ Dec '74; Strat Rev 3:58-69 Spring '75

NATO--alliance in transition: Dispelling the illusions. Capt George E.Dials. illus Army 25:10+ Feb '75

NATO--for the Central Region: Forward defense strategy. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Army 25:11+ Feb '75

NATO in 1975: The military issues at stake. FAdm Peter Hill-Norton. (Reprinted from NATO Review, April 1975) illus Mil Rev 55:50-55 Sep '75

NATO strategy and the security of Western Europe. (Trench Gasgoigne Prize Essay, 1973) WgComdr K.Bradley. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:18-24 Dec '74

STRATEGY - Continued

NATO - Cont'd

NATO's troubled southern flank. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. Strat Rev 3:27-31 Fall '75

The North Atlantic Treaty Organization, an analysis of its priorities. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:7-12 Feb '75

Precision weaponry in the defence of Europe. Col Stanley D.Fair. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20: 17-18+ Aug-Sep '75

The southern flank of NATO: Problems of the southern region in the post-Yom Kippur War period. ADM Means Johnston, Jr. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:17-20+ Jun '75

The use of nuclear weapons in the European theatre. Stewart Menaul. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20: 30-38 Apr-May '75

Russia

Cave ursus: Beware the bear. Stefan Possony and Gregory Copley. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:7-11+ Mar-Apr '75

Conventional warfare in Europe--the Soviet view. LtCol Dallas C.Brown, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:58-71 Feb '75

European defence--aims and options. WgComdr David Bolton. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:38-41 Mar '75

Mozambique: A new Soviet opportunity. Peter Vanneman. illus tab maps Strat Rev 3:45-53 Fall '75

The myth of Soviet nuclear war strategy. Col Ransom E.Barber. illus Army 25:10-17 Jun '75

Somalia and the development of Soviet activity in the Indian Ocean. Dennis Chaplin. illus map Mil Rev 55:3-9 Jul '75

Soviet global strategy: The great challenge to the West at sea. Wolfgang Höpker. Trans by Jack Sweetman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:24-29 Dec '75

Soviet military doctrine and strategy: Realities and misunderstandings. William F.Scott. illus Strat Rev 3:57-66 Summer '75

Soviet strategic crisis management. Andrew Gordon. Strat Rev 3:30-40 Spring '75

The Soviet threat to Europe. P.H.Vigor and C.N. Donnelly. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:69-75 Mar '75

The Soviet view. (Excerpts from Soviet publications as examples of official pronouncement important to an appraisal of U.S. interests) Regular feature in issues of Strategic Review

U.S. negotiation strategy. Robert B.Hotz. illus Strat Rev 3:57-61 Winter '75

Who's out in front? Soviet vs U.S. strategy: A disparity in defenses. Maj Tyrus W.Cobb. illus tab Army 25:12-18 Jan '75

Study and Teaching

Oh Red threat, where are you now that we need you? LtCol Michael K.Stein. illus Army 25:19-20 Aug '75

United States

Adaptive systems concepts and their application to strategic planning. LtCol John A.Shaud. illus Forum, pp 63-77, Fall '74

American introversion post-Vietnam. Walter F. Hahn. Strat Rev 3:18-26 Fall '75

STRATEGY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Army's military arts gap: Few artists in the house. Col Edward B.Atkeson. Army 25:10-12 Mar '75

Aspects of Air Force strategy today. LtCol Joseph H. Stodder. illus AU Rev 27:38-48 Nov-Dec '75

Challenge of joint logistics. (Logistics Directorate, Joint Chiefs of Staff) Col Arno Ponder. illus Army Log 6:8-11 Jul-Aug '74

Counterforce in an era of essential equivalence. Capt D.J.Alberts. illus AU Rev 26:27-37 Mar-Apr '75

The evolution of flexible response in the post-Vietnam era: Adjustment or transformation? LtCol Laurel A.Mayer and Ronald J.Stupak. illus AU Rev 27:11-21 Nov-Dec '75

FY 1976 (AF) Posture Statement. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Washington, Feb 10, 1975) Gen David C.Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:21-40 Apr '75

The fallacies of counterforce. Robert Sherman. illus Strat Rev 3:48-57 Spring '75

The future national security problem. Col Richard M. Jennings. Forum, pp 9-27, Fall '74

Geography and geopolitics: Strategy for the Americas. George Ott. Natl Def 59:368-370 Mar-Apr '75

Global airlift--one phase of national strategy. Gen Paul K.Carlton. illus Def Trans J 31:18-20+ Apr '75

Gradualism and American military strategy. Capt Wesley K.Clark. illus Mil Rev 55:3-13 Sep '75

Hawks and doves: Values and policy. Colin S.Gray. J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:85-94 Spring '75

How Russia is tipping the strategic balance. (Special report on AFA's Symposium on "New Dimensions in Strategic Deterrence," Shreveport, La, Nov 13-14, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:48-53 Jan '75

International crises and the evolution of strategy and forces. BrigGen Edward B.Atkeson. illus Mil Rev pt 1, 55:80-94 Oct '75; pt 2, 55:47-55 Nov '75

The key strategic requirement: Flexibility. Interview. William P.Clements. illus AF Mag 58:24-28 Oct '75

Korea: Linchpin of U.S. Asian policy. John L.Frisbee. illus AF Mag 58:36-42 Dec '75

Mandate for military planners: A change in U.S. 'grand strategy.' BrigGen Lynn D.Smith, Ret. illus Army 25:10-16 Apr '75

Maybe no agreement would be better--Vladivostok accord may make Soviets stronger at U.S. expense. James E.Dornan, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 112:28-29+ Jan '75

The metaphysics of power realities and nuclear armaments. Gerard K.Burke. illus Mil Rev 55: 14-24 Sep '75

Military intervention in a changing world. Col Richard W.Smith. Forum, pp 38-62, Fall '74

Military victory: Political defeat--the failure of U.S. strategy in Vietnam. Robert Thompson. illus Intl Def Rev 7:727-729 Dec '74

National defense policy and command and control communications. John P.Riceman. illus Signal 29: 31-34 Jan '75

STRATEGY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

National security outlook for the 1980's. Gen Maxwell D.Taylor, Ret. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 25-35, Winter '74-'75

The need for General Purpose Forces. James R. Schlesinger. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Mar 13 '75

The new short war strategy. Gen James H.Polk, Ret. illus Strat Rev 3:52-56 Summer '75

A new strategy for the U.S. Army. Maj Robert F. Helms II. illus Mil Rev 55:49-55 Aug '75

New waves in the South Atlantic: A strategy needed? Richard E.Bissell. AU Rev 26:38-44 Mar-Apr '75

Power projection 1990: The role of U.S. military power. LtCol William M.Stokes III and others. Mil Rev 55:3-11 May '75

The practical factors of national power. CAPT Lloyd W.Richards. Forum, pp 28-37, Fall '74

Prospects for the Atlantic Alliance. MajGen Thomas A.Lane, Ret. Strat Rev 3:39-45 Winter '75

Schlesinger's 'new' nuclear strategy. John Baylis. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:309-314 Winter '74

Strategic targeting: An alternative approach. Col E.M.Abramson, Ret. illus AU Rev 26:64-67 Jan-Feb '75

Supersonic pork barrel? (B-1) C.W.Borklund. Govt Exec 7:48-49 Mar '75

Tactical air forces in a period of uncertainty. Maj Gordon A.Long. illus AU Rev 27:72-87 Nov-Dec '75

Thesis: Massive retaliation. Antithesis: Flexible response. Synthesis: The Nixon Doctrine? Col Raymond R.Battreall, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:65-74 Jan '75

To provide for the common defense: Should the Army and Air Force be given "a piece of the ocean?" RADM George H.Miller, Ret. illus Sea Power 18: 12-17 Jul '75

Tomorrow's U.S. strategic posture. (Second report on AFA's Symposium on "New Dimensions in Strategic Deterrence," Shreveport, La, Nov 13-14, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:78-81 Feb '75

Toward a U.S. defense policy: Latin America. Col Charles D.Corbett. illus Mil Rev 55:11-18 Jun '75

U.S. negotiation strategy. Robert B.Hotz. illus Strat Rev 3:57-61 Winter '75

U.S. strategic nuclear weapon policy: Do we have one? Should there be one? S.T.Cohen. illus AU Rev 26:12-25 Jan-Feb '75

Who's out in front? Soviet vs U.S. strategy: A disparity in defenses. Maj Tyrus W.Cobb. illus tab Army 25:12-18 Jan '75

History

Strategic doctrine in the nuclear age (and the post WW II trend toward redeveloping professional military strategic education). Col Richard L. Curl. illus Strat Rev 3:46-56 Winter '75

Warsaw Pact

Precision weaponry in the defence of Europe. Col Stanley D.Fair. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20: 17-18+ Aug-Sep '75

Western Hemisphere

Geography and geopolitics: Strategy for the Americas. George Ott. Natl Def 59:368-370 Mar-Apr '75

STRATEGY, NAVAL

Black Sea Region

The failure of German World War II strategy in the Black Sea. Edward J. Marolda. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:39-54 Summer '75

NATO

The Mediterranean and the defence of NATO. (Andover Prize Essay) Maj A. N. Stathias. illus Hawk No. 36: 29-35 Feb '75

Russia

The Big Three and the Indian Ocean: PRC, USSR fight for supremacy while U.S. seeks 'reasonable balance.' R. M. Paone. illus Sea Power 18:28-34 Aug '75

Diego Garcia and the need for a continuous American presence in the Indian Ocean. Capt Hibbard V. B. Kline III. illus MarCor Gaz 59:29-34 Apr '75

Future history: A 1995 retrospective. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:32-38 Oct '75

The Mediterranean and the defence of NATO. (Andover Prize Essay) Maj A. N. Stathias. illus Hawk No. 36: 29-35 Feb '75

Soviet global strategy: The great challenge to the West at sea. Wolfgang Höpker. Trans by Jack Sweetman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:24-29 Dec '75

Soviet submarine visits to Cuba. Barry M. Blechman and Stephanie E. Levinson. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 101:30-39 Sep '75

United States

Flexibility in naval strategy. VADM Julien J. LeBourgeois. illus Strat Rev 3:12-16 Spring '75

"New" tricks from Old Sea Dogs. Jerry O'Rourke. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-21 Jul '75

Quality versus quantity. (ADM Zumwalt vs ADM Rickover) John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 7:21+ Sep '75

To provide for the common defense: Should the Army and Air Force be given "a piece of the ocean?" RADM George H. Miller, Ret. illus Sea Power 18: 12-17 Jul '75

U.S. naval presence in the Persian Gulf: The Mideast Force since World War II. LCDR Peter W. DeForth. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:28-38 Summer '75

Why the American presence in the Indian Ocean? James H. Noyes. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18:4-8 Sep 25 '75

STRATOSPHERE see Atmosphere, Upper

STRATTON, Samuel S.

Whether Soviet activities in Berbera are a "base" is a mere semantic quibble. Samuel S. Stratton. Armed Forces J Intl 113:20 Sep '75

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

River crossing--key to the modern battlefield? (Comparison of current Soviet and U.S. doctrine and equipment) Capts Eugene D. Betit and Russell W. Barry. illus Armor 84:16-21 Mar-Apr '75

The Swiss AVL (Armored Vehicle Launched) bridge. William R. Abell. illus Mil Engr 67:82-83 Mar-Apr '75

Vehicle fording. (Waterproof techniques and recovery of drowned vehicles) Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Engr 67:69-71 Mar-Apr '75

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Comparing container materials. John A. Zwolinski. tabs Army Log 7:22-23 May-Jun '75

STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)

Accidental hypothermia: An experimental study of inhalation rewarming. John S. Hayward and Alan M. Steinman. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1236-1240 Oct '75

Cardiopulmonary effects of combined exercise and $+G_z$ acceleration. S. A. Nunneley and D. S. Shindell. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:878-882 Jul '75

Characteristics of the electrocardiogram under physical and emotional stress in man. P. V. Simonov and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:141-143 Feb '75

Climatologic aspects of obesity and therapeutic semi-starvation. Henry B. Hale and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:179-185 Feb '75

Comparisons of pilot performance in simulated and actual flight. Charles E. Billings and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:304-308 Mar '75

Conditions of stress. MajGen G. Federyakov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:34-35 Sep '75

Effect of a general aviation trainer on the stress of flight training. Carlton E. Melton and others. tabs illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1-5 Jan '75

Emotional stress. LtCol David H. Karney. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-32 Nov '75

Human amino acid excretion patterns during and following prolonged multistressor tests. Henry B. Hale and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:173-178 Feb '75

Hypertension and you. Maj Lowell A. Schuknecht. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Mar '75

Life changes and accident behavior. Robert A. Alkov. illus tabs Approach 20:18-20 Feb '75; USA Avn Dig 21:33-35 Nov '75

Mark Hunter talks to the flight surgeon. Maj Daner R. Reider. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-3 Jun '75

Medical and psychiatric aspects of accident investigation. (Address, Symposium, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, Downsview, Ontario, Sep 17-19, 1974) Robert E. Yanowitch. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1254-1256 Oct '75

Psychology of flight. Col John R. Wiley. MAC Flyer 22:6-7 May '75

Respiration during heat stress. Craig Saxton. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:41-46 Jan '75

Serum urate and cholesterol levels in Air Force Academy cadets. Dale A. Clark and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1044-1048 Aug '75

Stress & accidents. Tom Hirsh. (Adapted from Family Safety, Fall 1974) tab TAC Attack 15:26-27 Jan '75

Use of the ERG and EOG in evaluating the effect of sleep deprivation on visual function in flying personnel. David I. Tasker and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:943-945 Jul '75

STRESSES see Strains and Stresses

STRIKE COMMAND see Readiness Command

STUART, James E. B.

Beau sabreur. MajGen H. G. Bishop. (Reprinted from Military Engineer, March-April 1934) Mil Engr 67:340-342 Nov-Dec '75

STUDY, METHOD OF

Learning how to study: First things first. Rose Marie Levey. Armed Forces Compt 20:16-19 Oct '75

STUNT FLYING see Aerobatics

SUBMARINE BASES see Naval Bases

SUBMARINE WARFARE

See also
Antisubmarine Warfare

Attacking without a periscope. Adm G.Shchedrin. (Reprinted from a Russian publication) Soviet Mil Rev No.8:26-27 Aug '75

SUBMARINES

See also
Submersible Vehicles

Sub/sale: The climate for the export submarines. Joseph Fama. illus (Also cutaway) Def & For Aff Dig 3:30-31+ May '75

Submarine compartment commander. Capt V. Kotelnikov. Soviet Mil Rev No.5:26-27 May '75

History

USS Argonaut and HMCS Rainbow. John K.Mason. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:85 Sep '75

Germany

When the good shepherds were blind. Patrick Abbazia. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101:49-57 Sep '75

Germany (Federal Republic)

The MSV 75--a versatile small submarine for military and civilian use. K.Gemmecke and others. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:383 Jun '75

Norway

Equipment

A new generation fire control system for submarines. illus Intl Def Rev 8:79-80 Feb '75

Russia

Soviet sub threat is now 10 times Germany's when World War II broke out. Benjamin F.Schemmer. Armed Forces J Intl 112:24 Jul '75

Soviet submarine visits to Cuba. Barry M.Blechman and Stephanie E.Levinson. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 101:30-39 Sep '75

United States

Soviet sub threat is now 10 times Germany's when World War II broke out. Benjamin F.Schemmer. Armed Forces J Intl 112:24 Jul '75

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED

United States

Navy submarine forces: Extremely high quality, but a deficiency in numbers. L.Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:9-11 Apr '75

The nuclear submarine: Riding high. CAPT W.J. Ruhe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:55-62 Feb '75

Price vs payoff; Schlesinger's (Navy) weapons plan. Sea Power 18:37-39 Nov '75

SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES

United States

Lockheed wins Navy contract to install United Technologies fuel cell electrical power plants on Deep Submergence Rescue Vehicle (DSRV). illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:76 Aug-Sep '75

SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES - Continued

United States- Cont'd

The new gargantuans of the deep: The offshore oil industry fleet--a special breed. CAPT Edward F. Oliver. illus Sea Power 18:16-21 Aug '75

Nondum paratus for deep-sea disasters. LCDR P.A. Joseph. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:33-39 Feb '75

Psychological characteristics of deep submergence vehicle personnel. Robert J.Biersner and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1227-1231 Oct '75

Submersibles with panoramic visibility. Howard R. Talkington. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:102-104 Apr '75

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES

AF leans toward BAS for all. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Jul 9 '75

BAS for all EM long-haul goal. AF Times 35:3 Apr 23 '75

New law needed to fix BAS level, (DOD) study (by Natick Laboratories) says. AF Times 36:4 Sep 3 '75

Shaw (AFB, SC) officially ends test but extends food plan. AF Times 36:10 Oct 8 '75

Test extension asked on food (service) plan at Loring (AFB, Maine). AF Times 36:9 Dec 17 '75

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

Recision of the Attorney General's list of subversive organizations. TIG Brief 27:20 Feb 14 '75

Triannual survey results on AFR 205-57 (Reporting and Investigating Espionage, Sabotage, Terrorism and Subversion). TIG Brief 27:11 Jun 20 '75

SUDAN

Politics and Government

Civilian participation under military rule in Uganda and Sudan. (Address, Conference on Civilian Control of the Military: Myth and Reality in Developing Countries, Buffalo, Oct 18, 1974) Nelson Kasfir. Armed Forces & Soc 1:344-363 Spring '75

SUEZ CANAL

Clear the (Suez) Canal. LT David L.Dillon. illus Soldiers 30:48 Jun '75

Clearing the Suez Canal. R.B.Pengelley. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:735-736 Dec '74

Clearing the Suez Canal (of 10 wrecks). Peter S.Barracca and Warren D.Thomas. illus map Mil Engr 67:194-198 Jul-Aug '75

Gulf of Suez: On tack with courage. (Soviet sailors clear mines at southern entrance of Suez Canal) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:49-50 Feb '75

1975: Sailing the Suez again. Dan B.McCarthy. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Feb '75

Saga of the Suez (with emphasis on support by USAF 2d Mobile Communications Gp). TSgt Eddie Lee. illus Airman 19:4-9 Oct '75

Strategic Importance

Suez and the Soviets. Shlomo Slonim. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:36-41 Apr '75

SUGGESTION PROGRAMS

How to make (suggestions for) changes (on aircraft). Maj Brian C.Bernet. illus Aerosp Safety 31:26-27 May '75

SUGGESTION PROGRAMS - Continued

Suggestions net $1.6 million in FY 74. AF Times 35:28 Jun 11 '75

SUKHOI, Pavel O.

A dream came true. (80th birth anniversary of the aircraft designer Pavel Sukhoi) Col M.Rebrov. por Soviet Mil Rev No.7:28-29 Jul '75

SULLIVAN, Leonard, Jr

The need for longer range planning. (Remarks, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Washington, May 23, 1975) Leonard Sullivan, Jr. por Armed Forces Compt 20:10-15 Jul '75

SUN

Taking the flap out of flares. (Prediction of solar flares helps the AF prepare for resultant communications problems) MSgt Yuen-gi Yee. illus Airman 19:10-11 Jun '75

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE PAY see Proficiency Pay

SUPERPORTS see Ports

SUPERSONIC FLIGHT

See also
Airplanes, Bomber (Supersonic)
Airplanes, Supersonic
Airplanes, Transport (Supersonic)

Cosmic radiation exposure in supersonic and subsonic flight. (Final Report of the Advisory Committee for Radiation Biology Aspects of the SST) illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1170-1185 Sep '75

Medical aspects of supersonic travel. F.S.Preston. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1074-1078 Aug '75

SUPERVISION

Cementing the structure. Col John R. Love. MarCor Gaz 59:48-50 Aug '75

DELIVER (Dignity, Equality, Logic, Insistence, Visibility, Enthusiasm, Responsibilities) leadership. (Remarks, Airpower Seminar, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala, Jan 24, 1975) MajGen Oliver W. Lewis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.6: 24-32 Jun '75

Egress mishaps are caused by ... Supervisors! Workers! MSgt William M. Poe and others. illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Sep '75

Getting things done through people. TIG Brief 27: 17-22 Sep 26 '75

How to supervise first-line supervisors effectively! Maj Lyle H. Wright. illus AF Compt 9:34-35 Jul '75

Industrial dilemma. Fred Budinger. Aerosp Safety 31:1 Dec '75

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Act) supervisor is key to accident prevention. John H.Stender. illus TAC Attack 15:10-11 May '75

Organization of the reporting unit. SSgt H.W.Buss. charts MarCor Gaz 59:43-46 Apr '75

People in the Air Force: Inspection Guide B-3. TIG Brief 27:5p addendum Nov 21 '75

The SOF (Supervisor Of Flying). Capt Anthony McGarvey. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-13 Mar '75

Supervision + safety = a winning team. illus USA Avn Dig 21:45 Sep '75

SUPERVISION - Continued

Supervisor of flying--get ready, pilots, your turn's coming. LtCol James S.Lott. illus Combat Crew 25:11-13 Jul '75

The Supervisor Of Flying (SOF). Gen Paul K. Carlton. TIG Brief 27:2 Aug 29 '75

Supervisory impact on civil engineering Operations and Maintenance (O&M) work centers. TIG Brief 27:19 Apr 11 '75

Use of security police to enforce discipline. TIG Brief 27:13 Jun 6 '75

Where trouble begins. Arnold R. Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 21:30-31 Sep '75

SUPPLY

See also
Depots, Supply

Air Force--U.S.

Automated warehouse--Texas size (at San Antonio Air Logistics Center, Kelly AFB, Tex). Emily Read. illus Review 55:64-65 Sep-Oct '75

The dynamic element of logistical support. LtGen William W.Snavely. illus Translog 6:2-6 Jan '75

Mule Train. (PACAF's 51st Transportation Sq uses cargo trucks to resupply remote military installations in Korea) TSgt Miguel Solis, Jr. illus Airman 19:13 Dec '75

War Readiness Spares Kits (WRSK). TIG Brief 27:7 May 23 '75

Armed Forces--NATO

A logistics perspective. LtGen Walter J. Woolwine. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-7+ Mar-Apr '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

The Islandhopper to Yap. (MAC supply mission for American servicemen at Coast Guard Loran sites and at Army, Navy, and AF civic action team camps in Micronesia) Capt John B. Taylor. illus Airman 19:4-9 Nov '75

Logistics goes underground. (Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Facility (DIPEF), Atchison, Kans) illus Army Log 6:32-33 Jul-Aug '74

A logistics perspective. LtGen Walter J. Woolwine. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-7+ Mar-Apr '75

Army--Russia

Computers speed up Soviet ground force logistics. Graham H. Turbiville. illus Army Log 6:28-31 Jul-Aug '74

Army--U.S.

ALPHA (Army Logistics Program Hardcore, Automated) comes of age. Col Charles L. Smith. illus tabs Army Log 7:8-10 Mar-Apr '75

Aviation logistic support: The outlook. MajGen Erwin M. Graham, Jr. illus charts USA Avn Dig 21:1-3+ Aug '75

The new short war strategy. Gen James H. Polk, Ret. illus Strat Rev 3:52-56 Summer '75

History

Continental Army logistics: Engineer, ordnance, and medical support. illus Army Log 7:24-28 Sep-Oct '75

Continental Army logistics: The framework and the funds. illus Army Log 7:18-21 May-Jun '75

SUPPLY - Continued

Marine Corps--U.S.

Materiel requirements and distribution. (Marine Corps procurement priorities and the PWRs (Prepositioned War Reserve stocks)) Maj Roy H. Shelton. illus MarCor Gaz 59:29-34 Feb '75

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

ANG parts center (Logistics Readiness Center) delivers goods--job includes 2 weeks in DC. Bob Jones. AF Times 36:22 Sep 3 '75

Navy--U.S.

Logistics and the future of Navy transportation. VADM W.D.Gaddis. illus Def Mgt J 11:22-26 Apr '75

Navy advanced base functional component system. LCDR R.C.Truesdell. illus Mil Engr 67:134-135 May-Jun '75

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) wants to know your requirements. TIG Brief 27:6 Nov 21 '75

ALPHA (Army Logistics Program Hardcore, Automated) comes of age. Col Charles L.Smith. illus tabs Army Log 7:8-10 Mar-Apr '75

As I see it. (The AsstSec Army (Installations and Logistics) gives his candid appraisal of the strength and weaknesses of Army logistics operations in Europe) Harold L.Brownman. illus tab Army Log 7:8-11 Nov-Dec '75

CS3 (Combat Service Support System)--coming up fast. Col George E.Taylor and Maj Edward R. Baldwin, Jr. illus Army Log 7:7-9 May-Jun '75

Computer downtime and repair cycle management. TIG Brief 27:6 Feb 14 '75

Computers speed up Soviet ground force logistics. Graham H.Turbiville. illus Army Log 6:28-31 Jul-Aug '74

Converting to DLOGS (Division LOGistics System). WO1 Norman A.Legge. illus Army Log 7:33-35 May-Jun '75

DLOGS (Division LOGistics System) in Reserve. Maj Larry F.Henry. illus tab Army Log 7:18-21 Mar-Apr '75

DOD materials shortages: Causes, impacts and remedies. Edward J.Dyckman. tab Def Mgt J 11:51-55 Jul '75

Establishing a foreign-based supply center. (Bell Helicopter Spare Parts Dept) Fran Miller. illus Log Spectrum 9:20-23 Fall '75

'Exchange' logistics. MajGen C.W.Hospelhorn. illus Army Log 6:2-7 Nov-Dec '74

Getting the most from inventory investments. James B.Thomas. illus tabs Army Log 7:33-35 Jul-Aug '75

Giant sized-automated processing facility (San Antonio Air Logistics Center $8 million Logistical Materials Processing Facility, Kelly AFB, Tex). Hurley C.McElroy. illus Def Trans J 31:24+ Oct '75

Item management. (Commodity commands within the Army Materiel Command) 1stLt Michael R.Stafford. illus Army Log 7:15-17 Jul-Aug '75

Kaiserslautern (Army) Depot modernized. illus Army Log 6:20-23 Sep-Oct '74

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT - Continued

The LRU/SRU (Line Replaceable Unit/Shop Replaceable Unit) jungle. TIG Brief 27:8 May 9 '75

The logic in logistics. Joseph J.Addison. illus charts Log Spectrum pt 1, 9:4-9 Winter '75

Logistical support of Army aircraft: Time for a change. Capt Roy P.Oler. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 9-11 Jun '75

A logistics perspective. LtGen Walter J.Woolwine. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-7+ Mar-Apr '75

Logistics support coordination. TIG Brief 27:3 Aug 1 '75

MMMS (Medical Materiel Management System) and BLIS(S) (Base Level Inquiry System). TIG Brief 27:3 Sep 26 '75

Materiel requirements and distribution. (Marine Corps procurement priorities and the PWRs (Prepositioned War Reserve stocks)) Maj Roy H. Shelton. illus MarCor Gaz 59:29-34 Feb '75

Medical shipment discrepancies. TIG Brief 27:4 Nov 21 '75

The NORS-G (Not Operationally Ready, Supply-Grounded) problem in weapon systems management. Lloyd L.Philipson. illus tab Log Spectrum 9:12-16 Summer '75

A new commodity management tool (used by DSA, Defense Supply Agency): Uniform inventory simulation modeling. MajGen Eugene B.Sterling. tab Def Mgt J 11:65-68 Oct '75

Packaging: A round-trip ticket. TIG Brief 27:8 Jun 6 '75

Packaging deficiencies. TIG Brief 27:8 Jun 6 '75

Quality surveillance of chemicals and stock rotation procedures. TIG Brief 27:7 Oct 24 '75

Reducing acquisition and ownership costs with DIDS (Defense Integrated Data System) and standardization: Defense Supply Agency. LtGen Wallace H. Robinson, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 11:60-62 Jul '75

Repair cycle asset control system. TIG Brief 27:13 Aug 29 '75

Retention and transfer of materiel assets. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Apr 11 '75

Shelf life program. TIG Brief 27:6 Aug 15 '75

A sound munitions supply--'key to success.' TIG Brief 27:3 Jul 4 '75

Speech to ALA (American Logistics Assoc) Chicago Chapter. LtGen Wallace Robinson, Jr. illus Review 54:13-14+ Nov-Dec '74

Standard base supply system sample inventory procedures. TIG Brief 27:6 Apr 11 '75

Supply Support Improvement Program (SSIP). TIG Brief 27:12 Apr 11 '75

The systems approach and logistics management in the United States Air Force. LtCol Frank R.Hunsicker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:319-325 Winter '74

Trends in packaging. illus Army Log 7:23-24 Mar-Apr '75

USAF materiel deficiency reporting and investigating system. TIG Brief 27:3-4 Apr 25 '75

An ultramodern supply store. Maj Charles W.Kreis. illus AF Civil Engr 16:8-10 May '75

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT- Continued

Use of EOQ (Economic Ordering Quantity) technique obtains price discounts. LtCol Larry M.Austin and Capt Richard E.Carlburg. tab Def Mgt J 11:23-24 Jul '75

The view ahead (the transportation environment of tomorrow). (Interview with Richard K.Hutson) Robert Price. illus Translog 6:1-3 Oct '75

War Readiness Spares Kits (WRSK). TIG Brief 27:7 May 23 '75

Warehousing: Finding it fast. illus Govt Exec 7:49 Oct '75

What's in a name? ? ? (Item record nomenclature) TIG Brief 27:5 May 23 '75

SURFACE EFFECT SHIPS see Air Cushion Vehicles

SURGEON GENERAL

Air Force

(Lt)Gen (George E.) Schafer and (Maj)Gen (Benjamin R.) Baker take new posts as Surgeon General and Deputy. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 1213 Sep '75

Medical situation looking up, retiring Surgeon General (LtGen Robert A.Patterson) says. Ann Gerow. illus AF Times 36:20 Aug 13 '75

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Retention and transfer of materiel assets. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Apr 11 '75

A treasure in trucks. (ANG Mobile Communication and Tactical Control units acquire surplus trucks from the Marine Corps Supply Center, Barstow, Calif) LtCol Melvin E.Gourdin. illus Airman 19: 30-32 Oct '75

SURPRISE IN WARFARE

The night attack and the unexpected. Capt Robert A. Doughty. illus Armor 84:27-30 Mar-Apr '75

SURVEILLANCE

Battlefield surveillance systems. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerosp Intl 11:4-6+ Jul-Aug '75

(Breakthrough in airborne radar surveillance) Signal 30:89 Nov-Dec '75

Camouflage: The gentle weapon. Maj C.G.Knight, Ret. illus Army 25:23-28 Feb '75

Intensified aerial intelligence collection (effort of 101st Airborne Division (Airmobile)). Capt Domenic R.Sette. illus USA Avn Dig 20:14-17 Oct '74

Military intelligence and enemy air defense. BrigGen Harry H.Hiestand. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Sep '74

See and tell. (AWACS doing more things better than hoped for) Armed Forces J Intl 112:38 Jan '75

SURVEYING

Geodesy, mapping, oceanography: Current surveying and mapping news. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer

SURVEYS

Base commanders speak their piece: AFMIG (Air Force Management Improvement Group) gets their viewpoint on life in the service. Bruce Callander. tabs AF Times 36:2 Sep 3 '75

SURVEYS - Continued

Civilians happier than military ... but women differ sharply (in 'quality of life' survey report by the Air Force Management Improvement Group). AF Times 36:4+ Nov 19 '75

Determinants of change in political efficacy: A test of two hypotheses. Susan Welch and Cal Clark. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:207-217 Fall '75

MAJCOM Inspectors General questionnaires. TIG Brief 27:11 Jul 4 '75

Major command automated questionnaire results. TIG Brief 27:7 Sep 26 '75

Marine ASMC (American Society of Military Comptrollers) members--are they "in" or "out?" Maj Joanne L.Stangenberger. illus tabs Armed Forces Compt 20:27-29+ Winter '75

Members rate life in the Air Force. (Survey taken by the AF Management Improvement Group) Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1 Jul 23 '75

National survey depicts adult American attitudes on key defense topics. F.Clifton Berry, Jr. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 113:24-25 Sep '75

POWs and LSE (Life Support Equipment). (Based on results of joint Hq USAF and Air War College study of returned POWs) illus tabs Aerosp Safety pt 1. LtCol Charles A.Lehman. 31:4-7 Jan '75; USA Avn Dig 4:34-37+ Apr '75; Aerosp Safety pt 2. Robert H.Shannon. 31:6-8 Feb '75

Pay higher, fringe lower--civilian conception. AF Times 36:4 Nov 19 '75

Triannual survey results on AFR 205-57 (Reporting and Investigating Espionage, Sabotage, Terrorism and Subversion). TIG Brief 27:11 Jun 20 '75

Quality of (AF) life survey (by Air Force Management Improvement Group) finds contradictions. Bruce Callander. tabs AF Times 36:2 Aug 13 '75

Survey (by Air Force Management Improvement Group): Quality of life. tabs AF Times 35:4 Jul 23 '75

Survey (by Air Force Management Improvement Group): What the officers like; some moonlight, most don't--majority satisfied with life. AF Times 36:18 Aug 27 '75

Surveys and single-salary studies. Ed Gates. AF Mag 58:79 Aug '75

SURVIVAL

See also
Civil Defense
Evasion and Escape

50 years of survival experience speaks to you on winter survival. LtCol Thomas R.Schornak and others. illus Aerosp Safety 31:6-8 Nov '75

Stacy's blizzard. (Maj Everett Stacy becomes stranded in blizzard while travelling between missile sites in ND) Maj John T.Correll. illus Airman 19:24-29 May '75

Ten rules for survival! SqLdr G.A.Robertson. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 22-27, Winter '75

Tolerance time in cold water with wet clothing. (Water survival chart) Interceptor 17:28 Nov '75

Walking away from it. Capt Edwin H.Jessup. illus Combat Crew 25:16-18 Jan '75

Winter survival. LT David B.Kelley. illus Approach 20:26-29 Feb '75

Year around killer (hypothermia). illus Interceptor 17:5-7 May '75

SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

The AN/PRC-90 survival radio. PRCM G.C.Kikos. illus tab Approach 20:20-22 Jun '75

APCADS (Aircrew Protection Clothing & Devices System). Alan S.Hellman and Stan Winsko. illus tab Approach 21:28-29 Oct '75

Abuse of Emergency Locator Transmitters (ELT). TIG Brief 27:4 Jun 6 '75

The case for water survival training. Patsy Thompson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:34-37 Aug '75

EIR-LSE (Equipment Improvement Recommendation-Life Support Equipment). Patsy Thompson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:44-45 Oct '75

Emergency egress, always an item of interest because ... it's your life. Capt William G.Heckathorn. illus Combat Crew 25:4-7 Nov '75

50 years of survival experience speaks to you on winter survival. LtCol Thomas R.Schornak and others. illus Aerosp Safety 31:6-8 Nov '75

The great survival kit boom. Capt Mike Byers. illus TAC Attack 15:22-24 Jul '75

The new look in civil preparedness. John E.Davis. illus Mil Engr 67:95-96 Mar-Apr '75

POWs and LSE (Life Support Equipment). (Based on results of joint Hq USAF and Air War College study of returned POWs) illus tabs Aerosp Safety pt 1. LtCol Charles A.Lehman. 31:4-7 Jan '75; USA Avn Dig 4:34-37+ Apr '75; Aerosp Safety pt 2. Robert H.Shannon. 31:6-8 Feb '75

Sharks: Navy countermeasure research. CAPT Charles A.Barton, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:115-117 Oct '75

Stacy's blizzard. (Maj Everett Stacy becomes stranded in blizzard while travelling between missile sites in ND) Maj John T.Correll. illus Airman 19:24-29 May '75

Super-search progress report (on life support equipment). illus Interceptor 17:5-9 Sep '75

Throw a quarter on the grass (or how to avoid killing yourself with the equipment that's designed to save your bod). Capt Mike Byers. illus TAC Attack 15:12-14 Apr '75

Winter survival. LT David B.Kelley. illus Approach 20:26-29 Feb '75

Winter water survival. illus Approach 20:18-20 Jan '75

Your mission: SAR (Search And Rescue). LCDR A.K. Jenkins. illus Approach 21:16-17 Sep '75

SURVIVAL TRAINING

The case for water survival training. Patsy Thompson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:34-37 Aug '75

50 years of survival experience speaks to you on winter survival. LtCol Thomas R.Schornak and others. illus Aerosp Safety 31:6-8 Nov '75

Men against mountains. 1stLt John R.Hagerty. illus Soldiers 30:18-19 Jul '75

PJ's and how they get that way. Maj Mel Parsons. illus MAC Flyer 22:7-9 Sep '75

SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

Beneficiary not issue in pulling out of SBP. AF Times 36:40 Sep 17 '75

Identification key in death benefits--AFLC unit has the job. AF Times 35:24 Jul 9 '75

SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS - Continued

Improved benefits for survivors eyed--Defense, Hill study proposals. AF Times 36:17 Sep 3 '75

The inequity of SBP (Survivor Benefits Plan) offset (to widows of retirees). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:15+ May 14 '75

Insurance: Hedge against tomorrow. SP5 Ed Aber. illus Soldiers 30:35-37 May '75

Retirement--like nowhere else. Janet Hake. illus tab Soldiers 30:47-49 May '75

(Senator Vance) Hartke pushes measure to boost DIC 14 percent. AF Times 35:11 May 21 '75

State of shock for unprepared. (Special problems widows face) Donna Peterson. illus AF Times 35:33+ Jun 4 '75

Survivor Benefit Plan. TIG Brief 27:7 Jan 31 '75

Survivor Benefit Plan (SBP)--the $200,000 retirement benefit. Capt Robert E.Dorrough. AF Law Rev 17:59-69 Fall '75

10-12% compensation, DIC increases voted to be effective from 1 August. tabs Officer 51:5+ Sep '75

Unit (House Veterans Affairs Committee) OKs 10% DIC hike. AF Times 35:8 Jul 2 '75

SWITCHING SYSTEMS

The AN/TTM-3 traffic loading device. William S. Patrick and others. illus Signal 29:11-12+ Jul '75

The Army's view of trends in military switching systems. BrigGen Gerd S.Grombacher. Signal 29:79-81 Aug '75

C^3 in the combat theater. BrigGen James M.Rockwell. illus Signal 29:93-96 Aug '75

An industry point of view concerning military switching. Bernard Resnick. Signal 29:85-87 Aug '75

Military communications switching systems. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 4, 1975) Robert Frese and others. illus Signal 29:76-87 Aug '75

The real change in tactical communications. Robert Frese. Signal 29:77-79 Aug '75

Trends in Defense Communications System switching. BrigGen John H.Jacobsmeyer, Jr. Signal 29:82-83 Aug '75

Trends in military switching from the Navy's viewpoint. RADM Gordon R.Nagler. Signal 29:83-84 Aug '75

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

See also
Economic Analysis

A bit on TARGET (Transportability Analysis Report GEneraTor). Pat Thomasson. illus Translog 6:14-16 Dec '75

Can you meet tomorrow's materials movement needs with today's planning techniques? Edwin J. Pruszynski. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-40 Spring '75

The DX competition. J.W.Devanney III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-29 Aug '75

The GAO approval process for DOD accounting systems. Ron L.Eckman. illus AF Compt 9:30-31 Jul '75

Hybrid artillery. R.L.Wrenn. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:7-11 May-Jun '75

Navy command and control architecture. CAPT William M.Callaghan, Jr. illus Signal 29:35-37 Mar '75

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS - Continued

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: OR/SA (Operations Research/Systems Analysis). Maj Patrick A. Bowman. illus tabs Infantry 65:32-39 Mar-Apr '75

Palace Abacus: The computer technology officer. Maj Dick Reid. illus AF Compt 9:37 Jan '75

Palace Abacus: The computer technology officer. Maj Dick Reid. AF Compt 9:30 Apr '75

Palace Abacus: The computer technology officer. Maj Bobby Throldahl. illus tabs AF Compt 9:41 Oct '75

Required Operational Capability (ROC). TIG Brief 27:17 Aug 29 '75

Software development management: The key to quality software products. Alvin E. Nashman. illus Signal 29:26-28+ Feb '75

System safety education. TIG Brief 27:10 Nov 21 '75

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS - Continued

The systems approach and logistics management in the United States Air Force. LtCol Frank R. Hunsicker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:319-325 Winter '74

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Adaptive systems concepts and their application to strategic planning. LtCol John A. Shaud. illus Forum, pp 63-77, Fall '74

The logic in logistics. Joseph J. Addison. illus charts Log Spectrum pt 1, 9:4-9 Winter '75

System safety--a new doctrine for a new era. LtCol William F. Gabella. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 21: 38-41 Apr '75

Three hundred sixty five life cycles per year: A look at the newspaper industry. R. E. Hilton, Jr. illus Log Spectrum 9:17-21 Spring '75

Trends in communications development at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Brockway McMillan. illus Signal 30:33-37 Oct '75

TACS see Tactical Air Control System

TAWC see Tactical Air Warfare Center

TDY see Temporary Duty

TOPCAP (Total Objective Plan for Career Airman Personnel)

Analysis: EM crunch ahead. Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:2 Oct 22 '75

Getting your next stripe. Ted R. Sturm. tabs Airman 19:16-22 Jun '75

Promotions: A ten-year outlook. Ted R. Sturm. tab illus Airman 19:35-41 May '75

TOPLINE (Total Officer Personnel Objective Structure for the Line Officer Force)

Promotions: A ten-year outlook. Ted R. Sturm. tab illus Airman 19:35-41 May '75

Revised TOPLINE on way to field: New version tries to fall in line with proposed DOPMS. AF Times 35:26 Feb 19 '75

TOPLINE plans officer force for future. Contact, pp 11-12, Fall '75

TOPLINE plans officer force of future. TIG Brief 27:17 Apr 25 '75

TRADOC see Training and Doctrine Command

TRI-TAC PROGRAM

The Joint Tactical Communications Program. MajGen John E. Hoover. illus Signal 29:16-19 Jul '75

Survivable command control--a military imperative. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:70-72+ Jul '75

TACAN

The other half. Maj Arthur Hood. illus Combat Crew 25:5-7+ May '75

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND

See also
Air Force, 9th
Air Force, 12th

AGOS (Air Ground Operations School): 25th birthday. AF Times 36:33 Nov 12 '75

E-3A looks in all directions. illus AF Times 35:6 May 14 '75

1500 due TAC training in Europe. AF Times 35:19 Jul 30 '75

High Noon. illus Combat Crew 25:28-29 Oct '75

MAC's new look: MAC welcomes former TAC units as they bring their Herky Birds, Caribous, and C-123s into the enlarged family of MAC airlift. tabs illus MAC Flyer 22:3-4 Feb '75

The night they bombed Louisiana. (SAC's "Giant Voice" competition includes units from TAC and the RAF) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:26-30 Mar '75

Solid Shield 75--50,000 people go to war. AF Times 35:34 Jun 18 '75

TAC air--part of strategic deterrence. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium, Shreveport, La, Nov 14, 1974) LtGen Charles W. Carson, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:23-32 Jan '75

(TAC earns the Daedalian Foulois Award and Capt Nicholas H. Hobbie, Jr, the Koren Kolligian, Jr, Award for 1974) illus TAC Attack 15:16-17 Aug '75

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND - Continued

TAC thanks SAC boomers. (Newly created Carl "Tooey" Spaatz Trophy in appreciation of air refueling support for worldwide tactical fighter forces) AF Times 36:2 Sep 17 '75

TAC units by '80s: A buildup of 30 percent. AF Times 36:3 Nov 12 '75

TAC wins Foulois Award. TAC Attack 15:7 Jul '75

TAC's focus is on 'lean and lethal.' Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:28-32 Mar '75

Tactical Air Command. illus charts AF Mag 58:85-87 May '75

The total force team. (Army and Air Guardsmen in Exercises Gallant Shield 75 and Solid Shield 75) illus Natl Guardsman 29:6-8 Aug-Sep '75

Unboxing our boondock bases. SSgt Ken Peterson. illus Airman 19:20-23 Oct '75

TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

Building a better bubble. Maj Fred Meurer. illus AF Mag 58:32-37 Apr '75

TACTICAL AIR WARFARE CENTER

The drone hunters. (Combat Echo, TAC's portion of USAF Weapon System Evaluation Program (WSEP)) TSgt Bob Crouch. illus Airman 19:32-35 Mar '75

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

See also
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Communications-Electronics Applications

Air Force C^3 developments. Gen Samuel C. Phillips, Ret. illus Signal 30:38-41 Oct '75

Air Force tactical communicator. Col Charles J. Zemple. illus Signal 29:84-86 May-Jun '75

Army research and development in communications and tactical ADP. Gen John R. Deane, Jr. chart illus Signal 30:16-18+ Oct '75

Automation aids to combat effectiveness. Col Lee R. Bendell. illus MarCor Gaz 59:32-41 Mar '75

The C^3 generation. ADM Frederick H. Michaelis. illus Signal 30:28-31 Oct '75

C^3 in the combat theater. BrigGen James M. Rockwell. illus Signal 29:93-96 Aug '75

C^3 in the forward areas. MajGen Charles R. Myer. illus Signal 29:89-93 Aug '75

Computer emulation: Speeding deployment of the Army's new tactical data systems. C. A. Larson. illus Signal 29:4-9 Jul '75

Error control with time diversity techniques. Col Robert F. McCarthy. illus tab Signal 29:44+ May-Jun '75

Future trends in Army tactical data systems. MajGen Albert B. Crawford. illus Signal 29:54-59 Mar '75

The Joint Tactical Communications Program. MajGen John E. Hoover. illus Signal 29:16-19 Jul '75

The Journal interviews MajGen Albert B. Crawford. illus Fld Arty J 43:38-41 Jul-Aug '75

The Journal interviews MajGen Thomas M. Rienzi. illus Fld Arty J 43:42-43+ Jan-Feb '75

The real change in tactical communications. Robert Frese. Signal 29:77-79 Aug '75

TACFIRE. Capt Gerard G. James. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:28-33 Jul-Aug '75

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS - Continued

Tactical communications: Tactical command and control. Capt John T.York. illus Signal 30:23-25 Nov-Dec '75

Think tactical. MajGen George A.Godding, Ret. illus Signal 30:16-18 Sep '75

TACTICAL FIGHTER WEAPONS CENTER

See also
Fighter Weapons School

New TFWC commander (MajGen James A.Knight, Jr). illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, p 1, Summer '75

TACTICAL FORCES see General Purpose Forces

TACTICAL WARFARE

The future of recoverable drones for tactical air forces. Maj Donald C.Cunningham. illus AU Rev 26:62-71 Jul-Aug '75

Smoke--who needs it? Army Aviation does! LtCol Jesse E.Felter and Capt Leland L.Huber. illus USA Avn Dig 21:1+ Sep '75

TACTICS

See also
Attack and Defense (Military Science)

Artillery shock. Maj Alexander M.S.McColl. illus Mil Rev 55:82-84 Feb '75

The balanced combined arms battalion--an alternative. Capt Duncan F.Stewart. illus Armor 84:35-40 Jul-Aug '75

Coast reconnaissance. LtCol G.Godun. map Soviet Mil Rev No.12:16-17 Dec '75

The employment of tactical air power: A study in the theory of strategy of Sir Basil H.Liddell Hart. Capt Michael O.Wheeler. illus AU Rev 26:2-14 Sep-Oct '75

The evolution of Soviet airmobility: Impact on the seventies. Maj Peter M.Wargo. illus Mil Rev 55:3-13 Nov '75

FA (Field Artillery) supports: Division covering force. LtCol Ronald B.Stevens. illus map Fld Arty J 43:42-45 Nov-Dec '75

NATO's defense in depth--conundrum or challenge? Dennis Chaplin. illus Mil Rev 55:3-6 Dec '75

(Offensive battle) along a sea coast. Col A.Akimov. map Soviet Mil Rev No.7:24-26 Jul '75

Precision weaponry in the defence of Europe. Col Stanley D.Fair. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:17-18+ Aug-Sep '75

Soviet tactical doctrine for night combat. Capt Eugene D.Bétit. illus tab Mil Rev 55:21-33 Aug '75

Soviet technological preparation for night combat. Capt Eugene D.Bétit. illus Mil Rev 55:89-93 Mar '75

A Soviet view of heliborne assault operations. Graham H.Turbiville. illus Mil Rev 55:3-15 Oct '75

Strategy and tactics--some thoughts on the change of emphasis. Brig C.N.Barclay, Ret. illus Mil Rev 55:49-55 May '75

A tank brigade in an offensive (WW II). Col N.Kobrin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.6:56-58 Jun '75

Tank manoeuvre. MajGen A.Zyryanov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:13-15 Dec '74

34,000 taking part in Gallant Shield ('75). AF Times 35:8 Apr 23 '75

TACTICS - Continued

Study and Teaching

A concept of tactical evaluation. Maj R.L.Cody and Capt P.C.Norton. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 59:17-24 Dec '75

The defense of dreamer's duff. Maj Charles C.Darrell. illus maps Infantry 65:28-36 Sep-Oct '75

Evolving field artillery tactics and techniques. BrigGen Vernon B.Lewis, Jr. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:44-48 Jan-Feb '75; Infantry 65:44-50 Jul-Aug '75

TWAES (Tactical Warfare Analysis and Evaluation System) and TESE (Tactical Exercise Simulator and Evaluator): New tools for training. Maj L.A. Bickley. illus MarCor Gaz 59:53-60 Mar '75

Team-level tactical decision making. Maj Ralph G. Rosenberg. illus Armor 84:39-40 May-Jun '75

Terrain boards as tactical instructional aids. Maj C.Hilton Dunn, Jr and Capt Stephen J.Kempf. illus Mil Rev 55:16-26 Oct '75

TACTICS, AIR

Aggressively speaking. Regular feature in some issues of USAF Fighter Weapons Review

Air assault update ... a unit commander's view. Maj John R.Mills. USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Sep '75

Antitank fireteam tactics: The British view. LtCol A.E.Woodford. illus USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Oct '75

The armed helicopter--what's next? (Helicopter-vs-helicopter aerial combat?) Capts Richard S.Van Pelt and Douglas H.Madigan. illus Armor 84:12-15 Mar-Apr '75

Dogfighting makes a comeback. Pierre Grasset. illus Interavia 29:1188-1191 Dec '74

F-4, 1980-1985. Capt Dave Smith and others. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 6-13, Fall '75

One vs one or more: Fighter tactics. Capt Dave Smith. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 23-25, Spring '75

The quiet revolution in USAF's capabilities. Interview. Gen David C.Jones. illus AF Mag 58:38-44 Sep '75

Somewhere far away. (Survivability of the attack helicopter) LtCol George L.O'Grady. illus USA Avn Dig 21:8-10 Nov '75

Tactical air forces in a period of uncertainty. Maj Gordon A.Long. illus AU Rev 27:72-87 Nov-Dec '75

Tactical instrument flying--why? Capt Lewis D.Ray. illus USA Avn Dig 21:22-23 Dec '75

Ten rules for survival! SqLdr G.A.Robertson. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 22-27, Winter '75

When helicopters are airborne. LtGen V.Gatsolayev. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-13 Sep '74

Study and Teaching

ACM (Air Combat Maneuvering) with safety. J.S. Brickner and others. illus Approach 20:14-15 Jun '75

Aggresively speaking. Regular feature in some issues of USAF Fighter Weapons Review

Air Combat Maneuvering Range (ACMR system). illus Approach 20:22-23 May '75

Air combat simulation (Air Combat Maneuvering Range (ACMR) works. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:12 Dec '75

TACTICS, AIR - Continued

Study and Teaching - Cont'd

"Anything else is rubbish." (Advantages of air combat cross training with the Navy) illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 10-12, Summer '75

Eye wash (IWS, Interceptor Weapons School) ... helps keep the Reds out. Capt Ron Ball. illus Interceptor 17:12-15 Aug '75

F-4 air to air training. Maj Donald L.Gish. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-5, Fall '75

Holloman (AFB, NM) units cool off foes (in "Dissimilar Aircraft Combat" training course). Sgt Tom Baldwin. AF Times 35:32 Jul 16 '75

Tactical air exercises of a squadron. Col Y.Pryadko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:24-26 Sep '75

TAIWAN see China (Republic)

TALLMAN, Kenneth L.

(MajGen Kenneth) Tallman (Management Improvement) Group defines goal. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Jun 4 '75

Panel studies the (AF) people programs. Interview. MajGen Kenneth Tallman. AF Times 35:2 May 7 '75

TANK WARFARE see Armored Warfare

TANKERS

Military Sealift Command serves resale outlets around the world. H.R.Kaplan. illus Review 54: 24-25+ Jan-Feb '75

Of tankerships and tankermen. LT Sidney W.Emery, Jr. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 101:101-104 Jun '75

TANKERSLEY, Will H.

Combat ready: Guard & Reserve. Will Hill Tankersley. Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 22 '75

Defense Reserve legislation plans detailed (to ROA's national staff by the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs, Will Hill Tankersley, and four Defense assistants). por Officer 51:5+ Mar '75

New Defense Reserve chief takes hold. por Officer 51:5 Jan '75

TANKS, MILITARY

Mobility and survival. Bryant Dunetz and Ceslovas Masaitis. illus tabs Natl Def 59:319-321 Jan-Feb '75

A soldier's tank. Robin Rhoderick-Jones. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:30-34 Sep '75

The tank: A theoretical exploration of its limitations. Ian Bellany. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:61-63 Dec '74

Tank-automotive news. Regular feature in issues of National Defense

Tank innovations. Joseph Williams. illus Armor 84: 34-36 May-Jun '75

Tanks forever. MajGen Donn A.Starry. illus Armor 84:5-9 Jul-Aug '75

Armament

Antiaircraft/anti-antitank missile. Col John Berres. illus Armor 84:43-44 Jan-Feb '75

New U.S. 105 round wins NATO tank gun bid. Benjamin F.Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:8+ Oct '75

TANKS, MILITARY - Continued

Armament - Cont'd

Tank gunnery under fire. LtCol Charles E.Honoré. illus Armor 84:19-23 Sep-Oct '75

Characteristics

Armoured Fighting Vehicles (AFVs). John Marriott. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:42-56 Feb-Mar '75

Cuirassier--a new tank destroyer. Walter A.Hamburger. tab illus Armor 84:56-58 Sep-Oct '75

The M60A2 in perspective. LtCol Vernon E.Ebert. illus Armor 84:23-25 Jan-Feb '75

Tank design philosophy. Editorial. illus Armor 84: 10-11 Jan-Feb '75

Turretless tanks? Richard M.Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor 84:13-15 Jul-Aug '75

Design

Tank design: Ours and theirs. MajGen Donn A.Starry. illus Armor pt 1, 1918-1940. 84:5-9 Sep-Oct '75; pt 2, 1940-45. 84:5-7 Nov-Dec '75

Tank design philosophy. Editorial. illus Armor 84: 10-11 Jan-Feb '75

Turretless tanks? Richard M.Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor 84:13-15 Jul-Aug '75

Equipment

A case for "Little Joe" (gas engine--generator set). Capt James D.Brown. illus Armor 84:52-54 Nov-Dec '75

History

Tank design: Ours and theirs. MajGen Donn A.Starry. illus Armor pt 1, 1918-1940. 84:5-9 Sep-Oct '75; pt 2, 1940-45. 84:5-7 Nov-Dec '75

Maintenance and Repair

"Better than new." (Army's Tank Rebuild Center, Anniston Army Depot, Anniston, Ala) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:28-33 Nov '75

The care and feeding of the modern tank turret. Maj John B.Hubard. illus Armor 84:23-25 May-Jun '75

Tank conservation. Col A.Rymarenko. Soviet Mil Rev No.1:36-38 Jan '75

Tank maintenance. Col D.Ryazantsev. Soviet Mil Rev No.12:40-41 Dec '74

Tank maintenance on a march. LtCol B.Gruzdev. Soviet Mil Rev No.10:30-31 Oct '75

Power Plants

Engine cooling--a critical factor in tank design. R.M.Ogorkiewicz. illus Intl Def Rev 8:423-424 Jun '75

Maintenance and Repair

Maintenance of a (tank) centrifugal filter. LtCol P. Borisov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.7:22-23 Jul '75

Austria

Cuirassier--a new tank destroyer. Walter A.Hamburger. tab illus Armor 84:56-58 Sep-Oct '75

Australia

Kampfpanzer Leopard in Australia. illus Intl Def Rev 8:158 Apr '75

Germany

Tanks versus tanks (in WW II). LtCol N.Yelshin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:28-30 Feb '75

TANKS, MILITARY - Continued

Germany (Federal Republic)

Kampfpanzer Leopard in Australia. illus Intl Def Rev 8:158 Apr '75

Leopard II--NATO's next tank? W.John Farquharson. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:14-15 Dec '75

West German Panzers train at Shilo, Manitoba. W. John Farquharson. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113: 25-26+ Nov '75

Great Britain

The Alvis fighting vehicles. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:74-77+ Feb-Mar '75

NATO

Armoured Fighting Vehicles (AFVs). John Marriott. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:42-56 Feb-Mar '75

Leopard II--NATO's next tank? W.John Farquharson. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:14-15 Dec '75

New U.S. 105 round wins NATO tank gun bid. Benjamin F.Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:8+ Oct '75

Netherlands

The Dutch YTS 10050 tank semi-trailer. illus Intl Def Rev 8:730 Oct '75

Russia

Defeating Soviet armor: A perspective. Maj R.E. Mattingly. illus MarCor Gaz 59:35-39 Apr '75

T-62 briefing. (Address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975) 1stLt Michael W.Ryan. illus tab Armor 84:44-45 Nov-Dec '75

Tanks versus tanks (in WW II). LtCol N.Yelshin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:28-30 Feb '75

Sweden

Turretless tanks? Richard M.Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor 84:13-15 Jul-Aug '75

United States

ARENBD (ARmor and ENgineer BoarD) briefing. (Address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975) Maj Nile S.Lockwood. illus Armor 84:33-36 Nov-Dec '75

Build, rebuild, convert: Army upgrades tank force. Army 25:55 Mar '75

Evolution and revolution in tanks. William T.Hunt. illus Armor 84:13-17 Sep-Oct '75

Firepower for the eighties. Majs J.D.Sparks and W.J.Breede III. illus MarCor Gaz 59:25-31 Mar '75

Guard tanks. illus Armor 84:32-36 Jan-Feb '75

How to defend outnumbered and win. (Address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975) LtCol David L.Tamminen. illus maps tabs Armor 84:39-44 Nov-Dec '75

Less bang for the buck in combat vehicles. Col Robert E.Butler. illus tab Armor 84:26-29 May-Jun '75

The M60A2 in perspective. LtCol Vernon E.Ebert. illus Armor 84:23-25 Jan-Feb '75

Tanks forever. MajGen Donn A.Starry. illus Armor 84:5-9 Jul-Aug '75

The threat. (Address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975) Maj David W. Daignault. illus Armor 84:37-38 Nov-Dec '75

TANKS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

XM-1 tank system. (Address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975) MajGen Robert J.Baer. illus tab Armor 84:30-32 Nov-Dec '75

History

Pershings (T-26 Pershing tanks) for Normandy: An Ordnance myth. Capt Charles H.Bailey. illus Armor 84:26-29 Sep-Oct '75

Maintenance and Repair

Anniston (Ala, Army Depot) overhauls tanks. Col Robert L.Bergquist. illus Army Log 7:3-6 Jul-Aug '75

Warsaw Pact

Armoured Fighting Vehicles (AFVs). John Marriott. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:42-56 Feb-Mar '75

TARGET ACQUISITION

See also
Detection Equipment

APPS-1 (Analytical Photogrammetric Positioning System). Capt Francis J.Monaco. illus Fld Arty J 43:20-22 Jan-Feb '75

Automated offset--an adventure in advanced bombing. Capt Vaughn A.Johnson. illus Combat Crew 25:4-5+ Aug '75

A case for landnavigation systems. Thomas J.Welch. illus Fld Arty J 43:7-10 Sep-Oct '75

Change those targets. Maj James D.Osgood, Jr. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Dec '75

Evolving field artillery tactics and techniques. BrigGen Vernon B.Lewis, Jr. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:44-48 Jan-Feb '75; Infantry 65:44-50 Jul-Aug '75

F-111 scopewizardry (radar air-to-air techniques)--teaching new dogs old tricks. Maj Fred Kempf. illus TAC Attack 15:22-24 Apr '75

Fighting against low-flying targets. MajGen A.Karikh. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.12:16-19 Dec '74

High priority on HWL (Hostile Weapons Location, AN/TPQ-31). LtCol L.S.Fry. illus MarCor Gaz 59:6 Aug '75

The Journal interviews MajGen Albert B.Crawford. illus Fld Arty J 43:38-41 Jul-Aug '75

The laser rangefinder. Maj Jean Reed. illus Fld Arty J 43:31-35 Sep-Oct '75

MALOR (Mortar and Artillery LOcating Radar). Col William J.Harrison. illus Fld Arty J 43:50-53 Mar-Apr '75

MOD-Y (system) test by 101st (Airborne Division (Air Assault)). CW2 Donald R.McCoy. illus USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Sep '75

Mini-RPV's. Maj George H.Finger. illus Fld Arty J 43:7-8+ Jul-Aug '75

A new generation laser rangefinder (Simrad LP7). Eigil Toft. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:702 Oct '75

Night close air support. BrigGen Noah C.New. illus MarCor Gaz 59:31-36 May '75

No place to hide. (AN/AAS-35 (V) 1 (Pave Penny) target identification set) illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:15 Aug '75

TARGET ACQUISITION - Continued

On target acquisition again. Col Arthur R.Hercz, Ret. tab Fld Arty J 43:35-41 Nov-Dec '75

Optic PNVS (Pilot's Night Vision System). Capt Robert D.Nelson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:4-5+ Dec '75

PADS--a Position and Azimuth Determining System for artillery. A.E.Elias. illus Intl Def Rev 8:425-427 Jun '75

Pave Spike--a new laser designator for the USAF. M.A.Dougherty. illus Intl Def Rev 8:428-429 Jun '75

The Simrad laser rangefinder. Eigil Toft. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:254-255 Apr '75

The smart round. (Cannon Launched Guided Projectile (CLGP)) LtCol Charles L.Williams III. illus Fld Arty J 43:29-32 Mar-Apr '75

Surface-to-surface artillery: Developments in fire support in the 1980s. LtCol B.E.Blunt. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:12-17 Dec '74

TACFIRE. Capt Gerard G.James. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:28-33 Jul-Aug '75

TPQ-27: Ground controlled bombing. Maj J.Riley and CWO L.Willis. illus MarCor Gaz 59:42-46 Mar '75

Target acquisition today ... tomorrow. Col Donald M.Rhea. illus Fld Arty J 43:6-11 Mar-Apr '75

TARGET RANGES see Bombing and Gunnery Ranges

TARGETS

Strategic targeting: An alternative approach. Col E.M.Abramson, Ret. illus AU Rev 26:64-67 Jan-Feb '75

TARGETS, AERIAL

See also
Drones

Air target warheads. Manfred Held. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:719-724 Oct '75

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons: RPVs and targets. illus AF Mag 58:75 Mar '75

The MAE 15 automatic scoring system for air targets. illus Intl Def Rev 8:755-756 Oct '75

The RPV (Remotely Piloted Vehicle). illus Aerosp Safety 31:18-22 Jun '75

Remotely-Piloted Vehicles (RPVs). John W.R.Taylor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:103-108 Summer '75

Targetry & associated myths. Capt David C.Rutenberg. illus Aerosp Safety 31:19-21 Nov '75

TARIFF

International shipping trends: A report on Panama's Colon Free Trade Zone. Arthur D.Sumner. illus Def Trans J 31:47-48+ Oct '75

TASHJIAN, Michael J.

Procurement's Tashjian: "We're not going to pay for it." por Govt Exec 7:16-17 Feb '75

TAXES AND TAXATION

Allotment plan for paying state income tax drafted. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:4 Oct 22 '75

Budget acts to halt tax data to states. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:3 Oct 8 '75

DOD fights to retain tax breaks--state levies assailed. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:14 Sep 24 '75

The death of an estate. Maj Robert E.Dorrough. AF Law Review 17:108-115 Summer '75

TAXES AND TAXATION - Continued

Disability retired pay taxing eased but more taxes by states loom. Officer 51:23 Nov '75

Disabled (retirees) tax break in trouble. AF Times 36:6 Aug 6 '75

Do you owe state taxes? Check regs, deadlines to see. AF Times 35:40 Feb 19 '75

End to military tax relief studied. AF Times 35:17 Jul 16 '75

GAO favors DOD withholding (state income taxes). AF Times 36:17 Dec 17 '75

Government: Too far from the people. (Interview with James P.Gleason) John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:20+ Dec '75

Group (Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations) votes to garnish pay for taxes. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:3 Dec 3 '75

Group weighing local tax issues--withholding considered. AF Times 35:2 Jul 2 '75

Hearings set on store, BX (state) sales taxes. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:4 Sep 3 '75

Here is rundown on state taxing. AF Times 36:17 Dec 17 '75

Hill asked for travel tax cut (by Air Transport Association). AF Times 35:38 May 28 '75

House panel (Ways and Means Committee) OKs voluntary taxing: Report recommends garnishment. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:2 Nov 19 '75

IRS threatens to collect tax on moving $$. AF Times 35:1 Jun 11 '75

Income tax tips. LtCol Nelson L.Marsh. illus Soldiers 30:6-11 Jan '75

Life insurance and estate taxes. Capt Douglas K. Freeman. AF Law Rev 16:1-19 Winter '74

Many come under Vietnam tax exclusion. AF Times 35:4 May 21 '75

Navy 'servant' issue poses tax question. AF Times 36:29 Aug 20 '75

Panel (Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations) asks change in military taxation: States seek additional income. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:2 Oct 1 '75

Panel (House Ways and Means Committee) drafting disability pay tax--law would reduce sharply income of some retirees. AF Times 36:20 Sep 24 '75

Privacy Act raises new tax bite threat. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:8 Sep 3 '75

Problems related to Federal income taxation of U.S. servicemen stationed overseas. Maj David P. Buck and Capt Michael S.Lawyer. AF Law Rev 16:20-28 Winter '74

Qualified military immune from mobile home tax? TIG Brief 27:17 Feb 28 '75

Rundown of Federal income tax. AF Times 35:44-45 Mar 26 '75

Salary plan seen saving billions--more items would be taxed (according to study by Brookings Institution). AF Times 35:10 Jun 25 '75

Some due tax credits for combat July 1-Aug 15, 1973. AF Times 35:29 Feb 19 '75

State income tax ... everyone's responsibility. tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jan 30 '75

TAXES AND TAXATION - Continued

State tax crackdown? Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Jan 22 '75

State taxation. AF Times 36:6 Nov 12 '75

State taxes: Tangled, complex issue--panel (Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations) hunts equitable solution for service people and governments. AF Times 36:38 Sep 10 '75

What happens if you're audited? Expert explains the procedure, tells how to deal with IRS. Digby Solomon. AF Times 36:40 Aug 13 '75

Withholding state taxes predicted within year. AF Times 36:7 Dec 10 '75

TAYLOR, Maxwell D.

National security outlook for the 1980's. Gen Maxwell D. Taylor, Ret. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 25-35, Winter '74-'75

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

See also
Instructor Pilots

Educator tours put the best Air Force foot forward. TIG Brief 27:16 Nov 7 '75

Foreign officers brighten study hours at (AF) Academy. AF Times 35:26 Apr 23 '75

Instructor duty--Mather (AFB, Calif) style. Capt Daniel A.Yett, Jr. tab illus Navigator 22:30-31 Fall '75

An introduction to individualized instruction. MSgt Frederick K.Snyder. illus AU Rev 26:63-73 Sep-Oct '75

Recruits taught the ropes by women instructors (at Lackland AFB, Tex). AF Times 35:6 Feb 5 '75

Reflections on refraction. Maj Nolan R.Kelly. illus Navigator 22:8-10 Winter '75

Service medical u(niversity) faces deadline. AF Times 35:6 Jan 8 '75

Where instructors get to be that way. (Academic Instructor Course, Maxwell, AFB, Ala) Maj Eric S.Doten. illus Airman 19:11-13 Mar '75

TEACHING MACHINES see Programmed Learning

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Nationbuilding (at home and overseas). Col George L.Price, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:343-344 Nov-Dec '75

Middle East

Kissinger's foot-dragging means short fuze on Sinai watch posts. Armed Forces J Intl 113:24 Dec '75

TECHNICAL EDUCATION see Education, Technical

TECHNICAL ORDERS

Ammunition lot control. TIG Brief 27:9 Sep 26 '75

Handbooks and their environment. Edward W.Eckhardt. illus Log Spectrum 9:17-21 Summer '75

A late schedule + disregard of tech data + inadequate supervision = a damaged aircraft. TIG Brief 27:8 Apr 11 '75

Munitions technical publications. TIG Brief 27:5 Sep 26 '75

New munitions technical order (TO 11-1-38). TIG Brief 27:5-6 Oct 24 '75

Significant historical data processing. TIG Brief 27:9 Apr 11 '75

TECHNICAL ORDERS - Continued

TCTO (Time Compliance Technical Orders) compliance reporting. TIG Brief 27:6 Jan 17 '75

USAF materiel deficiency reporting and investigating system. TIG Brief 27:3-4 Apr 25 '75

What about tech data? TIG Brief 27:3 Nov 7 '75

Why document material requirements? Maj J.M. Lutton. MarCor Gaz 59:37-39 Oct '75

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL see Manpower, Technical

TECHNICAL WRITING

Handbooks and their environment. Edward W.Eckhardt. illus Log Spectrum 9:17-21 Summer '75

TECHNOLOGY

See also
War and Technology

Applications of spread spectrum technology to future systems. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 3, 1975) J.N.Birch and others. illus Signal 29:60-62+ Aug '75

Applied technology for tomorrow's aviator. (Army's Henry Diamond Laboratories) Steve Kimmel. USA Avn Dig 21:29 Apr '75

The Army and fluidics. (Rapidly developing technology to weapons and control devices) R.N.Gottron. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 59:464-466 May-Jun '75

Army aviation R&D looks to technology. LtGen John R.Deane, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Dec '74

Blending high technology with human needs in the 21st century. Capt Michael J.Burrill. tabs AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:5-8+ Nov '75

Can you meet tomorrow's materials movement needs with today's planning techniques? Edwin J. Pruszynski. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-40 Spring '75

Civilian R&D: Effectiveness means knowing the real market. Govt Exec 7:47-48 Sep '75

Command & control & communications RDT&E. Thomas C.Reed. illus Signal 30:6-7+ Oct '75

A costly aberration in U.S. science policy. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:42-44 Nov '75

ETIP (Experimental Technology Incentives Program): A remarkably better way. John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:12+ Jul '75

Electronic environments. Regular feature in issues of Defense & Foreign Affairs Digest

The engineer and social involvement. RADM Eugene J.Peltier, Ret. Mil Engr 67:61-62 Mar-Apr '75

Engineering developments in artillery technology. 2dLt Arnold M.Manaker. tabs Fld Arty J 43:39-41 Jan-Feb '75

Examining the exotic. LtCol W.G.Gabella. Approach 20:26-27 Apr '75

GSA (General Services Administration) responds to CBEMA (Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc). (Address, CBEMA Spring Meeting, 1975) Arthur F.Sampson. illus Govt Exec 7:17+ Aug '75

The information bus. Robert R.Everett. illus Signal 30:12-14 Oct '75

International transport focus: News and new technology of transportation. Regular feature in some issues of Defense Transportation Journal

TECHNOLOGY - Continued

The Journal interviews MajGen Thomas M.Rienzi. illus Fld Arty J 43:42-43+ Jan-Feb '75

Lasers: Harnessed lightning. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:12-17 Sep '75

A long way from walkie-talkies to RPV's. James R. Lincicome. illus Signal 29:16-19 Jan '75

MIRVs, MARVs (MAneuverable Reentry Vehicles), megatons, and microminiaturization. Lawrence Griswold. illus tabs Sea Power 18:18-23 Jul '75

Man and the scientific and technological revolution. Grigory Alexeyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.8:48-51 Aug '75

Manufacturing technology (AFR 73-3). TIG Brief 27:19 Feb 28 '75

Military-civilian technology transfer: Progress and prospects. Sherman Gee. Def Mgt J 11:46-51 Apr '75

Military R&D: There is a return on the investment! Norman R.Augustine. illus tabs Govt Exec 7:43+ Nov '75

Modern weapon technology. Regular feature in issues of RUSI Journal for Defence Studies

New developments in command control communications. MajGen Hugh F.Foster, Jr. illus Signal 29: 100-104 Aug '75

The Office of Telecommunications Policy--central issues. Col Charles E.Shepherd. illus Signal 29: 18-20+ Feb '75

Offshore technology. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer starting May-June 1975

The role of computer-communications in military preparedness. (Banquet address, AFCEA, Washington, June 4, 1975) William R.Hoover. illus Signal 29:33-34+ Aug '75

Russia's drive for technical productivity. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:68-69 Aug '75

Satellite technology and deterrent strategy. Clifton C.Carpenter. illus Mil Rev 55:27-38 Oct '75

Soviet research grows 50% in 5 years, now outpaces U.S. Armed Forces J Intl 112:20 Apr '75

Technological initiative: A priceless asset. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:26-31 Jun '75

Technological trends in deterrence. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium, Barksdale AFB, La, Nov 14, 1974) Gen Samuel C.Phillips. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:16-23 Feb '75

Technology assessment and the materials program. John B.Wachtman, Jr. tabs Natl Def 60:60-63 Jul-Aug '75

Technology holds key to U.S. national security. George H.Heilmeier. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 30 '75

Technology--the key to survival. William P.Gwinn. illus Aerosp Hist 22:33-37 Mar '75

Technology Transfer/Technology Utilization (TT/TU): A new application of logistics. (Based on address, Philadelphia Chapter, SOLE, May 1975) Sydney Eckman. Log Spectrum 9:21-25 Winter '75

Technology trends in Boeing transports. illus tabs Interavia 30:66-67 Jan '75

Three hundred sixty five life cycles per year: A look at the newspaper industry. R.E.Hilton, Jr. illus Log Spectrum 9:17-21 Spring '75

TECHNOLOGY - Continued

The United States: Technological patriarch. Gregory Copley. illus tab Def & For Aff Dig 3:6-7+ Sep '75

Vickers (Limited)--a story of achievement. T.Clark and Bob Shaw. Army Qtr 105:76-82 Jan '75

Why become an engineer or a scientist? Dean Davis. tab Mil Engr 67:338-339 Nov-Dec '75

Bibliography

Military literature. B.Franklin Cooling. Ordnance pt 1, 58:71-74 Jul-Aug '73; Natl Def pt 2, 58:161-164 Sep-Oct '73; pt 3, 59:322-324 Jan-Feb '75

Educational Applications

See Educational Technology

International Cooperation

U.S. negotiation strategy. Robert B.Hotz. illus Strat Rev 3:57-61 Winter '75

TEETH

Association of aircraft noise stress to periodontal disease in aircrew members. Bruce S.Haskell. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1041-1043 Aug '75

TELECOMMUNICATIONS see Communications Systems

TELEGRAPH

International record communications: A plethora of difficult issues. (Keynote address, AFCEA, Washington, June 3, 1975) Richard E.Wiley. illus Signal 29:16-18+ Aug '75

TELEMETRY

The area of the ARIAgator (Advanced Range Instrumentation Aircraft). Capt Gerald R.J.Heuer. illus Navigator 22:8-12 Fall '75

Telemetric control of heart adaptation during automatic and free-fall parachute jumps. R.Deroanne and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:128-131 Feb '75

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE SERVICE

AFIT concept: Courses taught by phone. AF Times 35:10 Apr 2 '75

Changing perspectives of the communications industry. (Address, Hawaii Chapter, AFCEA) William C.Rowland. illus Signal 30:32-35 Nov-Dec '75

Early days of the telephone at the U.S. Naval Academy. Walter Aamold. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 70-71 Jul '75

An experimental 6.3 Mb/s optical guided wave communication system. Samuel M.Stone. illus tabs Signal 30:43-47 Oct '75

Phone power: Cutting travel. (Communications generator reduces operating cost for Unemployment Insurance Tax Division of Kansas) Govt Exec 7:13 Nov '75

Videotape plays courtroom role (in) transoceanic trial. illus AF Times 35:8 May 14 '75

(Washington-Moscow hotline improvements) Signal 29:122 May-Jun '75

TELESCOPES

Large Space Telescope (LST). illus (Also cutaway) Spaceflight 17:56-57 Feb '75

Opening the far frontier. (Giant astronomical instruments being prepared in the Soviet Union and the U.S. for optical and radio observations) Kenneth W.Gatland and Anthony T.Lawton. illus tab Spaceflight 17:51-54 Feb '75

TELESCOPES - Continued

Southern Hemisphere astronomy. (Anglo-Australian telescope, Australian National University) illus tab Spaceflight 17:55-56 Feb '75

TELESCOPES, RADIO

CETI signal to Messier 13. Spaceflight 17:54+ Feb '75

Opening the far frontier. (Giant astronomical instruments being prepared in the Soviet Union and the U.S. for optical and radio observations) Kenneth W. Gatland and Anthony T. Lawton. illus tab Spaceflight 17:51-54 Feb '75

(World's largest radio telescope) illus Signal 29:116 Jan '75

TELEVISION

Commandant (Gen Robert A. Cushman, Jr) talks about his Marines on national TV. MarCor Gaz 59:4 Feb '75

The data dot^{tm} system: Data services which come via a dot on your television screen. George D. Summers. illus Signal 29:35-36+ Jan '75

Television and the war: The small picture. LCDR K.C. Jacobsen. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:54-60 Mar '75

Videotape plays courtroom role (in) transoceanic trial. illus AF Times 35:8 May 14 '75

Military Applications

Closed Circuit TeleVision (CCTV). TIG Brief 27:17 Jun 6 '75

Instant replay. (VMFA-251 TV training system) R.A. Eldridge. illus Approach 20:6-9 Jan '75

TELEVISION IN ASTRONAUTICS

'Cosmosvision'--television broadcasts from Soviet manned spacecraft. Sven Grahn. illus Spaceflight 17:440-441 Dec '75

TELEVISION IN EDUCATION

The data dot^{tm} system: Data services which come via a dot on your television screen. George D. Summers. illus Signal 29:35-36+ Jan '75

Instant replay. (VMFA-251 TV training system) R.A. Eldridge. illus Approach 20:6-9 Jan '75

TEMPERATURE

See also Heat

Biothermal simulation of scuba divers. Leslie D. Montgomery. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:814-818 Jun '75

The cumulative bin method--a simple yet effective method to save costs in heating and cooling. 1stLt William A. Tolbert. illus tab AF Civil Engr 16: 23-24 May '75

Electronics at a high temperature. Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 30:391-394 Apr '75

Low-level wind shear: Its effects on approach and climbout. Daniel F. Sowa. illus tabs Combat Crew 25:8-13+ Feb '75

Physiological reactions to wet-cold. Leif Vanggaard. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:33-36 Jan '75

TEMPLE, William A.

Air Force Office of Special Investigations. por AF Mag 58:101 May '75

TEMPORARY DUTY

Accounting for blanket travel orders. TIG Brief 27:8 Feb 28 '75

Use TLQs (Temporary Living Quarters) for members on TDY, bases urged. AF Times 35:11 Apr 30 '75

TERMINALS, TRANSPORT

Cargo Control Center: A new interface with steamship companies. Joseph R. Simone. illus Translog 6:19-21 Mar '75

Converting to containers. Maj George R. Downer. tabs illus Army Log 7:34-37 Jan-Feb '75

Department of Defense organizes to cope with the intermodal use of the container. Harrell B. Altizer. illus tab chart Def Trans J 31:8-12 Feb '75

In the year 1917. (Brooklyn Army Terminal, 1917-74) illus Translog 6:18-19 Nov '75

A month at MOTKI (Military Ocean Terminal at KIngs Bay). illus Army Log 7:17 Jan-Feb '75

Streamlining (military ocean terminals) for tomorrow. MajGen H.R. Del Mar. illus Def Mgt J 11: 32-33 Apr '75

TERMINOLOGY

See also subdivision Terminology under specific subjects

Aggression defined. B. Chizhov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 6: 48-49 Jun '75

FAA effectiveness on ATC challenged. (Hearing on crash of Trans World Airlines Flight 514, Dec 1, 1974) Charles E. Schneider. (Reprinted from Aviation Week & Space Technology, March 24, 1975) illus MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Jul '75

Military language: Barometer or booby trap? Maj John D. Bergen. Mil Rev 55:19-25 Jun '75

The military vocabulary revisited. (Review of Department of Defense Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms) Argus J. Tresidder. illus Mil Rev 55:50-55 Jul '75

Standard air lingo asked (by National Transportation Safety Board). AF Times 36:26 Aug 6 '75

Use of standardized terminology. TIG Brief 27:13-14 Dec 19 '75

TERRAIN FLYING see Flight, Low-Altitude

TERRORISM

AFR 205-57 (security threats) reporting: A matter of timeliness. TIG Brief 27:15 Jun 6 '75

Air transport terrorism--assigning the guilt. Robert-Louis Perret. illus tab Interavia 30:803-807 Jul '75

Be alert, (Gen David C.) Jones warns (of) terrorists. AF Times 35:2 Jan 29 '75

Bomb threats near 800 for '74. AF Times 35:25 Mar 12 '75

Bombs in Britain. Richard Clutterbuck. Army Qtr 105:15-21 Jan '75

Meeting the terrorist threat. (AF security police training in dealing with terrorists) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:36-39 Dec '75

SP program being revamped--terrorist threat training (being studied by Office of Security Police). AF Times 36:9 Sep 3 '75

TERRORISM - Continued

SPs won't take part in Alaskan test (Jack Frost ('76) to test vulnerability of Alaskan pipeline to terrorist attacks). AF Times 36:20 Dec 10 '75

Security police train against terrorist threat. TIG Brief 27:2 Feb 28 '75

Ship (Mayaguez), Iran (terrorist) incidents cost 27 lives--two slaughtered in Teheran. illus AF Times 35:22 Jun 4 '75

The terrorist threat--not a passing phenomenon. Gen David C.Jones. TIG Brief 27:1 Jan 17 '75

Terrorist weapons and the terrorist threat. ENS Dwight L.Gertz. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:113-114 Oct '75

Touching all the bases. TIG Brief 27:12 Oct 24 '75

Triannual survey results on AFR 205-57 (Reporting and Investigating Espionage, Sabotage, Terrorism and Subversion). TIG Brief 27:11 Jun 20 '75

Why subsidize terror? MajGen Dale O.Smith, Ret. Natl Def 59:457-459 May-Jun '75

TEST FACILITIES

AMC's Arctic testing. illus Army Log 6:27 Nov-Dec '74

The Aeropropulsion Systems Test Facility (ASTF). Marvin J.Kudroff. illus Mil Engr 67:143-144 May-Jun '75

The Air Combat Directorate Headquarters, MASSTER (Modern Army Selected Systems Test Evaluation and Review). Col Daniel B.Knight. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Jul '75

MASSTER (Modern Army Selected Systems Test, Evaluation and Review) and the field artilleryman. Maj Howard L.Buchly. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:49-51 Jul-Aug '75

Pioneers of the sky. (Army Aviation Engineering Flight Activity, Edwards AFB, Calif) Capt Larry J.Myers. illus Soldiers 30:11-16 Sep '75

Wallops Flight Center. Mike Howard. Spaceflight 17:195 May '75

TEST PILOTS

(AF) Test Pilot School graduates a woman: Flight test engineers mark a first at Edwards (AFB, Calif). illus AF Times 35:26 Jul 9 '75

One school eyed for test pilots. AF Times 35:10 Feb 12 '75

Pioneers of the sky. (Army Aviation Engineering Flight Activity, Edwards AFB, Calif) Capt Larry J.Myers. illus Soldiers 30:11-16 Sep '75

13 due test pilot schooling. AF Times 35:8 Mar 5 '75

USAF Test Pilot School. TIG Brief 27:14 Aug 1 '75

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

Automating Civil Service (test scoring in Duluth). illus Govt Exec 7:16 Nov '75

Military training standard/promotion fitness examination study manual (AFM 50-34). TIG Brief 27:13 May 23 '75

O'sea student (performance) reports mixed. Ann Gerow. tab AF Times 36:10 Oct 1 '75

Skills tests being split--EM career shift. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:5 Jul 2 '75

TEC (Training Extension Course) is here. Capt Orville B.Smidt and others. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:30-33+ Jan-Feb '75

TEXAS

History

Remember the Alamo. SP4 Robert G.Fuller. illus map Soldiers 30:55-58 Jun '75

TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

See also
Clothing, Protective
Uniforms

THACH, John S.

"Right on the button": Marine close air support in Korea. ADM John S.Thach, Ret. por US Nav Inst Proc 101:54-56 Nov '75

THAILAND

Insurgency in Thailand: An analysis of the government response. Maj Stephen I.Alpern. illus map Mil Rev 55:10-17 Jul '75

7500 (Service members) due to leave Thailand shortly. AF Times 35:6 May 21 '75

Ship (Mayaguez), Iran (terrorist) incidents cost 27 lives--two slaughtered in Teheran. illus AF Times 35:22 Jun 4 '75

Thai drawdown (of USAF units) starts. AF Times 35:10 Jun 18 '75

Foreign Relations

United States

7500 (Service members) due to leave Thailand shortly. AF Times 35:6 May 21 '75

Politics and Government

Alternatives to military rule in Thailand. David Morell. Armed Forces & Soc 1:287-301 Spring '75

THAYER, Sylvanus

Governor (W.Averell) Harriman receives Thayer Award. Armed Forces J Intl 113:20-21 Sep '75

THEUS, Lucius

Air Force Accounting and Finance Center. por AF Mag 58:94 May '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. BrigGen L. Theus. por AF Compt 9:18-19 Jan '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. BrigGen L. Theus. por AF Compt 9:18-19 Apr '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. MajGen L. Theus. por AF Compt 9:16-17 Jul '75

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. MajGen L. Theus. por AF Compt 9:16-17 Oct '75

Meet BrigGen Lucius Theus, Director, Accounting & Finance, Commander, Accounting & Finance Center. por AF Compt 9:11 Jan '75

THINK TANKS see Research Centers

THIRD WORLD

Active peace policy: The policy of non-alignment is an active policy of struggle for peace, independence and international security. G.Bondarevsky and V. Sofinsky. Soviet Mil Rev No.7:44-46 Jul '75

Militarism versus the Third World. Col Y.Rybkin. Soviet Mil Rev No.5:50-52 May '75

THOMPSON, Robert C.

New agency (Engineering and Services) head foresees better life for (AF) members. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:4 Aug 27 '75

THOUGHT AND THINKING

See also
Decision Making
Problem Solving

THRUST

Hot weather & thrust required. tab illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Jul '75

THUNDERBIRDS

Crowd (at Eielson AFB, Alas) hails Thunderbirds. AF Times 36:28 Sep 24 '75

T-bird airlifts shifted (from TAC to MAC). AF Times 36:23 Nov 5 '75

Thunderbirds. Pictorial. Aerosp Hist 22:152-155 Sep '75

Thunderbirds '75. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 26-34, Spring '75

Thunderbirds travel far for shows. AF Times 35:26 Apr 2 '75

Thunderbirds: USAF's ambassadors in blue. Pictorial. SSgt Henry Dutcher and Ken Hackman. AF Mag 58:68-71 Sep '75

THUNDERSTORMS

Another season of ... lightning strikes. Capt Billy D. Bainter. illus tabs Combat Crew 25:22-24 Jun '75

Do's and don'ts of thunder bumping. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Apr '75

Flying the thunderstorm. Maj Herbert Weigl, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 31:6-9 Aug '75

Hammer of Thor. illus TAC Attack 15:11 Aug '75

If summer is near can lightning be far behind? LtCol Roland R. Robinson. illus Interceptor 17:20-21 Aug '75

Summer says hi ... in a funny way. illus Interceptor 17:16-17 Jun '75

THURMOND, Strom

(President) Ford asks Vietnam funds; (Sen Strom) Thurmond deplores aid cuts. Officer 51:16 Apr '75

(Sen Strom) Thurmond asks extension of GI Bill benefits. Larry Carney. AF Times 36:11 Nov 12 '75

THYNG, Harrison R.

The sergeant, his pilot, his plane. BrigGen Harrison R. Thyng, Ret. AF Mag 58:66-68 Feb '75

TIME

Time on our hands. Capt Will D. Mitchell. illus Combat Crew 25:8-10 Sep '75

TIME AND MOTION STUDY

DIMES (Defense Integrated Management Engineering System)--to save dollars. tabs Army Log 6:32-37 Nov-Dec '74

DOD giving new boost to work productivity. AF Times 35:6 Mar 19 '75

Making Defense more productive. (Defense Integrated Management Engineering System (DIMES)) CAPT Charles F. Carpenter. tabs Persp in Def Mgt, pp 93-105, Winter '74-'75

TIME MEASUREMENT

Aircraft clocks. TIG Brief 27:8 Mar 14 '75

TIRES

See also
Airplanes--Tires
Airplanes, Military--Tires

Costing of parts against the vehicle fleet. TIG Brief 27:7 Apr 11 '75

TOOLE, Wycliffe D., Jr

Military cover and deception vs freedom of information. RADM Wycliffe D. Toole, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-23 Dec '75

TOOLS

See also
Machine Tools

Aviation tool control program--more than just an accounting procedure. Capt Robert B. McConkey. illus USA Avn Dig 21:17-19 Jul '75

Jaws of life--the fast safe way to free trapped victims. illus tab Aerosp Safety 31:10-11 Aug '75

TORNADOES

Disasters & disorder. (The Guard was there to save lives and help restore order) illus Natl Guardsman 24:2-9 Mar '75

Tornado on the runway. L.W. Doresey. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-5 Sep '75

Twister (Salina, Kans). CW2 Joseph L. Bradley, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 21:16-18 Jun '75

TORPEDOES

The nuclear submarine: Riding high. CAPT W. J. Ruhe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:55-62 Feb '75

TOTAL FORCE CONCEPT

Army and Air Guardsmen are getting ready for annual training '75. illus tabs Natl Guardsman 29:2-11 May '75

The Army and the future. Howard H. Callaway. illus Strat Rev 3:13-17 Fall '75

CNO (James L. Holloway III) states policies governing Naval Reserve. Officer 51:21 Jan '75

Combat ready: Guard & Reserve. Will Hill Tankersley. tabs Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 22 '75

DMC (Defense Manpower Commission) Interim Report: Recruiting, retirement, Reserves. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:26-28 Sep '75

Defense lists Secretary's total force actions. (Text of SecDef James R. Schlesinger's decisions on total force) Officer A. The total force. C. Total force program guidance: 1. General. 2. The manpower mobilization system. 51:7-8 Dec '75

Establishing the Guard/Reserve as a credible & viable part of the total force. (Why DOD needs new call-up authority) William K. Brehm. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 2 '75

FORSCOM forges the links for total force readiness. Gen Bernard W. Rogers. illus Army 25:27-30 Oct '75

FY 1976 (AF) Posture Statement. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Washington, Feb 10, 1975) Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-40 Apr '75

The Guard & Reserve in the total force. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 13 '75

TOTAL FORCE CONCEPT - Continued

In support of the Guard. (NGAUS testimony before appropriate House and Senate committees) Natl Guardsman 29:25-27 Apr '75

MA (Mobilization Augmentee) revitalization program. Col Thomas E. Walsh. illus Air Reservist 27:8-9 Aug-Sep '75

(MajGen John J.) Pesch sees an increasing role (for Air National Guard). Interview. MajGen John J. Pesch. illus AF Times 35:13 Feb 19 '75

(NGAUS) statement of position, 1975 (adopted by the delegates to its 97th General Conference, Seattle, Sep 22-24, 1975). Natl Guardsman 29:10-11 Nov '75

The quiet revolution in USAF's capabilities. Interview. Gen David C. Jones. illus AF Mag 58:38-44 Sep '75

ROA testimony (to Senate Armed Services Committee) covers Reserves, total force. Officer 51:5 Jun '75

ROAers' help needed to gain law goals. MajGen Donald S. Dawson. illus Officer 51:12 Apr '75

The Regular, Reserve Force outlook for '76. (Posture statements to Congress by Pentagon team of Army, Navy, Marine and Air Force leaders led by SecDef James R. Schlesinger) Capt Frank Manson. illus Officer 51:5+ Apr '75

Solid support of the Guard (from the mid-June meeting of the National Governors' Conference). Natl Guardsman 29:12-15 Aug-Sep '75

TAC's focus is on 'lean and lethal.' Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:28-32 Mar '75

Total force study will increase reliance upon Guard and Reserve. Army 25:8 Nov '75

The total force team. (Army and Air Guardsmen in Exercises Gallant Shield 75 and Solid Shield 75) illus Natl Guardsman 29:6-8 Aug-Sep '75

The transformation of U.S. mobilisation policies: Implications for NATO. Abbott A. Brayton. tabs RUSI J for Def Studies 120:48-55 Mar '75

Unit (Pentagon Total Force Study Group) nixes merger of ANG, Reserve. AF Times 35:11 Mar 26 '75

U.S. Army National Guard: 'Affiliation' is key to readiness. MajGen Charles A. Ott, Jr. illus Army 25:75-79 Oct '75

TOTAL OBJECTIVE PLAN FOR CAREER AIRMAN PERSONNEL see TOPCAP

TOTAL OFFICER PERSONNEL OBJECTIVE STRUCTURE FOR THE LINE OFFICER FORCE see TOPLINE

TOURS OF DUTY

See also
Assignments, Military
Permanent Change of Station
Remote-Isolated Duty
Temporary Duty

EM face 'turbulence' (in assignments). Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 16 '75

EM getting new break on overseas tours. AF Times 36:6 Oct 1 '75

An edge in the market. (USAF officer assignment system) MSgt Freddie K. Harrison. illus Airman 19:36-39 Nov '75

Hill: Extend tours, restrict kin. AF Times 36:4 Oct 15 '75

TOURS OF DUTY - Continued

More (airmen) to remain in place longer under revised assignment reg (AFR 39-11). Bruce Callander. AF Times 36:10 Sep 24 '75

More pilots moving into support jobs--authorizations cut. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Jul 16 '75

Oversea split tour selection policy changed to improve assignment equity. TIG Brief 27:10-11 Nov 7 '75

O'seas tour extension urged. AF Times 36:8 Nov 26 '75

Thai orders may be erased. AF Times 35:3 May 28 '75

3-year overseas tour can stay, panel (Defense Manpower Commission) says. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:18 Jul 23 '75

TOXIC AND INFLAMMABLE GOODS see Hazardous Substances

TRACTORS

Modern 'Dragon Wagon' (new heavy equipment transporter). Col James H. Brill. illus tabs Army Log 7:18-19 Sep-Oct '75

TRADE see Commerce

TRADE UNIONS see Labor Unions

TRADITIONS, MILITARY

See also
Customs, Military

Continuity and change in the Russian military tradition. David R. Jones. RUSI J for Def Studies 120: 31-34 Jun '75

Navy social calls. CDR John J. Flynn. US Nav Inst Proc 101:85-86 Feb '75

Queen's Own Highlanders. (1st Battalion, British Army of the Rhine 12th Mechanized Brigade) MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Soldiers 30:18-22 Sep '75

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

See also
Military Traffic Management Command

Anyone can make a mistake, but ... (Quality control programs) Capt H. C. Dickson. illus Translog 6: 16-18 Aug '75

An art called negotiation. John Piparato. illus Translog 6:6-8+ Aug '75

Can an aerospace company succeed in mass transit? (Boeing Vertol Co's trolleys--LRVs (Light Rail Vehicle)) C. W. Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:36+ Sep '75

Commuting: 3M employees and their vans--97.2% like it. illus Govt Exec 7:41 Sep '75

Cost collection for excess unaccompanied baggage. TIG Brief 27:7 Mar 14 '75

DFW (Dallas-Fort Worth airport) Airtrans: Experimentally paving the way. Jim Street. illus Govt Exec 7:42+ Sep '75

Department of Defense organizes to cope with the intermodal use of the container. Harrell B. Altizer. illus tab chart Def Trans J 31:8-12 Feb '75

Developing a career (in the transportation industry). Henry D. Hannett. illus Translog 6:20-21 Oct '75

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT - Continued

For your reference. (EAMTMC Personal Property Directorate) illus Translog 6:12-16 May '75

Getting from here to there. illus Translog 6:2-5 Mar '75

Has anyone seen the Alka-Seltzer? (Shipping POVs) illus Translog 6:8+ Apr '75

Law Enforcement, Traffic Management, Resource Protection: Inspection Guide A-2. TIG Brief 27:4p addendum Jun 6 '75

(MTMC) Awards for Excellence (in Traffic Management, made during NDTA's 30th Annual Transportation and Logistics Forum and Exposition, 1975). illus Translog 6:12-13 Nov '75

Not just a job. (Military Traffic Management Command Transportation Specialist Career Intern Program) Robert M. Price. illus Translog 6:8-10 Oct '75

Off-installation traffic activities. TIG Brief 27:12 Sep 12 '75

The passenger point of view. (MTMC Passenger Traffic Directorate and its personnel) V. W. Bowden. illus Translog 6: entire issue Jul '75

Putting out the fires. (Transportation problems) Bob Porter. illus Translog 6:2-5 Aug '75

Tailored traffic management. (Interview with William J. Taylor) Mel Williams. illus Translog 6:10-11 May '75

Traffic management is big business in the Federal government. Michael J. Timbers. illus chart tab Def Trans J 31:32-36+ Aug '75

The Transportation Center (Movement Control): Eighth Army's miniature military traffic management command in Korea. LtCol Bennet E. Greenfield. illus Def Trans J 31:18+ Oct '75

A transportation toe-tapper. LtCol Edward Agababian. illus Translog 6:15+ Aug '75

Vessel traffic systems: A view from the bridge. Frank C. Seitz, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 24-30 Apr '75

The view ahead (the transportation environment of tomorrow). (Interview with Richard K. Hutson) Robert Price. illus Translog 6:1-3 Oct '75

Western style (personal property program). LtCol John M. Nack. illus Translog 6:16-19 May '75

What has FINS (Freight INformation System) but can't swim? William Gorham. illus Translog 6:13-14 Aug '75

TRAILERS

See also
House Trailers

The Dutch YTS 10050 tank semi-trailer. illus Intl Def Rev 8:730 Oct '75

TRAIN, Harry D., II

Purple does not refer to the racing colors of Wheatley Stables. VADM Harry D. Train II. por US Nav Inst Proc 101:50-53 Mar '75

TRAINING see Education and Training

TRAINING AIDS

See also
Audio-Visual Aids
Motion Pictures

TRAINING AIDS - Continued

Continuing education for engineers. (Microcampus, off-campus courses, University of Arizona) George W. Howard. illus tab Mil Engr 67:326-328 Nov-Dec '75

Management of training equipment resources. TIG Brief 27:17 Mar 28 '75

TEC (Training Extension Course) is here. Capt Orville B. Smidt and others. illus tab Fld Arty J 43: 30-33+ Jan-Feb '75

A trainer for Q4 radar. illus Fld Arty J 43:36-37 Jul-Aug '75

Training by cassette. Capt Gene A. Lohmaier. illus Soldiers 30:26-27 Mar '75

25¢ ground attack training aid. (Initial Pipper Placement (IPP)) Maj Robert E. Whitcomb. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 23-27, Summer '75

TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

See also
Army Logistics Center

SCORES (SCenario Oriented Recurring Evaluation System). LtCol Robert C. Lybarger and James H. Taylor. illus Army Log 7:30-32 Mar-Apr '75

TRADOC: Young, but growing fast. Gen William E. DePuy. illus Army 25:33-35 Oct '75

TRAINING-WITH-INDUSTRY PROGRAM

Air Force broadens industry training program. (Interview with LtCol Larry Downs) illus Govt Exec 7:44-45 May '75

In-industry plan expands. (AFIT adding three new management programs to its education-with-industry list) AF Times 35:26 May 14 '75

Industry trainees: Most prefer AF (AFIT officials report). AF Times 35:12 May 21 '75

TRANSFERS, MILITARY

Here are entered articles on interservice transfers; for intraservice transfers see Rotation.

TRANSISTORS

An all solid state 400 W communications system. Peter G. Franklin. illus tab Signal 29:65-68 May-Jun '75

Unique broadband high-pass filter. Chet Pedersen. illus Elect Warfare 7:100 Jan-Feb '75

TRANSOCEANIC FLIGHTS

Launching across the Pacific. Capt Joseph W. Purka, Jr. illus Aerosp Hist 22:135-138 Sep '75

TRANSPORTATION

See also
Shipping

International transport focus: News and new technology of transportation. Regular feature in some issues of Defense Transportation Journal

NDTA talk. Regular feature in issues of Defense Transportation Journal

12th Annual (NDTA) European Conference (Amsterdam, April 8-11, 1975): A major success. illus Def Trans J 31:46-54+ Jun '75

Korea (Republic)

The Transportation Center (Movement Control): Eighth Army's miniature military traffic management command in Korea. LtCol Bennet E. Greenfield. illus Def Trans J 31:18+ Oct '75

TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Russia

Soviet transportation today. illus map Translog 6: 1-3+ Dec '75

United States

CNYRTA (Central New York Regional Transportation Authority): Vitamins for Central New York. John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28+ Sep '75

Can an aerospace company succeed in mass transit? (Boeing Vertol Co's trolleys--LRVs (Light Rail Vehicle)) C. W. Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:36+ Sep '75

Can you meet tomorrow's materials movement needs with today's planning techniques? Edwin J. Pruszynski. illus Log Spectrum 9:33-40 Spring '75

Commuting: 3M employees and their vans--97.2% like it. illus Govt Exec 7:41 Sep '75

Converting to containers. Maj George R. Downer. illus tabs Army Log 7:34-37 Jan-Feb '75

DFW (Dallas-Fort Worth airport) Airtrans: Experimentally paving the way. Jim Street. illus Govt Exec 7:42+ Sep '75

DOT: A Federal stiffening. Interview. William T. Coleman, Jr. illus Govt Exec 7:34 Sep '75

Department of Defense organizes to cope with the intermodal use of the container. Harrell B. Altizer. illus tab chart Def Trans J 31:8-12 Feb '75

Innovations in transportation. L.O.Kitchen. illus Def Trans J 31:35-36 Dec '75

Interview with Secretary (of Transportation, William T.) Coleman (Jr by NDTA executives) illus Def Trans J 31:40-43 Aug '75

Marketing: Transit's deliverance or a passing fad? Nicholas E. Bade. illus Translog 6:4-7 Oct '75

Mass transit: Public service research. (Transit Development Corp) Govt Exec 7:18+ Mar '75

1975: The year of the battery bus. illus Def Trans J 31:20-22 Jun '75

Sharp management (at Florida Dept of Transportation) creates dollars. Walter L. Revell. illus Govt Exec 7:44-46 Apr '75

Strategic and economic aspects of railroads. William V. Munhall. illus Mil Engr 67:32-34 Jan-Feb '75

They've only just begun. (Women in the transportation industry) illus Translog 6:5-7+ Nov '75

Traffic management is big business in the Federal government. Michael J. Timbers. illus chart tab Def Trans J 31:32-36+ Aug '75

Costs

Can an aerospace company succeed in mass transit? (Boeing Vertol Co's trolleys--LRVs (Light Rail Vehicle)) C. W. Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:36+ Sep '75

History

The great overland march (1919). LtCol William S. Graf. illus map Soldiers 30:47-51 Oct '75

Nothing happens, until something moves: 200 years of U.S. Army transportation. Capt Dean Tipa. illus Def Trans J 31:6-8+ Oct '75

Rails to the West. illus Soldiers 30:6-7 Dec '75

Laws and Regulations

Deregulation ... then what? Fritz Kahn. Def Trans J 31:20-22 Feb '75

TRANSPORTATION, AIR

See also
Air Cargo
Aviation, Commercial

The airline challenge. Stuart G. Tipton. illus Def Trans J 31:21-22+ Dec '75

Canada

Canadian air transportation: The big orange battles the maple leaf. John F. Brindley. illus tab map Interavia 30:279-282 Mar '75

United States

The airline challenge. Stuart G. Tipton. illus Def Trans J 31:21-22+ Dec '75

Balloon transport system. John R. Stapleton. illus Army Log 6:20-23 Jul-Aug '74

Local payment of airlines transportation costs. TIG Brief 27:14 Aug 29 '75

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)

See also
Air Cargo
Airdrop
Airlift
Movement Control

United States

Balloon transport system. John R. Stapleton. illus Army Log 6:20-23 Jul-Aug '74

MAC (passenger) check-in plan stymied. AF Times 35:9 Jun 25 '75

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

See also
Movement Control

Advance data submitted to the SSCO (Shipper Service Control Office). TIG Brief 27:6 Oct 24 '75

Anyone can make a mistake, but ... (Quality control programs) Capt H. C. Dickson. illus Translog 6: 16-18 Aug '75

A bit on TARGET (Transportability Analysis Report GEneraTor). Pat Thomasson. illus Translog 6: 14-16 Dec '75

Container crisis. LtCol Mark L. Maloney. illus tab Army Log 7:28-32 Jan-Feb '75

Converting to containers. Maj George R. Downer. tabs illus Army Log 7:34-37 Jan-Feb '75

DOD transportation: Management problems and the search for solutions. Paul H. Riley. illus Def Mgt J 11:2-5 Apr '75; Def Trans J 31:6-7+ Dec '75

DOD wants hand in rebuilding railroads. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:2 Sep 24 '75

Developing a career (in the transportation industry). Henry D. Hannett. illus Translog 6:20-21 Oct '75

Four ways better. (Household goods movement program) LtCol Robert B. Dentler and others. illus Translog 6:2-6 May '75

Getting from here to there. illus Translog 6:2-5 Mar '75

An inland (traffic) view looking out. Col A. K. Mode. illus Translog 6:1+ Aug '75

Largest contract ever for commercial trucks for tactical Army use. (Army buys 33,759 wheels) Armed Forces J Intl 112:15 Apr '75

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY - Continued

"Learning how" to manage sealift capability: Military Sealift Command. RADM Sam H.Moore. illus Def Mgt J 11:27-31 Apr '75

Logistics and the future of Navy transportation. VADM W.D.Gaddis. illus Def Mgt J 11:22-26 Apr '75

The passenger point of view. (MTMC Passenger Traffic Directorate and its personnel) V.W.Bowden. illus Translog 6: entire issue Jul '75

Soviet transportation today. illus map Translog 6: 1-3+ Dec '75

Strategic mobility: The Army perspective. LtGen Fred Kornet, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 11:15-19 Apr '75

The Transportation Center (Movement Control): Eighth Army's miniature military traffic management command in Korea. LtCol Bennet E.Greenfield. illus Def Trans J 31:18+ Oct '75

A transportation toe-tapper. LtCol Edward Agababian. illus Translog 6:15+ Aug '75

The view ahead (the transportation environment of tomorrow). (Interview with Richard K.Hutson) Robert Price. illus Translog 6:1-3 Oct '75

Welcome to the wide world of Army transportation. illus Translog 6:15-17 Oct '75

What has FINS (Freight INformation System) but can't swim? William Gorham. illus Translog 6:13-14 Aug '75

Costs

An art called negotiation. John Piparato. illus Translog 6:6-8+ Aug '75

Putting out the fires. (Transportation problems) Bob Porter. illus Translog 6:2-5 Aug '75

History

Continental Army logistics: Transportation. illus map Army Log 7:24-27 Nov-Dec '75

The great overland march (1919). LtCol William S. Graf. illus map Soldiers 30:47-51 Oct '75

The introduction of mechanical warfare on land and its possibilities in the future. Col J.F.C.Fuller. (Reprinted from Military Engineer, Jan-Feb 1921) Mil Engr 67:89-92 Mar-Apr '75

Nothing happens, until something moves: 200 years of U.S. Army transportation. Capt Dean Tipa. illus Def Trans J 31:6-8+ Oct '75

Two hundred years on the move. J.A.Huston. (Excerpted from the author's book, The Sinews of War: Army Logistics 1775-1953) illus Translog 6:2-7+ Jun '75

TRANSPORTATION, SEA

See also
Merchant Marine
Military Sealift Command

Cargo Control Center: A new interface with steamship companies. Joseph R.Simone. illus Translog 6:19-21 Mar '75

Container crisis. LtCol Mark L.Maloney. illus tab Army Log 7:28-32 Jan-Feb '75

Converting to containers. Maj George R.Downer. tabs illus Army Log 7:34-37 Jan-Feb '75

TRANSPORTATION, SEA - Continued

Logistics and the future of Navy transporation. VADM W.D.Gaddis. illus Def Mgt J 11:22-26 Apr '75

Ocean shipping and world developments. Michael R. McEvoy. illus Def Trans J 31:16+ Dec '75

The "optimum" cube (container). illus Translog 6: 5-7 Apr '75

TRANSPORTATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Army

Ground support equipment--difficult to live with, impossible to live without. Clifford R.Edwards. USA Avn Dig 21:19 Jul '75

One facet of Reserve Component training--a three-phase program. Jesse C.Cozart. tab USA Avn Dig 21:21+ Jul '75

TRANSPORTATION CORPS

Revival of a partnership (between women and the Transportation Corps). Lt Jed Shropshire. illus Translog 6:16-17 Nov '75

Welcome to the wide world of Army transportation. illus Translog 6:15-17 Oct '75

History

Nothing happens, until something moves: 200 years of U.S. Army transportation. Capt Dean Tipa. illus Def Trans J 31:6-8+ Oct '75

TRANSPORTATION DEPT

See also
Coast Guard
Federal Aviation Administration

DOT: A Federal stiffening. Interview. William T. Coleman, Jr. illus Govt Exec 7:34 Sep '75

Helicopters log 5397 traffic saves (and other DOT news). AF Times 36:30 Dec 3 '75

Interview with Secretary (of Transportation, William T.) Coleman (Jr by NDTA executives) illus Def Trans J 31:40-43 Aug '75

The Secretarial Representative in the Department of Transportation ... what he is all about. Theodore N.McDowell. illus Def Trans J 31:28-30 Apr '75

TRANSPORTATION UNITS

See also
Airlift Units

Air Force

Award squadron. (6th Aerial Port Sq, U-Tapao Airfield, Thailand, wins NDTA's STAR (Superior Transportation Airman Recognition) for best aerial port in AF, and its commander, LtCol William D. Lessing, elected Outstanding Field Grade Transportation Officer in AF for 1974) illus Def Trans J 31:32+ Jun '75

Mule Train. (PACAF's 51st Transportation Sq uses cargo trucks to resupply remote military installations in Korea) TSgt Miguel Solis, Jr. illus Airman 19:13 Dec '75

Armed Forces

(NDTA) Military Unit Awards (for outstanding service in the field of transportation and logistics). illus Def Trans J 31:88+ Oct '75

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Continued

Army

Seaborne (Army) Reserves (824th Transportation Co (Heavy Boat) waiting for Hannibal. illus Translog 6:17 Dec '75

Reserve Forces--Army

Rails in Reserve. (757th Transportation Battalion of Milwaukee) Capt Mark G.Hinesh. illus Soldiers 30:27 Jan '75

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES, INC

TWA badly in need of miracles. illus tab Interavia 30:1034 Oct '75

TRAVEL

See also subdivision Description and Travel under specific countries and cities

The associative principle--its application in the air transport industry. Francis Tate. illus Interavia 30:521-522 May '75

Holiday travel on a military budget. Don Martin. illus Translog 6:14-15 Nov '75

Loneliness of the long distance driver. LtCol Nelson L.Marsh. illus Soldiers 30:19-25 Mar '75

On leave and pass. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:16-17 May '75

TRAVEL, MILITARY

See also
Transportation, Military

Accounting for blanket travel orders. TIG Brief 27:8 Feb 28 '75

Armed (military) travelers can't drink. AF Times 36:2 Nov 12 '75

FAA strengthens procedures for air travelers performing armed duty. TIG Brief 27:13 Nov 7 '75

FY 1975 O&M travel limitation. TIG Brief 27:9-10 Feb 28 '75

MAC (passenger) check-in plan stymied. AF Times 35:9 Jun 25 '75

People from PAP (Personnel Assistance Points at air terminals used by Army when moving soldiers and dependents overseas). Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:12-15 Nov '75

Selected aspects of the base-level travel system. TIG Brief 27:20 Jan 31 '75

Space Available

Space-A seats to diminish further--reduced travel funds will mean fewer flights being scheduled. George Marker. AF Times 36:19 Sep 3 '75

Space A travel--one of the 'bennies.' TIG Brief 27:14 Jun 6 '75

Space-A travel uncertain gamble at present time. Officer 51:27 Nov '75

TRAVEL PAY

Changes to JTRs (Joint Travel Regulations) bring one loss, some gains. AF Times 35:4 Jan 8 '75

Civilian per diem increase passes. AF Times 35:8 May 21 '75

Dependency determinations--dependency not established. TIG Brief 27:16 Oct 10 '75

Lid on raises dealt blow--benefits scene rosier. tab AF Times 35:1+ Jun 4 '75

TRAVEL PAY - Continued

Low-rank travel benefits rejected. AF Times 35:2 Jan 1 '75

(Military) per diem prospects bright. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:4 Jun 25 '75

Per diem hike: No true gain. AF Times 35:20 Jul 30 '75

Prepayment of (Temporary Lodging Allowance) TLA (before) departure. TIG Brief 27:16 Oct 10 '75

Rental car insurance. TIG Brief 27:4 Nov 7 '75

Selected aspects of the base-level travel system. TIG Brief 27:20 Jan 31 '75

$35 maximum per diem rate asked (by DOD). AF Times 35:3 Apr 23 '75

Travel benefits for lower EM revived. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 36:3 Aug 13 '75

Travel entitlements. TIG Brief 27:9-10 Feb 14 '75

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

Here are entered articles on acts, agreements, and pacts between nations.

See also specific international agreements, e.g.,
Central Treaty Organization
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Warsaw Pact

Accountability requirements for International Pact Organizations (IPO) classified documents. TIG Brief 27:13 Nov 7 '75

The "balance of power" system in Europe, 1815-1871. Paul Schroeder. Nav War Col Rev 27:18-31 Mar-Apr '75

The economic calculus of British military alliances in the post-war period. R.T.Maddock. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:35-39 Jun '75

Foundations of firm friendship. (Soviet-Indian Treaty of Peace, Friendship and Cooperation) Vasily Yefremov. Soviet Mil Rev No.7:47-48 Jul '75

Maybe no agreement would be better--Vladivostok accord may make Soviets stronger at U.S. expense. James E.Dornan, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 112:28-29+ Jan '75

Nuclear proliferation. Walter F.Hahn. illus Strat Rev 3:16-24 Winter '75

Quest for arms control. Irvin G.Henry. tabs Natl Def 59:285-288 Jan-Feb '75

The Simonstown Agreement and the Cape sea route. Norman L.Dodd. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120: 49-53 Sep '75

TRIALS

See also
Courts-Martial

Court of Military Review: Plea bargaining needs advance okay. AF Times 36:12 Aug 13 '75

Judges differ on guilty plea advice. AF Times 35:6 Jul 30 '75

The Justice trial. Maj James R.Miles. AF Law Rev 17:16-41 Spring '75

The military decision-maker and foreign trials. Capt Richard J.Erickson. illus AU Rev 26:85-98 May-Jun '75

TRIMBLE, Robert F.

Economy of logistics. MajGen R.F.Trimble, Ret. Natl Def 59:379-381 Mar-Apr '75

TRIPP, Robert S.

A system development approach for the acquisition of support forces. Majs Robert S.Tripp and Edward J.Dunne, Jr. Def Mgt J 11:51-57 Oct '75

TROOP MOVEMENTS see Movement Control

TROOPS, MERCENARY see Mercenary Troops

TROPHIES see Awards, Decorations, etc

TROPICAL REGIONS

GATE (Global Atmospheric Tropical Experiment): Doing something about the weather. Jean A. Scheel. illus Sea Power 18:25-29 Mar '75

TROPICAL WARFARE see Jungle Warfare

TROTSKY, Leon

Leon Trotsky and the birth of the Red Army. Neil M. Heyman. Army Qtr 105:407-418 Oct '75

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING

"Break!" (Citizens Band radio) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus tabs Soldiers 30:34-37 Oct '75

General purpose military cargo trucks--comparative data on selected new vehicles from Western Europe. Table only. Intl Def Rev 8: foldout opposite p 224 Apr '75

Largest contract ever for commercial trucks for tactical Army use. (Army buys 33,759 wheels) Armed Forces J Intl 112:15 Apr '75

Military logistics vehicles survey. illus tabs Intl Def Rev pt 1, West European cargo trucks. 8:221-226 Apr '75; pt 2, U.S. cargo trucks. 8:392-398 Jun '75; pt 3, Tank transporters. 8:725-729 Oct '75

Modern 'Dragon Wagon' (new heavy equipment transporter). Col James H.Brill. illus tabs Army Log 7:18-19 Sep-Oct '75

Mule Train. (PACAF's 51st Transportation Sq uses cargo trucks to resupply remote military installations in Korea) TSgt Miguel Solis, Jr. illus Airman 19:13 Dec '75

Off the beaten truck. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:20-22 Jan '75

A treasure in trucks. (ANG Mobile Communication and Tactical Control units acquire surplus trucks from the Marine Corps Supply Center, Barstow, Calif) LtCol Melvin E.Gourdin. illus Airman 19: 30-32 Oct '75

U.S. logistic vehicles--a search for new concepts. M.G.Bekker. illus Intl Def Rev 8:388-391 Jun '75

Testing

A softer ride (for highway cargo). John H.Grier. illus Translog 6:8+ Mar '75

TRUDEAU, Arthur G.

Extending artillery range. LtGen Arthur G.Trudeau, Ret. Natl Def 60:215-217 Nov-Dec '75

TRUST TERRITORIES

Marianas vote to join U.S. (as a commonwealth). AF Times 35:18 Jul 2 '75

A road around paradise. (AF Civic Action Team works on Fefan Island in the South Pacific) Capt John B.Taylor. illus Airman 19:42-47 Aug '75

Tremors in the Western Pacific--Micronesian freedom and U.S. security. Eugene B.Mihaly. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, July 1974) map illus Mil Rev 55:69-80 Mar '75

TURBINES see Gas Turbines; Gas Turbines (Aircraft)

TURBULENCE

C-141 operations in coffin corner. LtCol Charles L. Pocock. illus tabs MAC Flyer 22:9-11 Apr '75

A case of shear trouble. Maj A.R.Barbin. illus tabs MAC Flyer 22:16-19 Jun '75

The hidden killer of the airways. George Kurylowich. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-5 May '75

Hurricane on wheels (C-5). illus MAC Flyer 22:27 Feb '75

Low-level wind shear: Its effects on approach and climbout. Daniel F.Sowa. illus tabs Combat Crew 25:8-13+ Feb '75

Oops! There went another over-"G" load. Robert B. Shanks. illus Aerosp Safety 31:22-24 Aug '75

Upset by the wind machine? LtCol Owen A.Heeter. illus Aerosp Safety 31:3 Aug '75

Vortex turbulence fatigue. Approach 20:14 Mar '75

Vortex wake turbulence. Arnold R.Lambert. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:28-32 Feb '75

Wake turbulence. illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Mar '75

Wake up to wake turbulence or horizontal tornadoes. illus Approach 21:10-12 Jul '75

TURKEY

The miracle of Cyprus--four weeks in summer (following the Turkish invasion, 1974). Onslow Dent. Army Qtr 105:30-40 Jan '75

Foreign Relations

Cyprus

The Cypriot dilemma. Penelope Tremayne. map RUSI J for Def Studies 120:59-62 Sep '75

UN see United Nations

USAFE see Air Forces in Europe

USAREUR see Army, Europe

USO see United Service Organizations

USSR see Russia

UGANDA

Politics and Government

Civilian participation under military rule in Uganda and Sudan. (Address, Conference on Civilian Control of the Military: Myth and Reality in Developing Countries, Buffalo, Oct 18, 1974) Nelson Kasfir. Armed Forces & Soc 1:344-363 Spring '75

UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE

See also specific types of unconventional warfare, e.g.,
Chemical-Biological Warfare
Counterinsurgency
Guerrilla Warfare
Nuclear Warfare
Psychological Warfare

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Active peace policy: The policy of non-alignment is an active policy of struggle for peace, independence and international security. G.Bondarevsky and V. Sofinsky. Soviet Mil Rev No.7:44-46 Jul '75

The Army in the developing countries. Col Y.Sumbatyan. Soviet Mil Rev No.8:42-43 Aug '75

The developing countries and United States security. Walter G.Stoneman. Forum No.21:1-18 Winter '75

The growing power of developing countries in the international development arena. (Origins of the Group of 77) Gordon W.Evans. illus Forum No.21: 112-118 Winter '75

Militarism versus the Third World. Col Y.Rybkin. Soviet Mil Rev No.5:50-52 May '75

Nationbuilding (at home and overseas). Col George L. Price, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:343-344 Nov-Dec '75

Political development and modernization. Col John H.Johns. tabs Forum No.21:59-87 Winter '75

Problems of development. John A.Bushnell. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 85-92, Winter '74-'75

Some economic aspects of development. R.C.Malley. Forum No.21:45-54 Winter '75

Some thoughts on instability in developing countries. MajGen Edward G.Lansdale, Ret. Forum No.21: 55-58 Winter '75

Third World air-power. Gregory R.Copley. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:10-13 Jan '75

World population and interdependence. Philander P. Claxton. Forum No.21:19-31 Winter '75

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Logistics goes underground. (Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Facility (DIPEF), Atchison, Kans) illus Army Log 6:32-33 Jul-Aug '74

UNDERSEA RESEARCH VEHICLES see Submersible Vehicles

UNDERWATER OPERATIONS

Our amphibious airmen. LtCol Bob Zehring. illus Airman 19:3-9 Jun '75

'Throw'em a squid': How the Navy's new divers do it better. (Sea lions trained to help recover ASROCs (Anti-Submarine ROCkets from ocean floor in Project Quick Find) Richard C.Barnard. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:10-12+ Dec 17 '75

Physiological Aspects

Accidental hypothermia: An experimental study of inhalation rewarming. John S.Hayward and Alan M.Steinman. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1236-1240 Oct '75

Electroencephalography in naval divers. M.S.Malhotra and C.M.Kumar. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1000-1001 Aug '75

Incidence of vestibular symptomatology in 2,500 U.S. Navy diving accidents (1933-1970). Robert S.Kennedy and Joseph A.Diachenko. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:432-435 Apr '75

Optimal use of nitrogen to suppress the high pressure nervous syndrome. P.B.Bennett and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:37-40 Jan '75

Psychological Aspects

Psychological characteristics of deep submergence vehicle personnel. Robert J.Biersner and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1227-1231 Oct '75

UNDERWATER PROPULSION see Propulsion Systems

UNDERWATER RESEARCH

The Bell System and our ocean environment. Robert Bright. illus Signal 29:33-34+ May-Jun '75

Oceanic programs from the coastal zone to the deepest depths. Robert M.White. illus Sea Power 18:27-32 Jan '75

The role of buoys in data acquisition. RADM Allen L. Powell and James M.Winchester. illus Mil Engr 67:11-13 Jan-Feb '75

Sharks: Navy countermeasure research. CAPT Charles A.Barton, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:115-117 Oct '75

Underseas notes (formerly Underwater ordnance). Regular feature in issues of National Defense

Equipment

Three-point anchoring in the deep ocean. CDR Earl D.Bronson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 100-103 Feb '75

Physiological Effects

Biothermal simulation of scuba divers. Leslie D. Montgomery. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:814-818 Jun '75

Factors in 171 Navy diving decompression accidents occurring between 1960-1969. Robert J.Biersner. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1069-1073 Aug '75

Somatic-evoked brain responses as indicators of adaptation to nitrogen narcosis. T.D.Langley and R.W.Hamilton, Jr. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:147-151 Feb '75

Vision in the water without a facemask. S.M.Luria and Jo Ann S.Kinney. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1128-1131 Sep '75

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

The Air Force and the UFO. David R. Carlson. illus Aerosp Hist 21:210-217 Dec '74

Project Blue Book offered to (National) Archives (and Record Service). AF Times 36:7 Nov 12 '75

UNIFIED COMMANDS

See also
Atlantic Command
European Command
Pacific Command
Readiness Command
Southern Command

UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

See also
Military Justice

Article 92: Judicial guidelines for identifying punitive orders and regulations. Capt John B. DiChiara. AF Law Review 17:61-78 Summer '75

Automatic bust ends May 1 for EM. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:40 Mar 5 '75

Capital punishment under the UCMJ after Furman. Capt Richard E. Trogolo. AF Law Rev 16:86-95 Winter '74

Change in application of Article 58a, UCMJ. TIG Brief 27:14 Apr 11 '75

Court (of Military Appeals) bars extension of Article 134. AF Times 35:26 Mar 19 '75

High court OKs spy (MSgt Raymond G. DeChamplain) case retrial: Ruling reverses earlier decision. AF Times 35:11 May 14 '75

Rule (Article 31, Uniform Code of Military Justice) protects handwriting (AF Court of Military Review has said). AF Times 36:2 Dec 10 '75

UNIFORMS

Air Force--U.S.

Academy finds (SSgt Julie D. Palmer) 'model' woman. illus AF Times 36:22 Dec 17 '75

Badges seen as victory for SPs. illus AF Times 36:10 Oct 15 '75

How EM grade insignia will be worn. illus AF Times 36:15 Nov 26 '75

New Air Force uniform at AAFES. TIG Brief 27:22 Feb 28 '75

Optional uniform combination OK'd. AF Times 36:23 Nov 5 '75

Pantsuit (for women), badges (for air traffic controllers, Bicentennial Band) OK'd. AF Times 35:16 Apr 9 '75

Tricks of the trade. (How a serviceman keeps his appearance and belongings neat) Capt Stephen O. Manning III. illus Airman 19:29-31 Nov '75

Uniform manual (AFM 35-10) changes are minor. AF Times 35:8 Apr 16 '75

Uniform tests near completion. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:5 Jun 11 '75

Uniform waivers OK'd for women. AF Times 36:6 Sep 24 '75

WAF shoes rejected; men get new shirt. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:2 Mar 19 '75

Women's fatigues, SP badges okayed. AF Times 36:10 Oct 15 '75

UNIFORMS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Costs

Men's clothing rate going up--women's hold steady. tabs AF Times 35:22 Jun 25 '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

A report on American military uniforms in FY 76. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Aug 7 '75

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

Uniform hassle continues in ANG (over uniforms for technicians). AF Times 35:32 Mar 19 '75

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA see South Africa (Republic)

UNIT TRAINS see Railroads

UNITED KINGDOM see Great Britain

UNITED NATIONS

Aggression defined. B. Chizhov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 6: 48-49 Jun '75

China's position in the United Nations. I. Fyodorov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:48-50 Dec '75

The growing power of developing countries in the international development arena. (Origins of the Group of 77) Gordon W. Evans. illus Forum No. 21: 112-118 Winter '75

Is peace indivisible? The role of international law in international politics. Eugene V. Rostow. illus Strat Rev 3:23-33 Summer '75

Marianas vote to join U.S. (as a commonwealth). AF Times 35:18 Jul 2 '75

Political issues slow MIA job. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:6 Nov 26 '75

Why subsidize terror? MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. Natl Def 59:457-459 May-Jun '75

UNITED NATIONS COMMAND, KOREA

Checkpoint No. 3: Product of peace, outpost of hate. (U.S. Army Support Group, Joint Security Area, on edge of Korean demilitarized zone) Maj Edwin R. Risberg. illus Army 25:22-23+ Nov '75

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

The Army a keeper of Mideast peace. Col Craig G. Coverdale and Capt Albert J. Snyder. illus Army 25:10-17 Nov '75

UN peacekeeping and the 1973 Arab-Israeli Conflict. N. A. Pelcovits. (Reprinted from Orbis, Spring 1975) illus Mil Rev 55:32-48 Dec '75

UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

DOD backs continued operation of USO. AF Times 35:26 May 28 '75

USO faces dismal future ... unless you help. Editorial. illus Officer 51:8-9 Jul '75

USO starved for $$. AF Times 35:4 May 7 '75

UNITED STATES

In official corporate entries United States is usually omitted, e.g., Air Force Academy; however, it is included in names of nonofficial bodies, e.g., United States Armor Association.

Defenses

See Defenses--United States

UNITED STATES - Continued

Economic Conditions

America 1985. Ira Sharkansky. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 11-23, Winter '74-'75

Inflation: Serious threat to defense. Natl Guardsman 29:18-19 Feb '75

The (President's FY 1976 Defense) budget--inflation offset urged. (NGAUS opposes proposals to reduce ARNG/ANG strengths) Natl Guardsman 24:28-29 Mar '75

State of the Nation. Leo Cherne. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-9, Winter '74-'75

Twelve propositions on productivity and war economy. Seymour Melman. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:490-497 Summer '75

Economic Policy

See also
Balance of Payments

America 1985. Ira Sharkansky. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 11-23, Winter '74-'75

Business and freedom. ADM H.G.Rickover. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:22+ Nov '75

Defense dilemma: Inflation and the Soviet threat. L. Edgar Prina. illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-9 Feb '75

Problems of development. John A. Bushnell. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 85-92, Winter '74-'75

State of the Nation. Leo Cherne. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-9, Winter '74-'75

Foreign Economic Relations

The outlook for international trade. William D.Eberle. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 73-83, Winter '74-'75

Problems of development. John A. Bushnell. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 85-92, Winter '74-'75

Europe, Western

European security and the Atlantic link. (Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay 1974) Air Commodore D.W. Richardson. tabs RUSI J for Def Studies 120:59-65 Jun '75

Russia

A note on wheat and the Soviet Armed Forces. Harriet Fast Scott. Strat Rev 3:71-72 Fall '75

Trade, domestic politics and détente in U.S.-Soviet relations. K.Booth. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:119-125 Summer '75

Spain

TCN (Territorial Command Net) Spain: A new dimension in U.S. foreign military sales. LtCol Robert D.Morgan. illus Signal 30:19-21 Sep '75

Foreign Policy

America 1985. Ira Sharkansky. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 11-23, Winter '74-'75

The Arab-Persian Gulf: A strategic analysis. Capt Maxwell O.Johnson. map illus MarCor Gaz 59: 23-28 Feb '75

Assessing U.S. reliability as an ally. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:24 Apr '75

The Bicentennial decade: Crisis or opportunity for United States national security? Col Leon Bieri. Forum No.22:1-12 Spring-Summer '75

UNITED STATES - Continued

Foreign Policy - Cont'd

The Big Three and the Indian Ocean: PRC, USSR fight for supremacy while U.S. seeks 'reasonable balance.' R.M.Paone. illus Sea Power 18:28-34 Aug '75

The case for a sensible Defense budget. Paul C. Warnke. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 37-48, Winter '74-'75

The developing countries and United States security. Walter G.Stoneman. Forum No.21:1-18 Winter '75

Down the road to Armageddon? Capt Roy A.Werner. illus Mil Rev 55:30-40 Jul '75

FY 1976 (AF) Posture Statement. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Washington, Feb 10, 1975) Gen David C.Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:21-40 Apr '75

FY 1976 and transition budgets, FY 1977 authorization request and FY 1976-1980 Defense programs. (Statement to Congress, Washington, Feb 5, 1975) James R.Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:2-21 Apr '75

For an adequate defense. Guest editorial. Eugene V. Rostow. AF Mag 58:6-7 Jul '75

Formulation of national policy. (Address, Current Strategy Forum, Naval War College, June 1975) ADM Thomas H.Moorer, Ret. illus Strat Rev 3: 7-12 Fall '75

The global issues mode. Walter G.Stoneman. Forum No.22:13-33 Spring-Summer '75

How the U.S.-Soviet relationship has developed--can the détente policy succeed? H.George Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:36-38+ Feb-Mar '75

John Foster Dulles: The policy behind the myth. Philip A.Crowl. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:8-17 Mar-Apr '75

Mandate for military planners: A change in U.S. 'grand strategy.' BrigGen Lynn D.Smith, Ret. illus Army 25:10-16 Apr '75

Military intervention in a changing world. Col Richard W.Smith. Forum, pp 38-62, Fall '74

The moral foundations of foreign policy. (Speech, Upper Midwest Council, Minneapolis, July 15, 1975) Henry A.Kissinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.10:19-28 Oct '75

NATO: Alliance on a tightrope. Thomas H.Etzold. illus Army 25:10-16 Sep '75

National security outlook for the 1980's. Gen Maxwell D.Taylor, Ret. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 25-35, Winter '74-'75

Nationbuilding (at home and overseas). Col George L.Price, Jr. illus Mil Engr 67:343-344 Nov-Dec '75

The North Atlantic Treaty Organization, an analysis of its priorities. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:7-12 Feb '75

Public opinion and U.S. security policy. James A. Nathan and James K.Oliver. Armed Forces & Soc 2:46-62 Fall '75

A reassessment of national security policy. Zbigniew Brzezinski. Forum, pp 1-8, Fall '74

A scattering of dominoes: Agonizing post-Vietnam reappraisal--what happens next, and to whom? Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:14-19 Jun '75

UNITED STATES - Continued

Foreign Policy - Cont'd

Schlesinger's 'new' nuclear strategy. John Baylis. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:309-314 Winter '74

Some perspectives on United States foreign aid. William W. Thomas, Jr. Forum No. 21:97-111 Winter '75

Some thoughts on instability in developing countries. MajGen Edward G. Lansdale, Ret. Forum No. 21: 55-58 Winter '75

Soviet submarine visits to Cuba. Barry M. Blechman and Stephanie E. Levinson. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 101:30-39 Sep '75

Trade, domestic politics and détente in U.S.-Soviet relations. K. Booth. Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:119-125 Summer '75

The U.S. role in world affairs. (Address, Overseas Press Club, New York, April 15, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6: 5-10 Jun '75

Whatever happened to the American century? Clare Boothe Luce. illus Strat Rev 3:10-22 Summer '75

History

The courting season of 1903. (U.S. Navy's European Sq and U.S. foreign policy) Francis X. Holbrook and John Nikol. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:60-62 Dec '75

Woodrow Wilson and the reconciliation of force and diplomacy: 1917-1918. (Lecture, Naval War College) D. F. Trask. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:23-31 Jan-Feb '75

Foreign Relations

Asia

American introversion post-Vietnam. Walter F. Hahn. Strat Rev 3:18-26 Fall '75

Asia, South

Detente and South Asia. Archer K. Blood. illus Parameters 5, No. 1:37-45 '75

Asia, Southeastern

A scattering of dominoes: Agonizing post-Vietnam reappraisal--what happens next, and to whom? Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:14-19 Jun '75

Vietnam--some policy implications. Editorial. John L. Frisbee. AF Mag 58:6 May '75

China (People's Republic)

Taiwan, the PRC (People's Republic of China), and the status quo. DeWitt S. Copp. illus map Sea Power 18:15-21 Apr '75

China (Republic)

Taiwan, the PRC (People's Republic of China), and the status quo. DeWitt S. Copp. illus map Sea Power 18:15-21 Apr '75

Europe, Western

American introversion post-Vietnam. Walter F. Hahn. Strat Rev 3:18-26 Fall '75

Prospects for the Atlantic Alliance. MajGen Thomas A. Lane, Ret. Strat Rev 3:39-45 Winter '75

UNITED STATES - Continued

Foreign Relations - Cont'd

Germany (Federal Republic)

Bonn can't halt (troop housing) fix-up money. AF Times 36:23 Oct 15 '75

Greece

A Balkan quagmire. map Govt Exec 7:12+ Sep '75

Iran

Iran and American security policy in the Middle East. Maj Bard E. O'Neill and Capt Paul R. Viotti. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 27:54-65 Jan-Feb '75

Korea (Republic)

South Korea, military aid, and U.S. policy options. Lawrence E. Grinter. Forum No. 22:35-47 Spring-Summer '75

Latin America

Toward a U.S. defense policy: Latin America. Col Charles D. Corbett. illus Mil Rev 55:11-18 Jun '75

Latin America--History

The third flight: Charles A. Lindbergh and aviation diplomacy in Latin America, 1927-1928. Wesley Phillips Newton. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:94-102 Summer '75

Micronesia

Protecting American security interests in Micronesia complex. Col Sam C. Holliday, Ret. illus map Army 25:21-23 Dec '75

Tremors in the Western Pacific--Micronesian freedom and U.S. security. Eugene B. Mihaly. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, July 1974) map illus Mil Rev 55:69-80 Mar '75

Middle East

The Army a keeper of Mideast peace. Col Craig G. Coverdale and Capt Albert J. Snyder. illus Army 25:10-17 Nov '75

NATO

NATO--alliance in transition: Dispelling the illusions. Capt George E. Dials. illus Army 25:10+ Feb '75

NATO's troubled southern flank. Gen T. R. Milton, Ret. Strat Rev 3:27-31 Fall '75

Panama

The great surrender. (Panama Canal to the Republic of Panama) William L. Dickinson. Armed Forces J Intl 112:11 Jan '75

The Panama Canal for Panamanians: The implications for the United States. LtCol Vincent P. McDonald. illus tab Mil Rev 55:7-16 Dec '75

Panama Canal treaty talks resume. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:14-15 Sep '75

The perils in Panama Canal talks. Editorial. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 113:4 Sep '75

Portugal

The Iberian quandary--Spain, Portugal, and NATO: Turmoil and trouble. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:24-30 Feb '75

UNITED STATES - Continued

Foreign Relations - Cont'd

Russia

Detente and South Asia. Archer K.Blood. illus Parameters 5, No.1:37-45 '75

How the U.S.-Soviet relationship has developed--can the détente policy succeed? H.George Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:36-38+ Feb-Mar '75

The meaning of "detente." (Address, 1975 Graduation Exercises, Naval War College) Helmut Sonnenfeldt. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:3-8 Summer '75

The military balance and détente. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:85 Mar '75

Powers: From probe to plowshare. (Interview with Francis Gary Powers) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:60-64+ Apr-May '75

Problems and prospects for a SALT II arms control agreement. Henry T.Simmons. illus tab Interavia 30:854-858 Aug '75

A reassessment of national security policy. Zbigniew Brzezinski. Forum, pp 1-8, Fall '74

Running the qualitative race (and not losing). Col Richard M.Jennings, Ret. tabs illus Mil Rev 55: 58-68 Oct '75

SALT II--problems and prospects. Henry T.Simmons. illus Intl Def Rev 8:515-520 Aug '75

Soviet perceptions of detente and analysis of the American political process. Roger Hamburg. Nav War Col Rev 27:24-42 May-Jun '75

The spaceship and the lifeboat: Metaphors for the 1990s--detente as future history. Col J.G.Thompson and J.E.Trinnaman. illus Parameters 5, No.1:51-64 '75

U.S. negotiation strategy. Robert B.Hotz. illus Strat Rev 3:57-61 Winter '75

(Washington-Moscow hotline improvements) Signal 29:122 May-Jun '75

Spain

The Iberian quandary--Spain, Portugal, and NATO: Turmoil and trouble. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:24-30 Feb '75

Turkey

A Balkan quagmire. map Govt Exec 7:12+ Sep '75

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

Hanoi to allow MIA search: U.S. aid is key. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:4 Dec 24 '75

Political issues slow MIA job. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:6 Nov 26 '75

History

Almost a turkey? (Popular misconceptions about the Revolutionary War) Richard W.O'Donnell. illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-5 Oct '75

The American Bicentennial. (Remarks provided by the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission for use by speakers at local ceremonies) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.7:30-32 Jul '75

The last shot (of the American Revolution, fired in the Washington Territory, June 1859). Col V.J. Gregory, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 55:49-55 Dec '75

UNITED STATES - Continued

Politics and Government

America 1985. Ira Sharkansky. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 11-23, Winter '74-'75

The Defense budget: For the defense. Clifford J.Miller. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 49-56, Winter '74-'75

Determinants of change in political efficacy: A test of two hypotheses. Susan Welch and Cal Clark. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:207-217 Fall '75

Fact sheet lists key DOD officials--political route leads to top job. AF Times 36:16 Oct 1 '75

Government productivity. (Special report on a Government Executive/American Management Associations panel) John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec pt 1, The problem: Increasing government efficiency. 7:9-11 Apr '75; pt 2, Getting more from the tax dollar. 7:36+ May '75; pt 3, The citizens expect increasing efficiency. 7:39-46+ Jun '75; pt 4, It works at all levels but it is a management responsibility. 7:33+ Jul '75

Government: Too far from the people. (Interview with James P.Gleason) John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:20+ Dec '75

Social Life and Customs

Soldiers at Christmas. (Their impact on traditions) Richard W.O'Donnell. illus Natl Guardsman 29: 8-12 Dec '75

UNITED STATES ARMOR ASSOCIATION

Annual Armor Conference (U.S. Armor Assoc, Fort Knox, Ky, Sep 17-19, 1975). illus tabs maps Armor 84:21-48 Nov-Dec '75

U.S. Armor Association, 1975: President (MajGen John K.Boles, Jr, Ret and) Vice President (MajGen James L.Moreland). illus Armor 84:49 Nov-Dec '75

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE see Army, Europe

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Great Britain

Cambridge University Air Squadron--the first fifty years. Gwilym Hughes. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:223-228 Autumn '75

50 years of Oxford University Air Squadron. SqLdr W.A.Bell. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 15:149-152 Summer '75

United States

Brigham Young (University) sets ROTC pace. AF Times 35:4 Jan 15 '75

Continuing education for engineers. (Microcampus, off-campus courses, University of Arizona) George W.Howard. illus tab Mil Engr 67:326-328 Nov-Dec '75

A costly aberration in U.S. science policy. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:42-44 Nov '75

The future of ROTC on the small college campus. Larry W.Reed and L.Anthony Loman. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:229-236 Fall '75

The Notre Dame experiment: Upgrading ROTC in the universities. Maj Alexander S.Cochran and Robert L.Kerby. illus Army 25:34-38 Mar '75

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Polk PRIDE (PRograms for Individual DEvelopment, joint effort between Fort Polk (La) Education Center and Northwestern State University of Louisiana at Fort Polk) MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 30:48-49 Dec '75

ROTC on campus: Alive and well or dying of apathy? John T. Bonner, Jr. illus Army 25:6-9 Sep '75

Schools that cut ROTC reinstated. AF Times 36:19 Nov 5 '75

Sources in aerospace history: The oral history collection at Columbia University. Roger E. Bilstein. illus Aerosp Hist 22:46-47 Mar '75

12 ending AFROTC, 1 upgrading program. AF Times 35:35 Mar 26 '75

Women in ROTC. Thomas W. Carr. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Sep 18 '75

UNIVERSITY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE

(National) War College, ICAF (Industrial College of the Armed Forces) to become University (of National Defense). illus Officer 51:34 Oct '75

(VADM Marmaduke G.) Bayne and UND (University of National Defense): Getting it all together in the groves of academe. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:36-37 Nov '75

URANUS (PLANET)

See also
Space Flight to Uranus

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION see Transportation

URBANIZATION see Cities and Towns

UTILITIES see Public Utilities

V

VTOL see Airplanes, V/STOL

VACCINES see Immunization and Immunity

VALUE ANALYSIS

Evaluating performance and cost by computer. (CATVA, Computer Assisted Total Value Assessment) Robert F.Williams. illus Def Mgt J 11:9-13 Jul '75

Project Propriety Matrix. LtCol William M.Shaw, Jr and Robert K.McKenzie. illus tab AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:20-22 Nov '75

Use the weatherman. TIG Brief 27:5-6 Feb 28 '75

VALUE ENGINEERING

The procurement process: A coordinated effort. Maj J.B.Johnson and Lt W.W.Apple. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:18-20 Aug '75

VAN AUTREVE, Leon L.

As I see it: An interview with the retiring SMA. SGM Leon L.Van Autreve. por Soldiers 30:6-9 Jul '75

VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED see Remotely Piloted Vehicles

VENUS (PLANET)

See also
Space Flight to Venus

VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING see Airplanes, V/STOL

VERTIGO

Beware the reflections. (Flicker vertigo) Capt Howard M.Hoffman. illus Approach 21:16-17 Jul '75

VETERANS

Employment of the handicapped. TIG Brief 27:16 Jun 20 '75

Guts, grit, and go. (Vietnam Era Veterans (VEV) employment program as it is working in the Air Force) Maj James A.R.Johnson. illus Airman 19: 10-13 Feb '75

Justice (Dept) probing conflict (of interest) charges (against about 30 former military officers now working for defense industries). Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:12 Sep 10 '75

Office set up to help vets on discharges. AF Times 36:24 Aug 6 '75

The reentry transition of the Vietnam veteran. Jonathan F.Borus. Armed Forces & Soc 2:97-114 Fall '75

VETERANS, DISABLED

"Come by here." (Vietnam disabled veteran, Jim Brunotte, starts Rancho Kumbya--Recreation Ranch for the Handicapped) Evelyn Zurian. illus Soldiers 30:12-16 Jan '75

Disability (retirement of Marine Corps Gen Earl Anderson) questioned. AF Times 36:6 Aug 6 '75

Disabled (retirees) tax break in trouble. AF Times 36:6 Aug 6 '75

Guts, grit, and go. (Vietnam Era Veterans (VEV) employment program as it is working in the Air Force) Maj James A.R.Johnson. illus Airman 19: 10-13 Feb '75

VETERANS, DISABLED - Continued

Hill OKs two VA raises. AF Times 35:8 Jan 1 '75

Hill panel (House Armed Services Compensation Subcommittee) acts to tighten star rank disability rules. AF Times 36:8 Oct 8 '75

Move to switch disability cases pressed in DOD: After 20 years, retired person would have to deal with VA. AF Times 36:2 Aug 27 '75

Panel (House Armed Services Compensation Subcommittee) faults Navy award of disability (to Gen Earl E.Anderson). AF Times 36:29 Aug 20 '75

Panel (House Ways and Means Committee) drafting disability pay tax--law would reduce sharply income of some retirees. AF Times 36:20 Sep 24 '75

10-12% compensation, DIC increases voted to be effective from 1 August. tabs Officer 51:5+ Sep '75

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Ex-officer wins $1 million in (malpractice) suit (against Veterans Administration). AF Times 35:15 Jun 11 '75

The VA: A massive turnaround. John F.Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28-29 Feb '75

VA acts on vets taking $$, skipping classes. AF Times 35:6 Jun 4 '75

VA program: $600 school loans start Jan 1. AF Times 35:11 Jan 1 '75

VA rapped on care of alcoholism. AF Times 36:6 Oct 1 '75

VETERANS BENEFITS

See also
Bonuses

Bay Area retirees fear benefit cuts. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:34 Feb 5 '75

Ford would end GI home loan--those already on active duty not affected. AF Times 35:16 Jul 30 '75

GI school aid cutoff voted--House (Veterans Affairs) Committee action. Larry Carney. AF Times 36:3 Sep 24 '75

Headstart in the job race. John K.Enger. illus Soldiers 30:53-54 May '75

Hill OKs two VA raises. AF Times 35:8 Jan 1 '75

Hill panel (House Veterans Affairs Committee) drafting law to end GI Bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:3 Apr 2 '75

House votes to cut off GI school aid Dec 31. Larry Carney. AF Times 36:10 Oct 22 '75

Idea to replace GI Bill (by a scholarship program) studied. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:9 May 14 '75

Legislative acts affect Reserves, actives. tab Officer 51:5+ May '75

Limit sought on GI Bill eligibility. Interview. William K.Brehm. AF Times 35:31 Mar 19 '75

(Military life) insurance dividends speeded. AF Times 35:24 Feb 19 '75

New legislation impacting on you and your client's pocketbook. Maj Andrew J.Adams. AF Law Rev 17:52-58 Fall '75

VETERANS BENEFITS - Continued

Panel (a House subcommittee) looks into discharge benefits. AF Times 36:17 Dec 10 '75

Plan to impose limits on (military) aero clubs erased. AF Times 36:7 Dec 24 '75

(President) Ford seeks cutoff of GI Bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:3 Feb 19 '75

Proposal by (Pres) Ford seeks to end GI Bill by 1985. AF Times 35:11 May 21 '75

Reading (improvement) plan eyes GI Bill-could lose funds. AF Times 35:2 Jun 11 '75

(Sen Strom) Thurmond asks extension of GI Bill benefits. Larry Carney. AF Times 36:11 Nov 12 '75

Services fighting to retain GI Bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:2 Feb 26 '75

75% of VA budget: Schooling, benefits. Don Hirst. AF Times 35:10 Feb 19 '75

Social Security snafu could affect retirees--supplemental income plan. AF Times 36:8 Sep 24 '75

VA acts on vets taking $$, skipping classes. AF Times 35:6 Jun 4 '75

VA loan program starts--GI Bill students only. AF Times 35:24 Feb 12 '75

VA offers new home loans. AF Times 35:21 Jan 22 '75

VA program: $600 school loans start Jan 1. AF Times 35:11 Jan 1 '75

VFW wants to keep GI Bill. AF Times 35:28 Mar 26 '75

(Vietnam veterans') bonus states surveyed. AF Times 35:22 Mar 19 '75

Your service won't be forgotten. John Michael Coleman. illus tab Soldiers 30:50-53 May '75

VETERANS DAY

The battle for '11-11.' J. Wandres. illus Army 25: 35-37 Sep '75

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

American Legion swats unionization: In separate vote, convention backs store operation. AF Times 36:28 Sep 17 '75

21 (veterans and career military) groups to seek common (legislative) goals. AF Times 36:3 Aug 27 '75

VFW wants to keep GI Bill. AF Times 35:28 Mar 26 '75

VETERINARY CORPS

Air Force

She talks to the animals. (AF Dr (Capt) Alexandra C. Bakarich, veterinarian at Lackland AFB, Tex) CMSgt Glenn E. Catt. illus Airman 19:23 Apr '75

Armed Forces

Veterinary subsistence inspection. TIG Brief 27:5-6 May 9 '75

VIBRATION

Clippity clampity ... splat? (Chafing clamps) Capt Jon R. New. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-12 Feb '75

VIBRATION - Continued

Head movement induced by angular oscillation of the body in the pitch and roll axes. G.R. Barnes and B.H. Rance. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:987-993 Aug '75

Infrasound: A short review of effects on man. Jerome B. Westin. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 1135-1140 Sep '75

Levels of whole-body vibration affecting human vision. Michael J. Griffin. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1033-1040 Aug '75

Shock and vibration--an essential technology. Henry C. Pusey. illus Natl Def 60:124-126 Sep-Oct '75

Subjective response to very low-frequency vibration. Richard W. Shoenberger. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:785-790 Jun '75

That's the rub. (Material wear caused by chafing) illus Aerosp Safety 31:21 Aug '75

Vertical vibration of seated subjects: Effects of posture, vibration level, and frequency. Michael J. Griffin. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:269-276 Mar '75

VIETNAM

The guillotining of Escalier. Col Waller Booth, Ret. Army 25:30-31+ Nov '75

History

Lessons from the French in Vietnam. W. Scott Thompson. Nav War Col Rev 27:43-52 Mar-Apr '75

VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)

Some thoughts on negotiating with the North Vietnamese. Col William W. Tombaugh. Forum No. 22:49-58 Spring-Summer '75

VIETNAM (REPUBLIC)

Aid cutback could doom S. Vietnam, (Sen Sam) Nunn says. AF Times 35:22 Mar 12 '75

Ky blames rival for Viet collapse. (Interview with former Premier Nguyen Cao Ky) Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:5 Jun 4 '75

The last flights out of Saigon ... eyewitness report. Fred Reed. illus AF Times 35:18 May 21 '75

Q & A: Schlesinger on Vietnam (in Pentagon news conference). AF Times 35:16 Apr 16 '75

Vietnam relief operations in chaos. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 16 '75

Vietnam--some policy implications. Editorial. John L. Frisbee. AF Mag 58:6 May '75

Vietnam: The map turns red. MajGen John E. Murray, Ret. illus tab AF Mag 58:32-34 Feb '75

Politics and Government

Ky blames rival for Viet collapse. (Interview with former Premier Nguyen Cao Ky) Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:5 Jun 4 '75

Social Conditions

Truong Minh Ky Street: Thirty years of Vietnam. Fred Reed. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:20-23 May 7 '75

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-

Indochina: The victory of patriots. Col A. Leontyev. Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:46-47 Jun '75

Lessons from the French in Vietnam. W. Scott Thompson. Nav War Col Rev 27:43-52 Mar-Apr '75

Q & A: Schlesinger on Vietnam (in Pentagon news conference). AF Times 35:16 Apr 16 '75

Service to the nation. (Address, The Citadel, Charleston, SC, May 17, 1975) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:2-7 Jul '75

Vietnam ... an epilogue. Gen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 25:12-16 Jul '75

Vietnam: The map turns red. MajGen John E. Murray, Ret. illus tab AF Mag 58:32-34 Feb '75

Aerial Operations

They were good ol' boys! An infantryman remembers An Loc and the Air Force. Maj John D. Howard. illus map AU Rev 26:26-39 Jan-Feb '75

Aerial Operations, American

Bringing it home. (Capt Wes Zimmerman and 1stLt Dave Craighead earn the 1973 Koren Kolligian, Jr, Trophy for outstanding emergency action in SE Asia) Sgt Joe Ellis. illus Airman 19:8-9 Feb '75

The combat history of the F-105. Capt Scott Duncan. illus Aerosp Hist 22:121-128 Sep '75

The Hueycobra in Vietnam. James D. Sprinkle. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:162-170 Fall '75

I heard it at PARIS (control and reporting center, Tan Son Nhut, AB, Vietnam). Maj Charles V. Durham. illus Airman 19:34-37 Apr '75

MIG sweep. (F-4C Phantom strike north of Hanoi, Jan 1967) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 19: 41-47 Jun '75

"Missile! Missile! Missile!" (SA7 Strella) Capt Michael J. Brown and others. illus USA Avn Dig 21: 30-33+ Apr '75

No other way. (Capt Steven L. Bennett earns the Medal of Honor and loses his life during mission in Vietnam) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 19: 42-47 Mar '75

The 481st TFS in Vietnam: A personal account. Thomas E. Lowe. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:78-88 Summer '75

USAF and the Vietnam experience. Gen T. R. Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:56 Jun '75

VF-96's finest: Number 100 (Buno 155800). LT David Erickson. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:246-249 Winter '74

Viet pilot tells how A-37s hit Saigon base (on the "last day"). AF Times 35:17 Jun 4 '75

Airlift Operations

Air Force transport operations in Southeast Asia, 1960-1963. Robert L. Kerby. illus map Aerosp Hist 22:6-13 Mar '75

Vietnam: U.S. forces in at finish. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:1+ May 14 '75

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Allied Forces, American

The reentry transition of the Vietnam veteran. Jonathan F. Borus. Armed Forces & Soc 2:97-114 Fall '75

U.S. field artillery in Vietnam. MajGen David E. Ott. (Extracts from "Field Artillery Monograph") illus tabs maps Fld Arty J pt 1, The field artillery adviser. 43:23-29 Jan-Feb '75; pt 2, In order to win. 43:39-45 Mar-Apr '75; pt 3, Field artillery mobility. 43:15-22 May-Jun '75; pt 4, The buildup. 43: 9-16 Jul-Aug '75, 43:46-51 Sep-Oct '75, The field artillery buildup: 1967 combat operations. 43:29-34 Nov-Dec '75

American Participation

Indochina: The victory of patriots. Col A. Leontyev. Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:46-47 Jun '75

Some reflections on a thirty years' war (in Vietnam). MajGen J. D. Lunt. Army Qtr 105:267-269 Jul '75

Thesis: Massive retaliation. Antithesis: Flexible response. Synthesis: The Nixon Doctrine? Col Raymond R. Battreall, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:65-74 Jan '75

Vietnam ... an epilogue. Gen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 25:12-16 Jul '75

Vietnam in perspective. LtCol Andrew P. O'Meara, Jr. illus Armor 84:8-14 Nov-Dec '75

Where did we go wrong? LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:11-12 May 7 '75

Armistices

Indochina: The victory of patriots. Col A. Leontyev. Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:46-47 Jun '75

Campaigns and Battles

An Loc: A study of U.S. power. Maj John D. Howard. illus map Army 25:18-24 Sep '75

Callaway to release full study of My Lai. AF Times 35:8 Mar 26 '75

Fact vs fantasy--the Tet intelligence imbroglio. Armed Forces J Intl 113:23-24 Dec '75

The Montagnards of Vietnam: Tragic warriors of the Highlands. Col Waller B. Booth, Ret. illus Army 25:47-49 May '75

They were good ol' boys! An infantryman remembers An Loc and the Air Force. Maj John D. Howard. illus map AU Rev 26:26-39 Jan-Feb '75

U.S. field artillery in Vietnam. MajGen David E. Ott. (Extracts from "Field Artillery Monograph") illus tabs maps Fld Arty J pt 1, The field artillery adviser. 43:23-29 Jan-Feb '75; pt 2, In order to win. 43:39-45 Mar-Apr '75; pt 3, Field artillery mobility. 43:15-22 May-Jun '75; pt 4, The buildup. 43: 9-16 Jul-Aug '75, 43:46-51 Sep-Oct '75, The field artillery buildup: 1967 combat operations. 43:29-34 Nov-Dec '75

Casualties

Major (Hallie W. Smith), sergeant (SMSgt Donald L. Wright) classified dead. AF Times 36:22 Nov 26 '75

Communications-Electronics Applications

Employment of an airborne command post in a high threat environment. Capt Joseph T. Tison. USA Avn Dig 21:12-13 Jun '75

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Damages and Losses

One hole or two? (Single or twin engine fighter) LtCol Robert G.Dilger. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 13-22, Spring '75

Equipment

Q & A: Schlesinger on Vietnam (in Pentagon news conference). AF Times 35:16 Apr 16 '75

History

USAF and the Vietnam experience. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. AF Mag 58:56 Jun '75

Intelligence Operations

Fact vs fantasy--the Tet intelligence imbroglio. Armed Forces J Intl 113:23-24 Dec '75

Logistics

An approach to aircraft maintenance labor distribution. John F.Stanhagen, Jr. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:32-38 Summer '75

A logistics perspective. LtGen Walter J.Woolwine. illus tabs Army Log 7:2-7+ Mar-Apr '75

Medical and Sanitary Affairs

The next war: A prescription. RADM B.Eiseman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:32-40 Jan '75

Surveillance of some infectious diseases among aircrew personnel in Southeast Asia. Richard Lee and others. map tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1152-1154 Sep '75

Missing in Action

443 still listed MIA, 4 others POW. AF Times 36:22 Oct 29 '75

Hanoi to allow MIA search: U.S. aid is key. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:4 Dec 24 '75

House panel (Select Committee on MIAs) to dig for facts on MIAs. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:11 Oct 8 '75

MIA efforts. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Subcommittee Number Two, Nov 19, 1974) Roger E.Shields. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:23-31 Feb '75

MIA move (to find out what happened to hundreds of Americans still missing in Southeast Asia) sidestepped on Hill. AF Times 35:8 Jul 2 '75

MIA/POW action report. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Magazine

Political issues slow MIA job. Ann Gerow. AF Times 36:6 Nov 26 '75

Peace and Mediation

Some thoughts on negotiating with the North Vietnamese. Col William W.Tombaugh. Forum No.22:49-58 Spring-Summer '75

U.S. raps N. Vietnamese on cease-fire violations. AF Times 35:8 Jan 29 '75

Personal Narratives

Bringing it home. (Capt Wes Zimmerman and 1stLt Dave Craighead earn the 1973 Koren Kolligian, Jr, Trophy for outstanding emergency action in SE Asia) Sgt Joe Ellis. illus Airman 19:8-9 Feb '75

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Personal Narratives - Cont'd

Milk run. (A routine flight becomes a near-disaster in Vietnam, and a C-130 crew earns the Silver Star) Capt John B.Taylor. illus Airman 19:42-47 Feb '75

Viet pilot tells how A-37s hit Saigon base (on the "last day"). AF Times 35:17 Jun 4 '75

Political Aspects

See War--Political Aspects

Prisoners of War

Ex-POWs still get hike break. tab AF Times 36:12 Oct 22 '75

Former POW's (3d Marine Aircraft Wg Marines) decorated (for performance in SE Asia POW camps). illus MarCor Gaz 59:2 Feb '75

443 still listed MIA, 4 others POW. AF Times 36:22 Oct 29 '75

Hanoi frees 9 Americans. AF Times 36:11 Nov 12 '75

MIA/POW action report. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Magazine

Motivational factors of American prisoners of war held by the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. CDR Robert J.Naughton. illus Nav War Col Rev 27: 2-14 Jan-Feb '75

POWs and LSE (Life Support Equipment). (Based on results of joint Hq USAF and Air War College study of returned POWs) illus tabs Aerosp Safety pt 1. LtCol Charles A.Lehman. 31:4-7 Jan '75; USA Avn Dig 4:34-37+ Apr '75; Aerosp Safety pt 2. Robert H.Shannon. 31:6-8 Feb '75

Raid at Son Tay. (U.S. unsuccessful attempt at freeing POWs) Robert K.Ruhl. illus Airman 19:24-31 Aug '75

Public Opinion

Some reflections on a thirty years' war (in Vietnam). MajGen J.D.Lunt. Army Qtr 105:267-269 Jul '75

Television and the war: The small picture. LCDR K.C.Jacobsen. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:54-60 Mar '75

Vietnam in perspective. LtCol Andrew P.O'Meara, Jr. illus Armor 84:8-14 Nov-Dec '75

Reconnaissance Operations

Six men alone. (Long Range Reconnaissance Patrols (LRRPs)) Maj Robert C.Carroll. illus Infantry 65:41-43 Jan-Feb '75

Refugees

Chaplains serve many faiths--Viet refugee centers. illus AF Times 35:53+ Jun 11 '75

Civilian effort on refugees hit--military praised. AF Times 35:8 Jun 25 '75

Doors close on tent city (Eglin AFB, Fla). AF Times 36:36 Oct 22 '75

Efficiency keynotes refugee resettlement. (How DOD supports refugee processing) illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue Jun 26 '75

Eglin (AFB, Fla) home for refugees. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 May 14 '75

Eglin (AFB, Fla) refugee camp status clouded. AF Times 35:4 Jun 4 '75

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Refugees - Cont'd

Eglin (AFB, Fla, refugee) exodus stymied. AF Times 35:15 May 28 '75

Enlistment of Cambodian and South Vietnamese refugees in the U.S. Air Force. TIG Brief 27:7 Sep 12 '75

The last flights out of Saigon ... eyewitness report. Fred Reed. illus AF Times 35:18 May 21 '75

Many aid refugees (at Eglin AFB, Fla). Ann Gerow. illus AF Times 35:1+ May 21 '75

Of volunteers and Vietnamese. (AF aid to Vietnamese refugees) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:14-17 Jul '75

Only permanent (Indochinese refugee) residents need enlist. AF Times 35:8 Jul 23 '75

Operation Baby Airlift. Janet Hake. illus Soldiers 30:50-53 Aug '75

Operation New Arrivals. Col James W. Hammond, Jr. illus map MarCor Gaz 59:20-32 Aug '75

(President) Ford signs relief bill. AF Times 35:53 Jun 11 '75

Project New Life. (Evacuation of adults and children from Saigon to Guam; last of Operation Babylift) illus Air Reservist 27:6-7 Jul '75

'Record for putting up tents'--logistician likens (Camp Pendleton) project to mobilizing a division. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:38 Jun 11 '75

Refugee camps face winter deadline. AF Times 35:8 Jul 23 '75

Refugee sponsorship okayed. MarCor Gaz 59:5 Oct '75

Refugee task tough for medics. illus AF Times 35:25 Jun 25 '75

The refugees arrive ... in Washington ... in Pennsylvania ... in Maryland. Maj Albert F. Moore and others. illus Natl Guardsman 29:2-5 Aug-Sep '75

The refugees have landed: Finally, the Services have a Vietnamese mission they can accomplish. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:5-9+ Jul 23 '75

Refugees in U.S. want to stay. AF Times 36:2 Nov 12 '75

Refugees may be fixing own meals at Eglin (AFB, Fla). AF Times 35:17 Jun 4 '75

Refugees (who previously had received training by U.S. Armed Forces) get enlistment edge. AF Times 35:3 Jul 9 '75

Services urge members to sponsor (Indochinese) refugees. AF Times 35:5 Jun 18 '75

1600 refugees sail home. AF Times 36:2 Oct 29 '75

Transition to a new life. (Eglin AFB, Flä, refugee camp) Maj P.A. Peckham and others. illus AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:13-17 Aug '75

1245 resettle in California--Florida, Texas also lead in sponsoring refugees. AF Times 35:5 Jun 18 '75

25,000 refugees turn (Fort) Chaffee (Ark) on. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:17 Jun 18 '75

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Refugees - Cont'd

2000 refugees ask to go home. AF Times 35:18 Jul 2 '75

Viet language center set up in Arlington (Va) for refugees. AF Times 36:10 Aug 20 '75

Vietnam relief operations in chaos. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:1+ Apr 16 '75

Vietnam: U.S. forces in at finish. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:1+ May 14 '75

Wanted: Sponsors for SEA refugees. Ed Gates. illus AF Mag 58:14-15 Aug '75

Riverine Operations

U.S. field artillery in Vietnam. MajGen David E. Ott. (Extracts from "Field Artillery Monograph") illus tabs maps Fld Arty J pt 1, The field artillery adviser. 43:23-29 Jan-Feb '75; pt 2, In order to win. 43:39-45 Mar-Apr '75; pt 3, Field artillery mobility. 43:15-22 May-Jun '75; pt 4, The buildup. 43: 9-16 Jul-Aug '75, 43:46-51 Sep-Oct '75, The field artillery buildup: 1967 combat operations. 43:29-34 Nov-Dec '75

Search and Rescue Operations

Raid at Son Tay. (U.S. unsuccessful attempt at freeing POWs) Robert K. Ruhl. illus Airman 19:24-31 Aug '75

Strategy

Gradualism and American military strategy. Capt Wesley K. Clark. illus Mil Rev 55:3-13 Sep '75

Military victory: Political defeat--the failure of U.S. strategy in Vietnam. Robert Thompson. illus Intl Def Rev 7:727-729 Dec '74

Vietnamization

Ky blames rival for Viet collapse. (Interview with former Premier Nguyen Cao Ky) Lee Ewing. illus AF Times 35:5 Jun 4 '75

VIETNAMIZATION see Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Vietnamization

VISUAL AIDS see Audio-Visual Aids

VISUAL FLYING

Cleared for a visual approach. James D. Lang. illus Aerosp Safety 31:12-13 Jan '75; Adaptation. Approach 21:10-11 Sep '75

Contradictions in midair collision prevention? LtCol S.G. Henley. illus Aerosp Safety 31:1-4 Nov '75

A landmark case. illus Approach 20:16-17 Apr '75

The last mile. (Non-precision approach) map illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Aug '75

RVR (Runway Visual Range) update. LtCol James R. Watson. illus Aerosp Safety 31:12 Dec '75

Three-bar VASI--new light at the end of the tunnel. Capt Russell M. Masters, Jr. illus Interceptor 17: 20-21 Mar '75; MAC Flyer 22:3-5 May '75

To see or not to see. CMSgt George M. Horn. illus TAC Attack 15:10-11 Sep '75

VISUAL FLYING - Continued

"VFR ... no sweat." Capt J.P.Byrnes. illus Approach 20:22-23 Apr '75

Wake turbulence. illus TAC Attack 15:28-29 Mar '75

Watch out for the BS (Bug Smashers). illus TAC Attack 15:24-25 Mar '75

Whatever happened to VFR (Visual Flight Reference)? LtCol J.P.Cline. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-11 Oct '75

Whiteout! (Snow) Maj George D.Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Nov '75

VOGT, John W., Jr

Allied air power in Central Europe--the view from the top. Interview. Gen John W.Vogt, Jr. por Intl Def Rev 8:43-47 Feb '75

VOGT, John W., Jr - Continued

A look at a new command in the Central Region (Allied Air Forces Central Europe, AAFCE). por biog NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:57-64 Dec '74-Jan '75

United States Air Forces in Europe. por AF Mag 58: 88-89 May '75

VOLUNTARY SERVICE see Military Service, Voluntary

VOTING

Size of place, migration, and voting turnout. David Knoke and Angela Lane. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:127-139 Fall '75

W

WAC see Women in the Army

WAF see Women in the Air Force

WAPS see Weighted Airman Promotion System

WASP see Women in the Air Force--U.S.--History

WAVES see Women in the Navy

WAKE TURBULENCE see Turbulence

WALSH, Ellard A.

The passing of an era: Two old soldiers (LtGen Milton A. Reckord and MajGen Ellard A. Walsh) "fade away." Col Allan G. Crist. por obit Natl Guardsman 29:24-27 Oct '75

WALTERS, Vernon A.

The key strategic requirement: Flexibility. Interview. William P. Clements. por AF Mag 58:24-28 Oct '75

WAR

See also specific wars by name, e.g.,
Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1967-
Civil War--U.S.
Crimean War, 1853-1856
India-Pakistan War, 1971
Korean War, 1950-1953
Middle East Crisis, 1967
Middle East War, 1973
Napoleonic Wars
Revolutionary War--U.S.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957-
World War I
World War II

Clausewitz on the moral forces in war. Norman H. Gibbs. Nav War Col Rev 27:15-22 Jan-Feb '75

A contemporary religious enigma: Churches and war. Robert A. Lewis. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:57-70 Spring '75

Dialectics of war. Col Y. Rybkin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:15-17 Aug '75

The French military and the problem of twentieth century war. David B. Ralston. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:43-50 May-Jun '75

Military force and nonmilitary threats. (Adapted from Proceedings, National Security Affairs Conference, National War College, July 1974) CDR James Alden Barber, Jr. illus Mil Rev 55:3-13 Feb '75

The role of the masses in war. Col N. Tabunov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:18-19 Feb '75

Sources and causes of wars. Col D. Kazakov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:8-11 Dec '75

War and revolution. Col V. Morozov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:50-52 Jun '75

Economic Aspects

Twelve propositions on productivity and war economy. Seymour Melman. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:490-497 Summer '75

Ethical Aspects

The need for a new morality. VADM William P. Mack, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:30-33 Dec '75

Laws

See International Law

WAR - Continued

Political Aspects

Clausewitz on the moral forces in war. Norman H. Gibbs. Nav War Col Rev 27:15-22 Jan-Feb '75

Indochina: The victory of patriots. Col A. Leontyev. Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:46-47 Jun '75

The latest military revolution. John Childs. Army Qtr 105:180-182 Apr '75

On the use of force in the nuclear age. Phil Williams. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:287-290+ Winter '74

Politics and war. Col V. Morozov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:6-8 Nov '75

Powerful support--victory over fascism, and the national-liberation movement. G. Kim. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:60-62 Apr '75

Revolution and the Army in Latin America. A. Shulgovsky. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:46-48 Sep '75

Some reflections on a thirty years' war (in Vietnam). MajGen J. D. Lunt. Army Qtr 105:267-269 Jul '75

Principles

See Military Art and Science

Psychological Aspects

Clausewitz on the moral forces in war. Norman H. Gibbs. Nav War Col Rev 27:15-22 Jan-Feb '75

WAR, FUTURE

Combat developments: Visionary or remedial. Col Harry P. Ball. illus Army 25:49-50 Jun '75

New warfare concepts for the industrial society. LtCol Carl D. Walbeck. illus Mil Rev 55:34-45 Sep '75

The next war: A prescription. RADM B. Eiseman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:32-40 Jan '75

That first battle (of the next war). MajGen William J. Maddox, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 21:2-3 Oct '75

WAR, LIMITED see Limited War

WAR AND EMERGENCY POWERS

Mayaguez, the President, and history: Use of Armed Forces to protect American lives and property abroad. Armed Forces J Intl 112:31 Jun '75

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

Missiles and aircraft--our strategic deterrents. Gen Samuel C. Phillips, Ret. illus Natl Def 60:194-196 Nov-Dec '75

New technology for an Army of opportunity. Norman R. Augustine. illus tab Natl Def 60:190-193 Nov-Dec '75

The technological gap closes in the Middle East. Charles Wakebridge. Natl Def 59:460-462 May-Jun '75

History

The introduction of mechanical warfare on land and its possibilities in the future. Col J. F. C. Fuller. (Reprinted from Military Engineer, Jan-Feb 1921) Mil Engr 67:89-92 Mar-Apr '75

WAR DEBTS

Foreign government debts to U.S. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Aug '75

WAR GAMES

Big Stick (annual comprehensive war game at Air Command and Staff College) and ADC (Aerospace Defense Command). illus Interceptor 17:8-13 Jun '75

A concept of tactical evaluation. Maj R.L.Cody and Capt P.C.Norton. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 59:17-24 Dec '75

Terrain boards as tactical instructional aids. Maj C.Hilton Dunn, Jr and Capt Stephen J.Kempf. illus Mil Rev 55:16-26 Oct '75

War games: The 7th Army goes to war. Gale Wiley. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:8-13 Sep 10 '75

War gaming: Third generation (at Naval War College). LCDR Abe Greenberg. illus Nav War Col Rev 27: 71-75 Mar-Apr '75

WAR MEMORIALS see Memorials

WAR OF 1812

The defence of Canada, 1812-14. MajGen G.N.Wood. Army Qtr 105:336-342 Jul '75

WAR POTENTIAL

China (People's Republic)

Mainland China: The view from Taiwan. LtGen Victor H.Krulak, Ret. Strat Rev 3:34-40 Summer '75

Middle East

Nuclear threat in the Mideast; nukes could be used next time. F.Clifton Berry, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 112:4 Aug '75

Russia

Northern Army Group: Four nations, one aim. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:33-40 Jun-Jul '75

Soviet military capabilities in Europe. John Erickson. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:65-69 Mar '75

Toward the safe movement of shipping. LCDR J. Snouck-Hurgronje, Ret. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:34-36 Oct-Nov '75

History

NSC-68: A report to the National Security Council (April 7, 1950). Executive Secretary on U.S. Objectives and Programs for National Security. tabs Nav War Col Rev 27:51-108 May-Jun '75

United States

How not to do a "B-1 bomber job" on the Congress. C.W. Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Jun '75

Warsaw Pact

NATO: An important conventional capability. (Adapted from address, Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Law and Organization, Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, Washington, July 27, 1973) James R.Schlesinger. illus Elect Warfare 7:29 Jan-Feb '75

NATO Central Europe gets the F-15 Eagle. G.M. Bailly-Cowell. illus (Also cutaways) NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:50-58 Apr-May '75

WAREHOUSES see Storage

WARFARE see specific types of warfare, e.g.,

Air Warfare	Land Warfare
Antisubmarine Warfare	Mine Warfare
Armored Warfare	Naval Warfare
Chemical-Biological Warfare	Nuclear Warfare
Counterinsurgency	Psychological Warfare
Electronic Warfare	Strategic Warfare
Guerrilla Warfare	Submarine Warfare
Jungle Warfare	Tactical Warfare

WARNING DEVICES

APR-41 XE-2 seen as possible lightweight fighter RWR. illus Elect Warfare 7:33 Mar-Apr '75

Belgian ECM retrofit seen key to new procurements. illus Elect Warfare 7:55 Jan-Feb '75

Civil Defense system warns Virgin Islanders of attack 1 1/2 times better than nation's capital. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:8 Jul '75

(Electronic "nose" that can warn of chemical agents in air) Signal 29:117 Jan '75

(Safety Ray, a new non-contact detection system) Signal 30:100 Oct '75

WARNING SYSTEMS

See also specific types of warning systems, e.g.,
Airborne Early Warning
Ballistic Missile Early Warning System

Civil Defense system warns Virgin Islanders of attack 1 1/2 times better than nation's capital. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:8 Jul '75

A down to earth approach: The GPWS (Ground Proximity Warning System). MAC Flyer 22:21 Dec '75

Ground Proximity Warning System (GPWS). Elmer Bach. illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Apr '75

How Russia is tipping the strategic balance. (Special report on AFA's Symposium on "New Dimensions in Strategic Deterrence," Shreveport, La, Nov 13-14, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:48-53 Jan '75

It's a real attention getter. (GPWS, Ground Proximity Warning System) Capt Bernd McConnell. illus MAC Flyer 22:21-23 Dec '75

(Weather Radio designated only government system for communicating attack or disaster warnings directly to general public) Signal 29:94 Mar '75

WARNKE, Paul C.

The case for a sensible Defense budget. Paul C. Warnke. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 37-48, Winter '74-'75

WARRANT OFFICERS

Air Force

WO program won't be revived. AF Times 36:4 Oct 29 '75

Army

Warrants on the way. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:30-33 Apr '75

WARSAW PACT

See also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
Defenses--Warsaw Pact

WARSAW PACT - Continued

European defence--aims and options. WgComdr David Bolton. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:38-41 Mar '75

Europe's new generation of combat aircraft. R.Meller. illus tabs maps Intl Def Rev pt 1, The increasing threat. 8:175-186 Apr '75; pt 2, NATO stresses flexibility. 8:339-347 Jun '75; pt 3, Variety still the rule. 8:535-547 Aug '75

Guarding peace and socialism. (Warsaw Treaty) LtGen A.Shevchenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5: 10-13 May '75

NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Comparisons and contrasts. Walter C.Clemens, Jr. illus Parameters 4, No.2:13-22 '74

NATO's southern region: Problems and prospects. ADM Means Johnston, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:47-51 Jan '75

Shield and sword: Thoughts on the 20th anniversary of the founding of the Warsaw Pact. Peter I.Gosztony. illus Mil Rev 55:81-92 Dec '75

The Soviet threat to Europe. P.H.Vigor and C.N. Donnelly. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:69-75 Mar '75

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 58:96-104 Dec '75

The Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 58:52-54 Dec '75

The Warsaw Pact: A Soviet response. Capt Elaine M. Henning. illus Mil Rev 55:46-49 Sep '75

Warsaw Pact: The brood of the bear. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 18:27-32 Apr '75

WARSHIPS

See also specific types of warships, e.g.,
Aircraft Carriers
Aircraft Carriers, Nuclear Powered
Amphibious Warfare Ships
Cruisers
Destroyers
Minesweepers and Minesweeping
Sea Control Ships
Submarines
Submarines, Nuclear Powered

The foreword to Jane's (Fighting Ships 1975-76). Capt John Moore, Ret. tab Sea Power 18:30-36 Sep '75

Small warships or, how the Third World and lesser powers find their sea legs. Joseph Fama. illus Def & For Aff Dig 3:13-17+ Mar-Apr '75

Equipment

Evaluation and selection of warship radar installations. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:524-526 Aug '75

Great Britain

First of a class--HMS Amazon (Royal Navy's new Type 21 frigate). Col Norman L.Dodd. illus Natl Def 59:402-405 Mar-Apr '75

Equipment

Development trends in naval data-handling systems. R.D.S.Stubbs. illus Intl Def Rev 8:54-58 Feb '75

WARSHIPS - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

History

Biggest or best: The Navy and its great ships. Geoffrey Till. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:54-58 Sep '75

Israel

Israeli missile boats: Gabriel weapons give powerful punch to small, maneuverable craft. Irvine J. Cohen. illus Natl Def 59:295-298 Jan-Feb '75

Russia

Warship design: Ours and theirs. CAPT James W. Kehoe, Jr. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:56-65 Aug '75

United States

At last! 'A firm long-range shipbuilding program.' (Bennett Panel recommends 'absolute minimum of 600 ships') James D.Hessman and Stephen W.Sorenson. illus tab Sea Power 18:33-39 Apr '75

CVNX "medium" carrier approved, strike cruiser cut, first Spruance operational. L.Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 18:40-42 Oct '75

Nuclear warships and the Navy's future. ADM H.G. Rickover. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-24 Jan '75

Should the Navy design its own ships? Reuven Leopold. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:150-173 May '75

USS Newport News: The last heavy cruiser. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc 101:58-69 Jul '75

U.S. naval ship design: Platforms vs payloads. Reuven Leopold. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101: 30-37 Aug '75

U.S. Navy procurement programs. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:384-387 Jun '75

Warship design: Ours and theirs. CAPT James W. Kehoe, Jr. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:56-65 Aug '75

Equipment

The U.S. Navy's Mk.86 fire control system. illus Intl Def Rev 8:59-60 Feb '75

History

Ahead of his time (CAPT John Ericsson, designer of the USS Monitor). Michel Scott. illus Translog 6: 17-19 Sep '75

The birth of a Navy. illus maps tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-65 Oct '75

"Daar Kom die Alabama." RADM B.Eiseman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:72-74 Apr '75

Essex: More than a ship, more than a class. Richard F.Cross III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:58-69 Sep '75

Fighting lady (USS Yorktown (CVS-10)) lives on (as keystone of the new Patriots Point Naval and Maritime Museum). Bill Schemmel. illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:18+ Oct '75

"Finest ships" or "not worth a damn?" CAPT John M.Kennaday, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:84-85 Jul '75

WARSHIPS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

Good-bye, (USS) Columbus. LCDR Nils Rueckert. illus chart US Nav Inst Proc 101:105-109 Aug '75

James B.Eads: Navy shipbuilder, 1861. Phyllis F. Dorset. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:76-79 Aug '75

Oklahoma: Up from the mud at Pearl Harbor. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:46-59 Dec '75

World War I: The battleships that didn't fight. Chief Water Tender Lewis C.Van Huben, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:88-89 Jun '75

Wrinkled, unlovely, but still a top gun: An aging veteran (USS Myles C.Fox) remembered. illus Army 25:7-8 May '75

WASHINGTON, George

The bell tolls for him. (Old custom of naval honors observed by U.S. Navy vessels passing Mount Vernon) CAPT William H.Gridley, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 101:74-75 Feb '75

General Henry Knox and Washington's artillery. Col Virgil Ney, Ret. Natl Def 59:387-390 Mar-Apr '75

Washington as general. Col Trevor N.Dupuy, Ret. Army 25:41-46 Jun '75

WASHINGTON, DC

Increasing productivity in the business of police work. (Interview with DC police chief Maurice Cullinane) illus Govt Exec 7:41+ May '75

WATER

Caution. (Slush and water puddles on the runway) Capt Lawrence P.Wray. illus Combat Crew 25:20-21 Oct '75

Salt and you. Approach 20:21 Apr '75

WATER-BASED AIRPLANES see Seaplanes

WATER POLLUTION see Pollution

WATER SAFETY

The case for water survival training. Patsy Thompson. illus USA Avn Dig 21:34-37 Aug '75

The SCUBA (Self-Contained Underwater Breathing Apparatus) scene. LtCol Harold Andersen. illus TAC Attack 15:24-25 Aug '75

Sailors in green. (Coast Guard Auxiliary) SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:49-50 Feb '75

A second chance. CDR William H.Wilson, Jr. illus TAC Attack 15:4-7 Jun '75

Tolerance time in cold water with wet clothing. (Water survival chart) Interceptor 17:28 Nov '75

Water safety. TIG Brief 27:16 Jul 4 '75

Water sports. illus Aerosp Safety 31:4-6 Jun '75

Winter water survival. illus Approach 20:18-20 Jan '75

WATER SUPPLY

The Air Force Academy water quality monitoring program. LtCol Sterling E.Schultz. illus tab map AF Engrg & Svcs Qtr 16:27-29 Aug '75

WATER SUPPLY - Continued

Space management of water (by NASA's Earth Resources Technology Satellite (ERTS-1)). illus Spaceflight 17:21-23 Jan '75

Water supply and energy production in the Northeast. BrigGen William Whipple, Jr, Ret. illus tab map Mil Engr 67:139-142 May-Jun '75

WATERWAYS

See also
Panama Canal
St Lawrence Seaway
Suez Canal

The fourth coast: Five lakes and five rivers (Great Lakes Region). Oliver T.Burnham. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 101:174-187 May '75

Vessel traffic systems: A view from the bridge. Frank C.Seitz, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 24-30 Apr '75

Maintenance and Repair

Beneficial uses for dredged material. BrigGen W.O. Bachus. illus Mil Engr 67:72-73 Mar-Apr '75

Puget Sound's (snag boat) W.T.Preston. (Last working sternwheeler, Seattle District, Army Corps of Engineers) Frances Sjulson. illus Mil Engr 67: 80-81 Mar-Apr '75

WEAPON SYSTEMS

Defense industry news. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

International defense digest. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

Modern weapon technology. Regular feature in issues of RUSI Journal for Defence Studies

Combat Evaluation

A challenge to all, battlefield survivability. Maj James W.Dearlove. illus Fld Arty J 43:52-53 Jul-Aug '75

Exhibitions

Paris Air Show 1975--military marketplace. illus Intl Def Rev 8:548-556 Aug '75

Maintenance and Repair

Maintainability: Its role in weapon system development. (Sir Robert Brooke-Popham Prize Essay) WgComdr R.J.S.Bates. illus Hawk No.36:21-28 Feb '75

Reliability

A challenge to all, battlefield survivability. Maj James W.Dearlove. illus Fld Arty J 43:52-53 Jul-Aug '75

Field versus laboratory reliability. TIG Brief 27:6 Mar 28 '75

Hybrid artillery. R.L.Wrenn. illus tab Fld Arty J 43:7-11 May-Jun '75

System test and evaluation. TIG Brief 27:19 Feb 28 '75

The user swings the big cost bat. (Military hardware) Edward J.Morgan. illus Signal 29:34-35 Feb '75

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Continued

Testing

AF's new test agency (AFTEC) gains momentum. Armed Forces J Intl 112:28 Feb '75

All-weather qualification program. TIG Brief 27:19 Oct 10 '75

All-weather qualification program. TIG Brief 27:9 Nov 7 '75

Field versus laboratory reliability. TIG Brief 27:6 Mar 28 '75

France

Exhibitions

Satory V at large. G.M.Bailly-Cowell. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:64-70 Aug-Sep '75

Satory V--the French Army materiel exhibition (June 9-13, 1975). illus Intl Def Rev 8:571-577 Aug '75

Great Britain

Maintainability: Its role in weapon system development. (Sir Robert Brooke-Popham Prize Essay) WgComdr R.J.S.Bates. illus Hawk No.36:21-28 Feb '75

New lightweight naval gunfire control system. Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20: 54-55 Aug-Sep '75

NATO

The Eurogroup. G.M.Bailly-Cowell. illus charts NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 19:79-80+ Feb-Mar '74; pt 2, 19:60-62+ Aug-Sep '74; pt 3, 19: 20-22+ Dec '74-Jan '75; pt 4, 20:19-22+ Feb-Mar '75

Precision weaponry in the defence of Europe. Col Stanley D.Fair. NATO's Fifteen Nations 20: 17-18+ Aug-Sep '75

Standardization in NATO. Col Norman L.Dodd. illus Natl Def 60:210-213 Nov-Dec '75

Russia

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons. John W.R.Taylor. illus AF Mag 58:62-75 Mar '75

Soviet military space tests. Ralph F.Gibbons. illus tabs Spaceflight 17:293-297+ Aug-Sep '75

The threat to United States airmobile operations. Randolph Britt. illus USA Avn Dig 20:1+ Sep '74

United States

Aerospace and national security. (Remarks, National Security 100 Class, Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky, Sep 30, 1975) BrigGen John E. Ralph. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.11: 19-28 Nov '75

Airborne armament systems. TIG Brief 27:4 May 23 '75

The Army and fluidics. (Rapidly developing technology to weapons and control devices) R.N.Gottron. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 59:464-466 May-Jun '75

Army R&D should pay off--but hasn't: Return on investment study. Mark Stewart. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:24-26 Aug '75

(Army) weapons and equipment, 1975: 'Short war' view cause for concern. Eric C.Ludvigsen. illus Army 25:117-118+ Oct '75

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Engineering developments in artillery technology. 2dLt Arnold M.Manaker. tabs Fld Arty J 43:39-41 Jan-Feb '75

Gallery of USAF weapons. S.H.H.Young. illus AF Mag 58:112-127 May '75

The key strategic requirement: Flexibility. Interview. William P.Clements. illus AF Mag 58:24-28 Oct '75

Low level air defense. John S.Phillip. illus Aerosp Intl 11:12-17 Jan-Feb '75

Missiles and aircraft--our strategic deterrents. Gen Samuel C.Phillips, Ret. illus Natl Def 60:194-196 Nov-Dec '75

New technology for an Army of opportunity. Norman R.Augustine. illus tab Natl Def 60:190-193 Nov-Dec '75

Price vs payoff; Schlesinger's (Navy) weapons plan. Sea Power 18:37-39 Nov '75

The quiet revolution in USAF's capabilities. Interview. Gen David C.Jones. illus AF Mag 58:38-44 Sep '75

A system development approach for the acquisition of support forces. Majs Robert S.Tripp and Edward J.Dunne, Jr. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11:51-57 Oct '75

Costs

The dilemma of declining Defense dollars & increasing weapon systems costs. Jacques S.Gansler. tabs illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Jul 17 '75

Testing

AFTEC testing: Avoiding advocacy. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:49-51 Jun '75

Use of locally manufactured equipment for testing of weapons release systems. TIG Brief 27:14 Sep 12 '75

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

See also
Systems Engineering

(AFSC) contract management: Key to squeezing costs. Interview. MajGen Abe Dreiseszun. Govt Exec 7:26 Jan '75

AMC (Army Materiel Command) reorganizing to stress partnership-in-readiness role. Gen John R.Deane, Jr. illus Army 25:68-69+ Oct '75

Acquisition: A dynamic process. LtCol David N.Burt. illus AU Rev 26:45-54 Mar-Apr '75

Changing concepts of responsibility for Federal procurement. (Adapted from lecture, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif, April 23, 1974) Sen Lawton Chiles. illus Def Mgt J 11:31-35 Jan '75

Configuration accounting for weapon systems. TIG Brief 27:8 Aug 29 '75

Configuration management of weapon systems. TIG Brief 27:7 Feb 28 '75

The dilemma of declining Defense dollars & increasing weapon systems costs. Jacques S.Gansler. tabs illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Jul 17 '75

Dilemma of the EW system cost-driven approach: Service vs lip service. Pilgrim W.McRaven. Elect Warfare pt 1, 7:23+ Mar-Apr '75

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT - Continued

Doing more with less: Air Force's quandary--Systems Command must deal in futures with decreasing financial resources. C.W.Borklund. Govt Exec 7:15+ Jan '75

Economy of logistics. MajGen R.F.Trimble, Ret. Natl Def 59:379-381 Mar-Apr '75

Effective weapon systems development. LtCol Robert M.Kesterson, Ret. illus Army Log 7:8-11 Jul-Aug '75

Embedded computer system software reliability. LtCol John H.Manley. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11: 13-18 Oct '75

Everything works: LWF (Light Weight Fighter) to ACF (Air Combat Fighter) to F-16. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Mar '75

Helicopter product support during R&D phase. (Speech, Army Aviation Product Support Symposium, St Louis, Sep 5-6, 1974) Hans Weichsel, Jr. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:6-11+ Summer '75

How RDT&E management initiatives help guarantee program success. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 9 '75

Improving project management. illus Army Log 7: 20-23 Sep-Oct '75

Increased emphasis on system acquisition management. TIG Brief 27:3 Jul 4 '75

Maintainability: Its role in weapon system development. (Sir Robert Brooke-Popham Prize Essay) WgComdr R.J.S.Bates. illus Hawk No.36:21-28 Feb '75

The NORS-G (Not Operationally Ready, Supply-Grounded) problem in weapon systems management. Lloyd L.Philipson. illus tab Log Spectrum 9:12-16 Summer '75

New charter expands I&L (Installations and Logistics) mission. Arthur I.Mendolia. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 1 '75; Def Mgt J 11:41-43 Jul '75

New trends in systems and logistics. (Remarks, Symposium by the Air Force Assoc and National Security Industrial Assoc, Wright-Patterson, AFB, Ohio, June 24, 1975) James W.Plummer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.8:25-31 Aug '75

Partners in progress. (Experts from military, industrial, and academic communities work for common defense) Col Stanley W.Tyler, Ret. Army Log 6:6-7 Jul-Aug '74

Planning and thinking ahead (for weapon systems). TIG Brief 27:15 Aug 15 '75

Program management and major modifications. LtCol George R.Hennigan. illus AU Rev 26:67-74 Mar-Apr '75

Program managers? John T.Hayward. Govt Exec 7: 12-13 Jan '75

Project managers--warning, danger ahead! LtCol T.Roger Manley and Maj Edward J.Dunne. Natl Def 60:107-110 Sep-Oct '75

Pueblo (Colo)--an Army missile depot. LtCol Jerry W.Betts. illus Army Log 7:18-21 Jan-Feb '75

Reducing acquisition and ownership costs with DIDS (Defense Integrated Data System) and standardization: Defense Supply Agency. LtGen Wallace H. Robinson, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 11:60-62 Jul '75

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT - Continued

A special breed of cat: The fighter pilot in systems acquisition management. Maj Lee Lilly. tab AU Rev 26:84-88 Sep-Oct '75

Technological trends in deterrence. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Symposium, Barksdale AFB, La, Nov 14, 1974) Gen Samuel C.Phillips. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:16-23 Feb '75

Too few of the new--or more as before? (Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay 1974) Noel Falconer. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:34-38 Sep '75

USAF's campaign to cut logistics costs. (Report on Trends and Logistics Symposium, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, June 24, 1975) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 58:82-87 Sep '75

U.S. Army Aviation Weapon Systems Management. Col W.Bruce Crowell and LtCol Richard F.Ropp. illus tab USA Avn Dig 21:24-26 Jul '75

Whither program management? Editorial. Natl Def 60:119 Sep-Oct '75

Why document material requirements? Maj J.M. Lutton. MarCor Gaz 59:37-39 Oct '75

Why human factors R&D + system development = improved national defense. LtCol Henry L.Taylor. tab illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Nov 27 '75

Why project management? John S.Baumgartner. illus Natl Def 60:112-115 Sep-Oct '75

WEAPONS

See also specific types of weapons, e.g.,

Airplanes, Bomber	Missiles
Armored Vehicles	Nuclear Weapons
Artillery	Rockets
Bombs	Small Arms
Grenades	Tanks, Military
Machine Guns	Torpedoes

Control of contraband in correction facilities. TIG Brief 27:13 Apr 11 '75

Foreign weapons. Regular feature in issues of National Defense

Kung Fu (Star) strikes. TIG Brief 27:6 Sep 26 '75

Modern weapon technology. Regular feature in issues of RUSI Journal for Defence Studies

Terrorist weapons and the terrorist threat. ENS Dwight L.Gertz. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:113-114 Oct '75

Too few of the new--or more as before? (Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay 1974) Noel Falconer. RUSI J for Def Studies 120:34-38 Sep '75

Weapons, vehicles, equipment. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

Bibliography

Military literature. B.Franklin Cooling. Ordnance pt 1, 58:71-74 Jul-Aug '73; Natl Def pt 2, 58:161-164 Sep-Oct '73; pt 3, 59:322-324 Jan-Feb '75

France

Exhibitions

Satory V at large. G.M.Bailly-Cowell. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 20:64-70 Aug-Sep '75

Satory V--the French Army materiel exhibition (June 9-13, 1975). illus Intl Def Rev 8:571-577 Aug '75

WEAPONS - Continued

NATO

Statistics

NATO duplication: 14 nations have 232 different weapons in 5 categories. Armed Forces J Intl 112:24 Jul '75

Nuclear delivery vehicles, comparative strengths and characteristics: A, United States and Soviet Union; B, Other NATO and Warsaw Pact countries. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 58:90-92 Dec '75

Tables of comparative strengths. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 58:90-95 Dec '75

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 58:96-104 Dec '75

Russia

Gallery of Soviet aerospace weapons. John W.R.Taylor. illus AF Mag 58:62-75 Mar '75

Russian small arms and machine guns. Maj F.W.A. Hobart, Ret. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 8:48-53 Feb '75

Soviet amphibious landing defenses. Graham H.Turbiville, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 59:20-26 Sep '75

History

Soviet small arms (1941-45). LtCol N.Yelshin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.1:10-12 Jan '75

Statistics

Nuclear delivery vehicles, comparative strengths and characteristics: A, United States and Soviet Union; B, Other NATO and Warsaw Pact countries. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 58:90-92 Dec '75

Tables of comparative strengths. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 58:90-95 Dec '75

United States

(Army) weapons and equipment, 1975: 'Short war' view cause for concern. Eric C.Ludvigsen. illus Army 25:117-118+ Oct '75

Gallery of USAF weapons. S.H.H.Young. illus AF Mag 58:112-127 May '75

New piece (M203 40mm grenade launcher for M16A1 rifle) raises questions. Capt M.R.Janay. MarCor Gaz 59:12-13 Mar '75

Nothing wrong with the M203. illus MarCor Gaz 59: 45-46 Sep '75

Weapons for tomorrow. Edgar E.Ulsamer. illus Aerosp Intl 11:25-27 Mar-Apr '75

Statistics

Nuclear delivery vehicles, comparative strengths and characteristics: A, United States and Soviet Union; B, Other NATO and Warsaw Pact countries. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 58:90-92 Dec '75

Tables of comparative strengths. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 58:90-95 Dec '75

WEAPONS - Continued

Warsaw Pact

Statistics

Nuclear delivery vehicles, comparative strengths and characteristics: A, United States and Soviet Union; B, Other NATO and Warsaw Pact countries. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 58:90-92 Dec '75

Tables of comparative strengths. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 58:90-95 Dec '75

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 58:96-104 Dec '75

WEAPONS CONTROLLERS

Eye wash (IWS, Interceptor Weapons School) ... helps keep the Reds out. Capt Ron Ball. illus Interceptor 17:12-15 Aug '75

Holloman (AFB, NM) units cool off foes (in "Dissimilar Aircraft Combat" training course). Sgt Tom Baldwin. AF Times 35:32 Jul 16 '75

New ADC training program (revision and expansion of weapons controller training and the creation of an advanced air defense flying program) seen. AF Times 35:7 Jun 11 '75

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT

See also
Arms Sales

Defense industry news. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

Major defense contracts--value over $1 million. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

Air Force--Pakistan

The Pakistan Air Force: An Indian view. Ravi Rikhye. Army Qtr 105:56-59 Jan '75

Air Force--Thailand

Thai Air Force chief (ACM Kamol Thejatunga) here on $200-million new plane buy. Benjamin F. Schemmer. tab illus Armed Forces J Intl 113:16 Dec '75

Air Force--U.S.

A-10 gets go-ahead; B-1 flies--DOD puts in order for 52 fighters. illus AF Times 35:5 Jan 8 '75

(AFSC) contract management: Key to squeezing costs. Interview. MajGen Abe Dreiseszun. Govt Exec 7:26 Jan '75

Air Force authorization request. (Presentation, Senate Committee on Armed Services, Feb 10, 1975) John L.McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.5:2-25 May '75

Air Force today. (Pictorial approach to the AF Posture Statements) Airman 19:17-32 Dec '75

Business Research Management Center: From abstract theory to confirmed knowledge. LtCol Daniel E.Strayer. illus Def Mgt J 11:25-28 Jul '75

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Doing more with less: Air Force's quandary--Systems Command must deal in futures with decreasing financial resources. C.W.Borklund. Govt Exec 7:15+ Jan '75

FY 1976 (AF) Posture Statement. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Washington, Feb 10, 1975) Gen David C.Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.4:21-40 Apr '75

Increased emphasis on system acquisition management. TIG Brief 27:3 Jul 4 '75

A look at acquisition logistics. MajGen Charles E. Buckingham. illus AU Rev 26:35-40 May-Jun '75

Management research: Laying the groundwork for progress. BrigGen Dewey K.K.Lowe. Def Mgt J 11:21-22 Jul '75

System test and evaluation. TIG Brief 27:19 Feb 28 '75

USAF's new flexible capabilities. (Weapons development and procurement programs) Edgar Ulsamer. illus tabs AF Mag 58:26-31 Apr '75

Armed Forces--India

India unhappy over Soviet arms. Ravi Rikhye. Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Mar '75

Armed Forces--U.S.

DOD asks first real budget increase in nine years. Thomas C.Steinhauser. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-23+ Mar '75

Defense budget, 1976: Growth despite inflation. Eric C.Ludvigsen. illus tabs Army 25:24-27 Mar '75

Economy of logistics. MajGen R.F.Trimble, Ret. Natl Def 59:379-381 Mar-Apr '75

The role of the Service Secretary in the national security organization. CAPT Paul R.Schratz, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:18-24 Sep '75

Where professionalism counts. MajGen Joseph J. Cody, Jr. illus Army Log 6:2-5 Sep-Oct '74

Army--U.S.

AMC (Army Materiel Command) reorganizing to stress partnership-in-readiness role. Gen John R.Deane, Jr. illus Army 25:68-69+ Oct '75

(Army) weapons and equipment, 1975: 'Short war' view cause for concern. Eric C.Ludvigsen. illus Army 25:117-118+ Oct '75

Build, rebuild, convert: Army upgrades tank force. Army 25:55 Mar '75

Defense budget, 1976: Growth despite inflation. Eric C.Ludvigsen. illus tabs Army 25:24-27 Mar '75

Effective weapon systems development. LtCol Robert M.Kesterson, Ret. illus Army Log 7:8-11 Jul-Aug '75

A good year for Army R-D. LtGen Howard H.Cooksey. illus Army 25:48-50 Oct '75

Less bang for the buck in combat vehicles. Col Robert E.Butler. illus tab Armor 84:26-29 May-Jun '75

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Continued

Army--U.S. - Cont'd

New technology for an Army of opportunity. Norman R.Augustine. illus tab Natl Def 60:190-193 Nov-Dec '75

Portrait of an arsenal. (Watervliet) Col Richard H. Sawyer. illus Army Log 7:25-27 Jan-Feb '75

Systematic research: A tonic for procurement headaches. Paul R.Arvis. Def Mgt J 11:7-8 Jul '75

Defense Dept--U.S.

Acquisition: A dynamic process. LtCol David N.Burt. illus AU Rev 26:45-54 Mar-Apr '75

Airpower in the news. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

The CAIG (Cost Analysis Improvement Group): In pursuit of improved cost estimates. Milton A. Margolis. tabs Def Mgt J 11:20-24 Jan '75

Changing concepts of responsibility for Federal procurement. (Adapted from lecture, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif, April 23, 1974) Sen Lawton Chiles. illus Def Mgt J 11:31-35 Jan '75

Defense logistics management: Problems and approaches. Arthur I.Mendolia. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 57-61, Winter '74-'75

Getting the (computer software) user into the system. C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:31-32 Aug '75

How not to do a "B-1 bomber job" on the Congress. C.W.Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:33+ Jun '75

How RDT&E management initiatives help guarantee program success. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 9 '75

Life cycle costing. Robert E.O'Donohue, Jr. illus tabs Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Oct 16 '75

New charter expands I&L (Installations and Logistics) mission. Arthur I.Mendolia. illus Comdrs Dig 17: entire issue May 1 '75; Def Mgt J 11:41-43 Jul '75

Pentagon procurement trends: For what and why. illus Govt Exec 7:42-44 Mar '75

Procurement research: Solutions to problems through innovation and communication. Dale R.Babione. Def Mgt J 11:2-3 Jul '75

Program managers? John T.Hayward. Govt Exec 7: 12-13 Jan '75

SLCMs (Sea Launched Cruise Missile and ALCM, Air Launched Cruise Missile): Keeping the options. illus Govt Exec 7:16 May '75

A system development approach for the acquisition of support forces. Majs Robert S.Tripp and Edward J.Dunne, Jr. illus tabs Def Mgt J 11:51-57 Oct '75

Toward more and better procurement research--current efforts are tentative and diffuse. Herbert Roback. illus Def Mgt J 11:4-6 Jul '75

Waste: HLH (Heavy-Lift Helicopter) obituary. illus Govt Exec 7:23+ Sep '75

NATO

Can NATO afford AWACS? R.D.M.Furlong. illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 8:667-676 Oct '75

F-104G to F-16: A tale of aircraft procurement. Bill Gunston. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 120:25-28+ Sep '75

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Continued

Navy--U.S.

Navy fighter policy: "Comes now the F-18?" John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 7:11 Jun '75

Navy shipbuilding: Building ships or bureaucracies? CDR Louis D. Chirillo, Ret. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:38-45 Aug '75

One approach to the problems of systems acquisition. CDR William A. Arata and Thomas C. Varley. Def Mgt J 11:19-20 Jul '75

The procurement claims problem. ADM Isaac C. Kidd, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:25-29 Sep '75

Should the Navy design its own ships? Reuven Leopold. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 101:150-173 May '75

Successful procurement strategies: A problem of perception. RADM S.J. Evans. Def Mgt J 11:17-18 Jul '75

U.S. Navy procurement programs. illus tab Intl Def Rev 8:384-387 Jun '75

History

The formative years of the naval-industrial complex: Their meaning for studies of institutions today. B. Franklin Cooling. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:53-62 Mar-Apr '75

Europe, Western

Europe's little powers play for big stakes. Julian Priestley. Army Qtr 105:25-29 Jan '75

WEATHER

See also
Meteorology
also specific elements, e.g.,

Fog and Fog Dispersal	Thunderstorms
Hurricanes	Tornadoes
Ice	Turbulence
Lightning	Winds
Rain	

Beware! Temperature on the rise. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 21:34-38 Jun '75

GATE (Global Atmospheric Tropical Experiment): Doing something about the weather. Jean A. Scheel. illus Sea Power 18:25-29 Mar '75

Hot weather & thrust required. tab illus Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Jul '75

It's not the heat ... it's the humidity. Daner R. Reider. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 31:11-13 Jul '75

Night weather. Lt Roger D. Thomas. USA Avn Dig 21:20-21 Dec '75

(Second of five weather satellites launched) Signal 29:64 Apr '75

Severe weather. tab illus Approach 21:20-23 Jul '75

"VFR ... no sweat." Capt J.P. Byrnes. illus Approach 20:22-23 Apr '75

Whiteout! (Snow) Maj George D. Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 22:6-8 Nov '75

Your severe weather plan. SMSgt Savoie. illus TAC Attack 15:20-21 Mar '75

Military Applications

All-weather qualification program. TIG Brief 27:19 Oct 10 '75

WEATHER - Continued

Military Applications - Cont'd

All-weather qualification program. TIG Brief 27:9 Nov 7 '75

Assistance in evaluating meteorological factors in proposed Air Force operations. TIG Brief 27:8 Feb 14 '75

A lover's moon, or, a light in the night for Army aviators. Rush R. Wicker. illus USA Avn Dig 21:6-7+ Dec '75

The voice of Winter. Maj Albert R. Barbin, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 22:16-19 Oct '75

WEATHER CONTROL

Weather modification--a Pandora's box? Alan M. Horton. illus AF Mag 58:36-40 Feb '75

WEATHER FORECASTING

See also
Radar--Weather Applications

Another season of ... lightning strikes. Capt Billy D. Bainter. illus tabs Combat Crew 25:22-24 Jun '75

Aviano's outdoor experts. (Detachment 7, 31st Weather Sq, Aviano AB, Italy) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 19:39-41 Jan '75

Changing weather service. (Closing of 150 Representative Observation Sites and curtailing of other services) illus Interceptor 17:5-7 Jul '75

Do's and don'ts of thunder bumping. illus MAC Flyer 22:3-5 Apr '75

Flying the thunderstorm. Maj Herbert Weigl, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 31:6-9 Aug '75

GATE (Global Atmospheric Tropical Experiment): Doing something about the weather. Jean A. Scheel. illus Sea Power 18:25-29 Mar '75

The SOF (Supervisor Of Flying). Capt Anthony McGarvey. illus Aerosp Safety 31:10-13 Mar '75

To see or not to see. CMSgt George M. Horn. illus TAC Attack 15:10-11 Sep '75

Watching the wily weather. (USAF studies hurricane Fifi) Sgt John Kilbride. illus Airman 19:18 May '75

Weathermen join Kansas City (Air Route Traffic Control) Center. TIG Brief 27:16 Jun 6 '75

Equipment

Military weather satellite. (Block 5D Integrated Spacecraft System) Spaceflight 17:17-18 Jan '75

WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE

Hurricane Hunters test new craft (WC-130B). illus AF Times 35:38 Feb 19 '75

Into Hurricane Carmen's eye. William A. McLaughlin, Jr. illus AF Mag 58:53-57 Aug '75

Military weather satellite. (Block 5D Integrated Spacecraft System) Spaceflight 17:17-18 Jan '75

Watching the wily weather. (USAF studies hurricane Fifi) Sgt John Kilbride. illus Airman 19:18 May '75

WEATHER STATIONS

Changing weather service. (Closing of 150 Representative Observation Sites and curtailing of other services) illus Intercepotr 17:5-7 Jul '75

WEATHER STATIONS - Continued

Ocean weather station Hotel: A stormy address. LT Michael R. Adams. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101: 100-102 Apr '75

WEBBER, Clyde M.

Unionizing the Services. Interview. Clyde M. Webber. AF Times, Times Magazine sup:22-24+ Sep 24 '75

WEBER, LaVern E.

Guard chief asks rise in minority participation. AF Times 35:28 Jul 16 '75

WEIGHTED AIRMAN PROMOTION SYSTEM

Decision near on E-8, 9 WAPS. AF Times 35:8 Jan 22 '75

Getting your next stripe. Ted R. Sturm. tabs Airman 19:16-22 Jun '75

WAPS: After 5 years, stability. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:14+ Jul 9 '75

WEIGHTLESSNESS

Comparison of 70° tilt, LBNP, and passive standing as measures of orthostatic tolerance. Kenneth H. Hyatt and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:801-808 Jun '75

Effects of a multi-hour immersion with intermittent exercise on urinary excretion and tilt table tolerance in athletes and nonathletes. J. Stegemann and others. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 26-29 Jan '75

Effects of prolonged weightlessness on the swimming pattern of fish aboard Skylab 3. R. J. von Baumgarten and others. illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:902-906 Jul '75

$+G_z$ tolerance in man after 14-day bedrest periods with isometric and isotonic exercise conditioning. J. E. Greenleaf and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:671-678 May '75

Oxygen cost during exercise in simulated subgravity environments. Edward L. Fox and others. illus tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:300-303 Mar '75

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See also
Telemetry

Defense Supply Agency is thinking metric. H. R. Kaplan. illus Review 54:30-31+ Mar-Apr '75

Deputy Secretary of Defense (William P. Clements, Jr) outlines interim metric policy for DOD. Def Mgt J 11:58-59 Oct '75

The impact of metrication. Jeffrey V. Odom and James E. Malcolm. illus Mil Engr 67:84-86 Mar-Apr '75

(Laser helps measure the precise distance between earth and moon) Signal 30:95 Oct '75

Metrics--surface scratched. AF Times 36:44 Oct 15 '75

Some lesser-known advantages of the metric system for acceleration research. Harald J. von Beckh. Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:849-850 Jun '75

Think metric. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:42-43 Feb '75

The who, what & where of metrication. illus Govt Exec 7:8 Jul '75

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES - Continued

Equipment

Maintenance and Repair

Precision measuring equipment. TIG Brief 27:6 Jan 17 '75

WELFARE OF ARMED FORCES

IG pinpoints deficiencies in social action support. AF Times 35:24 Jan 8 '75

Making it with food stamps. Sgt1C Floyd L. Harrington. illus tabs Soldiers 30:50-53 Jul '75

Panel studies the (AF) people programs. Interview. MajGen Kenneth Tallman. AF Times 35:2 May 7 '75

Thousands eligible for food stamps--bases asked to assist EM in qualifying. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 36:4+ Oct 8 '75

Welfare fund buying power 58 percent of 10 years ago. Andy Plattner. AF Times 36:11 Aug 20 '75

WENTSCH, George M.

(BrigGen George M. Wentsch succeeds retiring BrigGen Malcolm P. Hooker as Vice Commander, MTMC) por Translog 6:18 Feb '75

WERBECK, Donald L.

Air Force Communications Service. por AF Mag 58: 60-61 May '75

WESCHLER, Thomas R.

A look at the decade of logistics. VADM Thomas R. Weschler. Army Log 7:2-5 Jan-Feb '75

WEST POINT, NY, MILITARY ACADEMY see Military Academy, West Point, NY

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP

Westinghouse: Tackling government problems that have not happened, yet! C. W. Borklund. illus Govt Exec 7:21+ Jul '75

WEYAND, Frederick C.

The Army Chief of Staff expresses his satisfactions and frustrations. Gen Fred C. Weyand. Army Log 7:2-5 Nov-Dec '75

Chief of Staff: General Fred C. Weyand. Sgt JoAnn Mann. por Soldiers 30:8 Mar '75

New chief--new challenges: General Weyand assumes command of the Army at a critical time. por Natl Def 59:364-365 Mar-Apr '75

Our Nation's defense. (The all-volunteer United States Army is in a high state of readiness) (From address, American Defense Preparedness Assoc, Washington, May 22, 1975) Gen Fred C. Weyand. Natl Def 60:24-25 Jul-Aug '75

'Our strategy is readiness.' Gen Fred C. Weyand. por Army 25:16-18 Oct '75

Shaping the Army for the future. Gen Fred C. Weyand. por Strat Rev 3:7-11 Spring '75

WHIPPLE, William, Jr

Water supply and energy production in the Northeast. BrigGen William Whipple, Jr, Ret. Mil Engr 67: 139-142 May-Jun '75

WHITE, Robert M.

Oceanic programs from the coastal zone to the deepest depths. Robert M.White. por Sea Power 18:27-32 Jan '75

WILEY, Richard E.

International record communications: A plethora of difficult issues. (Keynote address, AFCEA, Washington, June 3, 1975) Richard E.Wiley. por Signal 29:16-18+ Aug '75

WILLIAMS, Charles E., Jr

Pacific Command: Command control, communications and computers. BrigGen Charles E.Williams, Jr. por Signal 29:60-64 Mar '75

WILLIAMS, Robert R.

(Lieutenant General in) Army Aviation Hall of Fame. por USA Avn Dig 20:13 Nov '74

WILLS

Legal aid ... and your important papers. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 30:34 May '75

WILSON, Louis L., Jr

Commandant wants all of his Marines physically fit. (Marine Corps Order 6100.3G) MarCor Gaz 59:4 Dec '75

Commando Plug--it's for your good. Gen Louis L. Wilson, Jr. TIG Brief 27:2 May 23 '75

A conversation with the Commandant. Gen Louis H. Wilson. por Sea Power 18:15-21 Nov '75

'Indomitable leadership' and 'dauntless valor.' (LtGen Louis H.Wilson named 26th commandant of the Marine Corps) biog Sea Power 18:28-30 Jun '75

A message from the (Marine Corps) commandant. por MarCor Gaz 59:4-5 Jul '75

Pacific Air Forces. por AF Mag 58:78-79 May '75

The third hundred years. Gen Louis H.Wilson. illus MarCor Gaz 59:16-24 Nov '75

WILSON, Woodrow

Woodrow Wilson and the reconciliation of force and diplomacy: 1917-1918. (Lecture, Naval War College) D.F.Trask. Nav War Col Rev 27:23-31 Jan-Feb '75

WINDS

A case of shear trouble. Maj A.R.Barbin. illus tabs MAC Flyer 22:16-19 Jun '75

Low-level wind shear: Its effects on approach and climbout. Daniel F.Sowa. illus tabs Combat Crew 25:8-13+ Feb '75

"Say winds ..." Maj James M.Smith. MAC Flyer 22:9 Feb '75

Wind correction, mil vs linear. LtCol Paul N.Chase. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 8-17+, Winter '75

Winter draws on. Maj Joseph M.Kovac, Jr. illus map Interceptor 17:5-7 Oct '75

WIRE

Static grounding. TIG Brief 27:7-8 Nov 7 '75

Wires--new threat to safety. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-34 Dec '74

WIRETAPPING see Eavesdropping

WITT, Hugh E.

OFPP (Office of Federal Procurement Policy): An ombudsman "of large but uncertain dimension." Interview. Hugh E.Witt. por Govt Exec 7:19-21 Feb '75; Review 55:43+ Sep-Oct '75

WIVES, MILITARY

The alcoholic wife: One woman's story. Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:12-16 Oct 8 '75

Home for EM widows (Teresa Village, Fort Walton Beach, Fla) opens under financial cloud. Donna Peterson. illus AF Times 36:14 Sep 24 '75

Profile: Wife of Chief of Staff, Mrs David Jones. Donna Peterson. illus AF Times 36:37 Nov 19 '75

State of shock for unprepared. (Special problems widows face) Donna Peterson. illus AF Times 35:33+ Jun 4 '75

WOMEN

Civilians happier than military ... but women differ sharply (in 'quality of life' survey report by the Air Force Management Improvement Group). AF Times 36:4+ Nov 19 '75

Federal Women's Program. illus tab Comdrs Dig 18: 22-34 Jul 10 '75

The first (U.S. Merchant Marine) Academy women. Benedict Paulicka. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:5-10+ Feb 12 '75

Moving toward equality for women in Defense. H.Minton Francis. illus Comdrs Dig 18:2-3 Jul 10 '75

Predicting employment tenure of women managers. R.Wayne Mondy and others. illus tabs Log Spectrum 9:28-32 Spring '75

They've only just begun. (Women in the transportation industry) illus Translog 6:5-7+ Nov '75

Woman (Geraldine Travis) stands for Malmstrom (AFB, Mont): 20 votes in population of 5000 put retiree's wife in Legislature. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 Apr 23 '75

Women in Defense. Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Jul 10 '75

Women: Moving up. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:11-15 Aug '75

The year of the woman ... working together toward a better America. Myrtle Mero. illus Translog 6: 2-4 Nov '75

WOMEN IN ASTRONAUTICS

Those missing cosmonauts and other unanswered questions of Soviet space flight. Peter Smolders. illus Spaceflight 17:172-174 May '75

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE

United States

(AF) Academy preppers: How many women? AF Times 36:6 Oct 29 '75

(AF) Academy seeking more female applicants. AF Times 36:17 Nov 26 '75

(AF) Test Pilot School graduates a woman: Flight test engineers mark a first at Edwards (AFB, Calif). illus AF Times 35:26 Jul 9 '75

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Academy finds (SSgt Julie D. Palmer) 'model' woman. illus AF Times 36:22 Dec 17 '75

Academy gears up for female cadets. illus AF Times 36:3 Oct 22 '75

Badge one-one-seven. (Altheria Watkins, USAF Security Policewoman, on duty in the Washington, DC, area) A1C Rose Haspadora. illus Airman 19:20-22 May '75

The changing scene (Recruiting Service). TIG Brief 27:14 Oct 10 '75

(Col Bianca D.) Trimeloni named (WAF) director. AF Times 35:16 Apr 9 '75

Deactivation of WAF squadron sections. TIG Brief 27:11-12 Dec 19 '75

The end is near for WAF units. AF Times 35:2 Mar 5 '75

Female flier plans shaping up. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 36:4 Dec 10 '75

Female SPs get mixed reviews. Ron Sanders. AF Times 36:6 Oct 15 '75

42 days in basic. A1C Nancy K. Bryant. illus Air Reservist 26:12-13 Dec '74-Jan '75

The Happy Hooligals. (ANG all-woman team competes in ADC weapon-loading competition) MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:14-19 Oct '75

It's 'airman' or 'ma'm,' but not 'WAF.' AF Times 35:29 Jun 25 '75

(Major) General (Jeanne M.) Holm looks back and ahead. illus AF Times 35:2 May 14 '75

No tokenism for women--'skill, training and desire' hold keys to advancement (AF Sec John L. McLucas says). AF Times 35:10 Apr 23 '75

Pantsuit (for women), badges (for air traffic controllers, Bicentennial Band) OK'd. AF Times 35:16 Apr 9 '75

Policy, management, and administration of military women in the Air Force. Gen Richard H. Ellis. TIG Brief 27:1 Aug 1 '75

Policy regarding pregnancy and maternity care. TIG Brief 27:14 May 23 '75

Pregnancy force-outs end: Women will have to ask for release; officers lose severance pay. AF Times 35:3 Apr 2 '75

Recruits taught the ropes by women instructors (at Lackland AFB, Tex). AF Times 35:6 Feb 5 '75

Rehab center for WAF has few takers. AF Times 35:11 Apr 16 '75

The role of women in the Air Force. (Remarks, International Women's Year luncheon, Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo, July 10, 1975) Col B. D. Trimeloni. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:8-12 Sep '75

Rung by rung. (A1C Rosa Mendoza progresses from migrant farm work to an Air Force career) MSgt Harold Newcomb. illus Airman 19:9-11 Aug '75

Separation upon ETS, for convenience of government, minority, dependency, and hardship. TIG Brief 27:12 Feb 28 '75

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

She packs a gun, but rarely draws. Ron Sanders. illus AF Times 35:25+ Jan 8 '75

She talks to the animals. (AF Dr (Capt) Alexandra C. Bakarich, veterinarian at Lackland AFB, Tex) CMSgt Glenn E. Catt. illus Airman 19:23 Apr '75

6 (AF) females assigned to fight fires. AF Times 36:9 Dec 17 '75

They (all-girl Air Guard team) stole the show (in 1975 Aerospace Defense Command Weapons Loading Competition). illus Natl Guardsman 29:29 Dec '75

Uniform waivers OK'd for women. AF Times 36:6 Sep 24 '75

WAF head (Col Billie M. Bobbitt) retiring. Ann Gerow. illus AF Times 35:16 Apr 9 '75

Woman power (in the Air Force Reserves). Chris Scheer. illus Air Reservist 27:4-5 Nov '75

Woman, 2 blacks among new b(rigadier) g(eneral)s. tab AF Times 35:9 Feb 5 '75

Women in pilot training: By summer. AF Times 36:3 Dec 3 '75

Women in the Air Force. Col Bianca D. Trimeloni. illus Comdrs Dig 18:12-15 Jul 10 '75

Women, minorities leveling off in ANG. AF Times 35:27 Apr 23 '75

Women pilots: Still no combat. AF Times 36:47 Dec 10 '75

Women soon to train as noncombat pilots. AF Times 36:2 Nov 26 '75

Women's fatigues, SP badges okayed. AF Times 36:10 Oct 15 '75

History

The W.A.S.P. training program. LtCol Dora Dougherty Strother. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 19: 298-306 Winter '74

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES

History

Women in war: The spirit of Boadicea. LtCol Fairfax Downey, Ret. illus Army 25:20-25 Jul '75

United States

Coed academy now in works--combat role not settled. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Jun 25 '75

DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee On Women In The Services) fired up over academy issue. AF Times 35:4 May 7 '75

DOPMA hearings open with call to end separate women 'corps.' AF Times 35:1+ Jun 25 '75

ERA (Equal Rights Amendment) and the military. Comdrs Dig 18:22-27 Jul 10 '75

Moving toward equality for women in Defense. H. Minton Francis. illus Comdrs Dig 18:2-3 Jul 10 '75

'Myth' keeps women from academies, Congressman (Samuel S. Stratton) says. AF Times 35:2 Apr 30 '75

Pay inversion blunted as President (Ford) signs (1976 Defense Authorization) Bill. AF Times 36:3 Oct 22 '75

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Self-defense plan for women nixed; rape cases increase. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:2 Jul 23 '75

Stratton on the military: Congressman keys on pay and retirement. (Interview with Rep Samuel S. Stratton) Phil Stevens. AF Times 36:2 Sep 24 '75

The wayward cart: Congress and a coed West Point. Editorial. Army 25:6-7 Jul '75

Women in academies: House votes big 'yes.' AF Times 35:22 Jun 4 '75

Women in Defense. Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Jul 10 '75

Women in ROTC. Thomas W.Carr. illus Comdrs Dig 18: entire issue Sep 18 '75

History

Women in war: The spirit of Boadicea. LtCol Fairfax Downey, Ret. illus Army 25:20-25 Jul '75

Statistics

Two years with the all-volunteer force. William K. Brehm. tabs Comdrs Dig 17:2-6 Apr 10 '75

WOMEN IN THE ARMY

Great Britain

"Fair" exchange--a British view. 2dLt John Eagles. illus Soldiers 30:25 Nov '75

United States

Army ready to begin rape-protection plan: Women offered self-defense training; AF does not envision similar program. AF Times 36:6 Aug 27 '75

Col Clotilde D.Bowen (chief of psychiatry at Tripler Army Medical Center). Mary McPhee. illus Army 25:30-31+ Dec '75

"Fair" exchange--a British view. 2dLt John Eagles. illus Soldiers 30:25 Nov '75

Indian princess to Army private. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:34-35 Aug '75

Lady with wings. (Capt Linda Horan, one of only 200 women helicopter pilots) Janet Hake. illus Soldiers 30:48-49 Nov '75

Our women troops: Are they a wasted resource? LtCol Grace M.King. Army 25:8-9 Jun '75

Revival of a partnership (between women and the Transportation Corps). Lt Jed Shropshire. illus Translog 6:16-17 Nov '75

She (1stLt Rochelle Creegan) gives communion. illus Soldiers 30:22-23 Jul '75

A sporting chance. (Women's sports in the Army) SP5 Ed Aber. illus Soldiers 30:35-37 Feb '75

WAC basic on target. SP5 Mike Abrams. illus Soldiers 30:20-24 Nov '75

Women in combat: When, not if. Lt Kenneth A.Siegel. Army 25:8-9 Aug '75

Women in the Army. BrigGen Mildred C.Bailey. illus Comdrs Dig 18:4-7 Jul 10 '75

Women: Moving up. Sgt JoAnn Mann. illus Soldiers 30:11-15 Aug '75

WOMEN IN THE MARINE CORPS

United States

Combat support related MOS's open to women. MarCor Gaz 59:4 Mar '75

Iron men in wooden ships--and iron ships: Seagoing Marine detachments 1775-1975. LtCol John G. Miller. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:57-68 Nov '75

Women in the Marine Corps. Col Margaret A.Brewer. illus Comdrs Dig 18:16-19 Jul 10 '75

WOMEN IN THE NAVY

United States

The female naval aviator: A free ride? LT Richard P.Shipman. US Nav Inst Proc 101:84 Sep '75

(Supreme Court) justices OK (Navy's) hike policy for women--extra tenure rule before ouster let stand. AF Times 35:8 Feb 5 '75

Women in the Navy. CAPT Alice C.Marshall. illus Comdrs Dig 18:8-11 Jul 10 '75

WOMEN'S AIR FORCE SERVICE PILOTS see Women in the Air Force--U.S.--History

WOODRUFF, William W.

The effect of inflation on military spending. (Excerpted from address, Denver Chapter, American Society of Military Comptrollers, Nov 8, 1974) William W.Woodruff. por Armed Forces Compt 20:12-14+ Winter '75

WOOLWINE, Walter J.

A logistics perspective. LtGen Walter J.Woolwine. Army Log 7:2-7+ Mar-Apr '75

WORD PROCESSING

And now, dial-a-letter. (Automated administration center at Keesler AFB, Miss) Capt John B.Taylor. illus Airman 19:14-18 Mar '75

Congressional Research Service: Library of Congress steps into word processing. illus tab Govt Exec 7:36+ Jul '75

Information processing. (Paper explosion generated by the ubiquitous copying machines) (Interview with R.M.Herson, Xerox Corp) illus Govt Exec 7:24+ Mar '75

WORK MEASUREMENT see Time and Motion Study

WORK SIMPLIFICATION

Dallas Fed(eral) Reserve improvement effort pays off. C.J.Pickering. Govt Exec 7:34+ Dec '75

WORK WEEK see Hours of Labor

WORLD ORGANIZATION see International Organization

WORLD POLITICS see International Politics

WORLD WAR I

General Hugh S.Johnson and the War Industries Board. John Kennedy Ohl. illus Mil Rev 55:35-48 May '75

War and revolution. Col V.Morozov. Soviet Mil Rev No.6:50-52 Jun '75

Aerial Operations, British

Air warfare's adolescent years, 1914-1918. N.W. Emmott. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:61-69 Mar '75

WORLD WAR I - Continued

Aerial Operations, French

The myth of the Lafayette Escadrille. Philip M. Flammer. illus Aerosp Hist 22:23-28 Mar '75

Campaigns and Battles

"First to fight"--the Marine Brigade, Belleau Wood. BrigGen S.L.A.Marshall, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:26-27 Nov '75

Henry Johnson (of the 369th (Colored) U.S. Infantry Regiment) was a fighting man. (First American to win the French Croix de Guerre) LtCol William S. Graf. illus Soldiers 30:10-11 Apr '75

Logistics

The introduction of mechanical warfare on land and its possibilities in the future. Col J.F.C.Fuller. (Reprinted from Military Engineer, Jan-Feb 1921) Mil Engr 67:89-92 Mar-Apr '75

Naval Operations

Alcantara vs Greif: Duel of the merchant cruisers. Comdr Francis Poole, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:52-57 Jul '75

Strategy

Mass fire in WW I. LtCol Alexander T.Jennette. Fld Arty J pt 1, 43:40-45 May-Jun '75; pt 2, 43: 17-19+ Jul-Aug '75

Woodrow Wilson and the reconciliation of force and diplomacy: 1917-1918. (Lecture, Naval War College) D.F.Trask. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:23-31 Jan-Feb '75

Russia

Leon Trotsky and the birth of the Red Army. Neil M. Heyman. Army Qtr 105:407-418 Oct '75

WORLD WAR II

Politics and war. Col V.Morozov. Soviet Mil Rev No.11:6-8 Nov '75

War and revolution. Col V.Morozov. Soviet Mil Rev No.6:50-52 Jun '75

Aerial Operations, Allied

"Flying Fortresses" over the Third Reich. Col A. Orlov and LtCol N.Komarov. Soviet Mil Rev No.7: 51-52 Jul '75

Aerial Operations, American

ALSIB; the Northwest ferrying route through Alaska, 1942-45. Deane R.Brandon. illus map Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, 20:18-28 Spring '75; pt 2, 20:103-110 Summer '75

Admiral Marc Mitscher: A naval aviator. Arleigh Burke. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:53-63 Apr '75

The B-29, the A-bomb, and the Japanese surrender. Herman S.Wolk. illus AF Mag 58:55-61 Feb '75

A day in my young life at wartime Hardwick (AFB, Eng). John W.Archer. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:44-45 Spring '75

The Grim Reapers (3d Bomb Gp). John S.Alcorn. illus tab map Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, 20:6-15 Spring '75; pt 2, 20:187-193 Fall '75

Japanese Warhawk! Y.U.Yasushi Ushijima. (Trans from a Japanese publication) illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:89-93 Summer '75

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Aerial Operations, American - Cont'd

Johnny Zero (John Foley, WW II ace). Sgt Sarah J. Weeker. illus Airman 19:36-37 Aug '75

(Maj Thomas) McGuire's last mission. (Fighter sweep over the Philippines, Jan 7, 1945) Carroll R.Anderson. illus AF Mag 58:58-64 Jan '75

Moment at Midway: (LCDR Clarence) McClusky's decision. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:64-65 Apr '75

P-47: The beautiful beast. LtCol William R.Dunn, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:91-94+ Sep '75

The sergeant, his pilot, his plane. BrigGen Harrison R.Thyng, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:66-68 Feb '75

A Sundowner's adventure. (LTJG Blake Moranville, of Navy's Ftr Sq VF11, and other Americans down over Saigon, 1945) Barrett Tillman. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:274-282 Winter '75

Target: Pardubice. Juraj L.Rajninec and James V. Sanders. illus maps tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 20: 226-235 Winter '75

Target: Rabaul! (5th Air Force, South Pacific, Oct 1943) Steve Birdsall. illus maps AF Mag 58:108-113 Sep '75

V-E Day--May 7, 1945. Gen T.R.Milton, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:8-9 May '75

The W.A.S.P. training program. LtCol Dora Dougherty Strother. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 19: 298-306 Winter '74

Aerial Operations, British

The immortal Spitfire. LtCol William R.Dunn, Ret. illus AF Mag 58:55-60 Apr '75

Aerial Operations, French

French airborne operation during World War II. Russell D.Jacobson. illus Aerosp Hist 22:14-22 Mar '75

Aerial Operations, Russian

The struggle for air supremacy (over the Germans by the Soviet Air Force, WW II). Col Y.Veraksa. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.10:48-50 Oct '75

Airborne Operations

French airborne operation during World War II. Russell D.Jacobson. illus Aerosp Hist 22:14-22 Mar '75

Armistices

The Emperor's envoys. (Interview with two of the Japanese delegates to MacArthur's headquarters to make WW II surrender arrangements, Aug 1945) Robert C.Mikesh. illus AF Mag 58:62-67 Aug '75

Campaigns and Battles

See also
Normandy Campaign, 1944
Pearl Harbor, 1941

The beachcomber and the beachhead. CDR Neil C. Vanzant, Ret. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101: 64-71 Jun '75

The Berlin operation (1945). Col V.Yezhakov. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No.4:42-45 Apr '75

Breakthrough to the Oder (1945). Col A.Zvenzlovsky. map Soviet Mil Rev No.1:7-9 Jan '75

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Campaigns and Battles - Cont'd

A Christmas card from the General (Anthony C. McAuliffe, Bastogne, 1944). Charles S. Stevenson. illus Army 25:25 Dec '75

Cradle of the revolution and hero-city (Leningrad). LtCol L. Rakovsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10: 6-8 Oct '75

Daring armoured raid. LtCol G. Samoilenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:22-23 Sep '75

The Eighth Army at bay--July 1942. MajGen R. F. K. Goldsmith. map Army Qtr pt 1, From the jaws of defeat. 104:552-560 Oct '74; pt 2, A new defensive system. 105:67-75 Jan '75

An epoch-making victory. Marshal A. Vasilevsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:2-5 Apr '75

Fire, attack, manoeuvre. Col I. Vorobyov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:12-15 Jun '75

From Moscow to Berlin (1941-45). (Interviews with Marshal Mikhail Katukov and Gen Pavel Batov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:20-23 Apr '75

Impregnable barrier (Moscow, 1941). Col B. Nevzorov. map Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:51-53 Dec '75

In the battle for Belgrade (1944). illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:36-37 Oct '75

Kiev--a hero-city. (Interview with Vladimir Gusev) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:9-11 Nov '75

Kursk: The breaking of the Panzer Corps. Capt L. D. Holder. maps illus Armor 84:12-17 Jan-Feb '75

The last military campaign in Europe (1945). Maj N. Kurov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:56-57 Aug '75

Massing of (Soviet) forces (1942-45). MajGen V. Matsulenko. tab Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:54-56 Feb '75

A military bush pilot on the forgotten front. (Aleutian Campaign, 1943) LtCol Charles A. Pinney, Ret. illus Aerosp Hist 22:1-5 Mar '75

Moment at Midway: (LCDR Clarence) McClusky's decision. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:64-65 Apr '75

The Pacific Fleet in the war against Japan. (Interview with Adm Semyon Zakharov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:6-8 Aug '75

The Prague operation. Marshal I. Konev. (Excerpt from the author's book Year of Victory) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:46-49 May '75

The Soviet-German front and the Ardennes. Y. Kulkov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 12:44-46 Dec '74

A tank brigade in an offensive (WW II). Col N. Kobrin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:56-58 Jun '75

Target: Rabaul! (5th Air Force, South Pacific, Oct 1943) Steve Birdsall. illus maps AF Mag 58:108-113 Sep '75

Triumph of Soviet military art. (Interview with Gen A. P. Beloborodov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:2-5 Jul '75

Victory in the Far East (Aug 1945). Gen S. Ivanov. map Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:2-5 Aug '75

Damages and Losses

The Murmansk Run. Capt Steve Boyce. illus Translog 6:6-8 Dec '75

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Economic Aspects

Industrial concentration in World War II: The case of the aircraft industry. Otto H. Reichardt. tabs Aerosp Hist 22:129-134 Sep '75

Equipment

The management of technological change: Aircraft production in the United States during World War II. I. B. Holley, Jr. illus Aerosp Hist 22:161-165 Sep '75

Fiction

Bibilography

Novels of the air war, 1939-1945: An annotated list. Myron J. Smith, Jr. illus Aerosp Hist 22:166-168 Sep '75

History

The finale. Marshal Georgi Zhukov and Ivan Paderin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4, sup: entire issue Apr '75

Logistics

Historical precedent for today's modern battlefield. Col Paul F. Pearson. illus Fld Arty J 43:56-58 Mar-Apr '75

The Murmansk Run. Capt Steve Boyce. illus Translog 6:6-8 Dec '75

Naval Operations

The Murmansk Run. Capt Steve Boyce. illus Translog 6:6-8 Dec '75

Naval Operations, American

Admiral Marc Mitscher: A naval aviator. Arleigh Burke. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:53-63 Apr '75

Moment at Midway: (LCDR Clarence) McClusky's decision. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:64-65 Apr '75

When the good shepherds were blind. Patrick Abbazia. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101:49-57 Sep '75

Naval Operations, German

The failure of German World War II strategy in the Black Sea. Edward J. Marolda. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:39-54 Summer '75

When the good shepherds were blind. Patrick Abbazia. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101:49-57 Sep '75

Naval Operations, Russian

Attacking without a periscope. Adm G. Shchedrin. (Reprinted from a Russian publication) Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:26-27 Aug '75

The Pacific Fleet in the war against Japan. (Interview with Adm Semyon Zakharov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:6-8 Aug '75

Personal Narratives

The beachcomber and the beachhead. CDR Neil C. Vanzant, Ret. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101: 64-71 Jun '75

Goin' home. James G. Carroll. illus Aerosp Hist 22: 158-160 Sep '75

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Personal Narratives - Cont'd

Japanese Warhawk! Y.U. Yasushi Ushijima. (Trans from a Japanese publication) illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:89-93 Summer '75

A military bush pilot on the forgotten front. (Aleutian Campaign, 1943) LtCol Charles A. Pinney, Ret. illus Aerosp Hist 22:1-5 Mar '75

Patton: 'You might as well die a hero.' Gen James H. Polk, Ret. illus Army 25:39-44 Dec '75

Sortie to Reims: The inside story of a controversial 'scoop.' Boyd Lewis. illus Army 25:28-31+ Jun '75

Political Aspects
See War--Political Aspects

Prisoners of War

The frying pan, the fire, and home. (MSgt Walter J. Mullaney recalls his experiences as a member of the RCAF) Col Robert A. Latimer. illus Airman 19:24-28 Jan '75

Secret mission to Berlin. MajGen Delmar T. Spivey, Ret and Capt Arthur A. Durand. illus AF Mag 58: 115-120 Sep '75

A Sundowner's adventure. (LTJG Blake Moranville, of Navy's Ftr Sq VF11, and other Americans down over Saigon, 1945) Barrett Tillman. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:274-282 Winter '75

Strategy

The B-29, the A-bomb, and the Japanese surrender. Herman S. Wolk. illus AF Mag 58:55-61 Feb '75

The failure of German World War II strategy in the Black Sea. Edward J. Marolda. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:39-54 Summer '75

General Staff (of USSR) during the War. Gen S. Shtemenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev pt 1, No. 3:58-61 Mar '74; pt 2, No. 4:58-62 Apr '74; pt 3, No. 5: 54-56 May '74; pt 4, No.7:52-55 Jul '74; pt 5, No.8:53-56 Aug '74; pt 6, No.9:59-61 Sep '74; pt 7, No.11:55-57 Nov '74; pt 8, No.12:47-50 Dec '74

Underground Movements

Scorched earth under the enemy's feet. (Ukranian partisan warfare in the enemy rear, WW II) Col L. Yeremeyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:15-17+ Apr '75

War Criminals

The Justice trial. Maj James R. Miles. AF Law Rev 17:16-41 Spring '75

Africa, North

The Eighth Army at bay--July 1942. MajGen R.F.K. Goldsmith. map Army Qtr pt 1, From the jaws of defeat. 104:552-560 Oct '74; pt 2, A new defensive system. 105:67-75 Jan '75

Black Sea Region

The failure of German World War II strategy in the Black Sea. Edward J. Marolda. illus Nav War Col Rev 28:39-54 Summer '75

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Communist Bloc

Cooperation born in battles. Col D. Diyev and Capt V. Drozdov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:38-41 Apr '75

Czechoslovakia

The Prague operation. Marshal I. Konev. (Excerpt from the author's book Year of Victory) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5:46-49 May '75

Europe

Tanks versus tanks (in WW II). LtCol N. Yelshin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:28-30 Feb '75

Europe, Western

The Soviet-German front and the Ardennes. Y. Kulkov. Soviet Mil Rev No.12:44-46 Dec '74

Far East

Fulfilling internationalist duty. Col L. Vasilyev. Soviet Mil Rev No.9:37-39 Sep '75

The Pacific Fleet in the war against Japan. (Interview with Adm Semyon Zakharov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.8:6-8 Aug '75

Victory in the Far East (Aug 1945). Gen S. Ivanov. map Soviet Mil Rev No.8:2-5 Aug '75

Finland

RAF men in the 'Winter War' (1940): How ex-Halton apprentices supported Finland's Hurricanes. Humphrey Wynn. illus map Royal Air Forces Qtr 15: 133-140 Summer '75

France

De Gaulle's concept of a mobile, professional army: Genesis of French defeat? Capt Robert A. Doughty. illus Parameters 4, No.2:23-24 '74

Germany

From Moscow to Berlin (1941-45). (Interviews with Marshal Mikhail Katukov and Gen Pavel Batov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:20-23 Apr '75

Malta

Malta, 1942-43: A reminiscence. E.J. McGarel Groves. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:64-65 Dec '74

Pacific Theater

A Sundowner's adventure. (LTJG Blake Moranville, of Navy's Ftr Sq VF11, and other Americans down over Saigon, 1945) Barrett Tillman. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 20:274-282 Winter '75

Target: Rabaul! (5th Air Force, South Pacific, Oct 1943) Steve Birdsall. illus maps AF Mag 58:108-113 Sep '75

Russia

Antitank defence. (Based on the experience of the Great Patriotic War of 1941-45) Col L. Kozlov. map Soviet Mil Rev No.7:54-57 Jul '75

Antitank guided missiles in defence. Col B. Antsiz. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.7:15-17 Jul '75

Breakthrough to the Oder (1945). Col A. Zvenzlovsky. map Soviet Mil Rev No.1:7-9 Jan '75

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

Commander's decision. Col V.Kadykov. Soviet Mil Rev No.2:38-39 Feb '75

Cooperation born in battles. Col D.Diyev and Capt V.Drozdov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:38-41 Apr '75

Cradle of the revolution and hero-city (Leningrad). LtCol L.Rakovsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.10: 6-8 Oct '75

Daring armoured raid. LtCol G.Samoilenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:22-23 Sep '75

An epoch-making victory. Marshal A.Vasilevsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:2-5 Apr '75

Fire, attack, manoeuvre. Col I.Vorobyov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.6:12-15 Jun '75

From Moscow to Berlin (1941-45). (Interviews with Marshal Mikhail Katukov and Gen Pavel Batov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:20-23 Apr '75

General Staff (of USSR) during the War. Gen S.Shtemenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev pt 1, No.3:58-61 Mar '74; pt 2, No.4:58-62 Apr '74; pt 3, No.5: 54-56 May '74; pt 4, No.7:52-55 Jul '74; pt 5, No.8:53-56 Aug '74; pt 6, No.9:59-61 Sep '74; pt 7, No.11:55-57 Nov '74; pt 8, No.12:47-50 Dec '74

A great lesson of history. (30th anniversary, end of World War II) Col A.Korkeshkin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:2-6 Sep '75

History and our time. Col O.Rzheshevsky. Soviet Mil Rev No.1:4-6 Jan '75

Impregnable barrier (Moscow, 1941). Col B.Nevzorov. map Soviet Mil Rev No.12:51-53 Dec '75

Kiev--a hero-city. (Interview with Vladimir Gusev) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.11:9-11 Nov '75

The legendary "Katyusha." LtCol N.Kharitonov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:24-25 Apr '75

The main fire and striking power (of Soviet forces in WW II). (Interview with Gen Ivan Pavlovsky) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.2:8-11 Feb '75

Organiser and inspirer of the enemy's defeat. (Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU)) ColGen G.Sredin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:8-12 Apr '75

The powerful moral weapon. Capt A.Skrylnik. Soviet Mil Rev No.7:10-12 Jul '75

Powerful support--victory over fascism, and the national-liberation movement. G.Kim. Soviet Mil Rev No.4:60-62 Apr '75

The science and art of securing victory--Soviet military science and the art of warfare during the Great Patriotic War. A.A.Grechko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5:2-9 May '75

Scorched earth under the enemy's feet. (Ukranian partisan warfare in the enemy rear, WW II) Col L.Yeremeyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.4:15-17+ Apr '75

The Soviet artillery. LtCol N.Yelshin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.6:59-60 Jun '75

A tank brigade in an offensive (WW II). Col N.Kobrin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.6:56-58 Jun '75

Triumph of Soviet military art. (Interview with Gen A.P.Beloborodov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No.7:2-5 Jul '75

Victory parade (June 24, 1945). Col A.Yeroshin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.5:38-41 May '75

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Spain

War by 'other means.' Col Waller B.Booth, Ret. illus Army 25:21-24 Jan '75

Yugoslavia

In the battle for Belgrade (1944). illus Soviet Mil Rev No.10:36-37 Oct '75

WORLDWIDE MILITARY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM

C^3 for crisis management. MajGen Jack A.Albright. illus Signal 29:96-99 Aug '75

Command and control systems: What are they? Who needs them? MajGen Robert L.Edge. illus Signal 29:23-24+ Mar '75

Evolving strategy--impact on C^3. Thomas C.Reed. illus Signal 29:8-10+ Mar '75

The Joint Chiefs of Staff and command and control. MajGen Hubert Summers Cunningham and CAPT William Edward Kenealy. illus Signal 29:14-18+ Mar '75

Pacific Command: Command control, communications and computers. BrigGen Charles E.Williams, Jr. illus map Signal 29:60-64 Mar '75

The role of the present and future DCS (Defense Communications System) in support of the WWMCCS (World Wide Military Command and Control System). LtGen Lee M.Paschall. illus Signal 29:38-40 Mar '75

WWMCCS--nerve center of U.S. C^3. LtGen Lee M. Paschall. illus AF Mag 58:54-57 Jul '75

History

WWMCCS--nerve center of U.S. C^3. LtGen Lee M. Paschall. illus AF Mag 58:54-57 Jul '75

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Aircraft-type crash injury investigation of a commuter train collision. Gale E.Braden. illus tab Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1157-1160 Sep '75

Captain Forever. (Maj John Raboin survives near-fatal burns and flies again) Maj Mel Anderson. illus Interceptor 17:8-11 Dec '75

Notice of injury--change in reporting procedures. TIG Brief 27:18 Apr 25 '75

Spinal injury after ejection in jet pilots: Mechanism, diagnosis, followup, and prevention. Gaetano Rotondo. tabs Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46: 842-848 Jun '75

Statistics

Cardiac injuries in aircraft occupants resulting from aircraft accidents. S.Krefft. tabs illus Aviation, Space & Envmt Med 46:1395-1402 Nov '75

WRITING (COMPOSITION)

See also
Report Writing
Technical Writing

Band aids for readable writing. Myrtle McLean. illus Armed Forces Compt 20:7 Oct '75

An effective writing formula for unsure writers. LtCol Robert H.Emmons, Jr. illus AU Rev 26:74-84 Sep-Oct '75

Sex distinction in Air Force publications. TIG Brief 27:15 Nov 7 '75

X-RAYS

X-ray astronomy in India. H.P.Mama. illus Spaceflight 17:98-101 Mar '75

YEAGER, Charles E.

Thoughts on safety. Interview. BrigGen Charles E. Yeager. por Aerosp Safety 31:2-3 Jan '75

YELLOW SEA REGION

Strategic Importance

The East China and Yellow Seas. CAPT John R. Dewenter. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 101:188-211 May '75

YERKS, Robert G.

Deputy Commandant (of the Army War College). por Parameters 4, No.2:78 '74

YOUTH

United States

Aiding Medical Explorers (Boy Scouts): The Army connection. James E.Sonneborn. illus Soldiers 30:20 Jul '75

A contemporary religious enigma: Churches and war. Robert A.Lewis. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 3:57-70 Spring '75

DYA (Dependent Youth Activities): Filling a void. SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30:30-34 Mar '75

Depression fighters (Civilian Conservation Corps). Soldiers 30:34 Apr '75

Down the road to Armageddon? Capt Roy A.Werner. illus Mil Rev 55:30-40 Jul '75

YOUTH - Continued

United States - Cont'd

How we made it (youth camp) work. Capt Linda Campbell. illus Natl Guardsman 29:26-29 Jul '75

The need for a new morality. VADM William P. Mack, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 101:30-33 Dec '75

Summer with purpose. (Youth Conservation Corps (YCC)) SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 30: 14-17 Dec '75

Youth activities program. TIG Brief 27:6 Jan 31 '75

YUGOSLAVIA

Politics and Government

The death watch: Where one man wields absolute power, the problems of succession range from constitutional crisis to complete chaos. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 18:10-15 Aug '75

ZHUKOV, Georgi K.

The finale. Marshal Georgi Zhukov and Ivan Paderin. Soviet Mil Rev No.4, sup: entire issue Apr '75

ZUMWALT, Elmo R., Jr

The culprit in the mirror. Editorial. Sea Power 18:3 Aug '75

Quality versus quantity. (ADM Zumwalt vs ADM Rickover) John T.Hayward. Govt Exec 7:21+ Sep '75

What does a "retired" CNO do? Armed Forces J Intl 112:22-23 Aug '75

Zumwalt plays (role of Sergey) Gorshkov (in imaginary dialogue with Leonid Brezhnev on the shifting balance of Soviet and U.S. naval power). Armed Forces J Intl 112:20-21 Aug '75

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1976-641-220/252

AIR FORCE: AUGAFS, ALA (762041) 1425